00050274

00050274

Digitized with financial assistance from

H T Parekh FOUNDATION

An Initiative by HDFC

WITH YOU, RIGHT THROUGH

on 15 October, 2018

HAYDN'S

UNIVERSAL

INDEX OF BIOGRAPHY;

CONTAINING THE

CHIEF EVENTS IN THE LIVES OF EMINENT PERSONS

OF ALL AGES AND NATIONS,

ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY, AND CAREFULLY DATED;

PRECEDED BY THE BIOGRAPHIES AND GENEALOGIES OF THE

CHIEF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ROYAL HOUSES

OF THE WORLD.

HAYDN'S

UNIVERSAL

INDEX OF BIOGRAPHY

FROM

THE CREATION TO THE PRESENT TIME,

FOR THE USE OF

THE STATESMAN, THE HISTORIAN, AND THE JOURNALIST.

EDITED BY

J. BERTRAND PAYNE,

M.R.I., F.R.S.L., F. GEOG. SOC. (LONDON AND PARIS),

Member of the Society of Antiquaries of Normandy, Massachusetts, and New Jersey.

50274

AX a 35

LONDON:

E. MOXON, SON, AND CO., DOVER STREET.

1870.

R 920.03
Hay/Uni
C214

EDINBURGH:
PRINTED BY SANSON AND COMPANY.

PREFACE.

THE Publishers of HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF DATES, (a work which, under their careful supervision, has been completely remodelled,) had long formed a plan for a DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY, which, in my opinion, is an indispensable companion to the older work. Long prior to the communication of this design to me, I had formed a strong desire to compile such a book, because, during some years' experience as a journalist, I had keenly felt its need. A well-read man of average memory recollects, in the main, the salient features in the history of a nation and of a man; but his retention must indeed be prodigious if he can carry about with him those dates which are absolutely necessary for the purposes of writing or of comparison. It is to give to the public a copious, if not an exhaustive, Date-book of Biography, which, while portable, shall be somewhat wider in conception than most manuals of a like order, that the labour necessary for its careful construction has been undertaken; and to render it worthy of the reputation gained by the DICTIONARY OF DATES no care and reading have been spared. The day of the month, where possible to be obtained, has been added to the year of each event recorded; and to save trouble in reference, the tabular form has been made use of wherever a number of occurrences come under one common head. In the labour of compilation, I have been assisted by Mr Benjamin Vincent, the Editor of the DICTIONARY OF DATES; and to the organization of record which he has established in connection with that work I attribute much of what is meritoriously exact in the following pages. It is my great ambition that the INDEX OF BIOGRAPHY shall be found no unworthy *confrère* of the DICTIONARY OF DATES, and that these two works shall be deemed standard authorities the thousand-and-one instances in daily life which render a reference such *adjutores memoriæ* necessary or convenient.

J. BERTRAND PAYNE.

AUSTRIA.

In 800, Charlemagne, who had added to his hereditary dominions the greater part of Germany and Italy, and a portion of Spain, received, from pope Leo III., the imperial crown with the revived titles of Cæsar and Emperor of Rome. He was succeeded by eight emperors of his family, the last of whom, Louis IV., died in 912. Conrad, duke of Franconia, was then elected emperor, and the imperial crown remained elective until the dissolution of the German empire in 1806. Although the emperors were elected, they succeeded each other, with few exceptions, by dynasties. Thus, after the death of Conrad, Henry, surnamed the Fowler, duke of Saxony, was elected, whose successors, Otho I., Otho II., Otho III., and Henry II. were also his descendants. After Henry II. came Conrad of Franconia, said to have been descended from Otho I., who was followed by his son Henry III., his grandson Henry IV., and his great grandson Henry V. Conrad of Suabia was next elected in 1125. He was the son of Agnes, daughter of Henry IV., and of Frederick, count of Hohenstaufen, who was created duke of Suabia. His family gave six emperors, and reigned till 1269. Then succeeded the famous Rodolph of Hapsburg, whose descendant—through the female line of Maria Theresa, who married Francis I., duke of Lorraine—now reigns in Austria.

In 1806, after Bavaria, Wurtemburg, Baden, Hesse Darmstadt, Nassau, and several other States were formed into the Confederation of the Rhine, the Emperor Francis resigned the title of Emperor of Germany, and took that of Emperor of Austria.

The Confederation of the Rhine lasted till 1813. In 1815, the congress of Vienna established the Germanic Confederation, composed of all the independent States of Germany. At the Diet of this confederation, which held its sittings at Frankfort-on-the-Main, Austria presided and held a casting vote.

The Germanic Confederation was overthrown by Prussia in the war of 1866, and the North German Confederation was afterwards formed, under the lead of Prussia. The official name for the Austrian dominions, adopted since Nov. 14, 1868, is "Austro-Hungarian Monarchy."

Francis Joseph (Charles) I., emperor of Austria, king of Hungary, of Bohemia, &c., eldest son of the archduke Francis Charles Joseph, and of the archduchess Sophia Frederica Dorothy Wilhelmina, daughter of Maximilian I., king of Bavaria, was born August 18, 1830.

His education was carefully attended to, and he is said to be well acquainted with all the languages spoken in his dominions. In 1848, when the existence of the empire was threatened by the insurrection in Hungary, and the successive risings in Vienna, it was thought that the accession to the throne of a young prince, as yet unconnected with politics, would do much to allay the discontent which existed throughout the States of Austria. His father according renounced his claim to the throne, and the Emperor Ferdinand I., his uncle, who was without children, abdicated in his favour, Dec. 2, 1848.

The commencement of his reign was beset with difficulties. The Italian provinces, supported by Sardinia, were in open revolt, and Hungary had constituted itself a republic under Kossuth. The Italian insurrection was soon quelled by the decisive victory gained by general Radetski at Novara, which compelled Sardinia to sue for peace and pay the expenses of the war. The emperor was then enabled to concentrate his forces against Hungary, and being assisted by a Russian army, sent by the emperor Nicholas, that kingdom was after a very short time brought to submission.

Having regained all his dominions by the capitulation of Venice, the emperor sought to recover the various prerogatives which had been relinquished, in 1848, by his predecessor. He disbanded the national guard, abolished the liberty of the press, and annulled the constitution, which he himself had granted to his subjects, in March, 1849. In order, as much as possible, to centralize his power, he abolished the customs dues between the German provinces of his

empire, and those of Hungary and Italy. In 1855, he signed a concordat with the pope, by which the clergy acquired many important privileges; among others, the right of controlling the press and superintending public education. When hostilities broke out between Turkey and Russia he joined the Western Powers in the treaty of alliance of Dec. 2, 1854, but never took an active part in the war. In 1859, when Sardinia entered into alliance with France for the liberation of Lombardy and Venice, he sustained a series of reverses, ending in the loss of the battle of Solferino, at which he was present, which compelled his army to abandon the whole of Lombardy and retire to Venetia. He then signed the treaty of Villafranca, by which Venetia was guaranteed to him. In the following year, troubles again arose in Hungary and the Venetian territories, which induced him to re-establish the ancient constitutions of Hungary, Croatia and Transylvania, and at the same time to concentrate a powerful force in Venice, to oppose the movement for Italian unity, which had triumphed in the greater part of the Peninsula. In 1864, he joined Prussia, in the expedition against Denmark to enforce the views of the German Confederation, with regard to the duchies of Sleswig and Holstein, and a dispute having arisen between Austria and Prussia, in consequence of the appropriation of Holstein by Prussia, an offensive and defensive alliance was entered into between the last named country and Italy, by which it was arranged that in the event of Austria's not acceding to the demands of Prussia to disarm, each should attack her at the same moment. Austria, in the war of seven weeks which followed, being thus obliged to divide her forces, found herself at an immense disadvantage; she, nevertheless, gained a signal victory over the Italians at Custozza, and the Austrian fleet greatly distinguished itself at Lissa; she was, however, unable to resist Prussia and her allies—whose strength, both materially and morally, was greatly increased by the needle gun, and, after several reverses, sustained a decisive defeat at Sadowa. It was then that the emperor gave up the Venetian territory to the Emperor of the French, who at once entered into negotiations with Prussia, which resulted in the treaty of peace concluded at Prague, Aug. 23, 1866, by which the emperor of Austria agreed to recognise a new formation of Germany, in which Austria should take no part; and in that between Austria and Italy, by which Venetia was ceded to the latter country.

The emperor married, April 24, 1854, Elizabeth Amelia Eugénie, the daughter of Maximilian Joseph, duke in Bavaria, and has issue :—

1. Gisella Louisa Mary, *b.* July 12, 1856.
2. Rodolph Francis Charles Joseph, *b.* Aug. 21, 1858.
3. Mary Matilda Valeria Amelia, *b.* April 22, 1868.

EMPERORS OF GERMANY.

HOUSE OF CHARLEMAGNE.

1. CHARLEMAGNE, 814.
2. LOUIS, le Debonnaire, 840.

3. LOTHAIRE I., 855.
4. LOUIS II., 875.
Louis, King of Bavaria.
Carloman, 880.
7. CHARLES, *the Fat*, 888.
8. ARNOLD, 899.
Ludgarde.
Otho, D. of Saxony.
9. LEWIS IV., 912.
Placidia.
Emp. Conrad I.
Placidia.
Alpais.
Begon, Count of Paris.
Eberardus.
Eudes.
Conrad, D. of Franconia.
10. CONRAD I.
5. CHARLES, *the Bald*, 877.
6. LOUIS III., *the Stammerer*, 880.
Judith.
Baldwin I., 878.
Baldwin II., 918.
Arnold I., 964.
Baldwin III., 961.
Arnold II., 988.
Baldwin IV., 1034.
Baldwin V., 1067.
Matilda.
William, the Conqueror, of England.
Henry I., of England, 1135.
Empress Matilda, 1167.
Earl of Anjou.
Henry II., 1189.
Hildegarde.
Thierry I., Count of Holland.
Thierry II., 947.
Thierry III., 988.
Arnold, 993.
Thierry IV., 1039.
Florent I., 1061.
Thierry V. 1091.
Florent II., 1122.
Thierry VI., 1163.
Florent III., 1190.
William I., 1223.
Florent IV., 1235.
28. WILLIAM II., 1235.

HOUSE OF SAXONY.

11. HENRY I., 936.
12. OTHO I., *the Great*, 973.
Henry, D. of Bavaria.
Ludolph, D. of Franconia.
Otho, D. of Franconia.
Henry, D. of Franconia.
13. OTHO II., 983.
14. OTHO III., 1002.
Hermann, Count of Northeim.
Sigfried I.
Sigfried II.
Henry, D. of Saxony.
Rixa, heiress of Saxony.
20. LOTHAIRE II.
Henry.
15. HENRY II., 1024.

HOUSE OF FRANCONIA.

16. CONRAD II., 1039.
17. HENRY III., 1056.
18. HENRY IV., 1106.
Agnes.
19. HENRY V., 1125.
Maud.
Henry, Duke of Bavaria.
25. OTHO IV., 1218.
Eleanor.
Alphonso IX., King of Castile.
Berengera.
Alphonso IX., King of Leon.
Ferdinand III., King of Leon and Castile, 1252.
30. ALPHONSO X., King of Castile, and Emperor of Germany, 1284.
John, Lackland, 1216.
29. RICHARD, 1272.

1. Frederick, Count of Hohenstauffen, Duke of Suabia.
2. Leopold IV., Margrave of Austria.

HOUSE OF SUABIA.

Frederick, Duke of Suabia, 1139.
21. CONRAD III.
22. FREDERICK I., Barbarossa, 1197.
23. HENRY VI., 1197.
24. PHILIP, 1208.
26. FREDERICK II., 1250.
27. CONRAD IV., 1254.

Hugh, Count of Alsatia.
Gerard, of Lorraine.
Adalbert, 1034.
Gerard, 1046.
Gerard, Duke of Lorraine, 1070.
Gisella.
Frederick, Count of Luxemburg.
Ermensonne.
Henry.
Ermensonne.
Henry, 1220.
Henry, 1238.
34. HENRY VII., 1313.
John, King of Bohemia, 1346.
37. CHARLES IV., 1378.
38. WENCESLAS, 1412.
40. Sigismund, 1437.
Goutran, Count of Hapsburg, 945.
31. RODOLPH I., descended from Goutram, Count of Hapsburg, elected Emperor, 1273, died 1291.
33. ALBERT I., 1308.
35. FREDERICK, 1330.
Albert, *the Wise*, 1358.
Albert, *the Astrologer*, 1390.
Albert, *the Patient*, 1404.
41. ALBERT II., 1439.
Leopold.
Ernest, 1427.
42. FREDERICK III., 1493.
43. MAXIMILIAN I., 1519.
Philip.
Jane, of Spain.
44. CHARLES V., Emperor, and King of Spain.
54. FERDINAND I., 1564.
46. MAXIMILIAN II., 1576.
47. RODOLPH II., 1612.
48. MATHIAS, 1619.
Charles, 1596.
49. FERDINAND II., 1637.
50. FERDINAND III., 1657.
51. LEOPOLD I., 1705.
52. JOSEPH I., 1711.
53. Charles VI., 1740.
Mary Theresa.
Francis, of Lorraine.
Matilda.
Louis, D. of Bavaria.
Rodolph, 1319.
Adolph, 1327.
Robert II., 1308.
39. ROBERT, 1410.
36. LOUIS V., 1347.
Stephen, 1375.
John, 1397.
Ernest, 1438.
Albert III., 1460.
Albert IV., 1505.
William IV.
Albert V., 1573.
William V., 1626.
Maximilian I., 1651.
Ferdinand, 1679.
Maximilian II., 1636.
54. Charles VII.

55. FRANCIS I., descended from Gerard, D. of Lorraine. Elected Emperor, 1745, d. 1765.
Maria Theresa, of Austria.
56. JOSEPH II., 1790.
57. LEOPOLD II., 1792.
58. FRANCIS II.

EMPERORS OF AUSTRIA.

1. FRANCIS I., (Francis II. of Germany), 1835.
Caroline Augusta, of Bavaria.

Maria Louisa.
Napoleon I., Emperor of the French.
2. FERDINAND I., abdicated 1848.
Mary Anne Caroline Pia, of Sardinia.
Francis Charles Joseph.
Sophia Frederica Dorothy Wilhelmina, of Bavaria.
Maria Clementina.
Leopold John Joseph, Prince of Salerno, 1851.
3. FRANCIS JOSEPH I., b. 1830.
Elizabeth Amelia Eugenia, born 1837.
Ferdinand Maximilian Joseph, Emp. of Mexico, 1867.
Charlotte Maria Amelia, of Belgium.
Charles Louis Joseph Maria.
Mary Annunciada, Isabella Philomena Sabaria, of Naples.
Louis Joseph Anthony Victor.
Gisella Louisa Maria, born 1856.
Rodolph Francis Charles Joseph, Prince Royal of Hungary and Bohemia, born 1858.
Mary Matilda Valeria Amelia, born 1863.
Francis Ferdinand Charles Louis Joseph Maria.
Otho Francis Joseph Charles Louis Maria.

BADEN.

HERMAN, count of Zähringen and Hochberg, a grandson of Berthold who was count Breisgau in the 11th century, having acquired, by marriage, the territory of Baden, combined h various possessions into one state, and assumed the title of Margrave of Baden. His descendan added considerably to their territory, which, however, was also, from time to time, divid amongst collateral branches of the family. At the death of Christopher in 1547 the Ma graviate was divided between his two sons, Bernhard and Ernest; the former inheriting Bad Baden, and the latter becoming founder of the line of Baden Durlach. At the death Augustus William George in 1771 the line of Baden Baden became extinct, and the territor reverted to Charles Frederick Margrave of Baden Durlach, who became an Elector of the Em Pire in 1803, and Grand-Duke in 1806. At the congress of Vienna Baden would probabl have been shared between Austria and Bavaria, had not the Emperor Alexander, the son in-law of the Grand-Duke, insisted that it should remain "one and indivisible."

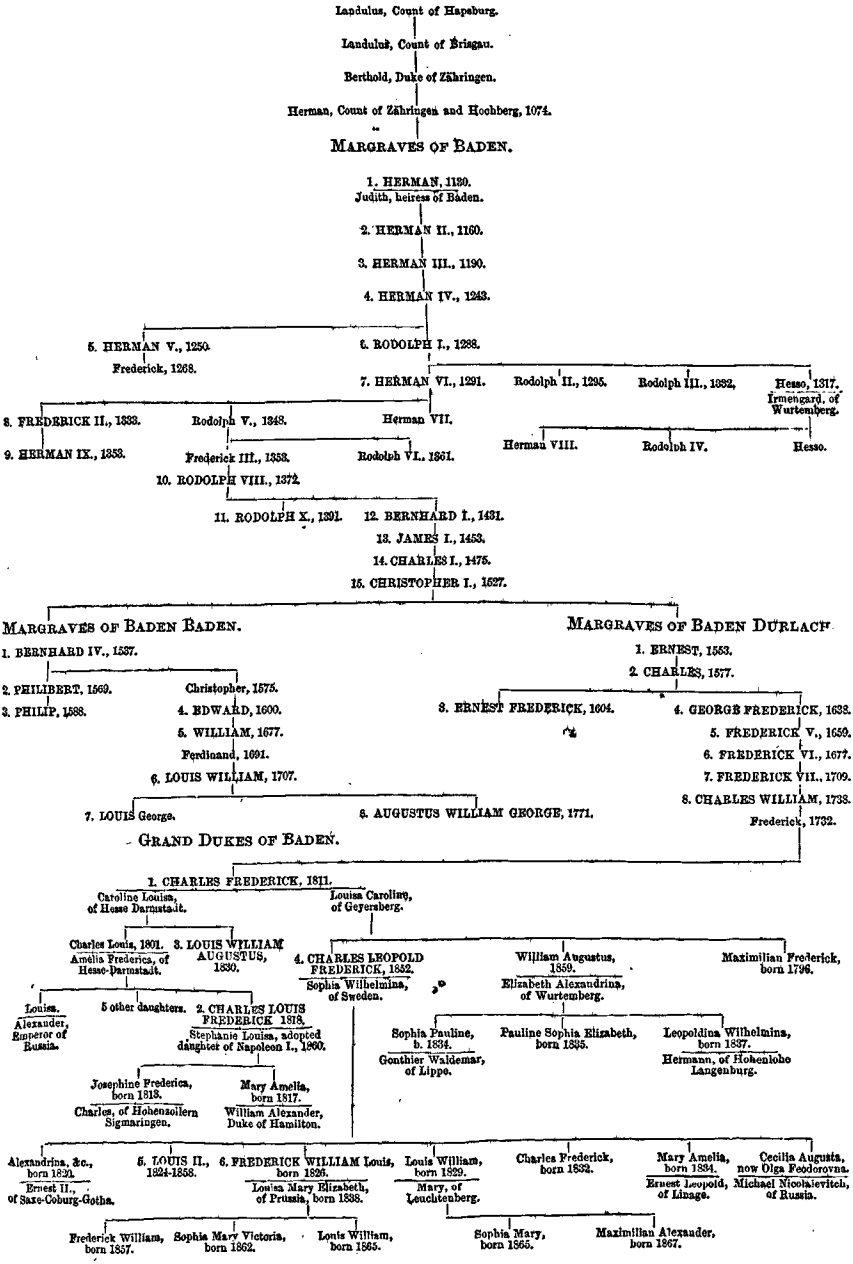
Charles Frederick died in 1811, and was succeeded by his grandson Charles Louis Frederick his eldest son, Charles Louis, having died before him. The third Grand-Duke was Loui William Augustus, the second son of Charles Frederick, who was succeeded by his half-brother Charles Leopold Frederick.

The present Grand-Duke, FREDERICK William Louis, is the second son of Charles Leopol Frederick, and was born, September 9, 1826. At the death of his father, April 24, 1852, h assumed the government as regent—his elder brother, Louis, being unfit to rule in consequenc of physical and mental infirmities—and took the title of Grand-Duke, September 5, 1856. O the 7th December 1853 he narrowly escaped assassination. During his reign great contention have occurred between the government, the religion of which is evangelical, and the *Roma* Catholic clergy. By a proclamation of April 7, 1860, the Grand-Duke established the inde pendence of the Roman Catholic Church in his dominions, and the rights of both churches ar now equally respected.

He married, on the 20th September 1856, Louisa Mary Elizabeth, the daughter of William I., king of Prussia, by whom he has issue:—

1. Frederick William Louis Leopold Augustus, born July 9, 1857.
2. Sophia Mary Victoria, born August 7, 1862.
3. Louis William Charles Frederick Berthold, born June 12, 1865.

DESCENT OF THE GRAND-DUKES OF BADEN.


Landulus, Count of Hapsburg.
Landulus, Count of Brisgau.
Berthold, Duke of Zähringen.
Herman, Count of Zähringen and Hochberg, 1074.
MARGRAVES OF BADEN.
1. HERMAN, 1130. Judith, heiress of Baden.
2. HERMAN II., 1160.
3. HERMAN III., 1190.
4. HERMAN IV., 1243.
5. HERMAN V., 1250. Frederick, 1268.
6. RODOLPH I., 1288.
7. HERMAN VI., 1291.
Rodolph II., 1295.
Rodolph III., 1332.
Hesso, 1317. Irmengard, of Wurtemberg.
8. FREDERICK II., 1333.
Rodolph V., 1348.
Herman VII.
Herman VIII.
Rodolph IV.
Hesso.
9. HERMAN IX., 1353.
Frederick III., 1353.
Rodolph VI., 1361.
10. RODOLPH VIII., 1372.
11. RODOLPH X., 1391.
12. BERNHARD I., 1431.
13. JAMES I., 1453.
14. CHARLES I., 1475.
15. CHRISTOPHER I., 1527.
MARGRAVES OF BADEN BADEN.
1. BERNHARD IV., 1537.
2. PHILIBERT, 1569.
3. PHILIP, 1588.
Christopher, 1575.
4. EDWARD, 1600.
5. WILLIAM, 1677.
Ferdinand, 1691.
6. LOUIS WILLIAM, 1707.
7. LOUIS George.
8. AUGUSTUS WILLIAM GEORGE, 1771.
MARGRAVES OF BADEN DURLACH
1. ERNEST, 1553.
2. CHARLES, 1577.
3. ERNEST FREDERICK, 1604.
4. GEORGE FREDERICK, 1638.
5. FREDERICK V., 1659.
6. FREDERICK VI., 1677.
7. FREDERICK VII., 1709.
8. CHARLES WILLIAM, 1738.
Frederick, 1732.
GRAND DUKES OF BADEN.
1. CHARLES FREDERICK, 1811.
Caroline Louisa, of Hesse Darmstadt.
Louisa Caroline, of Geyersberg.
Charles Louis, 1801. Amelia Frederica, of Hesse-Darmstadt.
3. LOUIS WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, 1830.
4. CHARLES LEOPOLD FREDERICK, 1852. Sophia Wilhelmina, of Sweden.
William Augustus, 1859. Elizabeth Alexandrina, of Wurtemberg.
Maximilian Frederick, born 1796.
Louisa. Alexander, Emperor of Russia.
5 other daughters.
2. CHARLES LOUIS FREDERICK 1818. Stephanie Louisa, adopted daughter of Napoleon I., 1960.
Sophia Pauline, b. 1834. Gonthier Waldemar, of Lippe.
Pauline Sophia Elizabeth, born 1835.
Leopoldina Wilhelmina, born 1837. Hermann, of Hohenlohe Langenburg.
Josephine Frederica, born 1813. Charles, of Hohenzollern Sigmaringen.
Mary Amelia, born 1817. William Alexander, Duke of Hamilton.
Alexandrina, &c., born 1820. Ernest II., of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.
5. LOUIS II., 1824-1858.
6. FREDERICK WILLIAM Louis, born 1826. Louisa Mary Elizabeth, of Prussia, born 1838.
Louis William, born 1829. Mary, of Leuchtenberg.
Charles Frederick, born 1832.
Mary Amelia, born 1834. Ernest Leopold, of Linage.
Cecilia Augusta, now Olga Feodorovna. Michael Nicolaievitch, of Russia.
Frederick William, born 1857.
Sophia Mary Victoria, born 1862.
Louis William, born 1863.
Sophia Mary, born 1865.
Maximilian Alexander, born 1867.

BAVARIA.

THE dukedom of Bavaria was conferred upon Otho the Great, Count of Wittelsbach, ancestor of the present dynasty, by the emperor Frederick Barbarossa in 1180, and to this was added, in 1215, the palatinate of the Rhine. The duchy was in 1623 raised into an electorate by the emperor Ferdinand II.; but the territories acquired by the dukes of Bavaria were at various times divided between rival claimants. The Upper Palatinate was again united to Bavaria in 1648, and the palatinate of the Rhine in 1777, when, upon the failure of the direct male line by the death of Maximilian Joseph I., without issue, the electorate of Bavaria devolved upon the elector palatine Charles Theodore, in accordance with the terms of the treaty of Pavia made in 1329, and confirmed by the late elector in 1774. The elector, Charles Theodore, died also without issue in 1799; and the branch of Sulsbach becoming thereby extinct, he was succeeded by Maximilian Joseph, duke of Deux-Ponts, the first sovereign of the reigning branch of the house of Wittelsbach. Bavaria was raised to the rank of a kingdom by the treaty of Pressburg in 1805.

LOUIS II. (Louis Otho Frederick William), *king of Bavaria and count palatine of the Rhine*, was born at the palace of Nymphenburg, near Munich, August 25, 1845. He is the elder of the two sons of the late king, Maximilian II., by the princess Frederica Frances Augusta *Mary* Hedwiga (who was born 15 Oct. 1825, and is still living), second daughter of the late prince Frederick *William* Charles of Prussia. The revolutionary events that agitated so many of the states of Europe in the early part of 1848 having forced upon king Louis I. the necessity for political and administrative reforms that he could not have effected to the satisfaction of his people, owing mainly to the influence acquired over him by the notorious Lola Montes, whom he had created countess of Landsfeld, he had the wisdom to save the crown for his dynasty by abdicating, March 21, in favour of his eldest son, Maximilian Joseph, who occupied the Bavarian throne until his death on March 10, 1864. He was succeeded by the reigning sovereign, who had only attained his majority in the preceding year, and had hitherto taken no part in state affairs. Highly endowed by nature, both in mind and body, his education was superintended at first with the greatest care by his mother, and subsequently by count La Rosée and lieutenant von Wülffen, his classical studies being directed by professor Steininger. He ascended the throne at a time when the questions of the Zollverein and of Schleswig-Holstein were still pending, and Bavaria was endeavouring to constitute herself a mediator, and to rally round her the secondary states of Germany in opposition to the pretensions of Austria and of Prussia. At first the young king evinced an inclination to take the reins of government into his own hands, and showed more decision and capacity for business than had characterised his father. This tendency combined with his affability to render him very popular, and this impression was strengthened by his speech at the opening of the chambers at the commencement of 1865, which was pacific and full of good intentions towards Germany, and in reply to which an address was voted expressive of devotion to his dynasty, and grateful remembrance of the late sovereign. The administration of public affairs still remained in the hands of Herr Von Schrenk, who was replaced before the end of 1864 by Herr Von der Pfordten, without causing any change in the policy of Bavaria. The first independent act of the new sovereign was to invite to Munich the eminent composer, Richard Wagner, as well known by his visionary and revolutionary opinions as by his musical failures. This event is said to have been caused by the king, having once been much impressed by the performance of Wagner's "Lohengrin," a romantic opera founded on the legend of the Knight of the Swan, which is connected with the old castle of Hohenschwangau, where king Louis had passed his childhood. This intimacy gave rise to a rumour that the composer, under pretence of instructing the king in music, had introduced to his notice the philosophical works of Büchner and Feuerbach. All parties united to oppose this sinister influence, and an urgent remonstrance having been addressed to the king by the people of Munich, Herr Wagner was dismissed early in 1866. No party has, however, been able to obtain any ascendency over the king, who has since maintained an almost complete isolation. The vacillation of Bavaria in 1866, in the great conflict for supremacy in Germany between Prussia and Austria, the ultimate alliance of her forces with those of the latter power, and the unfavourable terms of the Bavaro-Prussian treaty of peace, are events of which the responsibility must be considered to rest with his chief minister at that period, Herr Von der Pfordten, rather than with the sovereign. Herr Von der Pfordten was replaced at the close of 1866 by the prince of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, who still remains at the head of affairs.

Louis II. is as yet unmarried, and rumours have been often circulated that he has a strong inclination to abdicate in favour of his younger brother, the prince *Otho* William Leopold Adalbert Waldemar, born April 27, 1848. The ex-king, Louis I., died at Nice, 29 Feb. 1868, in the eighty-second year of his age.

DESCENT OF THE KINGS OF BAVARIA.

Leopold, Lord of Bavaria.

Arnolph.

Gerberga, daughter of Rodolph, Duke of Lower Bavaria.

Bertholdus.

Werinus.

Babo, Count of Abensberg.

Otho II., Count of Scheyern.

Otho III., Count of Wittelsbach.

Otho IV., Count of Wittelsbach.

DUKES OF BAVARIA.

1. OTHO I.
2. LOUIS I.
3. OTHO II.
4. LOUIS II.

5. RODOLPH I.

6. ADOLPHUS.

8. RUPERT II.

9. RUPERT III., Emperor of Germany.

10. LOUIS III.

11. LOUIS IV., Elector Palatine.

13. PHILIP, Elector Palatine.

14. LOUIS V., Elector Palatine.

Rupert, Elizabeth, d. of Geo. Dires, Duke of Bavaria Landshut.

16. OTTO HENRY.

15. FREDERICK II. Elector Palatine.

17. FREDERICK III., Elector Palatine.

18. LOUIS VI., Elector Palatine.

19. FREDERICK IV., Elector Palatine.

20. FREDERICK V., Elector Palatine.

21. CHARLES LOUIS, Elector Palatine.

22. CHARLES, Elector Palatine.

6. RODOLPH II.

12. FREDERICK I. Palatine of Simmern.

John, Palatine of Simmern.

John, Palatine of Simmern.

7. RUPERT I.

Stephen, Palatine of Simmern.

Frederick, Palatine of Simmern.

Louis Niger, Palatine of Zweibruck.

Alexander, Palatine of Zweibruck.

Louis, Palatine of Zweibruck.

Wolfgang, Palatine of Zweibruck.

Philip Louis.

Wolfgang.

23. PHILIP William, Elector Palatine.

24. JOHN William, 25. CHARLES. Elector Palatine.

Augustus.

Christian Augustus.

Theodore.

John.

26. CHARLES THEODORE, Palatine of Sulzbach, Elector Palatine of Bavaria.

Louis Bavarus, Emperor of Germany, Duke of Lower Bavaria.

STEPHEN Pibulatus, Duke of Bavaria, 1375.

STEPHEN II., Duke of Bavaria Ingolstadt.

LOUIS, Duke of Bavaria Ingolstadt.

LOUIS, Duke of Bavaria Ingolstadt.

FREDERIC, Duke of Bavaria Landshut.

HENRY, Duke of Bavaria Landshut.

LOUIS, Duke of Bavaria Landshut.

GEORGE, Duke of Bavaria Landshut Ingolstadt.

JOHN, Duke of Bavaria Munich, 1397.

ERNEST, Duke of Bavaria Munich, 1438.

ALBERT III., Duke of Bavaria Munich, 1460.

ALBERT IV., Duke of Bavaria Munich, 1505.

WILLIAM IV. Duke of Bavaria Munich.

ALBERT V., Duke of all Bavaria, 1573.

WILLIAM V., Duke of Bavaria, 1626.

MAXIMILIAN, Elector of Bavaria, 1651.

FERDINAND, Elector of Bavaria, 1679.

MAXIMILIAN, Elector of Bavaria.

CHARLES Albert, Elector of Bavaria, (Charles VII., Emperor of Germany, 1745.)

CHARLES MAXIMILIAN Joseph, Elector of Bavaria.

Charles, Palatine of Birkenfeld.

Christian I., Palatine of Bischweiler.

Christian II., Palatine of Birkenfeld.

Christian III., Palatine of Birkenfeld.

Frederick.

KINGS OF BAVARIA.

MAXIMILIAN I. Joseph, 1825.

Wilhelmina Augusta, of Hesse Darmstadt, 1796.

Caroline, of Baden, 1841.

LOUIS I., 1786-1868, abdicated 1848.
Theresa Charlotte, &c., of Saxe Altenburg, born 1792.

Charles Augustus, 1792.

Charlotte Augusta, now Caroline, of Austria, born 1792.

Charles Theodore, born 1795.

Elizabeth Louisa, born 1801.
Frederic William IV., of Prussia.

Amelia Augusta, born 1801.
John, of Saxony.

Frederica, &c., born 1805.
Charles Joseph, of Austria.

Mary, &c., born 1805.
Frederick, of Saxony.

Louisa, &c., born 1808.
Maximilian, of Bavaria.

MAXIMILIAN II. Joseph, 1861.
Frederica Augusta Mary, of Prussia.

LOUIS II., Otho, born 1845.

Matilda Caroline, &c., born 1813.
Louis II., of Hesse, born 1806.

Otho William, born 1848.

Otho Frederic, King of Greece, 1867.

Luitpold Charles, &c., born 1821.
Augusta Ferdinanda, &c., of Tuscany.

Adelgonda Augusta, &c., born 1823.
Francis V., of Austria Este, born 1779.

Alexandra Amelia, born 1826.

Adalbert William, &c., born 1828.
Amelia Philippina, of Spain, born 1834.

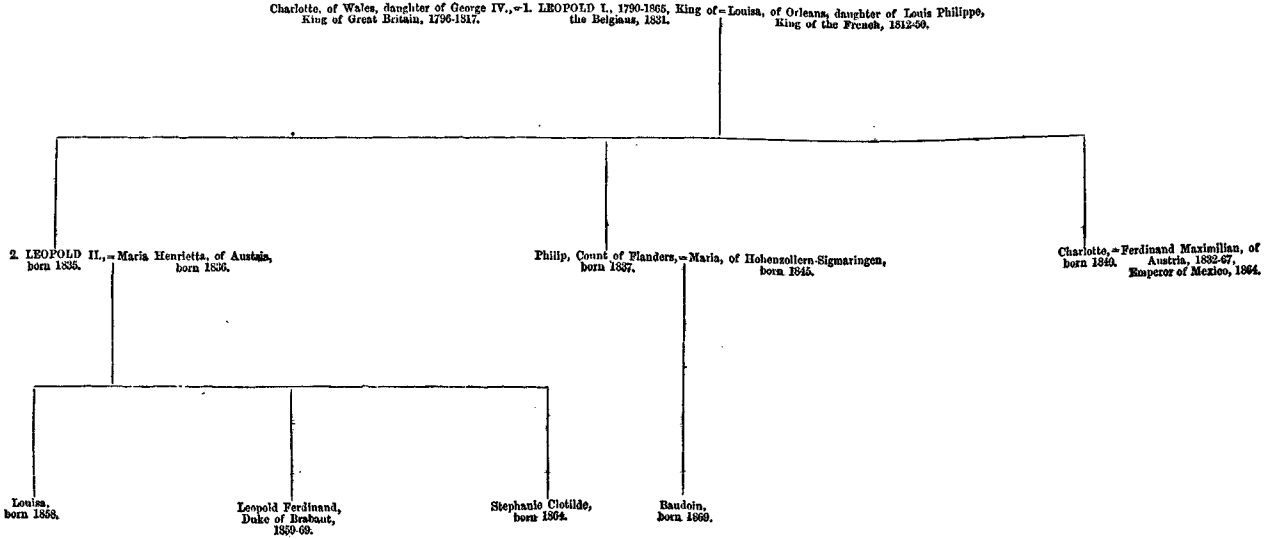
BELGIUM.

THE history of the royal family of Belgium is that of the house of Saxony to the birth of Leopold the first king of the Belgians. Ernest, the eldest son of Francis duke of Saxe Coburg Saalfeld, succeeded to his father's dukedom in 1806; and, having married the daughter of the duke of Saxe Gotha, who died without heirs male, succeeded also to the dominions of that prince in 1825. His brother Leopold was born on the 16th of December 1790. At the age of fifteen he was well acquainted with the classical and also with the principal modern languages, and had studied the sciences and public law. The marriage of his sister with the grand Duke Constantine, induced him to enter the service of Russia, which he was, however, obliged to leave in 1810 to attend to the affairs of Saxe Coburg, after which he travelled till 1813. He then re-entered the Russian army, and served with much distinction in the campaigns which terminated by the entry of the allies into Paris and the final overthrow of Napoleon. At the visit of the allied sovereigns to this country, he had accompanied the Emperor Alexander, and it was then that he had become acquainted with the Princess Charlotte, whom he married, May 2d, 1816, when a pension was granted to him of £50,000 a year. After the death of the princess in 1817, he lived in retirement at Claremont till the beginning of 1830, when he was offered the crown of Greece. Having refused this offer, he was soon afterwards requested to accept that of Belgium, which he did on the 12th July 1831. He made his entry into Brussels on the 21st, from which date he gave up £35,000 of the pension he had derived from England, stipulating only that the Claremont estate should be kept up. In 1830, he married the Princess Louisa of Orleans, daughter of Louis Philippe, and in the same year hostilities were commenced against Belgium by Holland, when a French army came to the assistance of the Belgians, and took the citadel of Antwerp. It was not till the 10th April 1839, however, that the differences between Belgium and Holland were finally settled by treaty. In 1833 was promulgated the constitution of Belgium, which is one of the most liberal in Europe. It insures civil and political equality, the right of meeting, the equality of all religions, and the liberty of the press. The executive power is placed in the hands of the king, the legislative power is confided to two chambers elected by what amounts almost to universal suffrage. It was always the greatest desire of King Leopold I. to rule according to the provisions of this constitution and to satisfy public opinion, which he had great tact in ascertaining. The most serious difficulties of his reign were occasioned by the antagonism of the two great parties (the catholic and the liberal) which have divided Belgium. Each of these, by turn, has had the ascendency, and they still continue to exist. Belgium passed through the critical period of 1848 without any serious commotion, although some feeble republican manifestations were made. In 1860 vague rumours of annexation to France produced a number of loyal addresses to the king, and gave rise to the volunteer movement throughout the country. The Belgian government has entered into treaties of commerce with France, Switzerland, the Netherlands, and Sweden and Norway. Conventions have also been entered into with France and other countries for the protection of literary and artistic property, by which Belgian piracy has been virtually abolished. Leopold I. died December 10, 1865, and was succeeded by his son LEOPOLD (Louis Philip Maria Victor) II., who was born April 9, 1835. In the speech which he made to both chambers of the legislature on the day of his inauguration, Dec. 17, 1866, he said, "I shall religiously follow the example and precepts of my father, I will be a Belgian from my heart and soul. I love those great institutions which guarantee order and liberty, and which are the most solid bases of the throne." The respect and admiration which the king has always evinced for parliamentary liberty, have nobly redeemed these words. In Oct. 1866 he and his subjects gained great popularity among Englishmen, by the magnificent manner in which they received and entertained a large body of English volunteers who had gone over to celebrate the anniversary of Belgian national independence. In the return visit, the following year, the Belgian volunteers were greeted in London with equal cordiality and enthusiasm. Before his accession to the throne, King Leopold II. travelled through Egypt, Lower Nubia, and Sinai, and is the only reigning sovereign who has ever visited India and China. In 1866 he was created a knight of the garter. On the 22d January 1869, he experienced deep affliction at the loss of his only son, the prince royal, Leopold, Duke of Brabant, who died after a lingering illness in his tenth year. In Nov. 1869, the king visited London, was entertained by the Queen, and by the Corporation of London, and received an immense deputation from the Officers of the Army, Navy, and Volunteers, accompanied by the Mayors of most of the cities of Great Britain. Leopold II. married (Aug. 22, 1853) Maria Henrietta Anne, archduchess of Austria, by whom he has surviving issue, 1. Louisa Maria Amelia, born Feb. 18, 1858; 2. Stephanie Clotilda Louisa Herminia Maria Charlotte, born May 21, 1864.

The heir presumptive is Philip, count of Flanders, brother to the king.

DESCENT OF THE KINGS OF BELGIUM.

HOUSE OF SAXE-COBURG-SAALFELD.


Charlotte, of Wales, daughter of George IV., King of Great Britain, 1796-1817.
L. LEOPOLD I., 1790-1865, King of the Belgians, 1831.
Louisa, of Orleans, daughter of Louis Philippe, King of the French, 1812-50.
2. LEOPOLD II., born 1835.
Maria Henrietta, of Austria, born 1836.
Philip, Count of Flanders, born 1837.
Maria, of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, born 1845.
Charlotte, born 1840.
Ferdinand Maximilian, of Austria, 1832-67, Emperor of Mexico, 1864.
Louisa, born 1858.
Leopold Ferdinand, Duke of Brabant, 1859-69.
Stephanie Clotilde, born 1864.
Baudoin, born 1869.

BRAZIL.

BRAZIL, from its discovery almost simultaneously by Vicente Yañez Pinzon and Pedro Alvarez Cabral in 1500, until recent times has been the most important possession of Portugal beyond the seas. Many attempts were made from the sixteenth to the eighteenth century by the French and Dutch to gain a settlement on its coasts, but each alike eventually failed. The French invasion of Portugal in 1807 having compelled the royal house of Braganza to leave that country, they retired to Brazil, and landed there in 1808. In 1815 Brazil was raised by John VI. to the rank of a kingdom, and his eldest son, Dom Pedro, was left by him as regent upon his return to Portugal in 1821. The speedy recall of the regent by the Cortes at Lisbon brought to a climax the growing discontent of the Brazilians with the Portuguese government, and Dom Pedro was urged to refuse compliance with the orders that he had received. The independence of Brazil was declared in 1822, and Dom Pedro crowned emperor, but these acts were not recognised by Portugal until 1825. Upon the death of king John VI. in 1826, the crown of Portugal devolved upon the emperor Dom Pedro, the two countries thus being again united under the same sovereign. The emperor, however, resigned the Portuguese throne to his daughter, Dona Maria da Gloria, in order that the old discontent with the mother country might not be revived. Nevertheless, disputes that arose between the emperor and the Chamber of Deputies, and the disordered state of the national finances, increased the universal dissatisfaction to such an extent that Dom Pedro resolved to abdicate, April 7, 1831, in favour of his infant son, the present emperor. Dom Pedro I. died at Lisbon, September 24, 1834, at the age of thirty-six.

DOM PEDRO II. d'Alcantara (John Charles Leopold Salvador Bibiano Francis Xavier de Paul Leocadio Michael Gabriel Raphael Gonzaga), Emperor of Brazil, only son of the emperor Dom Pedro I., and his first wife, the empress Maria Leopoldina Caroline Josephine, second daughter of Francis I., Emperor of Austria, was born at Rio Janeiro, December 2, 1825. He ascended the throne in accordance with the act of abdication of his father, signed at Boavista, April 7, 1831, under the guardianship of the celebrated José Bonifacio de Andrada e Silva. The affairs of the empire were directed by a council of regency of three persons until October 1835, when Diogo Antonio Feijo became sole regent. He was replaced in September 1837 by Pedro de Araujo Lima, afterwards marquess of Olinda, who held the office until the majority of the young emperor, which was fixed for the completion of his eighteenth year. His aptitude for business and his popularity were, however, so great that he was declared of age by the Chambers, July 23, 1840. He accordingly assumed the reins of government, and his coronation took place July 18, 1841. His highly cultivated abilities and varied attainments bear ample testimony to the care with which his education was directed by the eminent statesman who was his guardian. The chief measures of his reign have been directed with much success to the increase of the commercial and agricultural prosperity of Brazil, and to the extinction of slavery throughout the empire. He is also a warm patron of science, literature, and of all industrial enterprises. The wreck and plunder of the British ship "Prince of Wales" in 1861, at Albardão, on the coast of Brazil, and the murder of some of the crew, led to reprisals on the part of the British, and eventually, in 1863, to a suspension of diplomatic intercourse between the two countries, which was not resumed until more than two years after. The decision of the late king of the Belgians in favour of Brazil, in further disputes that arose with Great Britain out of this affair, tended greatly to establish the Brazilian *prestige* in Europe. The war with Rosas, the dictator of Buenos Ayres, in 1851-52, and that which broke out with Paraguay at the close of 1864, in which Brazil has been allied with Uruguay and the Argentine Confederation, and which has lasted with progressive fortune to the present time, have still further extended the influence of the Empire, the Emperor himself leading the army against the forces of Lopez, but latterly it has been under the command of the count of Eu. The actual President of the ministry is the Viscount de Itaborahy.

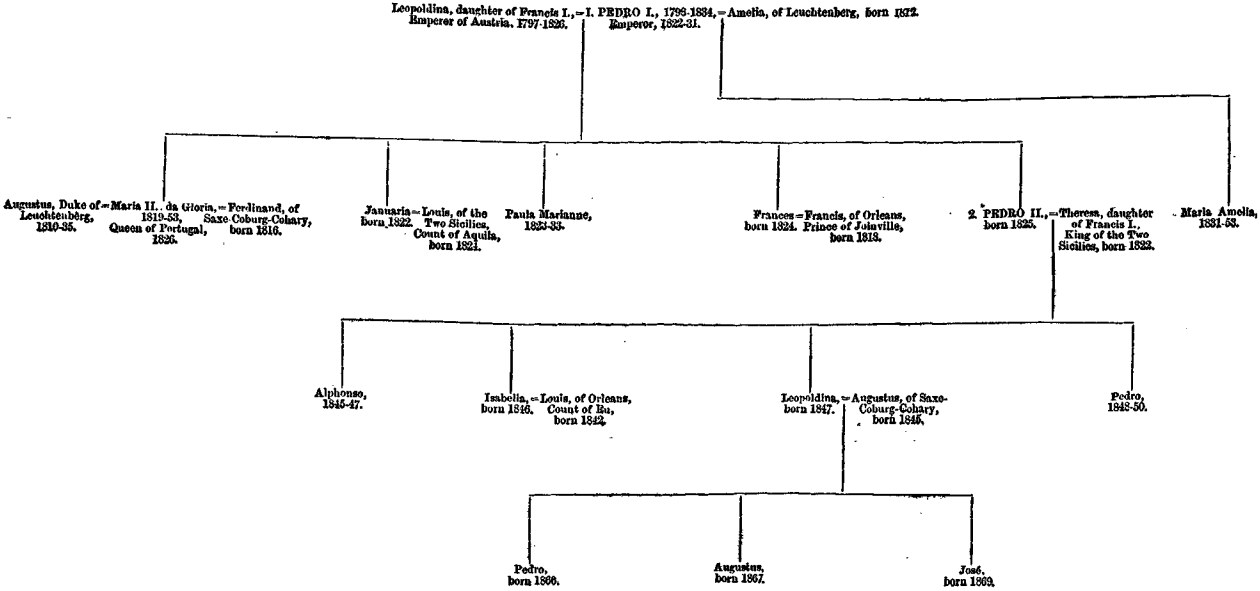
Dom Pedro II. married in person, September 4, 1843, the princess THERESA Christina Maria, fourth daughter of the late Francis I., king of the Two Sicilies. The empress was born March 14, 1822, and has had issue, besides two sons who died in infancy, two daughters :—

1. The Princess Imperial Dona *Isabella* Christina Leopoldina Augusta Michaella Gabriella Raphaella Gonzaga, born July 29, 1846, and married at Rio Janeiro, October 15, 1864, to *Louis* Philip Maria Ferdinand Gaston of Orleans, count of Eu, (born April 28, 1842,) eldest son of Louis, duke of Nemours, and grandson of Louis Philippe, late king of the French. She is the heiress presumptive to the throne.
2. Princess Dona *Leopoldina* Theresa Frances Caroline Michaella Gabriella Raphaella Gonzaga, born July 13, 1847, and married December 15, 1864, to prince Louis *Augustus* Maria Eudes of Saxe-Coburg-Cohary, (born August 9, 1845,) second son of prince Augustus of Saxe-Coburg-Cohary, and grandson of Louis Philippe, late king of the French, by whom she has issue three sons, *Pedro*, born March 19, 1866, *Augustus*, born December 6, 1867, and *José*, born May 21, 1869.

DESCENT OF THE EMPERORS OF BRAZIL.

HOUSE OF BRAGANZA.

(See Descent of the Kings of Portugal.)


Leopoldina, daughter of Francis I., Emperor of Austria, 1797-1826.
I. PEDRO I., 1798-1834, Emperor, 1822-31.
Amelia, of Leuchtenberg, born 1812.
Augustus, Duke of Leuchtenberg, 1810-35.
Maria II. da Gloria, 1819-53, Queen of Portugal, 1826.
Ferdinand, of Saxe-Coburg-Cohary, born 1816.
Januaria, born 1822.
Louis, of the Two Sicilies, Count of Aquila, born 1824.
Paula Marianne, 1823-35.
Frances, born 1824.
Francis, of Orleans, Prince of Joinville, born 1818.
2. PEDRO II., born 1825.
Theresa, daughter of Francis I., King of the Two Sicilies, born 1822.
Maria Amelia, 1831-53.
Alphonso, 1845-47.
Isabella, born 1846.
Louis, of Orleans, Count of Eu, born 1842.
Leopoldina, born 1847.
Augustus, of Saxe-Coburg-Cohary, born 1845.
Pedro, 1848-50.
Pedro, born 1866.
Augustus, born 1867.
José, born 1869.

BRUNSWICK.

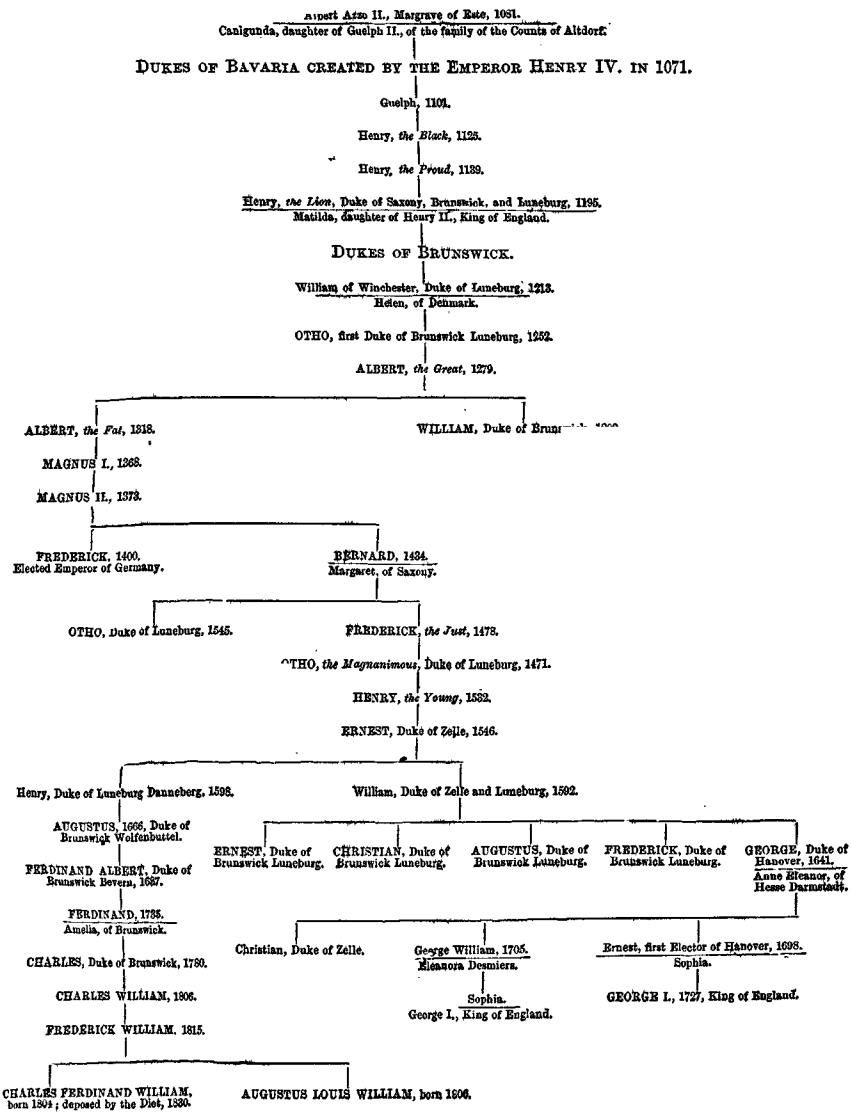
THE founder of the family of Brunswick is generally considered to be Albert Azzo, margrave of Este, who, towards the end of the eleventh century, married Cunigunda, a daughter of Guelph of the family of the counts of Altdorf. His son, Guelph I., acquired the dukedom of Bavaria, and inherited all the possessions of the Guelph family. His successors continued to add to their territory, principally by their alliances, until their dominions reached from Italy to the Baltic. The great grandson of Guelph I., Henry the Lion, however was deprived of Bavaria, Saxony, Austria, and other possessions by ban of the empire, in 1179, for having seized Holstein and Mecklenburg, and was allowed to retain only Luneburg, Kalenberg, Gottingen, Grubenhagen, and Brunswick Wolfenbuttel. Otto, the grandson of Henry the Lion, was the first to receive the title of Duke of Brunswick. At his death, his possessions were divided between his two sons Albert and John, but became united again, under Magnus II., in consequence of the extinction of the line founded by John. Magnus left four sons, of whom Frederick, his immediate successor, became Emperor of Germany; Bernard continued the main line, and Henry founded the intermediate line of Brunswick, which became extinct in 1634. Ernest, a descendant of Bernard, inherited Brunswick and Luneburg. His eldest son Henry, duke of Luneburg Danneburg, founded the line of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel, and William, his younger son, that of Brunswick Luneburg. The great grandson of the latter, George Louis, became king of England in 1714.

At the death of Augustus, the son of Henry, the line of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel, was divided into two branches. Ferdinand Albert, the son of Augustus, inherited the duchy of Bevern, and founded the line of that name, and his nephews, Augustus William and Louis Rodolphus, dying without male issue, he succeeded to their title and reunited the territory. During the reign of his great grandson Charles William Ferdinand, who was killed at the battle of Auerstadt, Brunswick was occupied by the French, and taken to form the kingdom of Westphalia. Frederick William, son of the last mentioned, a general in the English service, distinguished himself greatly in the war against France, at the head of 7,000 of his own troops, including his celebrated regiment of Hussars, the Black Brunswickers. In 1813, he was enabled to assume the government of his dominions, but at the return of Napoleon from Elba, again took the field, and was killed at Quatre Bras, June 16, 1815, leaving two sons to the guardianship of their uncle, the Prince Regent of England, afterwards George IV.

Charles (Frederick Augustus William) the elder, was born October 30, 1804, and Augustus Louis William Maximilian Frederick, April 25, 1806. Their infancy was passed in exile; first, in Sweden, with their mother, afterwards at Baden and Vienna, and ultimately in England. At the death of their father, Charles succeeded to the duchy, which was governed during his minority, by Count Münster, the regent's minister at Hanover. He was declared of age, in October, 1823, and, two years afterwards, ruled in person. During his seven years' reign he was constantly at variance with his uncle, George IV. of England, as to the disposal of his private fortune. Finally, by what Prince Metternich termed a "revolution de famille," he was forced to quit his duchy, and further declared incapable of reigning by the Germanic Diet. His brother, who was then at Berlin, immediately assumed the government, and was recognised by the Diet and by his family, as the legal successor, April 25, 1831. His rule, at first, did not give entire satisfation, but, in 1848 and 1849, he established trial by jury, the equality of all religions before the law, liberty of the press, and various other liberal measures, which had probably the effect of preventing a revolution in his dominions, during that critical period.

Neither the reigning duke nor his brother has issue, and at their death the duchy would have reverted to the house of Hanover, had not that family been deprived of its territories. Brunswick now forms part of the North German Confederation.

DESCENT OF THE DUKES OF BRUNSWICK.


Albert Azzo II., Margrave of Este, 1031.
Cunigunda, daughter of Guelph II., of the family of the Counts of Altdorf.
DUKES OF BAVARIA CREATED BY THE EMPEROR HENRY IV. IN 1071.
Guelph, 1101.
Henry, the Black, 1125.
Henry, the Proud, 1139.
Henry, the Lion, Duke of Saxony, Brunswick, and Luneburg, 1195.
Matilda, daughter of Henry II., King of England.
DUKES OF BRUNSWICK.
William of Winchester, Duke of Luneburg, 1213.
Helen, of Denmark.
OTHO, first Duke of Brunswick Luneburg, 1252.
ALBERT, the Great, 1279.
ALBERT, the Fat, 1318.
WILLIAM, Duke of Brun
MAGNUS I., 1368.
MAGNUS II., 1373.
FREDERICK, 1400.
Elected Emperor of Germany.
BERNARD, 1434.
Margaret, of Saxony.
OTHO, Duke of Luneburg, 1545.
FREDERICK, the Just, 1478.
OTHO, the Magnanimous, Duke of Luneburg, 1471.
HENRY, the Young, 1532.
ERNEST, Duke of Zelle, 1546.
Henry, Duke of Luneburg Danneberg, 1598.
William, Duke of Zelle and Luneburg, 1592.
AUGUSTUS, 1666, Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel.
FERDINAND ALBERT, Duke of Brunswick Bevern, 1687.
ERNEST, Duke of Brunswick Luneburg.
CHRISTIAN, Duke of Brunswick Luneburg.
AUGUSTUS, Duke of Brunswick Luneburg.
FREDERICK, Duke of Brunswick Luneburg.
GEORGE, Duke of Hanover, 1641.
Anne Eleanor, of Hesse Darmstadt.
FERDINAND, 1735.
Amelia, of Brunswick.
CHARLES, Duke of Brunswick, 1780.
CHARLES WILLIAM, 1806.
FREDERICK WILLIAM, 1815.
Christian, Duke of Zelle.
George William, 1705.
Eleanora Desmiers.
Sophia.
George I., King of England.
Ernest, first Elector of Hanover, 1698.
Sophia.
GEORGE I., 1727, King of England.
CHARLES FERDINAND WILLIAM, born 1804; deposed by the Diet, 1830.
AUGUSTUS LOUIS WILLIAM, born 1806.

DENMARK.

THE ancient kingdoms of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, were united by the treaty or union of Calmar in 1397 under queen Margaret, who has been styled the Semiramis of the North, and this union continued until Sweden, led by Gustavus Vasa in 1521, enforced its separation from the two other kingdoms. In 1448 the late royal house of Oldenburg ascended the throne in the person of Christian, count of Oldenburg, who was also elected count of Holstein and duke of Schleswig in 1459. His descendants were elected kings without intermission until 1665, when Frederick III. changed the elective into an hereditary and absolute monarchy vested in his own family. Norway remained annexed to Denmark until 1814, when it was ceded to Sweden by the treaty of Kiel in exchange for Pomerania and Rügen, which were again exchanged in 1815 with Prussia for the duchy of Lauenburg. The Oldenburg dynasty was terminated by the death without issue of king Frederick VII., November 15, 1863, when the crown devolved upon the reigning sovereign by virtue of the Protocol of Warsaw, May 24—June 5, 1851, and of the conference-protocol concluded in London, May 8, 1852, by the great European powers, and following the law of the Danish succession passed July 31, 1853, by which the throne was settled in the line of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg.

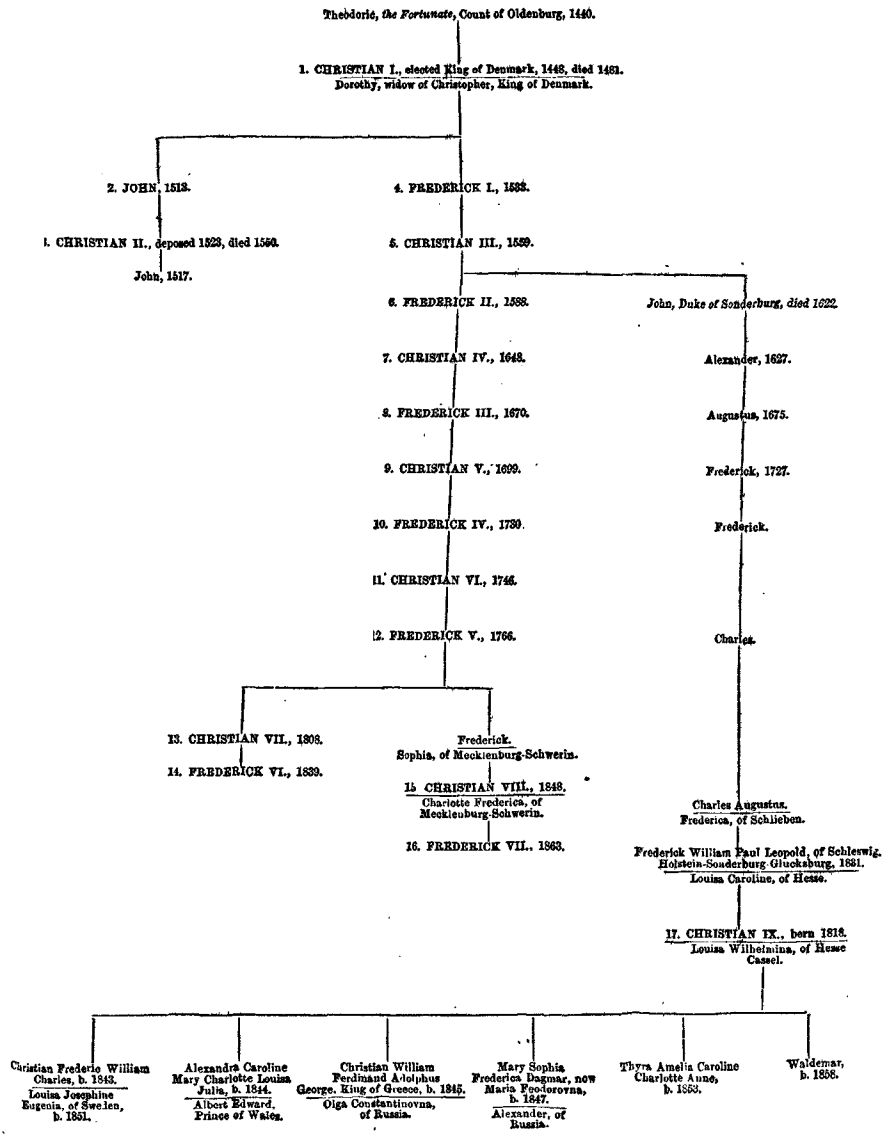
CHRISTIAN IX., King of Denmark, of the Vandals and of the Goths, duke of Slesvig, Holstein, Stormarsken, Ditmarsken, Lauenborg, and Oldenborg, is the fourth son of the late duke Frederick *William* Paul Leopold of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, by the duchess *Louisa* Caroline, daughter of the landgrave Charles of Hesse-Cassel. He was born at the castle of Luisenlund near Schleswig, April 8, 1818, and for some time occupied the post of inspector-general and commander-in-chief of the Danish cavalry. When the insurrection broke out in the duchies in 1848, he was the only prince of the house of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg who remained in the military service of Denmark during the war of 1848-50. He ascended the throne in accordance with the above-mentioned acts upon the decease of king Frederick VII., November 15, 1863, at a time when the relations between Denmark and the Duchies had assumed a most critical aspect. His first act was to give his assent to the new constitution that had been passed by the rigsraad. Duke Frederick of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg immediately asserted his claims to the sovereignty of the duchies, although his father duke Christian had renounced in favour of Denmark, December 30, 1852, all his rights to them for a compensation of 3,500,000 dollars. The aspect of affairs was thus completely changed, and the diet of the Germanic Confederation resolved to support the pretensions of duke Frederick. Federal execution was decreed at Frankfort, December 21, 1863, and the Saxon and Hanoverian troops entered Altona. The Danes thereupon retired from Holstein in order to avoid a collision with the federal army. Dissensions, however, arose between Austria and Prussia and the rest of the Germanic Confederation, and resulted in an alliance of the former powers to secure to themselves the entire direction of the war in opposition to the wishes of the Diet. The Austrian and Prussian troops occupied Holstein, and invaded Schleswig after overcoming by mere force of numbers the heroic defence of the Danes. An eventful campaign ensued for the possession of the duchies, and after many desperate contests the decisive assault by the allies of the fortifications of Düppel, the bombardment of Alsen, and the occupation of Jutland, led to the termination of hostilities by a treaty of peace signed at Vienna, October 30, 1864. By this treaty the king of Denmark renounced all his rights to the duchies of Schleswig, Holstein, and Lauenburg, and placed them at the disposal of the allies. He also consented to a rectification of the Danish frontier, and to the indemnification by the duchies of the allies for the expenses incurred by them during the war. The inhabitants of the duchies were accordingly released from their allegiance, November 16, 1864.

The only subsequent events of importance have been the new constitution, sanctioned by the king in July 1866, and the treaty for sale of the Danish West Indian islands of St. Thomas and St. John to the United States in October 1867 for £1,500,000, which, however, has not been as yet ratified by the latter power. The now president of the ministry is the count Christian Emil Krag-Juel-Vind-Frijs de Frijsenborg.

King Christian married, May 26, 1842, Louise Wilhelmine Frederikke Caroline Auguste Julie, princess of Fressen-Cassel, daughter of the late landgrave William of Hesse-Cassel, and of the princess Louise Charlotte of Denmark, sister of king Christian VIII. The queen was born September 7, 1817, and has issue :—

1. The Crown Prince Christian *Frederik* William Carl, general, heir-apparent to the throne. born June 3, 1843. He married, July 28, 1869, the princess Louisa, only child of Charles XV., king of Sweden and Norway, who was born October 31, 1851.
2. Princess *Alexandra* Caroline Marie Charlotte Louise Julie, born December 1, 1844, and married March 10, 1863, to *Albert Edward*, prince of Wales.
3. Prince Christian *Wilhelm* Ferdinand Adolph Georg, born December 24, 1845, now King Georg I. of the Hellenes.
4. Princess Maria Sophia Frederikke *Dagmar*, born November 26, 1847, now grandduchess Maria Feodorovna. Married, November 9, 1866, *Alexander* Alexandrovitch, czarevitch of Russia.
5. Princess *Thyra* Amalia Caroline Charlotte Anna, born September 29, 1853.
6. Prince *Valdemar*, born October 27, 1858.

DESCENT OF THE KINGS OF DENMARK.


Theodoric, the Fortunate, Count of Oldenburg, 1440.
1. CHRISTIAN I., elected King of Denmark, 1448, died 1481.
Dorothy, widow of Christopher, King of Denmark.
2. JOHN, 1513.
4. FREDERICK I., 1533.
1. CHRISTIAN II., deposed 1523, died 1560.
5. CHRISTIAN III., 1559.
John, 1517.
6. FREDERICK II., 1588.
John, Duke of Sonderburg, died 1622.
7. CHRISTIAN IV., 1648.
Alexander, 1627.
8. FREDERICK III., 1670.
Augustus, 1675.
9. CHRISTIAN V., 1699.
Frederick, 1727.
10. FREDERICK IV., 1730.
Frederick.
11. CHRISTIAN VI., 1746.
12. FREDERICK V., 1766.
Charles.
13. CHRISTIAN VII., 1808.
Frederick.
Sophia, of Mecklenburg-Schwerin.
14. FREDERICK VI., 1839.
15 CHRISTIAN VIII., 1848.
Charlotte Frederica, of Mecklenburg-Schwerin.
Charles Augustus.
Frederica, of Schleben.
16. FREDERICK VII., 1863.
Frederick William Paul Leopold, of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glucksburg, 1831.
Louisa Caroline, of Hesse.
17. CHRISTIAN IX., born 1818.
Louisa Wilhelmina, of Hesse Cassel.
Christian Frederic William Charles, b. 1843.
Louisa Josephine Eugenia, of Sweden, b. 1851.
Alexandra Caroline Mary Charlotte Louisa Julia, b. 1844.
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales.
Christian William Ferdinand Adolphus George, King of Greece, b. 1845.
Olga Constantinovna, of Russia.
Mary Sophia Frederica Dagmar, now Maria Feodorovna, b. 1847.
Alexander, of Russia.
Thyra Amelia Caroline Charlotte Anne, b. 1853.
Waldemar, b. 1858.

EGYPT.

EGYPT, which had been under the sovereignty of the Borgeëh or Circassian Mamelukes since 1382, was taken by Selim I., Sultan of the Turks, in 1517. It then became tributary to Turkey, and was governed by Mameluke beys under a pacha, appointed by the sultan, till the French invasion of 1799. The French having been dispossessed in 1801 by the English, the Turkish government was restored. Mehemet Ali, a man of humble origin, who had been raised to high command in the Turkish army, was at that time with his corps of Albanians at Cairo, and became popular on account of the strict discipline and order which he maintained among his own troops, whose behaviour contrasted favourably with that of the Mamelukes, who had rendered themselves odious by numerous acts of violence. Having been proclaimed pacha in 1804, Mehemet Ali refused the dignity, which was then conferred on Khurshed. The latter, however, in a short period, became detested on account of his exactions, and then Mehemet Ali declared against him, and, with the support of the sheiks and backed by the interest of France, was appointed to the Pashalic of Egypt by the Sultan in 1806. The first few years of his reign were passed in contentions with the Mamelukes, whose power, however, he effectually subdued by the massacre of their chiefs in 1811. Having overcome opposition in Egypt, the efforts of Mehemet Ali were directed to the accomplishment of a scheme for emancipating himself from the yoke of Turkey; and in 1830 a circumstance occurred which served him, as a pretext for setting the authority of his sovereign at defiance. Several thousand fellahs had quitted Egypt, and settled at Acre. On the refusal of Abdallah, the Pasha of that city, to give them up, Mehemet Ali sent an expedition, under the command of his reputed son, Ibrahim, to enforce his demands. This expedition, on account of a serious outbreak of cholera, did not start till the following year, when Syria was invaded, and the towns of Gaza, Jaffa, and Caiffa soon surrendered. Acre resisted longer and made a heroic defence, but was, at length, taken by assault after a six months' siege. The invasion of Syria being a clear act of rebellion, the Sultan decreed the deposition of the viceroy and his son, and sent an army against them. The Turks were defeated at Homs (Emesa), 19th July, 1832, and again at Konieh, December 20, 1832, when the forces of the Sultan were so completely shattered that the empire itself was, for a moment, at the mercy of the conqueror. The principal European powers then intervened and matters were arranged, for a time, by the treaty of Kutahieh, May 14, 1833, Syria remaining in the possession of Ibrahim. The systematic evasion, on the part of the Pacha, of all obligations entered into between the Porte and other countries, especially England and Austria, compelled the Sultan, in order to maintain good relations abroad, to enforce his authority by arms. He was again unsuccessful in the field (June 24, 1839), and had the further mortification of seeing the Turkish admiral pass over, with his fleet, to the enemy, (July 14, 1839). The triumph of the Pacha then seemed complete. Negotiations were attempted by the principal powers, but France, whose influence had always been paramount with the Pacha, could not be brought to countenance any measures of coercion against him. England, Austria, Prussia, and Russia, therefore, signed the treaty of London, without France, and began operations immediately. Sidon, Beyrout, and Acre were captured, and the Egyptians were driven out of Syria. On the other hand, the Sultan was prevailed upon by the powers to make the Pachalic of Egypt hereditary in the family of Mehemet Ali.

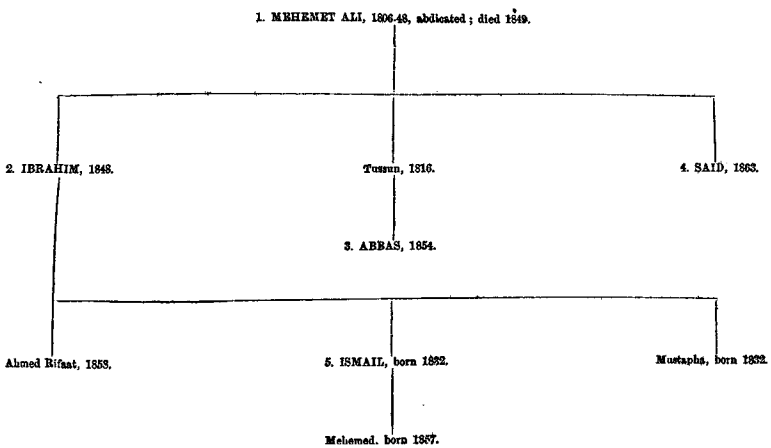
Mehemet Ali abdicated in favour of his adopted son Ibrahim in Sept. 1848, and died Aug. 2, 1849. Ibrahim reigned only a few months, dying Nov. 10, 1848. The successors of Ibrahim were Abbas, the son of Tussun Bey, Mehemet's eldest son, who died, July 14, 1854; Saïd, the fourth son of Mehemet, who died, Jan. 18, 1863.

ISMAIL PACHA, the present Viceroy, who has assumed the title of Khedive, is the second son of Ibrahim, and was born at Cairo in the year of the Hegira 1248, (1832). He was educated with his eldest brother, Ahmed Rifaat, at the Staff College at Paris. On his return to Egypt in 1849, he joined the party then opposed to the Viceroy Abbas. In 1855, he was sent by his uncle, Mohammed Saïd, on a confidential mission to the court of France, and on his return, through Italy, visited the Pope, to whom he was the bearer of an autograph letter of the Viceroy, accompanied by magnificent presents. In the absence of Saïd from Egypt in 1861, he carried on the government, and at the end of the same year took command of an army sent to subdue some revolted tribes on the frontiers.

He succeeded to the pachalic at the death of his uncle Saïd, on the 18th January, 1863. One of his first cares was to promote the cultivation of cotton, the supply of which had become very much diminished in consequence of the American civil war. In Nov. 1866, he established an Assembly of Deputies, which, however, has the power of discussing such subjects only as the Viceroy chooses to lay before it. The policy of the Viceroy, which, in accordance with that of his family, seems to be directed to the ultimate emancipation of Egypt from the sovereignty of the Porte, lately threatened to cause a rupture between him and his suzerain. He has, however, thought proper to accept the conditions set forth in a late firman of the Sultan, requiring that all taxes should be levied in the Sultan's name, that no new taxes should be imposed without necessity, and that no new foreign loan should be contracted without the Sultan's authorisation. He has also intimated his willingness to surrender to the Porte the breech-loaders and iron-clads which had been ordered by him.

The reign of Ismail Pacha will be remembered in connection with the completion, in 1869, of the canal through the Isthmus of Suez; a work commenced in 1859, during the pachalic of Saïd, and carried through, with indomitable energy and perseverance, by its projector, M. Ferdinand de Lesseps, now Duke of Suez, in spite of considerable opposition from various quarters, as well as from the present Viceroy himself, at the beginning of his reign. Should the canal be able to retain a sufficient depth of water, it will greatly facilitate traffic between the shores of the Mediterranean and countries on the Indian ocean.

SUCCESSION OF THE VICEROYS OF EGYPT.



FRANCE. LEGITIMIST.

HENRY IV., the first prince of the house of Bourbon, who reigned in France, came to the throne in August 1589, when the family of Valois became extinct at the death of Henry III. The Bourbons reigned without interruption until 1791, when Louis XVI., the fifth sovereign of the line, was deposed during the revolution, Jan. 20, 1793, and subsequently executed.

In 1814 the dynasty was restored for a short period in the person of Louis XVIII., who was however, obliged to leave France on the return of Napoleon from Elba, but was brought back again by the allies after the battle of Waterloo in 1815. At his death, in 1824, he was succeeded by his brother, Charles X., who reigned till July 1830, when, in consequence of the ordinances which he issued, suppressing the liberty of the press, and reconstituting the Chamber of Deputies, a revolution took place in Paris, which ended in the expulsion of the elder branch of the Bourbon family from the country.

Henry Charles Ferdinand Maria Dieudonné d'Artois, duke of Bordeaux, and count of Chambord, (Henry V. of France), the representative of the elder branch of the house of Bourbon, was born at Paris on the 29th of September 1820. He is the son of Charles Ferdinand d'Artois, duke of Berry, who was assassinated, Feb. 13, 1820, and of Caroline Ferdinande Louisa, daughter of Francis I., king of Naples, now the widow of the Marquis Lucchesi Palli Campo Pignatelli.

After the revolution of July 1830, his uncle, the Duke of Angoulême, having renounced his rights to the throne as eldest son of Charles X., the latter abdicated in his favour, and he was proclaimed King of France, under the name of Henry the Fifth, in the presence of the troops assembled at Rambouillet. His reign, however, never had any practical existence, and he accompanied his family into exile.

For the next six years he resided by turns at Holyrood House, Prague, and Goritz, after which he spent a few years in visiting the military establishments of the principal countries of Europe, in most of which he was treated with honours which are usually only paid to *de facto* sovereigns. At the end of 1843 he settled for a time in London at a house in Belgrave Square, where he established his court, and received the homage of the principal members of the legitimist party.

Not having thought proper to take any active measures to advance his cause, when the revolution of February 1848 drove Louis Philippe from the throne, the political acts of the Duke of Bordeaux have been limited principally to declarations in favour of the temporal power of the Pope, to keeping together the members of the legitimate party, and to endeavouring to effect a union with the Orleans branch of his family, in order that his prospects may be the better should circumstances ever arise in his favour.

On the 16th November 1846, he married Maria Theresa Beatrix Gaetana, the eldest daughter of the Duke of Modena, and up to the present time (Nov. 1869) has no children.

FRANCE—LEGITIMIST.

HOUSE OF BOURBON.

PHARAMOND, 427.

CLODIO, 448.

Albro.

Vaubertus, 528.

Ansbert.

Arnold, 601.

St. Arnold, 640.

Anchises, 679.

Pepin, of Héristal, 714.

Childebrand.

Nebelong, Count of Autun and Burgundy.

Theodebert, Count of Macon or Autun.

Robert *the Saxon*.

Robert, *the Strong*, 866, Count of Orleans, Duke of France

ROBERT 923.

Hugh, *the Great*, 956, Count of Paris.

HUGH CAPET, 997.

Robert, 1031.

HENRY I., 1060.

PHILIP I., 1108.

LOUIS VI., 1137.

LOUIS VII., 1180.

PHILIP II., 1223.

LOUIS VIII., 1226.

ST. LOUIS IX., 1272.

Robert, Count of Clermont,
6th son of Louis IX., King of France, 1317.

Louis I., first Duke of Bourbon, 1341.

James, Count of Marche, 1361.

John I., 1393.

Louis, Count of Vendome, 1446.

John II., 1477.

Francis, 1495.

Charles, 1537,

Anthony, King of Navarre, 1562.

HENRY IV., 1610.
1. Margaret of Valois.
2. Mary of Medicis.

LOUIS XIII., 1643.

Philip I., Duke of Orleans,
[*See France—Orleanist.*]

LOUIS XIV., 1715.

Louis, Dauphin, 1711.

Louis, Duke of Burgundy, 1712.

LOUIS XV., 1774.

Louis, Dauphin, 1765.

LOUIS XVI., 1793.

LOUIS XVII., 1795.

LOUIS XVIII., 1824.

CHARLES X., abdicated, 1830.

Louis Anthony,
Dauphin.

Charles Ferdinand,
Duke of Berry,
assassinated Feb. 14, 1820.

Caroline Ferdinanda
Louisa, daughter of
Ferdinand I., King of the
Two Sicilies,
b. Nov. 5, 1798.

HENRY Charles Ferdinand
Maria Dieudonné,
Duke of Bordeaux,
b. Sept. 29, 1820.

Mary Theresa Beatrice
Gaetana, Archduchess of
Austria, eldest daughter of
Francis IV., Duke of
Modena, b. July 14, 1817.

FRANCE IMPERIAL.

THE vast empire of Charlemagne, including not only the ancient Franconia, but likewise Saxony, Upper Italy, Spain, and Burgundy, became dismembered during the feeble reign of his son and successor, Louis le Debonnaire, and the Carlovingian dynasty came to an end with the death of Louis the Indolent in 987. Hugues Capet was thereupon elected king by the nobles, and the crown remained in his family until the decease of Charles IV. in 1328, when it passed to the house of Valois in the person of Philip VI., and continued in that line until the assassination of Henry III. in 1589. Henry, king of Navarre, then ascended the throne and established the dynasty of the Bourbons, who reigned until overthrown by the Revolution of 1792. The Republic was then constituted, but was virtually terminated by the appointment of Napoleon Bonaparte as first consul in 1799. The empire was proclaimed May 18, 1804, and finally ended with the abdication of Napoleon I., June 22, 1815. The restoration of the Bourbon dynasty followed, but was of short duration, for on the 30th of July, 1830, Charles X. was deposed, and the succession transferred to the younger branch of the Bourbons, the house of Orleans. Louis Philippe, Duke of Orleans, was raised to the throne, August 9, 1830, and occupied it until February 24, 1848, when he was compelled to abdicate. France was then declared a Republic, and Louis Napoleon Bonaparte elected president, which office he held until December 2, 1852, when he was proclaimed emperor.

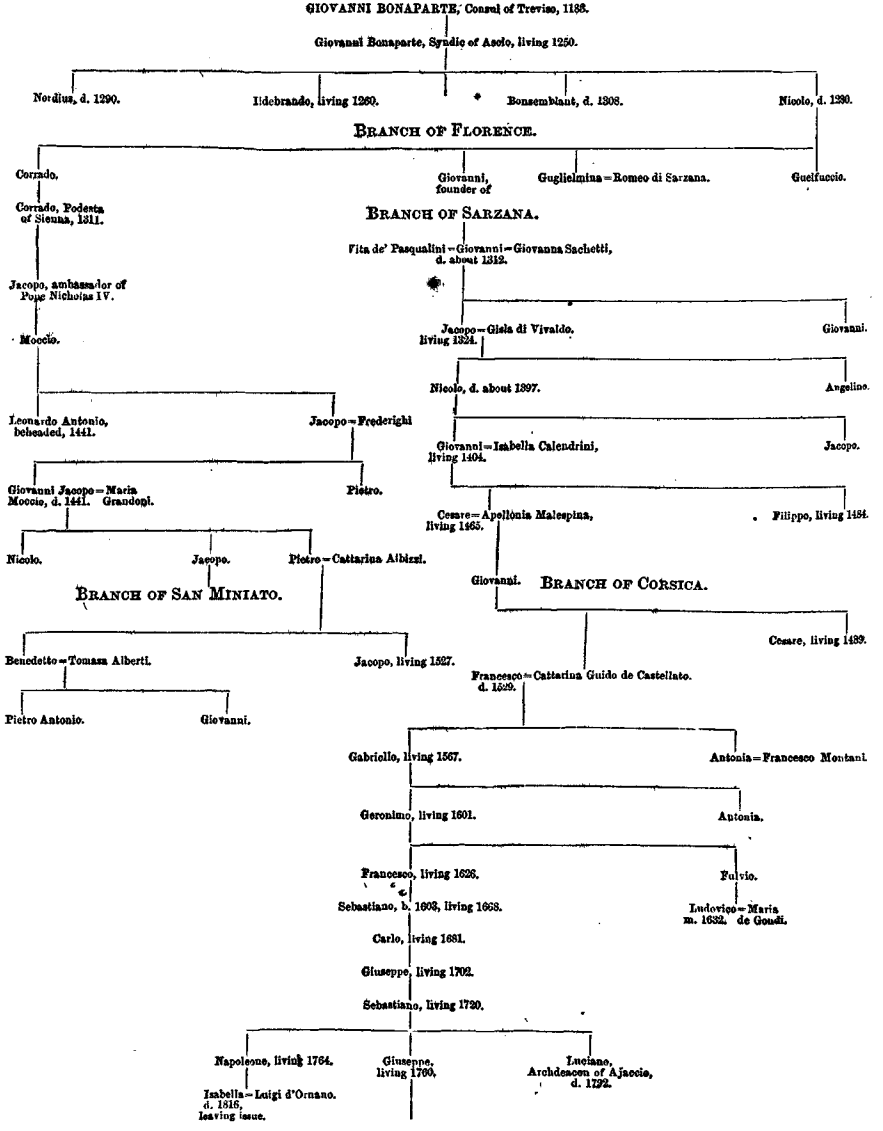
NAPOLEON III., (Charles Louis Napoleon), Emperor of the French, is the third son of Louis Bonaparte, sometime king of Holland, brother of the emperor Napoleon I., by his wife Eugénie Hortense de Beauharnais, daughter of the empress Josephine by her first marriage. He was born at the palace of his mother, rue Cerute (now Lafitte), April 20, 1808, and was baptized by cardinal Fesch at the palace of Fontainebleau, November 10, 1810, the emperor Napoleon and the empress Maria Louisa being sponsors. At the age of seven commenced his training in the school of adversity, when he left France as an exile. His education was most carefully conducted by his mother, and he went through the usual curriculum at the gymnasium of Augsburg. In 1824 they fixed their residence at Arenenberg on the lake of Constance, and he became an officer in the federal army. After having been engaged, in 1830, in the vain effort of the Italians to regain their independence, he resolved on making at Strasbourg, October 30, 1836, the rash attempt to gain possession of the throne of France. The affair proved a miserable failure, and he was arrested and exiled to America. He however soon returned to England, and on the 6th of August, 1840, made a second descent upon the French coast near Boulogne, but was again captured and sentenced to imprisonment for life. Sent to the fortress of Ham, he remained there until May 25, 1846, when he succeeded in effecting his escape to England in the disguise of a carpenter. Here he resided until the revolution of 1848 broke out, when he was elected a member of the National Assembly. This honour he at first declined; but upon being afterwards re-elected, he accepted the position, and took his seat on the 26th of September. The choice of a president of the Republic ensued on the 10th of December, and Louis Napoleon Bonaparte was elected by an overwhelming majority. On the 2d of December, 1851, by a *coup-d'état* he dissolved the National Assembly and decreed universal suffrage, and on the 22d of the same month was elected president for ten years. The re-establishment of the empire in the person and family of the prince-president was voted by the senate, November 7, 1852, and this being fully ratified by the voice of the nation, Louis Napoleon Bonaparte was proclaimed emperor, December 2, 1852, by the title of Napoleon III. The marriage of the emperor with Mademoiselle de Montijo, countess of

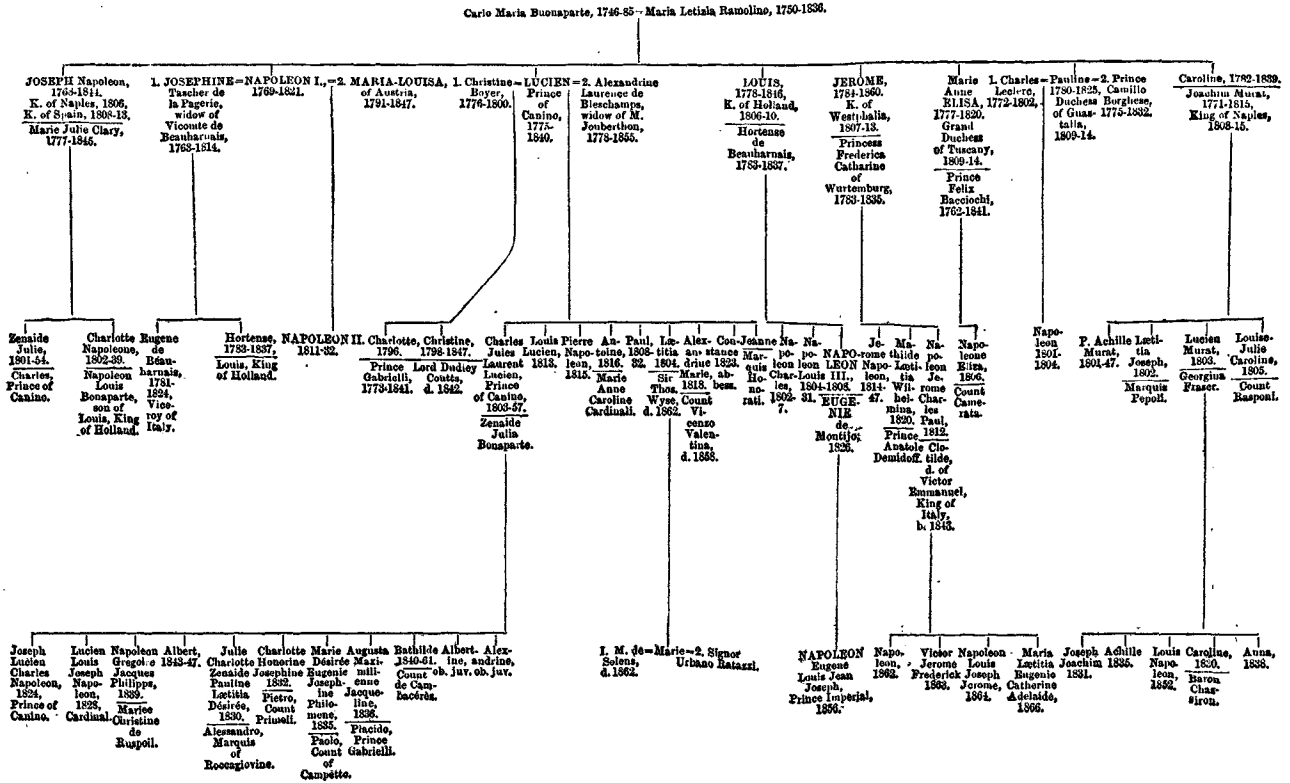
Teba, took place January 29, 1853, in November of which year an attempt was made to assassinate the emperor. The Crimean war, in which France and England were allied with Turkey against Russia, commenced in March 1854, and after many glorious victories was ended by the treaty of Paris in March 1856. In April 1855, the emperor and empress visited London, and later in the same year two attempts were made upon the life of the emperor. Besides these, his assassination was attempted by Orsini and his accomplices in January 1858, as he was going to the opera. The Italian war arose in May 1859, and France entered into an alliance with Sardinia against Austria. The emperor himself took the command of the French army throughout the campaign, and defeated the Austrians at the battle of Magenta, June 4, and again at Solferino, June 24. Peace was agreed to at Villa Franca, July 12, and the emperor returned to Paris, the empress having been left regent during his absence. The annexation of Savoy and Nice, March 24, 1860, formed a sequel to the war, and in February the greatest part of the principality of Monaco was purchased for four million francs. War was declared against Mexico, April 16, 1862, of which the only result was the placing of the unfortunate archduke Maximilian upon the throne of that country. The convention with Italy for the evacuation of Rome was concluded September 15, 1864, in accordance with which the French troops left the Holy City in December 1865, but were at a later period compelled by unforeseen events to return. During these eventful years the emperor has been aided by many trusted friends, among whom may be named the count Walewski, the duke de Morny, the duke de Persigny, and M. Rouher, who was minister of state from October 1863 until July 1869, when he resigned in consequence of the adoption by the emperor of reforms demanded by the liberal majority of the legislative assembly. M. Rouher however still remained the chief adviser of the emperor until December 1869, when a liberal cabinet was formed under the presidency of M. Emile Ollivier.

During the long years of his exile, as well as since his accession, the emperor Napoleon has been much devoted to the study of history, and of military and engineering science. His "Rêveries politiques," published in 1832, "Idées Napoléoniennes," 1839, "Fragments historiques, ou Comparaison des Révolutions de 1688 et 1830," 1841, and "Etudes sur le Passé et l'Avenir de l'Artillerie," 1846-63, his "Mélanges," collected and republished in his "Œuvres," 1856, and lastly, his "Histoire de Jules César," 1865-66, the two volumes of which already issued have been translated into several European languages—all bear indubitable testimony to his great ability and profound knowledge of historical events.

The emperor married, January 29, 1853, Marie EUGÉNIE de Montijo de Guzman y Porto-Carrero, countess of Teba, second daughter of Manoel, count of Montijo and of Teba, and duke of Peneranda. She was born at Granada, May 5, 1826, and has one son, the Prince Imperial *Napoleon* Eugene Louis John Joseph, who was born at the palace of the Tuileries, March 16, 1856.

FRANCE—IMPERIAL.





Carlo Maria Buonaparte, 1746-85 = Maria Letizia Ramolino, 1750-1836.

- JOSEPH Napoleon, 1763-1844. K. of Naples, 1806, K. of Spain, 1808-13. — Marie Julie Clary, 1777-1845.
  - Zenaide Julie, 1801-54. — Charles, Prince of Canino.
  - Charlotte Napoleone, 1802-39. — Napoleon Louis Bonaparte, son of Louis, King of Holland.
- 1. JOSEPHINE Tascher de la Pagerie, widow of Vicomte de Beauharnais, 1763-1814. = NAPOLEON I., 1769-1821. = 2. MARIA-LOUISA, of Austria, 1791-1847.
  - Eugene de Beauharnais, 1781-1824, Viceroy of Italy.
  - Hortense, 1783-1837, Louis, King of Holland.
  - NAPOLEON II. 1811-32.
- 1. Christine Boyer, 1776-1800. = LUCIEN Prince of Canino, 1775-1840. = 2. Alexandrine Laurence de Bleschamps, widow of M. Jouberthon, 1778-1855.
  - Charlotte, 1796. — Prince Gabrielli, 1773-1841.
  - Christine, 1798-1847. — Lord Dudley Coutts, d. 1842.
  - Charles Jules Laurent Lucien, Prince of Canino, 1803-57. — Zenaide Julia Bonaparte.
    - Joseph Lucien Charles Napoleon, 1824, Prince of Canino.
    - Lucien Louis Joseph Napoleon, 1828, Cardinal.
    - Napoleon Gregoire Jacques Philipps, 1839. — Mariee Christine de Ruspoil.
    - Albert, 1843-47.
    - Julie Charlotte Zenaide Pauline Lætitia Désirée, 1830. — Alessandro, Marquis of Roccagiovine.
    - Charlotte Honorine Josephine 1832. — Pietro, Count Primoli.
    - Marie Désirée Eugenie Josephine Philomene, 1835. — Paolo, Count of Campétto.
    - Augusta Maximilienne Jacqueline, 1836. — Placido, Prince Gabrielli.
    - Bathilde 1840-61. — Count de Cambacérès.
    - Albert-ine, ob. juv.
    - Alexandrine, ob. juv.
  - Louis Lucien, 1813.
  - Pierre Napoleon, 1815.
  - Antoine, 1816. — Marie Anne Caroline Cardinali.
  - Paul, 1808-32.
  - Lætitia 1804. — Sir Thos. Wyse, d. 1862.
  - Alexandrine Marie, 1818. — Count Vicenzo Valentina, d. 1858.
  - Constance 1823. — Marquis Honorati.
  - Jeanne Marquis Honorati.
  - Napoleon Charles, 1802-7.
  - Napoleon Louis 1804-31.
  - NAPOLEON III., 1808. — EUGENIE de Montijo, 1826.
    - NAPOLEON Eugene Louis Jean Joseph, Prince Imperial, 1856.
  - Jerome Napoleon, 1814-47.
  - Mathilde Lætitia Wilhelmina, 1820. — Prince Anatole Demidoff.
  - Napoleon Jerome Charles Paul, 1812. — Clotilde, d. of Victor Emmanuel, King of Italy, b. 1843.
    - Napoleon, 1862.
    - Victor Jerome Frederick 1863.
    - Napoleon Louis Joseph Jerome, 1864.
    - Maria Lætitia Eugenie Catherine Adelaide, 1866.
  - Napoleone Eliza, 1806. — Count Camerata.
- LOUIS, 1778-1846, K. of Holland, 1806-10. — Hortense de Beauharnais, 1783-1837.
  - Napoleon Louis 1804-1808.
  - Jerome Napoleon, 1814-47.
  - Mathilde Lætitia Wilhelmina, 1820. — Prince Anatole Demidoff.
  - Napoleon Jerome Charles Paul, 1812. — Clotilde, d. of Victor Emmanuel, King of Italy, b. 1843.
- JEROME, 1784-1860. K. of Westphalia, 1807-13. — Princess Frederica Catharine of Wurtemburg, 1783-1835.
- Marie Anne ELISA, 1777-1820. Grand Duchess of Tuscany, 1809-14. — Prince Felix Bacciochi, 1762-1841.
- 1. Charles Leclerc, 1772-1802. = Pauline 1780-1825, Duchess of Guastalla, 1809-14. = 2. Prince Camillo Borghese, 1775-1832.
  - Napoleon 1801-1804.
- Caroline, 1782-1839. — Joachim Murat, 1771-1815, King of Naples, 1808-15.
  - P. Achille Murat, 1801-47.
  - Lætitia Joseph, 1802. — Marquis Pepoli.
  - Lucien Murat, 1803. — Georgina Fraser.
    - Joseph Achille Joachim 1831.
    - Louis Napoleon, 1852.
    - Caroline, 1830. — Baron Chassiron.
    - Anna, 1838.
  - Louise-Julie Caroline, 1805. — Count Rasponi.

FRANCE ORLEANIST.

THE Orleans dynasty in France lasted from the overthrow of Charles X. in July 1830, to that of Louis Phillippe on the 24th of February 1848.

Louis Philippe Albert d'Orleans, count of Paris, representative of the Orleans branch of the house of Bourbon, is the eldest son of Ferdinand Philip Louis Charles Henry Joseph, duke of Orleans, eldest son of King Louis Philip, and of Helena Louisa Elizabeth, daughter of Frederick Louis, Prince of Mecklenburg Schwerin, and was born August 24, 1838. His father had always been a favourite with the French people. He had been educated at the College of Louis le Grand, like the son of a private gentleman, and had carried off prizes without a suspicion having ever arisen of his having gained them except by merit. He had afterwards distinguished himself in two campaigns in Africa, and also at the siege of Antwerp, and had endeared himself to the poor by many an act of charity. Had his life been spared, it is not unreasonable to suppose that his influence would have become powerful in the councils of his father, and that the events of the last quarter of a century would have been considerably modified, not only in France, but in Europe. The duke died in consequence of a fall from his carriage in July 1842. The Count de Paris was then but four years old. Five and a half years later the revolution of February drove his grandfather from power, and then took place the most momentous occurrence of the young prince's life, an occurrence which nearly had the effect of placing him on the throne. On the 24th of February the Chamber of Deputies was summoned to meet at three o'clock. Most of the members had already arrived at half-past twelve, and were scattered in the various offices adjoining the great chamber, discussing the momentous events then taking place in Paris. Before one o'clock the President, at the request of the members present, declared the sitting to be opened, and ordered business to begin. At that moment M. Dupin entered the chamber, accompanied by the Duchess of Orleans, and the Duke de Nemours, the Duchess leading her two little sons, the Count de Paris and the Duke de Chartres. M. Dupin announced that, "In consequence of the events which had taken place, the King had abdicated in favour of H.R.H. the Count de Paris, and had constituted the Duchess of Orleans regent." Here arose cries of "Vive le Roi! Vive le Prince! Vive la Régente!"

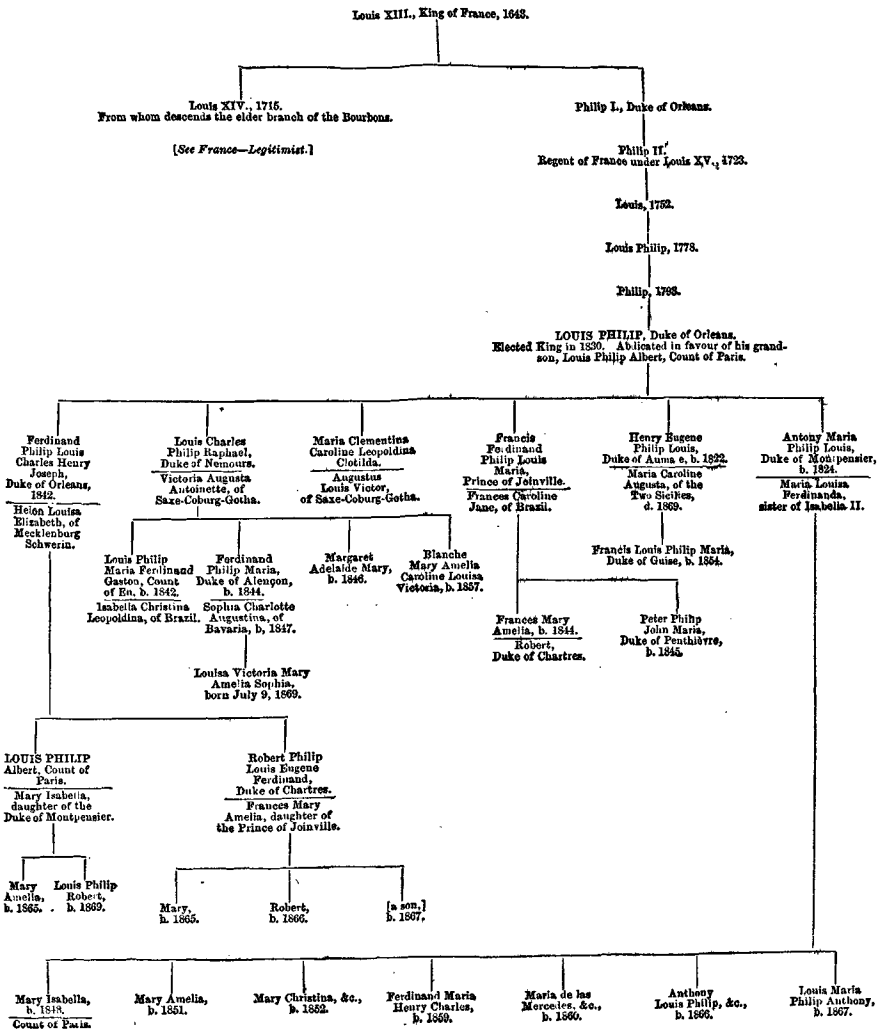
"Gentlemen," continued M. Dupin, "these cheers, so gratifying to the new king and to the regent, are not the first which have greeted them. They have just traversed the Tuileries and the Place de la Concorde on foot, with no other escort than the people and the national guard. Gentlemen, it is the most earnest desire of the regent to govern in accordance with the wishes of the people for the public good, and for the glory and prosperity of France." These words were received with renewed cries of "Vive le Roi!" and M. Dupin urged the president to record that the new king and the regent had been accepted by acclamation by the Chamber. The president was about to comply, when he was interrupted by M. Lamartine, who moved that the sitting should be suspended. A number of strangers, consisting of mechanics, students, national guards, and others, some armed with muskets and swords, had, by this time, made their way into the Chamber. The Duke de Nemours and several deputies urged the duchess to retire. She, however, kept her place. General Oudinot said, "If the duchess wishes to leave, we will accompany her; if she chooses to remain, let her do so, and she will do well, for she will be protected by our devotion." The pressure of strangers kept increasing, the deputies were being driven into the centre of the room. The duchess then retired towards the steps leading to the door under the clock, and took up her position on the last row of seats. The president called in vain on the strangers to retire. M. Marie, after many endeavours to get a hearing, said, "That a law already existed, fixing the regency on the Duke of Nemours, and that the Chamber had no power to create a regency; their immediate duty was to form a provisional government." MM. Crémieux, Odillon, Barrot, Ledru Rollin, and Larochejaquelin, followed to the same purpose; the multitude all the time continued waving flags, brandishing weapons, and shouting, "Down with the king." M. Chevalier, who was not a member, here rose and said, "Beware of proclaiming the Count of Paris without authority, but only let the duchess and the count have the courage to show themselves on the boulevards in the midst of the people, and the national guard and I will answer for their safety; and, if the people do not raise him to power—" . . . . . All eyes were now turned towards the seats lately occupied by the duchess and her family, but the royal party had left. The remainder of the speaker's words were drowned in cries of "Vive la République." The prince's chance was lost.

Since 1848 the prince has resided principally in England, with the exception of a short period during the American war, when he and his brother served in the Federal army on the staff of General MacClellan. The count is said to be the author of an article in the *Revue des Deux Mondes*, entitled "L'Allemagne et ses Tendences Nonvelles."

The Count of Paris married on the 30th May, 1864, Mary Isabella, the daughter of the Duke of Montpensier, and has issue—

1. Mary Amelia Louisa Helen, born Sept. 28, 1865.
2. Louis Philip Robert, born Feb. 6, 1869.

FRANCE—ORLEANIST.


Louis XIII., King of France, 1643.
Louis XIV., 1715.
From whom descends the elder branch of the Bourbons.
[See France—Legitimist.]
Philip I., Duke of Orleans.
Philip II.
Regent of France under Louis XV., 1723.
Louis, 1752.
Louis Philip, 1778.
Philip, 1793.
LOUIS PHILIP, Duke of Orleans.
Elected King in 1830. Abdicated in favour of his grandson, Louis Philip Albert, Count of Paris.
Ferdinand Philip Louis Charles Henry Joseph, Duke of Orleans, 1842.
Helen Louisa Elizabeth, of Mecklenburg Schwerin.
Louis Charles Philip Raphael, Duke of Nemours.
Victoria Augusta Antoinette, of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.
Maria Clementina Caroline Leopoldina Clotilda.
Augustus Louis Victor, of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.
Francis Ferdinand Philip Louis Maria, Prince of Joinville.
Frances Caroline Jane, of Brazil.
Henry Eugene Philip Louis, Duke of Aumale, b. 1822.
Maria Caroline Augusta, of the Two Sicilies, d. 1869.
Antony Maria Philip Louis, Duke of Montpensier, b. 1824.
Maria Louisa Ferdinanda, sister of Isabella II.
Louis Philip Maria Ferdinand Gaston, Count of Eu, b. 1842.
Isabella Christina Leopoldina, of Brazil.
Ferdinand Philip Maria, Duke of Alençon, b. 1844.
Sophia Charlotte Augustina, of Bavaria, b, 1847.
Louisa Victoria Mary Amelia Sophia, born July 9, 1869.
Margaret Adelaide Mary, b. 1846.
Blanche Mary Amelia Caroline Louisa Victoria, b. 1857.
Francis Louis Philip Maria, Duke of Guise, b. 1854.
Frances Mary Amelia, b. 1844.
Robert, Duke of Chartres.
Peter Philip John Maria, Duke of Penthièvre, b. 1845.
LOUIS PHILIP Albert, Count of Paris.
Mary Isabella, daughter of the Duke of Montpensier.
Robert Philip Louis Eugene Ferdinand, Duke of Chartres.
Frances Mary Amelia, daughter of the Prince of Joinville.
Mary Amelia, b. 1865.
Louis Philip Robert, b. 1869.
Mary, b. 1865.
Robert, b. 1866.
[a son,] b. 1867.
Mary Isabella, b. 1848.
Count of Paris.
Mary Amelia, b. 1851.
Mary Christina, &c., b. 1852.
Ferdinand Maria Henry Charles, b. 1859.
Maria de las Mercedes, &c., b. 1860.
Anthony Louis Philip, &c., b. 1866.
Louis Maria Philip Anthony, b. 1867.

GREAT BRITAIN.

THE Stuart dynasty having been terminated in 1714 by the death of Queen Anne, and the exile of Prince James, usually called the Pretender, the only surviving child of King James II., the crown of Great Britain and Ireland was transferred to the House of Hanover, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Settlement of 1700. George Louis, Elector of Hanover, son of the Electress Sophia, and grandson of Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, the eldest daughter of James I., thereupon ascended the British throne as George I., and after an unpopular reign of nearly thirteen years, was succeeded in 1727 by his son, George II., at whose decease, in 1760, the crown devolved upon his grandson, George III., the eldest son of Frederick, Prince of Wales, and father of George IV., William IV., and Edward, Duke of Kent, the father of our present most gracious sovereign.

ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, is the only daughter of Edward, Duke of Kent, fourth son of George III., and of the Princess Victoria Mary Louisa of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, fourth and youngest daughter of Francis, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, and widow of Emich Charles, Prince of Leiningen. She was born at Kensington Palace on the 24th of May 1819, her parents having hastened their return from Leiningen in order that their child might be "born a Briton," and baptized there on the 24th of June, the sponsors being the Prince Regent, the Emperor Alexander of Russia, the Queen-Dowager of Wurtemberg, and the Duchess-Dowager of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld. Upon the sudden death of the Duke of Kent, January 23, 1820, the care and education of the young Princess devolved upon her mother, who was greatly aided in her arduous task by her brother Leopold, the late King of the Belgians, by whose advice the superintendence of her studies was at first intrusted to the Baroness Lehzen, who was replaced at a later period by the talented Duchess of Northumberland.

The Princess Victoria ascended the throne at the decease of her uncle, William IV., on the 20th of June 1837, when she had just completed her eighteenth year, and was crowned in Westminster Abbey, June 28, 1838, amidst the most enthusiastic demonstrations of loyal affection. Two years subsequently she married, February 10, 1840, her cousin, Prince Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, who was born August 26, 1819, and styled "Prince Consort" by royal warrant, dated June 25, 1857. The administration of public affairs was retained from the date of the late king's death until August 1841 by Lord

Melbourne, who had instructed her Majesty in the principles of the constitution previously to her accession. The chief events of this period were the adoption of Sir Rowland Hill's scheme of the penny postage, and the outbreak of the war with China in March 1839, which did not terminate until August 1842, when the Melbourne cabinet had given way to the Tory government of Sir Robert Peel. About this time two infamous attempts were made to assassinate her Majesty, by firing at her whilst driving in the parks; the first by Edward Oxford, June 10, 1840, the second by John Francis, May 30, 1842; both happily were alike unsuccessful. In the autumn of 1843, the Queen went to France on a visit to Louis Philippe at the Château d'Eu, and two years later paid her first visit to Germany. The railway mania and the anti-corn-law agitation engrossed public attention during the year 1845, and on June 26, 1846, the act for the repeal of the corn laws received the royal assent. This was followed in the next month by the resignation of the Peel ministry, and the formation of an administration by Lord John Russell. At the close of 1845, the Sikh war broke out, and after a series of brilliant victories, was terminated by the annexation of the Punjab to the British dominions, March 29, 1849. The next salient feature of the present reign was the Great Exhibition of 1851, which was opened by her Majesty on May 1, and owed its complete success to the exertions of the Prince Consort. In February 1852, the Russell ministry yielded up the reins of government to Lord Derby, who was, however, unable to retain them longer than December following, when Lord Aberdeen came into office at the head of a coalition ministry. The eastern question soon after assumed a serious aspect, and in March 1854 led to the alliance of Great Britain with France and Turkey, and the declaration of war against Russia. The Crimean war ensued, marked by the glorious achievements of the Alma, Balaklava, and Inkermann, and brought to an end by the storming of Sevastopol in September 1855, and the treaty of Paris, March 30, 1856. Meantime, an adverse vote in the House of Commons, respecting the conduct of the war, caused the resignation of Lord Aberdeen in February 1855, and the reconstruction of the ministry by Lord Palmerston, and in the same year a visit of the Emperor and Empress of the French to London was returned by the Queen and Prince Consort visiting Paris. War again arose with China in October 1856, and after the capture of Canton, was concluded by the treaty of Tien-tsin, June 26, 1858. The mutiny of the Indian army was, however, by far the most serious event that has occurred since the Crimean war, threatening as it did the very existence of our Indian empire. The outbreak began in March 1857, accompanied by fearful atrocities, and spread rapidly throughout Bengal. Delhi and Cawnpore were retaken and Lucknow relieved by the exertions of Sir H. Havelock and Lord Clyde, but the pacification of the country was not accomplished before May 1859. Previously to this, the sovereignty of the East India Company had ceased, September 1, 1858, and her Majesty had been proclaimed Empress throughout India. The return to office of Lord Derby in February 1858, was followed by the formation of the Palmerston cabinet in June 1859. The Chinese war recommenced in August 1860, but was finally terminated two months later by the surrender of Pekin.

Early in the year 1861 the decease of the Duchess of Kent cast a gloom over the royal household, which was ere long deepened a hundred-fold by the sudden death of the Prince Consort, December 14, and which has never yet been entirely dispelled. The International Exhibition of 1862 shed some radiance upon that year, but this was destined soon to be obscured by the great distress caused by the cotton famine that ensued upon the outbreak of the civil war in the United States. The decease of Lord Palmerston, October 18, 1865, caused a rearrangement of the government under the premiership of Lord Russell, who resigned in June 1866, on account of being defeated upon his Reform Bill. The control of State affairs

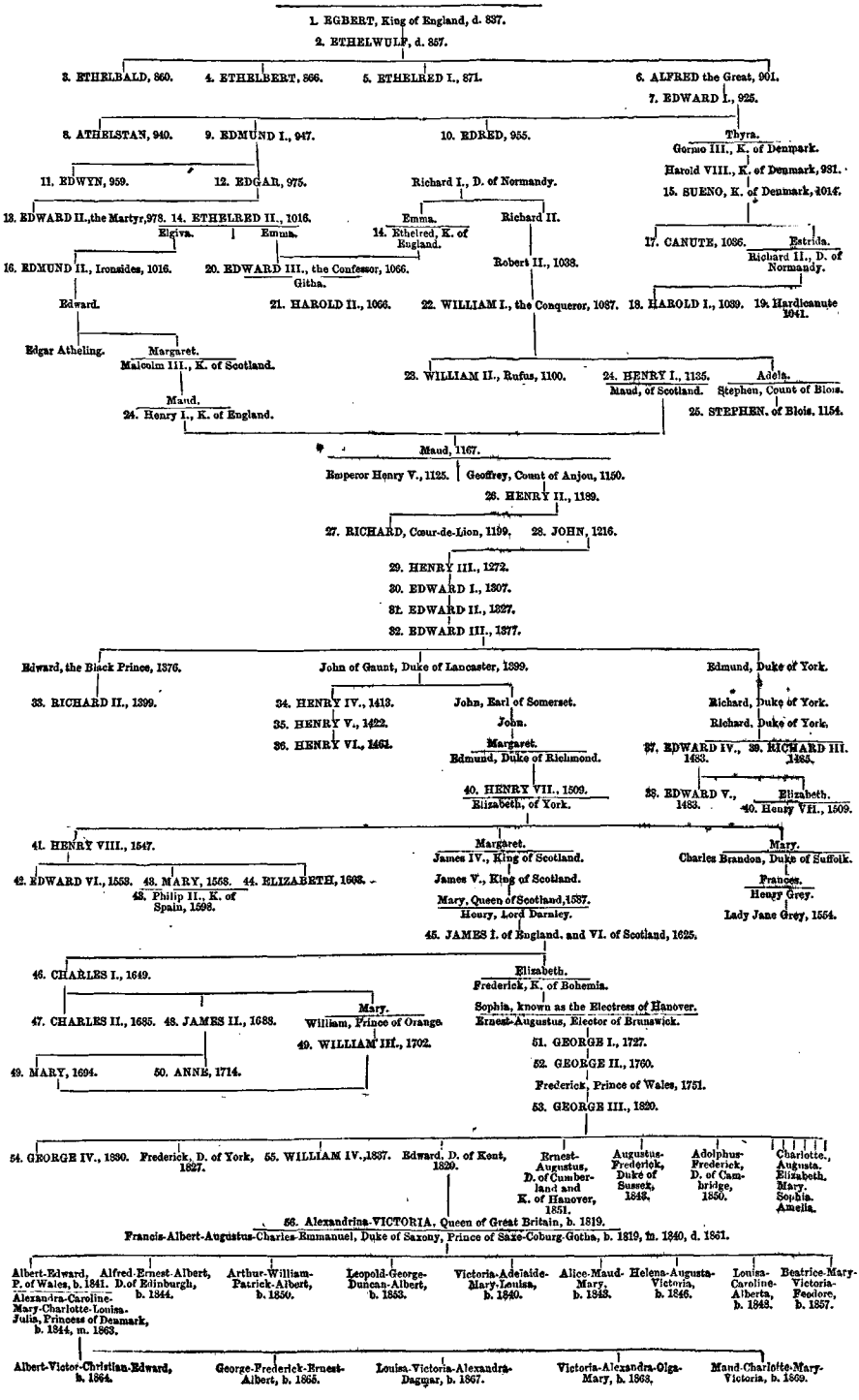
for a third time devolved upon Lord Derby, who was successful in repressing the Fenian disturbances, and in passing the Reform Act of 1867, to which the Reform Acts for Scotland and Ireland of 1868 formed the sequel. In February 1868, Lord Derby was compelled by ill-health to resign the lead of the Conservative party to Mr Disraeli, who held office until the ensuing December. The helm of State has since that time been directed by Mr Gladstone who has already signalised his administration by the act for the disestablishment of the Irish Church.

Her Majesty has always devoted much time to literature and art, and contributed largely to the "Early Years of H.R.H. the Prince Consort," published in 1867, since which she has published "Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands," 1868.

The Queen has issue :—

1. Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal, *b.* 21 Nov. 1840, *m.* 25 Jan. 1858, to Frederick William, Crown Prince of Prussia.
2. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, and Duke of Cornwall, *b.* 9 Nov. 1841, *m.* 10 March, 1863, to the Princess Alexandra Caroline Mary Charlotte Louisa Julia, (*b.* 1 Dec. 1844,) eldest daughter of Christian IX., reigning King of Denmark, by whom he has issue :— (1.) Albert Victor Christian Edward, *b.* 8. Jan. 1864; (2.) George Frederick Ernest Albert, *b.* 3 June, 1865; (3.) Louisa Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, *b.* 20 Feb. 1867; (4.) Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary, *b.* 6 July, 1868; (5.) Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria, *b.* 26 Nov. 1869.
3. Alice Maud Mary, *b.* 25 April, 1843, *m.* 1 July, 1862, to Prince Frederick William Louis Charles of Hesse.
4. Alfred Ernest Albert, Duke of Edinburgh, Captain R.N., *b.* 6 August, 1844.
5. Helena Augusta Victoria, *b.* 25 May, 1846, *m.* 5 July, 1866, to Prince Frederick Christian Charles Augustus of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg.
6. Louisa Carolina Alberta, *b.* 18 March, 1848.
7. Arthur William Patrick Albert, Lieutenant R.E., *b.* 1 May, 1850.
8. Leopold George Duncan Albert, *b.* 7 April, 1853.
9. Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore, *b.* 14 April, 1857.

DESCENT OF THE SOVEREIGNS OF GREAT BRITAIN.



GREECE.

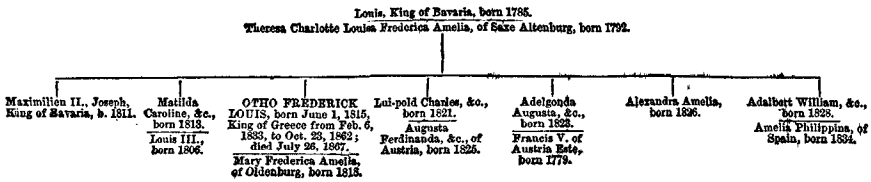
THE classic land of Greece, after having been Turkish yoke for three centuries, regained her independence by the treaty of Adrianople in 1829, at the close of an heroic struggle that lasted for upwards of eight years. The sovereignty of the newly-constituted kingdom was offered in 1830 to the late king of the Belgians, then Prince Leopold of Saxe-Cobourg-Saalfeld, but he thought it prudent to decline the honour. The choice of the three protecting powers, Great Britain, France, and Russia, by a treaty concluded at London, May 7, 1832, then fell upon Prince Otho, second son of Louis I., king of Bavaria, who ascended the throne of Greece as Otho I. The government was carried on by a regency under the presidency of Count Ludwig von Armansperg until June 1, 1835, when it was assumed by the young king upon the completion of his twentieth year. His rule, although well-intentioned towards his adopted country, utterly failed to enlist the sympathies of his people, and a long and troubled reign was at length closed by his flight and deposition, October, 22, 1862. He died in exile at Bamberg in Bavaria, July 26, 1867, aged 52. The throne having thus become vacant, it was by universal suffrage conferred upon Prince Alfred of Great Britain by 230,016 out of 241,202 votes, the young Duke of Leuchtenberg, nephew of the Emperor Alexander II. of Russia, being also a candidate. He was declared king by the National Assembly, February 3, 1863, but the proferred crown was not accepted by the British Government. It was then proposed to the Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha that he should become a candidate for the vacant throne, but he declined after some negotiations as to the conditions upon which he would consent, one of which was that he should govern Greece only until his nephew, the Prince of Coburg-Cohary, should be old enough to assume the government. The Duke d'Aumale and King Ferdinand of Portugal having also declined to be nominated for the sovereignty, it was resolved by the National Assembly, March 18, 1863, to offer it to Prince William of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, the reigning sovereign.

GEORGE I. (Christian William Ferdinand Adolphus George), king of the Hellenes, was born December 24, 1845. He is the second son of Christian IX., the present king of Denmark, by his queen, Louisa, third daughter of the late Landgrave William of Hesse-Cassel, and is brother of the Princess of Wales and of the Czarevna of Russia, the Princess Dagmar. Prince William entered the Danish naval service, in which he holds the rank of admiral. He was proclaimed by the National Assembly at Athens as King George I., March 30, 1863, and the venerable admiral Kanaris proceeded to Copenhagen to make a formal offer of the crown, with the consent of Great Britain, France, and Russia, the three protecting powers, on condition of the annexation of the Ionian Islands to Greece. This was accepted on Prince William's behalf by the late King Frederick VII. of Denmark, June 6, 1863. The newly-elected king was declared of age June 27; he arrived at Athens, October 30, and took the oath to the constitution on the following day. On September 12, 1863, he signed an act giving precedence over himself to his younger brother, Prince Waldemar, and his issue, in the line of succession to the throne of Denmark. The stipulated annexation to Greece of the Ionian Islands took place May 28, 1864, and a visit was paid to them by the king a few days afterwards. In November 1864 a new constitution was passed by the National Assembly and accepted by the sovereign. The succeeding years of his reign have been chiefly marked by endeavours to improve the financial position of the state, by frequent changes of ministry, and by the popular sympathy manifested towards the Cretan insurrectionists, which almost involved the country in war with the Ottoman empire. The principal statesman at the head of affairs have been Balbis, Kanaris, Kournoundouros, Boulgaris, and Zaimis, who is the actual president of the council.

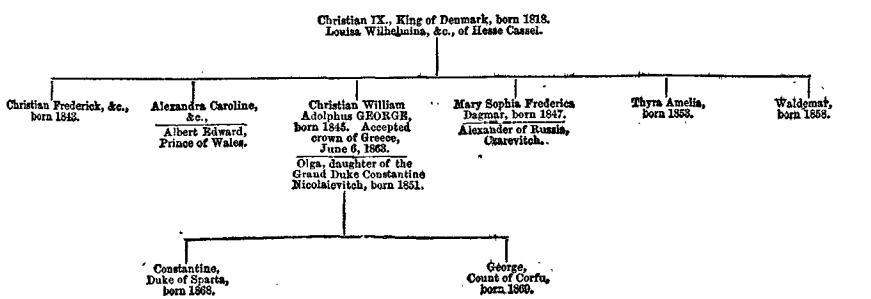
King George married, October 27, 1867, in the chapel of the Winter Palace at St. Petersburg, the Grand-Duchess OLGA Constantinovna, eldest daughter of the Grand-Duke Constantine Nicolaievitch of Russia, and niece of the Emperor Alexander II. His uncle, Prince John of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg was appointed regent during the king's absence from Greece. The Queen of the Hellenes was born, September 3, 1851, and has two sons, *Constantine*, Duke of Sparta, born at Athens, August 2, 1868, who is the heir apparent to the Hellenic throne, and George, count of Corfu, born June 24, 1869.

GREECE.

House of Bavaria.


Louis, King of Bavaria, born 1785.
Theresa Charlotte Louisa Frederica Amelia, of Saxe Altenburg, born 1792.
Maximilien II., Joseph, King of Bavaria, b. 1811.
Matilda Caroline, &c., born 1813.
Louis III., born 1806.
OTHO FREDERICK LOUIS, born June 1, 1815, King of Greece from Feb. 6, 1833, to Oct. 23, 1862; died July 26, 1867.
Mary Frederica Amelia, of Oldenburg, born 1815.
Lui-pold Charles, &c., born 1821.
Augusta Ferdinanda, &c., of Austria, born 1825.
Adelgonda Augusta, &c., born 1823.
Francis V. of Austria Este, born 1779.
Alexandra Amelia, born 1826.
Adalbert William, &c., born 1828.
Amelia Philippina, of Spain, born 1834.

House of Denmark.


Christian IX., King of Denmark, born 1818.
Louisa Wilhelmina, &c., of Hesse Cassel.
Christian Frederick, &c., born 1843.
Alexandra Caroline, &c., born 1844.
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales.
Christian William Adolphus GEORGE, born 1845. Accepted crown of Greece, June 6, 1863.
Olga, daughter of the Grand Duke Constantine Nicolaievitch, born 1851.
Mary Sophia Frederica Dagmar, born 1847.
Alexander of Russia, Czarevitch.
Thyra Amelia, born 1853.
Waldemar, born 1858.
Constantine, Duke of Sparta, born 1868.
George, Count of Corfu, born 1869.

HANOVER.

THE founder of the present house of Hanover was William, the second son of Ernest, duke of Brunswick Luneburg, of the illustrious family of Guelph, who acquired the duchy of Luneburg in 1549, to which, in 1585, he added the county of Diepholz. He was succeeded, successively, by his sons, Ernest, Christian, Augustus, who obtained the principality of Calenberg, and the county of Hoya, and Frederick. The successors of Frederick were Christian Louis and George William, first and second sons of the above mentioned William. George William died in 1705 without male issue, and was succeeded by his younger brother, Ernest Augustus, who married Sophia, grand-daughter of James I., and received, in 1692, the title of Elector of Hanover. His son, George Louis, (George I. of England), united the territories of Luneburg into one state, which was further augmented, during the northern war in 1716, by the duchies of Bremen and Verden; in 1803 by Osnaburgh; and in 1814 and 1815 by Hilderheim, East Friesland, and other places. In 1803 Hanover was occupied by the French. In 1806 it was given by Napoleon I. to the king of Prussia, and in the following year the greater part of it was combined with the newly-created kingdom of Westphalia. In 1813 it reverted to its former sovereign, and in 1814 was erected into a kingdom. Hanover continued a part of the British empire until the death of William IV. in 1837, when it came into the possession of Ernest Augustus, duke of Cumberland, fifth son of George III., by virtue of the law regulating the succession in the Guelphic German dominions, which gives preference to the male branch.

GEORGE V., the son of Ernest Augustus, by the Princess Frederica Sophia Charlotte of Mecklenburg Strelitz, was born, May 27, 1819. At an early age he lost his sight, and it was doubtful whether it would be possible for him, on account of his infirmity, to rule the kingdom. His father, however, took the precaution to have the question settled at an early period by a decree, ordering that all documents presented to the future sovereign, for signature, should be read to him in the presence of a committee of twelve witnesses, and countersigned by their secretary. He succeeded his father, Nov. 18, 1851. During the fifteen years of his reign the prosperity of his country was greatly promoted by the establishment of docks and harbours at Harburg, Geestemunde, Emden, Leer, and Papenburg, and by the construction of numerous roads and railways; while international commerce was benefited by the abolition of the Staden dues. During the war in the Crimea he remained neutral, and would not permit recruiting to take place in his dominions for the service of England. In the war which Prussia waged against Austria and the Germanic Confederation, he defended the confederation, and, accompanied by his son, the crown-prince Ernest Augustus, led his army to the field and was present at the battle of Langensalza, which he won over a body of Prussians and Coburgers. On the following day, however, being surrounded by an army three times superior to his own in numbers, he was obliged to capitulate. At the termination of the war, the kingdom of Hanover was annexed to Prussia by decree of Sept. 20, 1866, against which King George protested before all the courts of Europe. Since the loss of his dominions King George has resided at Hietzing near Vienna. He is passionately fond of music, and has composed several pieces.

He married, Feb. 18, 1843, Alexandra Maria, the daughter of Joseph, duke of Saxe-Altenburg, and has issue:—

1. Ernest Augustus William Adolphus George Frederick, born Sept. 21, 1845.
2. Frederica Sophia Mary Henrietta Amelia Theresa, born Jan. 9, 1848.
3. Mary Ernestine Josephine Adolphine Henrietta Theresa Elizabeth Alexandra, born Dec. 3, 1849.

DESCENT OF THE KINGS OF HANOVER.

Albert Azzo II., of Este, 1061.

DUKES OF BAVARIA.

Guelph, 1101.

Henry, *the Black*, 1125.

Henry, *the Proud*, 1139.

Henry, *the Lion*, 1195, Duke of Saxony, Brunswick, and Luneburg.

DUKES OF BRUNSWICK.

William, of Luneburg, 1213.

Otho, *the Young*, 1252.

Albert, *the Great*, 1279.

Albert, *the Fat*, 1318.

Magnus I., 1368.

Magnus II., 1373.

Bernard, 1434.

Frederick, *the Just*, 1478.

Otho, *the Magnanimous*, 1471.

Henry, *the Young*, 1532.

Ernest, of Zelle, 1546.

DUKES OF BRUNSWICK-HANOVER.

William, of Zelle, 1592.

George, 1641.

ERNEST, first Elector of Hanover, 1698.

GEORGE I., King of Great Britain and Ireland, 1727.

GEORGE II., King of Great Britain and Ireland, 1760.

Frederick Lewis, 1751.

GEORGE III., King of Great Britain and Ireland, 1820.
Charlotte, of Mecklenburg.

GEORGE IV., King of Great Britain and Ireland, and Elector of Hanover, 1830.

WILLIAM IV., King of Great Britain and Ireland, and Elector of Hanover, 1837.

Edward, Duke of Kent, 1820.
Victoria, of Saxe-Coburg Saalfeld.
Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland.

ERNEST, Duke of Cumberland, succeeded to the throne of Hanover by virtue of the Salic law, at the death of William IV., and became first King of Hanover.
Frederica, of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.

GEORGE V., born 1819.
Alexandrina Mary Wilhelmina Catharine Charlotte Theresa Henrietta Louisa Pauline Elizabeth Frederica Georgina, of Saxe-Altenburg.

Ernest Augustus William Adolphus George Frederick, born 1845.

Frederica Sophia Mary Henrietta Amelia Theresa, born 1848.

Mary Ernestine Josephine Adolphine Henrietta Therese Elizabeth Alexandra, born 1849.

HAYTI AND SAINT DOMINGO.

THE island of St. Domingo, the second in extent of the West Indies, was discovered by Columbus, in December, 1492. It remained a Spanish colony until 1630, when its western portion was captured by French buccaneers. This portion became a colony of France in 1677, and remained so till 1791, when the black population revolted, and two years later massacred nearly all the whites. Toussaint L'Ouverture, the chief of the insurgents, was recognised by the French Directory as general in chief of the troops in 1794. In 1795, the eastern part of the island was ceded to France by Spain. Toussaint L'Ouverture, however, attempted to establish an independent republic in 1801, but, in the following year, was taken prisoner by the French who sent him to France, where he died shortly after. In consequence of a fresh insurrection raised by general Dessalines, a negro, the French evacuated the island in 1803. Dessalines was raised to power, October 8, 1804, under the title of Emperor, and styled James the First, and was assassinated, Oct. 17, 1806.

In 1808, the empire was divided into two parts; the blacks forming a monarchy under Christophe, a man of colour, who styled himself Henry I., king of Hayti; and the Mulattos constituting themselves a republic, under the presidency of Pethion. The latter was succeeded in 1818 by Boyer, who, at the death of Christophe, who committed suicide in 1820, was elected regent for life, over both States, and recognised by France in 1825. He was, however, deposed in 1843, when St. Domingo declared itself a republic, and chose for its president Pedro Santana, who was recognised by France in 1848, and by Great Britain in 1850. In March, 1861, during the presidency of José Valdevende, St. Domingo declared for annexation to Spain, and the offer was accepted by the Queen, on the 20th May. In 1863, it revolted against the Spanish authority, and after a war of two years, Spain renounced her sovereignty over the state by a royal decree, dated May 5, 1865, and the Spanish troops finally evacuated the country in September following. General Buenaventura Baez was then elected President of the Republic, but was driven away in consequence of a revolution organised by Pimentel in June, 1866; he returned, however, but the whole country revolted against him, and civil war continued until March, 1869, when general Cabral, the ex-President, promised submission and fidelity to President Baez. The project formed by the latter of giving up the Bay of Samana to the United States aroused much discontent. By the latest intelligence from New York, dated January 10, 1870, it appears that Commissioner Perry is in treaty with President Baez for the annexation of St. Domingo to the United States.

Hayti, after the successive short reigns of several presidents, elected General Soulouque who took the title of emperor, August 26, 1849, and styled himself Faustin I. His government having proved very tyrannical, an insurrection took place at Gonaïves in December, 1858, when General Geffrard was proclaimed president of the republic of Hayti by the French provinces of Artibonite and the "Nord." General Geffrard appears to have governed with wisdom and moderation. In 1862 a conspiracy, at the head of which was General Legros, occasioned the condemnation to death of twelve persons whose sentence, however, was commuted by President Geffrard into that of imprisonment. Another revolt occurred in 1865, under Salnave, which was suppressed, partly by the assistance of a British squadron, which, in consequence of an insult to the British consul by Salnave, bombarded the forts of Cape Hayti, after which the government troops took the place by assault, and Salnave made his escape to St. Domingo. Revolts occurred again in July, 1866, and in March, 1867, when President Geffrard abdicated and sailed for Jamaica. On the 16th June following, General Salnave was elected president for four years. Another revolution began in July, 1868, since which time civil war has been chronic in the state. By the latest advices received from Hayti, we learn that President Salnave was captured, by the revolutionary party, and having been tried by court-martial, was shot, Jan. 10, 1870.

HAYTI AND SAINT DOMINGO.

TOUSSAINT L' OUVERTURE,
General-in-Chief, 1794-1802.

[*The Island held by France*, 1802-3.]

JAMES I. (Jean Jacques Dessalines.)
Emperor of Hayti, 1804-6.

[*The Island divided.*]

HAYTI.

HENRY CHRISTOPHE,
President, 1807-11.
Emperor as Henry I., 1811-20.

SAINT DOMINGO.

ALEXANDRE PETION,
President, 1807-18.

[*The two States united*, 1820.]

JEAN PIERRE BOYER,
President, 1820-43.

JEAN PIERRE BOYER,
President, 1818-43.

[*The Island again divided.*]

PIERROT,
President, 1843-46.

JEAN BAPTISTE RICHE,
President, 1846-47.

FAUSTIN SOULOUQUE,
President, 1847-49.
Emperor as FAUSTIN I., 1849-59.

NICOLAS FABIE GEFFRARD,
President, 1859-67.

TURIN SALNAVE,
President, 1867.

PEDRO SANTANA,
President, 1844-49.

BONAVENTURA BAEZ,
President, 1849-53.

PEDRO SANTANA,
President, 1853-56.

BONAVENTURA BAEZ,
President, 1857-58.

JOSE DESIDERIO VALVERDE,

[*Saint Domingo re-united to Spain*, 1861-65.]

JOSE MARIA CABRAL,
Provisional President, 1865.

BONAVENTURA BAEZ,
President, 1865-66.

JOSE MARIA CABRAL,
President, 1866-68.

BONAVENTURA BAEZ,
President, 1868.

HOLLAND.

THE House of Nassau, although its early history may be open to some doubt, is certainly one of the most ancient and illustrious of Europe. Its genealogy can be traced to Otho, count of Nassau, a general in the army of Henry the Fowler, emperor of Germany. Henry II., his descendant, left two sons, Walram, from whom are descended the branches of Nassau, Wiesbaden, Weilberg, and Idstein; and Otho the founder of the branch of Dillemburg, Orange, and Siegen. William, called the elder, a descendant of the latter, shared the patrimony with his brother Henry, obtaining for his portion the counties of Nassau, Dillemburg, Beilstein, and Diest. It was he who introduced the protestant religion into his dominions. William, prince of Orange, one of his sons, became chief of the united provinces of the Netherlands in their struggle against Spain for independence, and was assassinated by Balthasar Gerard in 1584. At his death, the principality of Orange devolved successively upon his sons Philip William, who was a catholic and favoured the pretensions of Spain; Maurice, stadholder of the Netherlands, and Frederick Henry, also stadholder. William II., the son of the last named, was the father of William III., who, by his marriage with Mary, the daughter of James II., became king of England. Henrica Emilia, daughter of Frederick Henry, married Frederick William, count of Nassau Dietz, whose father, Ernest Casimir, count of Dietz, was the grandson, and whose grandfather, John, count of Dillemburg, was the son of William the elder. From Frederick Henry and Henrica Emilia followed, in the direct line, Henry Casimir, John William, William IV., who became hereditary stadholder, and William V., who retired on the invasion of the French in 1795. The House of Orange was restored in 1813, when William, the son of the last mentioned, assumed the title of king of the Netherlands. He was succeeded in the direct line by William II. and the present king.

WILLIAM (Alexander Paul Frederick Louis) III., the eldest son of William II. and Anne Paulovna, the sister of the emperor Nicholas, was born February 19, 1817, and came to the throne, at the death of his father, March 17, 1849. During his reign the provisions of the new constitution, which came into force shortly before his accession, have been carried out in a most liberal spirit. Many important reforms have also been effected in the administration of the law, in the working of the post office, &c. A treaty has been concluded with Belgium for the abolition of the Scheldt dues, and many privileges, formerly exclusively enjoyed by the Dutch shipping interest, have been extended to traders of other countries. The finances, also, have reached so healthy a condition that the receipts have, for many years past, exceeded the expenses, the king, himself, having given an early example of economy, by considerably reducing the civil list, which in the budget of 1869 is put down at only 750,000 florins. Religious equality is established in the Netherlands, and the king has allowed the court of Rome to establish ecclesiastical dignities. The prosperity of the country has also been much enhanced by the construction of railways and canals, the draining of the lake of Haarlem, and various other important works.

In 1866 occurred a difficulty which threatened to kindle a war in Europe. Prussia having acquired a great accession of territory by her war against Austria, France, among other demands, insisted that no political union should continue to exist between Germany and any territory belonging to the Netherlands, and, consequently, that the Prussian garrison should be withdrawn from the fortress of Luxemburg. Prussia, unwilling to accede to this demand, pretended, in a dispatch addressed to the Netherlands' government, that her troops occupied the town not only as a federal garrison, but by virtue of the treaties of 1816 and 1856 between Holland and Prussia. The Dutch government in its reply, however, declined to admit a solution of the question which endeavoured to reconcile the dissolution of the German confederation with the presence of Prussian troops in Luxemburg, especially as Luxemburg had been declared a federal fortress as far back as 1814 and 1815. After much angry feeling had been excited, the matter was settled at a conference held at London, under the presidency of Lord Stanley, by the representatives of the powers who had signed the treaty of 1839, and it was agreed that Luxemburg should remain under the sovereignty of the house of Orange Nassau, that it should be neutral, and that its fortress should be demolished.

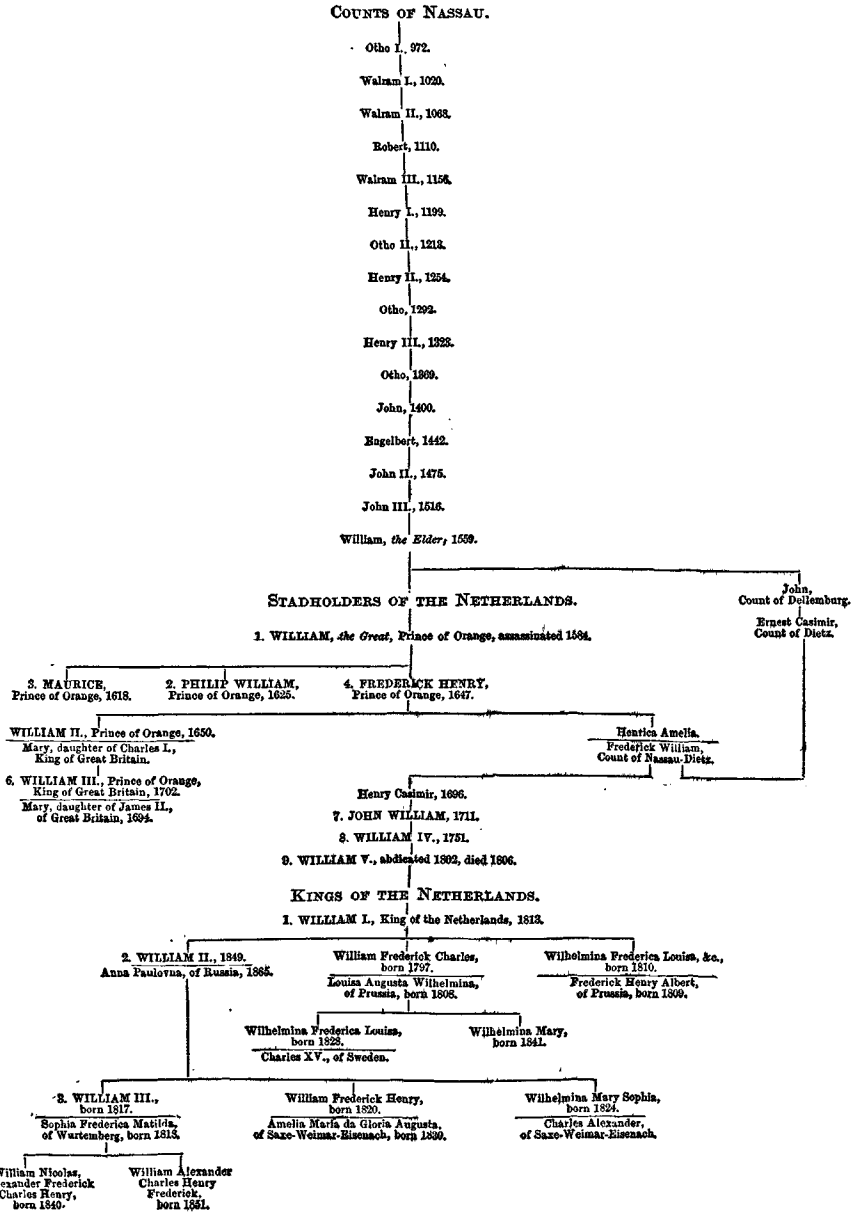
In September, 1868, the Roman catholic bishops published a declaration against the law of 1857, on public education, which law, however, the Chamber of Deputies refused to modify.

With regard to the late acts of the Dutch legislature it may be mentioned that, in December, 1868, a large majority in the Chamber of Deputies (53 to 8), voted against the abolition of capital punishment, and that the two chambers have since abolished stamps on newspapers.

King William III. married, on the 18th June, 1839, Sophia Frederica Matilda, daughter of William I., king of Wurtemberg, and has issue:—

1. William Nicholas Alexander Frederick Charles Henry, prince of Orange, born September 4, 1840.
2. William Alexander Charles Henry Frederick, born Aug. 25, 1851.

DESCENT OF THE KINGS OF HOLLAND.


COUNTS OF NASSAU.
Otho I., 972.
Walram I., 1020.
Walram II., 1068.
Robert, 1110.
Walram III., 1156.
Henry I., 1199.
Otho II., 1213.
Henry II., 1254.
Otho, 1292.
Henry III., 1328.
Otho, 1369.
John, 1400.
Engelbert, 1442.
John II., 1475.
John III., 1516.
William, the Elder, 1559.
STADHOLDERS OF THE NETHERLANDS.
1. WILLIAM, the Great, Prince of Orange, assassinated 1584.
John, Count of Dellemburg.
Ernest Casimir, Count of Dietz.
3. MAURICE, Prince of Orange, 1618.
2. PHILIP WILLIAM, Prince of Orange, 1625.
4. FREDERICK HENRY, Prince of Orange, 1647.
WILLIAM II., Prince of Orange, 1650.
Mary, daughter of Charles I., King of Great Britain.
6. WILLIAM III., Prince of Orange, King of Great Britain, 1702.
Mary, daughter of James II., of Great Britain, 1694.
Henrica Amelia.
Frederick William, Count of Nassau-Dietz.
Henry Casimir, 1696.
7. JOHN WILLIAM, 1711.
8. WILLIAM IV., 1751.
9. WILLIAM V., abdicated 1802, died 1806.
KINGS OF THE NETHERLANDS.
1. WILLIAM I., King of the Netherlands, 1813.
2. WILLIAM II., 1849.
Anna Paulovna, of Russia, 1865.
William Frederick Charles, born 1797.
Louisa Augusta Wilhelmina, of Prussia, born 1808.
Wilhelmina Frederica Louisa, &c., born 1810.
Frederick Henry Albert, of Prussia, born 1809.
Wilhelmina Frederica Louisa, born 1828.
Charles XV., of Sweden.
Wilhelmina Mary, born 1841.
3. WILLIAM III., born 1817.
Sophia Frederica Matilda, of Wurtemberg, born 1818.
William Frederick Henry, born 1820.
Amelia Maria da Gloria Augusta, of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, born 1830.
Wilhelmina Mary Sophia, born 1824.
Charles Alexander, of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach.
William Nicolas, Alexander Frederick Charles Henry, born 1840.
William Alexander Charles Henry Frederick, born 1851.

ITALY.

HUMBERT I., viceroy of Arles and count of Maurienne, the son of Berthold of Saxony, who lived in the eleventh century, is generally considered by genealogists to be the founder of the royal family of Savoy. Having obtained Chablais and the Valais as a recompence for services rendered to Germany in the field, he left the lordships of Savoy, Maurienne and the Valais to his son Amadeus, at whose death they came into the possession of his brother Otho, who, by his marriage with the daughter of the Marquess Manfred, had already acquired the marquessate of Susa with Turin, Pignerol, the valley of Aosta, and other places. Peter, the eldest son of Otho, dying without male heirs, the whole of the territory came into the possession of Amadeus II., his second son. Amadeus II. was succeeded in the direct line by Humbert II., Amadeus III., Humbert III., Thomas I., Amadeus IV., and Boniface. The last dying without male issue, his uncle Peter took possession of the crown. Peter was succeeded by his next brother, Philip, archbishop of Lyons, at whose death, without issue, the crown descended to his nephew, Amadeus V., the second son of Thomas, an elder brother of Peter and Philip, who had died during the reign of Boniface. Amadeus V., called the Great, added considerably to his dominions, and defended Rhodes against the Turks. After Amadeus V. the succession followed in the direct line in the persons of Aymon, Amadeus VI., Amadeus VII., and Amadeus VIII. In the reign of the last mentioned, Savoy was erected into a duchy by the Emperor Sigismund. Amadeus VIII. abdicated in 1434 in favour of his son Louis, and was afterwards elected pope under the name of Felix V. In 1449 he renounced the tiara, and died in 1451. Louis, his son, added parts of Novara and other places to his territories. Amadeus IX., and Philibert I., followed in direct succession. The latter, who died at the age of seventeen, was succeeded by his brother, Charles, then 14 years old. Charles conquered Saluzzo and Carmagnola, and acquired the title of king of Cyprus by the will of Charlotte, widow of Louis of Savoy, his uncle. He was succeeded by his son, Charles II., at whose death, in 1496, the line of Amadeus IX. becoming extinct, Philip, the son of Louis, came to the throne, who was followed by Philibert II. and Charles III., his first and second sons, after whom followed in direct succession Emmanuel Philibert, Charles Emmanuel the Great, Victor Amadeus I., and Francis Hyacinth I. The last dying at the age of six, after a reign of one year, was succeeded by his brother, Charles Emmanuel II., in whose reign some of the most magnificent structures of Turin were erected, and the passage was cut through Monteviso. Victor Amadeus II., the son of Charles Emmanuel II., followed, who, after the war of the Spanish succession, was made king of Sicily by the treaty of Utrecht in 1713, but exchanged that title for that of king of Sardinia. In 1730 he abdicated in favour of his son, Charles Emmanuel III., by whom he was afterwards imprisoned, and died in 1732. Victor Amadeus III. and Charles Emmanuel IV. followed in direct succession. The former having joined with other powers of Europe to put down the French revolution, lost Savoy, and the latter, after having been deprived of all his possessions with the exception of the island of Sardinia, abdicated in 1802. Victor Emmanuel I., his brother, succeeded, but Sardinia was incorporated into the kingdom of Italy in 1805, and remained part of the French empire till the fall of Napoleon in 1814, when Victor Emmanuel was restored. The congress of Vienna re-established the limits of the kingdom of Sardinia as they had been in 1792. Victor Emmanuel was succeeded in 1821 by his brother, Charles Felix, at whose death, without issue, in 1831, the crown devolved upon Charles Albert, the father of the present king of Italy, a descendant of Thomas Francis, prince of Carignano, a younger son of Charles Emmanuel I.

VICTOR EMMANUEL (Maria Albert Eugene Ferdinand Thomas) II. is the son of Charles Albert king of Sardinia, and Queen Theresa, the daughter of Ferdinand, grand-duke of Tuscany, and was born March 14, 1820. In 1849 he accompanied his father in the war against Austria, and was wounded at the battle of Goito. After the defeat of the Sardinian army at Novara, March 23, 1849, he succeeded to the crown by the abdication of his father. Allowing the idea of Italian unity to remain in abeyance for a time, he inaugurated his reign, under the able ministry of the Marquess d'Azeglio, and afterwards of Count Cavour, by accomplishing various important internal reforms, such as establishing order in the finances, reorganising the army, &c. At the proposal of Count Cavour, the privileges of the clergy were very much curtailed, and public education was taken out of the hands of the religious corporations, by whom it had hitherto been monopolised. On the 10th April, 1855, he entered into a convention with England and France to assist in the war against Russia, and sent 15,000 men to the Crimea, under the command of General La Marmora, who greatly distinguished themselves at the battle of the Tchernaya.

About this time, the king lost within a short period, his mother, his wife, his brother, and his youngest child, and he himself suffered a serious illness. The organs of the ultramontane party both in Italy and France did not fail to attribute this to the wrath of heaven. The king, however, continued resolutely in his course. In 1857, Austria remonstrated against the attacks of the free Sardinian press, but obtaining no satisfaction from Count Cavour, diplomatic relations between the two countries were broken off, and it was felt that peace would not be of long duration.

In the autumn of 1858, Count Cavour paid a memorable visit to the Emperor Napoleon at Plombières, at which the future course of the French and Sardinian governments is considered to have been arranged. On the new year's day following, the emperor, at his reception, declared to the Austrian ambassador that the "relations between France and Austria were not so good as formerly." On the 30th January, 1859, the alliance between Sardinia and France was cemented by the marriage of the Princess Clotilda, the daughter of the king, with Prince Napoleon, the emperor's cousin. The king, in his speech at the opening of parliament this year, said that "cries of woe had reached him from all parts of Italy." Both Austria and Sardinia had, in the meantime, been increasing their forces and strengthening their positions to the utmost. Austria, however, began hostilities, on the 26th April, by crossing the Ticino, and, on the following day, Victor Emmanuel took the field. The emperor of the French declared war against Austria, on the 3d of May, and he also joined his army. The allies were successful at Montebello, Palestro (where the king displayed great personal valour) Magenta, Malegnano, and finally at Solferino, at which last battle the emperors of France and Austria, and the king of Italy were present. Lombardy was then in the possession of the allies, and the war was brought to a close, without any attempt being made on Venetia, where the Austrians were exceedingly strong, by the emperor of the French and the emperor of Austria signing preliminaries of peace at Villafranca, to Sardinia. The revolted states of Tuscany, Parma, Modena, and Romagna were soon after, at their request, annexed to Sardinia. The expedition of Garibaldi to Sicily and Naples, at first diplomatically disavowed by Count Cavour, afterwards received support from the Sardinian government, who sent an expedition through the territories of Umbria and the Marches, lately taken from the Pope, and completed the conquest of the kingdom of the Two Sicilies by the capture of Gaeta. In the case of all these annexations the wishes of the people were ascertained by universal suffrage, and in a year and a half from the commencement of the Austrian war, Victor Emmanuel was in possession of the whole of Italy, with the exception of Rome and the Venetian provinces, and took the title of king of Italy, by virtue of a law passed 17th March, 1861. The difficulty of the Italian government, after this, was to restrain the premature action of Garibaldi and his party, impatient for the annexation of the rest of the peninsula. Prior to the breaking out of hostilities between Austria and Prussia in 1866, the king of Italy had concluded a treaty of alliance with the latter country, and on the 18th June declared war against Austria, on the pretext that Austria had notified her intention of defending the German confederation against Prussia. The king joined the army

on the 21st, leaving the government in the hands of the prince of Carignano. In the war which followed, the king's two sons, Humbert and Amadeus, displayed great bravery, and the latter received a wound in the chest. The Italians took Borgoforte, and were successful in some minor engagements, but were repulsed, with heavy loss, at Custozza, and were defeated at the naval battle of Lissa. Austria, however, being unsuccessful against the Prussians, ceded Venetia to France. In October following, France gave up Venice to a communal council of that city, and on the 4th November the king of Italy received a deputation from Venetia, transmitting to him the result of a popular vote, by which all the Venetian provinces declared their desire for annexation to Italy. After this, the only portion of Italy not in the possession of the king was Rome, with its surrounding territory. There were, however, serious difficulties in the way of its acquisition. On the 15th September, 1864, the king had signed with the French government a treaty for the departure, within two years, of the French troops from Rome, in which he had guaranteed that the papal territory should not be attacked from without, and that Florence should be made the capital of his kingdom. The French troops, in consequence, had quitted Rome in Dec. 1866. The aspirations of the Italian people for the possession of Rome had been put into form by a resolution which had been passed almost unanimously by the senate and the chamber of deputies as far back as 1861, to the effect that Rome ought to be the capital of Italy, but that it ought to be acquired by moral means. When, therefore, in Oct. 1867, Garibaldi published a proclamation in Florence, inviting the nation to join in an expedition against Rome, the Italian government, not wishing to lose popularity, took no measures to prevent him from carrying his scheme into execution. But matters did not turn out as they had done in Sicily and Naples. France immediately sent troops to assist the pope, and uphold the treaty of September, and Garibaldi was defeated at Mentana. The Roman question has since remained in abeyance, and the Italian government has, during the last two years, directed its chief attention to matters of finance.

King Victor Emmanuel, who from his personal uprightness, has acquired the well-deserved appellation of *Rè Galantuomo*, married, on the 12th of April, 1842, Mary Adelaide Frances Rainera Elizabeth Clotilda, the daughter of Rainer, archduke of Austria, by whom (who died Jan. 20, 1855), he has surviving issue:—

1. Clotilda Maria Theresa Louisa, born March 2, 1843; married, January 30, 1859, to Prince Napoleon Joseph Charles Paul Bonaparte.

2. Humbert Rainer Charles Emmanuel John Maria Ferdinand Eugene, prince of Piedmont, born March 14, 1844; married, April 22, 1868, to Maria Margaret Theresa Jane, princess of Savoy, who has issue:—

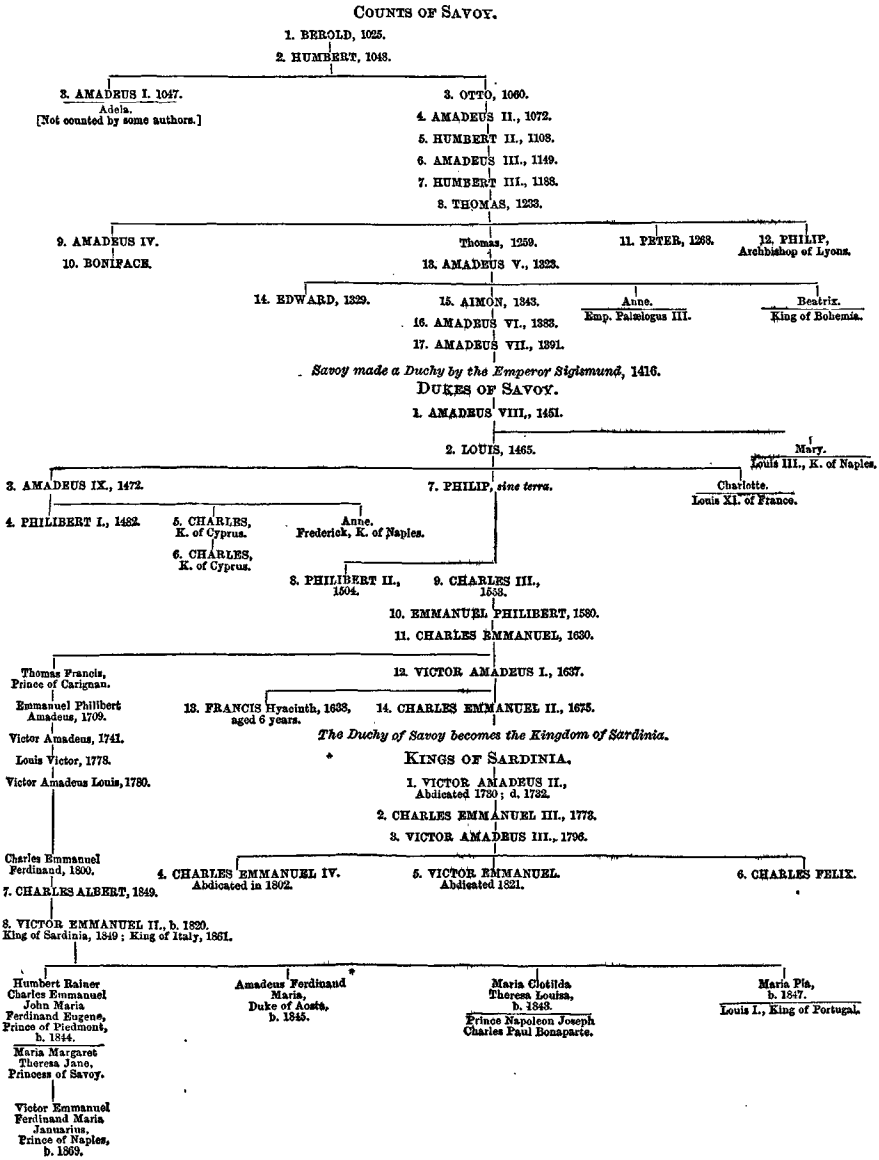
Victor Emmanuel Ferdinand Maria Januarius, prince of Naples, born Nov. 11, 1869.

3. Amadeus Ferdinand Maria, duke of Aosta, born May 30, 1845; married May 30, 1867, to Maria Victoria Charlotte Henrietta Jane, the daughter of prince Charles Emmanuel dal Pozzo della Cisterna, and has issue:—

Emmanuel Philibert Victor Eugene Albert Genoa Joseph Maria, duke of Apulia, born Jan. 13, 1869.

4. Maria Pia, born November 16, 1847; married, Oct. 6, 1862, to Louis, king of Portugal.

DESCENT OF THE KING OF ITALY.


COUNTS OF SAVOY.
1. BEROLD, 1025.
2. HUMBERT, 1048.
3. AMADEUS I. 1047.
Adela.
[Not counted by some authors.]
3. OTTO, 1060.
4. AMADEUS II., 1072.
5. HUMBERT II., 1103.
6. AMADEUS III., 1149.
7. HUMBERT III., 1188.
8. THOMAS, 1233.
9. AMADEUS IV.
10. BONIFACE.
Thomas, 1259.
11. PETER, 1268.
12. PHILIP, Archbishop of Lyons.
13. AMADEUS V., 1323.
14. EDWARD, 1329.
15. AIMON, 1343.
Anne.
Emp. Palæologus III.
Beatrix.
King of Bohemia.
16. AMADEUS VI., 1383.
17. AMADEUS VII., 1391.
Savoy made a Duchy by the Emperor Sigismund, 1416.
DUKES OF SAVOY.
1. AMADEUS VIII., 1451.
2. LOUIS, 1465.
Mary.
Louis III., K. of Naples.
3. AMADEUS IX., 1472.
7. PHILIP, sine terra.
Charlotte.
Louis XI. of France.
4. PHILIBERT I., 1482.
5. CHARLES, K. of Cyprus.
Anne.
Frederick, K. of Naples.
6. CHARLES, K. of Cyprus.
8. PHILIBERT II., 1504.
9. CHARLES III., 1553.
10. EMMANUEL PHILIBERT, 1580.
11. CHARLES EMMANUEL, 1630.
Thomas Francis, Prince of Carignan.
12. VICTOR AMADEUS I., 1637.
Emmanuel Philibert Amadeus, 1709.
13. FRANCIS Hyacinth, 1638, aged 6 years.
14. CHARLES EMMANUEL II., 1675.
Victor Amadeus, 1741.
The Duchy of Savoy becomes the Kingdom of Sardinia.
Louis Victor, 1778.
KINGS OF SARDINIA.
Victor Amadeus Louis, 1780.
1. VICTOR AMADEUS II., Abdicated 1730; d. 1732.
2. CHARLES EMMANUEL III., 1773.
3. VICTOR AMADEUS III., 1796.
Charles Emmanuel Ferdinand, 1800.
4. CHARLES EMMANUEL IV. Abdicated in 1802.
5. VICTOR EMMANUEL. Abdicated 1821.
6. CHARLES FELIX.
7. CHARLES ALBERT, 1849.
8. VICTOR EMMANUEL II., b. 1820. King of Sardinia, 1849; King of Italy, 1861.
Humbert Rainer Charles Emmanuel John Maria Ferdinand Eugene, Prince of Piedmont, b. 1844.
Amadeus Ferdinand Maria, Duke of Aosta, b. 1845.
Maria Clotilda Theresa Louisa, b. 1843.
Prince Napoleon Joseph Charles Paul Bonaparte.
Maria Pia, b. 1847.
Louis I., King of Portugal.
Maria Margaret Theresa Jane, Princess of Savoy.
Victor Emmanuel Ferdinand Maria Januarius, Prince of Naples, b. 1869.

LUCCA.

LUCCA, a small territory in the north of Italy, on the shores of the Mediterranean, at one time a Roman colony, passed under successive rulers until 1370, when it purchased its freedom of the emperor Charles IV. for 200,000 florins. After this it retained its independence until the invasion of the French, and was styled the most serene republic of Lucca, (La serenissima Repubblica di Lucca). In 1805, it was united to Piombino, and formed into a principality by Napoleon I., who assigned it to his sister Eliza, the wife of colonel Bacciocchi. After the fall of Napoleon, the congress of Vienna created Lucca a duchy, and conferred it on Maria Louisa, the daughter of Charles IV., of Spain, and widow of Louis, king of Etruria, and her children; the conditions being that, should the duchess or her children come into possession of the duchy of Parma, or should the family become extinct, the duchy of Lucca should be united to the Grand-Duchy of Tuscany. Maria Louisa assumed the reins of government in 1818, and died March 13, 1824.

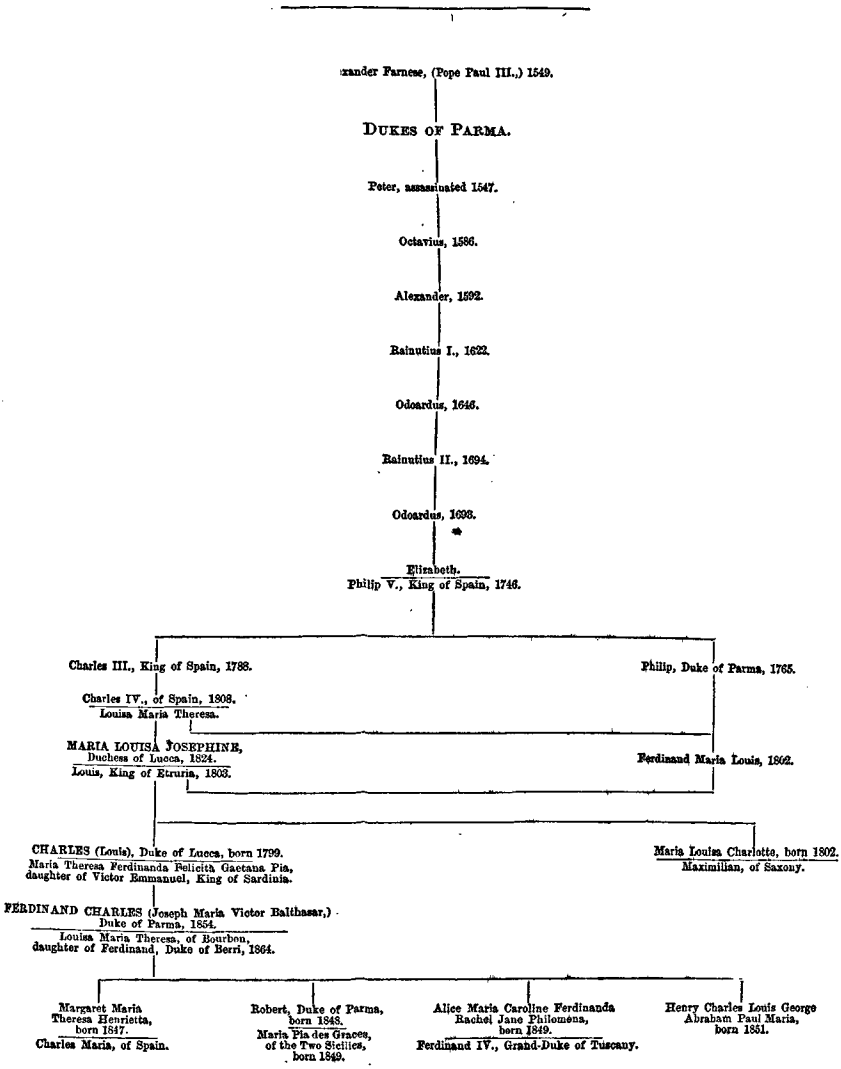
CHARLES LOUIS, her son and successor was born 23rd December, 1799. Being assured of one day obtaining the duchy of Parma, he does not appear to have taken a great personal interest in the affairs of the lesser state, the government of which he left to his ministers. After the death of the Marquess di Mansi, the finances of the duchy fell into apparently hopeless confusion, through the mismanagement of his successor, and the duke experienced much anxiety in consequence. He was extricated from his difficulty, however, by the administrative skill of a young native of Yorkshire, who had entered his service as groom, and on whom he subsequently confered the title of baron. Baron Ward had a genius for diplomacy, and was, above all, an honest man. When the duke had discovered his merits, he left the management of affairs entirely to him. "He consulted him (says Sir Bernard Burke in his Vicissitudes of Families) in many perplexed and difficult cases, and he invariably found such benefit from the advice of his new counsellor that he began to regard him as almost infallible."

In 1838, the duke attended the coronation of the Emperor of Austria, at Milan, as king of Lombardy, and then proceeded to England to be present at that of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. In 1847, when it was clear, from the state of health of the archduchess Maria Louisa, that the sovereignty of Parma would soon devolve upon him, he ceded Lucca to Leopold, grand-duke of Tuscany, October 5, 1847; but his escape from the cares of state was not of long duration. Maria Louisa died on the 18th of the following month, when he was required to assume the sovereignty of Parma. Here again he was relieved from much trouble by baron Ward, who, according to the above-named authority, governed the Italian principality, although generally residing at Vienna, where he was accredited Minister Plenipotentiary. When troubles arose in 1848, the duke established a regency, which was replaced by a provisional government a few days afterwards. He quitted the duchy on the 19th of April, renouncing the sovereignty in favour of his son, Ferdinand Charles, March 14, 1849.

CHARLES LOUIS, since his abdication, has resided principally on his Tuscan estate near Viareggio. He married, September 5, 1820, Maria Theresa Ferdinanda Felicia Gaetana Pia, daughter of Victor Emmanuel I., king of Sardinia, and had issue, one daughter, who died in infancy, and the above-named son Ferdinand Charles, who was born Jan. 14, 1823, and assassinated, March 27, 1854.

Ferdinand Charles married Louisa Maria Theresa of Bourbon, the daughter of the duke of Berry, and had issue, Robert Charles Louis Maria, heir to the families of Plantagenet, Stuart, Tudor and Bourbon, born 19th July, 1848, and married (April 5, 1869) to Maria Pia, the daughter of Gaetan, count of Girgenti, Infant of Spain.

DESCENT OF THE DUKE OF LUCCA.



MEXICO.

BENITO JUAREZ, the present president of Mexico, is descended from the Indian race of the Tapatecos, and was born in 1802. Although without the advantage of fortune, he was enabled by his own efforts, to acquire a regular education. He graduated in the college of Oaxaca, studied law, and, in 1830, became a member of the Institute of Arts and Sciences of Mexico. In 183[illegible] he was elected member of the Chamber of Deputies, and successively held the important posts o Professor of Canon Law at the Institute of Oaxaca, secretary to the Supreme Tribunal of Justice substitute judge of the same, civil judge of the first instance, and attorney-general of Oaxaca In 1846 he became a member of Congress, where he advocated the secularization of churcl property. In 1851 he became president of the Supreme Court of Justice.

When President Comonfort was compelled to make way for President Zuloaga, in January 1858, Juarez, who was then chief of the constitutional party, refused to recognise the new president, and established a government of his own at Vera Cruz. Civil war ensued, but without any important result during the presidency of Zuloaga. When Zuloaga was deposed in December, 1858, and General Miramon placed in power, the latter laid siege to Vera Cruz, but was obliged to retire to defend Mexico, which was threatened by the constitutional party. In April, 1859, the government of the United States, which had previously recognised General Miramon, being unable to obtain the ratification of a treaty for placing the provinces of Chihuahua and Sonora, situated on the highway to the Gulf of California, under the protection of the United States, transferred its confidence to Juarez, who made the concessions required. This was a triumph to the latter, who turned his advantage to account by at once confiscating the property of the clergy, establishing civil marriage, carrying on the railway from Vera Cruz to Mexico, and performing and promising many other important acts. In the meantime the civil war continued, but Juarez had the immense advantage of being well supplied with funds from the custom-house of Vera Cruz, while money was scarce in the treasury of his rival. On the 22d of December, 1860, General Miramon was finally defeated at the battle of San Miguelito, and Juarez entered Mexico on January 11, 1861. He immediately dismissed the officials of the previous government, expelled the representatives of foreign powers who had shown sympathy with General Miramon, and, after having been recognised by England and France, caused himself to be re-elected to the presidency, June 11, 1861. His difficulties, however, were not over. Depending for funds on forced loans, confiscations, and extortions of all kinds, and being, consequently, unable to meet his engagements, he passed a decree, on June 17th, 1861, suspending for two years payments to creditors of the state. This violation of good faith induced England, France, and Spain to combine in an armed expedition to enforce their claims. England and Spain, having declared themselves satisfied with concessions promised to them, withdrew from the expedition, and France was left to carry on the war alone. Juarez made preparations for a stout resistance, and obtained a loan of 25,000,000 dollars from the United States, pledging as security several provinces of Mexico. The French received a check at Puebla, but, after receiving reinforcements under General Forey, succeeded in occupying the country from the coast to the city of Mexico. Juarez, in the meantime, though obliged to fall back, never ceased to keep a semblance of government in some part or other of the Mexican territory. An assembly of notables having met at Mexico, July 8, 1863, to deliberate on the future form of government, decided—1. That Mexico should adopt a limited hereditary monarchy under a Catholic prince. 2. That the sovereign should bear the title of emperor. 3. That the imperial crown should be offered to the Archduke Ferdinand Maximilian of Austria. 4. That, should the Archduke Maximilian be prevented from accepting the offer, the Emperor Napoleon III. should be requested to designate some other Catholic prince. A deputation was sent to the archduke at his seat at Miramar, who accepted the crown on the conditions that the whole Mexican nation should confirm the wishes of the capital, and that the integrity of the new empire should be sufficiently guaranteed. These conditions being obtained, he gave up his claims to the Austrian succession, and departed for Mexico. He arrived at Vera Cruz, May 28, 1864, where he was well received by the native population, and made his entry into the city of Mexico on the 12th of June following. The emperor initiated several reforms, and his reign, had it been permitted to continue, would doubtless have been a boon to the country. He was, however, engaged in a constant struggle not only with the supporters of Juarez, but with those of General Ortega, who claimed the presidency for himself. There were also other opponents to his rule, supported by bands of filibusters organised in the United States. After the departure of the French army, which was withdrawn at the beginning of 1867, he left Mexico at the head of all his available troops, and marched on Queretaro, which he reached on February 19. After a brave defence, this city was taken (May 15) by General Escobedo. The emperor was made prisoner of war, and on the 19th of June following condemned to death by a council of war, and shot, together with Generals Miramon and Mejia, notwithstanding the protests of the European powers.

Since the overthrow of the empire, President Juarez has had to contend against several serious insurrections raised by Martinez, Ortega, and Negrete, candidates for the presidency. In June, 1869, General Vega endeavoured to organise an independent confederation in the northern part of the republic.

SUCCESSION OF THE RULERS OF MEXICO.

MEXICO, from its conquest by the Spaniards in 1521, until it acquired its independence, was governed by viceroys nominated by the King of Spain. In 1821, after a struggle extending over eleven years, it threw off the Spanish yoke, and has since been ruled by the following Emperors, Presidents, and Dictators:—

AUGUSTINE ITURBIDE, Generalissimo, 1821.

AUGUSTINE ITURBIDE, Emperor, 1822.

Generals GUERRERO, BRAVO, and NEGRETE, Dictators, 1823.

General G. VICTORIA, President, 1824.

General PEDRAZA, President, 1827.

General GUERRERO, President, 1828.

General GUERRERO, Dictator, 1829.

General BUSTAMENTE, President, 1830.

General PEDRAZA, President, 1832.

General SANTA ANNA, President, 1835.

JOSEPH J. CARO, President, 1836.

General BUSTAMENTE, President, 1837.

General FARIAS, Dictator, 1840.

General BUSTAMENTE, President, 1841.

General SANTA ANNA, Dictator, 1841.

General CANALIZO, President, 1845.

General HERRERA, President, 1845.

General PAREDES, President, 1847.

General ARISTA, President, 1850.

De M. J. CEBALLOS, President, 1852.

S. M. LOMBARDINI, President, 1853.

General SANTA ANNA, President, 1853.

J. ALVAREZ, President, 1855.

General COMONFORT, President, 1856.

F. ZULOAGA, President; BENITO JUAREZ, Anti-President, 1858.

General MIRAMON, President; B. JUAREZ, Anti-President, 1859-60.

BENITO JUAREZ, President, 1861.

MAXIMILIAN, Emperor, 1864.

BENITO JUAREZ, President, 1867.

MONACO.

SITUATED upon the confines of France and of Italy, the little state of Monaco is bounded on the south by the gulf of Genoa, on the north and east by Savoy, and on the west by the department of Var. The sovereignty of this territory has been vested in the noble Genoese family of Grimaldi ever since the year 968, when the Emperor Otho I. bestowed upon Grimaldi I. the fortress and lordship of Monaco, from which he had expelled the Saracens. One of his descendants, Charles the Great, led the renowned Genoese archers and perished in their discomfiture at the battle of Crécy in 1346. After having been since 1450 under the protection of Spain, Honorius II., in 1553, invoked the protection of Francis I. of France, but soon returned to his allegiance to the king of Spain, and fought valiantly at the battle of Lepanto; Honorius II., his grandson, in 1641, drove the Spaniards from his dominions, and by the treaty of Péronne again placed them under the protectorate of France. For this act his Milanese and Neapolitan possessions were confiscated by Spain, and he received from Louis XIV., as compensation for these losses, the duchy of Valentinois and other estates. The direct male line of the Grimaldi princes of Monaco became extinct upon the death of Prince Anthony, February 26, 1731, when the principality was carried into the house of Matignon by the marriage of his eldest daughter, Louisa Hippolyta, with Jacques François de Léonor Goyon-Matignon, count of Torigny, who assumed the surname and arms of Grimaldi, and received the duchy of Valentinois upon his marriage in 1715.

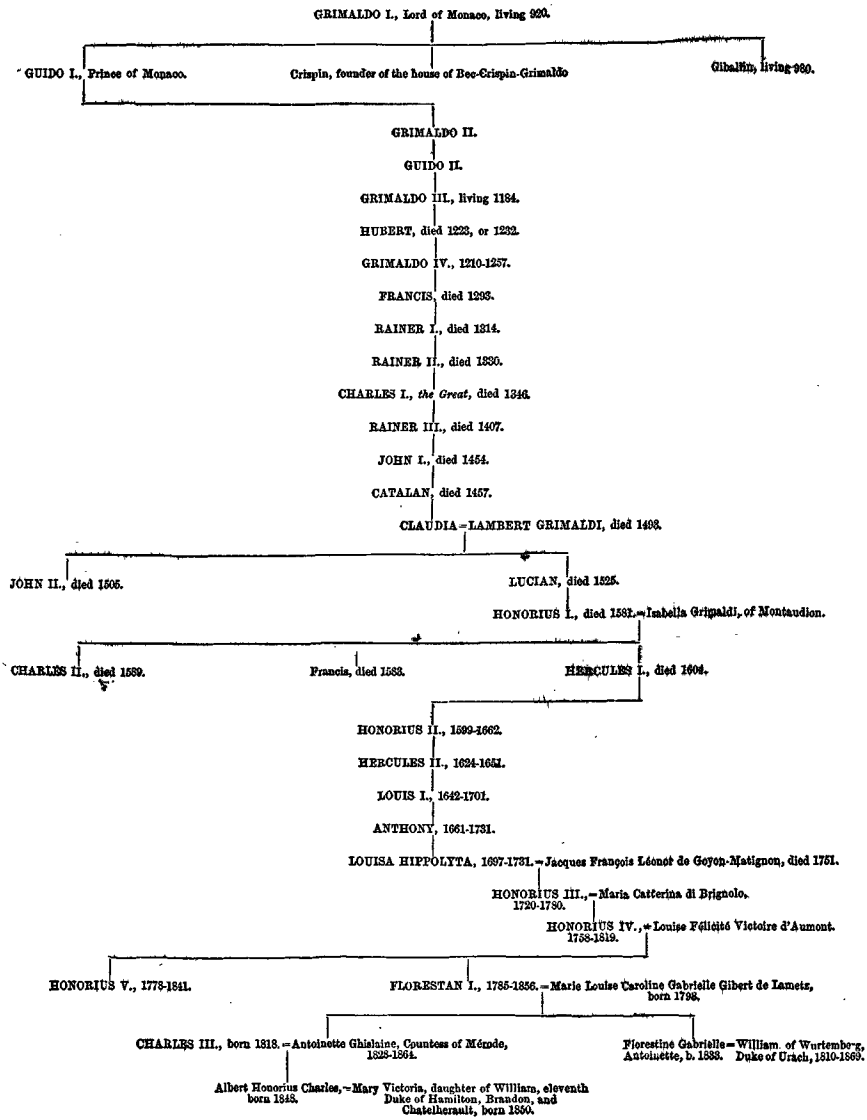
United to France in 1793, by decree of the national convention, Monaco regained its independence in 1814 under Honorius V., and by the treaty of Paris, November 20, 1815, was placed under the military protectorate of Sardinia. In 1848 the communes of Mentone and Roquebrune revolted against the authority of his brother and successor Florestan I., and demanded to be annexed to Piedmont. This was decreed by Charles Albert, king of Sardinia, September 18, 1848, and Mentone and Roquebrune were occupied by his troops, but upon appeal to France their annexation was suspended, and the Sardinian troops withdrawn. Florestan I., who in his younger days had been an actor at the theatre of the Ambigu-Comique, died at Paris on the 20th of June, 1856.

Charles III., Honorius, prince of Monaco, and duke of Valentinois, is the only son of Florestan I., prince of Monaco, by his wife the Princess Maria Louisa *Caroline* Gabriella Gibert de Larnetz, who was born, July 18, 1793, and is still living. He was born on the 8th of December 1818, and in 1853 endeavoured to excite at Mentone a public demonstration in his favour against his father. No sooner, however, was he recognised, than the people rose against him, and he owed his safe escape to the national guard and Sardinian carabineers, who escorted him to prison and thence to Genoa, where he was at once released.

He succeeded his father, June 20, 1856, and on the 2d of February 1861 he ceded to France his sovereign rights over the communes of Mentone and Roquebrune, receiving as indemnity the sum of four million francs. These communes now form part of the department of the Alpes Maritimes. Monaco, with its beautiful château, and its casino, was alone reserved by Prince Charles, who resides for six months alternately there and at Paris.

Prince Charles married, September 28, 1846, Antoinette Ghislaine, countess of Mérode, who was born September 28, 1828, and died February 10, 1864, leaving issue an only son, *Albert* Honorius Charles, duke of Valentinois, a lieutenant in the French navy, born November 13, 1848, and married September 21, 1869, to the Lady Mary Victoria Hamilton-Douglas, (*b.* 11 Dec. 1850), only daughter of William, late duke of Hamilton, Brandon, and Châtelherault, and the Princess Marie of Baden.

DESCENT OF THE PRINCES OF MONACO.


GRIMALDO I., Lord of Monaco, living 920.
GUIDO I., Prince of Monaco.
Crispin, founder of the house of Bec-Crispin-Grimaldo
Gibelin, living 980.
GRIMALDO II.
GUIDO II.
GRIMALDO III., living 1184.
HUBERT, died 1223, or 1232.
GRIMALDO IV., 1210-1257.
FRANCIS, died 1293.
RAINER I., died 1314.
RAINER II., died 1330.
CHARLES I., the Great, died 1346.
RAINER III., died 1407.
JOHN I., died 1454.
CATALAN, died 1457.
CLAUDIA = LAMBERT GRIMALDI, died 1493.
JOHN II., died 1505.
LUCIAN, died 1525.
HONORIUS I., died 1581. = Isabella Grimaldi, of Montaudion.
CHARLES II., died 1589.
Francis, died 1583.
HERCULES I., died 1604.
HONORIUS II., 1592-1662.
HERCULES II., 1624-1651.
LOUIS I., 1642-1701.
ANTHONY, 1661-1731.
LOUISA HIPPOLYTA, 1697-1731. = Jacques François Léonor de Goyon-Matignon, died 1751.
HONORIUS III., 1720-1790. = Maria Catterina di Brignole.
HONORIUS IV., 1758-1819. = Louise Félicité Victoire d'Aumont.
HONORIUS V., 1778-1841.
FLORESTAN I., 1785-1856. = Marie Louise Caroline Gabrielle Gibert de Lametz, born 1798.
CHARLES III., born 1818. = Antoinette Ghislaine, Countess of Mérode, 1828-1864.
Florestine Gabrielle Antoinette, b. 1833. = William, of Wurtemberg, Duke of Urach, 1810-1869.
Albert Honorius Charles, born 1848. = Mary Victoria, daughter of William, eleventh Duke of Hamilton, Brandon, and Chatelherault, born 1850.

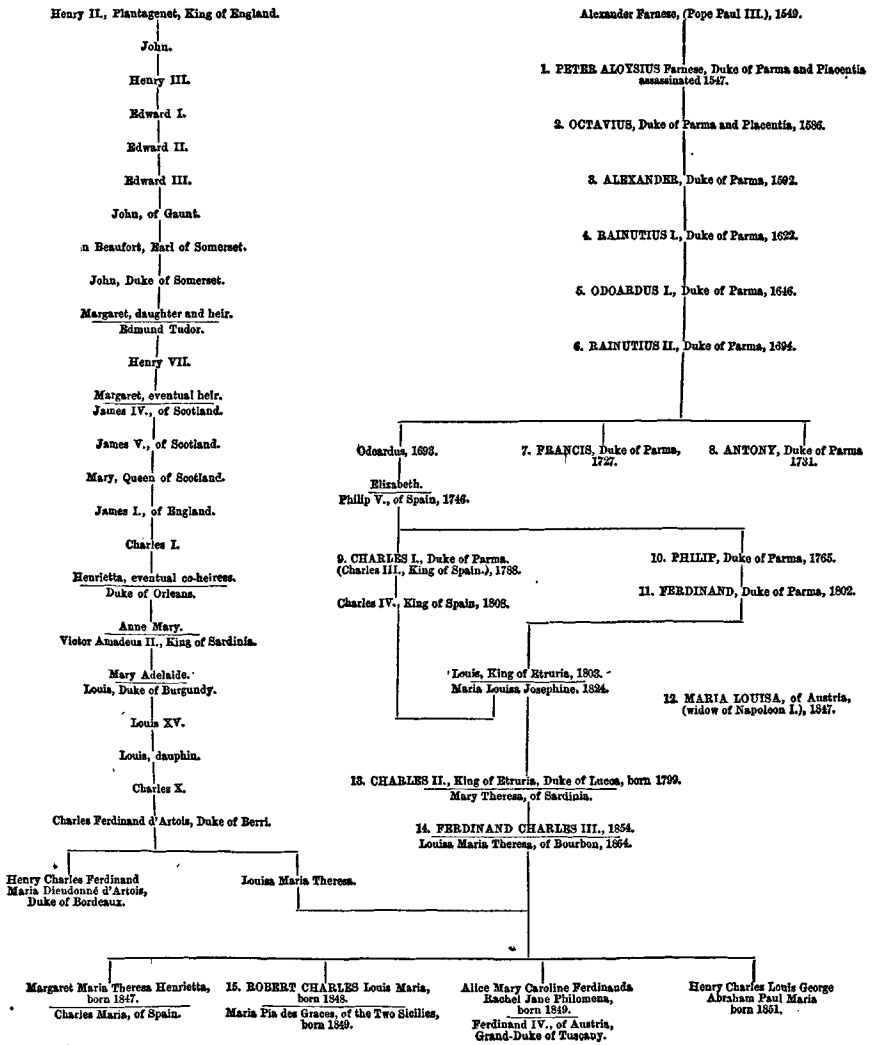
PARMA.

PARMA and PLACENTIA were erected into a duchy in 1545, in which year they were given by pope Paul III. to his natural son, Peter Louis Farnese, in whose family they remained until the death of duke Antonio in 1731, when the male line of the Farnese dynasty became extinct, and their dominions passed to the house of Bourbon by reason of the marriage of Elizabeth Farnese with Philip V. of Spain. Don Carlos, their son, succeeded duke Antonio, and in 1735 became king of the Two Sicilies, whereupon he ceded his duchy to the house of Austria, in whose possession it remained until it was transferred by the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, October 18, 1748, to Philip, brother of Don Carlos. In 1801, Louis, duke of Parma, was made king of Etruria, and the duchy united to France until April 1814, when Parma, Placentia, and Guastalla were conferred by the treaty of Paris on the archduchess Maria Louisa of Austria, wife of the emperor Napoleon I. The ex-empress Maria Louisa died December 17, 1847, and the duchy of Guastalla became annexed to Modena, whilst Parma and Placentia devolved upon Charles Louis, duke of Lucca, who resigned Lucca to the grand-duke of Tuscany, in accordance with the arrangements of previous treaties. Charles Louis was the son of Louis I., king of Etruria, whom he succeeded as Louis II., May 27, 1803, but was deprived of his kingdom by Napoleon in 1807, whilst yet a child. Born December 22, 1799, he succeeded to the duchy of Lucca upon the decease of his mother, the Infanta Maria Louisa, March 13, 1824. He assumed the dukedom of Parma as Charles II., and after a short reign abdicated, March 14, 1849, in favour of his son, Ferdinand Charles, and has since resided at Viareggio in Tuscany. Charles III. reigned five years, during which his dominions were ruled from Vienna with remarkable intelligence and dexterity by baron Ward, who was at the same time prime minister and minister-plenipotentiary to Austria. Ward, although originally but a Yorkshire groom, had by his integrity and aptitude for business won for himself the confidence and esteem of Charles Louis, duke of Lucca, who made him a minister of state, and intrusted him with the absolute direction of state affairs. His talent for diplomacy was so great as to lead prince Metternich to style him a "heaven-born diplomatist." Government by a foreigner, and with the moral support of Austria, caused, however, great public discontent, until at last the duke was stabbed in the streets of Parma, March 26, 1854, and died from his wound on the following day.

ROBERT (Charles Louis Maria of Bourbon), Duke of Parma and Placentia, the elder son of the late duke Charles III. and Louisa Maria Theresa, daughter of Ferdinand, duke of Berry, was born July 9, 1848. Being a minor at the death of his father, March 27, 1854, he succeeded to the dukedom under the regency of his mother, who immediately dismissed baron Ward, and governed the duchy until the outbreak of the war in Italy, when the Parmesans established a provisional government, and compelled the duchess-regent and her son to retire into Switzerland, May 1, 1859. The revolutionary movement proved successful, and Farina was made dictator until the annexation of Parma and Placentia to Sardinia was voted, September 12, 1859, and they were incorporated with that kingdom by the royal decree of March 18, 1860.

The duchess Louisa, who was sister of the Count de Chambord, died at Venice, February 1, 1864. Duke Robert, who now resides at Frohsdorf in Lower Austria, is presumptive heir to the most ancient dynasties of Europe. He will succeed the duke of Bordeaux as undoubted lineal heir of the royal house of Bourbon, and will be also heir of the ancient Celtic kings of Scotland, through the elder line of Baliol. He is moreover co-heir of the Stuart, Tudor, and Plantagenet kings of Great Britain. He has one brother, Henry, count of Bardi, born 12 February, 1851, and two sisters, Margaret, born 1 January, 1847, and married 4 February, 1867, to the Infant Don Carlos of Spain, and Alice, born 27 December, 1849, and married January 11, 1868, to Ferdinand IV., grand duke of Tuscany.

DESCENT OF THE GRAND-DUKES OF PARMA.


Henry II., Plantagenet, King of England.
John.
Henry III.
Edward I.
Edward II.
Edward III.
John, of Gaunt.
n Beaufort, Earl of Somerset.
John, Duke of Somerset.
Margaret, daughter and heir.
Edmund Tudor.
Henry VII.
Margaret, eventual heir.
James IV., of Scotland.
James V., of Scotland.
Mary, Queen of Scotland.
James I., of England.
Charles I.
Henrietta, eventual co-heiress.
Duke of Orleans.
Anne Mary.
Victor Amadeus II., King of Sardinia.
Mary Adelaide.
Louis, Duke of Burgundy.
Louis XV.
Louis, dauphin.
Charles X.
Charles Ferdinand d'Artois, Duke of Berri.
Henry Charles Ferdinand
Maria Dieudonné d'Artois,
Duke of Bordeaux.
Louisa Maria Theresa.
Alexander Farnese, (Pope Paul III.), 1549.
1. PETER ALOYSIUS Farnese, Duke of Parma and Placentia
assassinated 1547.
2. OCTAVIUS, Duke of Parma and Placentia, 1586.
3. ALEXANDER, Duke of Parma, 1592.
4. RAINUTIUS I., Duke of Parma, 1622.
5. ODOARDUS I., Duke of Parma, 1646.
6. RAINUTIUS II., Duke of Parma, 1694.
Odoardus, 1693.
7. FRANCIS, Duke of Parma,
1727.
8. ANTONY, Duke of Parma
1731.
Elizabeth.
Philip V., of Spain, 1746.
9. CHARLES I., Duke of Parma.
(Charles III., King of Spain.), 1788.
Charles IV., King of Spain, 1808.
10. PHILIP, Duke of Parma, 1765.
11. FERDINAND, Duke of Parma, 1802.
Louis, King of Etruria, 1803.
Maria Louisa Josephine, 1824.
12. MARIA LOUISA, of Austria,
(widow of Napoleon I.), 1847.
13. CHARLES II., King of Etruria, Duke of Lucca, born 1799.
Mary Theresa, of Sardinia.
14. FERDINAND CHARLES III., 1854.
Louisa Maria Theresa, of Bourbon, 1864.
Margaret Maria Theresa Henrietta,
born 1847.
Charles Maria, of Spain.
15. ROBERT CHARLES Louis Maria,
born 1848.
Maria Pia des Graces, of the Two Sicilies,
born 1849.
Alice Mary Caroline Ferdinanda
Rachel Jane Philomena,
born 1849.
Ferdinand IV., of Austria,
Grand-Duke of Tuscany.
Henry Charles Louis George
Abraham Paul Maria
born 1851.

PERSIA.

THE founder of the reigning dynasty of Persia was Agha Muhammad Khan Kajar who, after Persia had for many years been torn by civil war, acquired the sovereignty by his victory over Luft Ali Khan Zend in 1795. Agha Muhammad was assassinated in 1797, and succeeded by his nephew, Shah Fatah Ali, who, in his wars with Russia, lost most of his provinces on the Caspian, together with Erivan and the country of the Araxes. His successor was Muhammad, a grandson of Fatah Ali and father of Nasr Eddin, the present shah.

NASR EDDIN was born in 1820, and succeeded to the throne, October 13, 1848. From the geographical position of the Persian dominions it is almost impossible for a ruler of that country to avoid being swayed either by English or by Russian influence, and the present shah has doubtless, at different times, submitted to each. At the beginning of the war between Russia and Turkey he declared his neutrality, but, shortly before its close, entered into a treaty with Russia. In the following year, in consequence of the occupation of Herat by Persian troops, the government of India declared war against him (Nov. 1, 1856). After a few months' of hostilities, during which General Outram captured Karrack, Bushir, and other places, a treaty of peace was signed, at Paris, by Lord Cowley and the Persian ambassador, in which ample satisfaction was given to England. The shah has had wars with several neighbouring states, and has lately been successful in an expedition against the Turcomans.

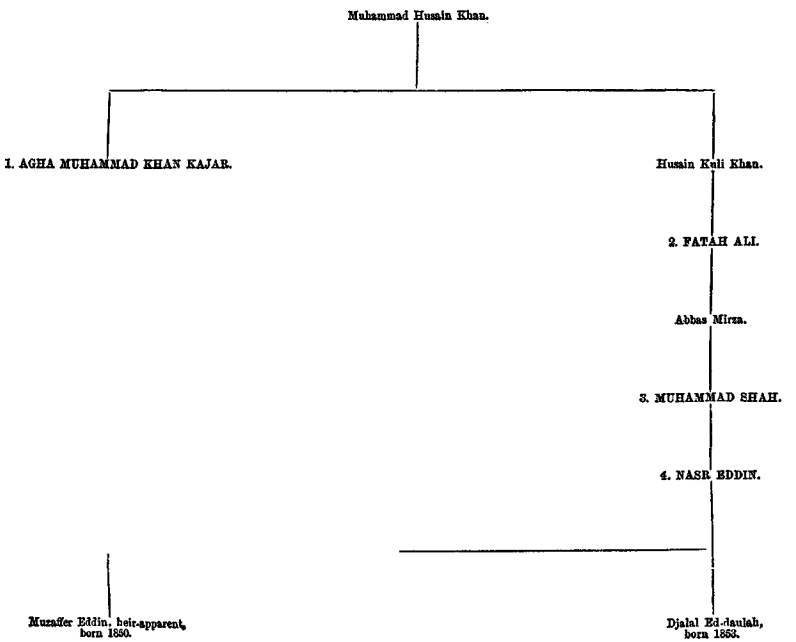
Shah Nasr Eddin has always shown a disposition to advance the welfare of his subjects by adopting, whenever possible, the civilisation of Europe. His army is drilled after the European method, a navy is in process of formation, and the electric telegraph has been introduced into his dominions.

The children of the Shah are—

1. Muzaffer-Eddin, heir apparent, born in 1850.
2. Djilal-Eddauleh, born in 1853.

SUCCESSION OF THE SHAHS OF PERSIA,

OF THE DYNASTY OF THE KAJARS.



POPE PIUS IX.

GIOVANNI MASTAI FERETTI, POPE PIUS IX., was born at Sinigaglia in 1792, and educated at the College of Volterra. At the age of eighteen, being compelled, in consequence of bad health, to abstain as much as possible from mental labour, he left College, and, after a short period, entered the corps of noble guards in the service of the Pope. His health, however, still continuing bad, he left the army, and, having entered the Church, was made Archbishop of Spoleto in 1827, Bishop of Imola in 1832, Cardinal in 1840, and became Pope, at the death of Gregory XVI., in 1846.

His first acts as Pontiff, while they filled most of the higher clergy and officials with dismay, greatly excited the enthusiasm of the populace, and, for a time, Pius IX. was the most popular man in Italy. He dismissed his Swiss Guard; granted an unconditional amnesty to all persons suffering punishment for political offences; named a commission to reform the law; diminished the expenses of the court; and granted a constitution, which was promulgated on the 14th March, 1848. The liberal party, however, excited by the insurrectionary movements in other states of Italy, and by the French revolution of February 1848, clamoured for concessions which the Government had never intended to make. One of the most earnest wishes of the people was that the Papal States should take an active part in assisting Lombardy and Venice to gain their independence. The Pope, on the other hand, unwilling to offend Austria, delayed giving way to the popular cry as long as possible, but at length sent an army of observation of 17,000 men under General Durando. Durando, disobeying his instructions, actively assisted the insurgents, in consequence of which his conduct was immediately disavowed by the Pope. Great agitation followed. Several ministers succeeded each other without allaying the discontent, the last of whom, Rossi, was assassinated on the steps of the Chamber of Deputies. An insurrection arose the day afterwards, and the Pope left his dominions for Gaeta, in the territory of the king of Naples.

A constituent assembly was elected at Rome by universal suffrage, which decreed the overthrow of the Pope as temporal sovereign, and proclaimed a democratic republic, Mazzini, Armellini, and Saffi, being named triumvirs. The Pope, in the meantime, sought the assistance of France, Austria, Spain, and Naples, and France hastened to respond to the call in order to be in the field before Austria; the principal conditions being that a general amnesty should be proclaimed; that the Government should be secularised; and that the law should be carried out according to the Code Napoleon. Rome was besieged and taken by the French, under General Oudinot. The Pope, however, did not return immediately, but sent three Cardinals, of known conservative principles, as commissioners to rule in his name; and it was not till the 4th of April that he re-entered his dominions.

When Sardinia, supported by France, declared war against Austria, the integrity of the Roman States was guaranteed. The Emperor Napoleon even formed a scheme for establishing a confederation of Italian States, over which the Pope was to preside. A rising, however, took place in the legations, which ended in their being annexed to Sardinia; and, notwithstanding the gallant efforts of the Papal army, chiefly raised for the protection of the Roman territory, and placed under the command of General Lamoricière, little of that territory now remains in the possession of the Pope, besides Rome and Civita Vecchia.

By the convention of September 15, 1864, between the Emperor Napoleon and the King of Italy, the integrity of the Papal territory was again guaranteed. Florence was to be made the capital of Italy, and the French troops were to be withdrawn from Rome in two years. The troops were withdrawn by France, but the Italian government allowed General Garibaldi, in October, 1867, to concentrate his followers at Mentana, with the view of creating a general rising for the purpose of effecting the annexation of the remainder of the Roman territory to Italy. The Garibaldini were encountered by the Papal troops, assisted by a French detachment sent by the Emperor to cause the convention of September to be respected, and completely routed.

Having mentioned the principal acts of Pius IX. as prince, it remains to state that, as pontiff, he established the Roman hierarchy in England in 1850, signed a concordat with Austria in 1855; published the celebrated Encyclical letter in 1864; and is now occupied with the Œcumenical Council, which began its deliberations in December last.

In the arts and sciences Pius IX. is a most distinguished proficient; his attainments in the chief European languages, and his memory with regard to men and things, is far beyond the average; while his benignity and purity of life are admitted by the professors of all creeds.

SUCCESSION OF THE POPES OF ROME.

(ACCORDING TO THE "ANNUARIO PONTIFICIO," 1869.)

	NAME.	NATIVE PLACE.	DATE OF ELECTION.
1.	PETER, Saint and Apostle	Bethsaida	42
	CLEMENT, Saint	Rome	
2.	LINUS, Saint	Volterra	67
3.	CLETUS, or ANACLETUS, Saint	Rome	78
4.	CLEMENT I., Saint	Rome	90
5.	ANACLETUS, Saint	Athens	100
6.	EVARISTUS, Saint	Bethlehem	112
7.	ALEXANDER I., Saint	Rome	121
8.	SIXTUS I., Saint	Rome	132
9.	TELESPHORUS, Saint	Turio, Magna Grecia	142
10.	HYGINUS, Saint	Greece	154
11.	PIUS I., Saint	Aquileia	158
12.	ANICETUS, Saint	Omisus, Syria	167
13.	SOTERUS, Saint	Campagna	175
14.	ELEUTHERIUS, Saint	Nicopolis, Epirus	182
15.	VICTOR I., Saint	Africa	193
16.	ZEPHYRINUS, Saint	Rome	203
17.	CALIXTUS I., Saint	Domizia	221
18.	URBAN I., Saint	Rome	227
19.	PONTIANUS, Saint	Calpurnia, Rome	233
20.	ANTERUS, Saint	Magna Grecia	238
21.	FABIAN, Saint	Rome	240
22.	CORNELIUS, Saint,	Rome	253
	NOVATIANUS, *Anti-Pope*	Phrygia	
23.	LUCIUS I., Saint	Rome	253
24.	STEPHEN I., Saint	Giulia	257
25.	SIXTUS II., Saint	Athens	260
26.	DIONYSIUS, Saint	Magna Grecia	261
27.	FELIX I., Saint	Rome	272
28.	EUTYCHIANUS, Saint	Luni	275
29	CAIUS, Saint	Solona Dalmatia	283
30.	MARCELLINUS, Saint	Rome	296
31.	MARCELLUS I., Saint	Rome	304
32.	EUSEBIUS, Saint	Greece	309
33.	MELCHIADES, Saint	Africa	311
34.	SILVESTER I., Saint	Rome	314
35.	MARCUS, Saint	Rome	337
36.	JULIUS I., Saint	Rome	341
37.	LIBERIUS, Saint	Savella	352
	FELIX II., *as Anti-Pope*		355
38.	FELIX II., Saint	Rome	363
39.	DAMASUS, Saint	Spain	366
	URSINUS, *Anti-Pope*		367
40.	SIRICIUS, Saint	Rome	384
41.	ANASTASIUS I., Saint	Massimi	Rome	399
42.	INNOCENT I., Saint	Alba	402
43.	ZOSIMUS, Saint	Mesurca, Greece	417
44.	BONIFACE I., Saint	Rome	418
	EULALIUS, *Anti-Pope*		
45.	CELESTINE I., Saint	Rome	422
46.	SIXTUS III., Saint	Rome	432
47.	LEO I., the Great, Saint	Tuscany	440
48.	HILARY, Saint	Cagliari	461
49.	SIMPLICIUS, Saint	Tivoli	468
50.	FELIX III., Saint	Anicia	Rome	483
51.	GELASIUS I., Saint	Africa	492
52.	ANASTASIUS II., Saint	Rome	496
53.	SYMMACHUS, Saint	Rome	498
	LAURENTIUS, *Anti-Pope*		498
54.	HORMISDAS, Saint	Frosinone	514
55.	JOHN I., Saint	Tuscany	523
56.	FELIX IV., Saint	Samnio	526
57.	BONIFACE II.	Rome	530
	DIOSCORUS, *Anti-Pope*		
58.	JOHN II.	Mercuri	Rome	532
59.	AGAPETUS I., Saint	Rome	533
60.	SILVERIUS, Saint	Campagna	536
61.	VIGILIUS	Rome	538
62.	PELAGIUS I.	Vicariani	Rome	555
63.	JOHN III.	Rome	560
64.	BENEDICT I.	Rome	574
65.	PELAGIUS II.	Rome	578
66.	GREGORY I., the Great, Saint	Anicia	Rome	590
67.	SABINIANUS	Catadioci	Volterra	Rome	604
68.	BONIFACE III.			Rome	607
69.	BONIFACE IV., Saint			Valeria	608
70.	ADEODATUS I., Saint			Rome	615
71.	BONIFACE V.	Fummuj		Naples	619
72.	HONORIUS I.			Campagna	625
73.	SEVERINUS			Rome	640
74.	JOHN IV.			Zara, Dalmatia	640
75.	THEODORUS I.			Jerusalem	642
76.	MARTIN I., Saint			Todi	649
77.	EUGENIUS I., Saint			Rome	655
78.	VITALIANUS, Saint			Segni	657
79.	ADEODATUS II.			Rome	672
80.	DOMNUS I.			Rome	676
81.	AGATHON, Saint			Palermo	678
82.	LEO II., Saint			Sicily	682
83.	BENEDICT II., Saint	Savelli		Rome	684
84.	JOHN V.			Antioch	685
85.	CONON			Thrace	686
	THEODORUS and PASCHAL, *Anti-Popes*				
86.	SERGIUS I., Saint			Antioch	687
87.	JOHN VI.			Greece	701
88.	JOHN VII.			Rossano	705
89.	SISINNIUS			Syria	708
90.	CONSTANTINE			Syria	708
91.	GREGORY II., Saint	Savelli		Rome	715
92.	GREGORY III., Saint			Syria	731
93.	ZACHARIAS, Saint			Santa Severina	741
94.	STEPHEN II.			Rome	752
95.	STEPHEN III.			Rome	752
96.	PAUL I., Saint			Rome	757
	CONSTANTINE THEOPHYLACTUS, *Anti-Pope*				767
97.	STEPHEN IV.			Syracuse	768
98.	ADRIAN I.	Colonna		Rome	771
99.	LEO III., Saint			Rome	795
100.	STEPHEN V.			Rome	816
101.	PASCHAL I., Saint	Massimi		Rome	817
102.	EUGENIUS II.			Rome	824
	ZOZIMUS, *Anti-Pope*				
103.	VALENTINUS	Leonzi		Rome	827
104.	GREGORY IV.			Rome	827
105.	SERGIUS II.	Peter		Rome	844
106.	LEO IV., Saint			Rome	847
107.	BENEDICT III.			Rome	855
	ANASTASIUS, *Anti-Pope*				855
108.	NICHOLAS I., the Great, Saint			Rome	858
109.	ADRIAN II.			Rome	867
110.	JOHN VIII.			Rome	872
111.	MARINUS I.			Gallese	882
112.	ADRIAN III.			Rome	884
113.	STEPHEN VI.			Rome	885
114.	FORMOSUS			Ostia	891
	SERGIUS, *Anti-Pope*				
	BONIFACE VI.				896
115.	STEPHEN VII.			Rome	896
116.	ROMANUS			Gallese	897
	SERGIUS, *Anti-Pope*				
117.	THEODORUS II.			Rome	898
118.	JOHN IX.			Tivoli	898
119.	BENEDICT IV.			Rome	900
120.	LEO V.			Priapi	903
121.	CHRISTOPHER			Rome	903
122.	SERGIUS III.			Rome	904
123.	ANASTASIUS III.			Rome	911
124.	LANDO			Sabina	913
125.	JOHN X.			Ravenna	915
126.	LEO VI.			Rome	928
127.	STEPHEN VIII.			Rome	929
128.	JOHN XI.	Tusculani		Rome	931
129.	LEO VII.			Rome	936
130.	STEPHEN IX.			Tuscany	939
131.	MARINUS II.			Rome	943
132.	AGAPETUS II.			Rome	946
133.	JOHN XII.	Tusculani		Rome	956

	NAME.	NATIVE PLACE.	DATE OF ELECTION.
	LEO VIII., *Anti-Pope*		963
134.	BENEDICT V.	Rome	964
135.	JOHN XIII.	Rome	965
136.	BENEDICT VI.	Rome	972
137.	DOMNUS II.	Rome	973
	BONIFACE VII., *Anti-Pope*		
138.	BENEDICT VII.	Tusculani	Rome	975
139.	JOHN XIV.	Pavia	984
	JOHN XV.		985
140.	JOHN XVI.		985
141.	GREGORY V.	Rome	985
	JOHN XVII., *as Anti-Pope*	Tuscany	996
142.	SILVESTER II.	Gerbert Cesi	France	999
143.	JOHN XVII.	Secco	Rome	1003
144.	JOHN XVIII.	Fasiano	Rome	1003
145.	SERGIUS IV.	Pietro Bocca di Porco	Rome	1009
146.	BENEDICT VIII.	Giovanni Tusculani	Rome	1012
	GREGORY, *Anti-Pope*		
147.	JOHN XIX.	Tusculani	Rome	1024
148.	BENEDICT IX.	Terflacto Tusculani	Rome	1033
	SILVESTER III., *Anti-Pope*			1044
149.	GREGORY VI.	Giovanni Graziani	Rome	1044
	JOHN XX., *Anti-Pope*			1046
150.	CLEMENT II.	Suidiger von Mereseleve-Horneburch	Saxony	1046
	BENEDICT IX., *again*			1047
151.	DAMASUS II.	Poppo Barngnari	Bavaria	1048
152.	LEO IX., Saint	Bruno von Egesheim	Tuscany	1049
	VICTOR II.	Gebhardt von Kew	Sweden	1055
154.	STEPHEN X.	Federigo di Lorena	Tuscany	1057
	BENEDICT X., *Anti-Pope*			1058
155.	NICHOLAS II.	Gerard	Burgundy	1059
156.	ALEXANDER II.	Anselmo da Baggio	Milan	1061
	HONORIUS II., *Anti-Pope*			1067
157.	GREGORY VII., Hildebrand, Saint,	Aldebrandeschi	Soana	1073
	CLEMENT III., *Anti-Pope*	Guibert		
158.	VICTOR III.	Desiderio Epifani	Benevento	1087
159.	URBAN II.	Otho de Chastillon	Rheims	1088
160.	PASCHAL II.	Ranieri	Bieda	1099
161.	GELASIUS II.	Giovanni Caetani	Gaeta	1118
	GREGORY VIII., *Anti-Pope*			1118
162.	CALIXTUS II.	Guy	Burgundy	1119
163.	HONORIUS II.	Lamberto Fagnani	Bologna	1124
164.	INNOCENT II.	Gregorio Paparaschi	Rome	1130
	ANACLETUS II., *Anti-Pope*	Pietro Leoni		1130
	VICTOR IV., *Anti-Pope*			1138
165.	CELESTINE II.	Guido di Castro	Citta di Castello	1143
166.	LUCIUS II.	Gerardo Caccianemici dall' Orso	Bologna	1144
167.	EUGENIUS III.	Bernardo Paganelli	Montemagno	1145
168.	ANASTASIUS IV.	Corrado	Rome	1153
169.	ADRIAN IV.	Nicholas Breakspere	England	1154
170.	ALEXANDER III.	Rolando Bandinelli	Sienna	1159
	VICTOR IV., *Anti-Pope*			1159
	PASCHAL III., *Anti-Pope*			1164
	CALIXTUS III., *Anti-Pope*			1168
	INNOCENT III., *Anti-Pope*			1178
171.	LUCIUS III.	Ubaldo Allucingoli	Lucca	1181
172.	URBAN III.	Uberto Crivelli	Milan	1185
173.	GREGORY VIII.	Alberto del Morra	Benevento	1187
174.	CLEMENT III.	Paolino Scolari	Rome	1187
175.	CELESTINE III.	Giacinto Boboni	Rome	1191
176.	INNOCENT IV.	Lothario de' Marsi di Segni	Anagni	1198
177.	HONORIUS III.	Cencio Savelli	Rome	1216
178.	GREGORY IX.	Ugolino di Segni	Anagni	1227
179.	CELESTINE IV.	Goffredo di Castiglioni	Milan	1241
180.	INNOCENT IV.	Sinibaldo di Fieschi	Genoa	1243
181.	ALEXANDER IV.	Rinaldo di Segni	Anagni	1254
182.	URBAN IV.	Jacopo Pantaleone	Troyes	1261
183.	CLEMENT IV.	Guy Foulquois Gros	Saint-Gilles	1265
184.	GREGORY X.	Tibaud Visconti	Piacentia	1271
185.	INNOCENT V.	Pietro di Tarantasia	Tarantasia, Savoy	1276
186.	ADRIAN V.	Ottobone Fieschi	Genoa	1276
	VICEDOMINUS			1276
187.	JOHN XX.	João Pedro Giuliano	Lisbon	1276
188.	NICHOLAS III.	Giovanni Gaetano Orsini	Rome	1277
189.	MARTIN IV.	Simon de Brie Mompitié	France	1281
190.	HONORIUS IV.	Giacomo Savelli	Rome	1285
191.	NICHOLAS IV.	Jeronimo Masci	Lisciano di Ascoli	1288
192.	CELESTINE V., Saint	Pietro Angeleri dal Murrone	Isernia	1294
193.	BONIFACE VIII.	Benedetto Caetani	Anagni	1294
194.	BENEDICT XI.	Niccolo Boccasini	Treviso	1303
195.	CLEMENT V.	Bertrand de Goth	France	1305
196.	JOHN XXI.	Jacques d' Euse	France	1316
197.	BENEDICT XII.	Jacques Fournier	France	1334
	NICHOLAS V., *Anti-Pope*			
198.	CLEMENT VI.	Pierre Roger	France	1342
199.	INNOCENT VI.	Etienne Aubert	France	1352
200.	URBAN V.	Guillaume de Grimoard de Beauvoir	France	1362
201.	GREGORY XI.	Pierre Roger	France	1370
202.	URBAN VI.	Bartolommeo Prignano	Naples	1378
	CLEMENT VII., *Anti-Pope*	Robert de Genève		1378
203.	BONIFACE IX.	Pietro Tomacelli	Naples	1389
	BENEDICT XIII., *Anti-Pope*	Pietro de Luna		1394
204.	INNOCENT VII.	Cosmo de' Migliorati	Sulmona	1404
205.	GREGORY XII.	Angelo Corario	Venice	1406
206.	ALEXANDER V.	Pietro Filargo	Candia	1409
207.	JOHN XXII.	Baldassare Cossa	Naples	1410
208.	MARTIN V.	Ottone Colonna	Rome	1417
	CLEMENT VIII., *Anti-Pope*			1424
209.	EUGENIUS IV.	Gabriele Condulmero	Venice	1431
	FELIX V., *Anti-Pope*	Amadeus VIII., Duke of Savoy		1439
210.	NICHOLAS V.	Tommaso Parentucelli	Sarzana	1447
211.	CALIXTUS III.	Alfonso Borgia	Spain	1455
212.	PIUS II.	Enea Silvio Piccolomini	Siena	1458
213.	PAUL II.	Pietro Barbo	Venice	1464
214.	SIXTUS IV.	Francesco d' Albescola della Rovere	Savona	1471
215.	INNOCENT VIII.	Giovanni Battista Cibo	Genoa	1484
216.	ALEXANDER VI.	Rodrigo Lenzuoli-Borgia	Spain	1492
217.	PIUS III.	Francesco Todeschini-Piccolomini	Sienа	1503
218.	JULIUS II.	Giuliano della Rovere	Savona	1503
219.	LEO X.	Giovanni de' Medici	Florence	1513
220.	ADRIAN VI.	Adriaan Florent	Utrecht	1522
221.	CLEMENT VII.	Giulio de' Medici	Florence	1523
222.	PAUL III.	Alessandro Farnese	Rome	1534
223.	JULIUS III.	Giovanni Maria Ciocchi del Monte	Monte San Savino	1550
224.	MARCELLUS II.	Marcello Cervini	Montepulciano	1555
225.	PAUL IV.	Giovanni Pietro Carafa	Naples	1555
226.	PIUS IV.	Giovanni Angelo de' Medici	Milan	1559
227.	PIUS V., Saint	Michele Ghislieri	Bosco	1566
228.	GREGORY XIII.	Ugo Buoncompagni	Bologna	1572
229.	SIXTUS V.	Felice Peretti	Grottamare	1585
230.	URBAN VII.	Giovanni Battista Castagna	Rome	1590
231.	GREGORY XIV.	Niccolo Sfondrati	Cremona	1590
232.	INNOCENT IX.	Giovanni Antonio Facchinetti	Bologna	1591
233.	CLEMENT VIII.	Ippolito Aldobrandini	Florence	1592
234.	LEO XI.	Alessandro Ottaviano de' Medici	Florence	1605
235.	PAUL V.	Camillo Borghese	Rome	1605
236.	GREGORY XV.	Alessandro Ludovisi	Bologna	1621
237.	URBAN VIII.	Maffeo Barberini	Florence	1623
238.	INNOCENT X.	Giovanni Battista Pamfili	Rome	1644
239.	ALEXANDER VII.	Fabio Chigi	Siena	1655
240.	CLEMENT IX.	Giulio Rospigliosi	Pistoja	1667
241.	CLEMENT X.	Giovanni Battista Rettio Altieri	Rome	1670
242.	INNOCENT XI.	Benedetto Odescalchi	Como	1676
243.	ALEXANDER VIII.	Pietro Ottoboni	Venice	1689
244.	INNOCENT XII.	Antonio Pignatelli	Naples	1691
245.	CLEMENT XI.	Giovanni Francesco Albani	Urbino	1700
246.	INNOCENT XIII.	Michele Angelo Conti	Rome	1721
247.	BENEDICT XIII.	Pietro Francesco Orsini	Rome	1724
248.	CLEMENT XII.	Lorenzo Corsini	Florence	1730
249.	BENEDICT XIV.	Prospero Lambertini	Bologna	1740
250.	CLEMENT XIII.	Carlo Rezzonico	Venice	1758
251.	CLEMENT XIV.	Giovanni Vincenzo Antonio Ganganelli	Sant' Angelo in Vado	1769
252.	PIUS VI.	Giovanni Angelo Braschi	Cesena	1775
253.	PIUS VII.	Gregorio Barnaba Chiaramonti	Cesena	1800
254.	LEO XII.	Annibale della Genga	Spoleto	1823
255.	PIUS VIII.	Francesco Saverio Castiglioni	Cingoli	1829
256.	GREGORY XVI.	Mauro Cappellari	Belluno	1831
257.	PIUS IX.	Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti	Sinigallia	1846

PORTUGAL.

In the wars which Alfonso, king of Castile, waged against the Moors, he was very much assisted by Henry of Burgundy, a descendant of Hugh Capet, to whom, as a reward for his services, he gave his natural daughter Theresa in marriage, with the government of the northern part of what now constitutes the kingdom of Portugal. The son of Henry, Alfonso Henriques, extended his territory by conquest as far as the Tagus, and gained the memorable battle of Ourique, in which he is said to have defeated 300,000 men commanded by five Moorish kings. After the victory, which took place July 25, 1139, he was hailed king by his troops, and from that date is reckoned the foundation of the Portuguese monarchy. Alfonso Henriques was succeeded by his son and his grandson, Sancho I. and Alfonso II., who both gained important victories over the Moors. Sancho II., the son of the latter, was deposed by Pope Innocent IV. owing to priestly intrigues, and to the influence exerted over him by his queen. He was succeeded by his brother, Alfonso III., who added to his kingdom the province of Algarve. The successors of Alfonso III., in the direct male line, were Denys—who founded the university of Coimbra, formerly seated at Lisbon—Alfonso IV., Peter the Cruel, and Ferdinand I. On the death of the last, without male heirs, the crown was claimed by the husband of Beatrix, his daughter, John I., king of Castile. By the Portuguese law of succession, a daughter might succeed to the crown in default of sons, provided she were not married to a foreigner. Beatrix, by her marriage having forfeited her right, the next in succession was Don John, King Pedro's legitimate son, by Ines de Castro. As he, however, was in the captivity of the king of Castile, the cortes elected John, a natural son of Pedro, who promised to deliver up his authority to his brother if ever he should regain his freedom. John I., whose reign was distinguished by the maritime expedition, and geographical discoveries of his third son, Prince Henry, was succeeded in the direct male line by Edward, Alfonso V., and John II. The last dying without issue, the crown devolved on Emanuel, the grandson of Edward, in whose reign took place the memorable expedition of Vasco da Gama to India, round the Cape of Good Hope. Emanuel was followed by his son, John III., who was succeeded by Sebastian, his grandson. This prince, who had taken an army to Africa to assist Muley Mahomet to gain the throne of Morocco was defeated, and probably killed at the battle of Alcaçarquivir, although his fate was involved in an uncertainty which enabled two or three pseudo-Sebastians to claim the crown. The only male of the royal family then surviving was Henry, a son of King Emanuel, and a cardinal, at whose death, after a reign of two years, the sovereignty was claimed by seven different candidates. Philip II. of Spain, who claimed, in right of his mother Isabel, the eldest daughter of King Emanuel, succeeded, though not without the assistance of an army under the duke of Alva, which defeated the forces of Antony, prior of Crato—an illegitimate son of Louis, Emanuel's third son—who had been proclaimed king. Portugal remained in the possession of the kings of Spain, of the house of Austria, Philip II., Philip III., and Philip IV. for sixty years, when the principal nobles succeeded in throwing off the yoke, and placing on the throne John, duke of Braganza, who was descended from King Emanuel, and also from John I.

Portugal has been governed by the house of Braganza to the present time, with the exception of a short period during which it was occupied by the French. The sovereigns of this family have succeeded in the following order:—

Alfonso VI., son of John IV., was dethroned and imprisoned in 1667, and died 1683.

Pedro II. died in 1706.

John V., son of Pedro II., died 1750.

Joseph I., son of the preceding, in whose reign Portugal attained a high degree of prosperity, under the administration of his eminent minister the Marquis of Pombal, died 1777.

Mary I., the daughter of Joseph, married her uncle, Don Pedro, (Pedro III.,) and governed jointly with him until she became insane, in 1790, when her son,

John VI., became regent, and at her death, in 1816, king. It was during his regency that Portugal was invaded by the French, and, being unable to offer any effective resistance, the royal family took refuge in Brazil. In 1815 John VI. raised that possession into a kingdom, but the cortes insisting that he should reside in Europe, he returned to Lisbon in 1821, leaving Don Pedro the prince royal at Rio. The latter, in 1822, assumed the sovereignty of Brazil, and his title was recognised in 1825 by the king of Portugal. At the death of John VI., March 10, 1826, the Emperor Pedro of Brazil was proclaimed king of Portugal, as Pedro IV., but immediately abdicated in favour of his eldest daughter, Maria da Gloria, who, it was agreed, should marry her uncle, Don Miguel, who claimed the crown. Don Miguel, however, afterwards refused to fulfil the agreement, and proclaimed himself king of Portugal. This led to the civil war which resulted in the overthrow of Don Miguel, and the secure establishment of Donna Maria on the throne in 1834. Her immediate successor was Pedro V., who was followed by

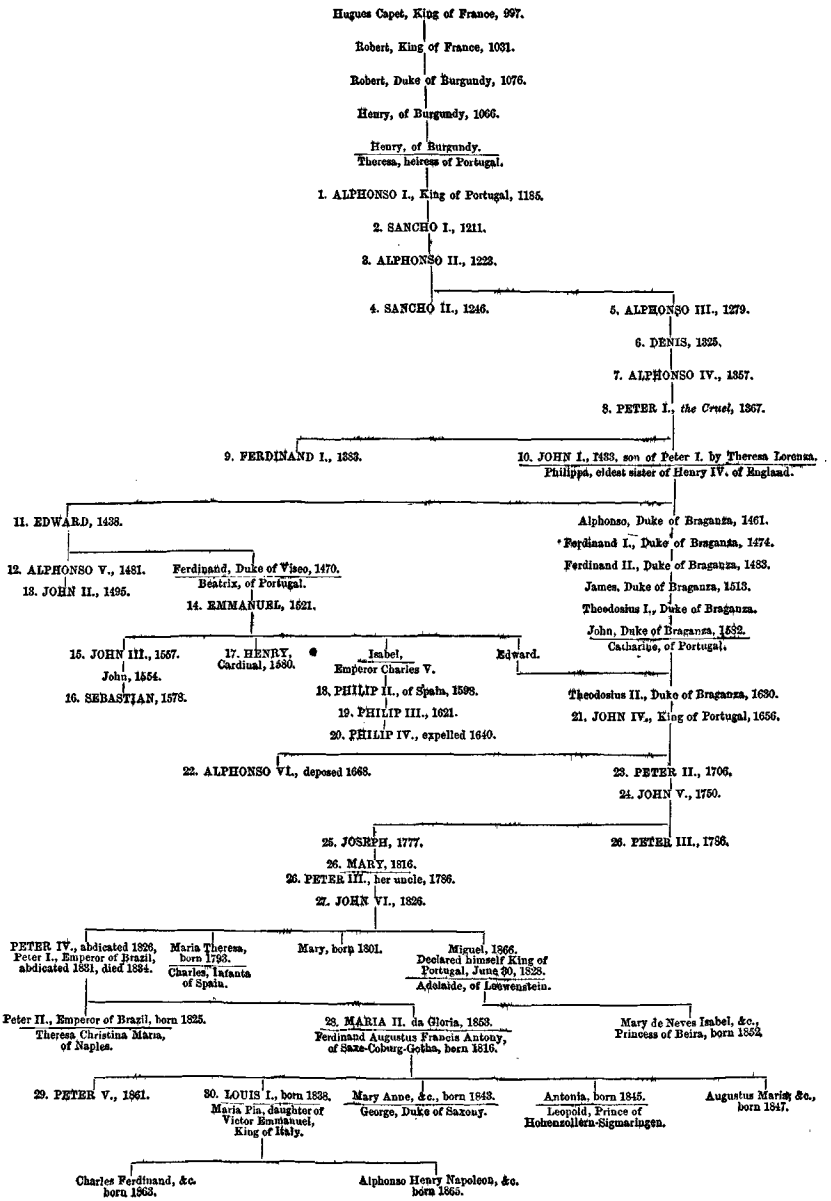
Dom Luis I., (Louis Philip Maria Ferdinand Peter d'Alcantara Anthony Michael Raphael Gabriel Gonzaga Xavier Francis d'Assis John Julius Augustus Wolfaudus de Braganza Bourbon), king of Portugal and of the Algarves, second son of the late Queen Donna Maria II. da Gloria, by her second marriage with the Prince Ferdinand Augustus Francis Anthony of Saxe-Coburg-Cohary, was born on the 31st of October 1838. The troubled reign of Queen Donna Maria having ended with her death on the 15th of November 1853, the crown devolved upon her eldest son, who ascended the throne as Dom Pedro V., under the regency of his father, King Ferdinand, he being then a minor. He visited England, France, Belgium, Italy, and Switzerland, in company with his brother the duke of Oporto, the present sovereign, and married, in 1857, the Princess Stephanie of Hohenzollern Sigmaringen. Her untimely death from diphtheria took place July 16, 1859, and in little more than two years she was followed to the grave by the king, who was carried off by gastric fever on the 11th of November 1861. He was succeeded on the throne by his brother, the duke of Oporto, as Dom Luis I., who was at that time a captain in the Portuguese navy. Like the late king he takes much interest in public affairs, and has continued the government of his kingdom upon liberal constitutional principles.

Dom Luis married, on the 6th of October 1862, the Princess Maria Pia (born 16th October 1847), younger daughter of Victor Emanuel, king of Italy, by whom he has issue two sons:—

1. Charles Ferdinand, prince royal, born September 28, 1863.
2. Alphonso Henry Napoleon, duke of Oporto, born July 31, 1865.

King Ferdinand, the father of the sovereign, was born October 29, 1816. He has recently declined to accept the crown of Spain, having previously refused that of Greece, which was offered to him upon the dethronement of King Otho.

DESCENT OF THE KINGS OF PORTUGAL.


Hugues Capet, King of France, 997.
Robert, King of France, 1031.
Robert, Duke of Burgundy, 1076.
Henry, of Burgundy, 1066.
Henry, of Burgundy.
Theresa, heiress of Portugal.
1. ALPHONSO I., King of Portugal, 1185.
2. SANCHO I., 1211.
3. ALPHONSO II., 1223.
4. SANCHO II., 1246.
5. ALPHONSO III., 1279.
6. DENIS, 1325.
7. ALPHONSO IV., 1357.
8. PETER I., the Cruel, 1367.
9. FERDINAND I., 1383.
10. JOHN I., 1433, son of Peter I. by Theresa Lorenza.
Philippa, eldest sister of Henry IV. of England.
11. EDWARD, 1438.
12. ALPHONSO V., 1481.
13. JOHN II., 1495.
Ferdinand, Duke of Viseo, 1470.
Beatrix, of Portugal.
14. EMMANUEL, 1521.
15. JOHN III., 1557.
John, 1554.
16. SEBASTIAN, 1578.
17. HENRY, Cardinal, 1580.
Isabel,
Emperor Charles V.
18. PHILIP II., of Spain, 1598.
19. PHILIP III., 1621.
20. PHILIP IV., expelled 1640.
Edward.
Alphonso, Duke of Braganza, 1461.
Ferdinand I., Duke of Braganza, 1474.
Ferdinand II., Duke of Braganza, 1483.
James, Duke of Braganza, 1513.
Theodosius I., Duke of Braganza.
John, Duke of Braganza, 1532.
Catharine, of Portugal.
Theodosius II., Duke of Braganza, 1630.
21. JOHN IV., King of Portugal, 1656.
22. ALPHONSO VI., deposed 1668.
23. PETER II., 1706.
24. JOHN V., 1750.
25. JOSEPH, 1777.
26. MARY, 1816.
26. PETER III., her uncle, 1786.
26. PETER III., 1786.
27. JOHN VI., 1826.
PETER IV., abdicated 1826, Peter I., Emperor of Brazil, abdicated 1831, died 1834.
Maria Theresa, born 1793.
Charles, Infanta of Spain.
Mary, born 1801.
Miguel, 1866. Declared himself King of Portugal, June 30, 1828.
Adelaide, of Loewenstein.
Peter II., Emperor of Brazil, born 1825.
Theresa Christina Maria, of Naples.
28. MARIA II. da Gloria, 1853.
Ferdinand Augustus Francis Antony, of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, born 1816.
Mary de Neves Isabel, &c., Princess of Beira, born 1852.
29. PETER V., 1861.
30. LOUIS I., born 1838.
Maria Pia, daughter of Victor Emmanuel, King of Italy.
Mary Anne, &c., born 1843.
George, Duke of Saxony.
Antonia, born 1845.
Leopold, Prince of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen.
Augustus Maria, &c., born 1847.
Charles Ferdinand, &c. born 1863.
Alphonso Henry Napoleon, &c. born 1865.

PRUSSIA.

THE house of Hohenzollern, from which the present royal family of Prussia is descended, is known to have existed, as far back as the year 800. Frederick VIII. of Hohenzollern, having purchased the margravate of Brandenburg, was made Elector of Brandenburg by the Emperor Sigismund in 1415.

In 1608, John Sigismund, the ninth elector, by his marriage with Anne of Prussia, added to his dominions the duchies of Prussia, of Cleves, and of Juliers. The electorate suffered greatly during the thirty years' war which began 1618 in the reign of George William, but recovered its prosperity by the prudent government of his successor, Frederick William, called the Great Elector. Frederick William was succeeded by his son Frederick, who declared himself king of Prussia, and was, in return for great services rendered by him against France, in the war of the Spanish succession, recognised as such by the Emperor Leopold in 1701. He was succeeded by Frederick William I. in 1713, by Frederick II. (the Great) in 1740, in whose reign were annexed Silesia and the provinces dismembered from Poland; by Frederick William II., in 1787; by Frederick William III., in 1797; by Frederick William IV., in 1840; and by William I., the present king, in 1861.

William I. (Frederick William Lewis) king of Prussia, the second son of Frederick William III., was born on the 22d March, 1797. He entered the army at an early age, and served in the campaigns of 1813 and 1815. While presumptive heir to the crown he took an active part in politics, and sat in the first Prussian Diet. During the troubles of 1848, being unpopular on account of his absolutist principles, he retired for a short time to England. On his return he was elected a member of the Prussian National Assembly; soon afterwards he took the command of the troops sent by Prussia to quell the insurrection in Baden. During the Crimean war, the Prince of Prussia was very much opposed to the neutral policy adopted by his country. His accession to the throne took place at the death of his brother on the 2d of January, 1861, and he was crowned with great pomp at Kœnigsburg on the 18th of October following, when he declared that he held his crown from God alone. It had always been the ardent desire of King William—as it had been that of several of his ancestors—to raise the forces of Prussia to the highest possible pitch of power and efficiency; and he had not been long on the throne before he began to carry his views into effect by very considerably increasing the army and navy, and adding to the strength of the frontier defences. This policy, however, did not find favour with the representatives of the nation, and successive Chambers of Deputies were dissolved for refusing to pass the budget for military expenses. At length the ministry, under Count Bismark—who had been recalled from Paris on the emergency—having induced the Chamber of Peers to sanction the expenditure, the king dissolved the Chamber of Deputies, declaring himself obliged to act without their consent. Great dissatisfaction arose, in consequence, which was not allayed by the prosecution of several liberal journals, and the publication of a decree suspending the liberty of the press. Public attention, however, was soon drawn from home matters to the troubles which were arising in Denmark, with regard to the succession to the Duchies of Schleswig and Holstein, and the relation of the latter to the German Confederation. Those difficulties were solved by Austria and Prussia sending an army to carry out their views, which, after a short campaign, brought Denmark to submission. A dispute, between Austria and Prussia, on the subject of the ultimate disposal of Holstein, led eventually to the seven weeks' war of 1866, in which Prussia, assisted by Italy and seventeen of the states of Germany, obtained a complete triumph over her rival, and acquired the kingdom of Hanover, the electorate of Hesse, the duchy of Nassau, the principality of Hesse Homburg, the republic of Frankfort, the duchies of Schleswig, Holstein, and Lauenburg, with portions of Bavaria and Hesse Darmstadt, besides her ascendency as chief of the North German Confederation.

William I. was married on the 11th June, 1829, to Mary Louisa Augusta Catherine, daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, and has issue:—

1. Frederick William Nicholas Charles, born October 18, 1831, married to Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal of England; and

2. Louisa Mary Elizabeth, born December 3, 1838, and married to Frederick William Louis, the present Grand Duke of Baden.

PRUSSIA.

ELECTORS OF BRANDENBURG.

FREDERICK, Burgrave of Nuremberg.

1. FREDERICK, first Elector, 1440.

2. FREDERICK II., 1471.

3. ALBERT, 1486.

4. JOHN, 1499.

5. JOACHIM I., 1535.

6. JOACHIM II., 1571.

7. JOHN GEORGE, 1598.

8. JOACHIM FREDERICK, 1608.

9. JOHN SIGISMUND, 1619.

10. GEORGE WILLIAM, 1640.

11. FREDERICK WILLIAM, *the Great Elector*, 1688.

KINGS OF PRUSSIA.

12. FREDERICK I., 1713.

13. FREDERICK WILLIAM I., 1740.

14. FREDERICK II., *the Great*, 1786.

William Augustus, 1758.

15. FREDERICK WILLIAM II., 1797.

16. FREDERICK WILLIAM III., 1840.
Louisa Augusta, of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, 1810.

17. FREDERICK WILLIAM IV., 1861.
Elizabeth, of Bavaria.

18. WILLIAM I., born 1797.
Maria Louisa Augusta Catharine, of Saxe-Weimar, born 1811.

Charles, born 1801.
Mary, of Saxe-Weimar.

Alexandrina, born 1803.
Paul Frederick, of Mecklenburg-Schwerin.

Louisa, born 1808.
Frederick, of the Netherlands.

Albert, born 1809.
Marianne, of Holland.

Frederick William, Crown Prince, born 1831.
Victoria, Princess Royal of Great Britain, born 1840.

Louisa, born 1838.
Frederick, of Baden.

Frederick Charles, born 1828.
Mary, of Anhalt, born 1837.

Louisa, born 1829.
Alexis, of Hesse Philippsthal Barchfeld, divorced 1861.

Anne, born 1836.
Frederick, of Hesse.

Albert, born 1837.

Alexandrina, born 1842.

Frederick William, born 1859.

Charlotte, born 1860.

Henry, born 1862.

Sigismund, born 1864, died 1866.

Victoria, born 1866.

Waldemar, born 1868.

Mary, born 1855.

Elizabeth, born 1857.

Louisa Margaret, born 1860.

Joachim, born 1865.

RUSSIA.

MICHAEL FEODOROVITZ, the first czar of Russia of the house of Romanof, from whom the present imperial is descended, was elected in 1613. At his death the succession proceeded, not always in regular order, as follows:—Alexis, his son; Feodor, Ivan, and Peter the Great, three sons of Alexis; Catherine I., the widow of Peter; Peter II., his grandson; Anne, a daughter of Ivan, elected to the prejudice of Elizabeth, the daughter of Peter the Great, to whom the crown should have devolved according to the will of her father; John of Brunswick, a great grandson of Ivan, and Elizabeth the above-mentioned, daughter of Peter the Great. The throne of Russia then came into the possession of the present reigning family by the accession of Peter III., the son of Anne, daughter of Peter the Great and Charles Frederick, duke of Holstein Gottorp. Peter was murdered, and succeeded by his wife Catherine II., after whom followed his son Paul and his grandsons Alexander and Nicholas, the late emperor.

Alexander II., the son of the Emperor Nicholas and the Empress Alexandra Feodorowna, the daughter of Frederick William III. of Prussia, was born on the 29th April, 1818. His education was superintended first by General Moerder, a Protestant, and afterwards by the poet Zhukovsky, his military training being, at the same time, attended to with the greatest care by his father himself. At the age of sixteen he attained his majority, but was subject for some years afterwards to such severe discipline that his health suffered in consequence, and he was obliged to travel to recruit it. He visited Germany and made a long stay at the court of Hesse Darmstadt, where, in 1841, he married the Princess Mary, daughter of the Grand Duke Louis.

Soon after his marriage, he endeavoured to gain popularity among the inhabitants of Finland by patronising the Finnish Academy and establishing a professorship of Finnish language and literature. He also received the thanks of his father for the care with which, as director of the military schools of the empire, he had caused the youth to be trained in the "true Russian feeling."

In 1850 he visited Southern Russia, and obtained the order of St. George by his behaviour in a skirmish with the Circassians of the Caucasus.

Although he is said to have disapproved of the policy which led to the war with Turkey, he nevertheless continued the contest with vigour after his accession in March 1855, and swore "to persevere in the policy which his father had pursued." He, however, accepted peace as soon as the taking of Kars enabled him to do so without loss of dignity.

After the Crimean war he turned his attention to public education, and, by a decree of October 1855, abolished the restriction which limited the number of graduates in the universities of Russia, and also founded a chair of Eastern languages in the University of St. Petersburgh.

Notwithstanding several concessions made to Poland, a formidable insurrection broke out in that country, in 1861, which was not quelled till 1864.

In March 1861, the emperor performed one of the most important acts of his reign, by emancipating the Serfs to the number of about 23,000. This measure, which met with great opposition from his principal counsellors, is due almost entirely to himself. The same boon was granted, after the insurrection, to the Serfs of Poland.

In 1866, an attempt was made on the life of the emperor; Karakasoff, the would-be murderer, was executed, and thirty other persons, said to have been his accomplices, were imprisoned.

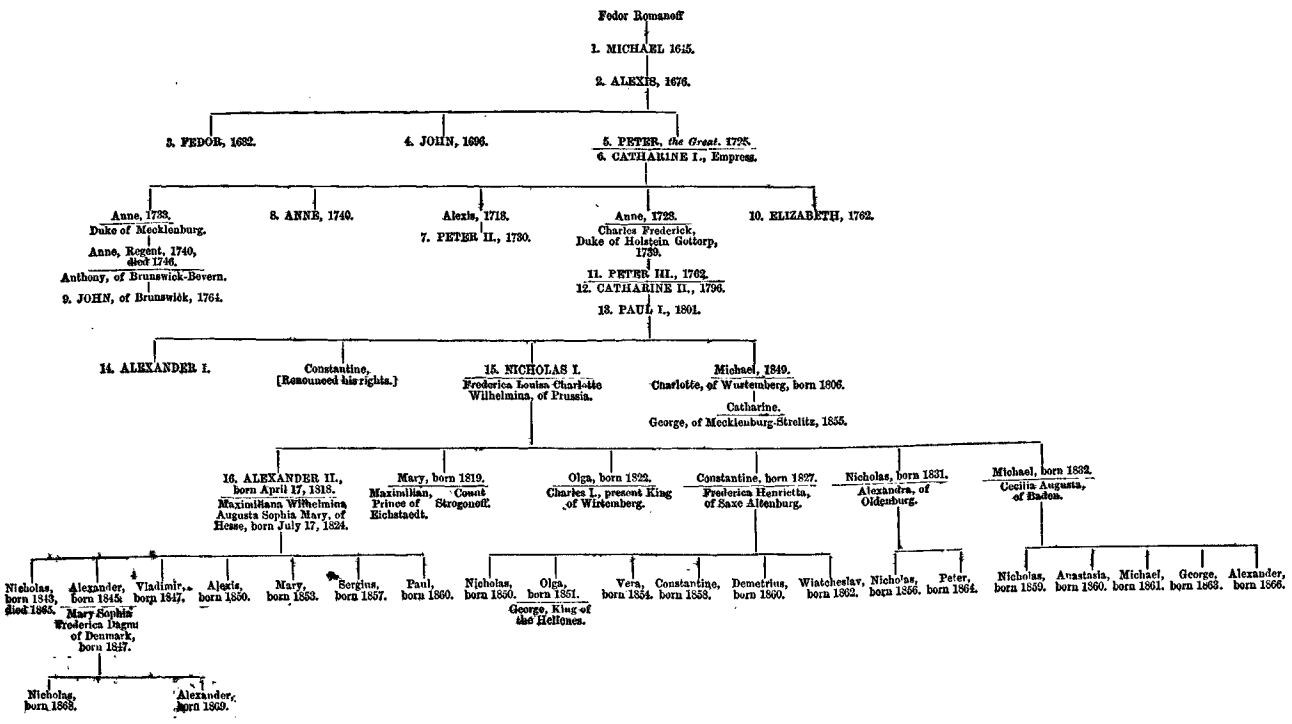
A war, of some months' standing, with the Emir of Bokara, was settled in Nov. 1866, and in May 1867 Russian America was sold to the United States for 7,200,000 dollars.

The Emperor Alexander, by his marriage with Wilhelmina Augusta Sophia Mary, daughter of Louis II., Grand-Duke of Hesse, has surviving issue—

1. Alexander, heir-presumptive, born March 10, 1845.
2. Vladimir, born April 22, 1847.
3. Alexis, born January 14, 1850.
4. Mary, born October 17, 1853.
5. Sergius, born May 11, 1857.
6. Paul, born October 3, 1860.

RUSSIA.

HOUSE OF ROMANOFF.



SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA.

ERNEST II. (Augustus Ernest Charles John Leopold Alexander Edward) Duke of Saxe-Coburg Gotha, the elder son of the late Duke Ernest I., by the Princess Louise, only daughter of Augustus, last reigning duke but one of Saxe-Gotha Altenburg, was born at the ducal palace at Coburg, on the 21st of June, 1818. His childhood was passed in the constant companionship of his younger brother Albert, the late Prince Consort. The marriage of their parents not having been a happy one, a separation took place in 1824; and the duchess never saw her children again, but their youth was watched over with the most devoted love and care by their grandmothers, the Dowager Duchess of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, and the Dowager Duchess of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg. When Prince Ernest was five years old, they were entrusted to the care of a tutor, Herr Florschütz of Coburg, who fulfilled his task with much success. He completed his education at the University of Bonn, where he made a special study of political economy. In 1836 he travelled in Belgium, France, and England, in company with his brother, who on this occasion first met the Queen, then Princess Victoria. He afterwards visited Italy, Spain, Portugal, and Africa.

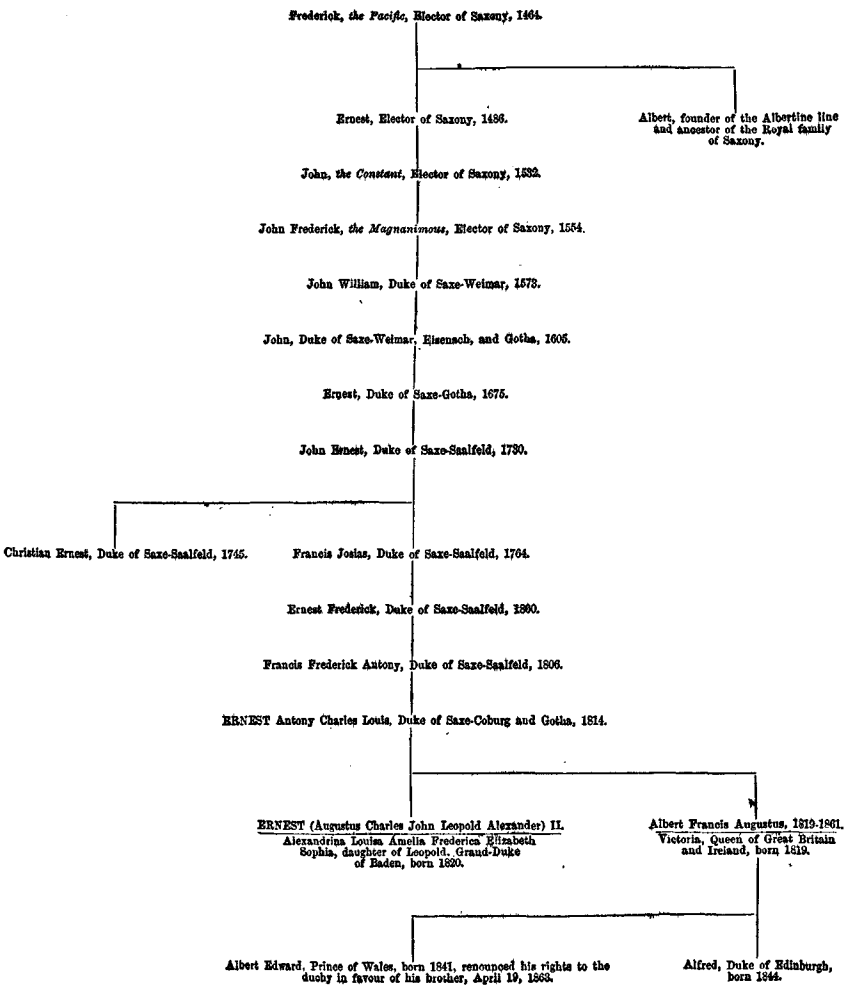
He succeeded his father, January 29th, 1844; and in 1846 anticipated the wants of his people by granting a liberal constitution to the two duchies, owing to which the critical period of 1848 and 1849 passed over without disturbance in his dominions. In 1849 he had command of a division of the federal army in the war against Denmark, and to him was due the victory at Eckernfœrde. After the dissolution of the Germanic confederation, the duchies of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha became incorporated in the North German Confederation, the ducal army being placed under the command of the King of Prussia.

Duke Ernest has always had a great fondness for the arts and sciences; music, especially, has been with him a favourite study from his childhood, and he has attained considerable success as a composer. Several of his operas have been well received, not only at Gotha, but in other towns of Germany. One of them, *Casilda*, translated into French, has been performed at Brussels, and another, *Santa Chiara*, appeared in 1855, at the grand opera at Paris. Among his other musical compositions, one of the most important, is a cantata for soprano and baritone with choruses and orchestral accompaniments, entitled *Immer Liebe*, the words by Arnot.

The duke married, on the 3d May, 1842, Alexandrina Louisa Amelia Frederica Elizabeth Sophia, daughter of Leopold, late Grand Duke of Baden.

The Prince of Wales, having resigned his rights on the 19th April, 1863, Prince Alfred of England is heir presumptive to the ducal throne.

DESCENT OF THE DUKES OF SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA.


Frederick, the Pacific, Elector of Saxony, 1464.
Ernest, Elector of Saxony, 1486.
Albert, founder of the Albertine line and ancestor of the Royal family of Saxony.
John, the Constant, Elector of Saxony, 1532.
John Frederick, the Magnanimous, Elector of Saxony, 1554.
John William, Duke of Saxe-Weimar, 1573.
John, Duke of Saxe-Weimar, Eisenach, and Gotha, 1605.
Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Gotha, 1675.
John Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Saalfeld, 1730.
Christian Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Saalfeld, 1745.
Francis Josias, Duke of Saxe-Saalfeld, 1764.
Ernest Frederick, Duke of Saxe-Saalfeld, 1800.
Francis Frederick Antony, Duke of Saxe-Saalfeld, 1806.
ERNEST Antony Charles Louis, Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, 1814.
ERNEST (Augustus Charles John Leopold Alexander) II.
Alexandrina Louisa Amelia Frederica Elizabeth Sophia, daughter of Leopold, Grand-Duke of Baden, born 1820.
Albert Francis Augustus, 1819-1861.
Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, born 1819.
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, born 1841, renounced his rights to the duchy in favour of his brother, April 19, 1863.
Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh, born 1844.

SAXONY.

WHEN the family of Albert the Bear, Marquess of Salzwedel, to which the duchy of Saxony had belonged, became extinct by the death of Albert III. in 1422, the duchy with the title of elector was conferred by the Emperor Sigismund on Frederick the Warlike, margrave of Misnia (Meissen), supposed to have been descended from Wittikind, the leader of the Saxons in their wars against Charlemagne. Frederick was succeeded by his son Frederick the Good, at whose death, in 1464, the territory was divided between his two sons, Ernest and Albert. From the former are descended the families of Saxe-Altenburg, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Saxe-Meinigen, and Saxe-Weimar, and from the latter the present royal house of Saxony. Ernest succeeded to the electoral dignity, which after him devolved successively on his two sons Frederick the Wise and John the Constant. The latter was succeeded by John Frederick, his son, who, having headed the Protestant league of Smalkald, was placed under the ban of the Empire and deprived of the electorate, which was transferred to Maurice, margrave of Misnia, grandson of Albert. Maurice was a great supporter of the Protestant cause, and concluded with the Emperor Charles V. the convention of Passau, which secured religious liberty to the Protestants of Germany. At his death, the electorate devolved on his brother Augustus, in whose reign his cousin John George, at the instigation of an adventurer named Grumbach, laid claim to the electorate, and attempted to raise a revolt against the Emperor Maximilian II. On the refusal of John George to give up Grumbach, Augustus was ordered by the emperor to enforce the demand, which he did by taking Gotha, putting Grumbach and others to death, and sending John George captive to Vienna. Augustus was succeeded by his son Christian, whose two sons, Christian and John George, followed in succession. After John George, the electoral crown descended, in the direct line, through John George II., John George III., and John George IV., who was succeeded by his brother Frederick Augustus, who became king of Poland. The last was succeeded in the direct line by Frederick Augustus II., who also obtained the crown of Poland, Frederick Christian and Frederick Augustus, on whom the Emperor Napoleon conferred the title of king, with great accessions of territory, a large portion of which, however, was ceded to Prussia by the congress of Vienna. Frederick Augustus was succeeded by his brother, Antony Clement, who, dying without male issue, was succeeded by his nephew, the late king, Frederick Augustus II., the son of Duke Maximilian, who renounced his claim to the throne.

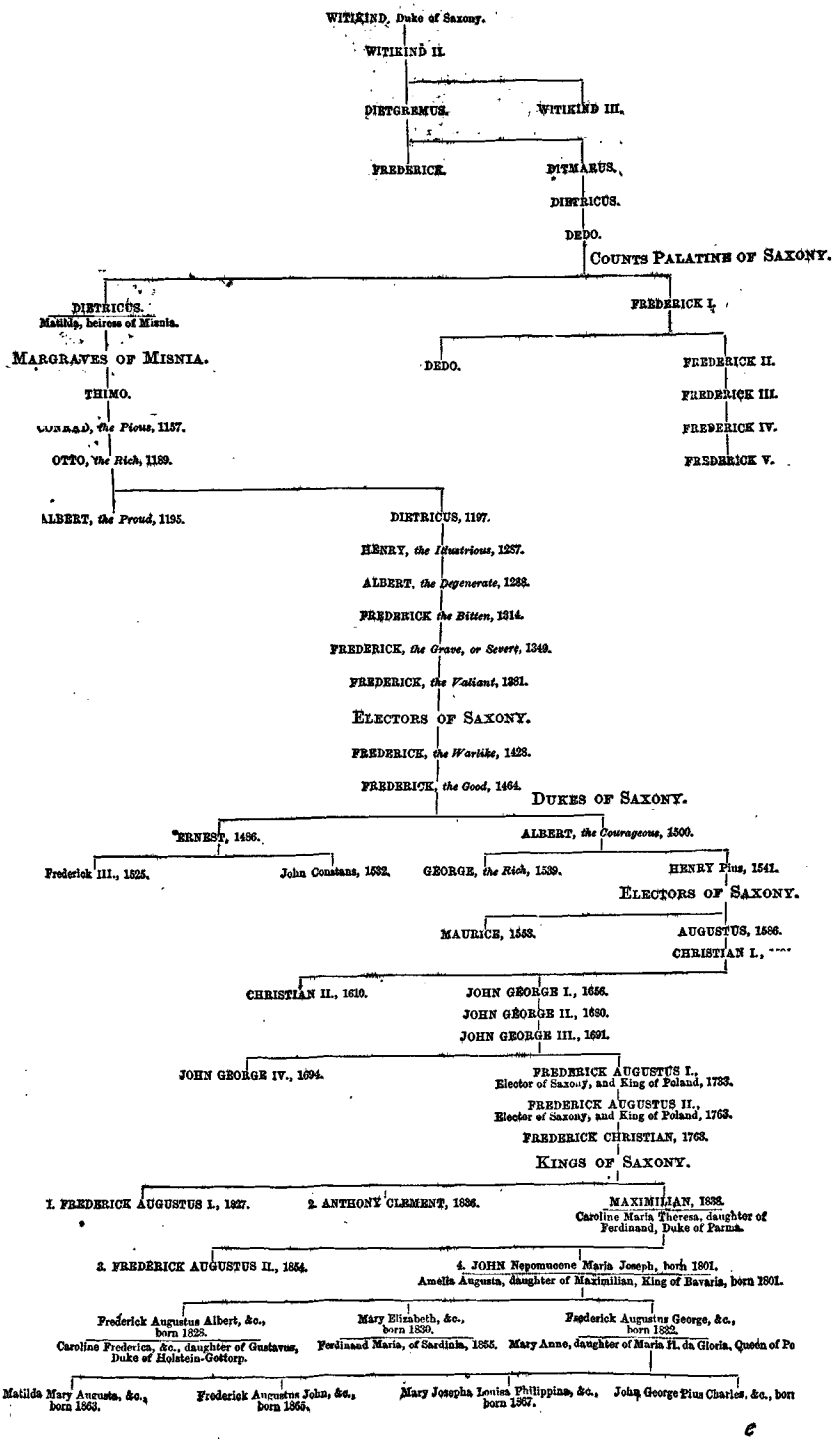
JOHN (Nepomucene Maria Joseph), the present king of Saxony, is the younger son of Duke Maximilian and Caroline Maria Theresa, daughter of Ferdinand, Duke of Parma, and was born December 12th, 1801. His education was superintended by General Forell, Baron Weisenberg, and General Watzdorf. In 1821 he was appointed a member of the College of Finance, of which he subsequently became vice-president. After the events of 1830, he became president of a commission to maintain public order, and commander of the civic guard. By the new constitution of the kingdom, which he had assisted in drawing up, he acquired a seat in the first chamber as prince of the blood, where, besides taking an active part in the debates, he proposed several important reforms in the penal and criminal codes which were adopted by the Diet. Since his accession to the throne, August 9th, 1854, he has introduced several liberal measures and much improved the administration of justice by appointing justices of the peace throughout his dominions, notwithstanding the opposition of the nobility, jealous of their own privileges. In the Russian war his sympathies were entirely with the czar. When Prussia and Austria, after the Danish war, submitted to the German diet the convention of Gastein, one clause of which secured Lauenburg to Prussia, in consideration of a sum of money to be paid to Austria, the king of Saxony protested and asserted his own pretensions to that duchy. In November 1865, the king concluded a treaty of commerce with Italy, and formally recognised that kingdom. In June 1866, when Austria declared against the legality of the Prussian occupation of Holstein, and proposed the intervention of the Confederation and the mobilization of the federal army, Saxony was one of the powers which supported the motion. After the conclusion of the German war, the king of Saxony did not immediately accept the invitation of Prussia (dated July 16th, 1866) to form a new confederation, but concluded a separate treaty with that power on the 21st October following, by which it was settled that Saxony should become a member of the North German Confederation and pay ten millions of thalers, and that her troops should be incorporated with the confederate army under the king of Prussia.

The king of Saxony has a great taste for literary and archæological pursuits. In 1824 he became president of the Society of Antiquaries of Saxony, and in 1852 and 1853 presided at the German Society of History and Antiquities. He has published a translation, in blank verse, of Dante's Divina Commedia, under the pseudonym of Philalethes, and a history of Romagna from 1274 to 1304.

King JOHN married, on the 21st November 1822, AMELIA Augusta, the daughter of Maximilian, king of Bavaria, and has issue—

1. Frederick Augustus Albert Antony Ferdinand Joseph Charles Maria Baptist Nepomucene William Xavier George Fidelis, born April 23, 1828. Married, June 18, 1853, to Caroline Frederica Frances Stephanie Amelia Cecilia, daughter of Prince Gustavus Vasa, born Aug. 5, 1833.
2. Mary Elizabeth Maximiliana Louisa Amelia Frances Sophia Leopoldina Anne Baptista Nepomucena, born Feb. 4, 1830. Married, April 22, 1850, to Ferdinand Maria Albert Amadeus Philibert Vincent, prince of Sardinia.
3. Frederick Augustus George Louis William Maximilian Charles Maria Nepomucene Baptist Xavier Cyriacus Romanus, born Aug. 8, 1832. Married, May 11, 1859, to Mary Anne, daughter of Ferdinand, king of Portugal, born July 21, 1843, and has issue—
   1. Matilda Mary Augusta Victoria Leopoldina Caroline Louisa Frances Josephine, born March 19, 1863.
   2. Frederick Augustus John Louis Charles Gustavus Gregory Philip, born May 25, 1865.
   3. Mary Josepha Louisa Philippina Elizabeth Pia Angelica Margarita, born May 31, 1867.
   4. John George Pius Charles Leopold Maria Januarius Anacletus, born July 11, 1869.

DESCENT OF THE KINGS OF SAXONY.



c

SPAIN.

SPAIN, formed into one kingdom in 1512 by the union of Leon and Castile with Aragon, at the marriage of Ferdinand of Aragon and Isabella of Castile, and by the subsequent conquest of Granada and Navarre, was ruled by Ferdinand the Catholic until his death in 1516, when the crown devolved upon the house of Austria in consequence of the marriage of Joanna of Castile, the daughter of Ferdinand and Isabella, with the archduke Philip of Austria. The archduke Charles, their son, succeeded Ferdinand upon the throne of Spain, and in 1519 became the emperor Charles V. of Germany. He resigned the Spanish crown in 1556 to his son, Philip II., and it continued in the Austrian line until the decease, without issue, of Charles II. in 1700, who by his will nominated as his successor Philip, duke of Anjou, grandson of Louis XIV. of France, the first sovereign of the Bourbon dynasty, whose rule has lasted until the present time, excepting only the brief period from 1808 to 1813, during which time the throne was occupied by Joseph Bonaparte.

ISABELLA II., (Maria Isabella Louisa), Queen of Spain, is the elder daughter of the late king Ferdinand VII., by his fourth wife, the princess Maria Christina Ferdinanda, (who was born April 27, 1806, and is now the wife of Fernando Muñoz, duke of Rianzarès), second daughter of Francis I., king of the Two Sicilies. She was born at Madrid, October 10, 1830, and when only three years of age, September 29, 1833, succeeded her father on the throne of Spain, the Salic law having been abolished by the late king in her favour by the pragmatic sanction of March 29, 1830, to the exclusion of her uncles, Don Carlos and Don Francisco. During her minority the regency was assumed by queen Christina, who immediately found herself involved in the war of succession with the adherents of Don Carlos. The civil war lasted for seven years, when Don Carlos took refuge in France, and in October 1840 queen Christina resigned her power into the hands of marshal Espartero, who was soon after declared by the Cortes regent during the queen's minority. Insurrections in favour of the queen-mother broke out in various towns, but were quelled, until at length a successful revolution drove Espartero from office in July 1843. Isabella, although only thirteen years old, was declared by the Cortes to be of age, November 8, 1843, and marshal Narvaez appointed president of the ministry. This was followed by the return of queen Christina, and the marriages of the queen to her cousin, Don Francisco d'Assisi, and of her sister the Infanta Maria Louisa to Antoine, Duke of Montpensier, fifth son of Louis Philippe, king of the French, on the 10th of October 1846,—events that caused a serious disturbance of the friendly relations of this country with France and Spain. In May 1848 the British envoy, Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer, was ordered to leave Madrid, and diplomatic intercourse was not resumed until April 1850. In January 1851 marshal Narvæz resigned, and ministerial changes followed in quick succession. An attempt was made, February 2, 1852, by a Franciscan monk, named Merino, to assassinate the Queen as she was going to the church of Atocha at Madrid, but she escaped with only a slight stab. This led to reactionary measures, and in July 1854 a military insurrection again placed Espartero in power. He retained office until July 1856, when a new cabinet was formed by marshal O'Donnell, by whom the war with Morocco that broke out in October 1859 was successfully ended in March, 1860. O'Donnell resigned in February 1863, but, after frequent changes and conspiracies, returned to office in June 1865. January 1866 was marked by a military insurrection at Aranjuez led by general Prim, which was the prologue to the more serious outbreak that occurred at Madrid on the 22d of June, and which was not suppressed without much bloodshed. This caused the resignation of O'Donnell and the recall of Narvaez, at whose death, April 23, 1868, a new ministry was formed by Señor Gonzalez Bravo. The severe and repressive measures adopted against the reactionists, the abolition of the freedom of the press, and other causes, lighted the fires of revolution. On the 18th of September 1868, admiral Topete hoisted the insurgent flag in Cadiz Bay, and was immediately joined by marshal Serrano and general Prim, who had been, in former days, loaded by favours from the queen. In eleven days the revolution triumphed, and on the 30th of September, queen Isabella left San Sebastian to seek an asylum in France. The throne was the same day declared vacant, and a provisional government established, which at once reversed the policy of the late government. A new constitution was promulgated, June 6, 1869, and the monarchical form of government thereby continued. Meanwhile, until the succession to the throne may be decided, the government of the country is carried on by marshal Serrano, duke de la Torre, as regent, who was sworn into office June 18, 1869, and is aided by a ministry of which general Prim is president.

Queen Isabella, who has since taken up her residence in the Avenue du Roi de Rome at Paris, was married, October 10, 1846, to her cousin Don FRANCISCO d'Assisi Maria Fernando, duke of Cadiz, eldest son of the Infant Don Francisco de Paula, who was born May 13, 1822, and by whom she has surviving issue:—

1. Maria Isabella, born 20 December, 1851, and married 14 May, 1868, to prince Gaetano Maria Federico, count of Girgenti, brother of the ex-king Francis II. of the Two Sicilies.
2. Alfonso Francisco Pelayo Fernando Pio Juan de Maria de la Concepcion Gregorio, prince of Asturias, born 27 November, 1857.
3. Maria del Pilar, born 4 June, 1861.
4. Maria de la Paz, born 23 June, 1862.
5. Maria Eulalia, born 12 February, 1864.

DESCENT OF THE QUEEN OF SPAIN.

1. INIGO ARISTA, elected King of Navarre.
2. GARCIA INIGO, King of Navarre and Aragon.
   Urraca, heiress of Aragon.
3. SANCHO, 1034. Obtained Castille by marriage, and other States by conquest, and proclaimed himself Emperor of Spain. His three sons divided the empire into the kingdoms of Navarre, Castille and Leon, and Aragon.
   Muna, heiress of Castille.

NAVARRE.

4. GARCIAS, 1054.
5. SANCHO, 1076.
   Ramires, of Calahovia.
   Ramires, of Moncon.
   Christina, daughter of the Cid.
6. Ramires, 1150.
7. Sancho, 1194.
8. Sancho, deposed 1234.
   Blanche.
   Thibault, of Champagne.
   Berengera.
   Richard I., of England.
   Thibault, 1253.
   Thibault II., 1254.
   Henry I., 1270.
   Jane, 1304.
   Philip IV., of France.
   LOUIS [X. of France.]
   JANE, 1349.
   CHARLES, 1336.
   CHARLES, 1425.
   BLANCHE, 1441.
   John II., King of Aragon.
   ELEANOR, 1479.
   Gaston, Prince of Vienna.
   Magdalene, of France.
   PHŒBUS.
   CATHARINE, ...
   HENRY II.
   JANE.
   Anthony, of Bourbon.
   HENRY III., of Navarre.
   [Henry IV., of France, 1610.]
   [The Kingdom of Navarre was then united to France.]
   LOUIS [XIII., of France,] 1643.
   LOUIS [XIV., of France,] 1715.
   Mary Theresa, of Spain.

CASTILLE AND LEON.

FERDINAND I. marries heiress of Leon, 1065.

SANCHO I., 1072.

ALPHONSO I. of Castille, VI. of Leon, 1109.

URRACA, 1126.

Raymond, of Frasche Comté.

Alphonso, of Aragon. [Alphonse VII. of Castille and Leon.]

Alphonso VIII., 1157.

CASTILLE.

Sancho II., 1158.

Alphonso IX., 1214.

Eleanor, of England.

HENRY II., 1217.

LEON.

Berengera.

Alphonso IX., of Leon.

FERDINAND II., 1188.

ALPHONSO IX., 1230.

Theresa, of Portugal.

Berengera, of Castille.

CASTILLE AND LEON.

FERDINAND III., 1252.

ALPHONSO X., 1284.

SANCHO IV., 1295.

FERDINAND IV., 1312.

ALPHONSO XI., 1350.

PETER, 1369.

HENRY II., 1379.

JOHN I., 1390.

Eleanor, of Aragon.

HENRY III., 1406.

JOHN II., 1454.

HENRY IV., deposed 1465.

ISABEL, 1504.

Ferdinand, of Aragon.

HOUSE OF AUSTRIA.

JANE, *the Insane.*

Philip, of Austria.

CHARLES V., Emperor of Germany, and King of Spain, 1558.

PHILIP II., 1598.

PHILIP III., 1621.

PHILIP IV., 1665.

CHARLES II., 1700.

Mary Theresa.

Louis XIV., of France.

HOUSE OF BOURBON.

PHILIP V., 1746.

LOUIS, 1724.
Louisa, of Orleans.

FERDINAND, 1759.
Mary Magdalene, of Portugal.

CHARLES III., 1788.
Mary Amelia Christina, of Saxony.

CHARLES IV.
Louisa Maria Theresa, of Parma.

FERDINAND VII., 1833.
Maria Christina, of Naples.

Maria ISABELLA II.,
Francis d'Assisi Maria Ferdinand, Duke of Cadiz.

Maria Louisa Ferdinanda, born 1832.
Anthony, Duke of Montpensier.

Maria Isabella, born 1851.
Gaetan, Count of Girgenti.

Alphonso, Prince of Asturia, born 1857.

Maria del Pilar Berenguela, born 1861.

Maria de la Paz, born 1862.

Mary Eulalia, born 1864.

ARAGON.

RAMIRES I., 1063.

SANCHO RAMIRES, 1094.

PETER I., 1104.

ALPHONSO I., 1134.

RAMIRES, 1147.

PETRONILLA, 1173.
Raymond, of Barcelona.

ALPHONSO II., 1196.

PETER II., 1213.

JAMES I., 1276.

PETER III., 1285.

ALPHONSO III., 1296.

JAMES II., 1327.

ALPHONSO IV., 1336.

PETER IV., 1387.

JOHN, 1395.

MARTIN, 1410.

Eleanor.
John I., King of Castille.

FERDINAND I., 1416.

ALPHONSO V., 1458.

JOHN II., 1479.

FERDINAND, *the Catholic,* 1516.
Isabel, Queen of Castille.

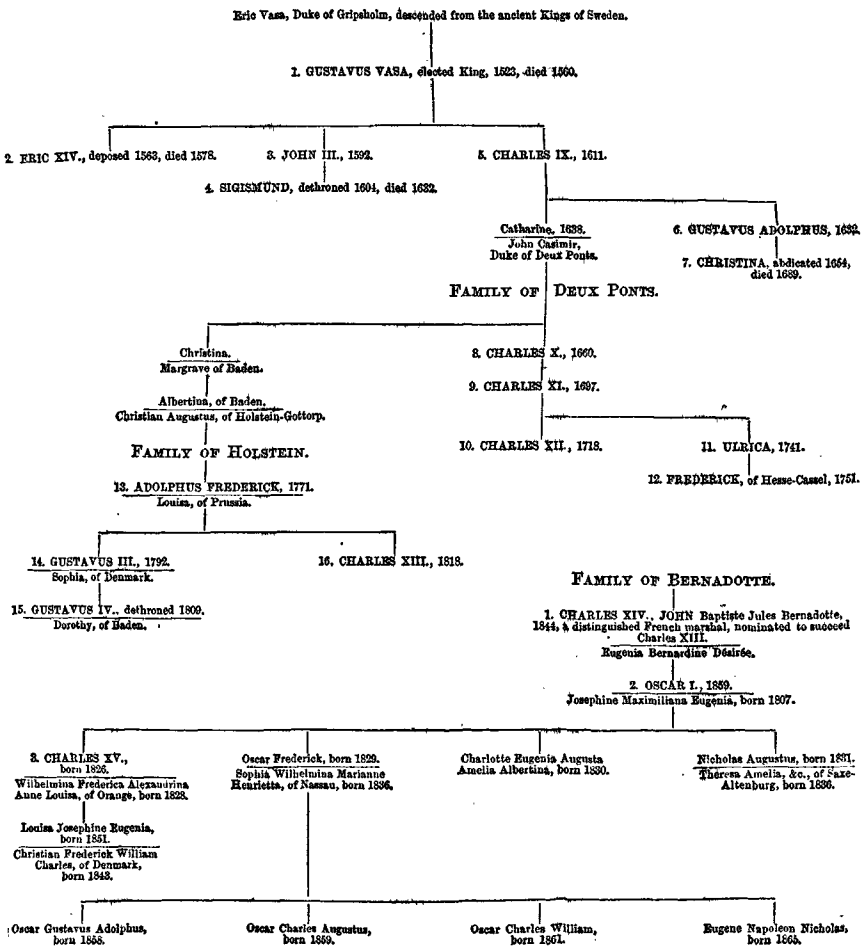
SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

CHARLES XV. (Charles Louis Eugene), King of Sweden and Norway, of the Goths, and of the Vandals, was born on the 3d of May 1826. He is the eldest son of the late king Oscar I., by his queen, the princess Josephine Maximiliana Eugénie, (who was born March 14th, 1807, and is still living), eldest daughter of Eugene de Beauharnais, viceroy of Italy, and afterwards duke of Leuchtenberg. He is grandson of the celebrated marshal Bernadotte, who reigned over these kingdoms as Charles XIV. John. The kingdoms of Sweden and Norway were united in 1814, in which year Norway, which had belonged to Denmark since 1397, was ceded to Sweden by the treaty of Kiel. Marshal Bernadotte, prince of Ponte Corvo, was the first sovereign of the reigning dynasty, having been in 1810 elected crown-prince and presumptive heir to king Charles XIII., who had no children. The aged king at once transferred to him the cares of government, and he succeeded to the throne upon the death of Charles XIII. on the 5th of February 1818. He was succeeded, 8th March 1844, by his son Oscar, who governed until September 25th, 1857, when illness compelled him to transfer the reins of government to his son, the present sovereign, who was appointed regent. He ascended the throne upon the decease of his father, on the 8th of July 1859, and was crowned at Stockholm, May 3rd, and at Trondhjem August 5th, 1860. His reign has been hitherto peaceful, notwithstanding the close proximity to his kingdoms of the seat of war in Schleswig and Holstein in 1864, and the sympathies of his subjects with the Danes in their desperate struggle with Austria and Prussia to retain possession of those duchies. Some of the most important events, since 1809, in the history of the kingdom have taken place during the sway of king Charles XV. These are, a fundamental change in the constitution by the establishment of a parliament composed of two elective chambers, the establishment of free-trade, the *de facto* abolition of capital punishment, and the greatly extended liberty of conscience. His Majesty is an artist and poet of considerable ability and in 1868 published "Idées et Réflexions sur les mouvements de la Tactique moderne."

He married, June 19th, 1850, the princess Wilhelmina Frederica Alexandra Anna *Louisa* of Orange, born 5th August 1828, elder daughter of prince William Frederick Charles of the Netherlands, by whom he has an only daughter, *Louisa* Josephine Eugénie, who was born on the 31st of October 1851, and married the crown-prince of Denmark, July 28th, 1869. The heir presumptive to the Swedish and Norwegian crowns is his next surviving brother, the prince *Oscar* Frederic, duke of Ostrogothia, who was born January 21st, 1829, and married June, 6th, 1857, the princess *Sophia* Wilhelmina Marianna Henrietta, (born 9th July 1836), youngest daughter of William, late duke of Nassau, by whom he has issue,—

1. Oscar *Gustavus* Adolphus, duke of Wermland, born 16th June 1858.
2. *Oscar* Charles Augustus, duke of Gothia, born 15th Nov. 1859.
3. Oscar *Charles* William, duke of Westrogothia, born 27th Feb. 1861.
4. *Eugène* Napoleon Nicholas, duke of Nericia, born 1st Aug. 1865.

DESCENT OF THE KINGS OF SWEDEN.


Eric Vasa, Duke of Gripsholm, descended from the ancient Kings of Sweden.
1. GUSTAVUS VASA, elected King, 1523, died 1560.
2. ERIC XIV., deposed 1563, died 1578.
3. JOHN III., 1592.
4. SIGISMUND, dethroned 1604, died 1632.
5. CHARLES IX., 1611.
Catharine, 1638.
John Casimir, Duke of Deux Ponts.
6. GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, 1632.
7. CHRISTINA, abdicated 1654, died 1689.
FAMILY OF DEUX PONTS.
Christina.
Margrave of Baden.
Albertina, of Baden.
Christian Augustus, of Holstein-Gottorp.
FAMILY OF HOLSTEIN.
13. ADOLPHUS FREDERICK, 1771.
Louisa, of Prussia.
14. GUSTAVUS III., 1792.
Sophia, of Denmark.
15. GUSTAVUS IV., dethroned 1809.
Dorothy, of Baden.
16. CHARLES XIII., 1818.
8. CHARLES X., 1660.
9. CHARLES XI., 1697.
10. CHARLES XII., 1718.
11. ULRICA, 1741.
12. FREDERICK, of Hesse-Cassel, 1751.
FAMILY OF BERNADOTTE.
1. CHARLES XIV., JOHN Baptiste Jules Bernadotte, 1844, a distinguished French marshal, nominated to succeed Charles XIII.
Eugenia Bernardine Désirée.
2. OSCAR I., 1859.
Josephine Maximiliana Eugenia, born 1807.
3. CHARLES XV., born 1826.
Wilhelmina Frederica Alexandrina Anne Louisa, of Orange, born 1828.
Louisa Josephine Eugenia, born 1851.
Christian Frederick William Charles, of Denmark, born 1843.
Oscar Frederick, born 1829.
Sophia Wilhelmina Marianne Henrietta, of Nassau, born 1836.
Charlotte Eugenia Augusta Amelia Albertina, born 1830.
Nicholas Augustus, born 1831.
Thérèsa Amelia, &c., of Saxe-Altenburg, born 1836.
Oscar Gustavus Adolphus, born 1858.
Oscar Charles Augustus, born 1859.
Oscar Charles William, born 1861.
Eugene Napoleon Nicholas, born 1865.

TURKEY.

THE Turks are descended from a tribe of Tartars which, in the middle of the eighth century, settled in Armenia, and afterwards spread over a great part of Asia Minor. In 1298, their dominions were united into a single state by Othman, one of their chiefs, who assumed the sovereignty under the title of sultan, and whose family rules in Turkey at the present day. The Turks rapidly increased their dominions at the expense of the declining empire of the East, which was finally overthrown by the taking of Constantinople in 1453, by the seventh sultan Mahomet II. After this the Turkish empire continued to extend itself, and by the middle of the sixteenth century included Greece, a part of Italy, Egypt, Syria, the islands of the Archipelago, Rhodes, and Cyprus. In 1571, Turkish conquest received a check at the battle of Lepanto, where the navy of Selim was destroyed by the combined fleets of Spain, Venice, Genoa, Malta, and the Pope, under the command of Don Juan of Austria. In the course of the following hundred and fifty years the Turks took Candia and retook the Morea, but also sustained serious reverses, and before the middle of the eighteenth century their power began to decline. Their fleet was defeated by England and Russia in 1770. The Russians took the Crimea in 1784, and Turkey suffered greatly in a war with Austria and Russia in 1787-91. In 1807, she was again engaged in hostilities with England and Russia, which ended in the treaty concluded with Russia at Bucharest in 1812, by which it was stipulated that the river Pruth should be the boundary of the two empires. In 1821 began the movement in Greece to throw off the Turkish yoke, which resulted in the independence of the Greek nation in 1829. The years 1828-29 were occupied by another war with Russia. In 1831, the Pacha of Egypt revolted against the sultan, took Acre, and advanced to within eighty leagues of Constantinople. The sultan then invoked the assistance of Russia. The differences between the sultan and his vassal were settled by the interference of the western powers, who induced the sultan to make the pashalic of Egypt hereditary in the family of Mehemet-Ali. In 1853 arose the dispute between the Greek and Latin churches as to the possession of the holy places in Palestine, which led to the last war with Russia, in which Turkey was assisted by England, France, and Sardinia. During the war with Russia, an insurrection arose in Epirus and Albania, which was fomented by the Greek government. Hostilities took place, in consequence, between Greece and Turkey, to stop which England sent troops to the Piræus, upon which the king of Greece promised to observe strict neutrality. In 1860, in consequence of a great massacre of Christians at Damascus, principally by the Druses, France sent an army which, together with Turkish troops under Fuad Pacha, attacked them and compelled them to deliver up their chiefs, several of whom were condemned to die. In the following year (June 25), the late sultan Abdul Medjid died, and was succeeded by his brother.

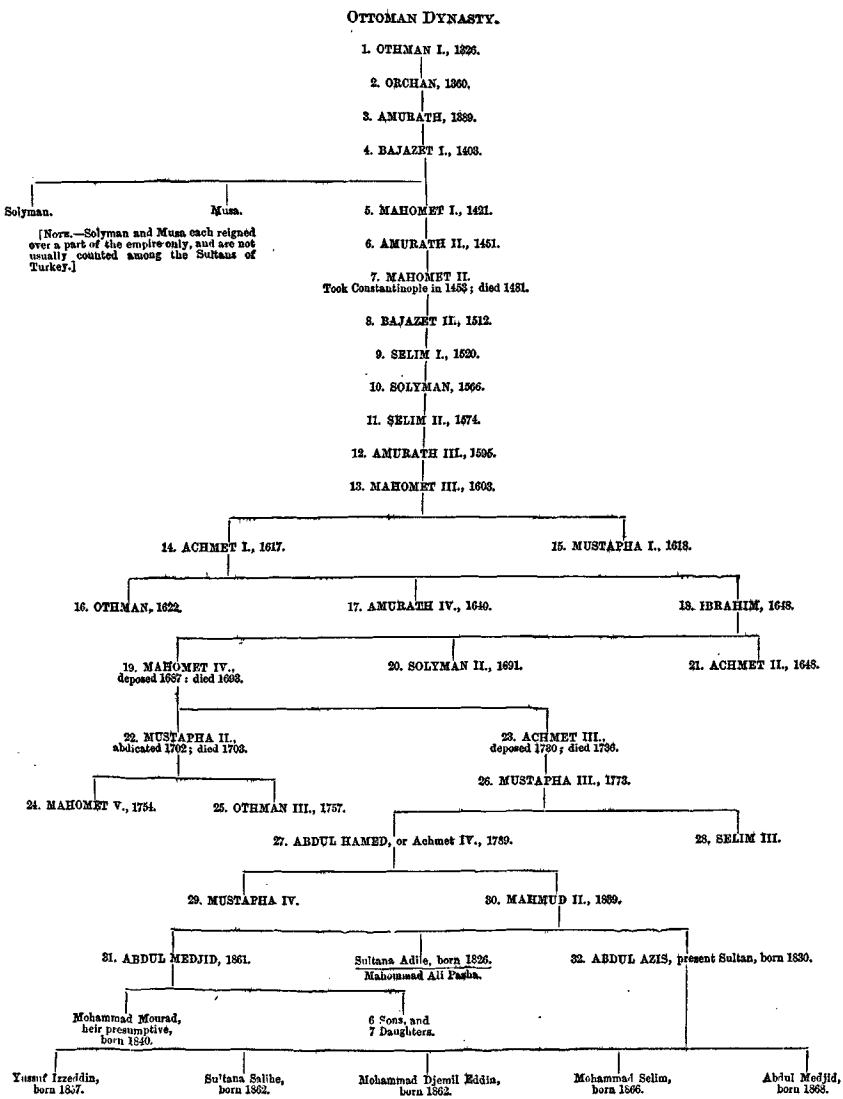
Abdul Azis, the present sultan, is the second son of Sultan Mahmud, and was born on the 9th February 1830. He is well acquainted with the English and French languages, and with the politics of the day. He began his reign by many important reforms. He reduced the civil list from 70,000,000 to 12,000,000 piastres; recognised the equality of all his subjects, of whatever religion; and declared his intention of having but one wife. His general, Omer Pasha, completely put down a serious insurrection in Montenegro, and a more formidable rebellion in Candia was also quelled, notwithstanding the assistance continually afforded to the Cretans by bands of volunteers organised in Greece.

Abdul Azis appears fully to possess the capacity of maintaining unaided his sovereignty in his own dominions, and has shown his determination to resist any undue assumption of independence on the part of his powerful vassal, the pasha of Egypt.

His children are—

1. Yussuf Izzeddin, born Oct. 9, 1857.
2. Sultana Salihé, born Aug. 10, 1862.
3. Mahmud Djemil Eddin, born Nov. 20, 1862.
4. Mechmed Selim, born Oct. 8, 1866.
5. Abdul Medjid, born June 27, 1868.

DESCENT OF THE SULTAN OF TURKEY



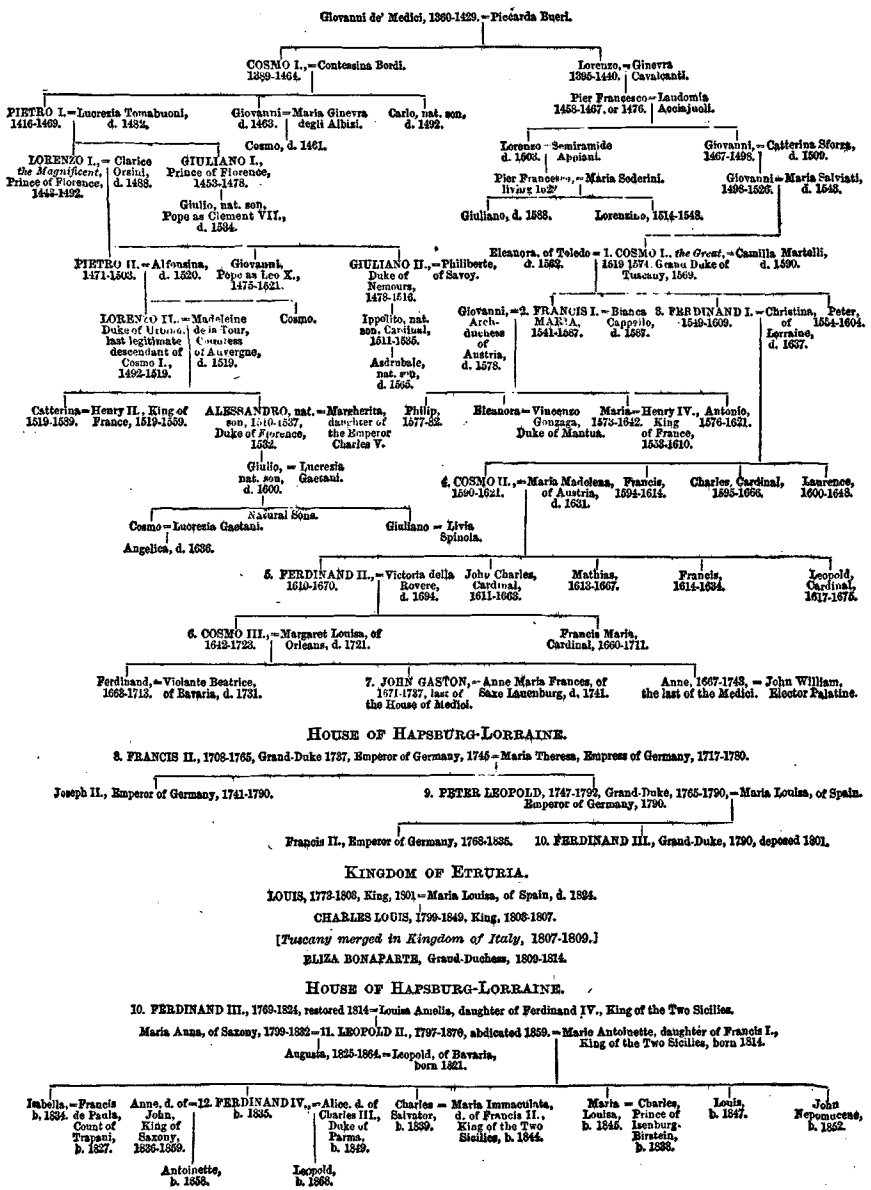
TUSCANY.

THE powerful mediæval republic of Florence, which anciently formed part of the Lombard kingdom, and rose in the fifteenth century under the government of the Medici to be the foremost of the Italian republics, was made a duchy in 1531, and Alessandro de' Medici became its first duke. He was succeeded in 1537 by Cosmo de' Medici, surnamed the Great, who was invested by pope Pius V. with the title of grand-duke of Tuscany, August 24, 1569. The Medici dynasty became extinct upon the death of Giovanni Gastone, the seventh grand-duke, July 9, 1737, and Tuscany was given by the treaty of Vienna to Francis, duke of Lorraine, the husband of the empress Maria Theresa, who became in 1745 emperor of Germany. Upon his decease in 1765 Tuscany was inherited by his second son, Leopold, who also became emperor of Germany in 1790, and thereupon transferred the grand-duchy to his son Ferdinand, who was expelled by the French in 1801, and his states merged in the new kingdom of Etruria. Etruria was in turn engulphed by France in 1807, and Eliza Bonaparte, eldest sister of the emperor Napoleon, and wife of prince Bacciocchi, made Grand-Duchess of Tuscany in 1809. Upon the abdication of Napoleon in 1814, Ferdinand III. was restored to his dominions, and effected many judicious reforms. He died June 18, 1824, and was succeeded by his son, Leopold II., who was born October 3, 1797, and continued the conciliatory measures of his father. The duchy of Lucca was ceded to Tuscany in 1847. In February 1849 an insurrection at Florence drove Leopold from his capital, but he was restored by the aid of Austrian troops, and thenceforward adopted a retrograde policy, which eventually resulted in his departure from Florence, April 27, 1859, and the formation of a provisional government. On the 21st of July 1859, he abdicated in favour of his son, prince Ferdinand, and died at Rome, January 28, 1870. He was distinguished by great love for literature and art, and Florence owes to him much that has rendered her so fascinating to the artist, connoisseur, and man of letters.

FERDINAND IV. (Salvator Maria Joseph John Baptist Francis Louis Gonzaga Raphael Rainer Januarius), Grand-Duke of Tuscany and Archduke of Austria, is the eldest son of the grand-duke Leopold II., and of his second wife, the princess Maria Antoinette Anne, (*b.* 19 December, 1814,) daughter of Francis I., king of the Two Sicilies. He was born June 10, 1835, and succeeded his father by virtue of his act of abdication, July 21, 1859, but the constituent assembly of Tuscany declared against the house of Hapsburg-Lorraine, and voted for annexation to Sardinia. The grand-duchy of Tuscany was united to the dominions of the king of Sardinia by the royal decree of March 22, 1860, against which act the grand-duke in vain protested, and Florence was made the capital of the newly-created kingdom of Italy, December 11, 1864.

The grand-duke Ferdinand IV. has been twice married; first, November 24, 1856, to the princess Anne, daughter of John, king of Saxony, who was born January 4, 1836, and died February 10, 1859, leaving issue a daughter, Marie Antoinette, *b.* 10 January, 1858; secondly, January 12, 1868, to Alice, younger daughter of Charles III., late duke of Parma, who was born December 27, 1849, and is sister of Robert, duke of Parma and Placentia.

DESCENT OF THE GRAND-DUKES OF TUSCANY.


HOUSE OF MEDICI.
Giovanni de' Medici, 1360-1429. = Piccarda Bueri.
COSMO I., = Contessina Bordi. 1389-1464.
Lorenzo, = Ginevra 1395-1440. Cavalcanti.
PIETRO I. = Lucrezia Tornabuoni, 1416-1469. d. 1482.
Giovanni = Maria Ginevra d. 1463. degli Albizi.
Carlo, nat. son, d. 1492.
Pier Francesco = Laudomia 1458-1467. or 1476. Acciajuoli.
Cosmo, d. 1461.
Lorenzo = Semiramide d. 1503. Appiani.
Giovanni, = Caterina Sforza, 1467-1498. d. 1509.
LORENZO I., = Clarice Orsini, the Magnificent, d. 1488. Prince of Florence, 1449-1492.
GIULIANO I., Prince of Florence, 1453-1478.
Pier Francesco, = Maria Soderini. living 1522
Giovanni = Maria Salviati, 1498-1526. d. 1543.
Giulio, nat. son, Pope as Clement VII., d. 1534.
Giuliano, d. 1588.
Lorenzino, 1514-1548.
Eleanora, of Toledo = 1. COSMO I., the Great, = Camilla Martelli, d. 1562. 1519-1574. Grand Duke of Tuscany, 1569. d. 1590.
PIETRO II. = Alfonsina, 1471-1503. d. 1520.
Giovanni, Pope as Leo X., 1475-1521.
GIULIANO II., = Philiberte, Duke of Nemours, of Savoy. 1478-1516.
LORENZO II., = Madeleine Duke of Urbino, de la Tour, last legitimate Countess descendant of of Auvergne, Cosmo I., d. 1519. 1492-1519.
Cosmo.
Ippolito, nat. son, Cardinal, 1511-1535.
Asdrubale, nat. son, d. 1565.
Giovanni, = 2. FRANCIS I. = Bianca 3. FERDINAND I. = Christina, Peter, Archduchess of Austria, d. 1578. MARIA. Cappello, d. 1587. 1549-1609. of Lorraine, d. 1637. 1554-1604.
Catterina = Henry II., King of 1519-1589. France, 1519-1559.
ALESSANDRO, nat. = Margherita, son, 1510-1537, daughter of Duke of Florence, the Emperor 1532. Charles V.
Philip, 1577-82.
Eleanora = Vincenzo Gonzaga, 1587-1612. Duke of Mantua.
Maria = Henry IV., King 1573-1642. of France, 1553-1610.
Antonio, 1576-1621.
Giulio, = Lucrezia nat. son, Gaetani. d. 1600.
3. COSMO II., = Maria Maddena, 1590-1621. of Austria, d. 1631.
Francis, 1594-1614.
Charles, Cardinal, 1595-1666.
Lawrence, 1600-1648.
Natural Sons.
Cosmo = Lucrezia Gaetani.
Giuliano = Livia Spinola.
Angelica, d. 1636.
5. FERDINAND II., = Victoria della Rovere, d. 1694. 1610-1670.
John Charles, Cardinal, 1611-1663.
Mathias, 1613-1667.
Francis, 1614-1634.
Leopold, Cardinal, 1617-1675.
6. COSMO III., = Margaret Louisa, of Orleans, d. 1721. 1642-1723.
Francis Maria, Cardinal, 1660-1711.
Ferdinand, = Violante Beatrice, 1663-1713. of Bavaria, d. 1731.
7. JOHN GASTON, = Anne Maria Frances, of 1671-1737, last of Saxe Lauenburg, d. 1741. the House of Medici.
Anne, 1667-1743, = John William, the last of the Medici. Elector Palatine.
HOUSE OF HAPSBURG-LORRAINE.
8. FRANCIS II., 1708-1765, Grand-Duke 1737, Emperor of Germany, 1745 = Maria Theresa, Empress of Germany, 1717-1780.
Joseph II., Emperor of Germany, 1741-1790.
9. PETER LEOPOLD, 1747-1792, Grand-Duke, 1765-1790, = Maria Louisa, of Spain. Emperor of Germany, 1790.
Francis II., Emperor of Germany, 1768-1835.
10. FERDINAND III., Grand-Duke, 1790, deposed 1801.
KINGDOM OF ETRURIA.
LOUIS, 1773-1803, King, 1801 = Maria Louisa, of Spain, d. 1824.
CHARLES LOUIS, 1799-1849, King, 1803-1807.
[Tuscany merged in Kingdom of Italy, 1807-1809.]
ELIZA BONAPARTE, Grand-Duchess, 1809-1814.
HOUSE OF HAPSBURG-LORRAINE.
10. FERDINAND III., 1769-1824, restored 1814 = Louisa Amelia, daughter of Ferdinand IV., King of the Two Sicilies.
Maria Anna, of Saxony, 1799-1832 = 11. LEOPOLD II., 1797-1870, abdicated 1859. = Marie Antoinette, daughter of Francis I., King of the Two Sicilies, born 1814.
Augusta, 1825-1864. = Leopold, of Bavaria, born 1821.
Isabella. = Francis de Paula, Count of Trapani, b. 1827. b. 1824.
Anne, d. of = 12. FERDINAND IV., = Alice, d. of Charles III., Duke of Parma, b. 1849. John, King of Saxony, 1826-1859. b. 1835.
Charles Salvator, b. 1839. = Maria Immaculata, d. of Francis II., King of the Two Sicilies, b. 1844.
Maria Louisa, b. 1845. = Charles, Prince of Isenburg-Birstein, b. 1838.
Louis, b. 1847.
John Nepomucene, b. 1852.
Antoinette, b. 1858.
Leopold, b. 1868.

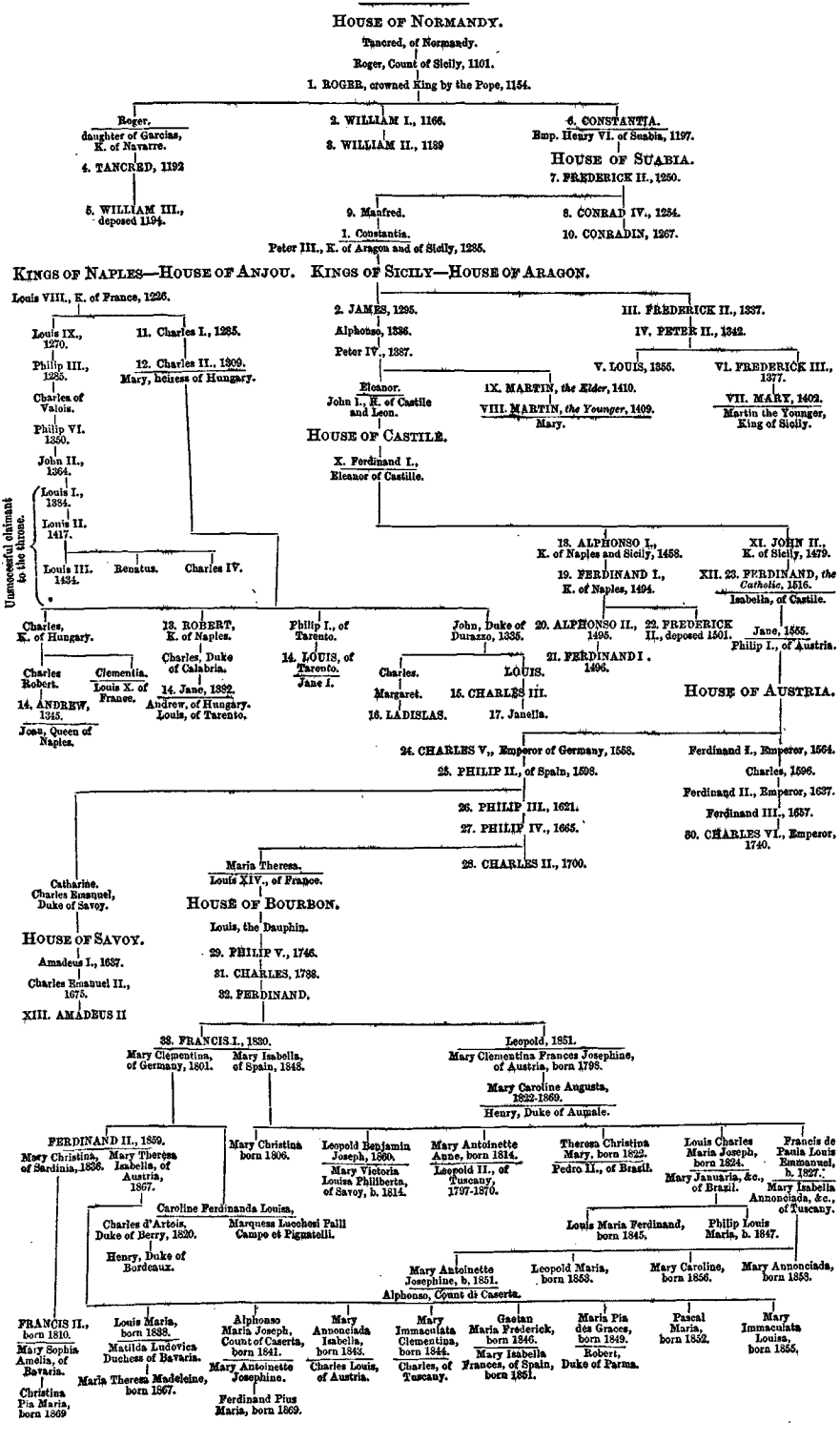
TWO SICILIES.

THE kingdoms of Naples and Sicily, first united in 1085 under count Roger I., continued under one sovereign until the deposition in Sicily of Charles of Anjou in 1282, by the revolution well known as the "Sicilian Vespers." Sicily then fell under the dominion of Spain, and to this power the kingdom of Naples also became subject in 1503, under Ferdinand the Catholic. They remained in this condition until 1707, when Naples, and in 1718 Sicily, came into the possession of the archduke Charles of Austria, afterwards the emperor Charles VI. of Germany. He did not however retain them long, but surrendered them to Spain in 1734, when Charles, son of Philip V., king of Spain, was made king of the Two Sicilies, and they became vested in the Bourbon dynasty. The Two Sicilies were again separated in 1806, when the emperor Napoleon placed his brother, Joseph Bonaparte, on the throne of Naples, and Ferdinand IV. retired to Sicily. In 1808 Joseph Bonaparte was transferred to Spain, and the Neapolitan crown was conferred by Napoleon on his brother-in-law, Joachim Murat. The Bourbon dynasty was restored in 1815, when Ferdinand IV. re-ascended the throne as Ferdinand I., king of the Two Sicilies. He died January 4, 1825, and his descendants reigned over these kingdoms until they were merged into the kingdom of Italy in 1861.

FRANCIS II. (d'Assisi Maria Leopold), King of the Two Sicilies and of Jerusalem, is the eldest son of the late king Ferdinand II., by his first marriage with the princess Maria *Christina* Caroline Josephine Gaetana Eliza, daughter of Victor Emmanuel I., king of Sardinia. He was born January 16, 1836, and succeeded to the throne upon the death of his father, May 22, 1859, giving hopes that he would rule his kingdom with greater regard for the wishes of his subjects than had been the policy of his predecessor. These expectations were however not fulfilled, and on the 26th of March 1860 the foreign ambassadors were constrained to address a collective note to the king, urging upon him the necessity for reform. This remaining unheeded, an insurrection broke out in Sicily in April 1860. Garibaldi landed with a body of volunteers at Marsala, May 11, proclaimed himself dictator, took Palermo by storm, and totally defeated the royal army at Melazzo, July 20. Prior to this the king had announced a liberal change in his government, but the revolution rapidly spread to Naples, and the king and queen were forced to abandon the capital, and take refuge in the castle of Gaeta, September 6, 1860, which surrendered to the Sardinian troops under general Cialdini on the 13th of February 1861, after a gallant defence of six months' duration, forming one of the most stirring military episodes of modern times. For his intrepidity, the king received from the principal European powers their highest decorations, and the queen was presented with the military cross of St. George of Russia, and is the only lady thus distinguished. Garibaldi assumed the dictatorship until the arrival of king Victor Emmanuel, and on the 21st of October 1860 the annexation of Naples to Sardinia was voted for almost unanimously. After the fall of Gaeta the king retired to his palace in Rome, and has been unceasing in his efforts to regain his throne.

The king married by proxy at Munich, January 8, and in person at Bari, February 3, 1859, the duchess MARIA Sophia Amelia, third daughter of Maximilian Joseph, duke of Bavaria, and younger sister of the empress of Austria. She was born at Possenhofen, October 4, 1841, and won the admiration of Europe by the undaunted courage and true heroism she displayed during the protracted siege of Gaeta. Her Majesty has one daughter, Christina Pia Maria Giuseppa Elizabetta Ferdinanda Natalina Ephesia, born at Rome, December 24, 1869.

TWO SICILIES.


HOUSE OF NORMANDY.
Tancred, of Normandy.
Roger, Count of Sicily, 1101.
1. ROGER, crowned King by the Pope, 1154.
Roger.
daughter of Garcias, K. of Navarre.
4. TANCRED, 1192
5. WILLIAM III., deposed 1194.
2. WILLIAM I., 1166.
3. WILLIAM II., 1189
6. CONSTANTIA.
Emp. Henry VI. of Suabia, 1197.
HOUSE OF SUABIA.
7. FREDERICK II., 1250.
9. Manfred.
1. Constantia.
Peter III., K. of Aragon and of Sicily, 1285.
8. CONRAD IV., 1254.
10. CONRADIN, 1267.
KINGS OF NAPLES—HOUSE OF ANJOU.
KINGS OF SICILY—HOUSE OF ARAGON.
Louis VIII., K. of France, 1226.
Louis IX., 1270.
Philip III., 1285.
Charles of Valois.
Philip VI. 1350.
John II., 1364.
Louis I., 1384.
Louis II. 1417.
Louis III. 1434.
Renatus.
Charles IV.
11. Charles I., 1285.
12. Charles II., 1309.
Mary, heiress of Hungary.
Unsuccessful claimant to the throne.
2. JAMES, 1295.
Alphonso, 1336.
Peter IV., 1387.
Eleanor.
John I., K. of Castile and Leon.
HOUSE OF CASTILE.
X. Ferdinand I.,
Eleanor of Castille.
IX. MARTIN, the Elder, 1410.
VIII. MARTIN, the Younger, 1409.
Mary.
III. FREDERICK II., 1337.
IV. PETER II., 1342.
V. LOUIS, 1355.
VI. FREDERICK III., 1377.
VII. MARY, 1402.
Martin the Younger, King of Sicily.
18. ALPHONSO I., K. of Naples and Sicily, 1458.
19. FERDINAND I., K. of Naples, 1494.
XI. JOHN II., K. of Sicily, 1479.
XII. 23. FERDINAND, the Catholic, 1516.
Isabella, of Castile.
Jane, 1555.
Philip I., of Austria.
HOUSE OF AUSTRIA.
Charles, K. of Hungary.
Charles Robert.
14. ANDREW, 1345.
Joan, Queen of Naples.
Clementia.
Louis X. of France.
13. ROBERT, K. of Naples.
Charles, Duke of Calabria.
14. Jane, 1382.
Andrew, of Hungary.
Louis, of Tarento.
Philip I., of Tarento.
14. LOUIS, of Tarento.
Jane I.
John, Duke of Durazzo, 1336.
Charles.
Margaret.
16. LADISLAS.
LOUIS.
15. CHARLES III.
17. Janella.
20. ALPHONSO II., 1495.
21. FERDINAND I., 1496.
22. FREDERICK II., deposed 1501.
24. CHARLES V., Emperor of Germany, 1558.
25. PHILIP II., of Spain, 1598.
Ferdinand I., Emperor, 1564.
Charles, 1596.
Ferdinand II., Emperor, 1637.
Ferdinand III., 1657.
30. CHARLES VI., Emperor, 1740.
26. PHILIP III., 1621.
27. PHILIP IV., 1665.
28. CHARLES II., 1700.
Maria Theresa.
Louis XIV., of France.
HOUSE OF BOURBON.
Louis, the Dauphin.
29. PHILIP V., 1746.
31. CHARLES, 1738.
32. FERDINAND.
Catharine.
Charles Emanuel, Duke of Savoy.
HOUSE OF SAVOY.
Amadeus I., 1637.
Charles Emanuel II., 1675.
XIII. AMADEUS II
33. FRANCIS I., 1830.
Mary Clementina, of Germany, 1801.
Mary Isabella, of Spain, 1843.
Leopold, 1851.
Mary Clementina Frances Josephine, of Austria, born 1798.
Mary Caroline Augusta, 1822-1869.
Henry, Duke of Aumale.
FERDINAND II., 1859.
Mary Christina, of Sardinia, 1836.
Mary Theresa Isabella, of Austria, 1867.
Mary Christina born 1806.
Leopold Benjamin Joseph, 1860.
Mary Victoria Louisa Philiberta, of Savoy, b. 1814.
Mary Antoinette Anne, born 1814.
Leopold II., of Tuscany, 1797-1870.
Theresa Christina Mary, born 1822.
Pedro II., of Brazil.
Louis Charles Maria Joseph, born 1824.
Mary Januaria, &c., of Brazil.
Francis de Paula Louis Emmanuel, b. 1827.
Mary Isabella Annonciada, &c., of Tuscany.
Caroline Ferdinanda Louisa,
Charles d'Artois, Duke of Berry, 1820.
Henry, Duke of Bordeaux.
Marquess Lucchesi Palli Campo et Pignatelli.
Louis Maria Ferdinand, born 1845.
Philip Louis Maria, b. 1847.
Mary Antoinette Josephine, b. 1851.
Alphonso, Count di Caserta.
Leopold Maria, born 1853.
Mary Caroline, born 1856.
Mary Annonciada, born 1853.
FRANCIS II., born 1810.
Mary Sophia Amelia, of Bavaria.
Christina Pia Maria, born 1869
Louis Maria, born 1838.
Matilda Ludovica Duchess of Bavaria.
Maria Theresa Madeleine, born 1867.
Alphonso Maria Joseph, Count of Caserta, born 1841.
Mary Antoinette Josephine.
Ferdinand Pius Maria, born 1869.
Mary Annonciada Isabella, born 1843.
Charles Louis, of Austria.
Mary Immaculata Clementina, born 1844.
Charles, of Tuscany.
Gaetan Maria Frederick, born 1846.
Mary Isabella Frances, of Spain, born 1851.
Maria Pia des Grace, born 1849.
Robert, Duke of Parma.
Pascal Maria, born 1852.
Mary Immaculata Louisa, born 1855.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

ULYSSES SIMPSON GRANT, president of the United States of America, is of Scotch descent, and was born at Point Pleasant, Clermont County, in the state of Ohio, on the 27th of April, 1822. At the age of seventeen he entered the military college of West Point, which he left, in 1843, with the rank of brevet second lieutenant in the 4th regiment of infantry. In 1846 he served in the Mexican war, and was promoted for his bravery to the rank of brevet captain. In 1854 he quitted the service, entered into the leather trade, and married Miss Julia Dent. He afterwards settled at Galena in Illinois.

At the breaking out of the civil war he took service in the United States army, and passed rapidly through the ranks of colonel, brigadier-general of the volunteers of Illinois, commander-in-chief of the army of West Tennessee, and major-general, and distinguished himself greatly at various battles and skirmishes, especially at Paducah, Fort Donelson, Pittsburg-Landing, and at the siege of Corinth, where he was at first second in command under General Halleck, and afterwards commander-in-chief. The failure of General Sherman before Vicksburg induced the Federal Government to appoint General Grant in his stead, (Dec. 27, 1862). After a succession of obstinate engagements, the outworks of that town were carried one by one, and General Pemberton with over 30,000 men surrendered unconditionally on July 14. In October 1863 he was selected to replace General Rosencranz, and, on the 2d March 1864, was appointed by President Lincoln commander-in-chief of the forces of the union. His plan appears to have been to surround the confederates, and to advance on Richmond by however slow degrees, and at whatever cost in men and money. Making the Potomac his base of operations, he directed three divisions against the confederates, he himself, with one of them, threatening the army of Lee. He at first made little progress, and his army received some checks in front of Petersburg. The battle of the Wilderness, one of the many actions in this campaign, lasted five days, and terminated in Grant's favour, but with a fearful loss. Other engagements, disastrous for both armies, but especially discouraging to the federal troops, obliged General Grant to retire from his position in Pottsylvania. In June, however, after having secured the James River, he was enabled to lay siege to Petersburg, one of the keys to Richmond. Several obstinately contested conflicts took place before that city, in one of which, on the 18th June, the federals lost more than 8000 men. At this period, although, on the whole, Grant himself was gaining ground, his generals suffered frequent defeat, and Lee was enabled several times to cross the Rappahanoc and the Potomac, and threaten Washington. Grant nevertheless pursued, with inflexible determination, his operations against Petersburg, which, after eight months' siege, and much bloodshed, surrendered, April 18, 1865. The surrender of Richmond immediately followed. After this, the cause of the confederates was hopeless. Their resources were exhausted, and no means existed to renew them. Resistance being no longer possible, Lee and the other confederate generals laid down their arms, and the union was restored.

After the war, in the summer of 1865, General Grant visited New England and Canada, and, later in the year, made a tour of inspection through the Southern States. In 1867 he became secretary *ad interim* in the place of Mr Stanton, suspended by President Johnson, but gave up the keys of office when the senate passed a resolution disapproving the President's act.

On the 21st of May 1868, at the National Republican Convention assembled at Chicago, he was nominated as candidate for the presidency of the republic by General Logan, chairman of the delegation from Illinois. In a letter which he addressed to the president of the Convention, accepting the nomination, he said, "It is impossible . . . to lay down a policy to be adhered to, right or wrong, through an administration of four years. . . . A purely administrative officer should always be left free to execute the will of the people. . . . Peace and universal prosperity will lighten the burden of taxation, while it constantly reduces the national debt. Let us have peace."

General Grant was elected President on the 3d of November 1868, and succeeded President Johnson, March 4, 1869. In his inaugural proclamation he promised to govern according to law; and, among other things, said, "Let it be understood that there must be no repudiation of a single farthing of the public debt." From his last message to Congress, Dec. 6, 1869, we gather that he is in favour of a gradual return to specie payment. That the people and government of the United States warmly sympathise with Cuba in its impending struggle, but that the insurgents have not yet established a *de facto* government entitling them to recognition as belligerents. That he approves the rejection of Mr R. Johnson's Alabama treaty, and declares that its provisions were inadequate for the settlement of the grave wrong sustained by the United States.

SUCCESSION OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

FROM THE ACCEPTATION OF THE CONSTITUTION.

1. GEORGE WASHINGTON,	from April 30, 1789	to March 4, 1793			
———	„ March 4, 1793	„	1797		
2. JOHN ADAMS,	„ „	1797	„	1801	
3. THOMAS JEFFERSON,	„ „	1801	„	1805	
———	„ „	1805	„	1809	
4. JAMES MADISON,	„ „	1809	„	1813	
———	„ „	1813	„	1817	
5. JAMES MUNROE,	„ „	1817	„	1821	
———	„ „	1821	„	1825	
6 JOHN QUINCY ADAMS,	„ „	1825	„	1829	
7. ANDREW JACKSON,	„ „	1829	„	1833	
———	„ „	1833	„	1837	
8. MARTIN VAN BUREN,	„ „	1837	„	1841	
*9. WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON,	„ „	1841	to April 4, 1841		
10. JOHN TYLER,	„ April 4, 1841	to March 4, 1845			
11. JAMES KNOX POLK,	„ March 4, 1845	„	1849		
*12. ZACHARY TAYLOR,	„ „	1849	to July 9, 1850		
13. MILLARD FILLMORE,	„ July 9, 1850	to March 4, 1853			
14. FRANKLIN PIERCE,	„ March 4, 1853	„	1857		
15. JAMES BUCHANAN,	„ „	1857	„	1861	
*16. ABRAHAM LINCOLN,	„ „	1861	„	1865	
———	„ „	1865	to April 15, 1865		
17. ANDREW JOHNSON,	„ April 15, 1865	to March 4, 1869			
18. ULYSSES SIMPSON GRANT,	„ March 4, 1869				

* Died while in office.

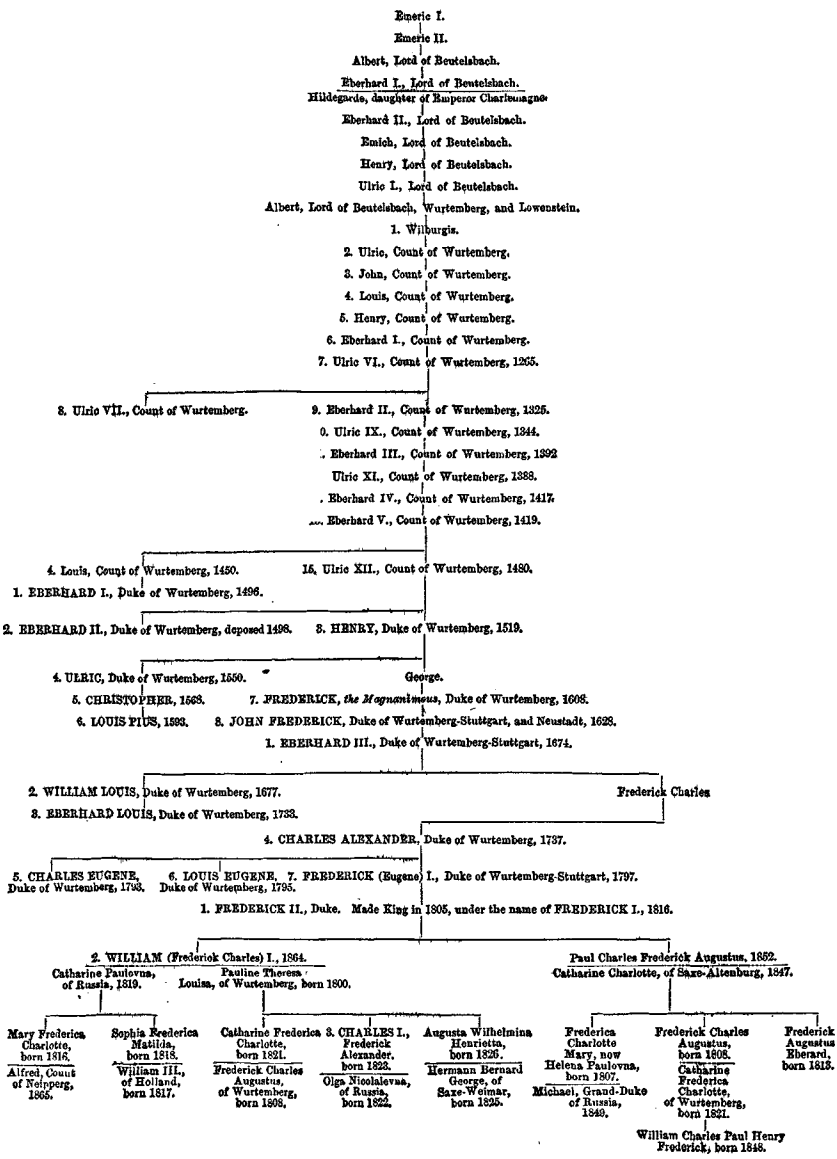
WURTEMBERG.

THE history of the royal family of Wurtemberg is very uncertain before the time of Ulrich, who was count of Wurtemberg from 1246 to 1265. He considerably enlarged his dominions and left two sons, Ulrich and Eberhard, who each ruled in succession. The latter, who obtained the surname of Illustrious, made war on the imperial cities, entered into a confederacy against the emperors Rudolph and Albert, and, at the death of the latter, was a candidate for the imperial crown. When Henry, count of Luxemburg, was elected emperor, Eberhard was put under the ban of the empire for his hostility to the cities and deprived of his dominions, but regained them by the assistance of his brother-in-law, the Margrave Rudolph of Baden, at the death of the emperor in 1313. He was succeeded in 1325 by his grandson Ulrich III., who left two sons, Eberhard II. and Ulrich IV., who reigned together, until the death of Ulrich, in 1366, when Eberhard reigned alone till 1392. Eberhard was succeeded by his grandson and great grandson Eberhard III. and Eberard IV. The latter left two sons, Louis and Ulrich, who reigned together until the younger became of age, in 1433, when they divided their patrimony. In 1482, Eberhard, the son of Ulrich, gave up his territory to his cousin, Eberhard V., the son of Louis, for an annuity, and the country thus became reunited. Eberhard reigned wisely and with great advantage to his subjects, and received from the emperor Maximilian the title of duke of Wurtemberg and Teck. His cousin who had previously resigned in his favour, succeeded at his death, as Eberhard VI., but was deposed by the emperor, who conferred the duchy on his cousin Ulrich VI., who reigned till 1550. Ulrich was followed successively by his son and grandson, Christopher and Louis the Pius, and the last dying without issue, the duchy devolved on Frederick I., surnamed the Magnanimous, the son of George, duke of Mompelgard and brother of Ulrich VI. Frederick was succeeded in the direct line by John Frederick, Eberhard VII., William Louis, and Eberhard Louis, the last being succeeded, in 1733, by his cousin, Charles Alexander, the son of Frederick Charles, William Louis's brother. Charles Alexander left three sons, Charles Eugene, Louis Eugene, and Frederick Eugene, who reigned in succession after him. The French revolution began before the death of the last mentioned, and Wurtemberg suffered much in the wars which followed. Duke Frederick Eugene was succeeded in 1797 by his son, Frederick William Charles, who in the war between France and Austria in 1805 joined France, and in the following year received the title of king from the emperor Napoleon. Frederick I. was succeeded in 1816 by his son, William I., the late king. To him Wurtemberg is indebted for the constitution by which it is now governed and for numerous liberal measures, among others for a decree extending the liberty of the press. He was opposed to the German constitution established at Frankfort in 1849; refused to recognise the king of Prussia as Emperor of Germany in 1850; and greatly assisted in replacing the Germanic confederation on its ancient basis.

Having been born in 1781, William I. was, before his death, on the 25th June, 1864, the oldest reigning monarch of Europe. He was succeeded by his son, the present king—

CHARLES (Frederick Alexander) I., who was born, 6th March, 1823, and married on the 13th July, 1846, Olga, the daughter of Nicholas, emperor of Russia.

DESCENT OF THE KINGS OF WURTEMBERG.


Emeric I.
Emeric II.
Albert, Lord of Beutelsbach.
Eberhard I., Lord of Beutelsbach.
Hildegarde, daughter of Emperor Charlemagne
Eberhard II., Lord of Beutelsbach.
Emich, Lord of Beutelsbach.
Henry, Lord of Beutelsbach.
Ulric I., Lord of Beutelsbach.
Albert, Lord of Beutelsbach, Wurtemberg, and Lowenstein.
1. Wilburgis.
2. Ulric, Count of Wurtemberg.
3. John, Count of Wurtemberg.
4. Louis, Count of Wurtemberg.
5. Henry, Count of Wurtemberg.
6. Eberhard I., Count of Wurtemberg.
7. Ulric VI., Count of Wurtemberg, 1265.
8. Ulric VII., Count of Wurtemberg.
9. Eberhard II., Count of Wurtemberg, 1325.
0. Ulric IX., Count of Wurtemberg, 1344.
. Eberhard III., Count of Wurtemberg, 1392
Ulric XI., Count of Wurtemberg, 1388.
. Eberhard IV., Count of Wurtemberg, 1417.
.... Eberhard V., Count of Wurtemberg, 1419.
4. Louis, Count of Wurtemberg, 1450.
15. Ulric XII., Count of Wurtemberg, 1480.
1. EBERHARD I., Duke of Wurtemberg, 1496.
2. EBERHARD II., Duke of Wurtemberg, deposed 1498.
3. HENRY, Duke of Wurtemberg, 1519.
4. ULRIC, Duke of Wurtemberg, 1550.
George.
5. CHRISTOPHER, 1568.
7. FREDERICK, the Magnanimous, Duke of Wurtemberg, 1608.
6. LOUIS PIUS, 1593.
8. JOHN FREDERICK, Duke of Wurtemberg-Stuttgart, and Neustadt, 1628.
1. EBERHARD III., Duke of Wurtemberg-Stuttgart, 1674.
2. WILLIAM LOUIS, Duke of Wurtemberg, 1677.
Frederick Charles
3. EBERHARD LOUIS, Duke of Wurtemberg, 1733.
4. CHARLES ALEXANDER, Duke of Wurtemberg, 1737.
5. CHARLES EUGENE, Duke of Wurtemberg, 1793.
6. LOUIS EUGENE, Duke of Wurtemberg, 1795.
7. FREDERICK (Eugene) I., Duke of Wurtemberg-Stuttgart, 1797.
1. FREDERICK II., Duke. Made King in 1805, under the name of FREDERICK I., 1816.
2. WILLIAM (Frederick Charles) I., 1864.
Catharine Paulovna, of Russia, 1819.
Pauline Theresa Louisa, of Wurtemberg, born 1800.
Paul Charles Frederick Augustus, 1852.
Catharine Charlotte, of Saxe-Altemburg, 1847.
Mary Frederica Charlotte, born 1816.
Alfred, Count of Neipperg, 1865.
Sophia Frederica Matilda, born 1818.
William III., of Holland, born 1817.
Catharine Frederica Charlotte, born 1821.
Frederick Charles Augustus, of Wurtemberg, born 1808.
3. CHARLES I., Frederick Alexander, born 1823.
Olga Nicolaievna, of Russia, born 1822.
Augusta Wilhelmina Henrietta, born 1826.
Hermann Bernard George, of Saxe-Weimar, born 1825.
Frederica Charlotte Mary, now Helena Paulovna, born 1807.
Michael, Grand-Duke of Russia, 1849.
Frederick Charles Augustus, born 1808.
Catharine Frederica Charlotte, of Wurtemberg, born 1821.
William Charles Paul Henry Frederick, born 1848.
Frederick Augustus Eberard, born 1813.

HAYDN'S

UNIVERSAL

INDEX OF BIOGRAPHY.

AAGAARD, Christian, Danish Latin poet; *b.* 27 Jan. 1616; wrote "Threni Hyperborœi" on the death of Christian IV., &c.; *d.* 5 Feb. 1664.

AAGAARD, Niels, brother, Danish scholar; *b.* 1612; *d.* 23 Jan. 1657.

AALST, see *Aelst.*

ABAILARD, see *Abélard.*

ABANO, Pietro d' (Petrus de Apono), Italian physician and alchemist; *b.* about 1250; narrowly escaped burning by the Inquisition; his "Conciliator Differentiarum Philosophorum et Medicorum" printed 1472; *d.* about 1316.

ABASCAL, José Fernando, Spanish statesman; *b.* 1743; assisted to defend the Havannahs against the English, 1796; for his able government of New Galicia made "Marques de la Concordia Española del Peru" by the Cortes, 30 May, 1812; *d.* 30 June, 1821.

ABATI, or ABBATE, Niccolo dell', Italian fresco painter; *b.* 1512; *d.* 1571.

ABAUZIT, Firmin, French philosopher and scholar; friend of Newton; *b.* 11 Nov. 1679; *d.* 20 March, 1767.

ABBADIE, d', brothers, French travellers: Antoine, *b.* 1810; Arnould Michel, *b.* 1815; explored Ethiopia, 1837-45, 1853-54.

ABBADIE, Jacques, French Protestant theologian, dean of Killaloe; *b.* 1658; friend of marshal Schomberg; present at his death at battle of the Boyne, 1 July, 1690; *d.* 25 Sept. 1727.

ABBAS I.—III., shahs of Persia.

I. the great; *b.* 1557; shah, 1587	*d.* Jan. 1628
II. *b.* 1629; shah, 1642	*d.* 1666
III. *b.* 1732; last of the Sophi dynasty	*d.* 1736

ABBAS-PACHA, viceroy of Egypt; *b.* 1813; succeeded his uncle Ibrahim, 10 Nov. 1848; promoted railway from Alexandria to Cairo, 1851; *d.* 14 July, 1854.

ABBOT, Charles, *b.* 14 Oct. 1757; speaker of house of commons, 10 Feb. 1802-17; baron Colchester, 3 June, 1817; *d.* 8 May, 1829.

ABBOT, George, *b.* 29 Oct. 1562; archbishop of Canterbury, 1610; accidentally killed a park-keeper, 24 July, 1622; opposed the tyranny of the government, 1626-33; *d.* 4 Aug. 1633.

ABBOT, George, nephew; *b.* 1600; published "Paraphrase of the Book of Job," 1640; "Vindiciæ Sabbatæ," 1641; *d.* 4 Feb. 1648.

ABBOTT, Charles, *b.* 7 Oct. 1762; chief justice of the king's bench, 1818; created baron Tenterden, 30 April, 1827; *d.* 4 Nov. 1832.

ABBOTT, Jacob, American writer (for the young); *b.* 1803.

ABDALLAH-BEN-ABDELMOTTALIB, father of Mahomet; *b.* about 545; *d.* 570.

ABDALLATIF, Arab physician and philosopher; *b.* 1162; favourite of Saladin; *d.* 8 Nov. 1231.

ABD-EL-KADER, Arab chief; *b.* 1807.

Preached a holy war to expel the French; raised 10,000 men; vigorously, but unsuccessfully, besieged Oran	1832
Recognised by the French as emir of Mascara, by treaty (soon broken)	26 Feb. 1834
Carried on a guerilla warfare	1835-36
Thoroughly defeated by Bugeaud; recognised the French supremacy	30 May, 1837
War renewed; declared a rebel; Algiers annexed to France	Feb. 1842
The emir incited the Moors to attack the French; defeated by Bugeaud at Isly	14 Aug. 1844
Surrendered to Lamoricière	23 Dec. 1847
Taken to France and imprisoned	Feb. 1848
Released by Louis Napoleon	16 Oct. 1852
Resided at Broussa till	Feb. 1855
At Damascus, rescued many Christians from the massacre	July, 1860
Visited Paris and London	Aug. 1865

ABD-EL-WAHAB, founder of the Wahabites, a fierce Arab sect; *b.* 1692; *d.* 14 June, 1787.

ABDERAHMAN I.—V., Ommiade caliphs of Spain.

I. chosen ruler of the Saracens in Spain, 754; took Cordova, and became caliph, 755; instituted academies, &c., 773-785	*d.* 787
II. caliph, 822; patronised learning, &c.	*d.* 852
III. caliph, 912; defeated the Christians at Junquera, 921; victorious in Africa, 930	*d.* 961

IV. caliph, 1017; killed in battle near Granada 1021
V. caliph, 1022; assassinated 1023

ABDUL-AHMED, sultan of Turkey; *b.* 20 May, 1725; sultan, 21 Jan. 1774; defeated by Russia; submitted to the treaty of Kutchuk Kainardji, 21 July, 1774; *d.* 7 April, 1789.

ABDUL-AZIZ, sultan of Turkey; *b.* 9 Feb. 1830.

Succeeded his brother, Abdul-Medjid . 25 June, 1861
Promoted economical reform . . July, ,,
Made Fuad Pacha vizier . . . 22 Nov. ,,
Promoted industrial exhibition at Constantinople . . . . . March–July, 1863
Visited Egypt . . . . . 7–17 April, ,,
Declined to surrender Candia at the request of the western powers . . . . 31 March, 1867
Visited Paris, 1–12 July; London, 12 July; entertained by the queen at Windsor, 13 July; sailed from Dover, 23 July; at Vienna, 27 July; at Constantinople . . . . . 7 Aug. 1867

ABDUL-MEDJID, sultan of Turkey; *b.* 23 April, 1823; *d.* 25 June, 1861.

Succeeded his father, Mahmud II. . 2 July, 1839
Established his father's civil reforms . 3 Nov. ,,
Refused to surrender Hungarian fugitives Sept. 1849
Declared war with Russia . . . . 5 Oct. 1853
Peace signed at Paris . . . 30 March, 1856

A'BECKETT, Gilbert Abbot, comic writer; *b.* 1811; one of the founders of "Punch," 1841; a London police magistrate, 1849; *d.* 30 Aug. 1856.

ABEILLE, Gaspard, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 1648; wrote "Crispin bel Esprit," &c.; *d.* 21 May, 1718.

ABEL, king of Denmark, assassinated and succeeded his brother Eric, 1250; defeated and slain by the rebelling Frisians, 1252.

ABEL, Carl Friedrich, German musician; *b.* 1725; *d.* 22 June, 1787.

ABEL, Clarke, surgeon and naturalist; *b.* about 1780; published "Narrative of a Journey in China," 1818; *d.* 26 Dec. 1826.

ABEL, Gaspard, German historian; *b.* 14 July, 1676; *d.* 10 Jan. 1763.

ABEL, Niels Henrik, Swedish mathematician; *b.* 5 Aug. 1802; *d.* 6 April, 1829.

ABELA, Giovanni Francesco, Maltese archæologist; *b.* 1582; published "Malta Illustrata," 1647; *d.* 4 May, 1655.

ABÉLARD, or ABAILARD, Pierre, teacher of theology and philosophy; *b.* 1079; seduced and married Héloïse, 1119-20; condemned for heresy, 1121; founded the Paraclete, 1122; (Héloïse first abbess, 1136;) *d.* 21 April, 1142.

ABELLI, Louis, French theologian; *b.* 1603; published "Medulla Theologica," 1650; "Vie du Vincent de Paul," 1664; *d.* 4 Oct. 1691.

ABEN EZRA, "The Wise," Spanish rabbi; *b.* about 1119; wrote commentaries on the Talmud; *d.* about 1174.

ABERCORN, James Hamilton, duke of; *b.* 21 Jan. 1811; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, July, 1866—Dec. 1868; created duke, 18 Aug. 1868.

ABERCROMBIE, John; *b.* 1726; published "Dictionary of Gardening" (under name of Mawe), 1778; *d.* 1806.

ABERCROMBIE, John, M.D.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1781; published "Inquiry concerning the Intellectual Powers," 1830; *d.* 14 Nov. 1844.

ABERCROMBY, James, son of Sir Ralph; *b.* 7 Nov. 1776; master of the mint, and cabinet minister, 1834; speaker of house of commons, 19 Feb. 1835–39; created baron Dunfermline, 7 June, 1839; *d.* 17 April, 1858.

ABERCROMBY, Patrick, Scotch historian; *b.* 1656; published "Martial Achievements of the Scotch Nation," 1711; *d.* about 1716.

ABERCROMBY, Sir Ralph, general; *b.* 1738; defeated the French, and mortally wounded at Alexandria, 21 March; *d.* 28 March, 1801.

ABERDEEN, Gordon, earls of.

GEORGE GORDON, Scottish lawyer; *b.* about 1637; lord of session, 1680; lord president of the court of session, 1681; lord high chancellor of Scotland, 1682-84; created earl, 30 Nov. 1682; *d.* 1720.
GEORGE HAMILTON GORDON; *b.* 28 Jan. 1784; *d.* 14 Dec. 1860.
Ambassador extraordinary to Austria . . 1813
Foreign secretary in Wellington ministry June, 1828 —Nov. 1830
Colonial sec. in Peel ministry Nov. 1834—April, 1835
Foreign secretary in same . Sept. 1841—July, 1846
Premier, 28 Dec. 1852; resigned . . . 30 Jan. 1855

ABERLI, Johann Ludwig, Swiss landscape painter; *b.* 1723; *d.* 1786.

ABERNETHY, John, surgeon and physiologist; *b.* 3 April, 1764; published "*his book*," the "Constitutional Origin and Treatment of Local Diseases," 1804; *d.* 20 April, 1831.

ABIJAH, king of Judah, B.C. 958–955.

ABILDGAARD, Niels Abraham, Danish historical painter; *b.* 1744; *d.* 4 June, 1809.

ABIMELECH, ruled Israel about B.C. 1209-6.

ABINGER, lord, see *Scarlett*.

ABINGTON, Mrs Frances, actress; *b.* 1731; début, 1759; *d.* 4 March, 1815.

ABOUT, Edmond François Valentin, French writer; *b.* 14 Feb. 1828; published "Tolla," 1855; "Question Romaine," 1859; "Rome contemporaine," 1860.

ABRABANEL, Isaac, Portuguese rabbi and statesman; *b.* 1437; *d.* 1508.

ABRAHAM, the patriarch, *b.* B.C. 1993; called, 1921; *d.* 1822.

ABRANTÈS, duke d', see *Junot*.

ABRANTÈS, Joseph, marquess de, Portuguese statesman and philosopher; *b.* 7 Feb. 1784; detained as hostage by Napoleon, 1807-14; exiled for conspiracy, 1824; *d.* in England, 1827.

ABRESCH, Friedrich Ludwig, German scholar and editor; *b.* 29 Dec. 1699; *d.* 1782.

ABU ABDALLAH, or BOABDIL, son of Abu-Hassan, king of Granada; surrendered Granada to Spain, and retired to Africa, 1492.

ABU-BEKR, first caliph; *b.* about 573; son-in-law and successor of Mahomet, 632; *d.* 23 Aug. 634.

ABULFARAGIUS, Gregorius, Arab Christian historian; *b.* 1226; *d.* 1286.

ABULFEDA, Ismael, Arab warrior and historian; *b.* 1273; *d.* 26 Oct. 1331.

ACCORSO, or ACCURSIUS, Francesco, Italian jurist; author of the "Glossa Ordinaria," the "Great Gloss;" *b.* 1182; *d.* 1260.

ACCUM, Friedrich, German chemist; *b.* 29 March, 1769; taught chemistry in London, 1803; published "Treatise on Gas Lights," 1815; "Adulteration of Food," (termed "Death in the Pot,") 1822; *d.* 28 June, 1838.

ACHAIUS, king of Scotland about 787; friend of Charlemagne; *d.* 819.

ACHARD, François Charles, French chemist; *b.* 28 April, 1753; strongly advocated the manufacture of beet-root sugar in France, 1800; *d.* 20 April, 1821.

ACHARIUS, Erik, Swedish botanist; *b.* 18 Oct. 1757; *d.* 14 Aug. 1819.

ACHENBACH, Andreas, German landscape painter; *b.* 29 Sept. 1815.

ACHÉRY, Jean Luc d', French Benedictine antiquary; *b.* 1609; published "Veterum Scriptorum Benedictorum Spicilegium," 1655-77; *d.* 29 April, 1685.

ACHILLES TATIUS, Greek bishop, astronomer and novelist; *fl.* about 5th century.

ACHILLINI, Alessandro, Italian physician and philosopher; alleged first dissector of human bodies; *b.* 29 Oct. 1463; *d.* 2 Aug. 1512.

ACHMET, see *Ahmed.*

ACKERMANN, Rudolph, bookseller; *b.* 20 April, 1764; first published his "Repository of Arts," 1809; introduced lithography into London, 1817; published the first English annual, "The Forget-me-not," 1823; *d.* 30 March, 1834.

ACONZIO, or ACONTIUS, Jacopo, Italian philosopher; *b.* 7 Sept. 1492; became a protestant; came to London; protected by Elizabeth; published "De Stratagematibus Satanæ in Religionis Negotio," 1565; *d.* 15 May, 1566.

ACOSTA, Gabriele, afterwards Uriel, Portuguese jurist; *b.* about 1600; became a Jew, and a reformer of Judaism, 1624; persecuted, retracted, severely punished; committed suicide, 1647.

ACOSTA, José, Jesuit missionary in Peru; *b.* about 1540; wrote "Natural History of the Indies," printed 1591; *d.* 15 Feb. 1599.

ACQUAVIVA, Andrea, duke of Atri, Italian patron of letters; *b.* 1466; *d.* about 1528.

ACREL, Olof, Swedish surgeon; *b.* 1717; *d.* 1807.

ACRON, physician of Agrigentum; fumigated the streets of Athens during the plague, B.C. 430.

ACROPOLITA, Georgius, Byzantine historian; *b.* 1220; *d.* 1282.

ACTON, Charles Januarius Edward, cardinal; *b.* 6 March, 1803; cardinal, 1842; *d.* 23 Jan. 1847.

ACTON, Joseph, of Irish extraction; *b.* at Besançon, 1737; entered the service of the king of Naples, and eventually became prime minister; dismissed, 1803; *d.* 1808.

ACUÑA, Cristoval de, Spanish Jesuit and geographer; *b.* 1597; accompanied Teixeira in his exploration of the river Amazons, 1639; published a report, 1641; *d.* about 1675.

ACUÑA, Pedro Bravo de, Spanish general; governor of the Philippines, 1602; conquered the Moluccas, April, 1606; *d.* July, 1606.

ADAIR, James Makittrick, Scotch physician; *b.* 1728; wrote on the Bath waters, 1786; *d.* 1802.

ADAIR, Sir Robert, diplomatist; *b.* 24 May, 1763; minister at Vienna, April, 1806; at Constantinople, 1808; *d.* 3 Oct. 1855.

ADALBERT I., duke of Tuscany, 890-917.

ADALBERT II., king of Italy, 950-961.

ADALBERT, St., bishop of Prague, apostle of Prussia; *b.* about 939; martyred, 23 April, 997.

ADALBERT, archbishop of Bremen, 1043; able and ambitious, regent of Germany; deposed; *d.* 16 March, 1072.

ADALBERT, archbishop of Mentz, 1111; a vigorous opponent of the emperor Henry V.; *d.* 14 July, 1137.

ADALBERT, prince of Prussia, traveller; *b.* 29 Oct. 1811; commander-in-chief of the Prussian navy, 1851.

ADAM, created, B.C. 4004; *d.* 3074 (Usher).

ADAM, Adolphe Charles, French opera composer; *b.* 24 July, 1803; opened a third lyric theatre in Paris, Nov. 1847, unsuccessful through revolution of Feb. 1848; *d.* 3 May, 1856.

ADAM, Albrecht, German artist; *b.* about 1786; *d.* 29 Aug. 1862.

ADAM, Alexander, Latin scholar; *b.* June, 1741; published "Roman Antiquities," &c.; *d.* 18 Dec. 1809.

ADAM de la Halle, French trouvère, founder of the musical drama; composed "Li jeu de Robin et de Marion," at Naples, about 1282; *d.* 1286.

ADAM, French sculptors, brothers: Lambert Sigisbert, *b.* 1700; *d.* 1759; Nicolas Sébastien, ("Prometheus chained,") *b.* 1705; *d.* 1778; François Gaspard, *b.* 1710; *d.* 1759.

ADAM, Johann Ludwig, German musical composer; *b.* about 1760; appointed professor at the Conservatoire, Paris, 1797; *d.* 8 April, 1848.

ADAM, Nicolas, French philologist; *b.* 1716; translated Horace, Phædrus, Johnson's Rasselas, &c.; *d.* 1792.

ADAM of Bremen, German chronicler and missionary; *fl.* 1067.

ADAM of Mirimuth, chronicler of the fourteenth century; wrote "Chronicon" about 1302; *d.* 1343.

ADAM of Orleton, bishop of Winchester; *b.* about 1285; a turbulent prelate; *d.* 1375.

ADAM, Robert, architect; *b.* 1728; built the Adelphi, Portland place, &c. in London; *d.* 3 March, 1792. James, his brother and colleague, *d.* 1794.

ADAM, Maître, (or Billaut,) "the joiner of Nevers," popular French poet; *d.* 19 May, 1662.

ADAM, William, Scotch lawyer; *b.* 2 Aug. 1751; wounded by Charles James Fox in a duel, 30 Nov. 1779; *d.* 17 Feb. 1839.

ADAM SCOTUS, the Præmonstratensian, sent to preach in Scotland by St. Norbert; *d.* 1180.

ADAMI, Leonardo, Italian philologist; *b.* 12 Aug. 1690; wrote a history of Arcadia in Latin, printed 1716; *d.* Jan. 1719.

ADAMNAN, St., *b.* 625; abbot of Iona, 664; wrote on the "Holy Places;" *d.* 23 Sept. 705.

ADAMS, American statesmen:

JOHN, *b.* 19 Oct. 1735; actively opposed the stamp act, 1765; one of the Boston convention, 1770; a chief promoter of the declaration of independence on 4 July, 1776; received by George III. as first ambassador from United States, 1 June, 1785; succeeded Washington as president, 1797; *d.* 4 July, 1826.

JOHN QUINCY, son of preceding; *b.* 11 June, 1767; minister at Berlin, &c., 1801-2; at London, 1815; elected president, 1825; *d.* 17 Feb. 1848.

CHARLES FRANCIS, son of preceding; *b.* 1807; edited "Life and Works of John Adams," 1850-56; American minister in London, 1861; resigned, Feb. 1868.

SAMUEL, "The American Cato," a prominent actor in the revolution; *b.* 1722; *d.* 2 March, 1803.

ADAMS, George, natural philosopher; *b.* 1750; *d.* 14 Aug. 1795.

ADAMS, John, one of the mutineers of the Bounty, April, 1789; they founded a colony at Pitcairn's island; Adams became the patriarchal governor, 1798; *d.* 5 May, 1829.

ADAMS, John Couch, astronomer; *b.* 5 June, 1819; investigated the perturbations of Uranus, 1841-44; suggested that they were due to an unknown planet, afterwards discovered to be Neptune, Oct. 1845; Lowndean professor of astronomy at Cambridge, 1858.

ADAMS, Sir Thomas, lord mayor of London; *b.* 1586; mayor, 1646; gave £11,000 to help Charles I.; knighted, 1661; *d.* 24 Feb. 1667.

ADAMSON, Patrick, Scottish theologian; *b.* 1536; made archbishop of St. Andrews, 1576; *d.* 19 Feb. 1592.

ADANSON, Michel, French naturalist; *b.* 7 April, 1727; travelled in Africa, and vigorously opposed the slave trade; *d.* 3 Aug. 1806.

ADDINGTON, Henry; *b.* 30 May, 1757; speaker of the house of commons, 8 June, 1789; premier, Feb. 1801 to May 1804; baron Sidmouth, 12 Jan. 1805; home secretary, under lord Liverpool, 1812-22; *d.* 15 Feb. 1844.

ADDISON, Joseph, essayist and poet; *b.* 1 May, 1672; secretary for Ireland, 1708; secretary of state, 1717-18; his "Tatler" appeared 12 April (o.s.), 1709; "Spectator," 1 March, 1711; *d.* 17 June, 1719.

ADDISON, Lancelot, theologian; *b.* 1632; chaplain of the garrison at Tangiers, 1663; published "Description of Barbary," 1671; dean of Lichfield, 1683; *d.* 20 April, 1703.

ADELAIDE, Madame, sister of Louis XVI.; *b.* 3 May, 1732; fled from France, 1791; *d.* 18 Feb. 1800.

ADELAIDE, princess of Orleans, sister of king Louis Philippe; *b.* 25 Aug. 1777; fled from France, 1792; *d.* 31 Dec. 1847.

ADELAIDE, of Saxe-Meiningen, queen consort of William IV.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1792; married, 11 July, 1818; became queen, 26 June, 1830; widow, 20 June, 1837; *d.* 2 Dec. 1849.

ADELAIS, of Louvain, second queen of Henry I.; married 1121; *d.* 1151.

ADELHARD, abbot of Corbie, cousin of Charlemagne, and employed by him diplomatically; *b.* about 753; *d.* 826.

ADELUNG, Johann Christoph, German linguist; *b.* 8 Aug. 1732; published German and French dictionary, 1774-86; compiled "Mithridates," (the Lord's Prayer in nearly 500 languages,) 1806; *d.* 10 Sept. 1806.

ADEMAR, or AYMAR, French chronicler of St. Martial; *d.* 1030.

ADEODATUS, or DEUSDEDIT, I., pope, 615; first affixed leaden seals to his bulls; *d.* 3 Dec. 618.

ADEODATUS II., pope, 672; *d.* June, 676.

ADHELM, Saint, see *Aldhelm*.

ADHERBAL, the Carthaginian, defeated the Roman fleet under Claudius, off Drepanum B.C. 249.

ADHERBAL, king of Numidia, expelled by Jugurtha, B.C. 118; restored by the Romans 117; killed by Jugurtha, 112.

ADIMARI, Luigi, Italian satiric poet; *b.* Sept. 1644; *d.* 22 June, 1708.

ADLER, Jacob Georg Christian, Danish orientalist; *b.* 6 Dec. 1755; patronised by cardinal Borgia; published "Museum Cuficum Borgianum," 1782-92; *d.* 1805.

ADLERFELD, Gustaf, Swedish historian; *b.* 1671; killed at Pultowa, 8 July, 1709; his "Military History of Charles XII." published 1740-41.

ADOLPHUS, or ATAULPHUS, king of the Visigoths, 410; assassinated at Barcelona, 415.

ADOLPHUS of Nassau; *b.* 1252; elected emperor of Germany, 1292; defeated and slain by Albert of Austria, 2 July, 1298.

ADOLPHUS FREDERICK, duke of Holstein Gottorp; *b.* 14 May, 1710; king of Sweden, 2 March, 1751; troubled by the "Hat" faction *d.* 12 Feb. 1771.

ADOLPHUS, John, historian; *b.* 1766; began to publish "Reign of George III.," 1802; *d.* 1 July, 1845.

ADORNI, Caterina Fieschi, Italian poetess and philanthropist; *b.* 1447; *d.* 14 Dec. 1510.

ADRETS, François de Beaumont, baron des French warrior; *b.* 1513; fought for Henry II. in Piedmont; joined the Huguenots and committed atrocious barbarities on the Catholics, 1562; again changed his religion, and returned to Charles IX., 1571; *d.* 2 Feb. 1587.

ADRIAN I.—VI., popes.

I. pope, 772	*d.* 25 Dec. 79
II. pope, 867	*d.* 87
III. pope, 884	*d.* May, 88

IV. (Nicholas Breakspere) pope, 1154; executed Arnold of Brescia, 1155; humbled the Emperor Frederick Barbarossa, 1155-59 . . *d.* 1 Sept. 1159
V. (Ottoboni Fieschi) pope, 11 July . *d.* 16 Aug. 1276
VI. (Florent) *b.* 1459; tutor of emperor Charles V.; pope, 1522; a reformer . . . *d.* Sept. 1523

ADRIANI, Giovanni Battista, Florentine historian; *b.* 1513; wrote history of his own times (1536–74) in continuation of Guicciardini, published 1583; *d.* 1579.

ADRY, Jean Félicissime, French bibliographer; *b.* 1749; *d.* 20 March, 1818.

ÆGIDIUS, Roman general, chosen king of the Franks, 459; defeated the Visigoths at Arles, 462; murdered, 464.

ÆGIDIUS de Columna, "most profound doctor," schoolman; *d.* 22 Sept. 1316.

ÆGINETA, Paulus, medical writer; *fl.* about 630.

ÆGINHARD, see *Eginhard.*

ÆLFRIC, archbishop of Canterbury, 994: wrote Anglo-Saxon homilies; *d.* 16 Nov. 1006.

ÆLIANUS, Claudius, Roman naturalist and historian, wrote in Greek; *fl.* about 140.

ÆLIUS DONATUS, grammarian at Rome; *fl.* 356.

ÆLIUS SPARTIANUS, Roman historian; wrote Augustan history, about 297.

ÆLLA, king of Sussex, 490; first chosen Bretwalda, 506; king of Deira, 560-588.

AELST, Van, Dutch painters: Evert, *b.* 1602; *d.* 1658; Willem, nephew, *b.* 1620; *d.* 1679.

ÆMILIANUS, Caius Julius, emperor of Rome; *b.* about 208; killed, 253.

ÆMILIUS PAULUS, Roman consul, defeated and slain by Hannibal at Cannæ, 2 Aug. B.C. 216.

ÆMILIUS PAULUS, his son, Roman consul, defeated Perseus at Pydna, and conquered Macedonia, 22 June, B.C. 168; *d.* 160.

ÆNEAS GAZÆUS, Greek Christian, wrote "Theophrastus," a dialogue on the immortality of the soul, about 484.

ÆNEAS TACTICUS, Greek military writer; *fl.* B.C. 362.

ÆPINUS, Franz Ulrich Theodor, German physicist; *b.* 13 Dec. 1724; *d.* 10 Aug. 1802.

ÆPINUS, Johann, German reformer; *b.* 1499; *d.* 13 May, 1553.

AERIUS, Armenian heretic, denied the difference between bishop and presbyter, rejected prayer for the dead, and refused to observe Easter and stated fasts; *fl.* 360.

AERTSEN, Peter, called Pietro Longo, Dutch painter; *b.* 1519; *d.* 2 June, 1573.

ÆSCHINES, Greek orator, rival of Demosthenes; *b.* B.C. 389; honoured for bravery at the battle of Tamynæ, 358; overcome by Demosthenes' oration "on the crown;" quitted Athens, 330; *d.* 314.

ÆSCHYLUS, Greek tragic poet; *b.* B.C. 525; gained the prize, 484; *d.* in banishment for alleged impiety, 456.

ÆSOPUS, Greek fabulist; *fl.* about B.C. 570.

AËTIUS, the "atheist," heretic; *d.* about 365.

AËTIUS, termed "the last of the Romans," consul, &c; entered service of Valentinian III., 424; defeated Attila at Chalons, 450; assassinated, through jealousy, 454.

AËTIUS, Greek medical writer; *fl.* 5th cent.

AFER, Domitius, of Nismes, Roman orator, prætor, 26; wrote "de Testibus."

AFFRE, Denis Auguste, archbishop of Paris; *b.* 27 Sept. 1793; consecrated, 1840; killed during the conflict at Paris, 27 June, 1848.

AFFRY, Louis Auguste Philippe, Swiss statesman; *b.* 1745; made peace with Napoleon, 19 Feb. 1803; landammann of Switzerland, 1803 and 1809; *d.* 16 June, 1810.

AFRANIUS, Roman comic poet; about B.C. 100.

AFRICANUS, Sextus Julius, Greek Christian historian; wrote "Pentabiblon chronologicon;" *d.* about 232.

AFRICANUS, see *Scipio.*

AGAPETUS I., II., popes.

I. pope, 535 . . . . . *d.* 22 April, 536
II. pope, 946 . . . . . *d.* 956

AGARD, Arthur, theologian and antiquary; *b.* 1540; *d.* 22 Aug. 1615.

AGASIAS, of Ephesus, sculptor of the Borghese gladiator; *fl.* about 4th century B.C.

AGASSIZ, Louis, Swiss naturalist; *b.* 28 May, 1807; professor at Cambridge, U. S., 1846; published "Poissons Fossiles," 1832-42; "Pisces," 1839; "Journey in Brazil," 1868.

AGATHANGELUS, Armenian historian; wrote history of Tiridates, about 320.

AGATHARCHUS, alleged inventor of perspective; *fl.* about B.C. 480.

AGATHIAS, Byzantine historian (of the reign of Justinian), *b.* 536; *d.* 582.

AGATHOCLES, ruler of Syracuse, B.C. 317; defeated by the Carthaginians at Himera; suddenly and successfully invaded Carthage, Aug. 310; returned to Syracuse, 307; poisoned, 289.

AGATHON, Greek tragic writer; *fl.* about B.C. 409.

AGATHON, bishop of Rome, 679; endeavoured to reunite Greek and Latin Churches, 680; *d.* 10 Jan. 682.

AGESANDER, Rhodian sculptor; partly executed the Laocoön; *fl.* about 70–80.

AGESILAUS I., II., kings of Sparta.

I. king . . . . . B.C. 927-880
II. *b.* B.C. 444; king, 398; commanded Greeks in Asia, 396; victorious near Sardis, 395; defeated the Athenians and allies at Coronea, 394; conquered Acarnania, 391-90; invaded Arcadia, 370 . . . . . *d.* 361

AGESIPOLIS I.—III., kings of Sparta.

I. king . . . . . B.C. 394-380
II. king . . . . . B.C. 371-370
III. deposed by Lycurgus, his colleague, B.C. 219; slain by pirates 183

AGILULPH, king of the Lombards; married by Theudalinda, widow of Atharic, and made king of the Lombards, 591; *d.* 616.

AGINCOUR, see *D'Agincour.*

AGIS I.—IV., kings of Sparta.

I. king, about . . . . . B.C. 1032
II. king, B.C. 427; defeated the Athenians and allies at Mantineia, 418; . . . . *d.* 398
III. king, 338; killed in battle near Megalopolis 330
IV. king, B.C. 244; attempted the restoration of the laws of Lycurgus; put to death . . 240

AGLIONBY, John, theologian; *b.* 1567; *d.* 6 Feb. 1610.

AGOBARD, Saint, archbishop of Lyons; *b.* 779; *d.* 6 June, 840.

AGOSTINI, Leonardo, Italian antiquary; published "La Sicilia di Filippo Paruta," 1649; "Gemme antiche," 1657-70.

AGREDA, Maria de, Spanish abbess; *b.* 1602; had visions; wrote life of the Virgin Mary, published 1696; *d.* 24 May, 1665.

AGRICOLA, Cnæus Julius, Roman general; *b.* 13 June, 37; governed Britain ably, 78-84; defeated the Caledonians, and built wall between the Forth and Clyde, 84; *d.* 23 Aug. 93.

AGRICOLA, Georg, German mineralogist; *b.* 24 March, 1490; published "De Re Metallica," 1531; *d.* 21 Nov. 1555.

AGRICOLA, Georg Andreas, German philosopher; *b.* 1672; described a new system of grafting, 1716; *d.* 1738.

AGRICOLA, Johann, German reformer; *b.* 20 April, 1492; censured for propagating antinomianism; *d.* 22 Sept. 1566.

AGRICOLA, Rudolfus, Dutch scholar; *b.* Aug. 1443; *d.* 28 Oct. 1485.

AGRIPPA, see *Herodes.*

AGRIPPA, Heinrich Cornelius, German physician and alchemist; *b.* 14 Sept. 1486; visited England; wrote "Occulta Philosophia," published 1533; *d.* 1535.

AGRIPPA, Marcus Vipsanius, Roman consul and admiral, friend of Augustus; *b.* B.C. 63; defeated Sextus Pompeius at Mylæ and Naulochus, 36; and Antony at Actium, 2 Sept. 31; built Pantheon at Rome, 27; *d.* March, 12.

AGRIPPINA I., daughter, wife of Germanicus; *b.* (?) B.C. 12; persecuted by Tiberius; *d.* by voluntary starvation, 18 Oct. 33.

AGRIPPINA II., daughter of Germanicus and Agrippina I.; *b.* about 15; excessively dissolute; married to her uncle, the emperor Claudius, 49; prevailed on him to adopt her son Nero; poisoned Claudius, 54; killed by order of Nero, March, 60.

AGUESSEAU, Henri d', French lawyer and scholar; *b.* 27 Nov. 1668; chancellor of France, 1717; *d.* 9 Feb. 1751.

AGUILAR, Grace; *b.* 1816; wrote "Home Influence," "Women of Israel;" *d.* July, 1847.

AGUILLON, François d', Belgian Jesuit mathematician; *b.* 1567; in his "Traité d' Optique" first spoke of stereographic projection, 1613; *d.* 20 March, 1617.

AHAB, king of Israel, B.C. 918-897.

AHAZ, king of Judah, B.C. 742-726.

AHAZIAH, king of Israel, B.C. 898-896.

AHAZIAH, king of Judah, B.C. 885-884.

AHMED I.—III., sultans of Turkey.

I. *b.* 1590; sultan, 1603 . . . . . *d.* 1617
II. *b.* 1643; sultan, 1691 . . . . . *d.* 1695
III. *b.* 1673; sultan, 1702; received Charles XII. of Sweden, 1709; deposed by Janissaries, 30 Sept. 1730; *d.* in prison, ... April, 1739

AIDAN, Saint, bishop of Lindisfarne; *d.* 651.

AIGNAN, Etienne, French dramatist and politician; *b.* 1773; wrote "La Mort de Louis XVI.," 1793; *d.* 25 Nov. 1824.

AIKIN, Arthur, mineralogist; *b.* 19 May, 1773; secretary to society of arts, 1817-40; *d.* 15 April, 1854.

AIKIN, John, M.D., scientific writer; *b.* 15 Jan. 1747; *d.* 7 Dec. 1822.

AIKIN, Lucy, daughter, historian and poet; *b.* 6 Nov. 1781; published "Court of Elizabeth," 1818; "Court of James I.," 1822; *d.* 29 Jan. 1864; see also *Barbauld.*

AIKMAN, William, Scotch portrait painter; *b.* 1682; *d.* 1731.

AILLY, Pierre d', (de Alliaco,) French cardinal; "The Hammer of Heretics," and "The Eagle of French Doctors;" *b.* 1350; *d.* 1420 or 1425.

AILRED, abbot of Revesby; *b.* 1109; *d.* 1166.

AINSWORTH, Henry, nonconformist divine; translator of the pentateuch, psalms, and song of Solomon; *d.* 1623.

AINSWORTH, Robert, Latin scholar; *b.* Sept. 1660; published his Latin dictionary, 1736; *d.* 4 April, 1743.

AINSWORTH, William Francis, surgeon and geographer; *b.* 9 Nov. 1807; published "Travels in Asia Minor," 1842.

AINSWORTH, William Harrison, novelist; *b.* 4 Feb. 1805; published "Rookwood," 1834; Jack Sheppard," 1839; "Guy Fawkes," 1841.

AIRY, George Biddell, astronomer, *b.* 27 July, 1801; elected Lucasian professor at Cambridge, 1826; director of the new observatory there, 1828; astronomer-royal, 1835; his pendulum experiments to determine the density of the earth, 1826, 1828, 1854.

AISLABIE, John, chancellor of the exchequer, March, 1718; implicated in the South Sea bubble; resigned, 23 Jan. 1721.

AITON, William, botanist; *b.* 1731; superintendent of Kew gardens, 1759; published "Hortus Kewensis," 1789; *d.* 1 Feb. 1793.

AÏTZEMA, Lieuwe van, Dutch historian; *b.* 19 Nov. 1600; published "History of the United Provinces," 1655-71; *d.* 23 Feb. 1669.

AJALA, Martin Perez de, Spanish bishop; *b.* 1504; published "Traditiones Apostolicæ," 1562; *d.* 1566.

AKBAR, the Great, emperor of Hindostan; *b.* 14 Oct. 1542; emperor, 1556; *d.* Sept. 1605.

AKENSIDE, Mark, M.D., poet; *b.* 9 Nov. 1721; published "Pleasures of Imagination," 1744; *d.* 23 June, 1770.

ALABASTER, William, theologian; *b.* about 1567; published "Lexicon Pentaglotton," 1637; *d.* April, 1640.

ALAIN de Lille (Alanus de Insulis); the "universal doctor;" *b.* 1114; *d.* about 1203.

ALAND, Sir John, see *Fortescue.*

ALARCON Y MENDOZA, Juan Ruiz de, Spanish American dramatist; *d.* after 1634.

ALARD, Lambert, German historian; *b.* 27 Jan. 1602; *d.* 29 March, 1672.

ALARIC I., king of the Visigoths; made alliance with the emperor Theodosius, 395; sacked Rome, 24 Aug. 410, and died soon after.

ALARIC II., king of the Visigoths, 484; defeated and slain by Clovis at Vouglé near Poitiers, 507.

ALASCO, or à LASCO, John, Polish bishop; *b.* 1499; abjured Catholicism, and came to England about 1545; returned to Poland; *d.* 13 Jan. 1560.

ALAVA, Esquivel Diego de, Spanish bishop of Cordova; wrote "De Conciliis Universalibus," published 1582; *d.* 16 Feb. 1562.

ALAVA, Miguel Ricardo de, Spanish statesman; *b.* 1771; abandoned king Joseph and joined Wellington, 1811; retired to England, 1823; returned to Spain, 1833; ambassador in England, 1834; France, 1835; *d.* in France, 1843.

ALBAN, Saint, British protomartyr, about 285.

ALBANI, Francesco, Bolognese painter; *b.* 17 March, 1578; *d.* 4 Oct. 1660.

ALBANI, Giovanni Francesco, Italian cardinal and statesman; *b.* 1720; cardinal, 1747; promoted the election of Pius VII., 1800; *d.* 1809.

ALBANI, Giovanni Girolamo, Italian cardinal; *b.* 3 Jan. 1504; *d.* 23 April, 1591.

ALBANY, dukes of, regents of Scotland.

ROBERT STEWART, *b.* 1339; regent, 1389-98; caused his nephew David, duke of Rothesay, to be murdered, 1405; regent, 1406; *d.* 3 Sept. 1420.

MURDOCH, son, regent, 1420; resigned to James I., who returned from his captivity in England, 1424; he and his family tried and executed, May, 1424.

JOHN, made regent, 1514; retired to France in disgust at disaffection, 1524; killed at Pavia, 1525.

ALBANY, Louisa, countess of, daughter of count von Stolberg; *b.* 1753; married prince Charles Edward Stuart, 1772; left him for a convent, 1780; lived with Alfieri, 1788; *d.* 29 Jan. 1824.

ALBEMARLE, see *Keppel* and *Monk.*

ALBERGATI CAPACELLI, Francesco, marquess d', Italian actor; *b.* 29 April, 1728; named the "Garrick of Italy;" *d.* 16 March, 1804.

ALBERGOTTI, Francesco, Italian jurist, called "Doctor solidæ Veritatis;" *b.* 1304; *d.* 1376.

ALBERONI, Giulio, Italian cardinal; *b.* 31 May, 1664; prime minister of Spain, 1714; dismissed, Dec. 1719; *d.* 26 June, 1752.

ALBERT AZZO, lord of Este, married Cunegonda, heiress of the Guelphs, 1047; (issue, Guelph, duke of Bavaria, founder of the house of Brunswick;) *d.* 1097.

ALBERT, archduke of Austria; *b.* 1559; a cardinal and archbishop of Toledo; resigned, and married Isabella of Spain, becoming governor of the low countries, 1598; defeated by the Dutch at Nieuport, 2 July, 1600; *d.* 1621.

ALBERT, archduke of Austria, commander-in-chief of the Austrian army; *b.* 3 Aug. 1817; governor-general of Hungary, 1851-60; defeated the Italian army at Custozza, 24 June, 1866.

ALBERT I.—III., margraves of Brandenburg.

I. the Bear, *b.* 1106; made margrave, 1134; duke of Saxony, 1138; lost his states in war; recovered them, and made an imperial prince, 1142; visited the Holy Land, 1158; *d.* 18 Nov. 1170.
II. margrave, 1206; *d.* 23 Feb. 1221.
III. (named Achilles and Ulysses), *b.* 24 Nov. 1414; margrave, 1470; *d.* 11 March, 1486.

ALBERT of Brandenburg, grand master of the Teutonic order, 1512; *d.* 20 March, 1568.

Made an imperial ecclesiastic prince . . . 1525
Turned protestant; expelled the knights, and became first duke of Prussia 1525
Put to the ban of the empire 1532

ALBERT, duke of Brunswick, the Great; divided his states at his death, 15 Aug. 1278.

ALBERT I., II., emperors of Germany.

I. *b.* 1248; duke of Austria, 1282; defeated Adolphus of Nassau, and became emperor, 1298; revolt of the Swiss, 1307; assassinated by his nephew John, 1 May, 1308.
II. *b.* 10 Aug. 1397; duke of Austria, 1404; emperor, 1438; an able ruler; *d.* 27 Oct. 1439.

ALBERT I.—III., dukes and electors of Saxony.

I. duke, 1212 . . . . . *d.* 1260
II. duke, 1260 . . . . . *d.* 25 Aug. 1298
III. duke, 1418 . . . . . *d.* 1422

ALBERT of Mecklenburg, elected king of Sweden, 1364; defeated by Margaret, 1388; deposed, 1389; released, 1395; *d.* 1412.

ALBERT, prince consort of queen Victoria, duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha; *b.* at the Rosenau, near Coburg, 26 Aug. 1819; *d.* at Windsor castle, 14 Dec. 1861.

At the university of Bonn . May 1837—Sept. 1838
Visited England, 1838-39; naturalised, 24 Jan. 1840
Married to queen Victoria, his cousin . 10 Feb. 1840
Elected chancellor of the university of Cambridge . . . . . 28 Feb. 1847
Advocated the great exhibition of 1851, and became leader of the movement . . 29 June, 1849
Visited Paris . . . . . Aug. 1855
Styled, by royal warrant, "prince consort," 25 June, 1857
Gave an address, as president, at the Aberdeen meeting of the British association . 14 Sept. 1859
Buried at Windsor, ... 23 Dec. 1861

ALBERT EDWARD, prince of Wales, see *Wales.*

ALBERT, the name assumed by Alexandre Martin, French mechanic and journalist; *b.* about 1815.

Implicated in the insurrection at Lyons . Nov. 1831
Established the popular journal, "l'Atelier," at Paris 1840
Fought at Paris . . . . . 23 Feb. 1848
A secretary to the provisional government 24 Feb.—May, 1848
He and Louis Blanc presidents of the government commission (of the Luxembourg) for workmen 28 Feb. 1848
Condemned for the attack on the constituent assembly . . . . . 15 May, 1848

ALBERTI, Leone Battista, Italian poet, painter, and architect; *b.* 18 Feb. 1404; *d.* 1488.

ALBERTI, Salomon, German anatomist and physiological discoverer; *b.* 1540; *d.* 1600.

ALBERTRANDY, Jan Chrzciciel, Polish historian; *b.* 1731; the "Polish Polyhistor;" published "Annals of the Roman Republic," "Annals of Poland," 1768; *d.* 10 Aug. 1808.

ALBERTUS Magnus, of Bollstadt, German philosopher and scholar; *b.* about 1193; lectured at Cologne, 1248; *d.* 15 Nov. 1280.

ALBI, Henri, French Jesuit; *b.* 1590; published "Histoire des Cardinaux illustres," 1653; *d.* 6 Oct. 1659.

ALBINI, Alessandro, Italian painter; *b.* about 1568; *d.* 1646.

ALBINI, Franz Joseph von, baron, German diplomatist; *b.* 1748; employed by the emperors of Germany and Austria, 1792; *d.* 9 Jan. 1816.

ALBINUS (Weiss), Bernhard Siegfried, German anatomist; *b.* 24 Feb. 1696; published "De Ossibus Corporis Humani," 1726; "Historia Musculorum," anatomical plates, 1734; *d.* 9 Sept. 1770.

ALBINUS, Clodius, Roman general, governor of Britain, 192; emperor in Gaul, 193; defeated and slain by Severus at Lyons, 19 Feb. 197.

ALBINUS (Weiss), Petrus, German poet and historian; wrote chronicles of Misnia and Thuringia, and Latin poems; *d.* 1 Aug. 1598.

ALBITTE, Antoine Louis, French jurist and revolutionist; *d.* during the retreat from Moscow, 25 Dec. 1812.

ALBIZZI, Bartolomeo, Pisan Cordelier; wrote the "Franciscan Koran," 1399; *d.* 10 Dec. 1401.

ALBO, José, Spanish rabbi; wrote "Ikkarim" (foundations of the faith), 1425; *d.* 1428.

ALBOIN, first king of the Lombards; murdered by his wife, Rosamond, for compelling her to drink out of her father's skull, 573.

ALBONI, Marietta, Italian contralto singer; *b.* 10 March, 1826; first appeared in London at Covent Garden in "Semiramide," 6 April, 1847; retired, 1863.

ALBORESI, Giacomo, Bolognese architectural painter, *b.* 1632; *d.* 1677.

ALBORNOZ, Gil Alvarez Carillo, Spanish cardinal; conducted the siege of Algesiras, 1343; made cardinal, 1350; repressed Rienzi and the condottieri; *d.* 24 Aug. 1367.

ALBRECHT, Wilhelm, German agriculturist; *b.* 1786; *d.* 1848.

ALBRECHTSBERGER, Johann Georg, German musical composer; *b.* 3 Feb. 1746; published an "Introduction to Composition," 1790; *d.* 7 March, 1809.

ALBRET, Jeanne d', queen of Navarre; *b.* 1528; mother of Henry IV. of France, 23 Dec. 1553; greatly favoured the reformation; poisoned, 10 June 1572.

ALBUCASIS, or ABULCASIS, Arab physician; *d.* about 1106.

ALBUMAZAR, or ABU-MASHAR, Arab astronomer; *b.* about 776; *d.* 885.

ALBUQUERQUE, Affonso d', "the Portuguese Mars;" *b.* 1453; conquered Goa, and became governor, 25 Nov. 1510; enlarged the Portuguese dominion in India; *d.* in unmerited disgrace, 16 Dec. 1515.

ALCÆUS, Greek lyric poet; *fl.* about B.C. 600.

ALCAMENES, Greek sculptor, pupil of Pheidias; *fl.* about B.C. 444-400.

ALCAZAR, Luis de, Spanish jesuit; *b.* 1554; wrote on Revelation; *d.* 16 June, 1613.

ALCIATI, Andrea, Italian jurist; *b.* 8 May, 1492; *d.* 12 June, 1550.

ALCIBIADES, Athenian general and statesman; *b.* about B.C. 452; assassinated, 404.

Saved Socrates at the battle of Delium . . 424
Banished; joined the Spartans, and caused the defeat of the Athenians 413
Recalled to Athens; frequently defeated her enemies 411, 410
Superseded; retired to Thrace 407

ALCINOUS, Greek philosopher; *fl.* 1st century; wrote an introduction to Plato.

ALCIPHRON, Greek sophist; *fl.* about 170.

ALCMAN, Greek lyric poet, *fl.* about B.C. 670.

ALCMÆON, Greek natural philosopher; *fl.* B.C. 500.

ALCOCK, John, prelate and diplomatist; master of the rolls, 1462; ambassador to Castile, 1470; bishop of Rochester, 1471; of Worcester, 1477; of Ely, 1486; lord high chancellor, 1475, 1485-87; founded Jesus College, Cambridge, 1496; wrote "Mons Perfectionis ad Carthusianos," 1501; *d.* 1 Oct. 1500.

ALCOCK, John, musical composer; *b.* 11 April, 1715; published "Harmonia Festi;" *d.* 23 Feb. 1806.

ALCOCK, Sir Rutherford, K.C.B., diplomatist; *b.* 1809; envoy to Japan, 1859; to China, 1865; published "Capital of the Tycoon," 1863.

ALCUIN, the most learned man of his age, friend of Charlemagne; *b.* at York about 735; instituted monastic schools; *d.* at Tours, 19 May, 804.

ALDEGREVER, Heinrich, German painter and engraver; *b.* 1502; pupil of Albrecht Dürer; *d.* about 1562.

ALDER, Joshua, zoologist; published "Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca," 1845-55; *d.* Jan. 1867.

ALDERSON, Sir Edward Hall, judge; *b.* 11 Sept. 1787; justice of the common pleas, 12 Nov. 1830; baron of the exchequer, 29 April, 1834; *d.* 27 Jan. 1857.

ALDHELM, Saint, Saxon prelate; *b.* 656; bishop of Sherborne, 705; *d.* 25 May, 709.

ALDINI, Giovanni, Italian natural philosopher; nephew of Galvani; *b.* 10 April, 1762; *d.* 17 Jan. 1834.

ALDRED, archbishop of York, diplomatist; sent to Germany by Edward the Confessor; supported Harold, but crowned William the Conqueror; bishop of Worcester, 1046; archbishop, 1061; *d.* 10 Sept. 1069.

ALDRICH, Henry, scholar, architect, and musical composer; *b.* 1647; dean of Christ Church, 1689; *d.* 14 Dec. 1710.

ALDRICH, Robert, bishop of Carlisle, 1537; wrote "Epigrammata;" *d.* 5 March, 1555.

ALDROVANDI, Ulisse, Italian naturalist; *b.* 11 Sept. 1522; his "Opera omnia" published, 1599-1668; *d.* 10 Nov. 1607.

ALDUS MANUTIUS, see *Manutius*.

ALEANDRO, Girolamo, Italian cardinal and Greek scholar; *b.* 13 Feb. 1480; published "Lexicon Græco-Latinum," 1512; sent to oppose Luther at Worms, 1520; taken prisoner with Francis I. at Pavia, 24 Feb. 1525; his palace destroyed at the capture of Rome, 20 Sept. 1526; cardinal, 1538; *d.* 31 Jan. 1542.

ALEANDRO, Girolamo, Italian poet and jurist; *b.* 29 July, 1574; *d.* 9 March, 1629.

ALEGAMBE, Philippe, Belgian Jesuit historian; *b.* 22 Jan. 1592; published enlarged edition of Ribadeneira's "Bibliotheca Scriptorum Societatis Jesu," 1643; *d.* 6 Sept. 1652.

ALEMAN, Louis, French cardinal, archbishop of Arles; *b.* 1390; set up Amadeus VIII., duke of Savoy, as anti-pope Felix V., 1439; advised him to abdicate, 1449; *d.* 1452.

ALEMAN, Mateo, Spanish novelist; published "Guzman de Alfarache," 1599; *d.* in Mexico.

ALEMAND, Louis Augustin, French advocate; *b.* 1653; wrote "Histoire monastique d' Irlande," 1690; *d.* 1728.

ALEMANNI, Luigi, Italian poet; *b.* 1495; settled in France under the patronage of Francis I.; published "La Coltivazione," 1546; "Girone il Cortese," 1548; *d.* 1556.

ALEMBERT, Jean-le-Rond d', French philosopher and mathematician; *b.* 16 Nov. 1717; abandoned by his mother next day; published "Traité de Dynamique," 1743; began publishing the "Encyclopédie," 1751; elected perpetual secretary of the academy of sciences, 1772; *d.* 29 Oct. 1783.

ALEN, or OLEN, Jan van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1651; *d.* 1698.

ALENÇON, count and dukes of.

CHARLES DE VALOIS, count, brother of Philip VI. of France; killed at Crecy, 26 Aug. 1346.

JEAN DE VALOIS, duke; *b.* 1385; killed at Agincourt, 25 Oct. 1415.

JEAN, son, condemned for treason with the English; imprisoned, 1456; released, 1461; again condemned, 1474; *d.* 1476.

RENÉ, son, imprisoned, 1482; released, 1483; *d.* 1492.

FRANÇOIS DE VALOIS, duke, brother of Francis II., Charles IX., and Henry III., kings of France; *b.* 18 March, 1554; opposed his brother, Henry III., 1574; proposed marriage to Elizabeth, queen of England, 1581; *d.* 10 June, 1584.

ALENI, Giulio, Italian Jesuit missionary in China; *b.* 1583; *d.* Aug. 1649.

ALEOTTI, Giovanni Battista, Italian architect; *b.* 1546; translated the "Pneumatics" of Hero of Alexandria; *d.* 1636.

ALER, Paulus, German Jesuit philologist; *b.* 9 Nov. 1656; published "Dictionarium Germanico-Latinum," 1724; *d.* 2 May, 1727.

ALES, Alexander, Scotch Protestant theologian; *b.* 23 April, 1500; fled into Germany; *d.* there, 17 March, 1565.

ALESSI, Galeazzo, Italian architect; *b.* 1500; designed many palaces at Genoa; *d.* 1572.

ALEXANDER I., II., kings of Egypt.

I. king, B.C. 107; banished 89
II. son, king, B.C. 81; killed 80

ALEXANDER I., II., kings of Epirus.

I. called into Italy by the Tarentines, B.C. 332; slain at Pandosia, 326.
II. king, B.C. 272; dispossessed by the Macedonians, but regained his kingdom.

ALEXANDER I.—IV., kings of Macedon.

I. king . . . . . B.C. 500-454
II. king . . . . . B.C. 369-367
III. the Great; *b.* at Pella, autumn, . B.C. 356
Placed under Aristotle, about 342
Fought bravely at Cheroneia 338
Became king on the assassination of his father Philip II. 336
Subdued the Greeks, destroyed Thebes . . 335
Made war with Persia; crossed the Hellespont 334
Defeated the Persians near the Granicus 22 May, 334
Defeated them again at Issus . . . Nov. 333
Took Tyre; conquered Syria and Egypt; founded Alexandria 332
Defeated Darius at Gaugamela (Arbela) 1 Oct. 331
Conquered Parthia, Media, Bactria, &c. . 330-328
Married Roxana, a Bactrian princess; invaded India, and defeated Porus; overran Asia; returned to Persepolis 326-324
Quelled a mutiny in his army at Opis; returned to Babylon, projecting fresh conquests . . 324
Died of fever at Babylon . . May or June, 323
His body embalmed and sent to Alexandria . 321
IV. Ægus; posthumous son of preceding; *b.* B.C. 323; murdered with his mother Roxana, by Cassander 311

ALEXANDER I.—VIII., popes.

I. saint, about 108-117
II. (Anselmo da Baggio) 1061 . *d.* 21 April, 1073
III. (Rolando Bandinelli) 1159; learned; canonised Thomas à Becket, 21 Feb. 1173; excommunicated the emperor Frederick Barbarossa; pardoned him, 1177 . . . *d.* 30 Aug. 1181
IV. (Rinaldo di Segni) 1254 . . *d.* 25 May, 1261
V. (Pietro Philargo) 1409; excommunicated John Huss . . . . . *d.* 3 May, 1410
VI. (Rodrigo Lenzoli Borgia) *b.* about 1430; elected, 1492; dissolute, treacherous, and covetous; *d.* by poison intended for another, 18 Aug. 1503
VII. (Fabio Chigi) *b.* about 1598; elected, 1655; favoured learning . . . . *d.* 22 May, 1667
VIII. (Pietro Ottoboni) *b.* 1610; elected, 1689; added to the Vatican library the collection of MSS. of queen Christina of Sweden . *d.* 1 Feb. 1691

ALEXANDER I., II., grand-dukes of Russia.

I. *b.* 1219
Defeated the Swedes near the Neva, and hence called "Nevski" . . . . . 15 July, 1240
Defeated the knights of the sword, on the lake of Peipus . . . . . 5 April, 1242
Succeeded his father, Yaroslav 1245
Resisted the efforts of the popes to convert him, died 1263
II. grand-duke, 1327; expelled by the Tartars . 1328

ALEXANDER I., II., czars of Russia.
I. *b.* . . . . . 23 Dec. 1777
Succeeded his father Paul . . 24 March, 1801
Made peace with England . . 17 June, 1801
Joined the coalition against France 11 April, 1805
Present at the defeat at Austerlitz 2 Dec. 1805
His army defeated at Eylau, 8 Feb.; at Friedland . . . . . 14 June, 1807
Met Napoleon on a raft at Tilsit, and joined him in an alliance against England . July, 1807
Met Napoleon at Erfurt . . 27 Sept. 1808
Declared war against him; Russia invaded . . . . . 25 June, 1812
Moscow fired; the French retreated with immense loss . . . . . Sept.—Dec. 1812
Entered Paris, 30 March; visited London, June, 1814
Signed the "Holy Alliance" . . 20 Sept. 1815
Established the kingdom of Poland, Nov. 1815
Died . . . . . 1 Dec. 1825
II. *b.* . . . . . 29 April, 1818
Succeeded his father, Nicholas I. . 2 March, 1855
Visited the army in the Crimea . . Nov. 1855
Decreed emancipation of the serfs in two years . . . . . 3 March, 1863
His assassination attempted by Berezowski at Paris . . . . . 6 June, 1867

ALEXANDER I.—III., kings of Scotland.
I. king, 8 Jan. 1107 . . . . *d.* 27 April, 1124
II. *b.* 24 Aug. 1198; king, 4 Dec. 1214; married princess Joan of England, 25 June, 1221; *d.* 8 July, 1249
III. *b.* 4 Sept. 1241; king, 8 July, 1249; married Margaret of England, 25 Dec. 1251; visited London, 1260; killed by riding over a precipice . . . . . 16 March, 1286

ALEXANDER, prince of Servia, (son of Kara George, or George the Black,) founder of the independence of Servia; *b.* 1806.
Chosen prince at the expulsion of Milosch I. 14 Sept. 1842
Compelled to abdicate . . . 23 Dec. 1858
Tried for complicity in the assassination of Prince Michael . . . . . Oct. 1868

ALEXANDER I., II., kings of Syria.
I. Balas; usurped the throne, B.C. 150; defeated by Ptolemy; slain 146
II. Zebinas; B.C. 128; slain 122

ALEXANDER, Saint, patriarch of Alexandria, 312; condemned Arius for heresy; present at the council of Nice, 325; *d.* 17 April, 326.

ALEXANDER, bishop of Lincoln, 1123; went to Rome, and made legate, 1142; rebuilt Lincoln cathedral; *d.* 20 July, 1147.

ALEXANDER, the Paphlagonian, an impostor; professed to have found a new god, Glycon, and obtained credence, about 166.

ALEXANDER JANÆUS, king of the Jews, termed "The Thracian;" high priest and king, B.C. 104; suppressed with great cruelty an insurrection of the Pharisees, 95; *d.* 78.

ALEXANDER SEVERUS, see *Severus.*

ALEXANDER TRALLIANUS, Greek physician; *fl.* 6th century.

ALEXANDRA, princess of Wales, daughter of Christian IX., king of Denmark; *b.* 1 Dec. 1844; married, 10 March, 1863. See *Wales.*

ALEXANDRE, of Bernay, or of Paris, French poet; *fl.* 12th century; author of the "Alexandriade," the most ancient poem in French.

ALEXANDRE, Jacques, French Benedictine; *b.* 24 Jan. 1653; constructed an equational clock, 1698; published "Traité des Horloges," 1734; *d.* 23 June, 1734.

ALEXANDRE, Noel, French Dominican theologian; *b.* 19 Jan. 1639; *d.* 21 Aug. 1724.

ALEXIS, or ALEXIUS, I.—V., emperors of Constantinople.
I. Comnenus; *b.* 1048; deposed Nicephorus, and became emperor, 1081; obtained fealty from the crusaders, and gained Nicæa and other cities, 1097 . . . . . *d.* 15 Aug. 1118
II. Comnenus; *b.* 1167; emperor, 1180; murdered by Andronicus Comnenus 1183
III. Angelus; dethroned and blinded his brother Isaac, 1195; expelled by the crusaders, July, 1203; returned to Greece, and blinded Alexis V., 1204; . . . . *d.* some years after 1210
IV. Angelus; emperor, 29 July, 1203; murdered, 28 Jan. 1204
V. Ducas, called "Murtzuphlus;" emperor, 8 Feb. 1204; killed by the crusaders after their capture of Constantinople on . . 12 April, 1204

ALEXIS I.—IV., Comnenus, emperors of Trebizond.
I. *b.* 1182; founded the empire, April, 1204; *d.* Feb. 1222
II. *b.* 1282; emperor, 1297 . . . *d.* 1330
III. emperor, Dec. 1349 . . . . *d.* 1390
IV. emperor, 1412; murdered, about . . 1446

ALEXIS, czar of Russia; *b.* 10 March, 1629; succeeded his father, Michael, 13 July, 1645; victorious over the Poles, 1654; over Swedes, 1658; over Cossacks, 1667; *d.* 29 Jan. 1676.

ALEXIS, son of Peter the Great, czar of Russia; *b.* 28 Feb. 1690; conspired against his father, tried and sentenced to death; *d.* 7 July, 1718.

ALEYN, Charles, poet; wrote "Battles of Crescey and Poictiers," 1631; *d.* about 1643.

ALFANI, Italian painters: Domenico, *b.* about 1483; *d.* after 1553; Orazio, son, *b.* 1510; *d.* Dec. 1583.

ALFARABIUS, Arab philosopher; *d.* 950.

ALFIERI, Vittorio, Italian poet; *b.* 17 Jan. 1749; his Cleopatra acted at Turin, 1775; devotedly attached to Louisa, countess of Albany; *d.* 8 Oct. 1803.

ALFONSO I.—V., kings of Aragon.
I. "The Battler;" king, 1104; married Urraca, daughter of Alfonso VI., king of Leon and Castile; king of Castile, 1109-1114; victorious over the Moors; killed in battle . . 17 July, 1134
II. king, 1162 . . . . . *d.* 20 April, 1196
III. king, annexed the Balearic isles, 1285; *d.* 18 June, 1291
IV. king, 1327 . . . . . *d.* 24 June, 1336
V. king, 1416; conquered Naples, 1442; *d.* 27 June, 1458

ALFONSO I.—XI., kings of Leon and Castile.
I. of Asturias, the Catholic; *b.* 693; king, 739; greatly enlarged his kingdom by conquest . *d.* 757
II. of Asturias and Leon, the Chaste; *b.* 758; king, 791 . . . . . *d.* 842
III. the Great; *b.* 848; king, 866; annexed Navarre as an hereditary fief, 873; victorious over the Mahometans, 907-910; compelled to abdicate, 910 . . . . . *d.* 20 Dec. 910
IV. king, 925; became a monk, 630; attempted to reclaim his crown, but defeated . . *d.* 931
V. *b.* 994; king, 999; married his son to the heiress of Castile, 1026; killed at the siege of Viseo . . . . . 5 May, 1028
VI. of Leon; *b.* 1030; king, 1065; I. of Castile on the assassination of Sancho I., 1072; epoch of the Cid Rodrigo . . . . *d.* 30 June, 1109
(VII.) king of Aragon, with his wife Urraca, daughter of Alfonso VI., 1109; marriage annulled 1114

VII. Raymond, of Leon, II. of Castile, called "The Emperor;" *b.* 1106; king, 1126; *d.* 21 Aug. 1157
VIII. of Leon, III. of Castile; king, 1158; encouraged education . . . *d.* 5 Aug. 1214
IX. of Leon only; king, 1188 . . . *d.* 1230
X. (or IX.) of Leon, IV. of Castile, called the Wise; *b.* 1223; king, 1252; the Alphonsine astronomical tables compiled, the Scriptures translated, and new laws promulgated under his auspices . . . . *d.* 4 April, 1284
XI. of Leon, V. of Castile; king, 1312; successful against the Moors . . *d.* 26 March, 1350

ALFONSO I., II., kings of Naples.

I. (V. of Aragon); conquered Naples, 1442; *d.* 27 June, 1458
II. *b.* 1448; king, 1494 . . . *d.* 19 Nov. 1495

ALFONSO I.—VI., kings of Portugal.

I. count, 1096; proclaimed king, after defeating the Moors at Ourique, 1137; took Lisbon, 1147; *d.* 6 Dec. 1185
II. king, 1212 . . . . *d.* 25 March, 1223
III. *b.* 1210; king, 1248; acquired Algarve; *d.* 16 Feb. 1279
IV. the Brave; *b.* 1290; king, 1325; defeated the Moors; commanded the death of his son's wife, Iñez de Castro, 1334 . . *d.* 28 May, 1357
V. *b.* 1432; king, 1438 . . *d.* 28 Aug. 1481
VI. *b.* 1643; king, 1656; excessively profligate; deposed by conspiracy of his wife and brother, 1668; . . . . . *d.* 12 Sept. 1683

ALFORD, Charles Richard, bishop of Victoria; *b.* 1816; consecrated, 1867.

ALFORD, Henry, dean of Canterbury; *b.* 7 Oct. 1810; published "Poems," 1831; "School of the Heart," 1835; "Greek Testament," 1841-61; dean, 1857.

ALFORD, Michael, Jesuit historian; *b.* 1587; his "Annales ecclesiastici et civiles Brittannorum," &c. published, 1663; *d.* 1651.

ALFRED, king of Northumbria, 686; *d.* 14 Dec. 705.

ALFRED, the Great, king of England, *b.* 849; *d.* 28 Oct. 901.

Sent to Rome, and anointed by the pope . 854
Succeeded his brother Ethelred . 23 April, 871
After seven years' conflict with the Danes, compelled to retire to Athelney 878
The Danes defeated; Guthrum and others baptized, and given large territories . . May, 878
The Danes acknowledged Alfred's sovereignty 880
Defeated the Danes at Rochester, and captured part of their fleet 885
Repaired London 886
Commenced his Anglo-Saxon translations . 888
Defeated the Danes at Farnham and Bemfleet 894
Constructed a powerful navy and stopped the Danish invasions, ... 897

ALFRED, or ALFRIC, abbot of Malmesbury; bishop of Crediton, 990; *d.* about 999.

ALFRED, or ALURED, monk of Beverley; wrote "Annales, sive Historia de gestis regum Britanniæ;" *d.* 1126 or 1136.

ALFRED, prince, youngest son of George III.; *b.* 22 Sept. 1780; *d.* 20 Aug. 1782.

ALFRED, duke of Edinburgh, second son of Queen Victoria; *b.* 6 Aug. 1844.

Entered the "Euryalus" as naval cadet Nov. 1858
Elected king of Greece, but declined . Dec. 1862
Elected master of the Trinity house 15 March, 1866
Created duke of Edinburgh and earl of Kent 24 May, 1866
Appointed captain of the "Galatea" . Jan. 1867
Arrived at Melbourne . . . . 23 Nov. 1867
Escaped assassination at Sydney, shot in the back by O'Farrell, 12 March; sailed for England, 4 April; arrived at Spithead, . 26 June, 1868

ALGARDI, Alessandro, Italian sculptor; *b.* about 1600; executed the "Fuega d'Attila," an enormous alto-relievo; *d.* 10 June, 1654.

ALGAROTTI, Francesco, count, Italian critic and philosopher; *b.* 11 Dec. 1712; wrote "Newtonianismo per le Dame," 1733; *d.* 3 March, 1764.

ALGHAZZALI, Arab philosopher; *b.* 1058; *d.* 1111.

ALGHISI, Francesco, Italian musical composer; *b.* 2 June, 1666; *d.* 29 March, 1743.

ALGHISI, Tommaso, Italian surgeon; *b.* 17 Sept. 1669; *d.* 24 Sept. 1713.

ALHAZEN, Arab geometrician; wrote "Opticæ Thesaurus," published in Latin, 1572; *d.* 1038.

ALI BEY, (Bobrowski,) Polish scholar; chief dragoman of the Sultan Mahomet IV.; translated the Bible into Turkish; *d.* 1675.

ALI BEY, a Mameluke chief; *b.* 1728; obtained supreme power, and sought to regenerate Egypt, 1766; invaded Syria, but defeated, 1770; *d.* 1773.

ALI BEY, pseudonym of Domingo Badia y Leblich, Spanish traveller; *b.* 1766; travelled in the East and in North Africa as an Arab; published "Voyages en Asie et en Afrique," 1814; *d.* 30 Aug. 1818.

ALI PACHA, Albanian chief; *b.* about 1741; usurped the pachalic of Janina, 1788; massacred the Suliotes, Dec. 1803; surrendered, and treacherously put to death, 5 Feb. 1822.

ALIBAUD, Louis, fired at king Louis Philippe, 25 June; executed, 11 July, 1836.

ALIBRANDI, Geronimo, Sicilian painter, called the Raphael of Messina; *b.* 1470; *d.* 1524.

ALICE MAUD MARY, princess, second daughter of queen Victoria; *b.* 25 April, 1843; married prince Louis of Hesse-Darmstadt, 1 July, 1862.

ALISON, Archibald, Scotch essayist; *b.* 1757; published "Essays on Taste," 1790; *d.* 1839.

ALISON, Sir Archibald, bart., son, Scottish historian; *b.* 29 Dec. 1792; published "History of Europe," 1839-42; *d.* 23 May, 1867.

ALKMAAR, Hendrik van, Dutch poet; first translated and published "Reyneke de Voss," ("Reynard the Fox,") 1498.

ALLAINVAL, Léonor Jean Christine Soulas d', French dramatist; *b.* about 1700; *d.* 2 May, 1753.

ALLAM, Andrew, scholar; *b.* April, 1655; *d.* 17 June, 1685.

ALLAN, David, painter, termed "the Scotch Hogarth;" *b.* 13 Feb. 1744; *d.* 6 Aug. 1796.

ALLAN, George, antiquary; published Hegge's "Legend of St. Cuthbert," 1777; *d.* 18 May, 1800.

ALLAN, Thomas, Scotch mineralogist; *b.* 17 July, 1777; *d.* 12 Sept. 1833.

ALLAN, Sir William, Scotch historical painter; *b.* 1782; A.R.A., 1825; R.A., 1835; P.R.S.A., 1838; knighted, 1842; *d.* 23 Feb. 1850.

ALLARD, Guy, French genealogist; *b.* 1645; published "Bibliothèque de Dauphiné," 1680; *d.* 1716.

ALLARD, Jean François, French general; *b.* 1785; entered the service of Runjeet Singh, chief of the Sikhs, and organised his army, 1822; *d.* 23 Jan. 1839.

ALLARDICE, Robert Barclay, captain, Scotch pedestrian; *b.* 25 Aug. 1779; claimed the earldom of Airth, 1839; *d.* 8 May, 1854.

ALLATIUS, or ALLACCI, Leo, Greek scholar, librarian of the Vatican; *b.* 1586; *d.* 19 Jan. 1669.

ALLECTUS, Roman general; murdered Carausius, and became emperor in Britain, 293; defeated and slain by Asclepiodotus, general of Constantius, 296.

ALLEGRAIN, Christophe Gabriel, French sculptor; *b.* 1710; *d.* 17 April, 1795.

ALLEGRI, Alessandro, Italian poet; *d.* about 1596; his "Rime" published, 1605-13.

ALLEGRI, Antonio, called Correggio, Italian painter; *b.* 1494; his chefs-d'œuvre are "St. Jerome" at Parma, and "Nativity" ("Notte") at Dresden; *d.* 5 March, 1534.

ALLEGRI, Gregorio, Italian musical composer; *b.* about 1580; *d.* 18 Feb. 1652.

ALLEIN, Joseph, nonconformist divine; *b.* 1633; published "Alarm to unconverted Sinners," 1672; *d.* Nov. 1668.

ALLEIN, Richard, nonconformist divine; *b.* 1611; published "Vindiciæ Pietatis," 1663; *d.* 22 Dec. 1681.

ALLEN, Alexander, philologist; *b.* 21 Sept. 1814; published "Eclogæ Ciceronianæ," 1839; *d.* 6 Nov. 1842.

ALLEN, Ethan, American colonist, colonel of the "Green Mountain Boys;" founded the state of Vermont during the war of independence; prisoner in England, 1775-78; published "Narrative of his captivity," 1779; *d.* 13 Feb. 1789.

ALLEN, John, archbishop of Dublin; *b.* about 1476; made by Wolsey chancellor of Ireland and archbishop, 1528; murdered, 28 July, 1534.

ALLEN, Joseph W., landscape painter; *b.* 1803; *d.* 26 Aug. 1852.

ALLEN, or ALLEYN, Thomas, antiquary and mathematician; *b.* 21 Dec. 1542; *d.* 30 Sept. 1632.

ALLEN, Thomas, antiquary and topographer; *b.* 1803; published "History of Lambeth," 1827; "History of London," 1827-28; "History of county of York," 1828-31; *d.* 20 July, 1833.

ALLEN, ALAN, or ALLEYN, William, cardinal; *b.* 1532; left England at the accession of Elizabeth, 1558; made cardinal, 1587; incited Philip II. to invade England; published "Defence of the doctrine of Catholics concerning Purgatory," 1565; "Admonition to the nobility and people of England," 1588; *d.* 6 Oct. 1594.

ALLEN, William, chemist and philanthropist; *b.* 29 Aug. 1770; *d.* 30 Dec. 1843.

ALLEN, William, D.D., American author; *b.* 2 Jan. 1784; published "American biographical and historical Dictionary," 1809, the first issued in the United States.

ALLESTREE, or ALLESTRY, Richard, D.D.; *b.* March, 1619; fought in the civil war; with a band of students defended Oxford for the king; *d.* 28 Jan. 1681.

ALLETZ, Pons Augustin, French miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1703; *d.* 7 March, 1785.

ALLEY, William, bishop of Exeter; *b.* about 1500; consecrated, 1560; published "Poor Man's Library," 1565; translated the Pentateuch for the Bishop's Bible; *d.* 15 April, 1571.

ALLEYN, Edward, actor; *b.* 1 Sept. 1566; built Fortune theatre, Cripplegate, 1600; purchased manor of Dulwich, 1606; began to build Dulwich college, 1613; endowed the college, 21 June, 1619; *d.* there, 25 Nov. 1626.

ALLIONI, Carlo, Italian botanist; *b.* 1728; wrote "Flora Pedemontana," 1785; *d.* 1804.

ALLOISI, Baldassare, Bolognese painter; *b.* 1578; *d.* 1638.

ALLORI, Alessandro, called Bronzino, Florentine painter; *b.* 3 May, 1535; painted "Sacrifice of Abraham;" *d.* 22 Sept. 1607.

ALLORI, Cristofano, son, Florentine painter; *b.* 17 Oct. 1577; *d.* 1621.

ALLSTON, Washington, American historical painter and poet; *b.* 1779; *d.* 9 June, 1843.

ALMAGRO, Diego de, Spanish navigator; *b.* 1475; accompanied Pizarro in his conquest of Peru, 1532; revolted, and put to death by Pizarro, July, 1538.

ALMAGRO, Diego de, son, governor of Peru; *b.* about 1520; killed Pizarro, and was executed, Sept. 1542.

AL-MAMOUN, see *Mamoun.*

AL-MANSUR, or ALMANSOR, the Invincible, second Abbasside caliph, 754; favoured learning; built Bagdad, about 762; *d.* 18 Oct. 775.

ALMEIDA, Apollinario, Portuguese missionary; *b.* 1587; killed in Abyssinia, 1638.

ALMEIDA, Brites de, the Portuguese Joan of Arc; supported John I., king of Portugal, in the deliverance of his country from Castile at the battle of Albajurrota, 14 Aug. 1385.

ALMEIDA, Francisco de, first Portuguese viceroy in India, 1505; defeated Egyptian fleet, 1508; murdered at *Saldanha* bay, 1 March, 1510.

ALMEIDA, Lourenço de, son, Portuguese navigator; killed, 1508.

ALMEIDA, Manoel de, Portuguese Jesuit missionary in India and Abyssinia; *b.* 1580; *d.* 1646.

ALMELOVEEN, Theodorus Janssonius van, Dutch physician; *b.* 24 July, 1657; published "Onomasticon Rerum inventarum," 1684; *d.* 29 July, 1712.

ALMON, John, publicist; *b.* 1738; condemned for selling copies of the "Letters of Junius;" established the "Parliamentary Register," 1774; *d.* 12 Dec. 1805.

ALOMPRA, founder of the reigning dynasty of Burmah; *b.* about 1711; *d.* 15 May, 1760.

ALPHEGE, Saint, archbishop of Canterbury, 1006; seized and imprisoned by the Danes, 1011; killed, 19 April, 1012.

ALPINI, Prospero, Venetian physician and botanist; *b.* 1553; published "De Plantis Ægypti," 1592; *d.* 5 Feb. 1617.

ALSOP, Anthony, B.D., Latin poet; his "Odes" published, 1751; *d.* 16 June, 1727.

ALSOP, Vincent, nonconformist divine; attacked Sherlock in his "Anti Sozzo," 1675; *d.* 28 May, 1703.

ALSTED, Johann Heinrich, German theologian and historian; *b.* 1588; published "Encyclopædia," 1610; *d.* 8 Nov. 1638.

ALSTON, Charles, Scotch botanist and physician; *b.* 1683; *d.* 22 Nov. 1760.

ALSTRÖMER, Jonas, Swedish patriot; *b.* 7 Jan. 1685; introduced cotton, silk, and woollen manufactures into Sweden; *d.* 2 June, 1761.

ALTDORFER, Albrecht, German painter and engraver; *b.* 1488; *d.* 1538.

ALTEN, Carl August, count, Hanoverian general and statesman; *b.* 20 Oct. 1764; *d.* 20 April, 1840.

ALTER, Franz Carl, German Jesuit and scholar; *b.* 27 Jan. 1749; edited "Novum Testamentum ad codicem Vindobonensem Græce," 1786-87; *d.* 29 March, 1804.

ALTHAMER, Andreas, German reformer; *b.* 1498; *d.* 1564.

ALTHEN, Ehan, a Persian; *b.* 1711; first cultivated madder in France, 1763; *d.* 1774.

ALTHUSEN, or ALTHUSIUS, Jan, Dutch jurist; *b.* 1556; *d.* 1638.

ALTILIO, Gabriello, Italian Latin poet; *b.* about 1440; *d.* about 1501.

ALTING, German Protestant theologians:
HEINRICH, *b.* 17 Feb. 1583; published "Historia ecclesiastica Palatina," 1644; *d.* 25 Aug. 1644.
JACOB, son, *b.* 27 Sept. 1618; *d.* 20 Aug. 1679.

ALTING, Menso, Dutch geographer; *b.* 1636; published "Notitia Germaniæ Inferioris," 1697; "Descriptio Frisiæ," 1701; *d.* 1712.

ALURED, monk of Beverley, see *Alfred.*

ALVA, or ALBA, Fernando Alvarez, duke of, Spanish general and statesman; *b.* 1508; *d.* 12 Jan. 1582.

Invaded the papal states by order of Philip II. 1556
Sent to quell the rebellion in the Netherlands 1567
Governed with great severity; treacherously executed counts Egmont and Horn . . 5 June, 1568
Captured Alkmaar, but failed at Haarlem; recalled, after having put to death about 18,000 persons . . . . . Dec. 1573

ALVANLEY, lord, see *Arden.*

ALVARADO, Pedro de, companion of Cortes in his conquest of Mexico, 1519-20; conquered Guatemala, 1523; killed in a conflict with the Indians, 1541.

ALVAREZ, Francisco, Portuguese missionary in Abyssinia, 1515-27; *d.* after 1540.

ALVAROTTO, Jacopo, Italian jurist; *b.* 1385; *d.* 18 June, 1453.

ALVENSLEBEN, Philipp Carl von, count, Prussian statesman; *b.* 16 Dec. 1745; *d.* 21 Oct. 1802.

ALVIANO, Bartolommeo, Venetian general; defeated the emperor Maximilian in Friuli, 1508; defeated at Agnadello, 14 May, 1509; *d.* 7 Oct. 1515.

ALVINZI, Joseph, Austrian general; *b.* 1735; defeated by Bonaparte at Arcola, 15-17 Nov. 1796; and at Rivoli, 14-16 Jan. 1797; *d.* 27 Nov. 1810.

AMADEUS I.—IX., counts and dukes of Savoy.
I. count of Maurienne only, 1048 . *d.* about 1072
II. first count of Savoy, 1108 . *d.* 1 April, 1148
III. count, 1233; supported the emperor Frederic II., greatly favoured by him, 1241; *d.* 24 June, 1253
IV. or V. the Great, count 1285
IV. or V. the Great; *b.* 1249; count, 1285; helped the knights to defend Rhodes against the Turks, 1315 . . . . . *d.* 16 Oct. 1323
VI. the Green; *b.* 1334; count, 1343; acquired Piedmont, 1382 . . . . *d.* 2 March, 1383
VII. the Red; *b.* 1360; count, 1383; acquired Nice and other places, 1388 . . *d.* 1 Nov. 1391
VIII. the pacific; *b.* 1383; count, 1391; made duke by the emperor Sigismund, 1417; resigned, and became a monk at Ripaglia, 1434; elected pope as Felix V., April, 1440; resigned, and retired to Ripaglia, April, 1449 . *d.* 7 Jan. 1451
IX. *b.* 1435; duke, 1465 . . *d.* 28 March, 1472

AMALRIC, or ARNAULD, chief of the crusade against the Albigenses, 1209; *d.* 29 Sept. 1225.

AMALTEO, brothers, Italian writers:
CORNELIO, physician; *b.* 1530; wrote "Proteus," a poem predicting the battle of Lepanto, 1572; *d.* 1603.
GERONIMO, philosopher and physician; *b.* 1506; *d.* 24 Oct. 1574.
GIOVANNI BATTISTA, secretary of pope Pius IV.; *b.* 1525; wrote Latin epigrams; *d.* 1573.

AMAMA, Sixtinus, Dutch Protestant theologian; *b.* 13 Oct. 1593; published "Anti-Barbarus Biblicus," 1628; *d.* 9 Nov. 1629.

AMARI, Michele, Italian historian, poet, and Arabic scholar; *b.* 7 July, 1806; minister of finance in the Sicilian revolution, 1848.

AMASEO, Romolo, Italian scholar; *b.* 24 June, 1489; *d.* 1552.

AMASIS, king of Egypt, B.C. 569; *d.* 525.

AMATO, Giovanni Antonio d', Italian painters: the elder, *b.* 1475; *d.* 1555; the younger, nephew, *b.* 1535; *d.* 1598.

AMAURY I., count of Joppa, king of Jerusalem, 1165; *d.* 11 July, 1173.

AMAURY II., king of Cyprus and Jerusalem, 1194; *d.* 1 April, 1205.

AMAURY, or AMALRICUS, of Chartres, French theologian and philosopher; *d.* about 1204.

AMAZIAH, king of Judah, B.C. 839-810.

AMBERGER, Christoph, German painter; *b.* about 1490; *d.* after 1568.

AMBERLEY, John Russell, viscount, eldest son of Earl Russell; *b.* 10 Dec. 1842; M.P. for Nottingham, 1866-68.

AMBOISE, François d', French writer; *b.* 1550; published "Discours touchant la vraie et parfaite," 1577; *d.* 1620.

AMBOISE, George d', cardinal; *b.* 1460; the able minister of Louis XII. of France, 1494; *d.* 25 May, 1510.

AMBROGI, Domenico degli, called "Menichino del Brizio," Bolognese painter; *d.* about 1660.

AMBROGIO, Teseo, Italian orientalist; *b.* 1469; published "Introductio in Chaldaicam linguam," 1539; *d.* 1540.

AMBROSE, Saint; *b.* 340; bishop of Milan, 374; zealously opposed paganism, 384; and Arianism, 385; enjoined penance on Theodosius for massacre at Thessalonica, 390; *d.* 4 April, 397.

AMEILHON, Hubert Pascal, French antiquary; *b.* 7 April, 1730; published "Histoire du commerce des Egyptiens," 1766; *d.* 23 Nov. 1811.

AMELIA, Princess, youngest and favourite daughter of George III.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1783; *d.* 2 Nov. 1810.

AMELOT DE LA HOUSSAYE, Abraham Nicolas, French publicist; *b.* Feb. 1634; published "Histoire du Gouvernement de Venise," 1676; *d.* 8 Dec. 1706.

AMELOTTE, Denis, French oratorian; *b.* 1606; published his translation of the New Testament, 1666; *d.* 7 Oct. 1678.

AMELUNGHI, Girolamo, called "Il Gobbo da Pisa," Italian burlesque poet; published "La Gigantea," 1547.

AMENOPHIS, kings of Egypt.
I. about B.C. 1778.
II. B.C. 1687.
III. B.C. 1493; the Pharaoh of Exodus.
IV. B.C. 1322.

AMERBACH, Johann, German printer at Basle, 1481; termed by Erasmus "the best of men;" printed first edition of St. Augustin's works, 1506; *d.* 1528.

AMERBACH, Veit, German writer; *b.* 1487; published "De Philosophia naturali," 1549; *d.* 1557.

AMES, Fisher, American jurist and orator; *b.* 9 April, 1758; friend and supporter of Washington; wrote "Essays on Democracy;" *d.* 4 July, 1808.

AMES, Joseph, secretary of the society of antiquaries; *b.* 23 Jan. 1689; published "Typographical Antiquities," 1749; *d.* 7 Oct. 1759.

AMES, William, D.D., Puritan divine; *b.* 1576; published "Puritanismus Anglicanus," 1610; *d.* 14 Nov. 1633.

AMHERST, Jeffrey Amherst, lord, K.B., field-marshal; *b.* 29 Jan. 1717; captured Louisburg and Cape Breton, 26 July, 1758; also Montreal, 7 Sept. 1760; created baron Amherst, 20 May, 1776; *d.* 3 Aug. 1797.

AMHERST, William Pitt Amherst, earl; *b.* 14 Jan. 1773; *d.* 13 March, 1857.

Succeeded his uncle	3 Aug. 1797
Went to China as ambassador	8 Feb. 1816
Returned unsuccessful	30 July, 1817
Governor-general of India, 1 Aug. 1823—10 March,	1828
Created earl	19 Dec. 1826

AMHURST, Nicholas, political writer; *b.* about 1700; expelled St. John's college, Oxford, June, 1719; published "The Craftsman," attacking Sir Robert Walpole's administration, 1727; *d.* 27 April, 1742.

AMICI, Giovanni Battista, Italian physicist and astronomer; *b.* 25 March, 1786; constructed his dioptric microscope, which has led to many discoveries, 1827; *d.* 10 April, 1863.

AMIOT, Joseph, French Jesuit missionary; *b.* 1718; went to China, 1750; arrived at Pekin, 22 Aug. 1751; published "Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou-François," 1789-90; *d.* 1794.

AMMAN, Johann, German botanist; *b.* 1707; published "Stirpium rariorum in Imperio Rutheno Icones," 1739; *d.* 1741.

AMMAN, Johann Conrad, German physician for the deaf and dumb; *b.* 1669; published "Surdus loquens," 1692; *d.* about 1730.

AMMAN, Jost, German painter and wood-engraver; *b.* 1539; published "Panoplia," 1564;" "Charta lusoria," 1588; *d.* 1591.

AMMANATI, Bartolommeo, Florentine architect; *b.* 1511; built the Ponte della Trinità, a bridge over the Arno at Florence; *d.* 1592.

AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS, Roman historian; *fl.* 370-390.

AMMIRATO, Scipione, Italian publicist; *b.* 27 Sept. 1531; patronized by the Medici; published "Istorie Fiorentine," 1600-41; "Delle Famiglie nobili Napolitane," 1580-1651; *d.* 30 Jan. 1601.

AMMON, Christoph Friedrich von, German protestant preacher; *b.* 16 Jan. 1766; published in German, "Sketch of a pure Biblical Theology," 1801-2; *d.* 21 May, 1820.

AMMONIO, Andrea, Italian poet; *b.* 1477; became Latin secretary to Henry VIII., 1513; *d.* 1517.

AMMONIUS SACCAS, founder of the Neo-Platonists at Alexandria, 201; teacher of Origen and Plotinus; *d.* 243.

AMON, king of Judah; reigned, B.C. 643-641.

AMONTONS, Guillaume, French mechanician; *b.* 31 Aug. 1663; invented a conical barometer, 1695; air thermometer, 1702; a telegraph system, about 1684; *d.* 11 Oct. 1705.

AMORT, Eusebius, German theologian; *b.* 15 Nov. 1692; published "Scutum Kempense, seu Vindiciæ IV. librorum de Imitatione Christi," 1728; *d.* 5 Feb. 1775.

AMORY, Thomas, presbyterian theologian; *b.* Jan. 1700; published "Dialogue on Devotion," 1733; *d.* 24 June, 1774.

AMORY, Thomas, humorist; *b.* about 1691; published "Life of John Buncle," 1756-66; *d.* 25 Nov. 1788.

AMOS, Hebrew prophet; prophesied in Israel, about B.C. 808-784.

AMPÈRE, André Marie, French mathematician and physicist; *b.* 22 Jan. 1775; published his discoveries in electro-magnetism, 1820; in electro-dynamics, 1822-26; *d.* 10 June, 1836.

AMPÈRE, Jean Jacques Antoine, son, French historian; *b.* 12 Aug. 1800; published "Histoire littéraire de la France," 1840; *d.* 27 March, 1864.

AMPHILOCHIUS, Saint, Greek father; *d.* about 395.

AMSDORF, Nicolaus von, German theologian; *b.* 3 Dec. 1483; friend and assistant of Luther; preached reform, 1524; bishop of Naumburg, 1542-47; *d.* 14 May, 1565.

AMURATH, or MURAD, I.—IV., Ottoman sultans.

I. sultan	1360
Took Adrianople and made it his capital	1361
Greatly enlarged his empire by conquest	1363-87
Killed after his victory at Kossora, by a wounded enemy	1389
II. sultan	1421
Besieged Constantinople, compelled to retire by rebellion of Mustapha, who was defeated and beheaded	1422
War with Venice; Thessalonica taken	1433
Victorious over the Servians	1438
Defeated by Huniades and Scanderbeg; truce of Segedin; abdication of Amurath	1443
Defeated Ladislas of Hungary and his allies at Varna, Ladislas killed and Huniades made prisoner	10 Nov. 1444
His second abdication; returned to power, and quelled the revolted Janissaries	1445
Invaded Greece	1446
Defeated the invading Hungarians under Huniades at Kossora	17 Oct. 1448
Died	9 Feb. 1451
III. sultan, murdered his five brothers	1574
Made a commercial treaty with queen Elizabeth	1579
Invaded Hungary	1592
Conquered Raab	1594
Died	18 Jan. 1595
IV. termed, from his excessive cruelty, the Ottoman Nero; sultan	1623
Suppressed revolt of the Janissaries	1631
Invaded Persia	1634
Captured Bagdad	24 Dec. 1638
Died of fever	9 Feb. 1640

AMYNTAS I.—III., kings of Macedon.

I. king, about B.C. 507	*d.* 480
II. king, about	B.C. 430
III. joined the Spartans in the Olynthian wars, B.C. 382	*d.* 370

AMYOT, Jacques, French prelate and classic writer; *b.* 30 Oct. 1513; bishop of Auxerre, 1570; great improver of French prose; *d.* 6 Feb. 1593.

AMYOT, Thomas, antiquary; *b.* 7 Jan. 1775; *d.* 28 Sept. 1850.

AMYRAUT, AMYRALDUS, or AMURAULT, Moïse, French Protestant theologian; *b.* Sept. 1596; endeavoured to reconcile the Protestant churches; *d.* July, 1664.

ANACHARSIS, Scythian traveller; arrived at Athens, about B.C. 592.

ANACLETUS, or CLETUS, Saint, pope; elected, 78; *d.* 91.

ANACLETUS, anti-pope; reigned 1130-1138.

ANACREON, Greek lyric poet; *b.* about B.C. 563; resided with Polycrates at Samos, 532-522; *d.* about 478.

ANAFESTO, Paoluccio, first doge of Venice; elected, 697; *d.* 717.

ANASTASIUS I., II., emperors of the East.

I. emperor	491
Fortified Constantinople	507
Favoured toleration and remitted taxes	492-513
Died	9 July, 518
II. emperor	713
Compelled to abdicate	716
Attempted to regain his crown; slain	721

ANASTASIUS I.—IV., popes.

I. Saint, pope, 398	*d.* 14 Dec. 401
II. Saint, pope, 496	*d.* 17 Nov. 498
III. pope, 911	*d.* 913
IV. pope, 1153	*d.* 2 Dec. 1154

ANAXAGORAS, Greek philosopher; *b.* about 499; taught at Athens, B.C. 480; accused of impiety, retired to Lampsacus, 432; *d.* 428.

ANAXIMANDER, Greek natural philosopher, of Miletus; *b.* B.C. 610; reputed inventor of maps; *d.* about 547.

ANCELOT, Jacques Arsène François Polycarpe, French dramatist; *b.* 9 Feb. 1794; *d.* 1854.

ANCHIETA, José, Portuguese Jesuit missionary in Brazil; *b.* 1533; *d.* 9 June, 1597.

ANCILLON, Charles, French Protestant historian; *b.* 29 July, 1659; *d.* 5 July, 1715.

ANCILLON, David, French publicist; *b.* 17 March, 1617; published "Apologie de Luther," 1666; *d.* 3 Sept. 1692.

ANCILLON, Johann Peter Friedrich, Prussian statesman and historian; *b.* 30 April, 1766; published "Tableau des Révolutions," 1806; *d.* 10 April, 1837.

ANCRE, d', marshal, see *Concini*.

ANCUS MARTIUS, fourth king of Rome; reigned, B.C. 638-614.

ANDERSEN, Hans Christian, Danish novelist; *b.* 2 April, 1805.

ANDERSEN, or ANDREÆ, Lars, Swedish priest and statesman; *b.* 1480; became chancellor to Gustavus Vasa; caused the reformed doctrines to be adopted by the diet, 1527; published the first Swedish New Testament; *d.* 1552.

ANDERSON, Adam, Scotch writer; *b.* about 1692; published "History of Commerce," 1762; *d.* 10 Jan. 1765.

ANDERSON, Alexander, M.D., naturalist; wrote on the bituminous lake of Trinidad, 1789; *d.* 1813.

ANDERSON, David, D.D.; *b.* 1814; bishop of Rupert's Land, 1849-64.

ANDERSON, Sir Edmund, judge; *b.* about 1531; chief justice of the common pleas, May, 1582; wrote "Reports," published 1664-65; *d.* 1 Aug. 1605.

ANDERSON, Sir George William, K.C.B., governor of Ceylon; *b.* 1791; *d.* 17 Jan. 1857.

ANDERSON, James, Scotch historian; *b.* 5 Aug. 1662; published "Collections relating to Mary, queen of Scotland," 1724-28; "Selectus Diplomatum et Numismatum Scotiæ Thesaurus," 1739; *d.* 3 April, 1728.

ANDERSON, James, D.D., Scotch genealogist; published "Royal Genealogies," 1732; *d.* 28 May, 1739.

ANDERSON, James, Scotch agriculturist; *b.* 1739; published "Recreations in Agriculture," 1799-1802; *d.* 15 Oct. 1808.

ANDERSON, Johann, German jurist and geographer; *b.* 14 March, 1674; employed diplomatically by Frederick IV. of Denmark, 1711; his "Natural History of Iceland and Greenland" published, 1746; *d.* 3 May, 1743.

ANDERSON, John, Scotch minister; *b.* 1671; published "Defence of the Presbyterians," 1714; *d.* 1720.

ANDERSON, John, M.D., Scotch natural philosopher; *b.* 1726; founded the Andersonian Institution, Glasgow; *d.* 13 June, 1796.

ANDERSON, Robert, Scotch physician; *b.* 7 Jan. 1750; edited "British Poets," 1792-1807; *d.* 20 Feb. 1830.

ANDERSON, Robert, poet; *b.* 1 Feb. 1770; published "Ballads in the Cumberland Dialect," 1805; *d.* 27 Sept. 1833.

ANDERSON, Walter, D.D., Scotch historian; *b.* about 1720; published "History of France," 1769; *d.* 31 Aug. 1800.

ANDOCIDES, Greek orator; *b.* B.C. 467; commanded the fleet at Corcyra, 432; exiled for advising peace; *d.* 391.

ANDRADA E SILVA, José Bonifacio, naturalist and principal founder of Brazilian independence; *b.* 13 June, 1765; *d.* 6 April, 1838.

ANDRAL, Gabriel, French physician; *b.* 6 Nov. 1797; published "Clinique médicale," 1824.

ANDRASSY, Julius, count, Hungarian statesman; *b.* 28 May, 1823; nominated president of an independent Hungarian ministry, 17 Feb. 1867.

ANDRÉ, Johann, German musical composer; *b.* 28 March, 1741; composed "Der Töpfer," and other operas; *d.* 18 June, 1799.

ANDRÉ, John, major; *b.* 1751; executed as a spy in America (through perfidy of the American general Arnold), 2 Oct. 1780.

ANDRÉ, Yves Marie, French philosopher; *b.* 22 May, 1675; published "Essai sur le Beau," 1741; *d.* 26 Feb. 1764.

ANDREA DEL SARTO, see *Vannucchi.*

ANDREA PISANO, Italian sculptor and architect; *b.* 1270; *d.* 1345.

ANDREÆ, Johann Valentin, German scholar, alleged founder of the Rosicrucians; *b.* 17 Aug. 1586; published "Rosa Florescens," 1617; "Mythologia Christiana," 1619; *d.* 27 June, 1654.

ANDREÆ, Lars, see *Andersen.*

ANDREÆ, Tobias, German philosopher; *b.* 19 Aug. 1604; published "Methodi Cartesianæ Assertio," 1653; *d.* 17 Oct. 1676.

ANDREÆ, Tobias, German physician; *b.* 11 Aug. 1633; *d.* 5 Jan. 1685.

ANDREANI, Andrea, of Mantua, Italian painter and engraver; *b.* 1540; *d.* 1623.

ANDREAS, Magister, of Ratisbon, German chronicler; *fl.* about 1425; wrote "Chronicon generale a Christo nato usque ad annum 1422."

ANDREAS, Valerius, (Desselius, or Taxander), Belgian bibliographer; *b.* 27 Nov. 1588; published "Bibliotheca Belgica," 1623; *d.* 1656.

ANDREINI, Italian dramatists and actors:

FRANCESCO, *b.* about 1548; *d.* 20 Aug. 1624.
ISABELLA, his wife; *b.* 1562; published "Rime," 1601-5; *d.* 1604.
GIOVANNI BATTISTA, son; *b.* 1579; *d.* about 1652.

ANDRÉOSSY, Antoine François, count d', French general; *b.* 6 March, 1761; published "Histoire du Canal du Midi," 1800; went to Egypt; published "Mémoires," 1804; governor of Vienna, 1809; *d.* 10 Sept. 1828.

ANDRÉOSSY, François, French engineer; *b.* 10 June, 1633; helped Riquet in the construction of the canal of Languedoc, completed, 1681; *d.* 3 June, 1688.

ANDREW I.—III., kings of Hungary.

I. made king by the people, 1046; killed by Bela, his brother 1061
II. king, 1204; quelled rebellion of his son Bela, 1220-22 . . . . . *d.* 7 March, 1235
III. last of the race of Arpad; king, 1290; defeated Charles Martel, to whom the pope had given Hungary, 1292 . . . *d.* 14 Jan. 1301

ANDREW of Hungary; *b.* 1326; married to Joanna of Naples; murdered at Aversa (through her agency), 18 Dec. 1345.

ANDREW I.—III., grand-dukes of Russia.

I. prince of White Russia, 1157; killed by his people 1176
II. grand-duke, 1249; expelled by the Tartars 1252
III. grand-duke, 1294 . . . *d.* 27 July, 1304

ANDREWES, Lancelot, a translator of the Bible, and favourite of James I.; *b.* 1555; bishop of Chichester, 1605; of Ely, 1609; of Winchester, 1618; *d.* 25 Sept. 1626.

ANDREWS, James Pettit, historian; *b.* 1737; published "Anecdotes," 1789; "History of Great Britain," 1794; *d.* 6 Aug. 1797.

ANDREWS, Miles Peter, M.P., dramatist; wrote "The Election," 1774; *d.* 18 July, 1814.

ANDRIEUX, François Guillaume, French miscellaneous writer; *b.* 6 May, 1759; *d.* 10 May, 1833.

ANDRONICUS, emperors of the East.

I. Comnenus; *b.* 1110; emperor, 1183; strangled, ... 12 Sept. 1185
II. Palæologus, the elder; *b.* 1260; emperor, 1283; caused separation of the Greek and Latin churches, 1307; dethroned by his grandson, Andronicus III., 1328; *d.* a monk . 13 Feb. 1332
III. the younger; *b.* 1296; emperor, 1328; defeated by the Turks, 1329; made peace, 1330; conquered Albania and Epirus, 1337; *d.* 15 June, 1341

IV. conspired against his father, John defeated and blinded, 1375; overcame his father, and reigned with him, 1381; yielded the throne to his brother Manuel II. 1391

ANDRONICUS I.—III., emperors of Trebizond.
I. Ghidos; emperor, 1222 . . . . . *d.* 1235
II. emperor, 1263 . . . . . *d.* 1266
III. emperor, 1330 . . . . . *d.* Jan. 1332

ANDRONICUS, Livius, earliest Latin poet; Greek slave at Rome; *d.* about B.C. 221.

ANDROUET-DUCERCEAU, Jacques, French architect; published "De Architectura," 1559; *d.* after 1596.

ANDRY, Nicolas, French physician; *b.* 1658; *d.* 13 May, 1742.

ANEL, Dominique, French surgeon; *b.* about 1679; published a mode of healing lachrymal fistulas, 1713-14; *d.* about 1730.

ANEURIN, Welsh poet and chief; wrote "Odes of the Month;" *d.* about 570.

ANGE DE ST. JOSEPH, Père, (Joseph Labrosse), French Carmelite missionary; *b.* 1636; published "Gazophylacium Linguæ Persarum," 1684; *d.* 29 Dec. 1697.

ANGE DE ST. ROSALIE, Père, (François Raffard), French Augustinian monk; *b.* 1655; edited Anselme's "Histoire de la Maison royale de France," 1726–33; *d.* 1726.

ANGELA MERICI, of Brescia; *b.* 1511; founded the order of Ursuline nuns, 1537; *d.* 21 March, 1540.

ANGELI, Bonaventura, Italian historian; *b.* 1525; published "Istoria di Parma," 1591; *d.* soon after.

ANGELI, Filippo, Italian painter; *b.* about 1600; first to employ rigid perspective in landscapes; *d.* 1660.

ANGELICO, Fra, see *Fiesole.*

ANGELIO, or DEGLI ANGELI, (Bargæus), Pietro, Italian scholar; *b.* 1517; travelled in the east, 1543; *d.* 29 Feb. 1596.

ANGELIS, Domenico di, Italian scholar; *b.* 1675; *d.* 7 Aug. 1718.

ANGELIS, Pierre, French painter; *b.* 1685; *d.* 1734.

ANGELONI, Francesco, Italian scholar; published "Histoire Médallique des Empereurs Romains," 1641; *d.* 29 Nov. 1652.

ANGELONI, Luigi, Italian publicist; *b.* 1758; published at Paris a work on Guido d' Aretino, the musician, 1811; expelled from France, 1823; *d.* in London, 1842.

ANGELUS, Christophorus, Greek scholar; settled at Oxford, 1610; published "Enchiridion de Institutis Græcorum," 1619; "Encomium of Great Britain," 1619; *d.* 1 Feb. 1638.

ANGERSTEIN, John Julius, Russian merchant; *b.* 1735; his collection of paintings was purchased for £57,000, to form the nucleus of the National Gallery, 1824; *d.* 22 Jan. 1823.

ANGILBERT, or ENGILBERT, Saint, secretary and minister of Charlemagne; wrote poems, elegies, &c.; *d.* 18 Feb. 814.

ANGIOLOTTO, see *Giotto.*

ANGLESEY, Arthur Annesley, earl of, *b.* 10 July, 1614; created earl, 22 April, 1661; lord privy seal, 1673-82; wrote "History of the Troubles of Ireland," 1641-50; *d.* 6 April, 1686.

ANGLESEY, Henry William Paget, marquess of, field-marshal; *b.* 17 May, 1768; served in the Peninsular war; led the brigade charge, and wounded at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815; master-general of the ordnance, 1827; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1828-29; again, 1830–33; *d.* 29 April, 1854.

ANGLUS, Thomas, see *White.*

ANGOULÊME, Louis Antoine, duc d', dauphin of France, son of Charles X.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1775; led an army into Spain, and quelled the constitutionalists, 1823; *d.* 3 June, 1844.

ANGOULÊME, Marie Thérèse Charlotte, duchesse d' daughter of Louis XVI.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1778; exchanged for French prisoners in Austria, 26 Dec. 1795; married to her cousin, the duc d'Angoulême, 10 June, 1799; *d.* 19 Oct. 1851.

ANGSTRÖM, Anders Jonas, Swedish physicist; *b.* 13 Aug. 1814; professor at Upsala, 1858; published researches on heat, magnetism, light, &c., 1842, *et seq.*, map of the solar spectrum, 1869.

ANGUIER, French sculptors, brothers:
FRANÇOIS, *b.* 1604; *d.* 8 Aug. 1669.
MICHEL, *b.* 1612; *d.* 11 July, 1686.

ANGUILLARA, Giovanni Andrea dell', Italian poet; *b.* about 1517; translated Ovid's Metamorphoses, published 1561; *d.* after 1564.

ANGUILLARA, Luigi, or Aloysio, Italian botanist; explored Italy and the East; wrote "De Simplicibus," &c.; *d.* Oct. 1570.

ANGUISCIOLA (Angussola), Sofonisba, Italian painter; *b.* 1535; *d.* 1620.

ANGUS, see *Douglas.*

ANICETUS, Saint, pope; elected, 157; martyred, 17 April, 161.

ANICH, Peter, Tyrolese peasant and mechanic; *b.* 22 Feb. 1723; employed by the empress Maria Theresa to construct maps; *d.* 1 Sept. 1706.

ANIELLO, Tommaso, see *Masaniello.*

ANKARSTRÖM, Johan Jakob, Swedish noble; *b.* 1759; assassinated Gustavus III. of Sweden, 16 March; executed, 2 May, 1792.

ANLAF, king of the Northumbrian Danes, 941; *d.* 942.

ANNA, king of East Anglia, 635; killed in battle with Penda, king of Mercia, 654.

ANNA COMNENA, daughter of Alexis I., emperor of the East; *b.* 1083; wrote "Alexias," history of his reign, 1099; pardoned for conspiring against her brother, 1118; *d.* 1148.

ANNAND, William, dean of Edinburgh; *b.* 1633; published "Fides Catholica," 1661; "Panem Quotidianum" (defence of the common prayer), 1661; *d.* 16 June, 1689.

ANNE of Austria, queen of France; *b.* 22 Sept. 1601.
Married Louis XIII. . . . . 25 Dec. 1615
Regent for her son, Louis XIV., with cardinal Mazarine as minister, 1643-51 . . *d.* 20 Jan. 1666

ANNE of Beaujeu, daughter of Louis XI. of France; *b.* about 1422; regent for her brother, Charles VIII., 1483; subdued Brittany, 1488; *d.* 1522.

ANNE of Bohemia, queen of Richard II. of England; married, 14 Jan. 1382; favoured the Reformation, 1386; *d.* 7 June, 1394.

ANNE BOLEYN, queen of Henry VIII.; *b.* about 1510; married, 14 Nov. 1532; accused of adultery, 2 May; beheaded, 19 May, 1536.

ANNE of Brittany, daughter of the last duke; *b.* 1476; compelled to marry Charles VIII. of France, when the duchy was annexed, 1491; married Louis XII., 1498; *d.* 9 Jan. 1514.

ANNE of Cleves, queen of Henry VIII.; married, 6 Jan. 1540; divorced, same year; *d.* at Chelsea, 17 July, 1557.

ANNE of Denmark, queen of James I.; *b.* 1574; married, 20 Aug. 1590; *d.* 3 March, 1619.

ANNE NEVILL, queen of Richard III.; married to Edward, prince of Wales, 1470; to Richard, duke of Gloucester, 1473; queen, 1483; *d.* 16 March, 1485.

ANNE, queen of Great Britain, younger daughter of James II. by his wife, Anne Hyde; *b.* 6 Feb. 1665; *d.* 1 Aug. 1714.
Married prince George of Denmark . 28 July, 1683
Forsook her father at the Revolution . Nov. 1688
Her son William, duke of Gloucester, born 24 July, 1689; died . . . . 30 July, 1700
Became queen at the death of William III., 8 March; crowned . . . . 23 April, 1702
Queen Anne's Bounty for the poorer clergy instituted . . . . . Feb. 1704
Subjected to the influence of Mrs Masham (who supplanted the duchess of Marlborough) . 1706
Assented to the act for the union with Scotland 6 March, 1707
Her husband, prince George, died . . 28 Oct. 1708
Dismissed the Whig government and the duke of Marlborough . . . . . Dec. 1711

ANNE of Hungary, daughter of Ladislaus VI., king of Hungary and Bohemia; *b.* 23 July, 1503; married to Ferdinand of Austria, 1521; sustained his courage against the Turks; *d.* 27 Jan. 1547.

ANNE, empress of Russia, daughter of Ivan V.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1694; married Frederick William, duke of Courland, 1710, who died 1711; empress, 29 Jan. 1730; tyrannical, cruel rule of her favourite Biren, 1732-40; made peace with the Turks at Belgrade, 1739; destroyed the powerful Dolgorouki family, 1739; *d.* 29 Oct. 1740.

ANNE AMELIA, princess of Prussia, musical composer; *b.* 9 Nov. 1723; *d.* 30 March, 1787.

ANNEBAUT, Claude d', French marshal and admiral; concluded peace between Francis I. and Henry VIII., about 1549; *d.* 2 Nov. 1552.

ANNESLEY, see *Anglesey*.

ANNETT, Peter, deistical writer; published "The Free Inquirer," 1762; imprisoned and pilloried; *d.* 1778.

ANNIUS de Viterbo, (Giovanni Nanni), Italian preaching friar; *b.* 1432; patronised at Rome; published "Tractatus de Imperio Turcarum," 1471; uttered prophecies founded on Revelation in his "De futuris Christianorum Triumphis in Turcas," 1480; "Antiquitates Variæ" (literary forgeries), 1498; *d.* 13 Nov. 1502.

ANQUETIL DUPERRON, Abraham Hyacinthe, French oriental scholar; *b.* 7 Dec. 1731; published translation of "Zend-Avesta," 1771; *d.* 17 Jan. 1805.

ANQUETIL DUPERRON, Louis Pierre, brother, French historian; *b.* 21 Jan. 1723; *d.* 6 Sept. 1808.

ANSALDI, Casto Innocente, Italian antiquary; *b.* 7 May, 1710; published "De Martyribus sine Sanguine," 1739; *d.* 1779.

ANSCHAIRE, (Anscarius, or Ansgerius), the apostle of the North, French missionary to Scandinavia; *b.* 8 Sept. 801; created first archbishop of Hamburg, 832; *d.* 3 Feb. 804.

ANSDELL, Richard, A.R.A., animal painter; *b.* 1815; A.R.A., 1861.

ANSELM, Saint, bishop of Lucca; zealously opposed the emperor Henry IV. and supported the pope, 1061; *d.* 18 March, 1086.

ANSELM, Saint, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* at Aosta, 1034; *d.* 21 April, 1109.
Abbot of Bec 1078
Archbishop; expelled for resisting encroachments of William II. 1093
Reinstated by Henry I. 1100
Disputed with him respecting investitures . 1102
And retired to Rome 1103
Reinstated 1106

ANSELM, of Laon, "scholastic doctor," restorer of theological study in France; *d.* 15 July, 1117.

ANSELME, Antoine, French preacher; *b.* 13 Jan. 1652; published "Sermons pour l'Avent," &c., 1731; *d.* 8 Aug. 1737.

ANSELMI, Michel Angelo, Italian painter; *b.* 1491; *d.* 1554.

ANSON, George Anson, lord, commodore; *b.* 23 April, 1697; circumnavigated the globe, 18 Sept. 1740—15 June, 1744; defeated the French fleet off Finisterre, 3 May, 1747; *d.* 6 June, 1762.

ANSPACH, Elizabeth Berkeley, margravine of; *b.* Dec. 1750; married, first, William Lord Craven, 10 May, 1767; secondly, margrave of Anspach, Nov. 1791; published her "Memoirs," 1825; *d.* 13 Jan. 1828.

ANSTED, David Thomas, geologist; *b.* 1814.

ANSTEY, Christopher, satiric poet; *b.* 31 Oct. 1724; published "New Bath Guide," 1766; *d.* 1805.

ANSTIS, John, garter king-at-arms; *b.* 28 Sept. 1669; published the "Register of the Order," 1724; *d.* 4 March, 1744.

ANSTIS, John, son, garter king-at-arms; *b.* about 1708; *d.* 5 Dec. 1754.

ANTALCIDAS, a Lacedæmonian; relieved the fleet of Nicolochus, B.C. 388; made "peace of Antalcidas" with Artaxerxes of Persia, giving the Lacedæmonians the rule in Greece, 387.

ANTARAH, Arab warrior and poet; *fl.* 6th century.

ANTELMI, Joseph, French ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 25 July, 1648; published "De Ætate S. Martini," 1693; *d.* 21 June, 1697.

ANTEROS, Saint, pope; elected, 21 Nov. 235; *d.* 3 Jan. 236.

ANTHEMIUS, emperor of the West, 467; hired the Bretons to defend Gaul, 470; killed at the siege of Rome, 11 July, 472.

ANTHEMIUS, architect of the church of St. Sophia at Constantinople, 532.

ANTHON, Charles, American classical scholar; *b.* 1797; published "Horace," with an excellent commentary, 1830; *d.* 29 July, 1867.

ANTHONIE, Francis, quack and alchemist; *b.* 1550; announced as medicine, potable gold, "Aurum potabile," 1610; *d.* 26 May, 1623.

ANTIGONUS, Greek general under Alexander, B.C. 323; wars with his colleagues, 320, 319; defeated by a coalition, and slain at Ipsus, 301.

ANTIGONUS, made king of Judea by the Parthians, B.C. 40; defeated by Herod; executed by Antony, 37.

ANTIGONUS DOSON, king of Macedon, B.C. 229; supported Achæan league; defeated Cleomenes II. of Sparta at Sellasia, 222; *d.* 220.

ANTIGONUS GONATAS, king of Macedon, B.C. 277; expelled by Pyrrhus, 273; regained his throne, 272; patronised literature, 269; defeated Alexander of Epirus, 266; *d.* 239.

ANTIMACO, Marcantonio, Italian Hellenist; *b.* about 1473; taught Greek at Ferrara, 1532; *d.* 1552.

ANTINE, Maur François d', see *Dantine.*

ANTINOÜS, favourite of the emperor Hadrian; drowned in the Nile, 122.

ANTIOCHUS I.—X., kings of Syria.

I. Soter, son of Seleucus Nicator; king, B.C. 280; killed in battle with the Gauls . . . 261
II. Theus; king, B.C. 261; weakened Syria by war with Egypt; poisoned by his wife, Laodice . 246
III. the Great; king, B.C. 223; made war on Ptolemy, king of Egypt, acquired Palestine, 218; defeated at Raphia, lost his conquests, 217; defeated Scopas and the Greek allies of Ptolemy at Paneas, 198; received Hannibal, a fugitive, 195; defeated by the Romans at Thermopylæ, 191; and by Scipio and the Romans near Magnesia, 190; made peace with Rome, surrendering part of Asia Minor, &c., 188; dismissed Hannibal, 188; killed by his subjects 187
IV. Epiphanes; king, B.C. 175; nearly conquered Egypt, 171-168; commanded by the Romans to retire; cruelly persecuted the Jews, and plundered Jerusalem, 168; successfully resisted by the Jews under the Maccabees, 166 . . *d.* 164
V. Eupator; king, with his father, B.C. 166; alone, under Lysias, 164; much of his kingdom conquered by the Parthians; murdered by Demetrius Soter 162
VI. by some not recognised as king; made nominal king by Tryphon, B.C. 142; killed by him 140
VI. (or VII.) Sidetes, or Euergetes; defeated, and killed Tryphon, B.C. 139; king on the captivity of his brother, Demetrius Nicator, 137; besieged and took Jerusalem; made favourable peace with the Jews, 133; invaded Parthia, 129; defeated and slain 128
VII. (or VIII.) Grypus; king, B.C. 125; resisted by his mother and Alexander Zebina, 125; killed Zebina, 123; poisoned his mother, 121; expelled by his half-brother, Antiochus Cyzicenus, 113; shared Syria with him, 111; assassinated 96
VIII. (or IX.) Cyzicenus; defeated by Seleucus, son of Grypus, and killed . . . . . B.C. 95
IX. (or X.) Eusebes; king, B.C. 95; overcame Philip and Antiochus X.; deposed . . . 83
X. (or XI.) Epiphanes; defeated by Antiochus IX., and killed in battle.

ANTIPATER, (father of Cassander), made regent of Macedon by Alexander, when entering on Persian war, B.C. 334; defeated confederates at Cranon, 322; sole ruler of Macedon, 331; *d.* 319.

ANTIPATER, (son of Cassander), contended for throne of Macedon, B.C. 296; murdered (said by Demetrius Poliorcetes), 294.

ANTIPHON, oldest of the ten Attic orators, teacher of Thucydides; *b.* about B.C. 479; condemned and executed for treason, 411.

ANTIQUUS, Johannes, Dutch portrait painter; *b.* 11 Oct. 1702; *d.* 1750.

ANTISTHENES, founder of the sect of the Cynics; pupil of Socrates, and present at his death; *fl.* B.C. 426-371.

ANTOINE, Paul Gabriel, French Jesuit; *b.* 21 Jan. 1679; published "Theologia Moralis universa," 1726; *d.* 22 Jan. 1743.

ANTOMMARCHI, Francesco, Corsican physician to Napoleon I.; published "Derniers Moments de Napoléon," 1823; *d.* 3 April, 1838.

ANTONELLI, Giacomo, Italian cardinal; *b.* 2 April, 1806; cardinal, 1847; president of the council of ministers at Rome, 10 March; resigned, May, 1848; resumed office, April, 1850; his resignation not accepted by the pope, March, 1863.

ANTONINUS PIUS, Roman emperor; *b.* 19 Sept. 86; succeeded Hadrian, July, 138; his wall in Britain built by Lollius Urbicus, 140; forbade persecution of the Christians, 151; *d.* 7 March, 161.

ANTONIO, of Padua, Portuguese saint; *b.* 15 Aug. 1195; said to have preached to the fishes; *d.* 13 June, 1231.

ANTONIO, Dom, prior of Crato, titular king of Portugal, grandson of Emmanuel; *b.* 1531; deprived of his rights by Philip II. of Spain, 1580; appealed to foreign powers for help, 1585; defeated; *d.* at Paris, 26 Aug. 1595.

ANTONIUS, Marcus, Roman orator; *b.* B.C. 143; killed by Marius, 70.

ANTONIUS, Marcus, Roman triumvir, nephew of Julius Cæsar; *b.* B.C. 83; *d.* 30.

Tribune of the people; fled to Julius Cæsar in Gaul 49
Consul; present at Cæsar's murder 44

Quarrelled with Octavius; declared a public enemy 43
A triumvir with Octavius and Lepidus; caused death of Cicero 43
Gained battle of Philippi . . . . Oct. 42
Married Octavia, sister of Octavius . . . 40
Triumvirate renewed for five years . 31 Dec. 38
Enslaved by Cleopatra 36
Invaded Armenia, and brought its king, Artavasdes, to Alexandria 34
Divorced Octavia 33
Prepared for war with Octavius, and wintered at Patræ with Cleopatra 32
His fleet defeated at Actium . . 2 Sept. 31
Committed suicide by poison 30

ANTONY, Saint, abbot; reputed founder of monachism in the East; *b.* 251; withdrew to the mountains of eastern Egypt, 285; preached in Egypt, 305; *d.* 17 Jan. 356.

ANTONY of Bourbon, duke of Vendôme, *b.* 22 April, 1518; married Jeanne d'Albret, heiress of Lower Navarre, 20 Oct. 1548; became king and father of Henry IV. of France; lieutenant-general of France, 1560; *d.* of a wound at the siege of Rouen, 17 Nov. 1562.

ANVARI, Persian poet and astronomer; *d.* about 1200.

ANVILLE, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d', French geographer; *b.* 11 July, 1697; published "Géographie ancienne," 1766; *d.* 28 Jan. 1782.

APELLES, Greek painter, patronised by Philip and Alexander of Macedon; *fl.* about B.C. 352-308.

APELLES, Marcionite heretic, denied the resurrection of the body, &c.; *fl.* about 188.

APER ARRIUS, prætorian prefect; kept secret the death of his father-in-law, Numerian, and ruled in his name; killed by Diocletian, 284.

APIAN, Peter, German astronomer and mathematician; *b.* 1495; favoured by Charles V.; published "Astronomicum Cæsareum," 1540; *d.* 21 April, 1552.

APICIUS, Marcus Gabius, Roman epicure; hanged himself at the prospect of poverty; *fl.* 14-37.

APION, Greek grammarian at Alexandria; *fl.* about 38.

APOLLINARIS, (father and son), paraphrased the Scriptures into books of poetry, rhetoric, and philosophy, for educational purposes, about 362.

APOLLINARIUS, Claudius, bishop of Hierapolis, Greek father; addressed an "Apology for the Faith" to Marcus Aurelius, about 170.

APOLLINARIS, Sidonius, see *Sidonius.*

APOLLODORUS, Greek grammarian; *fl.* about B.C. 140; also, Greek painter; *fl.* about B.C. 408.

APOLLODORUS of Damascus, architect; built Trajan's column, bridges, arches, &c., 105-113.

APOLLONIO, Jacopo, Italian painter; *b.* about 1584; *d.* 1654.

APOLLONIUS of Tyana, mystic philosopher; claimed to be a divine legislator; *b.* about B.C. 3; visited Persia and India, A.D. 45; Rome, 66; *d.* about 98.

APOLLONIUS PERGÆUS, mathematician; wrote on "Conic Sections;" *fl.* about B.C. 222.

APOLLONIUS RHODIUS, Greek poet and grammarian, author of the "Argonautica;" *fl.* about B.C. 235-188.

APPEL, Jacob, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* 29 Nov. 1680; *d.* 7 May, 1751.

APPERLEY, Charles James, (Nimrod), writer on sporting affairs; *b.* 1777; *d.* 19 May, 1843.

APPIAN, Greek historian of Rome; *fl.* about 98-161.

APPIANI, Italian fresco painters:
FRANCESCO, *b.* 1702; *d.* 1792.
ANDREA, *b.* 1754; patronised by Napoleon I.; *d.* 1818.

APPIUS CLAUDIUS, see *Claudius.*

APPOLD, John George, inventor; *b.* 14 April, 1800; exhibited his centrifugal pump at great exhibition, 1851; *d.* 31 Aug. 1865.

APPULEIUS, or APULEIUS, author of the "Golden Ass;" *fl.* about 130-174.

APRIES, (Pharaoh Hophra), king of Egypt, B.C. 596; defeated and dethroned by Amasis, 570.

APROSIO, Luigi, afterwards Angelico, called "Il Padre Vintimiglia," Italian monk; *b.* 19 Oct. 1607; wrote "Biblioteca Aprosiana," 1673; *d.* 23 Feb. 1681.

AQUAPENDENTE, see *Fabricius.*

AQUAVIVA, Andrea, see *Acquaviva.*

AQUAVIVA, Claude, able general of the Jesuits; *b.* 1542; *d.* 31 Jan. 1615.

AQUILA, translated the Old Testament into Greek for the Jews, about 130.

AQUILA, Serafino dell', Italian poet; *b.* 1466; patronised by Cesare Borgia; *d.* 10 Aug. 1500.

AQUIN, Philippe d', French Hebraist; published "Dictionarium Hebræo-Chaldæo-Talmudico-Rabbinicum," 1629; "Dissertation du Tabernacle," 1623; *d.* 1650.

AQUINAS, Thomas, Saint, the "Angelic Doctor;" *b.* 1224 or 1227; taught at Naples, 1272; *d.* 7 March, 1274.

ARAGO, Dominique François, French physicist and astronomer; *b.* 26 Feb. 1786; *d.* 2 Oct. 1853.
Measured an arc of the meridian in Spain . 1806
Appointed perpetual secretary of the Academy of Sciences at Paris 1830
Published researches in polarised light, 1819; in magnetism and electricity, 1820-26; "Astronomie populaire," 1834; on chemical action of light . . . . . 1843, &c.
Visited England . . . . . 1816 and 1834
Member of the provisional government . May, 1848

ARAGO, Etienne, brother, French dramatist and politician; *b.* 7 Feb. 1803; active republican; fought at the barricades, July, 1830; member of the constituent assembly, Dec. 1848; banished, Dec. 1849.

ARALDI, Alessandro, Italian painter; *d.* about 1528.

ARAM, Eugene, schoolmaster; *b.* 1704; executed (for murder of Daniel Clarke in 1746), 6 Aug. 1759.

ARANDA, Pedro Abarca de Bolea, conde de; *b.* 21 Dec. 1718; as prime minister of Spain, a reformer of abuses, and an enemy of England, 1766-73; *d.* 1799.

ARANZIO, or ARANTIUS, Giulio Cesare, Italian physician; *b.* about 1530; *d.* 1589.

ARATUS, Greek general; *b.* B.C. 271; elected prætor of the Achæan league; endeavoured to restore Grecian unity and freedom, 245; poisoned by Philip V. of Macedon, 213.

ARATUS, Greek poet; author of "Phænomena," an astronomical poem; *fl.* B.C. 270.

ARBACES, founder of the Median empire; reigned B.C. 876-848.

ARBOGAST, Louis François Antoine, French mathematician; *b.* 1759; *d.* 8 April, 1803.

ARBOGASTES, Gallic officer; intrusted with the defence of the west, 391; killed Valentinian II., and set up Eugenius, 392; defeated; killed himself soon after, 6 Sept. 394.

ARBORIO DI GATTINARA, Mercurino, Italian cardinal and diplomatist; *b.* 1465; employed in France by Maximilian, 1508; cardinal, 1529; *d.* 5 June, 1530.

ARBRISSELLES, Robert d', French monk; *b.* 1047; founded the order of Fontevrault, 1096; the order confirmed by the pope, 26 March, 1106; *d.* 25 Feb. 1117.

ARBUTHNOT, John, M.D.; *b.* 1675; author of "John Bull," "Martinus Scriblerus;" *d.* 27 Feb. 1735.

ARC, Jeanne d', see *Darc.*

ARCADIUS, son of Theodosius I., emperor of the East; *b.* 383; emperor, 395; *d.* 1 May, 408.

ARCÈRE, Louis Etienne, French historian and agriculturist; *b.* 1698; published "Histoire de Rochelle," 1756-57; *d.* 7 Feb. 1782.

ARCESILAUS, Athenian philosopher; founder of the new academy, B.C. 278; *d.* 241.

ARCET, Jean d', French physicist; *b.* 7 Sept. 1725; *d.* 12 Feb. 1801.

ARCHDALL, Mervyn, Irish antiquary; *b.* 1723; published "Monasticon Hibernicum," 1786; *d.* 6 Aug. 1791.

ARCHDEKIN, Richard, Irish Jesuit; *b.* about 1619; published "Of Miracles," 1667; *d.* 3 Aug. 1693.

ARCHELAUS, king of Macedon, B.C. 413; assassinated, 399.

ARCHELAUS, supporter of Mithridates; defeated by Sylla near Cheroneia, B.C. 86.

ARCHELAUS, son, married Berenice, and reigned with her in Egypt, B.C. 56; killed in battle with the Romans, 55.

ARCHELAUS, son of Herod; made ethnarch of Judea by Augustus, B.C. 3; banished by him, A.D. 7.

ARCHENHOLZ, Johann Wilhelm von, German historian; *b.* 3 Sept. 1745; published in German, "England and Italy," 1785; "History of the Seven Years' War," 1793; *d.* 28 Feb. 1812.

ARCHER, Frederick Scott, inventor of "iodised collodion," invaluable in photography, 1851; *d.* 2 May, 1857.

ARCHER, John Wykeham, painter and antiquary; *b.* 2 Aug. 1806; published "Vestiges of Old London," 1851; *d.* 25 May, 1864.

ARCHIAC, Etienne Jules Adolphe Desmier de Saint-Simon, vicomte d', French geologist; *b.* 24 Sept. 1802; published "Histoire des progrès de la Géologie," 1847-60.

ARCHIAS, founder of Syracuse, B.C. 734.

ARCHIAS, Greek poet, whose Roman citizenship was defended by Cicero, B.C. 61.

ARCHIDAMUS I.—V., kings of Sparta.

I. king . . . . . about B.C. 668
II. king, B.C. 469; invaded Attica, 431 . *d.* 427
III. gained the "tearless victory" (without losing a man) over the Peloponnesians, B.C. 367; king, 361; assisted the Phocians in the sacred war, 356; joined the Tarentines; killed in Italy . 338
IV. defeated by Demetrius Poliorcetes . B.C. 296
V. king, B.C. 240; murdered 224

ARCHILOCHUS, satiric Greek poet; inventor of regular Iambics; *fl.* about B.C. 714-676.

ARCHIMEDES, geometer; *b.* B.C. 287; assisted in defence of Syracuse, 214; killed there, 212.

ARCHYTAS of Tarentum, Greek philosopher; inventor of pulley, vice, &c.; redeemed Plato when sold for a slave by Dionysius, B.C. 360.

ARCO, Niccolo d', conte, Italian Latin poet; *b.* 3 Dec. 1479; *d.* 1546.

ARCUDI, Alessandro Tommaso, Italian satirist; *b.* 1655; published "Anatomia degl' Ipocriti," 1699; *d.* 1718.

ARDEN, Edward; *b.* 1531; executed for high treason, 20 Dec. 1583.

ARDEN, Richard Pepper, lord Alvanley; *b.* 1745; solicitor-general, 1782; attorney-general, 1784; master of the rolls, 4 June, 1788; chief-justice of the common pleas, and baron, 22 May, 1801; *d.* 19 March, 1804.

ARDERN, John, surgeon; *fl.* about 1370.

ARDITI, Luigi, Italian musical composer; *b.* 16 July, 1825.

ARDOUIN, marchese d' Ivrea; deprived and declared a public enemy, 999; king of Italy, 1002; defeated by the emperor Henry II., 1004; regained Pavia, &c., 1008; *d.* 1015.

ARDSHIR, or ARTAXERXES; defeated Artabanus, king of Parthia, last of the Arsacidæ, and founded the dynasty of the Sassanidæ, kings of Persia, with the title of Shahinshah, "king of kings," 226; warred, without result, with Alexander Severus till his death, 237; and with Armenia till his own death, 240.

ARENA, (or De la Sable), Antoine d', French jurist and macaronic poet; wrote "De Arte Dansandi," "Meygra Entreprisa," &c.; *d.* 1544.

ARENA, or HARENA, Jacopo, Italian jurist; wrote "Compendium Moralium," &c., about 1320.

ARENDT, Martin Frederic, Danish antiquary; *b.* 1769; travelled through Europe; *d.* 1824.

ARESI, Paolo, Italian theologian; *b.* 1574; wrote commentaries on Aristotle, the Canticles, &c.; *d.* 13 June, 1644.

ARETÆUS, Greek physician; *fl.* 1st century.

ARETINO, or AREZZO, Guido d', alleged inventor of the musical gamut; *b.* about 995.

ARETINO, Leonardo, see *Bruni.*

ARETINO, Spinello, Italian fresco painter; *b.* about 1316; *d.* about 1408.

ARETIUS, Petro, Italian satirist, termed the "Scourge of princes," but really their flatterer; *b.* 20 April, 1492; patronised by Francis I. of France, the Medici, &c.; *d.* 1557.

ARFVEDSON, Johan A., Swedish chemist; *b.* 12 Jan. 1792; discovered the metal lithium, 1817; *d.* 23 Oct. 1841.

ARGALL, John, theologian; *b.* about 1540; published "De vera Pœnitentia," 1604; *d.* Oct. 1606.

ARGALL, Richard, religious poet; published "The Song of Songs," and "The Bride's Ornaments," 1621.

ARGAND, Aimé, Swiss chemist; *b.* 1755; inventor of the Argand lamp, first made in London, 1782; *d.* 24 Oct. 1803.

ARGELANDER, Friedrich Wilhelm August, German astronomer; *b.* 22 March, 1799; published "Uranometria nova," 1843.

ARGELLATI, Filippo, Italian bibliographer; *b.* 1685; assisted Muratori in his "Rerum Italicarum Scriptores," 1723-39; published "Bibliotheca Scriptorum Mediolanensium," 1745; *d.* 25 Jan. 1755.

ARGENS, Jean Baptiste de Boyer, marquis d', French writer; *b.* 24 June, 1704; served some years as a soldier; published "Lettres Juives," 1754; "Lettres Chinoises," 1755; "Lettres Cabalistiques," (all published as "Philosophie du bon Sens," 1768); *d.* 11 June, 1771.

ARGENSOLA, brothers, Spanish poets and historians:

LUPERCIO LEONARDO DE, dramatist; *b.* 1563; *d.* 1613.
BARTHOLOME LEONARDO DE, *b.* 1564; published "Conquesta de la Islas Molucas," 1609; "Anales de Aragon," 1630; *d.* 26 Feb. 1631.

ARGENSON, Marc Pierre d', French statesman; *b.* 1696; patronised literature, the "Encyclopédie," &c.; disgraced and exiled, 1757; *d.* 1764.

ARGENTERIO, Giovanni, Italian physician; *b.* 1513; published "De Consultandi Ratione," 1551; *d.* 1572.

ARGENTRÉ, Bertrand d', French jurist; *b.* 1519; published "Histoire de Bretagne," 1582; *d.* 13 Feb. 1590.

ARGENTRÉ, Charles du Plessis d', French prelate; *b.* 16 May, 1673; bishop of Tulle, 1725; published "Analyse de la Foi," 1698; *d.* 27 Oct. 1740.

ARGENVILLE, Antoine Joseph Dezallier d', French naturalist; *b.* about 1680; a compiler of the great "Encyclopédie; *d.* 29 Nov. 1765.

ARGOLI, Italian writers:

ANDREA, mathematician; *b.* 1570; published "Ephemerides," for 1628 to 1700; "De Diebus criticis," 1652; *d.* 27 Sept. 1657.
GIOVANNI, son, poet; *b.* about 1609; published "Endimione," 1626; *d.* about 1660.

ARGONNE, Noël, or Bonaventure d', French Carthusian; *b.* 1640; published "Traité de la lecture des Pères de l'Eglise," 1668; (under the name of Vigneul Marville) "Mélanges d' Histoire et de Littérature," 1699; *d.* 28 Jan. 1704.

ARGYLL, see *Campbell.*

ARGYROPOULOS, Joannes, Greek scholar; came from Constantinople into Italy; taught Greek at Padua, 1434; translated Aristotle; *d.* after 1489.

ARIARATHES I.—VII., kings of Cappadocia.

I. defeated and slain by Perdiccas	B.C. 322
II. recovered Cappadocia	B.C. 315
III.	*d.* B.C. 220
IV. joined Antiochus III. against Rome; sued for peace, B.C. 188	*d.* 163
V. king, B.C. 163; expelled by Demetrius Soter, 158; restored by the Romans, 157; slain in battle	130
VI. king, B.C. 130; slain by Mithridates	96
VII. VIII. deposed by Mithridates, about	B.C. 96
IX. king, B.C. 42; deposed, and slain by Antony	36

ARIAS MONTANO, Benito, Spanish biblical scholar; *b.* 1527; edited the Antwerp Polyglott Bible, 1569-73; *d.* 1598.

ARIDÆUS, see *Arrhidæus.*

ARIOBARZANES I.—III., kings of Cappadocia.

I. made king by the Romans, B.C. 93; expelled by Tigranes; restored, 90; resigned to his son	63
II. king, B.C. 63; assassinated about	51
III. king, about B.C. 51; slain by Cassius	42

ARIOBARZANES I.—III., kings of Pontus.

I. uncertain, about B.C.	400
II. king, B.C. 363; rebelled against Persia, 362; made a citizen of Athens, 352	*d.* 337
III. king, B.C. 266	*d.* about 240

ARIOSTO, Lodovico, Italian poet; *b.* 8 Sept. 1474; published "Orlando Furioso," 1516; *d.* 6 June, 1533.

ARIOVISTUS, German chief; contended with Julius Cæsar in Gaul; totally defeated, B.C. 58.

ARISI, Francesco, Italian jurist and poet; *b.* 3 Feb. 1657; published "Cremona Literata," 1702-41; "Tabacco masticato e fumato," 1725; *d.* 25 Jan. 1743.

ARISTARCHUS, Greek grammarian and critic; tutor to son of Ptolemy Philopator, B.C. 156.

ARISTARCHUS, Greek astronomer; *fl.* B.C. 280-264.

ARISTIDES, the Just, Athenian archon, B.C. 489; banished, 483; recalled, and commanded at Platæa, 479; *d.* 468.

ARISTIDES, Greek Christian philosopher; wrote "Apology for Christians," about 125.

ARISTIDES, Publius Ælius, Greek rhetorician; *b.* 129; lectured at Rome, 176; *d.* about 180.

ARISTIPPUS, of Cyrene, Greek philosopher; founder of the luxurious Cyrenaic school of philosophy; *fl.* about B.C. 366.

ARISTOBULUS I., high priest and king of Judæa, B.C. 107; *d.* 106.

ARISTOBULUS II.; usurper, B.C. 70; deposed by Pompey, 63; poisoned, 49.

ARISTODEMUS, one of the Heracleidæ, conquered Sparta, and founded the kingdom, about B.C. 1103.

ARISTOGEITON, killed Hipparchus, tyrant of Athens, B.C. 514.

ARISTONICUS, claimed Pergamus, B.C. 133; defeated Crassus and the Romans, 131; defeated by Perpenna; beheaded at Rome, 129.

ARISTOPHANES, Greek comic poet; *b.* at Athens, B.C. 444; denounced the Peloponnesian war, and the prevailing corruption at Athens; exhibited his first play, 427; ridiculed Socrates in the "Clouds," 423; the "Frogs" represented, 405; *d.* about 380; his comedies first printed, 1498.

ARISTOPHANES, Greek grammarian and critic; founded a school at Alexandria; first introduced accents into Greek; *fl.* about B.C. 264.

ARISTOTLE, Greek philosopher; *b.* at Stageira, B.C. 384; resided at Athens, 367-347; preceptor of Alexander the Great, 342; *d.* at Chalcis, Aug. 322.

ARIUS, Libyan heretic; began to deny the divinity of Christ at Alexandria, 318; excommunicated by the council there, 321; banished by the council of Nice, 325; re-admitted by the synod of Constantinople, 336; *d.* 336.

ARKWRIGHT, Sir Richard, cotton manufacturer; *b.* 23 Dec. 1732; at first a barber; patented his "spinning jenny," 1769; built a spinning mill with water-power at Cromford, Derby, 1771; regained his lost monopoly, 1785; knighted, 1786; *d.* 3 Aug. 1792.

ARKWRIGHT, Richard, son, cotton manufacturer; *b.* 19 Dec. 1755; *d.* 23 April, 1843.

ARLAUD, Jacques Antoine, Swiss miniature painter; *b.* 1668; *d.* 25 May, 1743.

ARLINGTON, Henry Bennett, earl of; *b.* 1618; one of the "Cabal" ministry, 1670; created earl, 12 April, 1672; *d.* 28 July, 1685.

ARLOTTO MAINARDO, "Il Piovano," Italian writer; *b.* 25 Dec. 1395; wrote "Facetie piacevoleze," published 1500; *d.* 26 Dec. 1483.

ARMAGNAC, counts of.

BERNARD VII., count, 1391; head of the party of his son-in-law the duke of Orleans; opposed to the court of France, 1410; made peace, and obtained supreme power as constable, 1413; ruled very tyrannically; massacred with 3500 of his party at Paris, May, 1418.

JOHN IV., son, count, 1418; revolted to the English, 1425; seized Comminges, and assumed the style of a sovereign; defeated and imprisoned, 1443; pardoned, 1445; *d.* 1450.

JOHN V., count (the last), 1450; married his sister; condemned to banishment, 1455; joined the "league of the public good" against Louis XI., 1465; treacherously captured and slain, 5 March, 1473.

ARMENGAUD, Jean Germain Désiré, French art critic; *b.* 1797; published "Galéries publiques de l'Europe," 1856-65; *d.* March, 1869.

ARMINIUS, (Latin for Hermann), a German chief, who deluded and defeated Varus, the Roman general, 9; himself defeated by Germanicus, 16; killed for his ambition, 19.

ARMINIUS (Harmensen), Jacobus, founder of the Arminian church; *b.* 1560; divinity professor at Leyden; appointed to defend Calvinism against its opponents, he took their side, 7 Feb. 1604; *d.* 19 Oct. 1609.

His followers were termed Remonstrants from their having presented a "Remonstrance" to the States in 1610.

ARMSTRONG, Archibald, jester to James I. and Charles I. of England; *d.* 1672.

ARMSTRONG, John, M.D., poet; *b.* about 1709; published "Art of preserving Health," 1744; *d.* 7 Sept. 1779.

ARMSTRONG, John, M.D.; *b.* 8 May, 1784; published "Practical Illustrations of Typhus Fever," 1816; *d.* 12 Dec. 1829.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Thomas, friend of the Duke of Monmouth; executed for participation in the Ryehouse plot, 20 June, 1684.

ARMSTRONG, Sir William George; *b.* 26 Nov. 1810; invented his rifled ordnance gun, 1854-59; knighted, 5 Feb.; appointed consulting engineer to the ordnance department for ten years, 22 Feb. 1859; resigned, 5 Feb. 1863.

ARNALD, Richard, theologian; *b.* 1696; published "Commentary on the Apocryphal Books," 1744-52; *d.* 4 Sept. 1756.

ARNALL, William, pamphleteer; *b.* 1705; published the "British Journal" and "Free Briton," supporting Sir R. Walpole; *d.* 1751.

ARNAUD, Daniel, French troubadou; patronised by Richard I.; *d.* about 1189.

ARNAUD, François, abbé de Grandchamp; *b.* 27 July, 1721; published "Variétés littéraires," 1768; *d.* 2 Dec. 1784.

ARNAUD DE RONSIL, George, French surgeon; *b.* about 1698; published "Dissertation on Hernias," 1748; *d.* 27 Feb. 1774.

ARNAULD de Villeneuve, termed "de Bachuone," alchemist and physician; *b.* about 1235; patronised by Pedro III. of Aragon, 1285; *d.* about 1313.

ARNAULD, Antoine, "the Great," of Port Royal, Jansenist theologian and philosopher; *b.* 8 Feb. 1612; vehemently opposed the Jesuits, and expelled from the Sorbonne, 1656; *d.* 9 Aug. 1694.

ARNAULD, Henri, brother, bishop of Angers; *b.* 1597; wrote "Negociations à la cour de Rome," published 1748; *d.* 8 June, 1692.

ARNAULD, Jacqueline Marie, called Marie Angélique de Sainte Madeleine, abbess of Port Royal; *b.* 8 Sept. 1591; *d.* 6 Aug. 1661; her niece, Angélique de Saint Jean, also abbess; *b.* 28 Nov. 1624; *d.* 29 Jan. 1684.

ARNAULT, Antoine Vincent, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 1 Jan. 1766; wrote "Vénitiens" at Venice, 1797; "Germanicus," performed 1816; *d.* 16 Sept. 1834.

ARNDT, Christian Gottlieb von, German philologist; *b.* 2 Dec. 1743; published "Origin of European dialects," 1818; *d.* 2 Jan. 1829.

ARNDT, Ernst Moritz, German writer and patriot; *b.* 26 Dec. 1769; published "Geist der Zeit," ("Spirit of the Times") and many songs against Napoleon, 1807; professor of history at Bonn, 1818; dismissed for liberal opinions; restored, 1840; member of the national assembly at Frankfort, 1848-9; *d.* 29 Jan. 1860.

ARNDT, Johann, German mystic theologian; *b.* 27 Dec. 1555; published (in German) "True Christianity," 1609; *d.* 11 May, 1621.

ARNDT, Josua, German theologian; *b.* 9 Sept. 1626; *d.* 5 April, 1686.

ARNE, Susannah Maria, see *Cibber*.

ARNE, Thomas Augustine, Mus. D., musical composer; *b.* 1710; wrote "Comus," 1738; "Alfred," (containing "Rule Britannia"), 1746; "Artaxerxes," 1762; *d.* 5 March, 1778.

ARNIM, Ludwig Achim von, German poet and novelist; *b.* 26 Jan. 1781; published "Wintergarten," (tales), 1809; *d.* 21 Jan. 1831.

ARNISÆUS, Henningus, German physician; *b.* about 1580; established a laboratory and botanical garden at Helmstadt; published "Observationes Anatomicæ," 1618; *d.* Nov. 1636.

ARNOBIUS, Christian philosopher in Africa; wrote "Libri adversus Gentes," about 296.

ARNOLD, of Brescia, "patriarch of political heretics;" pupil of Abélard; attempted reform of the church and state at Rome, 1139; banished, 1140; returned to Rome, 1145; seized and put to death by Adrian IV., 1155.

ARNOLD of Melchthal, one of the three founders of the independenceof Switzerland, 1308.

ARNOLD of Winkelried; Swiss hero; killed at Sempach, 9 July, 1386.

ARNOLD, Benedict, American general; *b.* 3 Jan. 1740; censured by Washington for his exactions, 1779; revenged himself by deserting to the English; connected with André, who was hanged as a spy, 1780; *d.* at London, 1801.

ARNOLD, Christoph, German philologist; *b.* 12 April, 1627; published "Testimonium Flavianum," 1661; *d.* 30 June, 1685.

ARNOLD, Gottfried, German theologian; *b.* 5 Sept. 1665; published "Sophia; or, Mysteries of the Divine Wisdom," 1702; "History of the Church," 1699-1700; *d.* 30 May, 1714.

ARNOLD, John, chronometer maker; *b.* 1744; *d.* 25 Aug. 1799; his son, John Roger, also improved chronometers; *d.* 26 Feb. 1843.

ARNOLD, Matthew, poet, son of Dr Thomas Arnold; *b.* 24 Dec. 1822; published "Strayed Reveller," 1848; "On translating Homer," 1861; professor of poetry at Oxford, 1857-67.

ARNOLD, Richard, chronicler; *fl.* 1451-1521; published his "Chronicle," 1502.

ARNOLD, Samuel, Mus. D., musical composer; *b.* 10 Aug. 1740; wrote "Maid of the Mill," "Inkle and Yarico," &c.; *d.* 22 Oct. 1802.

ARNOLD, Thomas, Scotch physician; *b.* 1742; published "Observations on Insanity," 1782; *d.* 2 Sept. 1816.

ARNOLD, Thomas, D.D.; *b.* 13 June, 1795; head-master at Rugby school, 1827; published "Thucydides," 1830-35; "History of Rome," 1838-42; *d.* 12 June, 1842.

ARNOLD, Thomas Kerchever, critic and classical scholar; *b.* 1800; published "Henry's first Latin Book," 1839; and many other classical school books; *d.* 9 March, 1853.

ARNOLDI, Johannes von, German statesman and historian; *b.* 30 Dec. 1751; entered the service of the house of Orange; opposed Napoleon in Germany, and endeavoured to raise Hesse, 1809; present at the congress of Vienna, 1815; *d.* 2 Dec. 1827.

ARNOLDUS de Villa Nova, see *Arnauld*.

ARNOLFO di Colle, often erroneously called "di Lapo," Italian architect and sculptor; *b.* 1232; *d.* 1300.

ARNOT, Hugo, Scottish historian; *b.* 8 Dec. 1749; published "History of Edinburgh," 1779; *d.* 20 Nov. 1786.

ARNOTT, Neil, M.D.; *b.* 1788; published "Elements of Physics," 1827; invented his water bed, 1830; wrote "Essay on Warming and Ventilating," 1838.

ARNOUL, or ARNULPH, bishop of Lisieux, 1141; sent as legate to England, 1160; endeavoured to reconcile Henry II. and Thomas à Becket; *d.* 3 Aug. 1183.

ARNOULD, Madeleine Sophie, French actress; *b.* 1744; *d.* 14 Feb. 1803.

ARNOULT, Jean Baptiste, French Jesuit; *b.* 1689; published "Le Précepteur," 1747; *d.* 1753.

ARNTZEN, Johann, German jurist; *b.* 1702; *d.* 1759.

ARNU, Nicolas, French Dominican theologian; *b.* 11 Sept. 1629; *d.* 1692.

ARNULF of Bavaria, emperor of Germany; elected king of Germany, 887; defeated the Normans; conquered northern Italy, 894; captured Rome, and crowned emperor; compelled to return to Bavaria, 896; *d.* 24 Nov. 899.

ARNULF I.—III., counts of Flanders.

I. count, 918	*d.* 965
II. count, 965	*d.* 989
III. count, 1070	*d.* 1071

ARNULPH, or ERNULPH, bishop of Rochester; *b.* about 1040; consecrated, 1114; compiled "Textus Roffensis;" *d.* 15 March, 1124.

AROMATARI, Giuseppe degli, Italian physician; *b.* about 1586; *d.* 16 July, 1660.

AROUET DE VOLTAIRE, see *Voltaire*.

ARPAD, Magyar chief; *b.* 869; founded the kingdom of Hungary, 889; his dynasty ended with Andrew III., 1301; *d.* 907.

ARPINO, Giuseppe Cesari d', see *Cesari*.

ARRAN, James Hamilton, earl of, regent of Scotland at the death of James VI., 1542-58; created duke of Chatelherault in France, 1549; *d.* 22 Jan. 1575.

ARREBOE, Anders, Danish poet; *b.* 1587; bishop of Drontheim, 1618; deposed, 13 Nov. 1621; *d.* 1637.

ARREDONDO, Isidore, Spanish historical painter; *b.* 1653; *d.* 1702.

ARRHIDÆUS, or ARIDÆUS, half-brother of Alexander the Great; succeeded him as Philip III., king of Macedon, B.C. 323; murdered by Olympias, 317.

ARRIAN, Greek historian; prefect of Cappadocia, 136; made consul, 146; *d.* about 170.

ARROWSMITH, Aaron, geographer and mapmaker; *b.* 14 July, 1750; published "Atlas," 1817; *d.* 23 April, 1823.

ARROWSMITH, John, puritan divine; *b.* 29 March, 1602; published "Tactica sacra," 1657; *d.* Feb. 1659.

ARSACES, revolted against Antiochus Theus, king of Syria, B.C. 254; established the dynasty of the Arsacidæ in Parthia, 250; *d.* 248.

ARSES, king of Persia, B.C. 339; killed by Bagoas, 336.

ARTABANUS, king of Persia; murdered Xerxes I., reigned, and killed, B.C. 465.

ARTAPHERNES, Persian general; defeated by Miltiades at Marathon, B.C. 490.

ARTAVASDES, king of Armenia, B.C. 56; defeated Antony, 36; defeated by him, and taken prisoner, 34; killed by Cleopatra, 30.

ARTAXERXES I.—III., kings of Persia.

I. Longimanus; killed Artabanus, and became king, B.C. 465; permitted the Jews to return, 458; his fleet defeated by the Greeks at Salamis, 449 . . . . . *d.* 425

II. Mnemon; king, B.C. 405; defeated his brother Cyrus at Cunaxa, 401; war with Greece, 399; defeated by Agesilaus near Sardis, 395; agreed to peace of Antalcidas, 387 . . . . . *d.* 362

III. Ochus: king, B.C. 362; poisoned by Bagoas 339

ARTAXERXES, see *Ardshir*.

ARTEDI (Arctedius), Peter, Swedish zoologist; *b.* 22 Feb. 1705; wrote "Ichthyologia," published 1738; *d.* 27 Dec. 1735.

ARTEMISIA, queen of Halicarnassus; fought on the Persian side at Salamis, B.C. 480.

ARTEMISIA, queen of Caria; erected to the memory of her husband and brother, Mausolus, the mausoleum at Halicarnassus, one of the seven wonders of the world, B.C. 352; *d.* 350.

ARTEVELDE, Jacob van, Flemish patriot; brewer of Ghent; expelled Louis, count of Flanders, 1336; ruled till killed in a tumult, 19 July, 1348.

ARTEVELDE, Philip van, son; headed a fresh revolt; defeated and killed at Rosbecq, 27 Nov. 1382.

ARTHUR, son of Geoffrey, duke of Brittany, and heir to the English crown; *b.* 1187; said to have been murdered by his uncle king John, April, 1202.

ARTHUR, British chieftain; *fl.* 500-530.

ARTHUR, prince of Wales, son of Henry VII.; *b.* 20 Sept. 1486; married Catharine of Aragon, 14 Nov. 1501; *d.* 2 April, 1502.

ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK ALBERT, prince, third son of queen Victoria; *b.* 1 May, 1850; entered Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 11 Feb. 1867; visited Ireland, April, 1869; visited Canada, Aug. 1869.

ARTIGAS, Fernando José, Montevidean general; *b.* about 1760; at the end of the war, settled in Paraguay under Francia, 1820; *d.* 1826.

ARTIGNY, Antoine Gachat d', French writer; *b.* 8 Nov. 1706; published "Nouveaux Mémoires d' Histoire," 1749-56; *d.* 6 May, 1778.

ARTOIS, counts of.

ROBERT, regent of Naples, 1287; defeated and slain by the Flemings at Courtrai, 11 July, 1302.

ROBERT, repulsed by the Flemings at St Omer, 1340; joined the English invaders; killed at Vannes, 1342.

ARTOIS, Jacques van, Belgian painter; *b.* 1613; *d.* about 1665.

ARUNDEL OF WARDOUR, Blanche Arundel, lady; *b.* 1583; defended Wardour Castle against the Parliament; *d.* 28 Oct. 1649.

ARUNDEL, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 1353; *d.* 20 Feb. 1414.

Appointed bishop of Ely	1375
Made lord high chancellor	1386
Archbishop of York	1388
Archbishop of Canterbury	1396
Dreaded by Richard II.; tried for treason, and banished . . . . . Sept.	1397
Restored by Henry IV.	1399
Opposed the Wicliffites	1408

ARUNDEL, Thomas Howard, earl of; *b.* 7 July, 1592; collected the Arundelian marbles, given to Oxford university by his son, 1667; *d.* 4 Oct. 1646.

ARUNDEL, see *Howard*.

ASA, king of Judah; reigned B.C. 958-914.

ASAN II., king of Bulgaria; defeated and blinded Theodore, emperor of Thessalonica, 1230; supported the Latin empire, 1237; *d.* June, 1241.

ASCHAM, Roger, Latin secretary to Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth; *b.* 1515; read Greek publicly at Cambridge, 1536; published "Toxophilus, the Schole of Shootinge," 1545; made preceptor to princess Elizabeth, 1548; wrote his "Schole-master," 1550 (published, 1570); *d.* 30 Dec. 1568.

ASELLIO, Caspare, Italian anatomist; *b.* about 1581; discoverer of the lacteal vessels in a dog, 23 July, 1622; *d.* 1626.

ASFELD, Jacques Vincent Bidal de, French Jansenist abbé; *b.* 1664; published "La Génèse, avec une explication," 1732; *d.* 1745.

ASGILL, John, M.P., political and religious enthusiast; *b.* about 1650; published "Possibility of avoiding Death," 1700; the book burnt; imprisoned for nearly thirty years; *d.* in prison, Nov. 1738.

ASH, John, Baptist minister; *b.* 1724; published "English Dictionary," 1775; "Sentiments on Education," 1777; *d.* April, 1779.

ASH, John, M.D.; published his experiments on foreign mineral waters, 1788; *d.* 18 June, 1798.

ASHBURNHAM, John, M.P., royalist; *b.* 1604; companion of Charles I. at Hampton court; aided his escape, and advised his surrender to colonel Hammond, 1647; favoured by Charles II., 1660; his "Narrative" published, 1830; *d.* 1671.

ASHBURTON, see *Baring* and *Dunning*.

ASHBY, Sir John, admiral; *d.* 12 July, 1698.

ASHE, Andrew, Irish flautist; *b.* 1759; *d.* March, 1838.

ASHE, Simeon, puritan minister; published sermons before the house of commons, 1642; before the house of lords, 1645; *d.* 1662.

ASHLEY, see *Shaftesbury*.

ASHMOLE, Elias, antiquary, astrologer, and alchemist; *b.* 23 May, 1617; published "Theatrum Chemicum," 1652; "History of the Order of the Garter," 1672; founded the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, with the collections of the Tradescants, of whom he was executor, 1682; *d.* 18 May, 1692.

ASHPITEL, Arthur, architect and antiquary; *b.* 15 Dec. 1807; *d.* 18 Jan. 1869.

ASHTON, Charles, philologist; *b.* 25 May, 1665; published "Tully and Hirtius reconciled," and other papers; *d.* March, 1752.

ASHWELL, George, theologian; *b.* 8 Nov. 1612; published "Fides Apostolica," 1653; "Gestus Eucharisticus," 1663; *d.* 8 Feb. 1693.

ASHWORTH, Caleb, D.D., Baptist minister; *b.* 1722; *d.* 18 July, 1755.

ASKEW, Anne, martyr; *b.* 1521; married Mr Kyme; burnt for denying transubstantiation, 16 July, 1546.

ASKEW, Anthony, physician and book-collector; *b.* 1722; *d.* 27 April, 1774; his library sold by auction, 1775.

ASPAR, Roman general; took Ravenna from John Primicerius, and beheaded him, 425; helped to make Leo I. emperor of the East, 457; who killed him and his sons, 471.

ASPASIA, mistress of Pericles, ruler of Athens; accused of impiety; acquitted, B.C. 432.

ASPER, Hans, Swiss painter; *b.* 1499; *d.* 21 March, 1571.

ASPERTINI, Amico, Italian painter; *b.* 1474; *d.* 1552.

ASPINWALL, William, American physician; *b.* 1743; *d.* 16 April, 1823.

ASSELYN, Jan, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* 1610; *d.* 1660.

ASSEMANI, Syrian scholars:

GIUSEPPE SIMONE, *b.* 1687; collected oriental MSS. for the Vatican; compiled a catalogue, "Bibliotheca Orientalis," 1719-28; *d.* 13 Jan. 1768.

STEFANO EVODIO, *b.* 1707; *d.* 24 Nov. 1782.

GIUSEPPE LUIGI, *b.* about 1710; published "Codex Liturgicus Ecclesiæ Universæ," 1749-63; *d.* 9 Feb. 1782.

SIMONE, *b.* 20 Feb. 1752; *d.* 7 April 1851.

ASSER, bishop of Sherborne; wrote life of his friend king Alfred; *d.* 910.

ASSERETO, Giovacchino, Genoese painter; *b.* 1600; *d.* 1649.

ASSHETON, William, D.D.; *b.* 1641; published "Toleration disapproved and condemned by authority," 1674-76; *d.* Sept. 1711.

ASSOUCY, Charles Coypeau d', French burlesque poet; *b.* about 1604; *d.* about 1679.

AST, Georg Anton Friedrich, German philosopher and scholar; *b.* 1778; edited Plato, 1819-32; published "Lexicon Platonicum," 1834-39; *d.* 30 Dec. 1841.

ASTBURY, Samuel, potter; *b.* about 1678; greatly improved the manufacture; *d.* 1743.

ASTELL, Mary, scholar; *b.* 1668; published "Letters concerning the Love of God," 1695; "Reflections on Marriage," 1700; *d.* 11 May, 1731.

ASTLE, Thomas, antiquary; *b.* about 1734; published "Origin and Progress of Writing," 1784; *d.* 1 Dec. 1803; his valuable library bought by the Royal Institution, London, 1804.

ASTLEY, Jacob Astley, lord, royalist general; created baron, 1645; *d.* Feb. 1651.

ASTLEY, John, portrait painter; *d.* 14 Nov. 1787.

ASTLEY, Philip, equestrian; *b.* 1742; built his amphitheatre, 1780; burned, 16 Aug. 1794; rebuilt and opened, 6 April, 1795; published "Modern Riding-master," 1775; *d.* 20 Oct. 1814.

ASTON, Sir Arthur, royalist commander; governor of Drogheda; *d.* Aug. 1649.

ASTON, Sir Thomas, bart., high sheriff of Cheshire; *d.* of wounds, 24 March, 1645.

ASTOR, John Jacob, a German merchant; *b.* 17 July, 1763; settled in America, 1784; greatly increased the fur trade, making an enormous fortune; founded Astoria on the Columbia, 1811; bequeathed funds to establish the public Astor library (126,000 volumes) at New York; *d.* 29 March, 1848.

ASTRUC, Jean, French physician; *b.* 19 March, 1684; published "De Morbis Venereis," 1736; "Doutes sur l'Inoculation," 1756; *d.* 5 May, 1766.

ASTULPHUS, king of Lombardy, 749; *d.* 756.

ASTYAGES, last king of Media, grandfather of Cyrus, B.C. 595-560.

ATAHUALPA, last king of Peru; killed by Pizarro, 29 Aug. 1533.

ATAULPHUS, see *Adolphus*.

ATHALARIC, Gothic king of Italy, 526; *d.* 534.

ATHALIAH, queen of Judah; usurped the throne, B.C. 884; slain, 878.

ATHANARIC, Gothic chief; warred with Valens; made peace, visited Theodosius at Constantinople, 11 Jan. 369; *d.* 25 Jan. 381.

ATHANASIUS, Saint; *b.* 296; *d.* 2 May, 373.

Caused the council of Alexandria to be held against Arius 321
Opposed the Arians at Nice 325
Elected bishop of Alexandria 326
Falsely accused and banished to Gaul . . 336
Restored 337
Deposed by synod of Antioch; fled to Rome, and introduced monachism 341
Restored, 342; and returned to Alexandria . 349
Again deposed, 355; expelled 356
Again restored, and again banished . . . 362
Finally returned to Alexandria 367

ATHANASIUS, (Astric), Saint, apostle of the Hungarians; *b.* 954; crowned king Stephen, 997; *d.* 10 Sept. 1044.

ATHELSTAN, king of England; *b.* about 895; king, 925; victorious in Scotland, 933; and over the Danes, Scots, and Welsh at Brunanburh, 937; *d.* 27 Oct. 941.

ATHENÆUS, of Naucratis, philosopher; author of the "Deipnosophistæ," (banquet of the learned); *fl.* 228.

ATHENAGORAS, Christian Platonist; addressed an "Apology" to the emperor Marcus Aurelius, 168.

ATHLONE, Godart de Ginkell, earl of, Dutch officer; *b.* 1640; defeated the Irish and French at Aughrim, 12 July, 1691; created earl, 4 March, 1692; *d.* 11 Feb. 1720.

ATHOLE, Walter Stewart, earl of; murdered James I. of Scotland at Perth, 20 Feb. 1437; beheaded, April, 1437.

ATHOLE, John Murray, duke of; *b.* 6 May, 1729; succeeded, 1764; sold his rights over the isle of Man to the British government for £70,000, 1765; *d.* 5 Nov. 1774.

ATKINSON, Thomas William, architect; *b.* about 1799; published "Oriental and Western Siberia," 1857; *d.* 13 Aug. 1861.

ATKYNS, Sir Robert, judge; *b.* 1621; made justice of the common pleas, 1672; opposed the court; dismissed or resigned, 1680; chief baron of the exchequer, 1689; *d.* 1709.

ATKYNS, Sir Robert, son; *b.* 1646; wrote "History of Gloucestershire," published 1712; *d.* 29 Oct. 1711.

ATLAY, James, bishop of Hereford; *b.* 1817; vicar of Leeds, 1859-68; consecrated, 1868.

ATTAIGNANT, Gabriel Charles de l', French abbé and poet; *b.* 1697; *d.* 10 Jan. 1779.

ATTALUS I.—III., kings of Pergamus.

I. defeated the Galatian invaders, B.C. 241; defeated fleet of Philip V. of Macedon, 201 . *d.* 197
II. king, B.C. 159 . . . . . *d.* 138
III. king, B.C. 138; bequeathed his kingdom to the Romans . . . . . *d.* 133

ATTALUS, made emperor of Rome by Alaric, 409; deposed by him, 410.

ATTAR, Ferid Ud-dín, Persian poet; *b.* 1119; murdered, 1221.

ATTERBURY, Francis, bishop of Rochester; *b.* 6 March, 1662; consecrated, 1713; suspected of treason, and committed to the tower, 24 Aug. 1722; deprived and banished, 27 May, 1723; *d.* 15 Feb. 1732.

ATTICUS, Titus Pomponius, friend of Cicero; *b.* B.C. 109; resided at Athens, 85-65; *d.* 32.

ATTICUS HERODES, Greek rhetorician; *b.* about 104; greatly adorned Athens and Attica; *d.* 180.

ATTILA, called the "Scourge of God," king of the Huns, 434; *d.* 453.

Dictated peace to the Eastern empire . . . 433
Invaded Gaul; defeated by the Visigoths at Toulouse 439
Defeated at Chalons by Aëtius; retired to Pannonia 451
Invaded Italy; destroyed Aquileia; received money from Pope Leo, and returned home . 452

ATTIRET, Jean Denis, French Jesuit painter; *b.* 31 July, 1702; sailed for China, 1737; *d.* at Pekin, 17 Dec. 1768.

ATTWOOD, George, mathematician; *b.* 1745; invented "Attwood's machine" for proving, by a falling weight, the laws of accelerated motion, 1784; published "Dissertation on the construction of Arches," 1801; *d.* 11 July, 1807.

ATTWOOD, Thomas, musical composer; *b.* 1767; wrote many fine anthems; organist at St. Paul's cathedral, 1795; *d.* 24 March, 1838.

AUBER, Daniel François Esprit, French musical composer; *b.* 29 Jan. 1784; produced his first opera, "Le Séjour militaire," 1813; "Muette de Portici," (Masaniello), 1828; "Fra Diavolo," 1830.

AUBERTIN, Edme, French protestant minister; *b.* 1595; published "Eucharistie de l'Ancienne Eglise," 1629; *d.* 5 April, 1652.

AUBERY, Antoine, French historian; *b.* 18 May, 1616; published "Histoire des Cardinaux," 1642-49; *d.* 29 Jan. 1695.

AUBERY, Louis, French historian; published "Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Hollande," 1680; *d.* 1687.

AUBESPINE, Gabriel d', bishop of Orleans, diplomatist; *b.* 26 Jan. 1579; *d.* 15 Aug. 1639.

AUBIGNÉ, Theodore Agrippa d', Huguenot historian; *b.* 8 Feb. 1550; joined the Huguenot band, 1567; entered service of the king of Navarre (Henry IV.), 1568; published "Histoire Universelle, 1550-1601," 1616; exiled through the queen, 1620; *d.* 29 April, 1630.

AUBIGNÉ, see *Maintenon* and *Merle*.

AUBLET, Jean Baptiste Christophe Fusée, French botanist; *b.* 4 Nov. 1720; visited the Mauritius, 1753; explored Guyana, 1762; published "Histoire des Plantes de la Guyane," 1775; *d.* 6 May, 1778.

AUBREY, John, naturalist and antiquary; *b.* 12 March, 1626; published "Miscellanies," 1696; *d.* 1697.

AUBRIET, Claude, French painter and botanist; *b.* 1651; *d.* 1743.

AUBUISSON DE VOISINS, Jean F. d', French civil engineer; *b.* 16 April, 1769; published "Géognosie," 1819; researches on subterranean heat, 1806; on vapour, 1810; on hydraulics, 1826-30; *d.* 21 Aug. 1841.

AUBUSSON, Pierre d', French cardinal; *b.* 1423; grand-master of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1476; courageously defended Rhodes against the Turks, from 4 Dec. 1479; compelled them to raise the siege, 27 July, 1480; made generalissimo of the Christian army against the Turks, 1481; *d.* 15 July, 1503.

AUCHMUTY, Sir Samuel, general; *b.* 1756; stormed Montevideo, the Gibraltar of America, 3 Feb. 1807; took Batavia, &c., in Java, 4-8 Aug. 1811; *d.* 11 Aug. 1822.

AUCKLAND, see *Eden*.

AUDÆUS, propagator of the anthropomorphite heresy (that God had a human form); *d.* about 370.

AUDE, Jean, French dramatist; *b.* 12 Dec. 1755; *d.* Oct. 1841.

AUDEBERT, Jean Baptiste, French naturalist, painter, and engraver; *b.* 1759; *d.* 1800.

AUDIFFREDI, Giovanni Battista, Italian astronomer; *b.* 1714; *d.* 3 July, 1794.

AUDIFRET, Jean Baptiste d', French geographer; *b.* 1657; *d.* 1733.

AUDIGUIER, Vital d', seigneur de la Menor, French adventurer and novelist; *b.* about 1569; assassinated at Paris, 1624.

AUDLEY, lords:

JAMES TUCHET, killed at the battle of Blackheath, 1458 or 1459.
JAMES TUCHET, leader of the Cornish rebels; defeated at Blackheath, and beheaded, 22 June, 1497.
THOMAS AUDLEY; *b.* 1488; lord keeper, 1532; lord chancellor, 1533; created baron, 1538; *d.* 30 April, 1544.

AUDOUIN, Jean Victor, French entomologist; *b.* 27 April, 1797; *d.* 9 Nov. 1841.

AUDOUIN, Pierre, French engraver; *b.* 1768; *d.* 1822.

AUDRAN, French artists:

CLAUDE, engraver; *b.* 1592; *d.* 1677.
Sons of Claude:—
CLAUDE, painter; *b.* 1639; *d.* 1684.
GÉRARD, painter and engraver; *b.* 1640; *d.* 1703.
GERMAIN, engraver; *b.* 1631; *d.* 1710.
Sons of Germain:—
BENOIT, engraver; *b.* 1661; *d.* 1721.
CLAUDE, designer; *b.* 1685; *d.* 1734.
JEAN, painter; *b.* 1667; *d.* 1756.
LOUIS, engraver; *b.* 1670; *d.* 1712.

AUDUBON, John James, American naturalist; *b.* 4 May, 1780; began to publish "Birds of America," 1825; "Quadrupeds," 1828; "Ornithological Biography," 1831; *d.* 27 Jan. 1851.

AUERBACH, Berthold, popular German writer; *b.* 28 Feb. 1812.

AUGENEO, Orazio, Italian physician; *b.* about 1527; *d.* 1603.

AUGER, Athanase, French philologist; *b.* 12 Dec. 1734; *d.* 7 Nov. 1792.

AUGER, Edmond, French Jesuit; *b.* 1515; published "Pédagogue d'Armes à un Prince Chrétien," 1568; *d.* 17 June, 1591.

AUGER, Louis Simon, French journalist and critic; *b.* 29 Dec. 1772; published "Mélanges philosophiques et littéraires," 1805; *d.* 2 Jan. 1829.

AUGEREAU, Pierre François Charles, duc de Castiglione, French marshal; *b.* 11 Nov. 1757; captain in the army, 1793; defeated the Austrians at Castiglione, 3-5 Aug. 1796; deserted alternately Louis XVIII. and Napoleon; and repulsed by both, 1814-15; *d.* 12 June, 1816.

AUGIER, Guillaume Victor Emile, French dramatist; *b.* 17 Sept. 1820.

AUGUSTA, of Saxe-Gotha, mother of George III.; married Frederick, prince of Wales, 27 April, 1736; *d.* 8 Feb. 1772.

AUGUSTA, duchess of Brunswick, daughter of preceding, and mother of queen Caroline; *b.* 11 Aug. 1737; *d.* 23 March, 1813.

AUGUSTA, of Hesse Cassel, duchess of Cambridge; *b.* 25 July, 1797; married Adolphus, duke of Cambridge, 7 May, 1818.

AUGUSTA, grand-duchess of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, daughter; *b.* 19 July, 1822; married, 28 June, 1843.

AUGUSTA SOPHIA, daughter of George III.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1768; *d.* 22 Sept. 1840.

AUGUSTENBURG, dukes of.

CHRISTIAN, duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg; *b.* 19 July, 1798; headed insurrection against Denmark, 1848; renounced his duchy for sum of money, 1852; *d.* 12 March, 1869.
FREDERICK, son; *b.* 6 July, 1829; claimed the duchies on the death of Frederick VII. of Denmark, 15 Nov. 1863; his claims nullified by treaty of Gastein, 14 Aug. 1865.
CHRISTIAN, brother; *b.* 22 Jan. 1831; married princess Helena of Great Britain, 5 July, 1866.

AUGUSTI, Johann Christian Wilhelm, German theologian and archæologist; *b.* 27 Oct. 1771; *d.* 28 April, 1841.

AUGUSTINE, Saint; *b.* 13 Nov. 354; converted by St. Ambrose, and baptized, 387; bishop of Hippo, 395; commenced his work, "De Civitate Dei," 411; opposed Pelagius, 415; *d.* 28 Aug. 430.

AUGUSTINE, or AUSTIN, Saint, the monk; sent to England by the pope; preached at Canterbury, 596; made bishop, 601; founded the cathedral, 602; *d.* 26 May, 605.

AUGUSTULUS, Romulus, last Roman emperor of the West; proclaimed, 475; deposed by Odoacer, 476.

AUGUSTUS, emperor of Rome, grand-nephew of Julius Cæsar; *b.* 23 Sept. B.C. 63; *d.* at Nola, 19 Aug. A.D. 14.

Claimed his uncle's inheritance	B.C. 44
Triumvir with Antony and Lepidus	43
Defeated Brutus and Cassius at Philippi	Oct. 42
Concluded treaty of Misenum with Sextus Pompeius	39
Triumvirate renewed	37

Defeated Sextus 36
Rupture with Antony 33
Defeated him at Actium . . . 2 Sept. 31
Closed the temple of Janus, and celebrated his triumph, &c. 29
Resigned his authority, which was restored to him, with the titles of "Imperator" and "Augustus" 27
Suppressed revolts, and again closed the temple of Janus 25
Progress through Greece, &c. 21-19
Celebrated the secular games; ordered publication of the Æneid 17
Became Pontifex Maximus 12
Completed the theatre of Marcellus . . . 11
The month Sextilis named Augustus . . . 8
Adopted Marcus and Tiberius . . . . A.D. 4
Made Judea a Roman province; banished Ovid 6

AUGUSTUS, kings of Poland, see *Frederick Augustus, electors of Saxony.*

AUGUSTUS I. II., electors of Saxony.

I. the Pious; *b.* 31 July, 1526; elector, 1553; restored unity among the Lutherans *d.* 11 Feb. 1586
II. see *Frederick Augustus.*

AULISIO, Domenico d', Italian scholar; *b.* 14 Jan. 1639; *d.* 29 Jan. 1717.

AULNOY or AUNOY, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse d'; *b.* 1650; published "Fairy Tales" (White Cat, &c.); *d.* Jan. 1705.

AULUS GELLIUS, see *Gellius.*

AUMALE, Henri, duc d', fourth son of Louis Philippe, king of the French; *b.* 16 Jan. 1822.
Fought bravely in Africa 1840
Escaped assassination in Paris . . 13 Sept. 1841
Returned to Africa, and defeated the Arabs at Aïn Taguir . . . . . 16 May, 1843
Made governor of Algeria . . . 21 Sept. 1847
Submitted to the Revolution and retired, 3 March, 1848
Published "Lettre sur l'histoire de France," 1861; "Institutions militaires de la France," 1867; "Histoire des Princes de Condé," . . . 1869

AURELIAN, emperor of Rome; *b.* about 213; *d.* March, 275.
Acknowledged emperor . . . . Aug. 270
Gave up Dacia to the Goths 270
Rebuilt walls of Rome 271
Captured Palmyra and Zenobia; killed Longinus 273
Defeated Tetricus at Chalons; reunited the empire, and triumphed at Rome 274
Assassinated by Mucapor on his march to Persia 275

AURELIUS ANTONINUS, Marcus, emperor of Rome; *b.* 121; *d.* 17 March, 180.
Adopted by Antoninus and married to Faustina 139
Adopted Lucius Verus as colleague . March, 161
Settled eastern affairs at Smyrna, and attended lectures of Aristides; lectured at Athens himself 176
Defeated the Marcomanni 176

AURELIUS VICTOR, Roman historian; wrote "Lives of the Cæsars;" *fl.* about 360.

AUREOLUS, Roman emperor; proclaimed after defeating and killing Macrinus; invaded Italy and took Milan, 267; taken and slain by Claudius at Milan, 268.

AURIA, Vincenzo, Italian poet and antiquary; *b.* 5 Aug. 1625; published "Historia cronologica de' Vicerè di Sicilia," 1697; *d.* 6 Dec. 1710.

AUROGALLUS, Matthæus, German philologist; *b.* about 1480; helped Luther in translating the Bible; published "De Ebræis Nominibus," 1526; *d.* 10 Nov. 1543.

AURUNGZEBE, great mogul; *b.* 22 Oct. 1618; *d.* 12 Feb. 1707.
Dethroned his father, Shah Jehan; overcame and slew his elder brothers 1658
Attacked by the Mahrattas under Serradji; and by the Affghans 1670

AUSONIUS, Decimus Magnus, Latin poet; consul, 379; *d.* about 394.

AUSTEN, Jane, novelist of domestic life; *b.* 16 Dec. 1785; published "Sense and Sensibility," 1811; *d.* 18 July, 1817.

AUSTIN, John, Romanist theologian; *b.* 1613; published "The Christian Moderator," 1651; *d.* 1669.

AUSTIN, John, jurist; *b.* 1790; married Sarah Taylor, 1820; published "Province of Jurisprudence determined," 1832; *d.* 17 Dec. 1859; Sarah, his wife, translator from the German; *b.* 1793; published her husband's "Lectures on Jurisprudence," 1861-63; *d.* 8 Aug. 1867.

AUTELZ, Guillaume des, French poet; *b.* 1529; *d.* about 1599.

AUTEROCHE, see *Chappe d'Auteroche.*

AUTHARIS, Gothic king of Lombardy, 574; *d.* 591.

AUTOLYCUS, Greek mathematician; *fl.* about B.C. 330.

AUTOMNE, Bernard, French jurist; *b.* 1567; published "Conférence du Droit Romain avec le Droit Français," 1644; *d.* 1666.

AUVERGNE, Antoine d', French musician; *b.* 4 Oct. 1713; his "Troquers" (considered the first comic opera) performed, 1723; *d.* 12 Feb. 1797.

AUVERGNE, Latour d', see *Latour.*

AUVIGNY, Jean du Castre d', French writer; *b.* 1712; wrote "Vies des Hommes Illustres de la France," published 1744; *d.* 27 June, 1743.

AUZOUT, Adrien, French astronomer; invented a micrometer, 1667; *d.* 1691.

AVALOS, Ferdinando Francesco d', marchese de Pescara, Neapolitan soldier in the service of Francis I. of France; *b.* 1590; *d.* 4 Nov. 1525.

AVANZI, Giovanni Maria, Italian scholar; *b.* 23 Aug. 1564; *d.* 2 March, 1622.

AVAUX, Claude Mesmes, comte d', French diplomatist; *b.* 1595; employed by Mazarin; *d.* 19 Nov. 1650.

AVED, Jacques André Joseph, French portrait painter; *b.* 1702; *d.* 1766.

AVELLINO, Onofrio, Italian painter; *b.* 1674; *d.* 1741.

AVENTINUS, Johannes (Thürmaier), Bavarian chronicler; *b.* 1466; wrote "Annales Boiorum," printed 1554; *d.* 9 Jan. 1534.

AVERANI, Benedetto, Italian writer; *b.* 19 July, 1645; *d.* 28 Dec. 1707.

AVERANI, Giuseppe, Italian jurist and physicist; *b.* 1662; *d.* 24 Aug. 1738.

AVERDY, Clement Charles François de l', French jurist; *b.* 1723; published "Code Pénal," 1752; guillotined, 24 Nov. 1793.

AVERROËS, (Ibn Roshd,) Arabic physician, philosopher, and commentator on Aristotle; *d.* 12 Dec. 1198.

AVICENNA, Aben Sina, called "prince of physicians," Arabic philosopher; *b.* 980; wrote "Canon Medicinæ;" *d.* June, 1037.

AVILA, Gil Gonzalez de, Spanish antiquary; *b.* about 1577; published "Antiguedades de Salamanca," 1606; "Teatro de las Grandezas de Madrid," 1623; "Vida y Hechos del Rey Henrique III.," 1638; *d.* 1 May, 1658.

AVILER, Augustin Charles d', French architect; *b.* 1653; employed at Montpellier; published "Cours d'Architecture," 1738-55; *d.* 1700.

AVISA, or HAWISE, queen consort of John, king of England; divorced, 1200.

AVISON, Charles, musical composer; *b.* about 1710; published "Essay on Musical Expression," 1752; *d.* 10 May, 1770.

AVITUS, emperor of the West, 455; abdicated; *d.* 456.

AVRIGNY, Charles Joseph Lœillard d', French poet; *b.* about 1760; his "Jeanne d'Arc à Rouen," a tragedy, performed, 1819; *d.* 17 Sept. 1823.

AVRIGNY, Hyacinthe Robillard d', French Jesuit historian; *b.* 1675; his "Mémoires historiques," 1600-1716, published, 1725; *d.* 24 April, 1719.

AXTEL, Daniel, colonel, parliamentarian regicide; executed, 19 Oct. 1660.

AYALA, Balthasar de, Flemish jurist; *b.* about 1548; published "De Jure et Officiis bellicis," 1582; *d.* 16 Aug. 1584.

AYALA, Pedro Lopez de, Spanish chronicler; *b.* 1332; fought against Peter the cruel at Najera, 3 April, 1367; *d.* 1407.

AYESHAH, wife of Mahomet; *b.* 611; *d.* 677.

AYLESBURY, Sir Thomas, mathematician; *b.* 1576; *d.* 1657.

AYLMER, John, bishop of London; *b.* 1521; preceptor to Lady Jane Grey; consecrated, 1576; helped Fox with his "Acts and Monuments;" published answer to John Knox's "Blast against the government of Women," 1559; *d.* 3 June, 1594.

AYLOFFE, Sir Joseph, bart., antiquary; *b.* 1708; published "Calendars of Ancient Charters," 1772; *d.* 19 April, 1781.

AYLWARD, Theodore, musician; composed anthems; *d.* 1801.

AYMAR, see *Ademar.*

AYRES, John, calligrapher; published "Arithmetic," 1693; "Tutor to Penmanship," 1695-98; *d.* about 1705.

AYRTON, Edmund, musical composer; *b.* 1734; wrote church music; *d.* 23 May, 1808.

AYSCOUGH, George Edward, dramatist; his "Semiramis" performed, 1776; *d.* 14 Oct. 1779.

AYSCOUGH, Samuel, assistant librarian of the British Museum; *b.* 1745; published "Index to Shakespeare," 1790; *d.* 30 Oct. 1804.

AYSCUE, or AYSCOUGH, Sir George, admiral; served under the parliament; captured the Scilly isles, 1651; aided Blake in his victories over the Dutch, 1652; taken prisoner, June, 1666; *d.* about 1674.

AYTON, Sir Robert, Scottish poet; *b.* 1570; friend of Hobbes, Jonson, &c.; *d.* March, 1638.

AYTOUN, William Edmonstoune, Scottish poet and scholar, known also by the pseudonym "Bon Gaultier;" *b.* 1813; professor of rhetoric, Edinburgh, 1845; published "Lays of Scottish Cavaliers," 1848; *d.* 4 Aug. 1865.

AZARA, Felix de, Spanish naturalist; *b.* 18 May, 1746; explored Paraguay, &c., and described the natural history, 1780-1801; *d.* 1811.

AZARA, José Nicolas de, Spanish diplomatist; *b.* 1731; ambassador at Rome; helped the abolition of the order of the Jesuits; edited the works of Mengs, 1780; *d.* 26 Jan. 1804.

AZARIAH, king of Judah, see *Uzziah.*

AZEGLIO, Massimo Taparelli d', marchese, Italian statesman and author; *b.* 2 Oct. 1798; published his patriotic romance, "Ettore Fieramosco," 1833; president of the council of ministers at Turin, May, 1849; replaced by count Cavour, 20 Oct. 1852; *d.* 11 Jan. 1866.

AZOR, Juan, Spanish Jesuit theologian; *b.* 1533; published "Institutiones Morales," much attacked by the Dominicans and Jansenists; *d.* 1603.

AZPILCUETA, Juan, "Navarre," Spanish traveller; *d.* 1555.

AZPILCUETA, Martin, "Doctor Navarro," Spanish canonist; *b.* 13 Dec. 1493; *d.* 22 June, 1586.

AZO, or AZZO, Porzio, Italian jurist; wrote "Summa Codicis," "Summa Institutionum;" *d.* about 1230.

AZUNI, Domenico Alberto, Italian jurist; *b.* Aug. 1749; published "Sistema universale," 1786-88; "Histoire de Sardaigne," 1802; *d.* 23 Jan. 1827.

AZZI NE' FORTI, Faustina d', Italian poetess; *b.* 1 March, 1650; *d.* 4 May, 1724.

AZZO, see *Albert* and *Este.*

AZZOGUIDI, Valerio Felice, Bolognese antiquary; *b.* 1651; *d.* 18 April, 1728.

AZZOLINI, Decio, Italian cardinal; *b.* 1623; created cardinal, 1664; *d.* 1689.

B

BAADER, Franz Xavier von, German mystical philosopher; *b.* 1765; *d.* 23 May, 1841.

BAAN, Jan van, Dutch portrait painter and patriot; *b.* 20 Feb. 1633; *d.* 1702.

BAASHA, king of Israel; reigned, B.C. 954-930.

BABA, Ali, first independent dey of Algiers; elected, 1710; favoured the English, 1716; *d.* 1718.

BABBAGE, Charles, mathematician; *b.* 26 Dec. 1792.

Began his calculating machine 1823
Suspended the construction after it was so far complete as to print a table of logarithms from 1 to 100,000 1833
Elected professor at Cambridge 1828
Published "Decline of Science," 1830; "Economy of Manufactures," 1832; "Passages in the Life of a Philosopher" 1864

BABER, founder of the Mogul empire in India; *b.* 14 Feb. 1483; sovereign of Ferghana, 1495; first invaded India, 17 Feb. 1519; defeated sultan Ibrahim, and completed his conquest, 21 April, 1526; *d.* 26 Dec. 1530.

BABER, Rev. Henry Hervey; *b.* 22 Aug. 1775; keeper of the printed books in the British Museum, 1812-37; edited "Vetus Testamentum Græcum e codice MS. Alexandrino," 1816-28; *d.* 28 March, 1869.

BABEUF, François Noel, (surnamed Caius Gracchus), French politician; *b.* 1764; founded the journal, "Tribun du Peuple," 1794; conspired against the French directory to obtain agrarian laws, May, 1796; committed suicide when condemned, 27 May, 1797.

BABIN, François, French theologian; *b.* 6 Dec. 1651; published "Conférences du diocèse d' Angers;" *d.* 19 Dec. 1734.

BABINET, Jacques, French physicist; *b.* 5 March, 1794; improved the air-pump, &c.

BABINGTON, Benjamin Guy, M.D.; *b.* 1794; helped to found Epidemiological Society, 1850; published translation of Hecker's "Epidemics of the Middle Ages," 1859; *d.* 8 April, 1866.

BABINGTON, Charles Cardale, botanist; *b.* 1808; published "Manual of British Botany," 1843.

BABINGTON, Churchill, scholar, naturalist, and archæologist; *b.* 1821; edited "Oration of Hyperides against Demosthenes," 1850; elected Disney professor of archæology at Cambridge, 1865.

BABINGTON, Gervase, bishop of Worcester, biblical commentator; *b.* about 1550; *d.* 17 May, 1610.

BABINGTON, William, M.D., mineralogist; *b.* June, 1756; *d.* 29 April, 1833.

BABO, Joseph Maria, German dramatist; *b.* 1756; wrote "Otho von Wittelsbach," 1782; *d.* 5 Feb. 1822.

BABRIUS, Greek fabulist; *fl.* about 1st century B.C.

BABYNGTON, or BABINGTON, Anthony, conspirator; joined Savage's plot to kill queen Elizabeth, and release Mary, queen of Scots; executed, 20 Sept. 1586.

BACCHINI, Benedetto, Italian Jesuit scholar; *b.* 31 Aug. 1651; *d.* 1 Sept. 1721.

BACCHIS, king of Corinth; *fl.* B.C. 925.

BACCHYLIDES, Greek lyric poet; *fl.* B.C. 450.

BACCIO DA MONTE LUPO, Florentine sculptor and architect; *b.* about 1455; *d.* about 1533.

BACCIO DELLA PORTA, see *Bartolommeo.*

BACCIOCCHI, Félix Pascal, prince, French general; *b.* 1762; married Elisa Bonaparte, sister of Napoleon I., 5 May, 1797; crowned prince of Piombino and Lucca, 10 July, 1805; *d.* 28 April, 1841. See *Bonaparte, Marie Anne Elisa.*

BACH, a family of German musicians, at one time a hundred in number, of whom the most eminent were the following:

JOHANN SEBASTIAN; *b.* 21 March, 1685; author of "Passionsmusik;" *d.* 28 July, 1750.

Sons:—

WILHELM FRIEDEMANN; *b.* 1710; *d.* 1 July, 1784.
CARL PHILIPP EMANUEL; *b.* 1714; *d.* 14 Dec. 1788.
JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH; *b.* 1732; *d.* 26 Feb. 1795.
JOHANN CHRISTIAN; *b.* 1735; *d.* Jan. 1782.

BACHAUMONT, Louis, French writer; *b.* about 1600; his "Mémoires secrets" published, 1777; *d.* 28 April, 1771.

BACHE, Alexander Dallas, American physicist, grandson of Franklin; *b.* 19 July, 1806; superintendent of the United States coast survey, 1843; *d.* 17 Feb. 1867.

BACHE, Franklin, M.D., brother, chemist; *b.* 25 Oct. 1792; published (with Dr Wood) "Dispensatory of the United States," 1833; *d.* 19 March, 1864.

BACHELIER, Jean Jacques, French historical and flower painter; *b.* 1724; *d.* 13 April, 1806.

BACHMAN, John, D.D., American naturalist; *b.* 1790; assisted Audubon in his "Birds of America," 1825-38, and "Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America," 1846-54.

BACICCIO, or BACCICCIO, Giovanni Battista Gauli, Genoese painter; *b.* 1639; *d.* 1709.

BACK, Sir George, admiral, arctic navigator; *b.* 6 Nov. 1796; went with Beechy and Franklin in their arctic voyage, 1818; with Franklin, 1825; in search of Sir J. Ross, 1833-35; commanded the "Terror" in expedition of 1836-7; published "Narrative," 1838; knighted, 1839.

BACKER, Dutch historical painters:—Adriaan; *b.* 1643; *d.* 1686; Jacob; *b.* 1609; *d.* 27 Aug. 1641.

BACKHUYSEN, Ludolf, see *Bakhuisen.*

BACKHOUSE, William, alchemist; *b.* 1593; *d.* 30 May, 1662.

BACON, Francis, son of Sir Nicolas, lord Verulam; *b.* 22 Jan. 1561; *d.* 9 April, 1626.

Made solicitor-general, 1607; attorney-general . 1613
Lord high chancellor, and lord Verulam Jan. 1618
Viscount St. Alban's . . . . . Jan. 1620
For accepting presents, sentenced to be deprived, fined, and imprisoned; sentence remitted . . 1621
Published "Novum Organum," 1620; "De Augmentis Scientiarum" 1624

BACON, John, R.A., sculptor; *b.* 24 Nov. 1740; A.R.A., 1770; R.A., 1778; *d.* 7 Aug. 1799.

BACON, Sir Nicholas, statesman; *b.* 1510; made lord keeper, 1558; opposed giving up Mary, queen of Scots, 1571, but asserted the right of the Stuarts to the throne; *d.* 20 Feb. 1579.

BACON, Roger, philosopher; *b.* about 1214; a cordelier at Paris, about 1240; proposed to the pope to rectify the calendar, 1264; sent him his "Opus Majus," 1265; his works condemned as "suspected novelties," 1278; *d.* at Oxford, 11 June, 1292.

BACONTHORP, or BACON, John, "the resolute doctor;" wrote commentary on the "Master of the Sentences;" *d.* about 1346.

BADIUS, Jodocus, Flemish printer and satiric poet; *b.* 1462; settled at Lyons, 1491; removed to Paris, *about* 1500; *d.* 1535.

BAECK, Abraham, Swedish naturalist; *b.* 1713; *d.* 1795.

BAEHR, Johann Christian Felix, German philologist and historian; *b.* 13 June, 1798; published "Geschichte der Römischen Literatur," 1828; edited Herodotus, 1830-35.

BAER, Carl Ernst von, Esthonian physiologist; *b.* 28 Feb. 1792; demonstrated the origin of all animals to be identical, and their development a progress from the general to the special, 1828.

BAFFIN, William, navigator; *b.* about 1584; pilot under Hudson, 1612-16; killed at a siege near Ormuz, in Persia, 23 May, 1622.

BAGARD, César, French sculptor; *b.* 1639; *d.* 1709.

BAGFORD, John, antiquary; *b.* 1657; *d.* 1716.

BAGGALLAY, Sir Richard, lawyer; *b.* 1816; solicitor-general, Sept.—Dec. 1868.

BAGGER, John, Lutheran bishop of Copenhagen; *b.* 1646; travelled in England, &c.; opposed the reception of the banished French protestants, 1684; *d.* 1693.

BAGGESEN, Jens, Danish poet (wrote in German); *b.* 15 Feb. 1764; *d.* 3 Oct. 1826.

BAGLIONE, Giovanni, Roman painter; *b.* about 1573; *d.* after 1642.

BAGLIVI, Giorgio, Italian physician and philosopher; *b.* Sept. 1669; *d.* March, 1707.

BAGOAS, Persian general; poisoned Ochus and his sons, and made Arses king, B.C. 338; killed Arses, and made Darius Codomanus king, who put him to death, 336.

BAGOT, Sir Charles, G.C.B., diplomatist; *b.* 23 Sept. 1781; governor-general of Canada, Oct. 1841; *d.* there, 18 May, 1843.

BAGOT, Richard, bishop of Bath and Wells; *b.* 22 Nov. 1782; bishop of Oxford, 1829; of Bath and Wells, 1845; *d.* 15 May, 1854.

BAGRATION, Peter, prince, Russian general; *b.* about 1765; *d.* of wounds, 24 Sept. 1812.

BAHR, Johan Fredrik, Swedish chemist; *b.* 17 July, 1815.

BAHRAM, or VARANES, Persian general; repulsed the Turks, 586; defeated by the Romans; revolted when censured, 589; usurped the throne, 590; retired and died, 591.

BAIAN, chief of the Avars; harassed Thrace, 587; made peace with Priscus, 593; troubled the empire, 598-626.

BAIER, Johann Jacob, German botanist; *b.* 1677; *d.* 14 July, 1735.

BAIER, Johann Wilhelm, the elder, German theologian; *b.* 1647; published "Compendium Theologiæ positivæ," 1686; *d.* 1695.

BAIF, Lazare de, French scholar and poet; patronised by Francis I., and friend of Ronsard; *d.* 1547.

BAIKIE, William Balfour, M.D., African explorer; *b.* 1820; *d.* 12 Dec. 1864.

BAILEY, Nathan, philologist; published "Etymological English Dictionary," 1722; *d.* 1742.

BAILEY, Peter, journalist and humorous poet; *d.* 25 Jan. 1823.

BAILEY, Philip James, poet; *b.* 22 April, 1816; published "Festus," 1839; "The Mystic," 1855; "The Age," 1858.

BAILEY, Thomas, topographer; *b.* 1785; published "Annals of Nottinghamshire," 1852-55; *d.* 23 Oct. 1856.

BAILLET, Adrien, French critic; *b.* 13 June, 1649; published "Jugements des Savants," 1685-6; *d.* 21 Jan. 1706.

BAILLEUL, Jacques Charles, French lawyer and politician; *b.* 1762; *d.* 16 March, 1843.

BAILLIE, Joanna, poet and dramatist; *b.* 1762; published "Plays on the Passions," 1798-1812; *d.* 23 Feb. 1851.

BAILLIE, Matthew, M.D., anatomist (nephew of John Hunter); *b.* 27 Oct. 1761; published "Morbid Anatomy of the Human Body," 1795; *d.* 23 Sept. 1823.

BAILLY, Jean Sylvain, French astronomer and politician; *b.* 15 Sept. 1736; published "Histoire de l'Astronomie," 1775-87; president of the national assembly; opposed its dissolution, 20 June, 1789; mayor of Paris, 16 July—18 Nov. 1791; guillotined, 12 Nov. 1793.

BAILY, Edward Hodges, R.A., sculptor; *b.* 10 March, 1788; A.R.A., 1817; executed "Eve at the Fountain," 1813; R.A., 1821; *d.* 22 May, 1867.

BAILY, Francis, astronomer; *b.* 28 April, 1774; reorganised the "Nautical Almanac;" principal founder of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1820; published "Doctrine of Life Annuities and Insurances," 1810-13; *d.* 30 Aug. 1844.

BAIN, Alexander, Scotch philosopher; *b.* 1818; published "The Senses and the Intellect," 1855; "The Emotions and the Will," 1859; professor of logic at Aberdeen, 1860.

BAINBRIDGE, BAINBRIGGE, or BAMBRIDGE, Christopher, cardinal; bishop of Durham, 1507; archbishop of York, 1508; ambassador to Rome; poisoned, 14 July, 1514.

BAINBRIDGE, John, astronomer; *b.* 1582; published "Description of the Comet of 1618," 1619; *d.* 3 Nov. 1643.

BAINES, Edward, nonconformist; *b.* 1774; published "History of Lancashire," 1836; M.P. for Leeds, 1833-41; *d.* 3 Aug. 1848.

BAINES, Edward, M.P., son; *b.* 1800; published "History of the Cotton Manufacture," 1835; became editor of the "Leeds Mercury," 1848; elected M.P. for Leeds, 1859.

BAIRD, Sir David, Scotch general; *b.* 6 Dec. 1757; stormed Seringapatam, 4 May, 1799; took the Cape of Good Hope, 8 Jan. 1806; *d.* 18 Aug. 1829.

BAJAZET, or BAYAZED, I., II., Ottoman sultans.

I. Ilderim; *b.* 1347; sultan of the Ottomans . 1389
Defeated Sigismund of Hungary and his allies at Nicopolis . . . . . 28 Sept. 1396
Defeated and made prisoner by Timur at the battle of Angora, 28 July, 1402; *d.* in captivity, 1403
II. *b.* 1447; sultan of Turkey 1481
Conquered Bosnia and Croatia 1481-83
Ravaged Albania, and made the Venetians seek peace; compelled to abdicate by his son, Selim, 1511
Put to death . . . . . 26 May, 1512

BAKER, David or Augustin, Benedictine monk; *b.* 1575; gave up study of the law; made collections for a history of his order; *d.* 1641.

BAKER, George, topographer; *b.* 1781; published "History of the county of Northampton," 1822-41; *d.* 12 Oct. 1851.

BAKER, Henry, naturalist; *b.* 8 May, 1698; founded a deaf and dumb institution, and the Bakerian lecture; *d.* 25 Nov. 1774.

BAKER, John, R.A., flower-painter; *b.* 1736; R.A., 1768; *d.* 1771.

BAKER, Sir Richard, historian and poet; *b.* about 1568; published his "Chronicle," 1641; *d.* 18 Feb. 1645.

BAKER, Sir Samuel White, African explorer; *b.* 8 June, 1821; discovered Lake Albert N'Yanza, one of the sources of the White Nile, 14 March, 1864; knighted, and published "The Albert N'Yanza," 1866; placed by the viceroy of Egypt at the head of a force to put down slave trade by the tribes on the Nile basin, 1 April 1869; made a pasha, June, 1869.

BAKER, Rev. Thomas, antiquary; *b.* 1656; published "Reflections on Learning," 1699; *d.* 1740.

BAKEWELL, Robert, agriculturist; *b.* 1726; introduced the Dishley or new Leicester breed of cattle; *d.* 1 Oct. 1795.

BAKEWELL, Robert, geologist; *b.* about 1768; *d.* 15 Aug. 1843.

BAKHUISEN, or BACKHUYSEN, Ludolf, Dutch marine painter and engraver; *b.* 18 Dec. 1631; *d.* 7 Nov. 1709.

BALARD, Antoine Jérôme, French chemist; *b.* 30 Sept. 1802.

BALBI, Adriano, Venetian geographer; *b.* 25 April, 1782; published "Atlas ethnographique du Globe," 1826; *d.* 14 March, 1848.

BALBINUS, Roman emperor; elected with Maximus, April, 238; both put to death by the populace, Aug. 238.

BALBIS, Giovanni Battista, Italian botanist; *b.* 1765; published "Flora Taurinensis," 1806; "Flore Lyonnaise," 1827-28; *d.* 13 Feb. 1831.

BALBOA, Vasco Nuñez de, called "Conquistador," Spanish navigator; *b.* 1475; discovered the Pacific ocean, 25 Sept. 1513; unjustly accused and beheaded by Pedro Arias de Avila, the Spanish governor of Darien, 1517.

BALBUS, Roman statesman and author, friend of Cæsar and Cicero; *fl.* about 72.

BALCHEN, John, admiral; *b.* 1669; wrecked and drowned, 3 Oct. 1744.

BALDÉ, Jacob, German Jesuit poet, called the "Horace of Germany;" *b.* 1603; published "Sylvæ Lyricæ," 1648; "Poemata," 1660; *d.* 9 Aug. 1668.

BALDERIC, called Le Rouge, bishop of Noyon, French chronicler; *d.* 1097.

BALDERIC, or BAUDRY, bishop of Dôle, French chronicler; *d.* 7 Jan. 1130.

BALDI, Bernardino, of Urbino; Italian mathematician and poet; *b.* 6 June, 1553; wrote "Cronica de' Matematici," published 1707; translated "Hero," &c., 1573; *d.* 12 Oct. 1617.

BALDI, Lazzaro, Florentine painter; *b.* about 1623; *d.* 1703.

BALDINGER, Ernst Gottfried, German physician and botanist; *b.* 13 May, 1738; published (in German), "Biographies of Living German Physicians and Naturalists," 1768; *d.* 21 Jan. 1804.

BALDINUCCI, Filippo, Italian historian; *b.* about 1624; published "Notizie de' Professore del Disegno da Cimabue," (1260-1670), 1681-88; *d.* 1 Jan. 1696.

BALDOVINETTI, Alessio, Florentine painter; *b.* 1424; *d.* 1499.

BALDUCCI, Francesco, Italian Anacreontic poet; *b.* about 1600; wrote "Rime," published, 1645; *d.* 1642.

BALDUCCI, Giovanni, Italian painter; *b.* about 1560; *d.* 1600.

BALDUCCIO, Giovanni, Italian sculptor; *b.* about 1300; *d.* about 1347.

BALDUNG, Johann (Grün), Swabian painter and engraver; *b.* about 1470; *d.* 1550.

BALDUS DE UBALDIS, Petrus, Italian jurist; *b.* 1324; *d.* 28 April, 1400.

BALDWIN I., II., Latin emperors of the East:

I. (IX. count of Flanders); *b.* 1171; crowned, 9 May, 1204; defeated and taken prisoner by the Bulgarians, 14 April, 1205 . *d.* about 1206
II. Courtenay; *b.* 1217; emperor, 1228; struggled with the Greeks, and solicited help from Europe, 1237-45; fled from Constantinople, which was taken by his enemies, July, 1261 . . *d.* 1273

BALDWIN I.—IX., counts of Flanders.

I. carried off Judith, daughter of Charles the Bald of France; created count; . . *d.* 879
II. count, 879; married Elfrith, daughter of Alfred of England, 891 . . . . *d.* 918
III. count (with Arnulf), 918 . . . *d.* 965
IV. count, 989; quarrelled with the emperor Henry II., 1007 . . . . . *d.* 1036
V. count 1036
Defeated and subdued by the emperor Henry III. 1049
Married his daughter Matilda to William, duke of Normandy (I. of England) . . . 1052
Regent for Philip I. of France, 1060 . . *d.* 1067

VI. the Good, count, 1067 . . . . . *d.* 1070
VII. count, 1111; aided Louis VII. against Henry I. of England: killed at Brenneville . 1119
VIII. count, 1191 . . . . . *d.* 1194
IX. count, 1194; joined fourth crusade, 1201; made emperor of the East, 1204; defeated by the Bulgarians and made prisoner; . . . *d.* 1205

BALDWIN I.—V., kings of Jerusalem.

I. count of Hainault; joined his brother, Godfrey of Bouillon, in the first crusade . . . 1096
Obtained the principality of Edessa . . . 1097
Succeeded his brother as king of Jerusalem . 1100
Captured Ptolemais from the Turks, 1104; and Tripoli, 1109 . . . . . *d.* March, 1118
II. De Bourg; elected king, 1118; defeated the Turks at Antioch, 1119; taken prisoner by the Saracens, and ransomed, 1124 . *d.* 21 Aug. 1131
III. king, 1142; took Ascalon, Aug. 1153 . *d.* 1163
IV. king, 1173; defeated by Saladin, 1178-9; resigned to his nephew, 1183 . *d.* 16 March, 1186
V. king, 1183 . . . . . *d.* 1185

BALDWIN, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury; bishop of Worcester, 1180; archbishop, 1184; accompanied Richard I. to Palestine; *d.* at the siege of Acre, 19 Nov. 1190.

BALDWIN, or BALDWINE, William, corrector of the press for Whitchurch; published "Treatise of moral philosophie," 1547; "Mirror for Magistrates," 1574.

BALE, John, bishop of Ossory; *b.* 21 Nov. 1495; became protestant, 1529; published "Illustrium maioris Britanniæ Scriptorum Summarium," 1548; expelled, and retired to Holland, 1553; returned to England, 1558; *d.* Nov. 1563.

BALES, Peter, calligrapher; *b.* 1547; published "Brachygraphy, or Writing Schoolemaster," 1590; *d.* about 1610.

BALFE, Michael William, Irish musical composer; *b.* 15 May, 1808; wrote "Siege of Rochelle," "Bohemian Girl," "Maid of Artois," "Rose of Castile," &c.

BALFOUR, Alexander, Scotch novelist and poet; *b.* 1767; *d.* 18 Sept. 1829.

BALFOUR, Sir James, lord president of the court of session in Scotland, 1567; intriguing politician; *d.* 1583.

BALFOUR, John Hutton, M.D., Scotch botanist; *b.* 15 Sept. 1808; published "Class-book of Botany," 1854.

BALGUY, John, theologian; *b.* 1686; published "Essay on Redemption," 1741; *d.* 21 Sept. 1748.

BALIOL, kings of Scotland:

JOHN, *b.* about 1259; claimed crown of Scotland, 1290; declared king by Edward I. of England, Nov. 1292; renounced his feudal subjection to him, 5 April, 1295; taken prisoner at the battle of Dunbar, 27 April; resigned 2 July, 1296; *d.* in France, 1314.
EDWARD, son of John; claimed crown; landed in Fife; crowned at Scone; defeated by Douglas at Annan; driven to England, 1332; restored by Edward III., July, 1333; hated by the Scots; fled to Carlisle, Dec. 1334; brought back by Edward III., 1335; sold his claim to Edward, 1355; . *d.* 1363

BALL, John, priest; imprisoned for heresy; said to have been the author of the lines,

"When Adam delved and Eve span,
Where was then the gentleman?"

released by the rebels; executed, 2 July, 1381.

BALL, John, puritan; *b.* 1585; published "Treatise on the grounds of the Christian Religion," 1630; *d.* 1640.

BALL, Nicholas, Irish judge; *b.* 1791; attorney-general for Ireland, 1838; a justice of the common pleas, 1839; *d.* 15 Jan. 1865.

BALLANTINE, James, Scotch painter; *b.* 11 June, 1808; published "Life of David Roberts, R.A.," 1866.

BALLANTINE, William, lawyer; *b.* 1814; serjeant-at-law, 1863.

BALLANTYNE, John, Scotch publisher and printer; friend of Sir Walter Scott; *b.* about 1776; *d.* 1821.

BALLENDEN, or BELLENDEN, James, Scotch poet; published "History and chronicles of Scotland," 1536; *d.* 1550.

BALLESTEROS, Francisco, Spanish general; *b.* 1770; commanded against the French; deprived for opposing Wellington, 1808; became minister of war, 1815; dismissed, 1816; cajoled the liberals, and made general of their army against the French invasion; signed the insidious peace with the duc d'Angoulême, 1823; *d.* in France 28 June, 1832.

BALLIN, Claude, French goldsmith; *b.* 1615; employed by Louis XIV; copied works of Poussin; *d.* 22 Jan. 1678.

BALMERINO, Arthur Elphinstone, lord; *b.* 1688; beheaded for rebellion, 18 Aug. 1746.

BALTARD, Victor, French architect; *b.* 1805; restored the churches of St. Eustache and St. Germain-des-Près at Paris, and designed with M. Callet the Halles centrales; published "Villa Médicis à Rome," 1847-48.

BALTIMORE, Cecil Calvert, lord; proprietor of colony of Maryland, (granted to his father, George, by charter) 20 June, 1632, settled by catholics, Feb. 1634; *d.* 1676.

BALUE, Jean de la, French cardinal; *b.* about 1421; favoured by Louis XI., 1464; imprisoned by him in a cage for his intrigues against him, 1469; released, and honourably received at Rome, 1480; sent as legate to Paris, 1484; *d.* Oct. 1491.

BALUZE, Etienne, French historian; *b.* 24 Dec. 1630; published "Regum Francorum Capitularia," 1677, "Histoire de la Maison d'Auvergne," 1709; exiled for the latter, 1710; *d.* 28 July, 1718.

BALZAC, Honoré de, French novelist; *b.* 20 May, 1799; published his first romance, "Le dernier Chouan" and "Peau de Chagrin," 1829; *d.* 18 Aug. 1850.

BALZAC, Jean Louis Guez, seigneur de, French writer; *b.* 1594; published his Lettres, 1624-36; "Lettres choisies," 1647; *d.* 18 Feb. 1654.

BAMBOCCI, Antonio, Italian sculptor, painter and caster; *b.* about 1368; *d.* 1435.

BAMBRIDGE, see *Bainbridge*.

BAMPTON, John, canon of Salisbury, founder of the Bampton Lectures, Oxford; *d.* 1751.

BANCROFT, Edward, M.D.; published "Experimental Researches concerning Philosophy of Permanent Colours," 1794; *d.* 8 Sept. 1821.

BANCROFT, George, American statesman and historian; *b.* 3 Oct. 1800; published "History of the United States," 1834-66; minister to London, 1846-49; to Berlin, 1867.

BANCROFT, Richard, archbishop of Canterbury; superintendent of the authorised version of the Bible; *b.* Sept. 1544; bishop of London, 1597; archbishop, 1604; defended the Church at the Hampton Court conference, 1604; *d.* 2 Nov. 1610.

BANDELLO, Matteo, Italian novelist; *b.* 1480; bishop of Agen about 1550; published "Novelle," 1554-73; *d.* 1562.

BANDINELLI, Baccio, Florentine sculptor; *b.* 1487; *d.* 1560.

BANDINI, Angelo Maria, Italian antiquary; *b.* 25 Sept. 1726; published "Life of Americus Vespuccius," 1745; *d.* 1800.

BANDURI, Anselmo, Italian Benedictine; *b.* 1671; published "Imperium Orientale," 1712; *d.* 14 Jan. 1743.

BANG, Thomas, Danish orientalist; *b.* 1600; *d.* 27 Oct. 1661.

BANIM, John, Irish novelist; *b.* 1800; published "Tales of the O'Hara Family," 1825-27; *d.* 1 Aug. 1842.

BANKS, Sir Joseph, bart., K.B., naturalist; *b.* 4 Jan. 1743; accompanied Cook in his first voyage, 1768-71; baronet, 1781; a founder of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, March, 1799; *d.* 19 June, 1820.

BANKS, Thomas Christopher, genealogist; *b.* 1764; published "Dormant and extinct Baronage of England," 1807-9; *d.* 30 Sept. 1854.

BANKS, Thomas, R.A., sculptor; *b.* 22 Dec. 1735; *d.* 2 Feb. 1805.

BANKS, Nathaniel Prentis, American statesman and general; *b.* 20 Jan. 1816; governor of Massachusetts, 1857; became major-general in the federal army during the civil war.

BANNATYNE, George, Scotch antiquary; collected "Ancient Scottish Poems," 1568.

BANNIER, or BANER, Johan, able Swedish general; *b.* 23 June, 1595; beat the Saxons near Chemnitz, 4 April, 1639; *d.* Dec. 1641.

BANNISTER, John, "Gentleman Jack," comedian; *b.* 1760; *d.* 8 Nov. 1836.

BARAGUAY D'HILLIERS, Louis, marshal of France; *b.* 6 Sept. 1795; served in Russia, 1812; ambassador at Constantinople, 1853-54; commanded in the Baltic during the war with Russia, and took part in the capture of Bomarsund, 16 Aug. 1854.

BARANTE, Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugière baron de, French historian and statesman; *b.* 10 June, 1782; served under Napoleon I. and Louis Philippe; published "Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne," 1824-28; *d.* 22 Nov. 1866.

BARANZANO, Giovanni Antonio (Redemptus), Piedmontese philosopher; *b.* 1590; friend of Bacon; published "Uranoscopia," 1617; "Campus philosophicus," 1620; *d.* 23 Dec. 1622.

BARATIER, Johann Philipp, precocious German scholar; *b.* 1721; *d.* 1740.

BARBACENA, Felisberto Caldeira Brant, marquis de, Brazilian statesman; *b.* 1772; negotiated the separation of Brazil from Portugal; treaty signed, 23 Aug. 1823; *d.* 10 June, 1842.

BARBADILLO, Alonso Geronimo de Salas, Spanish poet and novelist; *b.* about 1580; *d.* 1630.

BARBARO, Ermolao, Venetian diplomatist, philosopher, and reviver of learning; *b.* 21 May, 1454; *d.* 14 June, 1495.

BARBARO, Francesco, Italian magistrate, scholar, and orator; *b.* 1398; successfully defended Brescia against the Milanese, 1438; wrote "De Re Uxoriâ," published 1548; *d.* 1454.

BARBAROSSA, see *Frederic I., emperor.*

BARBAROSSA, sovereigns of Algiers.

HORUSH, *b.* at Mitylene, about 1474; became a Mahometan as Horush, about 1494; became pirate, about 1504; killed the sheik, and proclaimed himself sultan of Algiers, 1516; defeated and slain by the Spaniards 1518
HAYREDDIN, succeeded his brother, 1518; fortified Algiers, 1530; seized Tunis, 1532; in service of the Porte, ravaged coasts of Italy and Sicily, 1534-43 . . . . . *d.* 1546

BARBAULD, Anna Letitia, educational writer; *b.* (Aikin), 20 June, 1743; married Rev. R. Barbauld, 1774; *d.* 9 March, 1825.

BARBAZAN, Arnauld Guilhem, sire de, French warrior; fought for Charles VII., and named by him, "Chevalier sans reproche," and "Restaurateur du royaume de France;" *d.* of his wounds, 1432.

BARBEAU DE LA BRUYÈRE, Jean Louis, French geographer; *b.* 29 June, 1710; published "Mapmonde historique," 1750; *d.* 20 Nov. 1781.

BARBERINI, Maffeo, pope, see *Urban VIII.*

BARBÈS, Armand, ardent French socialist; *b.* in Guadeloupe, 1810.

Imprisoned for being concerned in the insurrections in Paris . . . April, 1834; May, 1839
President of the Socialist club; demanded establishment of a democratic and social republic . . . . . 4 May, 1848
Partook in the attack on the government 15 May, 1848
Condemned to perpetual imprisonment 2 April, 1849
Released by the emperor Napoleon, and exiled himself 1854

BARBEYRAC, Jean, French jurist; *b.* 15 March, 1674; published "Traité de Jeu," 1709; *d.* 3 March, 1744.

BARBIER DU BOCAGE, Jean Denis, French geographer; *b.* 28 April, 1760; assisted Choiseul-Gouffier in the "Voyage pittoresque de la Grèce," 1824; *d.* 28 Dec. 1825.

BARBOU, French printers, 1539-1808.

BARBOUR, or BARBER, John, Scotch historian; *b.* about 1316; wrote "The Bruce;" *d.* about 1395.

BARCHAM, or BARKAM, John, clergyman; *b.* about 1572; wrote "Display of Heraldry," published by Guillim, 1610; *d.* 25 March, 1642.

BARCLAY, Alexander, monk of Ely, poet; his "Castell of Labour," printed 1506; "Stultifera Nauis," "The Ship of Fooles," 1509.

BARCLAY, Robert, Scottish quaker; *b.* 23 Dec. 1648; published his "Apology for the true Christian Divinity," 1676; *d.* 3 Oct. 1690.

BARCLAY DE TOLLY, Michael, prince, Russian general; *b.* 1759; minister of war, 1810; author of the successful plan of defence against Napoleon, 1812; *d.* 25 May, 1818.

BARDANES, proclaimed emperor at Cherson, as Philippicus, 711; assassinated, 713.

BARDON, Michel François Dandré, French painter and engraver; *b.* 1700; published "Traité de Peinture," 1765; *d.* 1783.

BAREBONES, (Barbon), Praise-God, leather-seller; M.P. for London in Cromwell's parliament which met 4 Sept. 1654; opposed the restoration, 1659-60.

BAREITH, Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, margravine of, sister of Frederick the Great; *b.* 3 July, 1709; married prince of Bareith, 20 Nov. 1731; *d.* 14 Oct. 1748; her "Memoirs" published, 1813.

BARÉRE DE VIEUZAC, Bertrand, French revolutionary writer, the "Anacreon of the Guillotine;" *b.* 10 Sept. 1755; helped to create the revolutionary army, and inaugurate the reign of terror, Sept. 1793; banished as a regicide, 1816; returned to Paris, 1830; elected a deputy, 1832; *d.* 15 Jan. 1841.

BARETTI, Giuseppe, Italian lexicographer; *b.* 22 March, 1716; published "Italian and English Dictionary," 1771; "Spanish and English Dictionary, 1778; *d.* 5 May, 1789.

BARHAM, Rev. Richard Harris, essayist and poet; *b.* 6 Dec. 1788; began to publish "Ingoldsby Legends," 1837; *d.* 17 June, 1845.

BARING, Alexander, lord Ashburton; *b.* 27 Oct. 1774; president of the board of trade, Dec. 1834—April, 1835; created baron, 10 April, 1835; concluded treaty at Washington, 9 Aug. 1842; *d.* 13 May, 1848.

BARING, Charles, bishop of Durham; *b.* 1807; bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, 1856; translated, 1861.

BARING, Francis Thornhill, lord Northbrook, statesman; *b.* 20 April, 1796; chancellor of the exchequer, 1839-41; first lord of the admiralty, 1849-52; created baron, 1865; *d.* 6 Sept. 1866.

BARKER, Christopher, printer to queen Elizabeth; *d.* 29 Nov. 1599.

BARKER, Henry Aston, painter of panoramas; *b.* 1774; *d.* 19 July, 1856.

BARKER, Robert, Irish painter; *b.* 1739; invented the panorama, first exhibited at Edinburgh, 1788; *d.* 8 April, 1806.

BARKER, Thomas, astronomer and meteorologist; *b.* about 1721; *d.* 29 Dec. 1809.

BARKLY, Sir Henry, governor of Mauritius; *b.* 1815; governor of British Guiana, 1848-53; of Jamaica, 1853-56; of Victoria, 1856-63; of Mauritius, 1863; K.C.B., 1853.

BARLAAM, Greek monk and mathematician; *d.* about 1348.

BARLETTA, Gabriele, Italian preacher, renowned for satirical eloquence; *b.* about 1400.

BARLOW, Joel, American poet and statesman; *b.* about 1755; wrote revolutionary songs, 1778; at Paris assisted at the opening of the French revolution, 1789; minister plenipotentiary at Paris, 1811; *d.* 26 Dec. 1812.

BARLOW, Peter, mathematician; *b.* 13 Oct. 1776; published "Mathematical Dictionary," 1813; "Machinery and Manufactures of Great Britain," 1837; "Essay on Magnetic Attraction," 1820; *d.* 1 March, 1862.

BARLOW, William, natural philosophers; father, *d.* 1568; son, *d.* 1625.

BARLOWE, William, bishop of Chichester; favoured by Henry VIII., and helped him in suppressing the monasteries; bishop of St Asaph, 1535; converted to protestantism, and married; imprisoned by Mary; translated to Chichester, 1559; *d.* Aug. 1568.

BARNABAS, Saint, sent to preach to the Gentiles, 38.

BARNARD, lady Anne, poet, daughter of James Lindsay, earl of Balcarres; *b.* 8 Dec. 1750; wrote "Auld Robin Gray;" married to Sir Andrew Barnard, 1793; *d.* 8 May, 1825.

BARNARD, Sir John; *b.* 1685; introduced the act against stock-jobbing passed 1734; lord mayor, 1738; *d.* 29 Aug. 1764.

BARNAVE, Antoine Pierre Joseph, French statesman and advocate; *b.* 22 Oct. 1761; president of the national assembly, 25 Oct. 1790; retired, 30 Sept. 1791; accused of conspiracy, tried, and executed, 30 Nov. 1793.

BARNAUD, Nicolas, French protestant philosopher; wrote "Cabinet du Roi de la France," printed 1581; and "Le Miroir des François;" *fl.* 16th century.

BARNES, Juliana, see *Berners*.

BARNES, Albert, American nonconformist divine; *b.* 1 Dec. 1798; author of the popular commentaries on the New Testament, and on Job, Isaiah, and Daniel.

BARNES, Joshua, theologian and historian; *b.* 10 Jan. 1654; published "History of Edward III.," 1688; *d.* 3 Aug. 1712.

BARNES, Robert, theologian; wrote "Lives of the Popes," published 1536; burnt for heresy, 30 July, 1540.

BARNES, Thomas, editor of the "Times;" *b.* 1785; *d.* 7 May, 1841.

BARNEVELDT, Johan van Olden, grand pensionary of Holland; *b.* 1547; offered the sovereignty of the Netherlands to queen Elizabeth, 29 June, 1585; negociated the truce of twelve years, 9 April, 1609; adopted the party

of Arminius, whose tenets were condemned by the synod of Dort, 9 May, 1619; executed by prince Maurice for imaginary crimes, 13 May, 1619.

BARNUM, Phinehas Taylor, American showman; *b.* 1810; brought out Tom Thumb, 1845; published his "Life," 1855; his museum at New York burnt, 13 July, 1865.

BAROCHE, Pierre Jules, French statesman; *b.* 8 Nov. 1802; promoted the reform banquet of 22 Feb.; signed the accusation of Guizot, 23 Feb. 1848; opposed the radical party; minister of the interior, 1850-51; of foreign affairs, April—Oct. 1851; president of the council of state, 1861; minister of justice, 1863-69.

BARONIO, or BARONIUS, Cesare, Italian cardinal; *b.* 30 Aug. 1538; published "Annales Ecclesiastici," 1588-93; *d.* 30 June, 1607.

BARRAL, Jean Augustin, French agricultural chemist; *b.* 1819; ascended with M. Bixio in a balloon (for scientific purposes) 23,000 feet, 29 June and 27 July, 1850.

BARRAS, Paul, François Jean Nicolas, comte de, French politician; *b.* 30 June, 1755; *d.* 29 Jan. 1829.

Aided in the attack on the Bastille,	14 July, 1789
Voted for execution of Louis XVI. .	18 Jan. 1793
Assisted to depose Robespierre .	27 July, 1794
Elected president of the convention .	4 Feb. 1795
A member of the directory, 1 Nov. 1795—	10 Nov. 1799
Often intrigued with the royalists . .	1805-14

BARRE, Jean François le Fèvre, chevalier de la; *b.* 1747; executed in a horrible manner for mutilating a crucifix, 1 July, 1766.

BARRESWIL, Louis Charles, French chemist; *b.* 13 Dec. 1817.

BARRETT, Elizabeth, see *Browning.*

BARRETT, John, orientalist; *b.* 1753; published "Enquiry into the origin of the Constellations," 1800; *d.* 15 Nov. 1821.

BARRI, or BARRY, Gerald, (Giraldus Cambrensis), English historian; *b.* about 1146; preached the crusade to the Welsh, 1188; wrote "Itinerarium Cambriæ," and "Topographia Hiberniæ;" *d.* about 1222.

BARRIÈRE, Jean de la, French monastic reformer; *b.* 1544; founded the order of Feuillants, recognised by Sixtus V., 5 Sept. 1586; *d.* in prison at Rome, 1600.

BARRINGTON, Daines, jurist and meteorologist; *b.* 1727; published "Observations on the Statutes," 1766; *d.* 11 March, 1800.

BARRINGTON, John Shute, viscount, scholar; *b.* 1678; published "Miscellanea sacra," 1725; *d.* 1734.

BARRINGTON, John Shute, son, bishop of Durham, *b.* 1734; wrote against Romanism; *d.* 27 March, 1826.

BARROS, João de, Portuguese historian and geographer; *b.* about 1496; published his "Asia Portugueza," 1552-63; *d.* 1570.

BARROT, Camille Hyacinthe Odilon, French statesman; *b.* 19 July, 1791; as president of the society "Aide-toi, le Ciel t'aidera," promoted the revolution of July, 1830; opposed the ministries of Louis Philippe until 1840; president of the council, 20 Dec. 1848—31 Oct. 1849.

BARROW, Isaac, theologian and mathematician; *b.* Oct. 1630; Lucasian professor at Cambridge, 1663-69; published "Lectiones opticæ et geometricæ," 1669; *d.* 4 May, 1677.

BARROW, Sir John, bart., traveller; *b.* 19 June, 1764; travelled in Africa, 1797-8; accompanied Lord Macartney to China, and published a journal of the embassy, 1807; secretary of the admiralty, 1804-45; created baronet, 1835; *d.* 23 Nov. 1848.

BARRUEL, Augustin de, French Jesuit; *b.* 2 Oct. 1741; wrote against the revolution, 1792; in favour of the consulate, 1800; published "De l'Autorité du Pape," 1803; *d.* 5 Oct. 1820.

BARRUEL, Jean Pierre, French chemist; *b.* 1780; *d.* 17 Aug. 1838.

BARRUEL-BEAUVERT, Antoine Joseph, comte de, French politician; *b.* 17 Jan. 1756; wrote in "Actes des Apôtres," 1790; offered to be hostage for Louis XVI. at Varennes, June, 1791; published "Vie de Rousseau," 1789; "Actes des Philosophes et des Républicains," 1807; condemned for false accusation; became insane and committed suicide, Jan. 1817.

BARRY, Sir Charles, R.A., architect; *b.* 23 May, 1795; designed Travellers' Club, Reform Club, Bridgewater House, and Houses of Parliament; A.R.A., 1840; R.A., 1842; knighted, 1852; *d.* 12 May, 1860.

BARRY, Edward Matthew, R.A., son, architect; *b.* 1831; A.R.A., 1861; R.A., 1869.

BARRY, James, R.A., historical painter; *b.* 11 Oct. 1741; published "Inquiry into the obstructions to the acquisition of the Arts in England," 1775; began the six pictures at the Society of Arts, 1777; *d.* 22 Feb. 1806.

BARRY, George, theologian and topographer; *b.* 1748; published "History of the Orkney Isles," 1805; *d.* Sept. 1805.

BARRY, Marie Jeanne Gomard de Vaubernier, comtesse du, last mistress of Louis XV.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1746; ostensibly married to the comte du Barry; presented at court, 22 April, 1769; banished at the king's death, 10 May, 1774; visited England, July, 1792; returned to Paris; condemned to death and executed, 7 Dec. 1793.

BARRY, Martin, physiologist; *b.* 1802; *d.* 27 April, 1855.

BARRY, Spranger, Irish actor, rival of Garrick and Quin; *b.* 20 Nov. 1719; *d.* 1777.

BART, or BARTH, Jean, French naval hero; *b.* 1651; defeated Dutch fleet frequently, 1690-94; *d.* 27 April, 1702.

BARTAS, Guillaume de Salluste du, Gascon poet; *b.* about 1544; wrote "La première Semaine, ou la Création;" *d.* 1590.

BARTH, Gaspar von, German scholar; *b.* 22 June, 1587; his "Adversaria" published, 1624; *d.* 17 Sept. 1658.

BARTH, Heinrich, German traveller; *b.* 18 April, 1821; explored the coasts of the Mediterranean, 1845-47; published his "Travels and discoveries in North and Central Africa," 1849-55, and 1857; *d.* 25 Nov. 1865.

BARTHE, Felix, French lawyer and statesman; *b.* 28 July, 1795; minister of public instruction, 28 Dec. 1830; of justice, 13 March, 1831—4 April, 1834.

BARTHÉLEMON, François Hippolyte, French musician and composer; *b.* 1731; *d.* 14 July, 1808.

BARTHÉLEMY, Auguste Marseille, French satiric poet; *b.* 1796; published "Le Fils de l'Homme," 1829; frequently fined and imprisoned; pensioned by Louis Philippe, but immediately attacked him, 1832.

BARTHÉLEMY, François, marquis de, French diplomatist; *b.* 20 Oct. 1747; fled from the enmity of the directory, 1797; recalled and favoured by Bonaparte, Feb. 1800; submitted to the restoration, and made a peer, June, 1814; minister of state, 1815; *d.* 3 April, 1830.

BARTHÉLEMY, Jean Jacques, French scholar; *b.* 20 Jan. 1716; published "Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce," 1788; *d.* 30 April, 1795.

BARTHÉLEMY ST. HILAIRE, Jules, French scholar and politician; *b.* 19 Aug. 1805; served under the provisional government, Feb. 1848; joined the Bonapartist party, Dec. 1848; opposed the coup-d'état, Dec. 1851.

BARTHEZ, Paul Joseph, French medical philosopher; *b.* 11 Dec. 1734; published "Nouveaux élémens de la science de l'Homme," 1778; *d.* 15 Oct. 1806.

BARTHOLINUS (Berthelsen), Danish natural philosophers:

CASPAR, *b.* 12 Feb. 1585; *d.* 13 July, 1629.
THOMAS, *b.* 20 Oct. 1616; *d.* 4 Dec. 1680.
ERASMUS, *b.* 13 Aug. 1625; discovered refraction in calcareous spar, 1669; *d.* 4 Nov. 1698.
CASPAR T., *b.* 10 Sept. 1655; *d.* 11 June, 1738.

BARTLEMANN, see *Barthélemon.*

BARTLETT, John Russell, American ethnologist; *b.* 23 Oct. 1805; explored Mexico, 1850-53; published "Dictionary of Americanisms," 1848.

BARTLETT, William Henry, topographical artist; *b.* 26 March, 1809; published "Walks in and about Jerusalem," 1845; "The Nile Boat," 1849; *d.* 25 Sept. 1854.

BARTOLINI, Lorenzo, Italian sculptor; *b.* about 1778; *d.* 20 Jan. 1850.

BARTOLOCCI, Giulio, Italian orientalist; *b.* 1613; published "Bibliotheca magna Rabbinica," 1675-93; *d.* 1 Nov. 1687.

BARTOLOMMEO, Fra, called Baccio della Porta, Florentine painter; *b.* 1469; *d.* 6 Oct. 1517.

BARTOLOZZI, Francesco, R.A., Italian engraver; *b.* 21 Sept. 1728; resided long in England; settled at Lisbon, 1802; *d.* 1815.

BARTON, Bernard, Quaker poet; *b.* 1784; published "Poems," 1820; *d.* 19 Feb. 1849.

BARTON, Elizabeth, the "holy maid of Kent;" uttered pretended revelations against Henry VIII.; executed with her associates, 21 April, 1534.

BARTON, Sir John, of the royal mint; *b.* 25 Aug. 1771; invented a floating compass, an atmometer, &c.; *d.* 25 Aug. 1834.

BARTRAM, John, American botanist; *b.* 1701; published "Description of East Florida," 1769; *d.* Sept. 1777.

BARUFFALDI, Geronimo, Italian scholar; *b.* 15 Jan. 1740; published "Vita di Ludovico Ariosto," 1807; *d.* Feb. 1817.

BARYE, Antoine Louis, French sculptor; *b.* 24 Sept. 1795.

BASCHI, Matteo, Italian visionary, reformer of the minor friars, (termed "Capuchins," from the covering of the head introduced by him), 1528; *d.* 1552.

BASEVI, George, architect; *b.* 1794; designed Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, 1837; killed by falling from a tower of Ely cathedral, 16 Oct. 1845.

BASEDOW, Johann Georg, German educational reformer; *b.* 8 Sept. 1723; published "Elementar-Werke," and opened a "Philanthropinum," to try his method, at Dessau, 1774; *d.* 25 July, 1790.

BASIL, Saint; *b.* 329; a recluse, 358-370; elected bishop of Cæsarea (but retained his ascetic life), 370; *d.* 1 Jan. 379.

BASIL I., II., emperors of the East:

I. the Macedonian, originally an outcast; *b.* about 826; murdered Michael III., and became emperor . . . . . 24 Sept. 867
Disciplined the army and renovated the empire, 872
Defeated the Arabs and recovered provinces, 874-876
Revised the laws of Justinian, 877. *d.* 1 March, 886
II. *b.* 958; emperor, 976; generally victorious; conquered and subdued the Bulgarians, 988-1018 . . . . . *d.* Dec. 1025.

BASIL, emperor of Trebizond, 1332; *d.* 1340.

BASILISCUS, Greek commander; defeated by Genseric in an expedition against Carthage, 468; usurped the throne at Constantinople, 475; deposed by Zeno, and starved to death, 477.

BASIN, or BAZIN, Thomas, French bishop and chronicler; *b.* 1402; joined the "League of the Public Good," 1464; bitterly persecuted by Louis XI., 1464-74; *d.* 30 Dec. 1491.

BASKERVILLE, John, printer, of Birmingham; *b.* 1706; invented vellum paper; *d.* 8 Jan. 1775.

BASNAGE, Benjamin, French Calvinist; *b.* 1580; published "Traité de l' Eglise," 1612; *d.* 1652.

BASNAGE, Jacques de Beauval, son of Samuel; *b.* 8 Aug. 1653; published "Histoire de l'Eglise," 1699; "Histoire des Juifs," in continuation of Josephus, 1707; *d.* 22 Dec. 1723.

BASNAGE, Samuel, French ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 1638; published "Histoire des Eglises Réformées," 1690; *d.* 1691.

Bass, George, surgeon; discovered Bass's Straits, 1797; *d.* after 1798.

Bassano, Italian painters:

Francesco da Ponte, *b.* about 1475; *d.* about 1530.
Jacopo da Ponte, son; *b.* 1510; *d.* 13 Feb. 1592.
Francesco da Ponte, son; *b.* 1550; *d.* 4 July, 1592.
Leandro da Ponte, brother; *b.* 1558; *d.* 1623.

Bassano, Hugues Bernard Maret, duc de, French statesman; *b.* 1 March, 1763; sent to England; dismissed for deception, 1792; secretary to Napoleon I., Nov. 1799; made duke, and minister of foreign affairs, 1811; joined Napoleon; banished, 1815; recalled, July, 1830; *d.* 13 May, 1839.

Bassantin, Scotch astrologer; *b.* about 1504; wrote "Astronomia," printed 1599; *d.* 1568.

Bassompierre, François de, baron, French general; *b.* 12 April, 1579; marshal of France, 1622; fought at siege of Rochelle, taken, 28 Oct. 1623; imprisoned (for ten years) in the Bastille for political intrigues, 23 Feb. 1631; *d.* 12 Oct. 1646; his "Mémoires," 1598-1631, published 1665.

Bastiat, Frédéric, French political economist; *b.* 29 June, 1801; published "Protectionisme et Communisme," 1849; *d.* 24 Dec. 1850.

Bastide, Jules, French author; *b.* 21 Nov. 1800; opposed the restoration, 1815; and Louis Philippe, 1830; fled to England; condemned to death, 1832; tried and acquitted, 1834; minister of foreign affairs under the republic, May—Dec. 1848.

Bateman, Kate Josephine, American actress; *b.* 1842; appeared in England, 1863-65; married Mr. G. Crowe, Oct. 1866.

Bates, Edward, American lawyer and statesman; *b.* 1793; *d.* 25 March, 1869.

Bath, see *Pulteney*.

Bathilde, Saint, queen of Clovis II. of France; *d.* 680.

Bathori, princes of Transylvania.

Stephen Zapoly, prince, 1571; king of Poland, 1575; victorious over Russia, 1579; *d.* 1586.
Christopher, brother, prince, 1575; *d.* 1581.
Sigismond, brother, prince, 1581; abdicated; *d.* 27 March, 1613.
Gabor, elected 1608; suppressed a revolt, 1610; attempted to kill Bethlem Gabor, his deliverer; himself assassinated, 11 Oct. 1613.

Bathurst family:

Allen, *b.* Nov. 1684; *d.* 16 Sept. 1775.
Henry, statesman; *b.* 22 May, 1762; secretary for the colonies, 1809; president of the council, 1828; *d.* 26 July, 1834.
Henry, *b.* 1744; bishop of Norwich, 1805; voted for catholic emancipation, and reform in parliament, 1821-32; *d.* 5 April, 1837.

Bathurst, Ralph, dean of Wells, poet and physiologist; *b.* 1620; published "Prælectiones de Respiratione," 1654; *d.* 14 June, 1704.

Bathyani, Hungarian family.

Casimir, count	*b.* 4 June, 1807
Travelled in Europe and England; an active liberal	1840-44
Successful in war against the Croats, Nov. Dec. 1848	
Supported independence of Hungary; declared, 14 April; foreign minister under Kossuth; fled	
*to Turkey	Aug. 1849
d. in exile	13 July, 1854
Louis	*b.* 1809
Entered the army	1835
Joined the liberal party in the diet	1840-44
Supported Kossuth	1847
President of the ministry	March 1848
Endeavoured to maintain union of Austria and Hungary	Sept. ,,
Arrested by Windischgrätz; imprisoned	Jan. 1849
Tried and shot	6 Oct. ,,

Batou, alleged grandson of Genghis Khan; settled the golden horde at Kapzak, 1235; invaded Russia, 1236; set up Yaroslav as tributary, 1238; ravaged Hungary and Poland, 1241; repelled at Olmutz; retreated, 1243; *d.* 1254.

Batsch, August Johann, German chemist and naturalist; *b.* 28 Oct. 1761; *d.* 29 Sept. 1802.

Battus I.—IV., Greek kings of Cyrene; *fl.* about B.C. 640—466.

Battaglini, Marco, bishop of Nocera and Cesena, Italian historian; *b.* 25 March, 1645; *d.* 19 Sept. 1717.

Battely, John, D.D., antiquary; *b.* 1647; wrote "Antiquitates Rutupinæ," published 1711; *d.* 10 Oct. 1708.

Battishill, Jonathan, musical composer; *b.* 1738; his opera "Alcmena" performed, 1764; *d.* 10 Dec. 1801.

Batty, Robert, lieut.-colonel; *b.* 1789; published "French Scenery," 1822; "German Scenery," 1823; *d.* 20 Nov. 1848.

Baudelocque, Jean Louis, French surgeon; *b.* 1746; published "Principes des Accouchements," 1775; *d.* 1 May, 1810.

Baudelot de Dairval, Charles César, French antiquary; *b.* 29 Nov. 1648; bequeathed his library and collections to the Académie des Inscriptions; *d.* 27 June, 1722.

Baudier, Dominique, Dutch historian and poet; *b.* 1564; *d.* 22 Aug. 1613.

Baudier, Michel, historiographer of France; *b.* about 1589; *d.* 1654.

Baudin des Ardennes, Pierre Charles Louis, French politician; *b.* 18 Dec. 1748; *d.* 14 Oct. 1799.

Baudrillart, Jacques Joseph, French agriculturist; *b.* 20 May, 1774; chief administrator of French forests, 1802; published "Instruction sur la culture du Bois," 1805; *d.* 24 March, 1832.

Bauer, Bruno, German historian and theologian; *b.* 5 Sept. 1809.

Bauhin, Jean, Swiss physician and naturalist; *b.* 1541; author of "Historia universalis Plantarum;" *d.* 1613.

Baulot, or Baulieu, Jacques, called Frère Jacques, French lithotomist; *b.* 1651; *d.* 1720.

Baumé, Antoine, French chemist; *b.* 26 Feb. 1728; *d.* 13 Oct. 1805.

BAUME DES DOSSAT, Jacques François de la, French poet; *b.* 1705; published "La Chrjstiade," 1753; *d.* 30 April, 1756.

BAUMER, Johann Wilhelm, German physician; *b.* 10 Sept. 1719; published "Historia naturalis Lapidum Pretiosorum," 1771; *d.* 4 Aug. 1788.

BAUMGARTEN, Alexander Gottlieb, German philosopher; *b.* 17 June, 1714; published "Æsthetica," 1750; *d.* 26 May, 1762.

BAUNE, Jacques de la, French Latin poet and editor; *b.* 15 April, 1649; *d.* 21 Oct. 1726.

BAVIUS, Roman poet; stigmatised by Virgil; *d.* about B.C. 35.

BAXTER, Andrew, Scotch philosopher; *b.* about 1686; published "Inquiry into the nature of the Human Soul," 1737; *d.* 23 April, 1750.

BAXTER, George, wood-engraver; *b.* 1805; improved oil-colour printing, 1836; *d.* 11 Jan. 1867.

BAXTER, Richard, nonconformist; *b.* 12 Nov. 1615; declined two bishopries; lost his living by the act of uniformity, 1662; imprisoned, June, 1685—Nov. 1686; published "Saints' Everlasting Rest," 1650; "Call to the Unconverted," 1669; *d.* 8 Dec. 1691.

BAXTER, William, nephew, classical antiquary; *b.* 1650; published "Anacreon," 1695; "Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum," 1719; *d.* 31 May, 1723.

BAYARD, Pierre du Terreil, seigneur de, called "Chevalier sans peur et sans reproche;" *b.* 1475; entered service of the duke of Savoy, 1488; of Charles VIII. of France, 1493; went with him to Italy, 1495; saved the army by his personal bravery, 1505; killed in battle, 30 April, 1524.

BAYAZID, see *Bajazet.*

BAYER, Gottlieb Siegfried, nephew of Johann, German orientalist; *b.* 1694; published "Museum Sinicum," (Chinese grammar, &c.); *d.* 21 Feb. 1738.

BAYER, Johann, German theologian and astronomer, called "Os Protestantium;" published "Uranometria," (or "Cœlum Stellatum Christianum,") 1603; *d.* 1660.

BAYER, Pierre, French chemist; *b.* 1725; published "Opuscules chimiques," 1798; *d.* 1798.

BAYLE, Pierre, philosopher and historian; *b.* 18 Nov. 1647; began to publish, his "Nouvelles de la République des Lettres," 1681; "Dictionnaire Historique," 1697-99; *d.* 28 Dec. 1706.

BAYLEY, Sir John, judge; *b.* 3 Aug. 1763; published "Summary of the law of Bills of Exchange," 1789; "Book of Common Prayer with Notes," 1824; *d.* 10 Aug. 1841.

BAYLEY, Lewis, bishop of Bangor; *b.* about 1565; consecrated, 1616; published "Practice of Piety," 1619; *d.* 1631.

BAYLY, Thomas Haynes, lyric poet; *b.* 1797; *d.* 22 April, 1839.

BAZALGETTE, Joseph William, civil engineer; *b.* 1819; appointed engineer-in-chief to the metropolitan board of works, 1855.

BAZAINE, François Achille, marshal of France; *b.* 1811; served in Algeria and the Crimea; commanded the French army in Mexico, 1863; marshal, 5 Sept. 1864.

BAZARD, Amand, French philosopher, a St. Simonian and founder of the French carbonari; *b.* 19 Sept. 1791; *d.* 29 July, 1832.

BAZIRE, Claude, French revolutionist; *b.* 1764; executed, 5 April, 1794.

BAZLEY, Thomas, M.P., cotton-spinner; *b.* 1797; one of the founders of the anti-corn-law league, 1838; elected M.P. for Manchester, 1858.

BEALE, Lionel Smith, M.B., physiologist; *b.* 1828; published "The Microscope in its application to Practical Medicine," 1861.

BEARD, John, singer and actor; *b.* 1716; *d.* 1791.

BEATON, Scottish ecclesiastics and statesmen:

JAMES, archbishop of Glasgow; chancellor and a guardian of James V., 1515; archbishop of St. Andrews and primate, 1522 . . . *d.* 1539

DAVID, nephew; *b.* 1494; archbishop of St. Andrews, 1539; chief of the regency, Dec. 1542; bitterly persecuted the protestants, 1542-46; assassinated by a party of reformers 29 May, 1546

BEATRICE MARY VICTORIA FEODORE, princess, fifth daughter of queen Victoria; *b.* 14 April, 1857.

BEATSON, Robert, Scotch historian; *b.* 1742; published "Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland," 1786; "Naval and Military Memoirs," 1790-1804; *d.* 18 April, 1818.

BEATTIE, James, Scottish poet; *b.* 25 Oct. 1735; professor of philosophy at Aberdeen, 1760; published "Essay on Truth," 1770; "The Minstrel," 1771-74; "Essays on Poetry and Music," 1776; *d.* 18 Aug. 1803.

BEAUCAIRE DE BEGUILLON, François, archbishop of Mentz; *b.* 1514; published "Rerum Gallicanarum Commentaria," 1562; declared for ecclesiastical reform, and resigned his see; *d.* 1591.

BEAUCLERK, Topham; *b.* 1739; friend of Dr Johnson; a founder of "The Club," 1764; *d.* 1780.

BEAUFORT, François de Vendôme, duc de, grandson of Henry IV., a restless warrior and partizan; *b.* Jan. 1616; termed "Roi des halles," about 1649; commanded the fleet in expeditions against the African corsairs, 1664-65; killed while defending Candia against the Turks, 25 June, 1669.

BEAUFORT, Henry, cardinal, son of John of Gaunt; *b.* about 1370; bishop of Winchester, 1404; quarrelled with Humphry, duke of Gloucester, the regent, 1425; cardinal, 1426;

promoted marriage of Henry VI. with Margaret of Anjou, 1445; *d.* 11 April, 1447.

BEAUFORT, Louis de, French historian, precursor of Niebuhr; published "Histoire de la République Romaine," 1766; *d.* 1795.

BEAUFORT, Margaret, countess of Richmond, daughter of John Beaufort; *b.* 1441; married Edmund Tudor, earl of Richmond, 1455; mother of Henry VII., 1456; founded Christ's College, 1505; and endowed St. John's, 1505, &c.; *d.* 29 June, 1509.

BEAUFOY, Mark, physicist and astronomer; *b.* 1764; made many "Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments;" *d.* 4 May, 1827.

BEAUHARNAIS, Eugène, French general and statesman; *b.* 3 Sept. 1781; his mother, Joséphine, married to Napoleon Bonaparte, 8 March, 1796; commanded army of Italy and took Trieste, 18 May, 1809; served in the grand army in Russia and Germany, 1812-1813; *d.* 22 Feb. 1824.

BEAUHARNAIS, Eugénie Hortense de; *b.* at Paris, 10 April, 1783; married to Louis Bonaparte, 4 Jan. 1802; queen of Holland, 1806-10; mother of Louis Napoleon, 20 April, 1808; *d.* at Arenenberg, 5 Oct. 1837.

BEAUHARNAIS, Joséphine de, see *Josephine.*

BEAUMARCHAIS, Pierre Augustin Caron de, French dramatist; *b.* 24 Jan. 1732; first representation of his "Barbier de Séville," 23 Feb. 1775; "Mariage de Figaro," 27 April, 1784; published his Memoirs, 1774-93; *d.* 19 May, 1799.

BEAUMONT, Francis, dramatist; *b.* 1586; wrote dramas conjointly with John Fletcher; *d.* about 1616.

BEAUMONT, Sir George Howland, painter; *b.* Nov. 1753; gave a collection of pictures to the national gallery, 1826; *d.* 7 Feb. 1827.

BEAUMONT, Jean Baptiste Elie de, French engineer and geologist; *b.* 25 Sept. 1798; published memoirs on geology of France, with maps, 1833-41; perpetual secretary of the Academy of Sciences at Paris, 1856.

BEAUMONT, Sir John, poet brother of Francis; *b.* 1582; his "Bosworth Feld" published, 1629; *d.* 1628.

BEAUMONT, Joseph, theologian and poet; *b.* 1615; published "Psyche, or Love's Mysteries," 1652; *d.* 1699.

BEAUREGARD, Peter Gustave Toussaint, American confederate general; *b.* 1821; bombarded Fort Sumter, Charleston, 12 April, 1861; commanded at the first battle of Bull-run, 21 July, 1861; successfully defended Charleston, 1863; after its surrender, joined Lee at Richmond, Feb. 1865.

BEAURIEU, Gaspard Guillard de, French educational writer; *b.* 3 July, 1728; published "Elève de la Nature," 1790; *d.* 5 Oct. 1795.

BEAUSOBRE, Isaac de, French protestant theologian and historian; *b.* 8 March, 1659; *d.* 6 June, 1738.

BEAUVAIS, Guillaume, French numismatist; *b.* 1698; published "Histoire des Empereurs Romains par les Médailles," 1767; *d.* 29 Sept. 1773.

BEAUVAIS, Jean Baptiste-Charles, bishop of Senez, eloquent preacher; *b.* 1731; deputy from Paris to the states general, 1789; *d.* 4 April, 1790.

BEAUVILLIERS, Antoine, French cook; *b.* 1754; published "Art de Cuisinier," 1814; *d.* 31 Jan. 1817.

BEAVER, Philip, navigator; *b.* 28 Feb. 1766; vainly endeavoured to found a colony on the isle of Bulama, West Africa, 1792; *d.* 5 April, 1813.

BEAZLEY, Samuel, architect and dramatist; *b.* 1786; designed the Lyceum theatre; *d.* 12 Oct. 1851.

BECCADELLI, Antonio, called Panormita, Italian historian; *b.* 1394; wrote "De dictis et factis Alphonsi Regis," printed 1485; *d.* 1471.

BECCADELLI, Ludovico, Italian historian; *b.* 27 Jan. 1502; wrote "Life of Cardinal Pole;" printed 1563; *d.* 17 Oct. 1572.

BECCAFUMI, see *Mecarino.*

BECCARI, Jacopo Bartolommeo, Bolognese physician and chemist; *b.* 25 July, 1682; *d.* 18 Jan. 1766.

BECCARIA, Cesare Bonesana, marchese de, Italian philosopher; *b.* 15 March, 1738; published "Treatise on Crimes and Punishments" (in Italian), 1764; *d.* 28 Nov. 1794.

BECCARIA, Giovanni Battista, Italian physicist; *b.* 3 Oct. 1716; *d.* 22 May, 1781.

BECHER, Alfred Julius, German professor of music and political writer; *b.* about 1804; organised the academic legion at Vienna, and took part in the insurrection; taken and shot, 17 June, 1848.

BECHER, Johann Joachim, chemist; *b.* 1635; published "Œdipus Chymicus," 1664; *d.* Oct. 1682.

BECHER, Elizabeth, lady, see *O'Neill.*

BECK, Anthony de, bishop of Durham; led the van at battle of Falkirk, 22 July, 1298; *d.* 1311.

BECK, Lewis C., American chemist and mineralogist; *b.* 1798; *d.* 20 April, 1853.

BECKER, Nicolaus, German poet; *b.* 1816; wrote the "Hymn to the Rhine," containing the lines, "they shall not have it—the German Rhine," when Thiers spoke of enlarging the French frontier, 1840; *d.* 28 Aug. 1845.

BECKET, Thomas à, Saint, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 1119; *d.* 29 Dec. 1170.

Chancellor to Henry II.	1155
Elected archbishop of Canterbury; soon after resigned the chancellorship	24 May, 1162
Quarrelled with the king; condemned for maladministration while chancellor, and suspended from office; appealed to the pope, and fled to France	Oct. 1164
Excommunicated the bishops who submitted to the council of Clarendon	June, 1166

Formally reconciled to Henry at Fretville, 22 July 1170
Returned to Canterbury, 3 Dec.; excommunicated certain bishops; through angry words of the king, murdered in his cathedral 29 Dec. 1170
Henry did penance at his tomb . . 12 July, 1174

BECKFORD, William, lord mayor of London; *b.* 1705; mayor, 1763, and 1770; replied boldly to George III. reproving the corporation, 23 May, 1770; *d.* 21 June, 1770.

BECKFORD, William, son; *b.* 1760; published "Vathek" in French, 1784; settled in Portugal, 1794; built Fonthill; *d.* 2 May, 1844.

BECKINGTON, Thomas, bishop of Bath and Wells; *b.* about 1385; tutor of king Henry VI.; assisted in negociating the peace of Arras, 1435; consecrated bishop, 13 Oct. 1443; lord privy seal, 1446; fostered literature and the arts; *d.* 14 Jan. 1465.

BECKMANN, Johann, German physicist; *b.* 4 June, 1739; published (in German) "History of Inventions," 1780-1805; *d.* 4 Feb. 1811.

BÉCLARD, Pierre Augustin, French anatomist and physician; *b.* 17 Oct. 1785; published "Eléments d'Anatomie générale," 1823; *d.* 17 March, 1825.

BECON, or BEACON, Thomas, reformer; *b.* 1512; wrote "Newes out of Heaven," 1541; "Potacion for Lent," 1542, &c.; *d.* about 1570.

BECQUEREL, Alexandre Edmond, French physicist; *b.* 24 March, 1820; published "Traité de l'Electricité," 1855.

BECQUEREL, Antoine César, father of preceding, French physicist; *b.* 7 March, 1788; published "Traité de l'Electricité et du Magnétisme," 1834-40; "Traité de Physique," 1842-44.

BECTOZ, Claudine de, "la sœur scholastique," French abbess of St. Honorat; *b.* about 1480; *d.* 1547.

BEDA, Noël, French theologian, syndic of the Sorbonne; persecuted Robert Estienne and other protestants; *d.* 8 Feb. 1537.

BEDA, or BEDE, Venerable, historian and astronomer; *b.* about 673; completed his "Historia Ecclesiastica," about 731; *d.* 26 May, 735.

BEDDOES, Thomas, M.D., physicist, (teacher of Humphrey Davy); *b.* 15 April, 1760; founded Pneumatic Institute at Bristol, 1798; *d.* 24 Dec. 1808.

BEDELL, William, bishop of Kilmore; *b.* 1570; encouraged the translation of the Bible into Irish; *d.* 7 Feb. 1642.

BEDFORD, dukes of:

JOHN, third son of Henry IV.; *b.* 1390; duke, 1415: regent of France, 1422 . *d.* 13 Sept. 1435
WILLIAM RUSSELL, earl, 1641; fought for the parliament, 1642; joined the king, 1643; created duke, 11 May, 1694 . . . *d.* 7 Sept. 1700
JOHN, statesman; *b.* 1710; duke, 1732; first lord of the admiralty, Nov. 1744; lord lieutenant of Ireland, 1757, 1759; lord president, Nov. 1763; *d.* 15 Jan. 1771
FRANCIS, great promoter of agriculture; *b.* 23 July, 1765; duke, 1771 . . *d.* 2 March, 1802

BEDOS DE CELLES, François, French Benedictine; *b.* 1706; published "Gnomon Pratique," 1760; "Art du Facteur d'Orgues," 1766; *d.* 25 Nov. 1779.

BEECHER, Henry Ward, American minister, brother of Mrs Beecher Stowe; *b.* 24 June, 1813; published "Life Thoughts," 1858.

BEECHEY, Frederick William, (son of Sir William), rear-admiral; *b.* 1796; accompanied Parry and Franklin in their Arctic voyages, 1818, 1819; commanded a polar expedition, 1825-8; surveyed Bristol and Irish channels, 1837-47; rear-admiral, 1854; *d.* 29 Nov. 1856.

BEECHEY, Sir William, R.A., painter; *b.* Dec. 1753; *d.* 28 Jan. 1839.

BEEK, see *Calkoen.*

BEER, August, German physicist; *b.* 31 July, 1825; author of many papers, 1848, *et seq.*

BEER, Mayer, see *Meyerbeer.*

BEER, Wilhelm, German astronomer, (brother of the composer, Jacob Meyer, called Meyerbeer); *b.* 4 Jan. 1797; with Mädler published a map of the moon, 1836; *d.* 27 March, 1850.

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig von, German musical composer; *b.* 17 Dec. 1770; astonished Mozart, 1790; his "Leonora" (now called "Fidelio,") performed, 1805; wrote "Mount of Olives," many sonatas, symphonies, masses, &c.; *d.* 26 March, 1827.

BEGER, Laurenz, German numismatist; *b.* 19 April, 1653; *d.* 21 April, 1705.

BEGH, or LE BÈGUE, Lambert, founder of the Beguines; *d.* 1177.

BEHAIM, or BEHEM, Martin, German geographer and navigator; *b.* 1456 or 1457; constructed a terrestrial globe, (said to have led to the discovery of America), 1492; *d.* 29 July, 1506.

BEHMEN, Jacob, see *Böhme.*

BEHN, Aphra, novelist and dramatist; *d.* 16 April, 1689.

BEHNES, William, sculptor; *b.* 1800; *d.* 3 Jan. 1864.

BEHRENS, Georg, German chemist; *b.* 1662; published "Hercynia Curiosa," 1703; *d.* 1712.

BEHRENS, Thomas Georg, German physicist; *b.* 17 Jan. 1775; invented an electrometer, termed "Bohnenberger's;" *d.* 22 Jan. 1813.

BEHRING (or BERING), Veit, Russian navigator; *b.* about 1680; discovered Behring's Straits, 1728; *d.* 8 Dec. 1741.

BEK, see *Beck.*

BEKE, Charles Tilston, scholar and geographer; *b.* 10 Oct. 1800; travelled in Abyssinia, 1851; published "Sources of the Nile," 1860.

BEKKER, Balthasar, Dutch theologian; *b.* 20 March, 1634; published "De Betooverde Weereld," (World Bewitched,) 1691; *d.* 11 June, 1698.

BEKKER, Elisabeth Wolf, Dutch novelist and poet; *b.* 25 July, 1733; *d.* 5 Nov. 1804.

BEKKER, Emanuel, German philologist; *b.* 1785; edited Plato (1814-21) and other classics.

BEL, Matthias, Hungarian historian; *b.* 1684; published "Prodromus Hungariæ," 1723; *d.* 1749.

BELA I.—IV., kings of Hungary:

I. king, after killing his brother Andrew in battle	1060
d.	1063
II. king, 1131 . . . . . *d.*	1141
III. king, 1173; recovered Croatia and Dalmatia	1181
d.	1196
IV. king, 1235; driven from Hungary by the Golden Horde, 1241: defeated them, and recovered his kingdom, 1245 . . . . . *d.*	1270

BELCHER, Sir Edward, vice-admiral; *b.* 1799; commanded "Sulphur" in voyage round the world, 1836-42; published "Narrative," and knighted, 1843; sailed in search of Sir John Franklin, April, 1852; abandoned his ships, April, 1854; returned to England, Oct. 1854; K.C.B., 1867.

BELCREDI, Richard, count, Austrian statesman; *b.* 12 Feb. 1823; appointed viceroy of Bohemia, 24 May, 1864; president of the imperial council of ministers, 1865-67.

BELIDOR, Bernard Forest de, French general and mathematician; *b.* 1693; published works on military architecture, hydraulics, &c., 1720-53; *d.* 8 Sept. 1761.

BELING, Richard, Irish soldier; *b.* 1613; wrote "Vindiciæ Catholicæ Hiberniæ," (1641-49); *d.* 1677.

BELISARIUS, Roman general under Justinian; *b.* about 505; *d.* 13 March, 565.

Served under Justin	520-27
Checked inroads of Persians	529-32
Quelled the Nikē conflict of the Circus factions	532
Victorious in Africa	533-34
Conquered Sicily	535
Captured Naples, and defended Rome .	537
Took Ravenna, Dec. 539; recalled . .	540
Checked the Persian invasion . . .	541, 542
Defended Rome from Totila . . .	547
Expelled Bulgarians from Thrace . .	559

BELL, Andrew, Scotch educationist; *b.* 1752; introduced a system of mutual instruction at Madras, where he became chaplain, 1789; established many schools in London, &c., 1807, *et seq.*; *d.* 27 Jan. 1832.

BELL, Benjamin, surgeon; *b.* 1749; published "System of Surgery," 1783-7; "On Ulcers," 1778, &c.; *d.* 1806.

BELL, Sir Charles, Scotch physiologist; *b.* 1774; published "Essays on the Anatomy of Expression," 1806; announced his discovery of the distinction between the nerves of motion and sensation, 1810; published papers on the nervous system, 1821; "Animal Mechanics," 1828-9; "Bridgewater Treatise on the Hand," 1834; *d.* 27 April, 1842.

BELL, Currer, see *Brontë*.

BELL, Henry, Scotch engineer; *b.* 7 April, 1767; constructed a steam-boat, the Comet, which first sailed on the Clyde, Jan. 1812; *d.* 14 Nov. 1830.

BELL, John, Scotch surgeon; *b.* 12 March, 1763; published "Anatomy of the Human Body," 1793-1802; "Principles of Surgery," 1801; *d.* 15 April, 1820.

BELL, John, sculptor; *b.* 1812; executed the "Eagle-slayer," Wellington monument in Guildhall, and Guards' Memorial.

BELL, Patrick, Scotch minister; invented a reaping machine, 1826; received a testimonial for it, 15 Jan. 1868; *d.* May, 1869.

BELL, Robert, miscellaneous writer; *b.* 10 Jan. 1800; wrote History of Russia, Lives of English Poets, &c.; Life of Canning, 1846; *d.* 12 April, 1867.

BELL, Thomas, naturalist; *b.* 11 Oct. 1792; published "British Reptiles," 1829; "British Quadrupeds," 1836.

BELLAMY, Anne-George, Irish actress; *b.* 30 April, 1733; *d.* 1788.

BELLAMY, Jacob, Dutch patriotic poet; *b.* 12 Nov. 1757; *d.* 11 March, 1786.

BELLARMINUS, Robert, cardinal, controversial writer; *b.* 4 Oct. 1542; published "Disputationes de Controversiis Fidei," 1587; *d.* 17 Sept. 1621.

BELLAY, Guillaume du, seigneur de Langey, French general and diplomatist; *b.* 1491; wrote memoirs of his times; *d.* 9 Jan. 1543.

BELLAY, Jean du, French diplomatist; *b.* 1492; ambassador in London, 1527; archbishop of Paris, 1532; cardinal, 1535; wrote memoirs of his times; *d.* 16 Feb. 1560.

BELLAY, Joachim du, named "the French Ovid" and "prince of the sonnet;" *b.* about 1524; *d.* 1 Jan. 1560.

BELLEAU, Remy, French poet (one of the seven Pleiades, of whom Ronsard was chief); *d.* 6 March, 1577.

BELLEISLE, Charles Louis Auguste Fouquet, duc de, French marshal; *b.* 22 Sept. 1684; general of the French auxiliaries in Germany, Aug. 1741; conducted their skilful but disastrous retreat from Prague, Dec. 1742; made minister of war, 1750; *d.* 26 Jan. 1761.

BELLENGER, François, French philologist; *b.* 1688; published translations of Dionysius of Halicarnassus, 1723; Plutarch, 1729, &c.; *d.* 12 April, 1749.

BELLIN, Jacques Nicolas, French hydrographer; *b.* 1703; published "Le Neptune Français," "Marine Charts," 1753; *d.* 21 March, 1772.

BELLINGHAM, John, murderer; *b.* about 1771; assassinated Mr Spencer Percival at the house of commons, 11 May; executed, 18 May, 1812.

BELLINI, Venetian painters:

JACOPO	*d.* about 1470
GENTILE, son; *b.* 1421 . . .	*d.* 23 Feb. 1507
GIOVANNI, *b.* 1426	*d.* 15 Nov. 1516

BELLINI, Lorenzo, Italian scholar; *b.* 3 Sept. 1643; *d.* 8 Jan. 1704.

BELLINI, Vincenzo, Sicilian musical composer; *b.* 3 Nov. 1802; wrote "Somnambula" and "Norma," 1831; "I Puritani," 1834; *d.* 24 Sept. 1835.

BELLOCQ, Pierre, French satiric poet; *b.* 1645; *d.* 4 Oct. 1704.

BELLORI, Giovanni Pietro, Italian antiquary; *b.* 1615; published "Veteres Arcus," 1690; "Admiranda Romanarum Antiquitatum," 1693; *d.* 1696.

BELLOT, Joseph René, French lieutenant; *b.* March, 1826; sailed with Kennedy (June, 1851) and with Inglefield (June, 1853) in search of Sir John Franklin; accidentally drowned, 18 Aug. 1853.

BELMAS, Louis, termed "the last of the French constitutional bishops;" *b.* 11 Aug. 1757; maintained liberties of the French church against the papacy, 1782; made bishop of Cambray, 1802; *d.* 21 July, 1841.

BELOE, William, classical scholar; *b.* 1756; published translation of Herodotus, 1791; Aulus Gellius, 1795; *d.* 11 April, 1817.

BELON, Pierre, French naturalist; *b.* about 1517; travelled in the east; published his "Observations," 1553; "Histoire Naturelle des Poissons," 1551, &c.; *d.* April, 1564.

BÉLOSTE, Augustin, French surgeon; *b.* 1654; published "Chirurgeon de l'Hôpital," 1696; *d.* 15 July, 1730.

BELSHAM, Thomas, unitarian minister; *b.* 15 April, 1750; *d.* 11 Nov. 1829.

BELSHAM, William, political writer; *b.* 1753; published "Memoirs of Kings of Great Britain of the House of Brunswick," 1793-5; *d.* 17 Nov. 1827.

BELSHAZZAR, king of Babylon; B.C. 555; conquered by Cyrus, 538.

BELSUNCE DE CASTEL MORON, Henri F. de; *b.* 4 Dec. 1671; bishop of Marseilles, 1709; active reliever of sufferers by the great plague, 1720-1; *d.* 4 June, 1755.

BELTRAFFIO, Giovanni Antonio, Italian painter; *b.* 1467; *d.* 1516.

BELVILLE, John Henry, astronomer; *b.* 1796; *d.* July, 1856.

BELZONI, Giovanni Battista, Italian traveller and antiquary; *b.* about 1778; came to London, and exhibited hydraulic experiments, 1803, *et seq.*; travelled over Europe; settled in Egypt, 1815; brought statues of Jupiter Memnon, &c., to London, 1819; and published his "Narrative of the Operations and Recent Discoveries within the Pyramids," &c., 1820-1; returned to Africa, 1823; *d.* in Africa, 3 Dec. 1823.

BEM, Joseph, Polish general and military engineer; *b.* 1795; *d.* at Aleppo, 10 Dec. 1850.

Fought under Davoust in Poland	1812
Captain in Russian service	1819
Long imprisoned for alleged insubordination; released	1825
Commanded in Polish insurrection	1830-1
And in Hungarian revolution	1848-9
Captured Hermanstadt twice, 11 March, and 5 Aug.	1849
Defeated at Temeswar; fled to Turkey 9 Aug.	1849
Embraced Islamism, named Amurath pacha; settled at Aleppo, Feb.; defended Christians there against the Mahometans	Nov. 1850

BEMBO, Pietro, Italian poet, reviver of literature; *b.* 20 May, 1470; historiographer of Venice, 1486-1530; private secretary to Pope Leo X., 1513; cardinal, 1538; *d.* 18 Jan. 1547.

BENAVIDIO, Marco, "Mantuano," Italian jurist; *b.* 25 Nov. 1489; *d.* 2 April, 1582.

BENBOW, John, commodore; *b.* about 1650; bombarded St. Malo, 17, 18 Nov. 1693; unsuccessful in attack on French fleet off Carthagena through the cowardice of his captains, and wounded, 19 Aug. 1702; *d.* 4 Nov. 1702.

BENEDEK, Ludwig von, Austrian general; *b.* 1804; governor of Hungary part of 1860; defeated by the Prussians at Königsgrätz, 3 July, 1866.

BENEDETTI, Vincent, French diplomatist; *b.* about 1815; envoy to Italy, 1861-63; ambassador to Prussia, 1864.

BENEDICT I.—XIV. Popes.

I. Bonosus, pope, 574	*d.* 30 July, 578
II. Pope, 684	*d.* 7 May, 685
III. Pope, 17 July, 855	*d.* 8 April, 858
IV. Pope, 6 April, 900	*d.* 20 Oct. 903
V. Pope, 964	*d.* 5 July, 965
VI. Pope, 20 Dec. 972	killed in prison, 974
VII. Pope, 975	*d.* 6 July, 984
VIII. Pope, 17 June, 1012; expelled; restored by, and crowned the emperor Henry II., 1014;	*d.* 10 July, 1024
IX. Pope, 1033; expelled for his simony and vices, 1048	*d.* penitent 1054
X. Giovanni di Velletri, anti-pope, 1058; deposed	*d.* 18 Jan. 1059
XI. Nicolo Boccasini, pope, Oct. 1303; poisoned	6 July, 1304
XII. Jacques Fournier, pope at Avignon, 1334; a reformer	*d.* 25 April, 1342
(XIII. Anti-pope), Pedro de Luna, at Avignon, 1394	*d.* 3 Oct. 1424
XIII. Vicenzo Orsino; *b.* 2 Feb. 1649; pope, 29 May, 1724; celebrated a jubilee, 1725; *d.* 21 Feb. 1730	
XIV. Prospero Lambertini; *b.* 13 Mar. 1675; pope, 17 Aug. 1740; favoured the Stuarts, 1747;	*d.* 3 May, 1758

BENEDICT, St., founder of western monachism; *b.* 480; retired from the world about 497; collected disciples, 520-7; founded a monastery at Monte Casino in Campania, 529; *d.* about 542.

BENEDICT, see *Biscop.*

BENEDICT D'ANIANE, St., monastic reformer; *b.* about 750; retired from his monastery, and founded a new one, about 782; compiled "Codex Regularum;" *d.* 821.

BENEDICT, Julius, German musician and composer; *b.* 27 Nov. 1805; came to England, 1835; produced "Gipsy's Warning," 1838; "Lily of Killarney," 1862.

BENGEL, Johann Albert, German theologian

and scholar; *b.* 24 June, 1687; published "Novum Testamentum Græcum," 1734; *d.* 2 Dec. 1752.

BENGER, Elizabeth Ogilvy, historian; *b.* 1778; published "Memoirs of Anne Boleyn," 1821; "Memoirs of Mary, queen of Scots," 1823; *d.* 9 Jan. 1827.

BEN-HADAD, king of Syria; warred with Ahab, king of Israel, B.C. 901; killed by Hazael, 885.

BENJAMIN OF TUDELA, Spanish rabbi and traveller in the East, 1160-1173.

BENNET, Abraham, electrician; *b.* 1750; invented the gold leaf electrometer, 1786; published "Experiments on Electricity, 1789; *d.* May, 1799.

BENNET, Benjamin, nonconformist minister; *b.* 1674; published "Christian Oratory," 1728; *d.* 1 Sept. 1726.

BENNET, Christopher, physician; *b.* about 1617; published "Theatri Tabidorum Vestibulum," 1654; *d.* 1 May, 1655.

BENNET, Robert; published "Concordance of Synonymous Words in Scripture," 1657; *d.* 6 April, 1687.

BENNET, Henry, see *Arlington*.

BENNET, James, D.D., dissenting minister; *b.* 1774; wrote, with David Bogue, "History of the Dissenters," published 1808, *et seq.*; *d.* 4 Dec. 1862.

BENNETT, William Sterndale, musician and composer; *b.* 13 April, 1816; professor at Cambridge, 1856; produced "May Queen," 1858.

BENNINGSEN, Levin A. T., Russian general; *b.* at Brunswick, 1745; fought in Poland, 1791; in Persia, 1795; a conspirator against the czar Paul, March, 1801; fought against the French, 1805-7; succeeded Kutusoff, 1812; greatly aided in the victory at Leipzic, 16-19 Oct. 1813; retired into Hanover, 1818; *d.* 1826.

BENOIT, Anglo-Norman Trouvère, favoured by Henry II. (1154-89); wrote "Histoire en vers des Ducs de Normandie."

BENSERADE, Isaac; French poet and dramatist; *b.* 1612; *d.* 19 Oct. 1691.

BENSON, George, nonconformist writer; *b.* 1699; "History of the First Planting of Christianity," 1735; *d.* 6 April, 1672.

BENTHAM, Jeremy, the "utilitarian" philosopher; *b.* 15 Feb. 1747; published "Fragment on Government," 1776; "Defence of Usury," 1787; "Panopticon, or Inspection house," 1791; "Draught of a code for France," 1790-1; *d.* 6 June, 1832.

BENTHAM, Sir Samuel, brother of Jeremy, naval engineer; *b.* 11 Jan. 1757; travelled in Russia, 1780; lieut.-col. in Russian army, 1784; returned to England, 1791; appointed inspector-general of naval work, 25 March, 1796; made many reforms; the office abolished, 28 Nov. 1812; *d.* 31 May, 1831.

BENTINCK, dukes of Portland:

WILLIAM, favourite of William III. . . *b.* 1649
Created earl of Portland . . . 9 April, 1689
Negotiated the treaty of Ryswick, 1697; and Partition treaty 1699
Impeached and acquitted, 1701 . *d.* 23 Nov. 1709

2. WILLIAM, *b.* 1708; acquired the Barberini or Portland vase, in the British museum; *d.* 1 May, 1762

3. WILLIAM, HENRY CAVENDISH; *b.* 14 April 1738; duke, 14 April, 1738; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1782; first lord of the treasury, 1783; chancellor of the university of Oxford, 1792; home secretary, 1794; lord president of the council, 1801; first lord of the treasury, March, 1807 . . . . . 30 Oct. 1809

4. WILLIAM, HENRY CAVENDISH BENTINCK-SCOTT; *b.* 24 June, 1768; lord president of the council, 1827 . . . . *d.* 27 March, 1854

5. WILLIAM, JOHN CAVENDISH; *b.* 18 Sept. 1800; duke, 27 March, 1854.

BENTINCK, Lord George Frederick Cavendish, statesman; *b.* 27 Feb. 1802; private secretary to Canning, 1827; became leader of the country (protectionist) party, 1846; *d.* 21 Sept. 1848.

BENTINCK, Lord William Henry, statesman; *b.* 14 Sept. 1774; captain-general of Sicily, 1812; governor-general of India, 1828-35; abolished suttees; declared illegal, 14 Dec. 1829; *d.* 17 June, 1839.

BENTIVOGLIO, Guido, Italian cardinal, 1579; wrote memoirs of his times, 1629, &c.; *d.* 7 Sept. 1644.

BENTLEY, Joseph Clayton, line-engraver; *b.* 1809; *d.* 9 Oct. 1851.

BENTLEY, Richard, classical scholar; *b.* 27 Jan. 1662; published "Dissertation on the Epistles of Phalaris, 1699; master of Trinity college, Cambridge, 1 Feb. 1700; involved in disputes with the fellows, &c., 1709-38; published Horace, 1711; *d.* 14 July, 1742.

BENZEL, Eric, Swedish theologian; *b.* 1642; edited the Swedish Bible, published 1703; *d.* 17 Feb. 1709.

BENZEL, Eric, son; *b.* 1675; published "Monumenta Sueco-Gothica," and "Ulphilas Illustrata;" *d.* 1743.

BENZENBERG, Johann Friedrich, German astronomer; *b.* 5 May, 1777; published "Researches on Meteors," &c., 1798; *d.* 8 June, 1846.

BÉRANGER, Pierre Jean de, French song-writer; *b.* 19 Aug. 1780; *d.* 16 July, 1857.

Began to write 1802
Published his works 1803
Refused the office of censor 1815
For his satirical songs condemned to imprisonment . . . 8 Dec. 1821, and 10 Dec. 1828
Released, refused honours and recompense, July, 1830
Elected deputy for the assembly; declined to sit . . . . . May, 1848

BERAUD, Laurent, French physicist; *b.* 5 March, 1702; published "Physique des Corps Animés," 1755; *d.* 26 June, 1777.

BERAULD, Nicolas, French scholar; *b.* 1473; preceptor of Admiral Coligny and others; published "Dictionnaire Grec et Latin," 1521, &c.; *d.* 1550.

BERCHETT, Pierre, French painter; *b.* 1659; *d.* 1720.

BERCHEUR (Berchorius), Pierre, French, Benedictine; wrote "Reductorium, Repertorum et Dictionarium Morale utriusque Testamenti," (printed 1474); *d.* 1362.

BERCHTOLD, Leopold, count, philanthropic traveller; *b.* 1758; *d.* 26 July, 1809.

BERENGARIA of Navarre, married to Richard I. of England, 12 May, 1191; *d.* about 1230.

BERENGARIUS, (BERENGER), of Tours, theologian and philosopher; punished for denying transubstantiation, 1050; compelled to recant; retracted, 1059; recanted again, 1079; *d.* 6 Jan. 1088.

BERENGER I. II., kings of Italy:

I. duke of Friuli, claimed the crown	888
Defeated by Guido di Spoleto	889
Conquered him and became king	898
Wars with the Hungarians and Louis of Arles, whom he took prisoner and blinded	904
Declared emperor of the west	915
Assassinated at Verona	March, 924
II. marquis of Ivrea; crowned king	5 Dec. 950
Wars with Albert Azzo	953
Conquered by Otho	961

BERENGER, Laurent Pierre, French writer; *b.* 28 Nov. 1749; published "La Morale en action," 1783; "Soirées Provençales," 1786; *d.* 1822.

BERESFORD, Rev. James, humorous poet; *b.* 1764; published "Miseries of Human Life," 1806; *d.* Sept. 1840.

BERESFORD, William Carr Beresford, viscount, Irish general; *b.* 2 Oct. 1768; defeated Soult at Albuera, 16 May 1811; created baron, 17 May, 1814; viscount, 28 March, 1823; *d.* 8 Jan. 1854.

BERGEMANN, Carl Wilhelm, German chemist and mineralogist; *b.* 16 Feb. 1804.

BERGEN, Carl August von, German physicist; *b.* 11 Aug. 1704; *d.* 7 Oct. 1759.

BERGHAUS, Henrich Karl Wilhelm, German geographical engineer; *b.* 3 May, 1797; published his "Physikalischer Atlas" in 90 sheets, 1838-48.

BERGHEM, or BERCHEM, Nicolas, Dutch painter; *b.* 1624; *d.* 18 Feb. 1683.

BERGIER, Nicolas, French historian; *b.* 1567; published "Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain," 1622; *d.* 15 Sept. 1623.

BERGMANN, Torbern Olof, Swedish physicist; *b.* 9 or 20 March, 1735; published "Historia Chemiæ," 1782; and many memoirs, 1755, *et seq.*; *d.* 8 July, 1784.

BERIGARD, (or BEAUREGARDE), Claude, French philosopher; *b.* about 1591; his "Circulus Pisanus," (commentary on Aristotle's physics), published, 1661; *d.* 1664.

BERINGTON, Joseph, historian; *b.* about 1760; published "Lives of Abelard and Heloise," 1784; "History of the Reigns of Henry II. and his Sons," 1790; "Literary History of the Middle Ages," 1814; *d.* 1 Dec. 1827.

BERIOT, Charles, Auguste de, Belgian violinist; *b.* 20 Feb. 1802; married Madame Malibran, 1836.

BERKELEY, George, bishop, Irish philosopher; *b.* 12 March, 1684; published "New Theory of Vision," 1709; "Principles of Human Knowledge," 1710; "The Minute Philosopher," 1732; bishop of Cloyne, 1733; *d.* 14 Jan. 1753.

BERKELEY, Rev. Miles Joseph, botanist; *b.* 1803; published "Cryptogamic Botany," 1857.

BERKENHOUT, John, physician and naturalist; *b.* about 1730; published "Clavis Anglica Linguæ Botanicæ Linnæi," 1764; "Pharmacopœa Medici," &c., 1782; *d.* 3 April, 1791.

BERLICHINGEN, Goetz von, "with the iron hand," German warrior; *d.* 23 July, 1562.

BERLIOZ, Louis Hector, French musical composer; *b.* 11 Dec. 1803; wrote "Hymn to France;" published "Traité d'Instrumentation," 1844; *d.* 9 March, 1869.

BERMUDEZ, Joao, Portuguese traveller, patriarch of Ethiopia; *d.* 1575

BERMUDO, or VEREMUND, kings of Spain:

I. king, 788: abdicated	791
II. king of Leon, 982; defeated, and made peace with Almanzour, 998	*d.* 999
III, king of Leon, 1028; killed in battle with Ferdinand I.	about 1037

BERNADOTTE, Jean Baptiste, general in French army; *b.* 26 Jan. 1764; defeated by Archduke Charles at Nieumark, 23 Aug. 1796; prince of Ponte Corvo, 1806; chosen crown prince of Sweden; took name of Charles John, 21 Aug. 1810; joined allies against Napoleon at Leipsic, 16 Oct. 1813; king of Sweden, as Charles XIV., 5 Feb. 1818; *d.* 8 March, 1844.

BERNARD, son of Pepin; king of Italy, 812; killed, 818.

BERNARD, Saint, monastic reformer; *b.* 1090 or 1091; a monk, 1113; abbot of Clairvaux, 1115; persecuted Abelard, 1140; preached the second crusade, 1146; supported papal authority against Arnold of Brescia, 1150; (founded or restored about 72 monasteries); *d.* 20 Aug. 1153.

BERNARD, Catherine, French poet; *b.* 1662; *d.* 6 Sept. 1712.

BERNARD, Claude, "le pauvre Prêtre," French philanthropist; *b.* 1588; *d.* 23 March, 1641.

BERNARD, Claude, French physiologist; *b.* 12 July, 1813; published "Leçons de Physiologie," 1855.

BERNARD, Herman Hedwig, Hebrew scholar; *b.* 1785; *d.* 15 Nov. 1857.

BERNARD, Nicholas, theologian; published "Life and Death of Archbishop Ussher," 1656; *d.* 1661.

BERNARD, Pierre Joseph, "Le Gentil," French poet; *b.* 1710; *d.* 1 Nov. 1775.

BERNARD, Richard, theologian; *b.* 1566; wrote "Thesaurus Biblicus," published, 1661; *d.* 1641.

BERNARD, Samuel, French banker; *b.* about 1651; *d.* immensely rich, 1739.

BERNARD, Simon, French general and engineer; *b.* 28 April, 1779; served under Napoleon, 1805; employed by the government of the United States in constructing canals, &c., 1814-30; returned to France, and employed by Louis Philippe, 1830; minister of war, 1836; *d.* 5 Nov. 1839.

BERNARD, Sir Thomas, philanthropist; *b.* 27 April, 1750; one of the founders of the Royal Institution, London, March, 1799; *d.* 1 July, 1818.

BERNARDES, Diego, Portuguese pastoral poet; his "O Lyma" printed, 1596; *d.* 1596.

BERNARDINO of Sienna, saint; *b.* 8 Sept. 1380; entered the Franciscan order, 1404; became vicar-general; reformed the order; and founded many monasteries; *d.* 20 May, 1444; canonized, 1450.

BERNARDONI, Francis John; founded the Franciscan order of mendicant friars, 1207; *d.* 1226.

BERNECK, Carl Gustav von, German novelist; *b.* 28 Oct. 1803; has translated Byron.

BERNERS, or BARNES, Juliana, prioress of Sopwell nunnery; *b.* about 1388; wrote "Bokys of Haukyng and Huntyng," printed at St Albans, 1486; *d.* after 1460.

BERNHARD, duke of Saxe-Weimar; *b.* 1604; succeeded Gustavus Adolphus in command in Germany, 16 Nov. 1652; maintained protestant ascendency, 1633; defeated the imperialists at Rheinfeld, 1638; *d.* 1639.

BERNHARDI, Johann Jacob, German chemist, botanist, and mineralogist; *b.* 7 Sept. 1774; published many papers, 1806, *et seq.*; *d.* 13 May, 1850.

BERNI, Francesco, Italian poet; recast Boiardo's "Orlando innamorato;" *b.* about 1490; *d.* 26 May, 1536.

BERNIER, François, French traveller in India; *d.* 22 Sept. 1688.

BERNIER, Jean, French physician and antiquary; *b.* 1622; published "Histoire de Blois," 1682; "Essais de Médecine," 1689; *d.* 18 May, 1698.

BERNIER, Nicolas, French musical composer of Motets; *b.* 28 June, 1664; *d.* 5 Sept. 1734.

BERNINI, Giovanni Lorenzo, Italian painter, sculptor, and architect, termed the "Modern Michael Angelo;" *b.* 1598; constructed the colonnade at St Peter's, Rome; *d.* 28 Nov. 1680.

BERNIS, François Joachim de Pierre de, French admiral and diplomatist; *b.* 22 May 1715; ambassador at Venice, 1748; at Rome, 1769; refused the oaths to the republic, and resigned his office, 1791; *d.* 1 Nov. 1794.

BERNOUILLI, a family of eminent mathematicians, descended from Jacques, who fled from the oppression of the duke of Alva at Antwerp; settled in Germany, and died, 1583.

JACQUES I., *b.* 27 Dec. 1654; wrote "Ars Conjectandi" . . . . . *d.* 16 Aug. 1705

JEAN, *b.* 27 July, 1667; made discoveries relating to the elasticity of fluids, &c. . . *d.* 1 Jan, 1748

NICOLAS, son of Jean I.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1695; *d.* 26 July, 1726

DANIEL, second son of Jean; *b.* 29 Jan. 1700; published "Hydrodynamica," 1738; *d.* 17 March, 1782

JEAN, *b.* 18 May, 1710 . . . *d.* 17 July, 1790

BERNSTORFF, counts of, Danish statesmen:

ANDREAS PETER, *b.* 28 Aug. 1735; minister of state, 1769 and 1780 . . . . *d.* 21 Jan. 1797

CHRISTIAN, son; *b.* 1769; foreign minister. 1797; joined in the armed neutrality against France, 1805; resigned, 10 April, 1810; represented Denmark at Vienna, 1814; signed cession of Norway to Sweden, 1815; entered into service of Prussia, 1818 . . . . *d.* April, 1835

ALBRECHT, *b.* 22 March, 1809; envoy to England, 1854-61; ambassador 1862

BEROALDE (Berould), Mathieu, of Paris, protestant theologian and historian; wrote "Chronicon Scripturæ Sacræ Constitutum;" *d.* 1576. His son, François Beroalde de Verville, philosopher and mathematician; *b.* 28 April, 1558; his "Moyens de parvenir" (an immoral work), printed 1610; *d.* about 1612.

BEROALDO, Filippo, Italian scholar; *b.* 7 Dec. 1453; taught at Bologna, Parma, Milan, and Paris; *d.* 17 July, 1505. His nephew, Filippo, poet; *b.* 1 Oct. 1472; professor at Rome, 1514; president of the Roman academy, and librarian of the Vatican, 1516; *d.* 1518.

BEROSUS, of Babylon, wrote history of Syria, and other works, about B.C. 260.

BERQUIN, Arnaud, French writer; *b.* 1749; published "Ami des Enfans," 1784; *d.* 21 Dec. 1791.

BERQUIN, Louis de, French protestant; *b.* 1489; burnt for heresy, 22 April, 1529.

BERRETINI, Pietro da Cortona, painter; *b.* 1596; *d.* 1669.

BERRIMAN, William, theologian; *b.* 24 Sept. 1688; *d.* 5 Feb. 1750.

BERRUYER, Joseph Isaac, French Jesuit; *b.* 7 Nov. 1681; published "Histoire du Peuple de Dieu," 1728 (condemned 1731); *d.* 18 Feb. 1758.

BERRY, dukes of:

JEAN DE FRANCE, son of Jean II. *b.* 30 Nov. 1340
A prisoner in England 1360-67
Governed the south of France very tyrannically 1381-92
Joined the Armagnac party; beseiged and taken at Bourges, 1412 . . *d.* 15 June, 1416

CHARLES, son of Charles VII. and brother of Louis XI. of France . . . *b.* 28 April, 1446
Joined with Charles the bold and other nobles in the league of the public good . Dec. 1464
Made duc of Guienne, and exiled from Paris 29 April, 1469
Poisoned . . . . 24 or 28 May. 1472

CHARLES, grandson of Louis XIV. *b.* 31 Aug. 1686
d. 4 May, 1714

CHARLES FERDINAND D'ARTOIS, son of Comte d'Artois (afterwards Charles X.); *b.* 24 Jan. 1778; emigrated, 1792; came to England; married Miss Brown (whom he deserted), 1801; married Caroline of Naples, 17 June, 1816; assassinated . . . . 13 Feb. 1820
His *wife*, Caroline de Bourbon, princess of Naples, *b.* 5 Nov. 1798; her son Henri, duc de

Bordeaux, or Comte de Chambord, *b.* 29 Sept. 1820; vainly attempted to raise an insurrection in Britanny; arrested and imprisoned, Nov. 1832; announced her marriage with the Comte de Lucchesi-Patti, 22 Feb.; gave birth to a son, 9 May; embarked for Sicily . 9 June, 1833

BERRYER, Pierre Antoine, French advocate, orator, and legitimist politician; *b.* 4 Jan. 1790; defended marshal Ney at his trial, 4 Dec. 1815; and Louis Napoleon in 1840; protested against coup d'etat, 2 Dec. 1851; elected member of the legislative assembly, 1863; *d.* 29 Nov. 1868.

BERTHELOT, Marcellin Pierre Eugène, French chemist; *b.* 29 Oct. 1827; reproduced alcohol synthetically, 1855; discovered acetylene, a new inflammable gas, about 1862.

BERTHIER, Louis Alexandre, prince of Wagram, French general; *b.* 20 Dec. 1753; captured Rome, 15 Feb. 1798; prince of Neufchâtel, 1806; submitted to Louis XVIII., 1814; desired to remain neutral, March; either threw himself (or was thrown) from a window at Bamberg, and killed, 1 June, 1815.

BERSMANN, Georg, German poet and scholar; *b.* 11 March, 1536; wrote "Psalterium Davidis versibus descriptum;" *d.* 8 Oct. 1611.

BERTAUT, Jean, bishop of Séez, French poet; *b.* 1570; favourite of Henry III., assisted in the conversion of Henry IV.; baptized Louis XIII., 1607; and buried Henry IV., 1610; *d.* 8 June, 1611.

BERTHIER, Pierre, French mineralogist; *b.* 3 July, 1782; published "Traité des Essais par la Voie Sèche," 1833; *d.* 24 or 29 Aug. 1861.

BERTHOLLET, Claude Louis, comte, French chemist; *b.* 9 Nov. 1748; *d.* 6 Nov. 1822.

Published experiments on the decomposition of nitre	7 Sept. 1781
Discovered composition of ammonia . .	1785
And bleaching powers of chlorine . . .	1786
Published "Art de la Teinture," 1791; "Art du Blanchement"	1795
Accompanied the army to Egypt . . .	1799
Published "Statique Chimique," 1803; memoirs published	1807-17
Founded "Société d'Arcueil" . . .	1807

BERTHOUD, Ferdinand, Swiss watchmaker; *b.* 19 March, 1727; published "Essais sur l'horlogerie," 1763; *d.* 20 June, 1807.

B'ERTI, Alessandro Pompeo, Italian scholar; *b.* 23 Dec. 1686; taught at Naples and Rome; published "La Caduta de' Decemviri della Romana Republica," &c., 1717; *d.* 23 March, 1752.

BERTIN, Antoine, French erotic poet; *b.* 10 Oct. 1752; his "Amours" published, 1780; *d.* June, 1790.

BERTIN, Pierre Auguste, French physicist; *b.* 13 Feb. 1818.

BERTIUS, Pierre, Flemish geographer; *b.* 14 Nov. 1565; cosmographer to Louis XIII., 1618; published "Theatrum Geographiæ Veteris," 1618-9; *d.* 3 Oct. 1629.

BERTOLI, Giovanni Domenico, Italian antiquary; *b.* 13 March, 1676; published "Le Antiquità di Aquileja," 1739; *d.* after 1750.

BERTRAM, Bonaventure Corneille, French orientalist; *b.* 1531; published "De Politica Judaica," 1580; *d.* 1594.

BERTRAND, Elie, Swiss geologist and philosopher; *b.* 1712; *d.* 1777.

BERTRAND, Henri Gratien, comte, French general; *b.* 28 March, 1773; in the national guard defended Louis XVI., 10 Aug. 1792; entered army, and served under Napoleon; accompanied him to Elbe, 1814; to France and to St. Helena, 1815; permitted to return to France, and reinstated in his military offices, 1821; *d.* 31 Jan. 1844; his sons published "Campagne d'Egypt et de Syrie," (dictated by Napoleon to their father), 1847.

BERTRAND, Joseph Louis François, French mathematician; *b.* 1822; published "Arithmétique," 1849; "Algèbre," 1850; and many memoirs.

BERULLE, Pierre, French theologian and statesman, and favourer of literature; *b.* Feb. 1575; founded the congregation of the oratory, approved by the pope, 1613; made cardinal, 1627; minister of state; soon after retired through Richelieu's jealousy; *d.* 2 Oct. 1629.

BERWICK, James Fitz-James, duke of, natural son of James II.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1670; duke, 1687; served with his father in Ireland, 1689; with the French, 1693; general in Spain against the English and allies, 1704; defeated them at Almanza, 25 April, 1707; took Barcelona, 12 Sept. 1714; killed at the siege of Philipsburg, 12 June, 1734.

BERZELIUS, (BERZEL), Jöns Jacob, baron, Swedish chemist and physicist; *b.* 29 Aug. 1779; published his "Treatise on Chemistry," 1808-18; very many memoirs, 1800-47; discovered cerium, 1803; selenium, 1818; zirconium, 1824; thorium, 1829; *d.* 7 Aug. 1848.

BESLY, Jean, French historian, jurist, and poet; *b.* Oct. 1572; his "Histoire des Comtes de Poitou," printed, 1647; *d.* 18 Mar. 1644.

BESOIGNE, Jerome, French theologian of Port Royal; *b.* 1686; *d.* 25 Jan. 1763.

BESSARION, Marco, learned Greek monk; *b.* 1389 or 1395; sent to Italy by the emperor; made cardinal by pope Eugenius IV., 1439; frequently acted as legate; promoted study of literature and philosophy; *d.* 19 Nov. 1472.

BESSBOROUGH, John William, earl of; *b.* 1781; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, July 1846; promoted public works to relieve general distress, Sept. 1846; *d.* 17 May, 1847.

BESSEL, Friedrich Wilhelm, German astronomer; *b.* 22 July, 1784; published "Fundamenta Astronomia," (based on Bradley's observations), 1818; *d.* 17 March, 1846.

BESSEMER, Henry, civil engineer; *b.* 1813; invented a method of making steel by passing old air through liquid iron, 1856.

BESSIÈRES, Jean-Baptiste, French marshal; 6 Aug. 1768; chief of brigade in Egypt, '98; defeated Spaniards at Medina del Rio ecco, 16 July, 1808; duke of Istria, 28 May, 09; killed at Lützen, 1 May, 1813.

BESSUS, Persian satrap; murdered Darius; lled by Alexander, B.C. 330.

BEST, Sir Wm. Draper, judge; *b.* 13 Dec. 67; chief justice of common pleas, 1824; re- ned; created baron Wynford, 4 June, 1829; 3 March, 1845.

BESTOUJEF-RUMINE, Alexis Petrowich, Rus- n statesman; *b.* 1693; *d.* 24 April, 1766.

t service of elector of Hanover for that of ussia, joining the party of Biren . . . 1717
de chancellor . . . . . 15 July, 1744
gotiated alliance with Denmark, 1746; and ngland 1747
lped to overthrow the Count de l'Estocq . 1748
sgraced for political intrigues by Elizabeth; stored by Catherine II. 1762

BETANÇOS, Domingo de, Spanish missionary Hispaniola, 1514; arrived at Mexico, 23 ne, 1526; founded a convent in Guatemala, 28; by his exertions induced the pope Paul I. to issue a bill condemning the cruelty of e Spaniards, and declaring the Indians to be eir brethren, 1537; returned to Spain; and July, 1549.

BETHAM, Sir William, herald; *b.* 1779; ster king-at-arms, 1820; published "Etruria eltica," 1842; *d.* 26 Oct. 1853.

BETHELL, Richard, lord Westbury, lawyer; 30 June, 1800; solicitor-general, 1852; torney-general, Nov. 1856—March 1858, June 59—June 1861; lord chancellor, 26 June, 61; resigned, 4 July, 1865.

BETHENCOURT, Jean, Seigneur de, chamber- in of Charles VI. of France; discovered and nquered the Canaries, 1402; *d.* in Nor- andy, 1425.

BETHLEM Gabor; *b.* about 1580; made him- lf sovereign of Transylvania, 1613; invaded ungary, 1619; and made himself king, 25 ug. 1620; resigned, and made peace with erdinand II., 1624; *d.* 5 Nov. 1629.

BETHUNE, see *Sully.*

BETTERTON, Thomas, eminent actor; *b.* Aug. 635; engaged by Sir W. Davenant, 1662; pened the Lincoln's Inn Fields theatre, 30 pril, 1695; *d.* 28 April, 1710.

BETTY, Master, "the young Roscius;" made is debut, 1804.

BEUDANT, François Sulpice, French geologist nd physicist; *b.* 5 Sept. 1787; published Cours de Minéralogie," &c., 1841; *d.* 10 ec. 1850.

BEURNONVILLE, Pierre de Ruel, marquis de, rench marshal; *b.* 10 May, 1752; fought in ast Indies, 1779-81; in the low countries, 1792; seized by Dumouriez, whom he was sent to arrest, April 1793; released, Nov. 1795; honoured by Napoleon, 1800-14; and by Louis XVIII., 1815; *d.* 23 April, 1821.

BEUST, Friedrich Ferdinand von, German statesman; *b.* 13 Jan. 1809; foreign minister of Saxony, Feb. 1849; suppressed the insurrection, March; laboured in vain to raise the power of the small German states, 1863-6; resigned; became Austrian foreign minister, 30 Oct. 1866; president of the council, 7 Feb. 1867; chancellor of the empire, 23 June, 1867.

BEVER, Thomas, jurist; *b.* 1725; published "History of the Legal Polity of the Roman State," 1781; *d.* 8 Nov. 1791.

BEVERIDGE, William, theologian and orientalist; *b.* 1638; bishop of St. Asaph, July 1704; published "Synodicon, sive Pandectæ Canonum Apostolorum," &c., 1672; *d.* 5 March, 1708.

BEVERLEY, John de, "the first master of arts at Oxford," (Fuller); archbishop of York, 687; founded a college at Beverley, 704; *d.* 7 May, 741.

BEVERN, August Wilhelm, German general; *b.* 1715; defeated by the Austrians at Breslau, 22 Nov. 1757; defeated them, 7 Aug. 1762; *d.* 1782.

BEVERNINCK, Jerome van, Dutch statesman; *b.* 25 April, 1614; negotiated the peace with England, 23 April, 1654; favoured science; *d.* 30 Oct. 1690.

BEVERWYCK, (BEVEROVICIUS), John, Dutch physician; *b.* 17 Nov. 1594; published "De Excellentia Fœminei Sexus," 1643; *d.* 19 Jan. 1647.

BEWICK, Thomas, wood engraver; *b.* 1753; published "Birds of Great Britain," 1797-1805; *d.* 8 Nov. 1828.

BEXFIELD, William Richard, musical composer; *b.* 27 April, 1824; *d.* 5 Nov. 1853.

BEXLEY, lord, see *Vansittart.*

BEXON, Gabriel Leopold Charles Amé, French naturalist; *b.* March, 1748; published "Catéchisme d'Agriculture;" and "Systême de Fertilisation," 1773; *d.* 13 Feb. 1784.

BEYLE, Marie Henri, (wrote as Stendhal), French novelist, poet, &c.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1783; published "Lettres écrites de Vienne," 1814; "Vies de Haydn, de Mozart, et de Métastase," 1817; "La Chartreuse de Parme," &c., 1839; *d.* 23 March, 1842.

BEYSSER, Jean Michel, French general; *b.* 1734; distinguished himself in the service of the republic, 1793; accused of royalism; seized in the midst of his army; executed, 13 April, 1794.

BEZA, Theodore de, French reformer; *b.* 24 June, 1519; *d.* 13 Oct. 1605.

Published a justification of the punishment of heretics by the civil power, 1554; and his New Testament 1556

Settled at Geneva with Calvin 1559
Assisted at the conference at Poissy . . 1561
Preached at Paris 1562
Succeeded Calvin as head of the church . . 1564
Published "Histoire Ecclésiastique," 1580;
Psalms in French verse 1563
Assisted in the translation of the Bible, published 1588

BEZOUT, Etienne, French mathematician and antiquary; *b.* 31 March, 1730; published "Cours de Mathématiques," 1764-7; *d.* 27 Sept. 1783.

BIANCHI, Francesco, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1752; his best work, "Merope," 1799; *d.* 24 Sept. 1811.

BIANCHI, Francesco Ferrari, "Il Frari," painter; *b.* 1447; *d.* 1510.

BIANCHI, J. Giovanni, (Janus Plancus), Italian physiologist; *b.* 3 Jan. 1693; *d.* 3 Dec. 1775.

BIANCHINI, Francesco, Italian astronomer and antiquary; *b.* 13 Dec. 1662; patronised by the popes; published many memoirs, 1684-1728; drew a line of the meridian at Rome, 1702; *d.* 2 March, 1729.

BIARD, Auguste François, French painter; *b.* 1800; exhibited "Family of Mendicants," 1832; "Crossing the Line," 1834; "The Slave Trade," 1835.

BIAS of Priene, one of the seven wise men of Greece, *fl.* about B.C. 544.

BIBBIENA, Bernardo di Tarlatti, Italian cardinal and scholar, a friend of the Medici; *b.* 4 Aug. 1470; *d.* 9 Nov. 1520.

BIBLIANDER, (Buchmann), Theodore, Swiss orientalist; *b.* 1504; published a Hebrew Grammar, 1538; edited the Bible of Zurich, 1543; *d.* 24 Sept. 1564.

BIBRA, Ernst, German chemist and traveller; *b.* 9 June, 1806.

BICHAT, Marie François Xavier, French surgeon and physiologist; *b.* 11 Nov. 1771; established an independent lecture theatre, 1797; published "Traité des Membranes," "Recherches sur la Vie et la Mort;" and "Anatomie Générale," &c., 1798-1801; *d.* a martyr to his zeal for science, 22 July, 1802.

BICKERSTAFF, Isaac, dramatist; *b.* about 1735; produced "Love in a Village," 1763; "Lionel and Clarissa," 1768; *d.* after 1787.

BICKERSTETH, Rev. Edward, zealous Church of England evangelical clergyman; *b.* 19 March, 1786; quitted business, ordained, 1815; rector of Watton, 1830; *d.* 28 Feb. 1850.

BICKERSTETH, Rev. Edward Henry, son, vicar of Christ Church, Hampstead; *b.* Jan. 1825; published "Poems," 1849; "Rock of Ages," 1859, &c.

BICKERSTETH, Henry, lord Langdale, judge; *b.* 1783; master of the rolls, and baron Langdale, Jan. 1836; *d.* 18 April, 1851.

BICKERSTETH, Robert, bishop of Ripon; *b.* 24 Aug. 1816; consecrated, 1856.

BIDDER, George Parkes, civil engineer, the "calculating boy;" *b.* about 1800; president of institution of civil engineers, 1860.

BIDDLE, John; *b.* 1615; first English socinian; published his confession of faith, 1648; frequently imprisoned for his opinions; *d.* 22 Sept. 1662.

BIDLOO, Godefroy, Dutch anatomist; *b.* 12 March, 1649; published "Anatomia Corporis humani," 1685; *d.* April, 1713.

BIEL, Johann Christian, German scholar; *b.* 1687; *d.* 1745; his "Novus Thesaurus Philologicus; sive Lexicon in LXX.," &c., published, 1779-80.

BIELA, Wilhelm von, German astronomer; *b.* 19 March, 1782; discovered Biela's comet, 27 Feb. 1826; *d.* 18 Feb. 1856.

BIGLAND, John, historian; *b.* 1750; published "History of Spain," 1809; "Letters on History," 1804; *d.* 22 Feb. 1832.

BIGNE, Gaces de, French poet; accompanied king John to England; wrote "Roman des Oyseaulx;" *d.* about 1474.

BIGNON, Jérôme, French antiquary; *b.* 1589; published "Chorographie; ou Description de la Terre Sainte," 1600; patronized by Henry IV., and presented to him, "De l'Excellence des Rois et du Royaume de France," 1610; *d.* 7 April, 1656.

BIGNON, Louis Pierre Edouard, French diplomatist and historian; *b.* 3 Jan. 1771; *d.* 6 Jan. 1841.

Served in Russia and Germany, softening much the asperities of war 1800-14
Helped to save the bridge of Jena from destruction by Blucher . . . . . July, 1815
Peer of France 1838
In conformity with a legacy and request from Napoleon, wrote "Histoire de France, 1799-1812;" published, 1829-38 . . . . . *d.* 5 Jan. 1841

BIGSBY, John Jeremiah, M.D., geologist; *b.* 14 Aug. 1792; published "The Shoe and Canoe; or, Pictures of Travel in the Canadas," 1850; "Thesaurus Siluricus: the Flora and Fauna of the Silurian Period," 1868.

BILLAUD-VARENNE, Jacques Nicolas, French conventionalist; *b.* 23 April, 1756; denounced the government and clergy, 1789; proposed abolition of the monarchy, 1 July, 1791; incited the massacres of Sept. 1792; banished as an accomplice of Robespierre, 1795; *d.* at St Domingo, 3 June, 1819.

BILLAULT, Auguste Adolphe M., French advocate and statesman; *b.* 12 Nov. 1805; minister of the interior, 1854; resigned, Feb. 1858; *d.* 13 Oct. 1863.

BILLING, Archibald, M.D.; *b.* 1791; published "First Principles of Medicine," 1849; "Diseases of the Heart," 1852; "Science of Gems," 1868.

BILLINGSLEY, Sir Henry, lord mayor of London; published his translation of Euclid, 1570; *d.* 22 Nov. 1606.

BILLINGTON, Mrs Elizabeth, singer; *b.* 1770; *d.* 25 Aug. 1818.

BILSON, Thomas, theologian; published "Perpetual Government of Christ's Church," 1593; bishop of Worcester, 1596; *d.* 18 June, 1616.

BINEAU, Amand, French chemist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1812.

BINET, Jacques Philippe, French mathematician; *b.* 2 Feb. 1786; *d.* 12 May, 1856.

BINGHAM, Joseph, theologian; *b.* 1668; published "Origines Ecclesiasticæ; or, Antiquities of the Christian Church," 1708-22; *d.* 17 Aug. 1723.

BINGLEY, Rev. William; published "Animal Biography," 1802; "Memoirs of British Quadrupeds," 1809; *d.* 11 Feb. 1823.

BINNEY, Thomas, dissenting minister; *b.* about 1798; chosen minister of Weighhouse chapel, London, 1829; published "Practical Power of Faith," 1830; travelled in America, 1845; in Australia, 1857; resigned his ministry at the Weighhouse chapel, 4 July, 1869.

BION, Greek poet; *fl.* B.C. 280.

BION, Scythian philosopher; *fl.* B.C. 250.

BION, Nicolas, French engineer; *b.* 1652; published "Usage des Globes," 1699; *d.* 1733.

BIONDI, Giovanni Francesco, Italian scholar; *b.* 1572; served Venice; visited England, and introduced to and employed by James I.; published "Historia della Civile Guerre d'Inghilterra tra le due Case di Lancastro ed Iorc," 1637-47; *d.* 1644.

BIOT, Jean Baptiste, French physicist and scholar; *b.* 21 April, 1774; published "Traité d'Astronomie," 1805; "Traité de Physique," 1816; numerous memoirs, 1802-55; *d.* 3 Feb. 1862.

BIRARGUE, René de, French cardinal; *b.* 1507; confident of Catherine de Medicis and Charles IX.; said to have instigated the massacre of St. Bartholomew, Aug. 1572; partook of the follies and devotions of Henry III.; *d.* 1583.

BIRCH, Samuel, antiquary and Egyptologist; *b.* 3 Nov. 1813; published "History of Ancient Pottery," 1858; keeper of oriental, mediæval, and British antiquities, British museum, 1861.

BIRCH, Thomas, D.D., historian; *b.* 23 Nov. 1705; published "General Dictionary, Historical and Critical," 1734-41; "History of the Royal Society," 1756-7; "Life of Henry, Prince of Wales," 1760; *d.* 9 Jan. 1766.

BIRD, Edward, R.A., painter; *b.* 12 April, 1772; painted "Good News," "Chevy Chace;" *d.* 2 Nov. 1819.

BIRD, Golding, M.D.; *b.* 1815; published "Elements of Natural Philosophy," 1841; *d.* 27 Oct. 1854.

BIRD, John, mathematical instrument maker; *b.* about 1700; his celebrated Greenwich quadrant mounted, 16 Feb. 1750; *d.* 31 March, 1776.

BIRDE, William, musician; *b.* about 1537; composed "Non nobis Domine; *d.* 21 July, 1623.

BIREN (BUREN, or BIRON), Ernest John, Russian statesman; *b.* 1687; *d.* 28 Dec. 1772.

As grand chamberlain and favourite of empress Anne governed Russia 1732
Made duke of Courland . . . . 13 June, 1737
At the death of Anne, overcome and banished to Siberia by marshal Münnich . . 20 Nov. 1740
Restored by Catherine II. . . . . Jan. 1763
Governed Courland well 1763-72

BIRGER, Jarl, ruled in Sweden; made his son Waldemar king; 1249; *d.* 1266.

BIRGER, king of Sweden, 1290; murdered his brothers, 1317; deposed and exiled, 1319.

BIRINUS, St.; preached to the West Saxons, 634; bishop of Dorchester, near Oxford, 635; *d.* 3 Dec. 648.

BIRKBECK, George, M.D.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1776; chief founder of London Mechanics' Institution, 1823; *d.* 1 Dec. 1841.

BIRNIE, Sir Richard, magistrate; *b.* 1761; arrested Cato Street conspirators, 1820; chief magistrate at Bow Street, London, 14 Sept. 1821; *d.* 29 April, 1832.

BIRON, ducs de:

CHARLES DE GONTAUT, *b.* 1562; admiral of France, 1592; marshal, 1594; his treachery forgiven by Henry IV., 1601; beheaded for treason . . . . . 31 July, 1602
ARMAND LOUIS DE GONTAUT (at first duc de Lauzun); *b.* 15 April, 1747; distinguished himself in the American war, 1780; fought victoriously for the republic as general of the army of the Rhine, 1792-3; executed for alleged conspiracy . . . . . 31 Dec. 1793

BISCAINO, Domenico, Italian painter; *b.* 1632; *d.* 1657.

BISCHOF, Carl Gustav Christoph, German geologist and chemist; *b.* 13 Jan. 1792; published "Chemical and Physical Geology," 1847-55.

BISCOP, Benedict, abbot of Wearmouth; promoted architecture and other arts in Britain, 676; *d.* 12 Jan. 690.

BISHOP, George, astronomer; set up an observatory at Regent's Park, London, where several minor planets were discovered; *d.* 14 June, 1861.

BISHOP, Sir Henry Rowley, musical composer (of operas and glees); *b.* 1780; "Circassian Bride" appeared, 23 Feb. 1809 (followed by "Guy Mannering," "The Slave," &c., 1816); knighted, 1842; *d.* 30 April, 1855.

BISMARCK-SCHÖNHAUSEN, Otto, count von, Russian statesman; *b.* 1813; president of the council and minister of foreign affairs, Sept. 1862; vigorously opposed the liberal party in parliament, 1862-3; successful in his policy against Denmark, 1864; and Austria, 1866; escaped assassination, 7 May, 1866.

BISSET, Robert, *b.* about 1759; published "History of George III.," 1804; "Life of Burke," 1798; *d.* 14 May, 1805.

BIXIO, Jacques Alexandre, French statesman; *b.* 1808.

With M. Buloz founded the "Revue des Deux Mondes" 1831
Served under the provisional government, Feb.; opposed the attempt of May 15; wounded in the insurrection of 24 June; minister of agriculture, 8 days, 1851; imprisoned at the coup d'état, Dec. 1848. Released early in 1862.

BLACAS, Pierre Louis Jean Casimir, duc de, liberal, French dipomatist, friend of Louis XVIII.; *b.* 1770; *d.* 1839.

BLACK, John, Scotch journalist; *b.* 1783; editor of the "Morning Chronicle," 1821; June, 1855.

BLACK, Joseph, chemist; *b.* 1728; discovered fixed air (carbonic acid) in carbonates of lime and magnesia, 1754; the latent heat of water and steam, 1764; *d.* 26 Nov. 1799.

BLACKALL, Offspring, bishop of Exeter; *b.* 1654; published "Divine Institution of Magistracy," 1709; *d.* 29 Nov. 1716.

BLACKBURNE, Francis, archbishop of Cleveland; *b.* 1705; published "The Confessional; or, an Inquiry into the right and utility of establishing Confessions of Faith," 1767, &c.; *d.* 7 Aug. 1787.

BLACKBURNE, Francis, Irish lawyer; *b.* 1782; lord-chancellor of Ireland, Feb.—Dec. 1852; July, 1866; *d.* 17 Sept. 1867.

BLACKLOCK, Thomas, blind Scotch clergyman and poet; *b.* 1721; published "Poems," 1745; translated Haüy's work on the education of the blind, for the "Encyclopædia Britannica," *d.* 7 July, 1791.

BLACKMORE, Sir Richard, physician and poet; *b.* about 1650; published "Prince Arthur," 1695; "Creation," 1712; *d.* 8 Oct. 1729.

BLACKSTONE, Sir William; *b.* 10 July, 1723; lectured at Oxford, 1753; published "Commentaries on the Laws of England," 1765-8; *d.* 14 Feb. 1780.

BLACKWELL, Alexander; aided by his wife, published the "Curious Herbal," 1737-9; engaged in Sweden to drain marshes, &c., 1746; executed on charge of treason, 9 Aug. 1749.

BLACKWELL, Elizabeth, American female physician; *b.* about 1820; M.D. at New York, 1849.

BLACKWOOD (BLACVODÆUS), Adam; Scotch theologian and historian; *b.* 1539; negotiated at Paris the marriage of Mary of Scotland with the dauphin of France; published "Martyre de Maria Stuart, Reyne d'Escosse," 1587; *d.* 1613.

BLACKWOOD, Sir Henry, admiral; *b.* 1770; fought under Parker, St. Vincent, Nelson, &c., 1790-1814; *d.* 17 Dec. 1832.

BLACKWOOD, William, Scotch bookseller; *b.* 1776; established "Blackwood's Magazine," 1817; *d.* 1834.

BLÆUW, Wilhem, Dutch geographer and printer, friend of Tycho Brahe; *b.* 1571; his "Theatrum Mundi" published by his son John, 1663-71; *d.* 21 Oct. 1638.

BLAGDEN, Sir Charles, physician; *b.* 17 April, 1748; published experiments on heat, 1775-86; on alkoholometry, 1793; *d.* 26 March, 1820.

BLAGRAVE, John, mathematician; published "Mathematical Jewel," 1582; "Astrolabium Uranicum," 1596; *d.* 9 Aug. 1611.

BLAINVILLE, Henri Marie Ducrotay de, French naturalist; *b.* 12 Sept. 1777; proposed a new method of classification of animals, 1816; commenced "Ostéographie," 1838; *d.* 1 May, 1850.

BLAIR, Hugh, D.D., Scotch minister; *b.* 7 April, 1718; the first professor of Belles Lettres at Edinburgh, 1762; published his "Lectures on Rhetoric and the Belles Lettres," 1783; *d.* 27 Dec. 1800.

BLAIR, Rev. John, LL.D.; published Chronology of the World (tables), 1754; *d.* 24 June, 1782.

BLAIR, Robert, Scotch poet; *b.* 1699; published "The Grave," 1743; *d.* 4 Feb. 1747.

BLAISE, St., bishop of Sebaste; martyred in Armenia, about 316.

BLAKE, Robert, admiral; *b.* Aug. 1599; frequently defeated the Dutch fleet, 1652-3; chastised the Barbary pirates, 1655; captured part of the Spanish fleet, 9 Sept. 1656; destroyed another Spanish fleet, 20 April, 1657; *d.* 17 Aug. 1657.

BLAKE, William, engraver and poet; *b.* 28 Nov. 1757; published "Gates of Paradise," "Songs of Experience and Innocence," 1793; *d.* 12 Aug. 1827.

BLAKEWAY, Rev. John; published "History of Shrewsbury," 1825; *d.* 10 March 1826.

BLAMPIN, Thomas, French Benedictine; *b.* 1640; published an edition of St. Augustine of Hippo, 1679-1700; *d.* 13 Feb. 1710.

BLANC, see *Le Blanc.*

BLANC, Jean Joseph Louis, French publicist and historian; *b.* at Madrid 28 Oct. 1813; a representative for Paris and member of the provisional government, Feb. 1848; came to England to escape prosecution, 25 Aug. 1848; published "Histoire des Dix Ans, 1830-40," 1841; "Histoire de la Révolution," 1847, &c.

BLANCHARD, François or Jean Pierre, French aeronaut; *b.* 1738; with Jefferies crossed the channel at Dover in a balloon, 7 Jan. 1785; made many ascents in the Tyrol, &c., 1793; ascended with 16 persons at Rouen, 1798; *d.* (after 66 ascents) of apoplexy, 7 March, 1809. Marie Madeleine, his wife, frequently ascended with him; *b.* 25 March, 1778; killed by explosion of the balloon, 19 July, 1819.

BLANCHARD, Jacques, painter, termed "The French Titian;" *b.* 1600; *d.* 1638.

BLANCHARD, Jean Baptiste, French scholar; *b.* 1731; published "Le Temple des Muses Fabulistes," 1766; *d.* 15 June, 1797.

BLANCHARD, Laman, journalist and essayist; *b.* 15 May, 1803; secretary to Zoological Society, 1827-31; *d.* 15 Feb. 1845.

BLANCHE of Bourbon; *b.* about 1338; married to Peter the cruel, king of Castile; repudiated after three days' marriage, 1353; imprisoned, 1354; murdered, 1361.

BLANCHE of Castile; married to Louis, son of Philip II. Augustus, 1200; queen, 14 July, 1223; a widow, regent for her son, Louis IX., 8 Nov. 1226; suppressed a rebellion of the count of Champagne, &c., 1227; regent during the crusade of Louis, 1248; *d.* 1 Dec. 1252.

BLAND, Rev. Robert, poet; *b.* 1779; published "Collections from the Greek Anthology," 1813; *d.* 12 Mar. 1825.

BLANDIN, Philippe Frédéric, French anatomist; *b.* 3 Dec. 1798; published "Anatomie Topographique," 1826; *d.* 16 April, 1849.

BLANDRATA, Giorgio, Italian physician; successively Romanist, Lutheran, Calvinist, and Arian; persecuted by all parties; became physician to John Sigismund, prince of Transylvania, 1563; went to Poland; assassinated by his nephew, about 1590.

BLANE, Sir Gilbert, physician; *b.* 1749; energetic in preserving health of seamen, 1780-1830; published "Medical Logic," 1819; *d.* 1834.

BLANQUI, Jerome Adolphe, French economist and traveller; *b.* 21 Nov. 1798; published "Histoire de l'Économie Politique en Europe," 1837-42; "Voyage en Angleterre," 1824; "Voyage à Madrid," 1826; *d.* 1854.

BLANQUI, Louis Auguste, French Revolutionist; *b.* 1805; *d.* 1854.

Fought on the barricades, 1830; frequently conspired during reign of Louis Philippe; founded the club of central republican society, Feb. 1848; condemned to 10 years imprisonment for revolutionary attempt on 15 May, 1848.

BLAYNEY, Benjamin, philologist, professor of Hebrew at Oxford; revised the English Bible, published, 1769; *d.* 20 Sept. 1801.

BLEECK, Peter van, Dutch painter and engraver; *b.* about 1700; *d.* 20 July, 1764.

BLEGNY, Nicolas de, French physician and quack; *b.* 1652; royal physician, 1687; dismissed for trickery, 1693; *d.* 1722.

BLEISMICK, Peter van, grand pensionary of Holland; *b.* 1724; published "De Aggeribus," 1745; *d.* 1790.

BLESSINGTON, Marguerite, countess of, Irish miscellaneous writer; *b.* (Power) 1 Sept. 1789; married (second time) to earl of Blessington, Feb. 1818, (he died, May, 1829); published "Sketches," 1822; *d.* in Paris, 4 June, 1849.

BLETTERIE, Jean Philippe René de la, French historian; *b.* 25 Feb. 1696; published "Histoire del Empereur Julian," 1735; "Histoire de l'Empereur Jovien," 1748; *d.* 1 June, 1772.

BLIGH, William, navigator; *b.* 1753; *d.* 7 Dec. 1817.

Captain of the "Bounty," sailed . 23 Dec. 1787
Discovered Bounty Isles, near New Zealand 19 Sept. 1788
Sailed from Tahiti for West Indies with bread-fruit plants; mutiny in his ship . . 28 April, 1789
Exposed, with a part of his crew, in a sloop, 1 May to 14 June, 1789; returned to Portsmouth, 10 March, 1790; sailed again for the Pacific, Aug. 1791; returned about June, 1793; governor of New South Wales, 1806; arrested for his tyranny . . . . . 26 Jan. 1808

BLISS, Nathaniel, astronomer; *b.* 28 Nov. 1700; astronomer royal at Greenwich, 1762; *d.* 2 Sept. 1764.

BLIZARD, Sir William, surgeon; *b.* 1748; *d.* 28 Aug. 1835.

BLOCK, Joanna Koerten, Dutch artist; *b.* 17 Nov. 1650; patronised by Peter of Russia; *d.* 28 Dec. 1715.

BLOCK, Marius Elieser, German naturalist; *b.* 1723; published his work on the fishes of Germany, 1785-95; *d.* 6 Aug. 1799.

BLOEMART, Dutch painters:

ABRAHAM, *b.* 1564 . . . . . *d.* 1647
CORNEILLE (son), *b.* 1603 . . . . *d.* 1680

BLOEMEN, Van, brothers, Dutch painters:

JOHN FRANCIS, *b.* 1656 . . . . . *d.* 1740
PETER . . . . . *d.* 1699
NORBERT . . . . . *b.* 1672

BLOIS, Peter of, (Petrus Blesensis), archdeacon of Bath, 1175; continued Ingulphus's History, from 1100 to 1118; *d.* about 1200.—See *Blosius.*

BLOMEFIELD, Rev. Francis; *b.* 1705; began to publish "History of Norfolk," 1736; *d.* 15 Jan. 1751.

BLOMFIELD, Charles James; *b.* 29 May, 1786; edited "Æschylus," 1810; bishop of Chester, 1824; of London, 1828; resigned, Oct. 1856; *d.* 5 Aug. 1857.

BLONDEL, David, French protestant; *b.* 1591; refuted the fable of pope Joan, 1647; his "Eclaircissements de l'Eucharistie," published, 1691; *d.* 6 April, 1655.

BLONDEL, François, French architect and engineer; *b.* 1617; *d.* 1 Feb. 1686. His nephew, JACQUES, *b.* 7 Jan. 1705; published "Cours d'Architecture," 1771-7; *d.* 9 Jan. 1774.

BLONDEL, François, physicist; *b.* 1617; *d.* 1 Feb. 1686.

BLOOD, Thomas, colonel; attempted to assassinate the duke of Ormond, 6 Dec. 1670; attempted to steal the royal jewels from the Tower, 9 May, 1671; *d.* in prison, 1681.

BLOOMFIELD, Robert, poet; *b.* 3 Dec. 1766; published "Farmer's Boy," 1800; "Rural Tales," 1802; *d.* 19 Aug. 1823.

BLOSIUS (DE BLOIS), Francis Louis, Flemish theologian; *b.* 1506; wrote "Speculum Religiosorum," (published as "Directeur des Ames religieuses," 1726; and as "Guide Spirituel," 1820); *d.* 1563 or 1566.

BLOUNT, Charles, philosopher, brother of Sir Thomas Pope; *b.* 1654; wrote against revealed religion; his pamphlet, "King William and Queen Mary, conquerors," condemned to be burnt, 1689; published "Anima Mundi," 1679; "Great is Diana of the Ephesians," 1680; "Janua Scientiarum," 1684; *d.* by suicide, on being prevented marrying his wife's sister, Aug. 1693.

BLOUNT, Sir Henry, traveller, ardent royalist; *b.* 15 Dec. 1602; published his "Voyage to the Levant," 1634; "Praise of Tobacco and Coffee," 1657; *d.* 9 Oct. 1682.

BLOUNT, Thomas, Romanist, miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1618; published "Glossographia; or, Dictionary of English words derived from the Greek," &c., 1656; "Law Dictionary," 1671; "Boscobel, a History of the King's Escape," 1660, &c.; *d.* 26 Dec. 1679.

BLOUNT, Sir Thomas Pope, (son of Henry); *b.* 1649; published "Essays," 1687; "Natural History," 1693; *d.* 9 June, 1697.

BLOW, John, Mus. D.; *b.* 1648; *d.* 10 Oct. 1708.

BLÜCHER, Gebhard, Prussian field-marshal, termed "Marshal Forwards" from his celerity; *b.* 16 Dec. 1742; defeated Ney on the Katzbach, 26 Aug. 1813; visited London with his sovereign, June, 1814; supported Wellington at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815; entered Paris, 3 July, 1815; *d.* 12 Sept. 1819.

BLUM, Joachim Christian, German poet; *b.* 17 Nov. 1739; published "Spruchwörterbuch," (Dictionary of Proverbs), 1780-2; *d.* 28 Aug. 1790.

BLUM, Johann Reinhard, German mineralogist; *b.* 28 Oct. 1802.

BLUM, Robert, see *Flor.*

BLUM, Robert, leader in the revolution at Vienna, March to Oct.; executed, 9 Nov. 1848.

BLUMENBACH, Johann Friedrich, German physiologist; *b.* 11 May, 1752; published "Handbook of Natural History," 1779-80; "Manual of Comparative Anatomy," 1805; *d.* 22 Jan. 1840.

BLUNT, John James, B.D.; *b.* 1794; lady Margaret professor of divinity at Cambridge, 1839-55; *d.* 17 June, 1855.

BLUTEAU, Raphael, Portuguese lexicographer; *b.* 4 Dec. 1638; published "Vocabulario Portuguez e Latino," 1712-21; *d.* 13 Feb. 1734.

BOABDIL, see *Abdallah.*

BOADEN, James, dramatist and critic; *b.* 1762; published "Memoirs of Mrs Inchbald," 1823; "Memoirs of J. P. Kemble," 1825, &c.; *d.* 1839.

BOADICEA, (BOUDICEA, or BUNDUCA), queen of the Iceni; rose to revenge the oppression of the Romans; burnt London; defeated by Suetonius Paulinus; *d.* 61.

BOCCACINO, Italian painters: BOCCACIO, *b.* about 1460; *d.* about 1518. His son, CAMILLO, *b.* 1511; *d.* 1546.

BOCCA DI FERRO, Luigi, Italian physician and scholar; *b.* 1482; taught philosophy and letters at Bologna and Rome; *d.* 3 May, 1545. His nephew, GERONIMO, jurist; *b.* 1552; published "Consultationes," 1623; *d.* 1 March, 1623.

BOCCACCIO, Giovanni, Italian novelist and poet, father of Italian prose; *b.* 1313; lectured on Dante at Florence, 1373; wrote "Decamerone," including description of the plague at Florence of 1348; *d.* 21 Dec. 1375.

BOCCAGE, Marie Anne le Page, French poet, (said to be "Formâ Venus arte Minerva"); *b.* 22 Oct. 1710; published "La Colombiade," 1749; *d.* 8 Aug. 1802.

BOCCALINI, Trajano, Italian satirist; *b.* 1556; his "Ragguagli di Parnaso," published, 1612; *d.* 16 Nov. 1613.

BOCCANERA, Simon, first doge of Venice; elected by acclamation, 1339. His son Battista elected, 1400.

BOCCHERINI, Luigi, Italian instrumental composer; *b.* 14 Jan. 1740; worked hard for a small pension at Madrid; *d.* 1806.

BOCCHORIS, king of Egypt; *fl.* B.C. 812.

BOCCHUS, king of Mauritania; gave up Jugurtha to the Romans for part of Numidia, B.C. 106.

BOCCOLD, see *John of Leyden.*

BOCCONE, Paolo, (afterwards Silvio), Sicilian naturalist; *b.* 24 April, 1633; *d.* 22 Dec. 1704.

BOCHART, Samuel, French theologian; *b.* 30 May, 1599; published "Geographia Sacra," 1646; "Hierozoicon, sive de Animalibus Scripturæ Sanctæ," 1663; *d.* 16 May, 1667.

BOCK, John, Flemish poet; *b.* 27 July, 1555; travelled from Italy to Russia; *d.* 13 Jan. 1609.

BODE, Christoph August, German orientalist; *b.* 28 Dec. 1722; edited the Gospel of Matthew in Ethiopic, 1749; in Persian, 1750; *d.* 7 March, 1796.

BODE, Johann Joachim, German musician and philosopher; *b.* 16 Jan. 1730; joined Weishaupt, the founder of Illuminism, about 1763; *d.* 13 Dec. 1793.

BODE, Johann Elert, German astronomer; *b.* 19 Jan. 1747; published Berlin Astronomical Year-Book for 1776-1829; *d.* 23 Nov. 1826.

BODIN, Jean, French political writer; *b.* about 1530; his "Six Livres de la République," printed, 1576; *d.* 1596.

BODLEY, Sir Thomas, scholar and diplomatist; *b.* 2 March, 1544; employed in embassies by Elizabeth, 1585-97; founded Bodleian Library, Oxford, 1598; *d.* 28 Jan. 1612.

BODMER, Johann Jacob, German poet and reformer of German literature; *b.* 9 July, 1698; *d.* 2 Jan. 1783.

BODONI, Giovanni Battista, printer at Parma; *b.* 16 Feb. 1740; printed his "Manuale Tipografico," 1788; "Homer," in folio, 1808; *d.* 20 Nov. 1813.

BOECE, see *Boethius*.

BOECKH, August, German scholar and philologist; *b.* 24 Nov. 1785; edited Plato and other classics; published the "Public Economy of Athens," (in German), 1817; *d.* 3 Aug. 1867.

BOEHM, Joseph George, German astronomer and physicist; *b.* 27 March, 1807.

BOEHM, (BOEHME, or BEHMEN), Jacob, German mystic; *b.* 1575; published "Aurora," (containing alleged revelation from God), 1612; *d.* 18 Nov. 1624.

BOERHAAVE, Herman, Dutch physician and chemist; *b.* 31 Dec. 1668; published "Aphorismi," 1709; "Elementa Chemiæ," 1732; *d.* 23 Sept. 1738.

BOERNE, Ludwig, German journalist and translator; *b.* 22 May, 1786; *d.* 12 Feb. 1837.

BOETHIUS, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus, Roman philosopher; *b.* about 470; constructed water-clock, &c., 503; prime minister of Theodoric, king of Italy, 504; unjustly imprisoned; wrote "De Consolatione Philosophiæ," 523; strangled, 23 Oct. 526.

BOETHIUS, or BOECE, Hector, Scottish historian; *b.* about 1465; "History of Scotland," published, 1526; *d.* about 1536.

BÖTTCHER, (or BÖTTIGER), Johann Friedrich, German alchemist; *b.* about 1681; founded the porcelain manufacture at Dresden, about 1706; *d.* 3 March 1719.

BOËTIE, Etienne de la, French scholar, intimate friend of Montaigne; *b.* 1 Nov. 1530; wrote "Servitude Volontaire," printed, 1546; afterwards named "Le Contr'un;" *d.* 18 Aug. 1563.

BOFFRAND, Germain, French architect; *b.* 7 May, 1667; restored Palais-Bourbon, Paris, 1720; published "Livre d'Architecture," 1745; *d.* 18 March, 1754.

BOGATSKY, Carl Heinrich von, protestant ascetic, (author of the "Golden Treasury;") *b.* about 1690; *d.* 15 Jan. 1774.

BOGDANOVICH, Hippolytus, Russian scholar and poet; *b.* 28 Dec. 1743; his best work "Douchenka," (Psyche); *d.* 6 Jan. 1803.

BOGUE, David, dissenting minister; *b.* March 1750; an editor of the "Evangelical Magazine," 1793; one of the founders of the Religious Tract Society, 1795; with J. Bennett published "History of the Dissenters," 1809; *d.* 25 Oct. 1825.

BOHA-EDDIN, Arab historian; *b.* 1145; wrote "History of the Sacred War," and "Life of Saladin;" *d.* 1232.

BOHEMUND, son of Robert Guiscard; joined the first crusade, 1096; made prince of Antioch, 1097; taken prisoner, 1105; engaged in war in Epirus and Italy; *d.* 1111.

BOHLEN, Peter von, German oriental scholar; *b.* 13 March, 1796; *d.* 6 Feb. 1840.

BOHN, Henry George, bookseller and translator; *b.* about 1796; published "Guinea Catalogue," 1841; *new edition of Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual*, 1857-64; Standard, Scientific, Ecclesiastical, Philological, Antiquarian, Historical, Classical, and other Illustrated Libraries, 1846-64.

BOHNENBERGER, Johann Gottlieb Friedrich von, German astronomer and physicist; *b.* 5 June, 1765; invented a machine explaining the revolution of the earth on its axis, &c.; *d.* 19 April, 1831.

BOIARDO, or BOJARDO, Matteo Maria, Italian poet; *b.* about 1434; published "Orlando Innamorato," 1486; *d.* 20 or 21 Dec. 1494.

BOILDIEU, François Adrien, French musical composer; *b.* 16 Dec. 1775; performance of "Jean de Paris," 1812; "La Dame Blanche," 10 Dec. 1825; *d.* 8 Oct. 1834.

BOILEAU, Jacques, French theologian; *b.* 16 March, 1635; published "Historia Flagellantium," &c., 1700; *d.* 1 Aug. 1716.

BOILEAU-DESPRÉAUX, Nicolas, French poet; *b.* 1 Nov. 1636; published "Satires," 1666; "L'Art Poétique," and "Le Lutrin," 1674; *d.* 13 March, 1711.

BOIS-REYMOND, Emil Heinrich du, German physicist; *b.* 7 Nov. 1818; published "Researches on Animal Electricity," 1848-9.

BOIS, see *Boys* and *Dubois*.

BOISSARD, Jean Jacques, French antiquary; *b.* 1528; published "Vitæ et Icones Sultanorum Turcorum," 1596; "Romanæ Urbis Topographia," 1597; *d.* 1602.

BOISSY D'ANGLAS, François Antoine de, French statesman; *b.* 8 Dec. 1756; deputy of the States-general, 1789; voted for detention only of Louis XVI., 21 Jan. 1792; helped to overthrow Robespierre, 27 July, 1794; secretary of the convention, Sept. 1794; acted heroically at the insurrection of Germinal, 12 April, 1795; served under Napoleon, 1800; and Louis XVIII., 1814; *d.* 20 Oct. 1826.

BOISSY, Louis de, French poet and journalist; *b.* 26 Nov. 1694; wrote "L'Homme du Jour;" *d.* 19 April, 1758.

BOISTE, Pierre Claude Victoire, French lexicographer; *b.* 1765; published "Dictionnaire Universel de la Langue Française," 1800; *d.* 24 April, 1824.

BOIVIN, François de, baron de Villars; published "Mémoires sur les Guerres dans le Piémont," &c., 1607; *d.* 1618.

BOIVIN DE VILLENEUVE, Jean, French scholar; *b.* 28 March, 1663; edited Greek classics; *d.* 29 Oct. 1726.

BOIZOT, Louis Simon, French sculptor; *b.* 1748; *d.* 10 March, 1809.

BOL, Hans, Flemish painter; *b.* 16 Dec. 1534; *d.* 29 Nov. 1583. Ferdinand, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1610; *d.* 1681.

BOLD, Samuel, theologian; published "Christianity for French Refugees," 1682; "Exhortation to Charity," 1689; "Man's Great Duty," 1693; *d.* about 1737.

BOLESLAS I.—III., kings of Bohemia.

I. made king 936
II. king 967
III. king 999

BOLESLAS I.—V., dukes or kings of Poland.

I. duke, 992; warred with Bohemia, &c.; threw off subjection to Russia, and became king *d.* 1025
II. king, 1058; murdered Stanislaus, bishop of Cracow; expelled, 1079 . . . *d.* about 1090
III. king, 1102; conquered Pomerania and Rügen, 1124 . . . . . *d.* 1139
IV. king, 1147; rendered homage to the emperor Frederic I., 1163 . . . . *d.* 30 Oct. 1173
V. king, 1227; war with the Mongols, 1241; with Bohemia, 1253 . . . . . *d.* Dec. 1279

BOLEYN, Anne, see *Anne*.

BOLEYN, George, lord Rochford, brother of queen Anne, poet; executed, 17 May, 1536.

BOLINGBROKE, Henry St. John, viscount, statesman; *b.* 1 Oct. 1678; entered parliament, joining the tories, Feb. 1701; secretary of state for war, 1704-8; for foreign affairs, 1710; fled to France; charged with treason, Oct. 1714; returned to England and settled, Sept. 1724; published "Letters on Patriotism," 1750; "Letters on History," 1752; *d.* 15 Dec. 1751.

BOLIVAR Y PONTE, Simon, "El Liberador;" *b.* 24 July, 1783; *d.* 17 Dec. 1830.

Joined the revolution in South America under Miranda 1811
Leader of the independent movementin Venezuela 1816
Established republic of Colombia by uniting New Granada and Venezuela, and became president 1819
Assisted Peru, 1820; styled its "Liberator," 1824; and made its president *for* life 1826
Elected dictator of Colombia 1828
Resigned all his offices . . . . . 20 Jan. 1830

BOLLANDUS, Jean, Flemish Jesuit; *b.* 13 Aug. 1596; commenced publication of the "Acta Sanctorum," 1643 (the continuators termed "Bollandists"); *d.* 12 Sept. 1665.

BOLOGNA, Giovanni da, Italian sculptor and architect; *b.* about 1524; *d* 1608.

BOLTON (or BOLTOUN), Edmund, antiquary; published "Elements of Armory," 1610; "Life of Henry II."

BOLTON, Robert, theologian; *b.* 1572; "Discourse of True Happiness" published, 1611; "Four Last Things," 1633; *d.* 17 Dec. 1631.

BOLTON, Robert, dean of Carlisle; *b.* 1697; published "Employment of Time," 1750; *d.* 26 Nov. 1763.

BOMARELLI DELLA ROVERE, Guidubaldo, Italian poet; *b.* 25 Dec. 1563; *d.* 8 Jan. 1608.

BOMBELLI, Raffaelle, Italian mathematician; composed a treatise on algebra, which appeared 1572.

BON DE ST HILAIRE, Français-Xavier, French naturalist and scholar; *b.* 15 Oct. 1678; published "Dissertation sur l'Araignée," 1710; presented the empress with gloves made of spiders' silk; *d.* 18 Jan. 1761.

BON, Louis André, French general; *b.* 25 Oct. 1758; fought in America and Italy; killed at St. Jean d'Acre, 10 May, 1799.

BONA, Giovanni, Italian scholar; *b.* 10 Oct. 1609; cardinal, 1669; *d.* 27 Oct. 1674.

BONALD, Louis Gabriel Ambrose, Vicomte de, philosopher and statesman; *b.* 2 Oct. 1754; published "Théorie du Pouvoir Politique et Réligieuse" (condemned and seized by the directory) 1796; "Legislation Primitive," 2d edition, 1821; "Divorce," 1801; *d.* 23 Nov. 1840.

BONALD, Louis Jacques Maurice de, son of preceding, French bishop and orator; *b.* 30 Oct. 1787; nominated bishop of Puy, 1823; nominated archbishop of Lyons, 4 Dec. 1839; cardinal, 1 March, 1841; condemned Dupin's "Manuel de Droit Ecclésiastique," as opposed to the liberties of the church, 1844; exhorted the clergy to submit to the republic, 27 Feb. 1848.

BONAPARTE family:

CHARLES, *b.* in Corsica, 1746; a follower of Pascal Paoli, 1767-8 . . . . . *d.* 24 Feb. 1785
MARIA LETIZIA RAMOLINA, his wife; *b.* 1750; *d.* 1839
Issue:—
I. JOSEPH, *b.* 7 Jan. 1768; made king of Naples, 30 March, 1806; king of Spain, 6 June, 1808; defeated at Vittoria by Wellington, 21 June, 1813; retired to New York as comte de Survilliers, 1815; came to England, 1832; returned to America, 1837; to England, 1839; *d.* at Florence . . . . . 28 July, 1844
His daughter Zenaïde, *b.* 8 July, 1802; married her cousin Charles, prince of Canino (son of Lucien), 29 June, 1822 . . . . *d.* 8 Aug. 1854
II. NAPOLEON, emperor; *b.* 15 Aug. 1769; *d.* 5 May 1821 (See *Napoleon I.*)
III. LUCIEN (created prince of Canino by the pope); *b.* 21 March, 1775; president of the 500 (under the directory), 23 Oct. 1795 to 10 Nov. 1799; minister of the interior, Dec. 1799; ambassador to Spain, Nov. 1800; signed treaty of Badajoz, 29 Nov. 1801; retired, 1802; reorganised the Institute, Feb. 1803; displeased his brother by his marriage; quitted France, April, 1804; unsuccessful interview for reconciliation, 13 Dec. 1807; made prince of Canino by the pope; sailed for America; captured by the English; brought to England, 28 Dec. 1810; returned to Rome; dedicated to the pope his poem "Charlemagne," 1814; joined Napoleon, 20 March, 1815; *d.* at Rome . . 30 June, 1840
Sons:—1. CHARLES, *b.* 24 May, 1803; married his cousin Zenaïde, 29 June, 1822; supported the republican party at Rome, 1847-9; published "American Ornithology," 1825-33; author of many other works . . . *d.* 29 July, 1857
2. LOUIS LUCIEN, *b.* 4 Jan. 1813; great linguist; published parts of the Bible in many dialects 1857-60
3. PIERRE NAPOLEON, president-general of Corsica . . . . . *b.* 12 Sept. 1815
IV. ELISA, *b.* 3 Jan. 1777; married Felix Bacciocho, 5 May, 1797; made princess of Lucca and Piombino, 18 March and 21 June, 1805; grand duchess of Tuscany, 3 March, 1809; retired, 1814 . . . . . *d.* 7 Aug. 1820
V. LOUIS, *b.* 2 or 4 Sept. 1778; married unwillingly Hortense Beauharnais, 4 Jan. 1802 (she died, 5 Oct. 1837); made king of Holland, 5 June, 1806; abdicated, 2 July, 1810 *d.* 25 July, 1846
Sons:—1. NAPOLEON CHARLES, *b.* 10 Oct. 1802; *d.* 5 May, 1807

2. NAPOLEON LOUIS, *b.* 11 Oct. 1804; married his cousin Charlotte, 1827; an ardent republican; declined to interfere with France, 1830; *d.* 17 March, 1831

3. CHARLES LOUIS NAPOLEON, *b.* 20 April, 1808, see *Napoleon III.*

VI. PAULINE. *b.* 20 Oct. 1780; married general Leclerc, 1801; arrived with him in St. Domingo, 1 Feb. 1802; a widow there, 2 Nov. 1803; married prince Camille Borghese, 28 Aug. 1803; made duchess of Guastalla, 1806 *d.* 9 June, 1825

VII. CAROLINE, *b.* 25 March, 1782; married to Joachim Murat, 20 Jan. 1800; grand duchess of Berg and Cleves, 15 March, 1806; queen of Naples, 15 July, 1808; her husband shot, 13 Oct. 1815; resided with her sister Elisa, 1815; voted a pension by the French legislature, 2 June, 1838 . . . . . *d.* 18 May, 1839

See *Murat.*

VIII. JEROME, *b.* 15 Nov. 1784; married Elizabeth Patersonin America, 24 Dec. 1803; a son, Jerome, born at Camberwell, London, 7 July, 1805; marriage annulled by Napoleon, 21 March, 1805; married princess Catherine of Wurtemberg, 22 Aug. 1807; proclaimed king of Westphalia, 8 July, 1807; retired, 26 Oct. 1813; supported Napoleon, 1815; returned to Paris and made marshal of France, &c., 1852 . *d.* 24 June, 1860

Issue—

1. MATHILDE, *b.* 27 May, 1820; married prince Anatole Demidoff, 1 Nov. 1840; separated 1845

2. NAPOLEON, *b.* 9 Sept. 1822; elected member of the legislative assembly, and termed "prince Montagne," 1850; married princess Clotilde, daughter of Victor Emmanuel II., king of Italy, 30 Jan. 1859; governor of Algeria a short time 1859

Issue—

NAPOLEON VICTOR . . . *b.* 18 July, 1862
NAPOLEON LOUIS . . . . *b.* 16 July, 1864
MARIE . . . . . *b.* 20 Dec. 1866

BONAVENTURA, Giovanni de Fidenza St., the "Seraphic Doctor," and cardinal; *b.* 1221; general of the Franciscans, 1256; *d.* 15 July, 1274.

BONCHAMP, Charles Melchior Artus de, Vendean general; *b.* 1759; defeated before Chollet and mortally wounded; (he ordered the republican prisoners to be spared), 18 Oct. 1793.

BOND, Henry, physicist; published "Longitude found by H. Bond," 1676; "Variation of Magnetic Needle," 1668.

BONDI, CLEMENTE, Italian poet; *b.* 1742; translated Virgil, Ovid, Racine, &c.; *d.* 21 June, 1821.

BONE, Henry, enamel painter; *b.* 1755; *d.* 17 Dec. 1834.

BONER, Ulrich, German fabulist, early in 14th century; his "Edelstein" (Jewel), printed 1461.

BONFADIO, Jacopo, Italian scholar; his "Annalium Genuensium Libri V.," printed 1586; *d.* 19 July, 1559.

BONGARS, Jacques, learned French protestant; *b.* 1546; ambassador at Rome from Henry IV.; published "Gesta Dei per Francos," 1611; *d.* 29 July, 1612.

BONHEUR, Rosalie, French animal painter; *b.* 22 March, 1822; painted "Labourage Nivernais," 1849; "Horse Fair," 1853.

BONICHON, François, French priest of the oratory; published "Pompa Episcopalis," 1650; *d.* 1662.

BONIFACE I.—IX., popes:

I. St., pope, 28 Dec. 418 . . . *d.* 25 Oct. 422
II. pope, 15 Oct. 530 . . . . *d.* 8 Nov. 532
III. pope, 607 . . . . . *d.* 608
IV. pope, Aug. 608 . . . . . *d.* 7 May, 615
V. pope, 24 Dec. 618 . . . . 24 Oct. 624
VI. pope, 15 days . . . . . *d.* 896
VII. anti-pope, 974 . . . . . *d.* 985
VIII. Benedetto Gaëtano, pope, 1294 *d.* 11 Oct. 1303
Published the bull, "Clericis laïcos," defending the clergy against taxation, &c., Sept. 1296; much opposed by Philip le Bel . . . 1297
Claimed Scotland as a fief 1300
Held a jubilee at Rome 1300
Placed France under an interdict, (Philip appealed to a council 1302
Died in consequence of insults . . Oct. 1303
IX. Pietro Tomacello, pope, 1389; instituted "annats;" held jubilee at Rome, 1400; *d.* 1 Oct. 1404

BONIFACE of Montferrat, leader of the fourth crusade, 1202; made king of Thessalonica, 1204; sold Crete to Venice, 1205; killed in battle with the Bulgarians, 1207.

BONIFACE, St. Winifrid, apostle of Germany; *b.* in Devonshire about 680; sent to Germany by pope Gregory II., 716; made archbishop and primate of Germany by pope Gregory III. (between 731-41); martyred by Frisians, 5 June, 755.

BONIFACE, I.—III., dukes of Tuscany:

I. . . . . *d.* about 823
II. son, duke 823
III. duke, 1027; murdered, 1052; (his vast territories accrued to his daughter, the countess Matilda).

BONIFACIUS, Roman general, rival of Aëtius; rebelled in 427; invited Genseric and the Vandals into Africa, 428; attempted to expel them, 430; defeated, 431; *d.* of his wounds in combat with Aëtius, 432.

BONINGTON, Richard Parkes, landscape painter; *b.* 25 Oct. 1801; *d.* 23 Sept. 1828.

BONJOUR, Guillaume, French Augustin; *b.* 1670; called to Rome by Clement XI., and to reform the Gregorian calendar, 1695; *d.* in China, 1714.

BONNECHOSE, François Paul Emile Boisnormand de, French historian and dramatist; *b.* 18 Aug, 1801; published "Histoire de France," 1834; "Histoire de l'Angleterre," 1858-9.

BONNER, Edmund; *b.* about 1500; bishop of London, 1540; supported the reformation till death of Henry VIII., 1547; deprived and imprisoned, 1549; restored by Mary, 1553; with severe inquisitorial powers for suppressing heresy, 1557; degraded and imprisoned by Elizabeth, 1559; *d.* 5 Sept. 1569.

BONNET, Charles, Genevese naturalist and physicist; *b.* 13 March, 1720; published "Essai de Psychologie," 1754; "Contemplation de la Nature," 1764-5; *d.* 20 May, 1793.

BONNET, (BONET), Théophile, Genevese physician; *b.* 5 March 1620; published "Pharos Medicorum," 1668; *d.* 29 March, 1689.

BONNEVAL, Charles Alexandre, Comte de, French military adventurer; *b.* 14 July, 1675; quarrelled with the minister of war, defied him, and left the service, 1705; entered the Austrian service under prince Eugene, 1706; distinguished himself against the Turks, 1715; quarrelled with Eugene; deserted to the Turks and became mussulman, as Achmet pacha, 1730; exiled for proposing military reforms, 1738; *d.* 23 March, 1747.

BONNIVARD, François de, politician; *b.* in Savoy, 1496; intrigued with the Genevese against the duke of Savoy; imprisoned two years at Grolée, 1519-21; and for six years at Chillon, 1530; released by the Bernese, 1536; his "Chronique de Genève," printed, 1825; *d.* about 1570.

BONNIVET, Guillaume Gouffier, French admiral, (favourite of Francis I., and enemy of the constable Bourbon); *b.* about 1488; commanded unsuccessfully in Italy, 1523; killed at the battle of Pavia, 24 Feb. 1525.

BONNYCASTLE, John, mathematician; published his "Arithmetic," 1780; "Algebra," 1782; *d.* 15 May, 1821.

BONOMI, Joseph, antiquary and artist; *b.* 1796; published "Nineveh and its Palaces," 3d ed., 1857.

BONONCINI, Giovanni, Italian musician; *b.* about 1660; unsuccessful rival of Handel about 1727; *d.* about 1760.

BONOSUS, Roman general; proclaimed emperor by his soldiers in Germany; subdued by Probus; killed himself, 281.

BONPLAND, Aimé, French naturalist; *b.* 22 Aug. 1773; accompanied Humboldt in travels in America, 1799-1805; employed by the empress Josephine at Malmaison, 1805-1814; proceeded to South America; received with jealousy; seized by Francia, the dictator of Paraguay, 3 Dec. 1821; released, 2 Feb. 1830; since resided in Brazil; *d.* 1858.

BONSDORFF, Pehr Adolph von, physicist of Finland; *b.* 27 Oct. 1791; *d.* 11 Jan. 1839.

BONSTETTEN, Charles Victor de, Swiss philosopher; *b.* 3 Sept. 1745; published "Recherches sur la Nature et les Lois de l'Imagination," 1807; "Etudes sur l'Homme," 1821; *d.* 3 Feb. 1832.

BONTEMS, (BONTEMPS), Marie Jeanne de Chatillon, French poet; *b.* 14 Jan. 1718; translated Thomson's "Seasons," 1759; *d.* 18 April, 1768.

BONZI, Pietro Paolo, Italian painter; (named Gobbo da Cortona, de' Frutti, or de' Carracci), about 1550.

BOODT, Anselme Boece de, Flemish naturalist; published "Gemmarum et Lapidum Historia," 1609; *d.* about 1634.

BOOLE, George, mathematician and metaphysician; *b.* 2 Nov. 1815; published his "New Method of Analysis," 1844; "Mathematical Theory of Logic and Probabilities," 1853; "Laws of Thought," 1854; *d.* 8 Dec. 1864.

BOON, Daniel, North American coloniser; *b.* Feb. 1735; left North Carolina for the forests, 1 May, 1769; founded Boonsborough, and other places; *d.* 26 Sept. 1820.

BOONEN, Arnold, Dutch portrait painter; *b.* 16 Dec. 1669; employed by nearly all the monarchs of Europe; *b.* 2 Oct. 1729.

BOOTH, Barton, tragedian and dramatist; *b.* about 1681; appeared at Drury Lane, 1781; *d.* 10 May, 1733.

BOOTH, Sir Felix, distiller in London; *b.* 1775; paid expenses of Ross's second voyage, 1839; *d.* 1850.

BOOTH, Junius Brutus, actor, rival of Kean; *b.* 1 May, 1796; *d.* 30 Nov. 1852. His son, JOHN WILKES, assassinated President Lincoln at Washington, 14 April; fled; killed, 26 April, 1865; re-interred with his family, 26 June, 1869.

BOPP, Franz, German philologist and orientalist; *b.* 14 Sept. 1791; published "Comparative Grammar," 1833-49; "Glossarium Sanscritum," 1840.

BORDA, Jean Charles, French physicist and geographer; *b.* 4 May, 1733; travelled to determine the latitude and longitude, 1771-2; recommended the decimal system of weights and measures, 1788; *d.* 20 Feb. 1799.

BORDE, Andrew, physician and poet, (the original "Merry Andrew"); *b.* about 1500; wrote "Breviary of Health," "Principles of Astronomy," "Merie Tales;" *d.* 1549. See *La Borde.*

BORDEAUX, Henri Charles Ferdinand, duc de, son of Charles Ferdinand d'Artois, duc de Berri, and grandson of Charles X., king of France; *b.* 29 Sept. 1820; married princess Theresa, archduchess of Austria Este, 16 Nov. 1846; met the duc de Nemours at Frohsdorf, when the two branches of the Bourbons are said to have been reconciled, Nov. 1853; wrote letters expressing his readiness to appear in France when called on, 1866.

BORDELON, Laurent, French theologian and dramatist; *b.* 1653; *d.* 6 April, 1730.

BORDONI, Antonio Maria, Italian physicist; *b.* 20 July, 1789; *d.* 26 March, 1860.

BOREL, Pierre, French physician, chemist, and antiquary; *b.* about 1620; published "Tresor des Recherches et Antiquités Gauloises;" and "De Vero Telescopii Inventore," 1655; *d.* 1689.

BORELLI, Giovanni Alfonso, Italian physicist; *b.* 28 Jan. 1608; published "Euclides Restitutus," 1658; "De Motionibus Naturalibus," 1670; invented a diving-bell; *d.* 31 Dec. 1679.

BORGHESE, Italian family, see *Paul V.*, *Pope.*
GIOVAN BATTISTA, ambassador of Philip V. at Rome; *d.* 1717.
MARCO ANTONIO, viceroy of Naples, 1721.
CAMILLO married Pauline Bonaparte, widow of general Leclerc, 1803; *d.* 1832.

BORGHINI, Vincenzo, Italian antiquary; *b.* 29 Oct. 1515; *d.* 15 Aug. 1580.

BORGIA, or BOJA, a Spanish family, see *Alexander VI.* and *Callistus III.*, *Popes.*

BORGIA, Cæsar, son of Pope Alexander VI., priest, warrior, and statesman; killed in battle in Spain, 12 March, 1507.

Student at Pisa; made archbishop of Pampeluna and cardinal 1492
Said to have murdered his brother, Giovanni, duke of Gandia; seized his territories, and became a laic 1497
Married Charlotte, sister of the king of Navarre 1499
Named general of the Papal army 1500
Made himself master of Faenza and other cities, and killed many persons 1501-2
At his father's death, 18 Aug., deprived of his gains, and imprisoned by pope Julius II. . 1503
Released; retired to Navarre, and attacked the Castilians 1504-7

BORGIA, Lucrezia, daughter of pope Alexander VI.; divorced from Giovanni Sforza, and married to Alphonso of Arragon, 1497; who was murdered (probably by Cæsar Borgia), 1500; married to Alfonso d'Este, end of 1501; *d.* 1523.

BORGIA, Stefano, Italian cardinal, antiquary; *b.* 1731; laborious collector of antiquities; founded a museum at Velletri; assisted to restore the administration of public affairs at Rome, 1800-4; *d.* at Lyons on his journey to Paris with the pope to crown Napoleon, 1804.

BORGNIS, Giuseppe Antonio, Italian physicist; *b.* about 1781; published "Traité de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts," 1818-23.

BORGO, see *Pozzo.*

BORIE, Pierre Rose Dumoulin, missionary and bishop; *b.* 20 Feb. 1808; arrived at Macao, 15 July, 1830; persecuted and put to death in Cochin China, 24 Nov. 1838.

BORIS GODUNOV, czar of Russia, 1598; caused a revolt by his cruelty, 1604; killed himself, 1605.

BORLACE, Edmund, Irish historian and antiquary; published "Reduction of Ireland in 1172," 1675; "History of Irish Rebellion," 1680; *d.* 1682.

BORLASE, Rev. William, antiquary and naturalist; *b.* 2 Feb. 1696; published "Antiquities of Cornwall," 1754; "Natural History of Cornwall," 1758; *d.* 31 Aug. 1772.

BORN, Ignaz von, German mineralogist; *b.* 26 Dec. 1642; his "Métallurgie," published, 1787; *d.* 24 July, 1791.

BOROWLASKI, count, Polish dwarf; *b.* 1739; *d.* Sept. 1837.

BORROMEO, St. Carlo; *b.* 1538; archbishop of Milan and cardinal, 1560; devoted himself to relief of sufferers by the plague, 1576; *d.* 3 Nov. 1584.

BORROMEO, Federico; *b.* 1564; succeeded his uncle as archbishop of Milan, 1595; greatly relieved sufferers by the famine, 1627-8; and by the plague, 1630; *d.* 22 Sept. 1631.

BORROMINI, Francesco, eccentric Italian architect; *b.* 1599; worked under Bernini, 1629; committed suicide, 1667.

BORROW, George, traveller and linguist; *b.* 1803; published "Zincali," 1841; "Bible in Spain," 1843.

BORY DE ST. VINCENT, Jean Baptiste Marcellin, baron, French physicist; *b.* 1780; accompanied Baudin in his voyage, 1800; published "Voyage dans les iles d'Afrique," 1804; attached to the staff of Marshal Ney, 1808; proscribed and banished, 15 July, 1815; returned to France; charged with superintendence of the scientific expedition to the Morea, 1829; *d.* 23 Dec. 1846.

BOS (BOSCH, or BOSCO), Jerome, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1450; *d.* 1500.

BOS, Lambert, German scholar; *b.* 23 Nov. 1670; published work on "Greek Ellipses," 1702; *d.* 3 or 6 Jan. 1717.

BOSC, Louis Augustin Guillaume, French naturalist; *b.* 29 Jan. 1759; *d.* 10 July, 1828.

BOSCAN, Almogave Juan, Spanish poet; *b.* about 1500; works published, 1543; *d.* 1544.

BOSCAWEN, Edward, admiral; *b.* 9 Aug. 1711; defeated the French at Lagos bay, on 17, 18 Aug. 1759; *d.* 10 Jan. 1671.

BOSCH, Bathasar Vanden, Dutch painter; *b.* 1675; *d.* 1715.

BOSCOVICH, Ruggiero Giuseppe, Italian physicist and astronomer; *b.* 18 May, 1711; became a Jesuit, 1725; discovered the sun's equator and rotation by observing the spots, 1736; his "Elementa Universa Matheseos," published, 1755; *d.* 13 Feb. 1787.

BOSE, Georg Matthias, inventor of the conductor in the electric machine; *b.* 22 Sept. 1710; published "De Attractione et Electricitate," 1738; *d.* 17 Sept. 1761.

BOSIO, François Joseph, baron, French sculptor; *b.* 19 March, 1769; employed by Napoleon and Josephine; *d.* 29 July, 1845.

BOSIO (BOSIUS), Giacomo, Italian historian; wrote "Istorie della Sacra Religione di San Giovanni Gierosolimitano," printed, 1594. His nephew ANTONIO, published "Roma Sotterranea," 1632; *d.* 1629.

BOSO, created duke of Lombardy and Provence, Feb. 876; styled king of Provence, Arles, and Burgundy, 879; *d.* Jan 888.

BOSQUET, Pierre François Joseph, French marshal; *b.* 8 Nov. 1810; served in Algeria, 1834-53; in the Crimea, 1854-55; *d.* 3 Feb. 1861.

BOSSI, Giuseppe Carlo, barone di, Italian diplomatist and poet; *b.* 15 Nov. 1758; *d.* 20 Jan. 1823.

BOSSI, Giuseppe, Italian painter; *b.* 11 Aug. 1777; *d.* 15 Dec. 1815.

Bossu, Réné de, French counsellor and critic, friend of Boileau; *b.* 16 March, 1631; *d.* 14 March, 1680.

Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, French bishop and orator; *b.* 28 Sept. 1627; *d.* 12 April, 1704.

Appointed preceptor of the dauphin, (for whom he composed his "Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle," and other works) 1670
Made bishop of Meaux, 1681; published "Histoire des Variations des Eglises Protestantes" 1688
Opposed Madame Guyon and the Quietists . 1693-4
Quarrel with Fénélon 1697-9

Bossut, Charles, French physicist; *b.* 11 Aug. 1730; published "Histoire des Mathématiques," 1862; *d.* 14 Jan. 1814.

Bostock, John, M.D., physiologist and physicist; *b.* 1774; *d.* 6 Aug. 1846.

Boston, Thomas, Scottish theologian; *b.* 7 March, 1676; published "Fourfold State," 1720; *d.* 20 May, 1732.

Boswell, Sir Alexander, (son of James), poet; *b.* 1775; killed by James Stuart in a duel, 26 March, 1822.

Boswell, James, Scotch biographer; *b.* 29 Oct. 1740; came to London; introduced to Dr Johnson, 16 May, 1763; published "Life of Dr Johnson," 1790; *d.* 19 May, 1795.

Bosworth, Joseph, linguist; *b.* 1788; published "Anglo-Saxon Dictionary," 1838 and 1848.

Botal, Leonardo, Italian physician and discoverer in physiology, *fl.* 1550.

Botelho, Nuño Alvarez, Portuguese navigator; governor of Portuguese India, 1628; rescued Malacca, and named "father of the country;" blown up in his ship, 26 March, 1630.

Botero, (Benisius), Giovanno, Italian scholar and politician; *b.* 1540; secretary of cardinal Carlo Borromeo, 1581; published "Della Ragione di Stato," 1583; *d.* 1617.

Botfield, Beriah, antiquary; *b.* 1807; published "Notes on Cathedral Libraries," &c., 1849, *et seq.*; supported the investigations at Wroxeter, 1861-3; *d.* 7 Aug. 1863.

Both, Jan and Andries, brothers, Flemish painters; *b.* about 1610; *d.* about 1650.

Bothwell, James Hepburn, earl of; obtained influence over Mary queen of Scots, 1566; tried for murder of her husband, Henry Darnley; acquitted, 12 April 1566; seized the queen, 24 April; compelled her to marry him, 15 May; fled when the nobles rose in arms, July, 1567; seized as a pirate by Norwegians; died mad, about 1576.

Botta, Carlo Giuseppe, Italian historian; *b.* 6 Nov. 1766; arrested for his liberal opinions, 1792; member of the French legislative assembly, 1802; published his "Storia dell' Italia," 1826 and 1834; *d.* 10 Aug. 1837.

Botta, Paolo Emilio, Italian archæologist, son of preceding; *b.* 1805; published his "Monuments de Ninive," 1846-50.

Botticelli, Sandro or Alessandro, Florentine painter; *b.* 1437; *d.* 1515.

Botzaris, Marco, Greek chief, termed "Leonidas;" *b.* about 1790; commenced the insurrection in 1820; fought bravely, 1821-2; killed in a sally at the siege of Missolonghi, 20 Aug. 1823.

Bouchardon, Edme, French sculptor; *b.* 27 May, 1698; completed "Fontaine de Grenelle," Paris, 1739-45; *d.* 17 July, 1762.

Boucher, François, French erotic painter; *b.* 29 Sept. 1703; *d.* 30 May, 1770.

Boucher d' Argis, Antoine Gaspard, French jurist; *b.* 3 April, 1708; published "Code Rural," 1749-62; *d.* 26 Jan. 1791. His son, André Jean, lawyer; *b.* 15 Nov. 1751; opposed the violence of the revolution; denounced Marat's "Ami du Peuple;" condemned; executed, 23 July, 1794.

Boucher de Crèvecœur de Perthes, Jacques, French dramatic poet and antiquary, termed the founder of "Archæo-geology;" *b.* 10 Sept. 1788; discovered, at Abbeville, flint implements in the drift; found a supposed fossil human jaw bone, 28 April, 1863; *d.* 10 Aug. 1868.

Boucher, Rev. Jonathan, philologist; *b.* 1737; went to America about 1756; compelled to resign his living there; returned to England, 1775; commenced a new English dictionary; *d.* 27 April, 1804.

Boucherie, Auguste, French chemist; *b.* Sept. 1801; published memoir on his method of preserving wood by metallifying it, May, 1840.

Bouchet, Jean, French writer; *b.* 30 Jan. 1476; his "Amoureaux transi sans Espoir," printed 1507; "Angoisses et Rémèdes d' Amour," 1537; "les Regnards Traversant," 1498; "Annales d'Aquitaine," 1524; *d.* about 1550.

Bouchier, Thomas, cardinal-archbishop of Canterbury; crowned Henry VII., 1485; *d.* 1486.

Boucicaut, Jean le Maingre, French marshal; *b.* 1364; sent with an army to assist Sigismund of Hungary; defeated and taken prisoner at Nicopolis, 28 Sept. 1396; made governor of Genoa, ruled well, 1401; overcome by the Genoese; returned to France, 1409; taken prisoner at Agincourt, 25 Oct. 1415; *d.* 1421.

Boucicault, Dion, Irish dramatist; *b.* 26 Dec. 1822; brought out "London Assurance," 1841; "Colleen Bawn," 1860; "Formosa," 1869; opened Astley's amphitheatre as the "Theatre Royal, Westminster," 26 Dec. 1862; sold it, 1868.

Boudewyns, Michel, Flemish physician; published "Ventilabrum Medico-Theologicum," 1666; *d.* 29 Oct. 1681.

BOUDON, Henri-Marie, French ascetic; *b.* 14 Jan. 1624; published "Dieu Seul le saint Esclavage de l'admirable Mère du Dieu," 1674, &c.; *d.* 31 Aug. 1702.

BOUÉ, Aimé, French geologist and traveller; *b.* 16 March, 1794.

BOUFFLERS, Louis François de, French marshal; *b.* 10 Jan. 1644; made general, 1681; victorious in Flanders, 1691-1708; saved part of the army at Marlborough's victory over Villars at Malplaquet, 11 Sept. 1709; *d.* 22 Aug. 1711.

BOUGAINVILLE, Louis Antoine de, French mathematician; *b.* 11 Nov. 1729; circumnavigated the globe, Dec. 1766—March, 1769; *d.* 31 Aug. 1811.

BOUGEANT, Guillaume Hyacinthe, French Jesuit historian and poet; *b.* 4 Nov. 1690; published "Amusements Philosophiques sur le Langage des Bêtes," 1739; "Histoire du Traité de Westphalie," 1744; *d.* 7 Jan. 1743.

BOUGUER, Pierre, French mathematician; *b.* 16 Feb. 1698; invented a photometer, 1729; and the heliometer employed by Bessel to measure the sun's distance from the earth, 1748; went to Peru with Godin and La Condamine to study the figure of the earth, 1736; published "Théorie de la Figure de la Terre," 1749; "Traité d'Optique sur la Gradation de la Lumière," 1760; *d.* 15 Aug. 1758.

BOUHOURS, Dominique, French scholar; *b.* 1628; published "Entretiens d'Ariste et d'Eugène," 1671; *d.* 27 May, 1702.

BOUILLAUD, or BOUILLAU, (latinised Bullialdus), French scholar and astronomer, &c.; ardent defender of the Copernican system; *b.* 28 Sept. 1605; published "Astronomia Philolaica," 1645; *d.* 25 Nov. 1694.

BOUILLÉ, François Claude Amoin, marquis de, French general; *b.* 19 Nov. 1739; successful in the wars of America and Germany; well received in London after the peace, 1783; endeavoured to save Louis XVI. and the monarchy; his "Mémoires" printed in London, 1797; *d.* in England, 14 Nov. 1800.

BOULLIER, David Renaud, Dutch theologian; *b.* 24 March, 1699; published "Essai Philosophique sur l'Ame des Bêtes," 1727, &c.; *d.* 23 Dec. 1759.

BOUILLON, Godefroy, duc de; *b.* 1060; entered the service of the emperor, Henry IV.; mortally wounded his opponent, Rudolph, 1081; joined the crusades, and became leader; took Antioch and Jerusalem; proclaimed king, 15 July, 1099; defeated the infidels at Ascalon, 12 Aug. 1099; *d.* 18 July, 1100.

BOUILLON de la Tour d'Auvergne, ducs de:

HENRI, marechal de France, father of Turrenne; zealous protestant and statesman; friend of Henry IV.; *b.* 28 Sept. 1555; involved in the conspiracy of Biron; (forgiven) 1603; and in political intrigues afterwards . *d.* 25 March, 1623

FRÉDÉRIC-MAURICE, (son), successful general; *b.* 22 Oct. 1605; involved in the conspiracy of Cinq-Mars; delivered from punishment by his wife's heroism, and by surrendering his city, Sedan, June, 1642; abjured calvinism at Rome, 1644; settlement of his possessions by treaty, 20 March, 1651 . . . . *d.* 9 Aug. 1652

EMANUEL THÉODOSE, son; *b.* 24 Aug. 1644; *cardinal*, 1669; ambassador at Rome . . . 1698
Opposed the condemnation of Fepelon and quietism 1699
Refused to return to France when commanded; exiled from court 1710
His revenues restored . *d.* at Rome, March, 1715

BOULLONGNE, French painters and engravers:

LOUIS, *b.* about 1609; *d.* June, 1674. His children: BON, *b.* 1649; *d.* 16 May, 1717. LOUIS, *b.* 1654; *d.* 2 Nov. 1733. GÉNEVIÈVE, *b.* 1645; *d.* 1708; MADELEINE, *b.* 1646; *d.* 30 Jan. 1710.

BOULAINVILLIERS, Henri de, French historian and philosopher; *b.* 11 Oct. 1658; *d.* 23 Jan. 1722.

BOULAY DE LA MEURTHE, Antoine Jacques Claude, Comte; French statesman; *b.* 19 Feb. 1761: a chief of the moderate constitutional party, 1794-1800; as friend of Napoleon, banished, 24 July, 1815; permitted to return, 1819; *d.* 4 Feb. 1840.

BOULAY (Bulæus), César Egasse, French historian; published "Historia Universitatis (Parisiensis)," 1665-73; *d.* 1678.

BOULDUC, French chemists: Simon, *d.* 1729. His son, Gilles François, *b.* 1675; made researches on salts; *d.* 15 Jan. 1742.

BOULLENOIS (Boulenois), Louis, French jurist; *b.* 14 Sept. 1680; his "Traité de la Personalité" published, 1766; *d.* 23 Dec. 1762.

BOULTON, Matthew, machinist; *b.* 3 Sept. 1728; purchased Soho near Birmingham, 1762; expended about £47,000 in helping James Watt to construct the steam engine, and took out a patent, 1769; introduced gaslighting at Birmingham, 1798; *d.* 17 Aug. 1809.

BOUQUET, Martin, French Benedictine; *b.* 6 Aug. 1685; published "Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France," 1738-52; *d.* 6 April, 1754.

BOURBON, dukes of:

ARCHAMBAUD I. held the fief about 900; his descendant, Beatrice, in 1272, married Robert (brother of Louis IX. of France), count of Clermont.
1. LOUIS I., their son; *b.* 1279; succeeded his mother in the lordship of Bourbon, 1310; made duke, 27 Dec. 1327 . . . . *d.* Jan. 1341
2. PETER I., son; *b.* 1310 . . . . . *d.* 1356
3. LOUIS II., son; *b.* 13 Aug. 1337; served Charles V. against the English; fought in Spain against the Mahometans, 1374 *d.* 19 Aug. 1410
4. JOHN I., son; *b.* 1381; made prisoner at Agincour, 25 Oct. 1415 *d.* at London, Jan. 1434 or 1435
5. CHARLES I., son; *b.* 1401; compelled to marry Agnes of Burgundy by the duke, John, her father, 1418; joined the war of the "praguerie" against the king, 1440 . *d.* 4 Dec. 1456
6. JOHN II., son; *b.* about 1426; grand chamberlain, 1457; joined the "league of the public good;" made peace with Louis XI., 5 Oct. 1464; constable of France, 23 Oct. 1483 *d.* 1 April, 1488

7. CHARLES II., brother; *b.* 1437; cardinal, 1477; duke, 1488 . . . . . *d.* end of 1488
8. PETER II., brother, seigneur de Beaujeu; *b.* 1439; married Anne, daughter of Louis XI., 1474; their daughter, Susanna, born, 1491 *d.* 1502
9. CHARLES IV., constable de Bourbon, Comte de Montpensier; (descended from Louis, son of John I.); *b.* 17 Feb. 1490; married Susanna of Bourbon, 1505; successful general in Italy, 1515; injured by Francis I. and his mother, Louise of Savoy; rebelled and took the command of the imperial army, 1523; killed at the capture of Rome . . . . . 6 May, 1527
(The duchy forfeited).

BOURBON, Louis de (son of Charles I.), bishop of Liege; murdered by the comte de la Marck, Boar of Ardennis, 1482.

BOURBON, cardinals of (see 7th duke):

LOUIS DE VENDOME, *b.* 2 Jan. 1493; cardinal, 1516; governor of Paris, 1552 . *d.* 17 March, 1556
CHARLES DE VENDOME, uncle of Henry IV.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1520; proclaimed king as Charles X., 24 Nov. 1589; resigned his title . *d.* 9 May, 1590
CHARLES DE VENDOME, *d.* about 1560; claimed the throne . . . . . *d.* 30 July, 1594

BOURBON, see *Albret, Condé,* and *Vendome.*

BOURBON, Nicolas, "l'Ancien," French Latin poet; *b.* 1503; published "Nugæ," 1538; "Pædologia," 1536; *d.* 1550. His nephew, Nicolas; *b.* 1574; wrote "Poemata," printed 1630; *d.* 1644.

BOURCHENU, Jean Pierre Moret de, marquis de Valbonnais, French historian; *b.* 1651; "Mémoires pour l'Histoire du Dauphiné," printed 1711; *d.* 1730.

BOURCHIER, John, lord Berners, warrior and author; *b.* 1469; served Henry VII. and VIII.; *d.* governor of Calais, 1532.

BOURDALOUE, Louis, eloquent French preacher; *b.* 20 Aug. 1632; preached at court, 1669; *d.* 13 May, 1704.

BOURDEILLE, Pierre, see *Brantôme.*

BOURDIGNE, Charles de, French poet; wrote "Légende de Pierre Faifeu," printed 1526; *d.* 1545.

BOURDON, Aimé, French anatomist; *b.* 1638; his "Nouvelles Tables Anatomiques," published 1707; *d.* 21 Dec. 1706.

BOURDON, Sébaste, French painter and engraver; *b.* 1616; a founder of the academy of painting, 1648; employed by Christina of Sweden, 1652; *d.* 8 March, 1671.

BOURDON DE LA CROSNIÈRE, Leonard Jean Joseph, French revolutionist; *b.* 1758; voted for death of Louis XVI., 19 Jan. 1763; greatly aided the overthrow of Robespierre, seizing him and the rest of the Mountain, 27 July, 1794; headed the conspiracy of the fauxbourgs, 1 April, 1795; *d.* about 1815.

BOURG, Anne du, French protestant magistrate; *b.* 1521; executed for heresy, 20 Dec. 1559.

BOURGELAT, Claude, *b.* about 1712; founder of first veterinary school in France; at Lyons, 1712; *d.* 3 Jan. 1799.

BOURGEOIS, Sir Francis, painter; *b.* 1756; bequeathed his collection of paintings to Dulwich College; *d.* 8 Jan. 1811.

BOURGERY, Marc Jean, French surgeon; *b.* 29 May, 1797; published, with M. Jacob, "Traité Complet de l'Anatomie de l'Homme," 1832-54; *d.* 1849.

BOURGOING, Jean François, baron de, French diplomatist; *b.* 20 Nov. 1748; published "Tableau de l'Espagne," 1789; *d.* 20 July, 1811.

BOURGUET, Louis, French naturalist and archæologist; *b.* 23 April, 1678; his "Dissertations sur les Pierres figurées" (1715), and "Traité des Pétrifactions" (1762), combined the study of fossils with crystallography; *d.* 31 Dec. 1742.

BOURIGNON, Antoinette, French enthusiast; *b.* 13 Jan. 1616; abjured catholicism and preached reformed doctrines at Amsterdam; *d.* 30 Oct. 168c.

BOURMONT Louis Auguste Victor, comte de Ghaisne de, French general; *b.* 2 Sept. 1773; an active royalist, fought in La Vendée, &c., 1794 and 1799; escaped from prison, 1804; joined Junot in Portugal, 1808; adhered to Louis XVIII., 1815; commanded at the conquest of Algiers, July, 1830; declined to submit to Louis Philippe; dismissed, 1832; *d.* 27 Oct. 1846.

BOURNE, Hugh, founder of the sect of "Primitive Methodists; *b.* 3 April, 1772; commenced camp-meetings, 12 July, 1801; expelled from the Wesleyan body, 1808; travelled in America, 1841; *d.* 11 Oct. 1852.

BOURNE, Vincent, Latin poet; *b.* about 1700; published "Poemata," 1734; *d.* 2 Dec. 1747.

BOURNON, Jacques Louis, French mineralogist; *b.* 21 Jan. 1751; *d.* 24 Aug. 1825.

BOURRIENNE, Louis Antoine Fauvelet de, French diplomatist, secretary and friend of Napoleon I.; *b.* 9 July, 1769; his "Mémoires," published, 1829-31; *d.* 7 Feb. 1834.

BOURSAULT, Edme, French dramatist and journalist; *b.* Oct. 1638; *d.* 15 Sept. 1701.

BOURSIER, Laurent François, French theologian; *b.* 1679; published "Action de Dieu sur les Créatures," 1713; his "Quatre Evèques" against the council of Embrun led to his disgrace; *d.* 17 Feb. 1749.

BOURSIER, Louise Bourgeois, French midwife, employed by Marie de Médicis, queen of Henry IV.; published "Observations sur la Stérilité," &c., 1609.

BOUSSINGAULT, Jean Baptiste, French agricultural and physiological chemist; *b.* 2 Feb. 1802; published "Economie Rurale," 1844; "Agronomie," 1860-8.

BOUTERWEK, Friedrich, German philosopher and poet; *b.* 1766; published "Manuel des Sciences Philosophique," 1813; "Histoire de la Poésie et de l'Eloquence," 1801-19; *d.* 9 Aug. 1828.

BOUVART, Alexis, French astronomer, friend of La Place; *b.* 27 July, 1767; first remarked the perturbation of Uranus, which led to the discovery of Neptune; *d.* 7 June, 1843.

BOUVART, Michel Philippe, French physician; *b.* 11 Jan. 1717; published "De Dignitate Medicinæ," 1747; "De Experientiæ et Studiæ Necessitate in Medicina," 1747; *d.* 18 Jan. 1787.

BOUVERIE, William Pleydell, earl of Radnor, liberal politician; *b.* 11 May, 1779; friend of Pitt, Fox, and Cobbett; *d.* 10 April, 1869.

BOVERIUS, Zacharias, Italian theologian; *b.* 1568; a capuchin, 1590; published "Annales, seu Sacra Historia Ordinis Minorum S. Francisci," 1632; *d.* 31 May, 1638.

BOVES, Joseph Thomas, cruel royalist general in South America; chief of the "infernal division," and killed at the capture of Urica, 5 Dec. 1814.

BOWDICH, Thomas Edward, traveller in Africa; *b.* 1790; published "Mission to Ashantee," 1819; *d.* 10 Jan. 1824.

BOWDITCH, Nathaniel, American astronomer and physicist; *b.* 26 March, 1793; *d.* 16 March, 1838.

BOWDLER, Thomas; *b.* 1754; editor of "Family Shakspeare," published, 1818; *d.* 1825.

BOWER, Archibald, Scotch Jesuit; *b.* 17 Jan. 1686; published "History of the Popes," 1748; *d.* 3 Sept. 1766.

BOWLE, John; *b.* 1725; edited "Don Quixote," with notes, 1781; *d.* 26 Oct. 1788.

BOWLES, Rev. William Lisle, canon of Salisbury, poet and critic; *b.* 24 Sept. 1762; published "Spirit of Discovery," 1804; "Missionary of the Andes," 1815; his Controversy respecting Pope, 1819-28; *d.* 7 April, 1850.

BOWMAN, William, ophthalmic surgeon; *b.* 1816; published "Lectures on Operations in the Eye," &c., 1849.

BOWRING, Sir John, philosopher and linguist; *b.* 17 Oct. 1792.

Published "Specimens of Russian poets," 1821-3; and of Batavian, Bavarian, Spanish, Polish, and Magyar 1824-30
Commercial reports on France, Switzerland, the East, &c. 1834-40
Knighted and made governor of Hong Kong . 1854
Went to Siam, concluded a treaty 1855
Connected with the beginning of the Chinese war by ordering reprisals for the outrage on the "Arrow" 1859
Returned to England 1859

BOWYER, Sir George, bart., lawyer; *b.* 8 Oct. 1811; published "Commentaries on English Law," 1846; became Roman Catholic, (and has since energetically defended the pope), 1850.

BOWYER, William, printer; *b.* 19 Dec. 1699; printer to house of commons, 1729; to house of lords, 1767; published "Origin of Printing," 1766; "Critical Conjectures on the Greek Testament," 1772; *d.* 18 Nov. 1777.

BOXHORN, Marc Zuerius, *Dutch critic*; *b.* 25 Sept. 1612; published, in Flemish, "Chronicon Zelandiæ," 1643; *d.* 3 Oct. 1653.

BOYCE, William, musical composer; *b.* 1710; wrote "Serenade of Solomon," &c., 1743; published "Cathedral Music of English Masters," 1760; *d.* 7 Feb. 1779.

BOYD, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison, D.D., essayist, known as A.K.H.B.; *b.* Nov. 1825; published "Recreations of a Country Parson," 1861.

BOYD, Rev. Henry, Irish poet; translated "Dante," published, 1802; *d.* 17 Sept. 1832.

BOYD, Hugh, Irish journalist, supposed by some to have been "Junius;" *b.* 1746; went to China with Lord Macartney, 1781; *d.* 1794.

BOYD, Mark Alexander, Scotch scholar; wrote "Latin Hymns," &c.; *b.* 1562; *d.* 1601.

BOYD, Robert, lord, Scotch statesman; appointed regent at the accession of James III. a minor, Aug. 1460; with his brother Alexander (favourite of the king) absorbed all the power, 1466; created earl of Arran, 1467; disgraced; fled to England; Alexander executed, 1469; *d.* 1470.

BOYD, Zacharie, Scotch clergyman and poet; published "Battle of the Soul in Death," 1619; "Garden of Zion," 1644; *d.* about 1653.

BOYDELL, John, alderman and printseller; *b.* 1719; published his "Shakspeare," &c., 1792-1801; His Shakspeare gallery sold by lottery, 1804; *d.* 12 Dec. 1804.

BOYER, Abel, French lexicographer, protestant; *b.* 1664; published "French Grammar," 1700; "French and English Dictionary," 1702; *d.* 16 Nov. 1729.

BOYER, Alexis, French surgeon; *b.* 1 March, 1757; published "Traité d'Anatomie," 1797-9; *d.* 25 Nov. 1833.

BOYER, Jean Pierre, a mulatto; *b.* 28 Feb. 1776; president of part of Hayti, 1818; of all the island, 1822; deposed, 1843; *d.* at Paris, 9 July, 1850.

BOYLE family:

RICHARD, earl of Cork, statesman; *b.* 3 Oct. 1566; went to seek his fortune in Ireland, 1588; gained royal favour; became secretary for Ireland, 1603; earl of Cork, 1629; lord treasurer for Ireland, 1631; *d.* 15 Sept. 1644.

ROGER, earl of Orrery, general; *b.* 1621; served under Charles I., Cromwell, and Charles II.; *d.* 16 Oct. 1679.

ROBERT, philosopher; *b.* 25 Jan. 1627; a founder of the Royal Society of London, 1660; published experiments on air; made an air-pump, &c., 1660, *et seq.*; by his will founded the divinity lectures; *d.* 30 Dec. 1691.

CHARLES, earl of Orrery, (after whom was named the Planetarium, designed by Graham and made by Rowley); *b.* Aug. 1676; published "Phalaridis Epistolæ," which led to controversy with Bentley, 1695; *d.* 28 Aug. 1731.

RICHARD, earl of Burlington; *b.* 25 April, 1695; erected Burlington house, Piccadilly, London; *d.* 1753.

JOHN, (son of Charles), scholar; *b.* 1707; published "Translation of Pliny's Epistles," 1762; *d.* 1762.

Boys, or Bois, John, theologian; *b.* 1560; one of the translators of the Deans' Bible of 1611; *d.* 14 Jan. 1643.

Boys, William, antiquary; *b.* 1735; published "History of Sandwich," 1786-92; *d.* 15 March, 1803.

Boyse, Samuel, poet; *b.* 1708; "The Deity," 3d edition, published, 1752; *d.* May, 1749.

Boze, Claude Gros de, French numismatist; *b.* 1680; published "Médailles du Règne de Louis le Grand," 1723; *d.* 10 Sept. 1753.

Bozzaris, see *Botzaris.*

Braccio da Montone, or Fortebraccio, a great condottiere or mercenary leader; *b.* 1368; entered service of Ladislas of Naples, 1408; took Perugia and became lord, 19 July, 1416; entered into the service of pope Martin V., 1420; quarrelled with him and excommunicated; defeated and taken prisoner, 2 June; *d.* 5 June, 1424.

Bracciolini, Poggio, reviver of classical literature; *b.* 1380; private secretary to the pope, 1402-53; wrote "de Varietate Fortunæ," 1430; "Historiæ Florentinæ," 1455; *d.* 30 Oct. 1459.

Braconnot, Henri, French physiological chemist; *b.* 29 May, 1781; *d.* 13 Jan. 1855.

Bracton, Henry; wrote "de Consuetudinibus et Legibus Angliæ," about 1269.

Bradbury, Thomas, facetious dissenting preacher; *b.* 1677; his "Sermons" (very political), published, 1772; *d.* 9 Sept. 1759.

Braddock, Edward, general; defeated by the French and Indians, and killed near Fort Quesnel, 9 July, 1755.

Braddon, Mary Elizabeth, novelist; *b.* 1837; published "Lady Audley's Secret," 7th edition, 1862; many other tales since.

Bradley, James, astronomer; *b.* March, 1692; discovered the aberration of light, 1727; 3d astronomer-royal at Greenwich, 1742; *d.* 13 July, 1762.

Bradley, Richard, physicist and botanist; described the kaleidoscope, 1717; *d.* 5 Nov. 1732.

Bradford, John, prebendary of St. Paul's; protestant martyr; burnt, 1 July, 1555.

Bradshaw, George, original publisher of "Bradshaw's Railway Guide," 1841; *d.* 6 Sept. 1853.

Bradshaw, John, *b.* 1586; president of the court for trying Charles I., 1649; frequently opposed Cromwell; *d.* 22 Nov. 1659.

Bradwardine, Thomas, theologian and mathematician, the "profound doctor;" *b.* 1290; *d.* 26 Aug. 1349.

Brady, Sir Maziere, descended from Dr Nicholas Brady; *b.* 1796; Irish solicitor-general, Feb. 1837; attorney-general, Feb. 1839; chief baron, Aug. 1840; lord-chancellor, July, 1846—Feb. 1852; Jan. 1853—Feb. 1858; June, 1859—June, 1866; (all for Ireland); baronet, Jan. 1868.

Brady, Robert, physician; *b.* 1843; published "History of England," 1685; *d.* 1700.

Brady, Nicholas, theologian; *b.* 28 Oct. 1659; with Tate, published "New Version of the Psalms," 1698; *d.* 20 May, 1726.

Braham, John, vocalist; *b.* 1774; appeared first at Covent Garden, 21 April, 1787; opened the St. James' theatre, but unsuccessful, 14 Dec. 1835; *d.* 17 Feb. 1856.

Brahe, Tycho, Danish astronomer; *b.* 14 Dec. 1546; lectured on astronomy to Frederick II. of Denmark, 1574; his observatory, "Uraniberg," founded at Hoëne, 13 Aug. 1576; mathematician and counsellor to the emperor Rudolph II., 1599; *d.* 24 Oct. 1601.

Braidwood, James, superintendent of the London fire brigade; *b.* at Edinburgh, 1799; killed at the Tooley street fire, 22 June, 1861.

Braidwood, Thomas, teacher of deaf and dumb; *b.* 1760; *d.* 1806.

Bramah, Joseph, machinist; *b.* 13 April, 1749; published "Dissertation on Locks," 1787; patented his hydraulic machine, 1796; invented mode of numbering bank notes, 1806; *d.* 9 Dec. 1814.

Bramante d' Urbino, or Lazzori, Italian painter and architect, master and friend of Raphael; *b.* 1444; commenced building St. Peter's at Rome, 1513; *d.* 1514.

Bramhall, John, archbishop; *b.* about 1593; made bishop of Derry, 1634; endeavoured to make Irish church conform to English; impeached in Ireland with Strafford; released, 1640-41; his controversy with Hobbes respecting free-will, published 1656; made archbishop of Armagh about 1660; *d.* June, 1663.

Brampton, William de, chancellor; reputed author of the legal treatise "Fleta;" about 1274-1307.

Brancaleone d'Andolo, dictator at Rome, styled "Senator;" governed vigorously, 1253; deposed; recalled, 1257; *d.* 1258.

Brancas, see *Lauraguais.*

Brand, John, antiquary; *b.* about 1741; published "History of Newcastle," 1789; *d.* 11 Sept. 1806.

Brande, William Thomas, chemist; *b.* 11 Jan. 1788; introduced by Davy to the Royal Institution, London, 1801; began lecturing, 1808; elected professor of chemistry at the Royal Institution, 1813; published his Manual of Chemistry, six editions, 1813-48; *d.* 11 Feb. 1866.

Brander, Georg Friedrich, German machinist; *b.* 28 Nov. 1713; improved the microscope, &c., 1769; *d.* 1 April, 1783.

Brandes, Heinrich Wilhelm, German physicist; *b.* 27 July, 1777; *d.* 17 May, 1834.

Brandes, Rudolph, German chemist; *b.* 18 Oct. 1795; *d.* 3 Dec. 1842.

Brandmüller, Gregor, Swiss painter; *b.* 25 Aug. 1661; *d.* 7 June, 1691.

BRANDOLINI, Aurelio, il Lippo, Italian poet and scholar; *b.* about 1440; his "Paradoxa Christiana" printed, 1531; *d.* 1497.

BRANDON, Charles, viscount Lisle; fought at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513; made duke of Suffolk, 1 Feb. 1514; married privately Mary, queen dowager of France, sister of Henry VIII., 1515; *d.* 22 Feb. 1545.

BRANDT, Swedish count, confederate of Struensee; beheaded with him, through the plot against Matilda, queen of Denmark, 1772.

BRANDT, Georg, Swedish chemist; *b.* 26 June, 1694; discovered cobalt, 1733; zinc in blend, &c., 1735; *d.* 29 April, 1768.

BRANDT, or BRAND, German alchemist; said to have discovered phosphorus in urine, about 1667; *d.* about 1692.

BRANTOME, Pierre de, abbot of Bourdeille, chamberlain of Charles IX. and Henry III., French historian; *b.* about 1540; *d.* 15 July, 1614.

BRASIDAS, Spartan general; killed when victor over Cleon and the Athenians at Amphipolis, B.C. 422.

BRAVAIS, Auguste, French physicist and mathematician; *b.* 28 Aug. 1811; *d.* 31 March, 1863.

BRAVO-MURILLO, Juan, Spanish lawyer and statesman; *b.* 8 June, 1803.

Journalist	1840
Incited rebellion against Espartero	1843
Minister of justice, 1847: of commerce	1847-9
President and minister of finance	Jan. 1851
Resigned	Dec. 1852
President of the chamber of deputies	1858
Compelled to quit Spain	1854
Recalled	1856
Made prime minister	24 April, 1868
Compelled to resign and fly	Sept. 1868

BRATHWAITE, Richard, poet; *b.* 1588; published "Golden Fleece," 1611; "Strappedo for the Devil," 1616, &c.; *d.* 4 May, 1673.

BRAUWER, or BROUWER, Adrian, Dutch painter, talented and dissipated; *b.* 1608; *d.* 1640.

BRAY, Mrs Anna Eliza Kempe, novelist; married to Charles Stothard, 1818; published "Letters from Normandy," 1820; her husband accidentally killed, 1821; published "De Foix," 1826; "The White Hoods," 1828; &c.

BRAY, Sir Reginald, reputed architect of Henry VII.'s chapel, Westminster; first stone laid by him and by the abbot, John Isly, 18 Jan. 1502; *d.* 5 Aug. 1503.

BRAY, Rev. Thomas, theologian; *b.* 1656; a founder of the "Society for the Propagation of the Gospel," 1697; *d.* 15 Feb. 1730.

BRAY, van, Dutch painters: Salomon, *b.* 1579; *d.* May, 1664. His son, Jacob, *b.* about 1604; *d.* April, 1664.

BRAYBROOKE, Richard Griffin, lord; *b.* 26 Sept. 1783; succeeded his father, 28 Feb. 1825; edited "Diary and Correspondence of Samuel Pepys," May, 1825; *d.* 13 Feb. 1858.

BRAYLEY, Edward Wedlake, antiquary and topographer; *b.* 1773; edited, with John Britton, the "Beauties of England and Wales," 1801-16; *d.* 23 Sept. 1854.

BREAKSPEAR, Nicholas, see *Adrian IV.*, pope.

BREBEUF, Guillaume de, French poet; *b.* 1618; published "Pharsale;" censured severely by Boileau; *d.* Dec. 1661.

BREDA, Jacob van, Dutch physicist; *b.* July 1743; *d.* Oct. 1818. His son; *b.* 24 Oct. 1788.

BREDA, Johan van, Flemish painter; *b.* 1683; *d.* 1750.

BREDERODE, Henri, comte de, Flemish patriot; pronounced against the Spanish party, and signed the "Compromise of Breda," 1565; presented to the duchess of Parma the request which brought on the insurrection, 1566; *d.* 15 Feb. 1568.

BREDOW, Gabriel Gottfried, German historian; *b.* 1773; *d.* Sept. 1814.

BREGUET, Abraham Louis, Swiss watchmaker and mechanician; *b.* 10 Jan. 1747; friend of Arnold of London; greatly improved chronometers; employed by the French government; *d.* 17 Sept. 1823.

BREGY, or BREGIS, Charlotte Saumaise de Chazan, beauty and wit of the court of Anne of Austria, queen of France; *b.* 1619; *d.* 13 April, 1693.

BREISLAK, Scipione, Italian geologist, friend of Cuvier; *b.* 1748; published "Viaggi nella Campania," 1801; *d.* 15 Feb. 1826.

BREITHAUPT, Johann Friedrich, German mineralogist; *b.* 16 May, 1791.

BREITKOPF, Johann Gottlob Emanuel, German printer and scholar; *b.* 1719; improved German types, and invented musical types, 1755; published (in German) "History of the Discovery of Printing," 1774; "History of the Origin of Playing Cards, 1784; *d.* 1794.

BREMER, Fredrike, Swedish novelist; *b.* 17 Aug. 1801; *d.* 31 Dec. 1865.

BREMER, Sir James John Gordon, admiral; *b.* 1786; blockaded Canton, 28 June; took Chusan, 5 July, 1840; Bogue forts, 26 Feb. 1841; *d.* Feb. 1850.

BRENNUS, leaders of the Gauls:

1. Overran Italy; took Rome; author of the saying "Væ Victis"	B.C. 399 or 382
2. Ravaged Macedonia and North Greece; defeated by the Greeks at Delphi; said to have ended his life by drinking	B.C. 279

BRENT, Sir Nathaniel, jurist; *b.* 1573; published translation of Sarpi's "History of the Council of Trent," 1619; *d.* 6 Nov. 1652.

BRENTON, Edward Pelham, captain, philanthropist; *b.* 1774; published "Naval History of England, 1783-1822," 1823; *d.* 6 April, 1839. His brother, Sir Jahleel, bart., admiral; *b.* 1770; published "Hope of the Navy," 1839; *d.* April, 1844.

BRENTZEN, (Brentius), Johann, German protestant theologian; *b.* 24 June, 1499; disciple and colleague of Luther, and a principal actor in the discussions; drew up the "Confessio Wurtemburgica;" sent to the council of Trent; *d.* 11 Sept. 1570.

BREQUIGNY, Louis George Oudard Feudrix de, French historian and antiquary; *b.* 1716; published "Diplomata et alia Monumenta ad Res Francicas spectantia," 1791; *d.* 3 July, 1795.

BRET, Antoine, French dramatist; *b.* 1717; published "Commentaire sur les Œuvres de Molière," 1773; "Théâtre," 1778; *d.* 25 Feb. 1792.

BRETEUIL, Louis Auguste le Tonnelier, baron de, French diplomatist; *b.* 1733; much employed by Louis XV. and XVI.; his advice to the court not accepted, 1789; emigrated to Soleure, and treated with foreign powers on behalf of the king; retired to Hamburg, 1792; *d.* 2 Nov. 1807.

BRETON, Raymond, French missionary to the West Indies; *b.* 1609; published "Dictionnaire Français-Caraïbe," 1665; *d.* 1679.

BRETONNEAU, François, French Jesuit preacher; *b.* 31 Dec. 1660; published "Vie de Jacques II.," 1703, &c.; *d.* 29 May, 1741.

BRETSCHNEIDER, Carl Anton, German mathematician; *b.* 27 May, 1808.

BRETSCHNEIDER, Heinrich Gottfried von, German writer and traveller in England, &c.; *b.* 6 May, 1739; satirized Goethe's "Werther," 1774; *d.* 1 Nov. 1810.

BRETT, Thomas, theologian; *b.* 1667; joined the nonjurors, 1715; published "A Collection of Liturgies, with a Dissertation," 1702; *d.* 5 March, 1743.

BRETT, Sir William Baliol, judge; *b.* 1817; solicitor-general, Feb.—Aug. 1868; a justice of the common pleas, 24 Aug. 1868.

BREUGHEL, Flemish painters:
PETER; *b.* about 1530; *d.* 1569.
PETER, son; *b.* about 1564; *d.* 1637 or 1638.
JOHANN, brother, called "Velvet Breughel;" *b.* 1568; *d.* 1625.

BREWSTER, Sir David, Scotch physicist; *b.* 11 Dec. 1781; *d.* 10 Feb. 1868.

Published his treatise on "New Philosophical Instruments"	1813
Invented the kaleidoscope	1816
Started the "Edinburgh Philosophical Journal"	1819
Helped to found the Scottish Society of Arts	1821
Published his "New System of Illumination for Lighthouses"	1827
One of the founders of the British Association	1831
Published "Optics," 1831; "Natural Magic"	1832
Published "Memoirs of Sir Isaac Newton"	1855

BREYDEL, Flemish painters: Charles, (landscapes); *b.* 1677; *d.* 4 Nov. 1774. François, (portraits); *b.* 8 Sept. 1679; *d.* 2 Nov. 1750.

BREYN, Johann Philipp, German botanist; *b.* 1690; *d.* 1764.

BRIAN BOROIMHE, king of Ireland, 1001; defeated the Danes at Clontarf, and slain, 23 April, 1014.

BRIDAINE, Jacques, eloquent French preacher; *b.* 21 March, 1701; published "Cantiques Spirituels," 1748; *d.* 22 Dec. 1767.

BRIDGE, Bewick, mathematician; *b.* 1766; published "Mathematical Lectures," 1810-11; *d.* 15 May, 1833.

BRIDGE, William, puritan theologian, member of the Westminster assembly; *b.* 1600; retired to Rotterdam; a minister at Great Yarmouth, 1642; ejected, 1662; *d.* 12 March, 1670.

BRIDGES, John, antiquary; *b.* about 1666; his "Antiquities of Northamptonshire" published by Whalley, 1791; *d.* 30 July, 1724.

BRIDGEWATER, Francis Egerton, duke of; *b.* 21 May, 1736; duke, 1748; employed James Brindley to make his canal, 1758-73; *d.* 8 March, 1803.

BRIDGEWATER, Francis Henry Egerton, earl of; *b.* 11 Nov. 1758; bequeathed £8000 for production of the "Bridgewater Treatises," by will dated 25 Feb. 1825; *d.* 11 Feb. 1829.

BRIDPORT, see *Hood.*

BRIENNE, Gualtier de, duc d'Athènes, constable of France; after the loss of Athens, came to Italy, made lord of Florence, June, 1341; expelled for tyranny, 26 July, 1343; made constable by John of France, 6 May; killed at Poitiers, 19 Sept. 1356.

BRIENNE, Jean de, crusader; *b.* about 1148; titular king of Jerusalem, 1206; led crusaders against Egypt, 1218; captured Damietta, 1219; elected emperor of the east, 1228; *d.* 1237.

BRIGGS, Henry, mathematician; *b.* about 1556; visited Napier, 1616-17; published the first table of common logarithms, 1618; the first Savilian professor at Oxford, 1619; *d.* 26 Jan. 1630.

BRIGGS, Henry Perronet, R.A., painter; *b.* 1793; *d.* Jan. 1844.

BRIGGS, William, oculist; *b.* about 1641; published "Ophthalmographia," 1676; *d.* 4 Sept. 1704.

BRIGHT, John, politician; *b.* 16 Nov. 1811; elected M.P. for Durham, July, 1843; active member of the council of the anti-corn-law league, 1838-46; and of the reform league, 1866-67; M.P. for Manchester, July, 1844; for Birmingham, Aug. 1857; president of the board of trade, 9 Dec. 1868.

BRIGHT, Rev. Timothy; published "Treatise on Melancholie," 1586; *d.* about 1616.

BRIL, Flemish painters: Matthaus, *b.* 1550; *d.* 1584. Paul, brother; *b.* 1556; *d.* 1626.

BRILLAT-SAVARIN, Anthelme, French magistrate; *b.* 1 April, 1755; published "Physiologie du Goût," the code of gastronomers, 1825; *d.* 2 Feb. 1826.

BRINDLEY, James, engineer; *b.* 1716; constructed Bridgewater Canal, 1758-73; *d.* 30 Sept. 1772.

BRINKLEY, John, bishop of Cloyne, astronomer-royal of Ireland; *b.* 1763; consecrated, 1826; *d.* 13 Sept. 1835.

BRINVILLIERS, Marie Marguerite d'Aubray, marquise de; executed at Paris for poisoning many persons, 16 July, 1676.

BRISBANE, Sir Thomas Macdougall, bart., general astronomer; *b.* 23 July, 1773; served in the war, 1793-1815; governor of New South Wales, 1821-26; founded observatory at Paramatta, 1822; and at Makerstoun, Scotland, 1841; *d.* 27 Jan. 1860.

BRISSAC, see *Cossé.*

BRISSON, Barnabé, French jurist, magistrate, and scholar; *b.* 1531; as president of the parliament, involved in political troubles; seized and executed by the Council of Sixteen governing Paris, 15 Nov. 1591.

BRISSON, Mathurin Jacques, French physicist and naturalist; *b.* 30 April, 1723; published "Ornithologie," 1760; "Dictionnaire de Physique," 1781; "Pesanteur spécifique des Corps," 1787; *d.* 23 June, 1806.

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, Jean Pierre, French philosopher and politician; *b.* 14 Jan. 1754; executed 31 Oct. 1793.

Published "Théorie des Lois criminelles," 1781;
"De la Vérité" 1782
Went to London and published the "Journal du Lycée de Londres" 1784
Returned to France; imprisoned in the Bastille; went to England and America; returned to France and joined the revolution, and formed the Girondist party 1789
Protested against execution of Louis XVI. Jan. 1793
Succumbed to the Mountain; executed with 21 of his colleagues . . . . . 31 Oct. 1793

BRISTOL, see *Hervey.*

BRITANNICUS, son of Claudius and Messalina; *b.* 40 or 42; murdered by Nero, 55.

BRITO, Bernardo de, Portuguese historian; *b.* 20 Aug. 1569; his "Monarchia Lusytania" printed, 1597; *d.* 27 Feb. 1617.

BRITTON, John, antiquary; *b.* 7 July, 1771; published, with E. W. Brayley, "Beauties of England and Wales," 1801-16; "Architectural Antiquities of England," 1805-26; "Cathedral Antiquities of England," 1814-32; *d.* 1 Jan. 1857.

BRITTON, Thomas, "musical small-coal man," founder of perhaps the first concerts; *b.* 1650; *d.* Sept. 1714.

BRIZZIO, Francesco, Italian landscape painter; *b.* 1574; *d.* 1623.

BROCCHI, Giovanni Battista, Italian naturalist; *b.* 18 Feb. 1772; published "Conchyliologia Fossilis Subapennina," 1814; "Dello Stato fisico della suola di Roma," 1820; *d.* 25 Sept. 1826.

BROCKEDON, William, topographical artist; *b.* 13 Oct. 1787; published "Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps," 1827-29; *d.* 29 Aug. 1854.

BROCKHAUS, Friedrich Arnold, German bookseller; *b.* 4 May, 1772; published the "Conversations-Lexicon" since 1810; *d.* 20 Aug. 1823.

BRODERIP, William John, naturalist and magistrate; *b.* 21 Nov. 1787; published "Zoological Recreations," 1847; "Leaves from the Note-book of a Naturalist," 1851; *d.* 27 Feb. 1859.

BRODIE, Sir Benjamin Collins, bart.:

1. surgeon . . . . . *b.* 1783
Author of many physiological and surgical works; received Copley medal 1811
Elected first president of the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom . 23 Nov. 1858
President of the Royal Society . 30 Nov. 1858
d. 21 Oct. 1862
2. son, chemist; *b.* 1817; propounded the polarity of chemical elements, 4 June, 1847; published Researches on Allotropism, 1852; on graphite, 1862; professor of chemistry at Oxford . 1855

BROEKHUISEN, (Broukhusius), Johan van, Dutch scholar and poet; *b.* 1649; Latin poems published, 1684; *d.* 15 Dec. 1707.

BROGLIE, de, marshals and peers of France:

1. VICTOR MAURICE, comte . . *b.* about 1647
Fought in Flanders, &c. 1667-84
The first marshal of France, created . 2 Feb. 1724
d. 4 Aug. 1727
2. FRANÇOIS-MARIE, comte, son *b.* 11 Jan. 1671
Fought in Germany and Italy, &c. . 1685-1741
Marshal . . . . . 17 June, 1734
Duke, June, 1742 . . . . . *d.* 22 May, 1745
3. VICTOR FRANÇOIS, duc, son . *b.* 19 Oct. 1718
Fought in Italy, Germany, &c. . . 1734, &c.
Exiled for defeat at Villinghausen . . 1761
Recalled 1764
Minister of war 1789
Emigrated, and invaded Champagne with Prussians unsuccessfully, 1792 . . . . *d.* 1804
4. CLAUDE VICTOR, prince, son . . *b.* 1757
Deputy to the states-general . . 1789
Commanded the army of the Rhine . . 1791
Resigned . . . . . Aug. 1792
Guillotined . . . . . 27 June, 1794
5. ACHILLE LÉONCE VICTOR CHARLES, duc
French statesman and diplomatist *b.* 28 Nov. 1789
Employed by Napoleon 1812
Accepted the restoration 1814
Opposed execution of Ney 1815
Accepted the revolution of July . . 1830
Minister with Guizot and Thiers, Oct. 1832—Feb. 1836
Retired from public life . . . Dec. 1851

BROKE, Sir Philip Bowes Vere, bart.; *b.* 1776; captain of the "Shannon;" captured the "Chesapeake," American frigate, after an action of 11 minutes, 1 June, 1813; *d.* 2 Jan. 1841.

BROKE, see *Brooke.*

BROME, Alexander, royalist poet and dramatist; *b.* 1620; *d.* 29 June, 1666.

BROME, Richard, dramatist; *d.* 1652.

BROMFIELD, Sir William, surgeon, a founder of the "Lock Hospital;" *b.* 1712; *d.* 24 Sept. 1792.

BROMLEY, William, A.R.A., *line-engraver;* *b.* 1769; *d.* 1842. His son, John, *b.* 1795; *d.* 1839.

BRONGNIART, French naturalists and mineralogists:

1. ALEXANDRE, associate of Cuvier; *b.* 5 Feb. 1770; made director of the porcelain manufactory at Sèvres, 1800; published "Traité de Minéralogie," 1807 . . . . *d.* 7 Oct. 1847
2. ADOLPHE THÉODORE, son, geological botanist; *b.* 4 Jan. 1801; published "Histoire des Végétaux Fossiles," 1828

BRONTÉ, sisters, novelists:

1. ANNE, known as "Acton Bell;" wrote "Agnes Grey" . . . . . *d.* 28 May, 1849
2. CHARLOTTE, known as "Currer Bell"; *b.* 1816; published "Jane Eyre," 1847; "Shirley," 1849; "Villette," 1853; married Rev. A. B. Nicholls, 1854 . . . . . *d.* 31 March, 1855
3. EMILY, known as "Ellis Bell;" wrote "Wuthering Heights" . . . . . *d.* 19 Dec. 1848

BROOK, Benjamin, dissenter; *b.* about 1775; published "Lives of the Puritans" (continuation of Neal), 1813; *d.* 5 Jan. 1848.

BROOKE, Fulke Greville, lord, philosopher and poet, friend of Sir Philip Sidney; *b.* 1554; *d.* 30 Sept. 1628; works printed, 1633.

BROOKE, Henry, poet and novelist; *b.* 1706; published "Fool of Quality," 1766; *d.* 10 Oct. 1783.

BROOKE, Henry James, mineralogist; *b.* 25 May, 1771; *d.* 26 June, 1857.

BROOKE, Sir James, rajah of Sarawâk; *b.* 29 April, 1803; *d.* 11 June, 1868.

Subdued insurrection in Borneo	1841
Made rajah of Sarawâk . . . . 21 Sept.	1841
Founded settlement of Labuan in Borneo, 2 Dec.	1846
Returned to England	1847
Created K.C.B.	1848
Suppressed piracy . . . . July,	1849
Returned to England	1860
Visited Borneo several times	1861-63

BROOKE, Robert Greville, lord; with Lord Say received grant of Connecticut, N. A., 1631; killed at Lichfield, 2 March, 1643.

BROOKE, or BROKE, Sir Robert, judge; *d.* 5 Sept. 1558; his "Graunde Abridgement" printed, 1568.

BROOKES, Joshua, anatomist; *b.* 24 Nov. 1764; his valuable museum sold, 1828; *d.* 10 Jan. 1833.

BROOKS, Charles Shirley, novelist and dramatist; *b.* 1815; published "Gordian Knot," 1859.

BROOME, William, poet; *b.* 1689; *d.* 16 Nov. 1745.

BROSSARD, Sébastien de, French ecclesiastic and musician; *b.* 1660; published "Dictionnaire de Musique," 1703; *d.* 10 Aug. 1730.

BROSSE, Gui de la, French botanist; first keeper of the "Jardin des Plantes" at Paris, established 1626; published a "Description" of it, 1636; *d.* 1641.

BROSSES, Charles de, French historian and antiquary; *b.* 17 June, 1709; published "Lettres sur l'état actuel d'Herculanéum," 1750; "Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes," 1756; *d.* 17 March, 1777.

BROSSETE, Claude, French historian; *b.* 1671; founded academy of Lyons, 1700; published "Histoire de Lyon," 1711; *d.* 1743.

BROTHERS, Richard, a fanatical enthusiast,) published "Revealed Knowledge of the Prophecies," 1794; imprisoned for foretelling the death of the king, 1792; long confined as a lunatic; *d.* 25 Jan. 1824.

BROTIER, Gabriel, French Jesuit scholar; *b.* 5 Sept. 1723; published "Tacitus," 1771; "Pliny the Younger," 1779; *d.* 12 Feb. 1789. His nephew, André Charles, scholar; *b.* 1751; condemned to death for royalist conspiracy; sent to Cayenne, 1787; *d.* 13 Sept. 1798.

BROUGHAM, Henry Peter, lord Brougham and Vaux; *b.* 19 Sept. 1778; *d.* 7 May, 1868.

A founder of the "Edinburgh Review" .	1802
M.P. for Camelford; joined the whigs . .	1810
Voted for repeal of Septennial Act 19 May,	1818
Published letter on abuse of public charities	1818
Attorney-general for queen Caroline . April,	1820
Defended her at the trial . . Aug.—Nov.	1820
Denounced the Holy Alliance . . .	1823
Helped to found the London Mechanics' Institute,	1823
Lord rector of Glasgow University . 4 April,	1825
Aided the establishment of society for diffusion of useful knowledge	1827
Elected M.P. for Yorkshire . . . 5 Aug.	1830
Lord Chancellor and a peer . . 22 Nov.	1830
Resigned . . . . . 15 Nov.	1834
Published his "Researches on Light" .	1850-54
Founder of the national association for promotion of social science . . . . May,	1857
Also of the working men's club and institute union . . . . . 4 June,	1862
His miscellaneous works republished .	1855-60

BROUGHTON, Hugh, theologian and Hebraist; *b.* 1549; published "The Concert of the Scriptures," 1588; "Treatise of Melchisedech;" *d.* 4 Aug. 1612.

BROUGHTON, John Cam Hobhouse, lord; *b.* 27 June, 1786; travelled with lord Byron; secretary at war, 1832-33; chief secretary for Ireland, 1833; president of the board of control, 1835-41; again, 1846-52; created baron, 26 Feb. 1851; G.C.B., 1852; published "Italy," 1859; *d.* 3 June, 1869.

BROUNCKER, William Brouncker, viscount, mathematician; *b.* about 1620; president of Royal Society, 1663-77; *d.* 5 April, 1684.

BROUSSAIS, François Joseph Victor, French medical teacher; *b.* 17 Dec. 1772; published "Histoire des Phlegmasies chroniques," 1808; "Irritabilité et Folie," 1828-9; *d.* 17 Nov. 1838.

BROUSSON, Claude, French theologian and jurrist; *b.* 1647; an earnest protestant; published "Lettres aux Catholiques Romains," 1698; accused of treason, tried, and broken alive on the wheel, 4 Nov. 1698.

BROWN, Charles Brockden, American novelist; *b.* 17 Jan. 1771; published "Sky-walks," 1793; "Edgar Huntley," 1799; *d.* 22 Feb. 1810.

BROWN, John, of Haddington, Scotch theologian and scholar; *b.* 1722; published "Dictionary of the Bible," 1797; "Self-Interpreting Bible," 1791; *d.* 19 June, 1787.

BROWN, John, Scottish physician; *b.* 1735; author of the "Brunonian System;" published

his doctrine of the "excitability" of muscles, &c., in his "Elementa Medicinæ," 1780; *d.* 8 Oct. 1788.

BROWN, John, captain, a violent agitator for negro emancipation in the United States; fought in the struggles to prevent Kansas from being made a slave state; attempted an insurrection at Harper's ferry, October 16; executed, 2 Dec. 1859.

BROWN, Lancelot (Capability Brown), landscape gardener; *b.* 1715; laid out gardens at Kew, Blenheim, Stowe, &c.; *d.* 6 Feb. 1773.

BROWN, or BROWNE, Maximilian Ulysses, Austrian marshal, termed his "teacher" by Frederick the Great; *b.* 1705; mortally wounded at Prague, 6 May; *d.* 26 June, 1757.

BROWN, Robert, nonconformist, founder of the Brownists or independents; published a "Treatise of Reformation, without tarrying for any man," 1582; *d.* 1630.

BROWN, Robert, Scotch botanist, termed by Humboldt, "facile Princeps Botanicorum;" *b.* 21 Dec. 1773; accompanied Flinders in exploration of Australia, 1801-5; published "Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ," 1810; discovered the "Brownian motion" in dew, 1827; *d.* 10 June, 1858.

BROWN, Sir Samuel, captain R.N., civil engineer; *b.* 1776; made experiments which led to introduction of chain cables in the navy; made model, 1813, and patented his invention of chain bridges, 1817; constructed chain pier at Brighton, 1823; *d.* 15 March, 1852.

BROWN, Thomas, satirist and humourist; *b.* 1663; *d.* 1704.

BROWN, Thomas, theologian; *b.* 1604; published translation of Camden's "Annals of queen Elizabeth," 1629; *d.* 6 Dec. 1673.

BROWN, or BROWNE, Sir Thomas, physician and antiquary; *b.* 19 Oct. 1605; published "Pseudodoxia Epidemica; or, Enquiries into vulgar Errors," 1646; "Religio Medici," 1642; *d.* 19 Oct. 1682.

BROWN, Thomas, metaphysician; *b.* 9 Jan. 1778; published "Inquiry into the relation of Cause and Effect," 1806; *d.* 20 April, 1820.

BROWN, or BROWNE, William, poet; *b.* 1590; author of "Britannia's Pastorals," published 1655; *d.* about 1645.

BROWN, Sir William, merchant; *b.* in county Antrim, 1784; emigrated to America, 1800; M.P. for South Lancashire, 1845-59; founded free library, &c., in Liverpool, 1853-57; *d.* 3 March, 1864.

BROWN, or BROWNE, William Lawrence, theologian; *b.* 1753; published "Essay on the Existence of a Supreme Creator," (obtained first Burnett prize, 1816); *d.* 1830.

BROWNE, Charles J., American humourist, known as "Artemus Ward;" *b.* about 1832; *d.* 6 March, 1867.

BROWNE, Edward Harold, bishop of Ely; *b.* 1811; published "Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles," 1850-53; consecrated, 1864.

BROWNE, George, protestant reformer; originally an Augustinian friar in London, made archbishop of Dublin by Henry VIII., 1535; engaged the church to reject the pope's supremacy; made primate, 1551; ejected by Mary, 1554; *d.* about 1556.

BROWNE, Isaac Hawkins, poet; *b.* 1706; published "De Animi Immortalitate," 1754; *d.* 14 Feb. 1760.

BROWNE, John, surgeon; *b.* 1642; published "Myographia Nova," 1681; *d.* about 1700.

BROWNE, Patrick, Irish naturalist; *b.* 1720; published "Civil and Natural History of Jamaica," 1756; *d.* 29 Aug. 1790.

BROWNE, Sir William, physician; *b.* 1692; left money to found prizes at Cambridge; *d.* 1774.

BROWNE, William George, traveller; *b.* 25 July, 1768; published "Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, 1792-98," 1799; *d.* 1813.

BROWNING, Elizabeth; *b.* (Barrett) 1809; published "Aurora Leigh;" "Casa Guidi Windows," 1851; *d.* 29 June, 1861.

BROWNING, Robert, poet; *b.* 1812; married Elizabeth Barrett, 1846; published "Bells and Pomegranates," 1842-46; "Christmas Eve and Easter Day," 1850; "Poems," collected edition, 1868; "Ring and the Book," 1868-9.

BROWNRIGG, Elizabeth, murderess; executed for murdering female apprentice, 14 Sept. 1767.

BRUAT, Armand Joseph, French admiral; *b.* 26 May, 1796; commanded the French fleet in the Black Sea during the Crimean war; *d.* 19 Nov. 1855.

BRUCE, earls of Elgin:

THOMAS, *b.* 20 July, 1766; collected the "Elgin marbles" at Athens, 1802, *et seq.*; transported them to England, 1814; sold them to the government for £35,000 for the British Museum 1816	*d.* 14 Nov. 1841
JAMES, son	*b.* 20 July, 1811
Governor of Jamaica . .	March 1842—Aug. 1846
Governor of Canada . .	Sept. 1846—Sept. 1854
Postmaster-general	1859
Plenipotentiary in China . . .	1857-8, 1860
Viceroy of India	21 Jan. 1862
	d. 20 Nov. 1863

BRUCE, Henry Austin, statesman; *b.* 1815; vice-president of the committee of council on education, 1864; home secretary, Dec. 1868.

BRUCE, James, Scotch traveller; *b.* 14 Dec. 1730; set off to discover the source of the Nile, June, 1768; explored Abyssinia; discovered the source of the Blue Nile, 14 Nov. 1770; returned home, 1773; published "Travels," 1790; *d.* 27 April, 1794.

BRUCE, Rev. John Collingwood, antiquary; *b.* 1805; published "Roman Wall," 1851.

BRUCE, Michael, Scottish poet; *b.* 27 March, 1746; *d.* 6 July, 1767.

BRUCE, Robert, earl of Annandale, claimed crown of Scotland at the death of Alexander III. 1285. Edward, his son, invaded Ireland, 1315; defeated and slain near Dundalk, 14 Oct. 1318; see *Robert I. and David II., kings of Scotland.*

BRUCIOLI, Antonio, Italian scholar; published the Bible in the Tuscan dialect, 1532; and Aristotle's "Politics," 1547, and "Physics," 1551, in Italian.

BRUCKER, Johann Jacob, German historian; *b.* 22 Jan. 1696; published his "Historia critica Philosophiæ," 1741; *d.* 1770.

BRUCKMANN, Franz Ernst, German naturalist; *b.* 27 Sept. 1697; *d.* 21 March, 1753.

BRUEYS D'AIGALLIERS, François Paul, French admiral; *b.* 1753; commanded and killed at the battle of the Nile, 1 Aug. 1798.

BRUGMAN, Jan, eloquent Flemish preacher; 1473.

BRUGMANS, Anton, German physicist; *b.* 22 Oct. 1732; published "Magnetismus," 1778; *d.* 27 April, 1789.

BRUGMANS, Sebald Justin, Dutch naturalist; *b.* 1763; as inspector re-organised the sanitary arrangements of the army, 1815; *d.* 22 July, 1819.

BRUGNATELLI, Luigi, Italian chemist; *b.* 14 Feb. 1761; published "Annali di Chimica," 1790-1805; "Giornale di Fisica," 1808-15; *d.* 24 Aug. 1818.

BRUGUIÈRES, Jean Guillaume, French naturalist; *b.* 1749; accompanied Kerguelen in his voyage to the South seas, 1773; travelled through the East, 1792; *d.* 1 Oct. 1799.

BRUHIER D'ABLAINCOURT, Jean Jacques, French physician; published "Dissertation sur l'Incertitude des Signes de la Mort," 1742, (attacked by Louis); *d.* 24 Oct. 1756.

BRÜHL, Heinrich von, count, German statesman; *b.* 1700; prime minister and ruler of Saxony, 1748; *d.* 28 Oct. 1764.

BRUIX, Eustache, French admiral; *b.* 17 July, 1759; minister of marine under Napoleon; *d.* 18 March, 1805.

BRULLIOT, Franz, German engraver; *b.* 16 Feb. 1780; published "Dictionnaire des Monogrammes," 1817-18; *d.* 13 Nov. 1836.

BRUMMEL, George Bryan (Beau), dandy; *b.* 1778; favourite of George IV.; *d.* 29 March, 1840.

BRUMOY, Pierre, French scholar and Jesuit; *b.* 1688; published "Theâtre des Grecs," 1730; *d.* 16 April, 1742.

BRUN, Antoine, French scholar and diplomatist; *b.* at Dôle, 1600; *d.* 11 Jan. 1654

BRUN, see *Le Brun.*

BRUNCK, Richard Franz Philipp, German philologist; *b.* 30 Dec. 1729; edited Anacreon, 1778; Æschylus, 1779; Aristophanes, 1781-83; Sophocles, 1786; Terence, 1797; ruined by the revolution, 1791; *d.* 12 June, 1803.

BRUNE, Guillaume Marie Anne, French marshal; *b.* 13 May, 1763; took Berne, 12 April, 1798; defeated the duke of York, 19 Sept. and 6 Oct.; murdered at Avignon by a mob, 2 Aug. 1815.

BRUNEAU, Antoine, French lawyer; *b.* 10 April, 1640; published "Nouveau Traité des Criées," (auctions), 1676; *d.* about 1740.

BRUNEHAUT, or BRUNEHILD, queen of Sigebert, king of Austrasia; *b.* 534; queen, 566; regent for their son, Childebert, 575; caused the murder of Theodebert, 612; killed by Clotaire II., 28 Feb. 613.

BRUNEL, civil engineers:

Sir MARC ISAMBARD; *b.* in France, 25 April, 1769	
A sailor	1786-93
Came to England	March, 1799
Invented a method of improving block machinery, &c., 1802; for which he received by instalments £17,663	21 Aug. 1810
Patented improvements in saw-mills	1806-13
Invented a copying press	1820
Improved marine steam engines	1822
Constructed the Thames tunnel; begun, 2 March, 1825; opened, 25 March, 1843	*d.* 12 Dec. 1849
Sir ISAMBARD KINGDOM; *b.* 9 April, 1806; engineer to the Great Western railway; introduced the broad gauge, 1833; designer and engineer of the Great Western (completed, 1838) and Great Eastern (launched, 31 Jan. 1858) steamers	*d.* 15 Sept. 1859

BRUNELLESCHI, Filippo, Italian architect; *b.* 1377; invented a new system of constructing vaults, 1419; designed and constructed cupola of Santa Maria, Florence; *d.* 1444.

BRUNET, Jacques Charles, French bibliographer; *b.* 1780; published "Manuel du Libraire," 1810; *d.* 1868.

BRUNFELS, Otto, reviver of botany, German physician; *b.* about 1464; published "Herbarum Vivæ Icones," 1530; *d.* 23 Nov. 1534.

BRUNI, Antonio, Italian poet; *fl.* 16th century; his "Epistole eroiche," printed, 1626-7.

BRUNI, Leonardo, surnamed Aretino, Italian scholar and restorer of letters; *b.* at Arezzo, 1369; secretary to pope Innocent VII., 1405, and succeeding popes; published a history of Florence, of which he was made chancellor, 1427; *d.* 9 March, 1444.

BRUNINGS, Christian, German protestant; *b.* 16 Jan. 1702; published "Compendium Antiquitatum Græcarum;" *d.* 6 March, 1763.

BRUNN, or BRUNNER, Johann Conrad, Swiss physician; *b.* 16 Jan. 1653; consulted by George I. of England, and other sovereigns; *d.* 2 Oct. 1727.

BRUNN, Johann Jacob, Swiss physician; *b.* 1591; published "Systema Materiæ Medicæ;" *d.* 22 Jan. 1660.

BRUNNOW, Ernst Philipp, baron von, Russian diplomatist; *b.* 31 Aug. 1797; ambassador at at London, 1840-54; again, 1858.

BRUNO, Saint; *b.* about 1030; founded Cistercian order, 1084 or 1086; *d.* 6 Oct. 1101.

BRUNO, the Great; *b.* about 925; archbishop of Cologne, 953; wrote Commentaries on the Pentateuch, Evangelists, &c.; *d.* 11 Oct. 965.

BRUNO, Giordano, Italian mathematician and pantheistic philosopher; *b.* about 1550; visited England about 1583; burnt as a heretic at Venice, 17 Feb. 1600.

BRUNSWICK, dukes of:

CHARLES WILLIAM FERDINAND, heroic general; *b.* 9 Oct. 1735
Fought in the seven years' war; duke of Brunswick-Lunéburg 1780
Took the command of the Prussian army . . 1787
Published his manifesto against the French republicans . . . . . 15 July, 1792
Took Longwy, 23 Aug., and Verdun . 2 Sept. 1792
Made a successful campaign 1793
Resigned command 1794
Took the command of the Prussians; defeated and mortally wounded at Auerstadt, 14 Oct. *d.* 10 Nov. 1806

FREDERICK WILLIAM, son; *b.* 9 Nov. 1771; entered Prussian service, 1792; formed a regiment against the French, 1809; recovered his states, Dec. 1813; killed at Quatre Bras, 16 June, 1815

CHARLES, son; *b.* 30 Oct. 1804; assumed the government, and ruled badly; quarrelled with his uncle, George IV. of England, 1826-7; revolution, fled . . . . . Sept. 1830

WILLIAM, brother; *b.* 25 April, 1806; assumed the government provisionally, Sept. 1830; definitively . . . . . 25 April, 1831

BRUNTON, Mary, Scotch novelist; *b.* (Balfour) 1778; published "Self-Control," 1810; "Discipline," 1814; *d.* 19 Dec. 1818.

BRUSCH, Gaspard, German and Latin poet and historian; *b.* Aug. 1518; crowned imperial poet-laureate, 1552; *d.* 1559.

BRUTO, or BRUTI, Giovanni Michele, Italian historian; *b.* about 1515; published "Florentina Historia," 1562; *d.* 1594.

BRUTUS, Decius Junius; served under Cæsar, and made one of his heirs, B.C. 56-45; one of his assassins, 15 March, 44; betrayed by his soldiers, and slain by command of Antony, 43.

BRUTUS, Lucius Junius, consul after expelling the Tarquins; killed in battle with them, B.C. 509.

BRUTUS, Marcus Junius; *b.* B.C. 85; served under Pompey, 49; pardoned and favoured by Cæsar, 48; his chief assassin, 15 March, 44; raised an army, and assumed the title of imperator, 43; defeated by the triumvirs; killed himself, Oct. 42.

BRUYÈRE, see *La Bruyère.*

BRUYN, Cornelius van, Dutch painter and traveller; *b.* 1652; travelled in the East, &c.; published his voyages, 1714-18.

BRUYS, François, French protestant; *b.* 7 Feb. 1708; published "Histoire des Papes," 1732-34; *d.* 20 May, 1738.

BRUYS, Pierre de, a Manichee; attacked the clergy; wrote a book entitled "Antechrist," about 1120; burnt in France as a heretic, 1147.

BRYAN, Michael, biographer; *b.* 1757; published "Dictionary of Painters and Engravers," 1813; *d.* 21 March, 1821.

BRYANT, Jacob, classical scholar; *b.* 1715; published "Analysis of Ancient Mythology," 1774-76; *d.* 14 Nov. 1804.

BRYANT, William Cullen, American poet and journalist; *b.* 3 Nov. 1797; published "The Ages," 1821; "The Talisman," an annual, 1827-29.

BRYDGES, Sir Samuel Egerton, genealogist; *b.* 30 Nov. 1762; edited Collins's "Peerage of England," 1812; *d.* 8 Sept. 1837.

BRYDONE, Patrick; *b.* 1741; published "Tour through Sicily," 1773; *d.* 19 June, 1818.

BRYENNIUS, Nicephorus, Byzantine general; rebelled against the emperor Michael VII., 1077; defeated and blinded, 1078. His son or nephew, husband of Anna Comnena, conspired with her against her brother John, but failed, and was punished with banishment and fine, 1118; restored; *d.* about 1137.

BUACHE, Philippe, French hydrographer; *b.* 7 Feb. 1700; published "Atlas Physique," 1754; *d.* 24 Jan. 1773.

BUAT NANÇAY, Louis Gabriel, comte de, French historian and diplomatist; *b.* 2 March, 1732; published "Histoire ancienne des Peuples de l'Europe," 1772; *d.* 18 Sept. 1787.

BUBB, George, lord Melcombe; *b.* 1691; took name Dodington, 1717; author of "Diary;" treasurer of the navy, 1744; created baron, 1761; *d.* 28 July, 1762.

BUCER, Martin, German reformer; *b.* 1491; adopted opinions of Luther, 1521; zealously opposed the "Interim," a compromise favouring the Romanists; visited England by invitation of Cranmer, 1548; *d.* at Cambridge, 27 or 28 Feb. 1551.

BUCH, Christian Leopold von, German geologist; *b.* 25 April, 1774; studied Vesuvius, Feb. 1799; explored great part of Europe, 1799-1810; visited and described the Canaries, 1815; *d.* 4 March, 1853.

BUCHAN, John Stuart, earl of; *b.* about 1380; entered into service of Charles VII. of France; helped in the defeat of the duke of Clarence and the English at Beaugé, 22 March, 1421; said to have been killed at Verneuil, 1424; or *d.* 1450.

BUCHAN, Elizabeth, Scotch fanatic; *b.* 1738; chief of a sect, the Buchanites, 1779; *d.* May, 1791.

BUCHAN, William, M.D.; *b.* 1729; published "Domestic Medicine," 1770; *d.* 25 Feb. 1805.

BUCHANAN, Claudius, missionary in India; *b.* 12 March, 1766; went to India, 1796; published "Christian Researches in Asia," 1811; *d.* 9 Feb. 1815.

BUCHANAN, George, Scottish historian and Latin poet; *b.* Feb. 1506; published Latin version of the Psalms, 1570; preceptor of James I., 1571; *d.* 28 Sept. 1582.

BUCHANAN, James, American statesman; *b.* 23 April, 1791; ambassador in London, 1853-56; president of United States, 1857-61; *d.* 1 June, 1868.

BUCHHEIM, Paul, see *Fagius*.

BUCHOLZ, Christian Friedrich, German chemist; *b.* 19 Sept. 1770; made galvanic discoveries, 1808; *d.* 9 June, 1818.

BUCHOLZ, Wilhelm Heinrich, German mineralogist; *b.* 23 Sept. 1734; *d.* 16 Dec. 1798.

BUCKERIDGE, John, bishop of Ely, 1628; published "De Potestate Papæ in rebus temporalibus," 1614; *d.* 23 May, 1631.

BUCKHURST, Thomas Sackville, lord, statesman and poet; *b.* 1527; created baron, 8 June, 1567; earl of Dorset, 13 March, 1603; *d.* 19 April, 1608.

BUCKINGHAM, dukes of:

HUMPHREY STAFFORD, lord high constable; defeated and slain at Northampton . 10 July, 1460
HENRY STAFFORD, grandson: beheaded by Richard III. . . . . 1 Nov. 1483
EDWARD STAFFORD, son; duke, 1486; beheaded by Henry VIII. . . . . 17 May, 1521
GEORGE VILLIERS . . . . *b.* 20 Aug. 1592
Ruling favourite of James I. 1618
Made duke; accompanied prince Charles on his visit to Spain 1623
Failed in attack on the isle of Rhé, July—Oct. 1627
Assassinated by Felton at Portsmouth, 23 Aug. 1628
GEORGE VILLIERS, son . . . *b.* 30 Jan. 1627
Succeeded as duke . . . . 23 Aug. 1628
With Charles II. 1650-60
Favoured nonconformists and opposed the Test act 1669
Member of the "Cabal" ministry . . 1670
Introduced plate-glass manufacture from Venice, 1673
d. 17 April, 1688

BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, dukes of:

RICHARD NUGENT TEMPLE GRENVILLE, *b.* March, 1776
Duke of Buckingham and Chandos . 4 Feb. 1822
d. 17 Jan. 1839
RICHARD PLANTAGENET, "the farmer's friend;" *b* 11 Feb. 1797 . . . *d.* 29 July, 1861
RICHARD PLANTAGENET . . . *b.* 10 Sept. 1823
Chairman of London and N.W. railway . Oct. 1853
Duke 1861
Lord president of the council . . June, 1866
Secretary for the colonies . March, 1867—Dec. 1868

BUCKINGHAM, James Silk, traveller; *b.* 1786; established a journal at Calcutta, 1816; expelled from India for writings in the Calcutta journal, 1823; M.P. for Sheffield, 1832-37; *d.* 30 June, 1855.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, John Sheffield, duke of, poet; *b.* 1649; *d.* 24 Feb. 1721.

BUCKLAND, William, geologist; *b.* 12 March, 1784; published "Account of Kirkland Cave," 1822; "Reliquiæ Diluvianæ," 1823; Bridgewater Treatise on Geology, 1836; dean of Westminster, 1845; *d.* 14 Aug. 1856.

BUCKLE, Henry Thomas, philosopher and historian; *b.* 24 Nov. 1822; published "History of Civilisation," 1857-61; *d.* 29 May, 1862.

BUCKLER, John, architect; *b.* 30 Nov. 1770; *d.* 6 Dec. 1851.

BUCKSTONE, John Baldwin, dramatist and actor; *b.* 18 Sept. 1802; produced "Luke the Labourer," 1828; manager of the Haymarket theatre, 1853.

BUDÉ, Guillaume, French scholar; *b.* 1467; restorer of Greek literature in France, and patron of the Greek refugees; *d.* 23 Aug. 1540.

BUDGELL, Eustace, essayist and poet; *b.* about 1685; wrote in the "Spectator;" drowned himself, 4 May, 1736.

BUFFALMACCO, (name given to Buonamico di Cristofano), Italian painter (in fresco in Campo Santo, Pisa); *b.* 1262; *d.* 1340.

BUFFON, Georges Louis Le Clerc, comte de, French naturalist; *b.* 7 Sept. 1707; began to publish "Histoire Naturelle," 1749; "Epoques de la Nature," 1780; *d.* 16 April, 1788.

BUGEAUD DE LA PICONNERIE, Thomas Robert, French marshal; *b.* 15 Oct. 1784; *d.* 10 June, 1849.

Fought under Napoleon (beginning as a grenadier) 1805-15
Elected a deputy and made marshal . . 1831
Sent to Algeria; made peace with Abd-el-Kader 1837
Governor of Algeria . . . . . March, 1840
Defeated Abd-el-Kader at Isly . . 14 Aug. 1844

BUGENHAGEN, Johann, "Pomeranus," German reformer; *b.* 24 June, 1485; friend of Luther, helped him to translate the Bible; became pastor and professor at Wittemberg; declined rich bishoprics; *d.* 20 April, 1558.

BUHLE, Johann Gottlieb, German philosopher; *b.* 29 Sept. 1763; published (in German) "History of Modern Philosophy," 1800-5; "History of Rosicrucians and Freemasons," 1803; *d.* Aug. 1821.

BULL, George, theologian; *b.* 25 March, 1634; published "Harmonica Apostolica," 1670; "Defensio Fidei Nicenæ," 1685; bishop of St. David's, 1705; *d.* 17 Feb. 1710.

BULL, John, Mus. D.; *b.* 1563; said to have composed "God save the King," 1606; *d.* about 1622.

BULL, Ole Bornemann, Norwegian violinist; *b.* 5 Feb. 1810.

BULLER, Charles, statesman; *b.* Aug. 1806; president of poor-law board, Nov. 1847; *d.* 28 Nov. 1848.

BULLER, Sir Francis, judge; *b.* 1745; published "Introduction to the Law of Trials at Nisi Prius," 1767; *d.* 4 June, 1800.

BULLIADUS, see *Boulliau*.

BULLINGER, Heinrich, German reformer; *b.* 1504; established protestantism at Zurich, 1531; *d.* 17 Sept. 1575.

BULLION, Claude de, French statesman and financier; served under Richelieu; *d.* 22 Dec. 1640.

BULMER, William, printer; *b.* 1758; printed folio Shakspere, 1791-1802; *d.* 9 Sept. 1830.

BULOW, Friedrich Wilhelm von, Prussian general; *b.* 1755; defeated the French at Dennewitz, 6 Sept. 1813; and at Breda, 12 Jan. 1814; *d.* 25 Feb. 1816.

BULOW, Heinrich, baron von, German statesman; *b.* 1790; Prussian ambassador in London, 1827; present at the conferences on the affairs of the Netherlands, and signed the treaty of 15 July, 1840; Prussian foreign minister, April, 1842; resigned, 1844; *d.* 6 Feb. 1846.

BULWER, Edward George Earle Lytton, lord Lytton, novelist and dramatist; *b.* May, 1806.

Published "Pelham," 1827; "Eugene Aram," 1831; "Last Days of Pompeii," 1835; "Lady of Lyons," 1839; "King Arthur," 1850.
Baronet . . . . . July, 1838
Colonial secretary . . . May, 1858—June, 1859
Created baron . . . . . July, 1866

BULWER, Sir Henry Lytton Earle, brother; *b.* 1804; British envoy at Madrid, Nov. 1843; for his opposition to the arbitrary court, dismissed by the Spanish minister, May, 1848; ambassador to the United States, Dec. 1849; Tuscany, 1852; Constantinople, May, 1858; returned, 1865.

BULWER, John, physician; published "Philosophus, the deaf and dumb man's friend," 1648; "Pathomyotomia; or, Dissection of the significative Muscles of the Affections of the Mind," 1649; "Anthropometamorphosis," 1653; "Chirologia; or, the Natural Language of the Hand;" 1644.

BUNN, Alfred, theatrical manager and dramatist; *d.* 20 Dec. 1860.

BUNNIK, Dutch landscape painters: Jan. *b.* 1654; *d.* 1717. Jacob, brother; *d.* 1725.

BUNSEN, Christian Carl Josias, baron von; *b.* 25 Aug. 1791; *d.* 28 Nov. 1860.

Studied under Heyne at Göttingen . . 1812-13
With Niebuhr and Schleiermacher, at Berlin 1815-16
Formed acquaintance of Alex. von Humboldt 1816
Went to Rome as secretary to Niebuhr . . 1818
Left Rome 1838
Prussian ambassador in England . . . 1841-54
Assisted in the establishment of the protestant bishopric of Jerusalem 1841
Published "Church of the Future," 1845; "Egypt's Place in Universal History," 1848-60; "Hippolytus and his Age," 1851.

BUNSEN, Robert, German chemist; *b.* 31 March, 1811; invented the carbon galvanic battery, 1842; associated with Kirchhoff in the discovery of spectrum chemical analysis, by which they discovered new metals, 1860.

BUNYAN, John, baptist minister; *b.* 1628; parliamentary soldier, 1645; joined the baptists, 1650; a minister, 1653; imprisoned in Bedford gaol; published "Pilgrim's Progress," 1678; *d.* 31 Aug. 1688.

BUOL-SCHAUENSTEIN, Carl Ferdinand von, count, Austrian statesman; *b.* 17 May, 1797; foreign minister, 1852-59; *d.* 28 Oct. 1867.

BUONAPARTE, see *Bonaparte*.

BUONARROTI, Michelangelo, Italian painter, sculptor, architect, engineer, and poet; *b.* 6 March, 1474; *d.* 17 Feb. 1564.

Placed under the brothers Ghirlandajo . 1 April, 1488
Patronised by the Medici 1482-94
Worked at Venice 1494
Produced his "David" at Rome; placed, June; uncovered . . . . . 8 Sept. 1504
Commenced the monument for Julius II. . . 1504
Completed the painting of the roof of the Sistine chapel; exhibited first . . . . 1 Nov. 1512
Directed the defence of Florence against the imperialists 1529
Proscribed at its capture 1530
His picture of the "Last Judgment" exhibited 2 Dec. 1541
Employed on the fortifications of Rome . 1555-59

BUONO, Candido del, Italian physicist, a founder of the Accademia del Cimento, Florence; *b.* 22 July, 1618; *d.* 19 Sept. 1776.

BUONTALENTI, Bernardo (delle Girandole), Italian painter, sculptor, and architect; *b.* 1536; *d.* 1608.

BURCKHARDT, Johann Carl, German astronomer; *b.* 30 April, 1773; published "Tables of the Moon," 1812; *d.* 22 June, 1825.

BURCKHARDT, Jean Louis, Swiss traveller in Nubia, Syria, and Arabia; *b.* 24 Nov. 1784; *d.* at Cairo, 15 Oct. 1817.

BURDER, George, dissenting minister; *b.* 5 June, 1752; editor of "Evangelical Magazine," 1802; published "Village Sermons," 1799-1812; *d.* 29 May, 1832.

BURDETT, Sir Francis, bart., politician; *b.* 25 Jan. 1770; *d.* 23 Jan. 1844.

M.P. for Middlesex, but unseated . . July, 1802
First elected for Westminster . . . 1807
Committed to the tower for contempt of house of commons by the speaker . . 24 March, 1810
His action for false imprisonment lost . May, 1811
Presented petition for reform . . . Feb. 1817
Fined and imprisoned for libel against government . . . . . April, 1820
Chairman of London political union . 31 Oct. 1831
Separated from the liberal party . . . 1835
Retired from Westminster; elected for Wilts 1837

BURDETT-COUTTS, Angela Georgina, daughter of Sir Francis Burdett; *b.* April, 1814; inherited much of the property of her grandfather, Thomas Coutts, the banker, at the death of his widow, who died duchess of St. Alban's, 6 Aug. 1837; endowed the colonial bishoprics of Adelaide, Capetown, and British Columbia, and several churches and schools; promoted emigration; inaugurated Columbia market, Bethnal Green, 28 April, 1869.

BURDON, William; published "Materials for Thinking," 1803-10; *d.* 1818.

BUREN, Martin van, American statesman; *b.* 5 Dec. 1782; president of the United States, 1837-41; *d.* 24 July, 1862.

BURETTE, Pierre Jean, French archæologist; *b.* 21 Nov. 1665; *d.* 19 May, 1747.

BÜRGER, Gottfried August, German poet; *b.* 1 Jan. 1748; author of Leonore, Wild Huntsman, The Brave Man, &c.; *d.* 8 June, 1794.

BURGES, George, Greek scholar; *b.* 1786; edited Euripides' Phœnissæ, 1810; *d.* 11 Jan. 1864.

BURGESS, Daniel, dissenting minister; *b.* 1645; tutor to Lord Bolingbroke; published "The Golden Snuffers," sermon, 1697; *d.* Jan. 1713.

BURGESS, Thomas, bishop of Salisbury; *b.* 1756; consecrated, 1805; chief founder of the Royal Society of Literature, 1821; *d.* 19 Feb. 1837.

BURGH, Hubert de, earl of Kent; regent of England, 1219; dismissed by Henry III., 1232; *d.* 12 May, 1243.

BURGKMAIER, Johann, German painter and engraver, pupil of Albrecht Dürer; *b.* 1474; *d.* 1543.

BURGOS, Francisco Xavier, Spanish statesman and writer; *b.* 22 Oct. 1778; served under the French, 1810; fled to France, 1814; returned to Spain, 1817; formed a part of the Regency, Sept. 1833; retired into private life, 1839.

BURGOYNE, John, general and dramatist; defeated Americans at Germantown, 3 Oct. 1777; surrendered his army at Saratoga, 17 Oct. 1778; wrote "Lord of the Manor," 1781; *d.* 4 Aug. 1792.

BURGOYNE, Sir John Fox, bart.; *b.* 1782; served in peninsular war, 1809-14; as inspector-general of fortifications, reported to duke of Wellington on the defenceless condition of the country, 1845; served in the Crimea, 1854-5; constable of the tower, 1865; field marshal, 1868.

BURGUNDY, dukes of, see *Charles, Philip, John.*

BURGUNDY, Louis, duke of, dauphin, grandson of Louis XIV.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1682; *d.* 18 Feb. 1712.

BURIDAN, Jean, French nominalist philosopher; *fl.* 14th cent.; to him is imputed the sophism of the ass between two measures of oats, in reference to the principle of free-will; *d.* about 1358.

BURIGNY, Jean Levesque de, French historian; *b.* 1692; published "Histoire de la Philosophie payenne," 1724; "Histoire de Sicile," 1745; *d.* 8 Oct. 1785.

BURKE, Sir Bernard, Ulster king-at-arms; *b.* 1815; made Ulster and knighted, 1853; published "Commoners of England," 1838; "Encyclopædia of Heraldry," 1844; "Peerage and Baronetage," 31st edition, 1869.

BURKE, Edmund, Irish orator; *b.* 1 Jan. 1730; *d.* 9 July, 1797.

Published his work on "The Sublime and Beautiful" 1756
Commenced writing "Annual Register" . . 1759
Private secretary to the Marquess of Rockingham when premier . . . . . 17 July, 1765
First sat as M.P. . . . . 14 Jan. 1766
Great speech against American taxation, 19 April, 1774
Paymaster of forces in Rockingham ministry March, 1782
Brought in charges against Warren Hastings 4 April, 1786
Great speeches . . 21, 25 April, 5, 7 May, 1789
Published "Reflections on the Revolution in France" 1790
Broke connection with Fox and the Whigs, May, 1791
Retired from parliament 1794
Wrote "Letter on a Regicide Peace," and "Letter to a Noble Lord" 1796

BURKE, Robert O'Hara, Australian explorer; with W. J. Wills and others started from Melbourne, 20 Aug. 1860; crossed the continent of Australia to the gulf of Carpentaria; all perished on their return except John King, who arrived at Melbourne, Nov. 1861; Burke's remains publicly buried at Melbourne, 21 Jan. 1863.

BURKE, William, Irish shoemaker; executed for murdering persons to provide bodies for Edinburgh surgeons, 16 Feb. 1829.

BURKITT, Rev. William, theologian; *b.* 1650; his "Expository Notes on the New Testament" published, 1739; *d.* Oct. 1703.

BURLAMACCHI, Francesco, gonfaloniere of Lucca; endeavoured to establish a republic in Tuscany; executed, about 1546.

BURLAMAQUI, Jean Jacques, Swiss publicist; *b.* 24 July, 1694; published "Principes du Droit Naturel," 1747; *d.* 3 April, 1748.

BURLEIGH, see *Cecil.*

BURLEIGH, or BURLEY, Walter, Anglicanus, philosopher, "Doctor planus et Conspicuus;" *b.* 1275; tutor of Edward III.; commentator on Aristotle; *d.* 1357.

BURLINGTON, see *Boyle* and *Devonshire.*

BURMANN, Pieter, Dutch scholar; *b.* 6 July, 1668; edited Horace, 1699; *d.* 31 March, 1741.

BURMEISTER, Carl Hermann Conrad, German naturalist; *b.* 15 Jan. 1807.

BURN, Richard, lawyer; *b.* about 1720; published "Justice of the Peace," 1755; "Ecclesiastical Law," 1760; *d.* 20 Nov. 1785.

BURNES, Sir Alexander, diplomatist; *b.* 16 May, 1805; travelled in Asia, 1831; sent on mission to Affghanistan, 1836-38; murdered at Caubul, 2 Nov. 1841.

BURNET, Gilbert, bishop of Salisbury; *b.* at Edinburgh, 18 Sept. 1643; published "History of the Reformation," 1679-1715; accompanied prince of Orange, drew up his manifesto, 1688; consecrated, 1689; published "Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles," 1699; *d.* 17 March, 1715.

BURNET, James, lord Monboddo, Scotch judge; *b.* 1714; published "Origin and Progress of Language," 1773; *d.* 26 May, 1799.

BURNET, John, painter and engraver; *b.* March, 1784; published "Practical Treatise on Painting," 1822-27; *d.* 29 April, 1868.

BURNET, Thomas, geologist; *b.* 1635; published "Telluris Theoria Sacra," 1681-89; master of the Charter House, 1685; *d.* 27 Sept. 1715.

BURNETT, Gilbert Thomas, botanist; *b.* 15 April, 1800; published "Outlines of Botany," 1833; *d.* 27 July, 1835.

BURNEY, Charles, musician; *b.* 7 April, 1726; published "History of Music," 1776-89; *d.* 15 April, 1814.

BURNEY, Charles, D.D., scholar; *b.* 4 Dec. 1757; *d.* 28 Dec. 1817.

BURNEY, Frances, novelist; *b.* 13 June, 1752; published "Evelina," 1777; "Cecilia," 1782; married M. Alexandre d'Arblay, July, 1793 (he died, 1818); *d.* 6 Jan. 1840.

BURNEY, James, admiral, brother; *b.* 1749; sailed with Cook in his first two voyages; published "Chronological History of Discoveries in the South Seas," 1803; "History of the Buccaneers," 1816; *d.* 17 Nov. 1821.

BURNEY, William, naval historian; *b.* 1762; founded and directed the royal naval academy at Gosport, 1788-1828; published "Naval Heroes of Great Britain," 1806; "Dictionary for the Marine," 1816; *d.* 20 Feb. 1832.

BURNOUF, Eugène, French orientalist; *b.* 12 Aug. 1801; published "Histoire du Boudhisme," 1845; *d.* 28 May, 1852.

BURNS, Robert, Scotch poet; *b.* 25 Jan. 1759; published his "Poems," 1786; *d.* 21 July, 1796.

BURNSIDE, Ambrose Everett, American federal general; *b.* 23 May, 1824; successful at Roanoke, North Carolina, 7 Feb. 1862; succeeded M'Clellan in command of the army of the Potomac, 7 Nov. 1862; defeated at Fredericksburg, 15 Dec. 1862; superseded by Hooker, 26 Jan. 1863; served under Grant before Richmond, June, 1864.

BURR, Aaron, American statesman; *b.* 1756; vice-president of United States, 1801; killed general Hamilton in a duel, 1804; *d.* 1836.

BURRHUS, Roman general; helped to make Nero emperor, 55; murdered by him for attempting to stop his cruelties, 63.

BURRITT, Elihu, American blacksmith; *b.* 1811; published "Sparks from the Anvil," 1848; "Walk from London to John o' Groats," 1864; "Walk to Land's End," 1865.

BURROUGH, Edward, quaker preacher; *b.* 1634; protested against persecution to Cromwell and Charles II.; published "Wholesome Information to the King of England," 1660; *d.* in Newgate, 1668.

BURROUGHS, Jeremiah, puritan minister; *b.* 1599; published "Moses' Choice," 1641; "Exposition of Hosea," 1643; "Saints' Treasury," 1656; *d.* 1646.

BURROUGHS (BURRHUS), Sir John, garter king-of-arms, 1633; "Sovereignty of the British Seas proved," written 1633, published 1651; *d.* 21 Oct. 1643.

BURROW, Sir James, master of crown office, 1724; published "Reports in King's Bench," 1756-72; *d.* 5 Nov. 1782.

BURTON, Edward, *b.* 1794; regius professor, Oxford; edited Greek Testament; *d.* 19 Jan. 1836.

BURTON, Henry, theologian; *b.* 1579; condemned to fine and imprisonment for his writing against the church, 1636; *d.* 16 Jan. 1648.

BURTON, John Hill, advocate; *b.* 22 Aug. 1809; published "History of Scotland (since 1688)," 1853; (before 1688), 1867.

BURTON, Richard Francis, captain, traveller; *b.* 1821; published "Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El-Medina and Mecca," 1855-56; "Lake Regions of Central Africa," 1860.

BURTON, Robert; *b.* 8 Feb. 1576; published "Anatomy of Melancholy," 1621; *d.* 25 Jan. 1639-40.

BURTON, William, philologist and topographer; *b.* 1609; "Historia Linguæ Græcæ" published 1657; "Commentary on Antoninus's Itinerary," 1658; *d.* 28 Dec. 1657.

BURTON, William, topographer (brother of Robert); *b.* 1575; his "Description of Leicestershire" published 1622; *d.* 1645.

BURY, Arthur, theologian; his book, "The Naked Gospel," ordered to be burnt, 19 May, 1690, and himself expelled from Oxford.

BUS, Cesar de, French teacher; *b.* 3 Feb. 1544; founded the "Congregation of the Christian Doctrine;" *d.* 15 April, 1607.

BUSBEC, or BUSBEQIUS, Augier Ghislain de, Flemish diplomatist; *b.* 1522; employed by the emperors, 1554-92; *d.* 28 Oct. 1592.

BUSBY, Richard, master of Westminster school 55 years; *b.* 22 Sept. 1606; *d.* 6 April, 1695.

BÜSCHING, Anton Friedrich, German geographer; *b.* 27 Sept, 1724; published "Erdbeschreibung" (description of the earth), 1754-92; *d.* 28 May, 1793.

BUSENBAUM, Herman, German Jesuit theologian; *b.* 1600; published "Medulla Theologiæ Moralis," 1645; *d.* 31 Jan. 1668.

BUSK, Hans, captain; *b.* 1815; advocated rifle clubs since 1837, and the volunteer movement since 1858.

BUSLEYDEN (BUSLIDIUS), Jerome, Dutch diplomatist (friend of Erasmus, More, &c.); *b.* 1470; *d.* 27 Aug. 1517.

BUSSE, Friedrich Gottlieb von, German physicist; *b.* 3 April, 1856; *d.* 4 Feb. 1835.

BUSSY RABUTON, Roger, comte de; *b.* 18 April, 1618; wrote "Histoire Amoureuse des Gaules" (a satire on Louis XIV.); *d.* 9 April, 1693.

BUSSIÈRES, Jean de, French poet and historian, Jesuit; *b.* 1607; published "Historia Francica," 1670; *d.* 26 Oct. 1679.

BUTE, John Stuart, earl of; *b.* 1713; secretary of state, 25 March, 1761; prime minister, 29 May, 1762—April, 1763; attacked in "North Briton" by Wilkes, 1762; *d.* 10 March, 1792.

BUTEO (Borrel), Pierre, French mathematician; *b.* 1492; *d.* 1572.

BUTLER, Alban; *b.* 1710; published "Lives of the Fathers and Saints," 1745-80; *d.* 15 May, 1773.

BUTLER, Charles, theologian and grammarian; *b.* 1560; published "The Feminine Monarchy (Bees)" 1609; "English Grammar," 1633; *d.* 29 March, 1647.

BUTLER, Charles, Roman catholic lawyer, nephew of Alban; *b.* 1750; published "Horæ Biblicæ," 1799; *d.* 2 June, 1832.

BUTLER, James Armar, captain; *b.* about 1827; heroically defended Silistria against the Russians; *d.* 20 June, 1854.

BUTLER, Joseph, bishop of Durham; *b.* 1692; published "Analogy of Religion," 1736; consecrated, 1750; *d.* 16 June, 1752.

BUTLER, Samuel, poet; baptized 13 Feb. 1612; published "Hudibras," 1674; *d.* 25 Sept. 1680.

BUTLER, Samuel, bishop of Lichfield; *b* .30 Jan. 1774; published his "Geography," 1813; *d.* 4 Dec. 1839.

BUTLER, William, educational writer; *b.* 1748; *d.* 1822.

BUTLER, dukes of Ormond:

I. JAMES, marquess . . . . . *b.* 1610
Lord-lieutenant of Ireland four times, 1642-7; 1648-50; 1662-9; 1677-85.
Defeated by the republicans near Dublin, 2 Aug. 1649
Endeavoured to raise the royalists in England Jan., Feb. 1658
Made duke . . . . . 20 July, 1660
Narrowly escaped assassination by Col. Blood 6 Dec. 1670
d. 21 July, 1688
THOMAS, earl of Ossory, lord Butler, son; *b.* 8 July, 1634; general of the horse in Ireland, 1661; distinguished himself in the war with the Dutch, 1673 . . . . . *d.* 30 July, 1680
II. JAMES, son; duke, 21 July, 1688; lord high-constable at the coronation of William and Mary . . . . . 11 April, 1689
Commander of the land forces at the destruction of the fleets at Vigo . . . . 12 Oct. 1702
Succeeded Marlborough in the command of the army; remained inactive 1712
Attainted . . . . . 20 Aug. 1715
d. at Madrid, 16 Nov. 1745

BUTT, Isaac, Irish barrister; *b.* 1813; Whately professor of political economy at Dublin, 1836; published "History of the Kingdom of Italy," 1860.

BUTTERFIELD, William, architect; *b.* 7 Sept. 1814.

BUTTMANN, Philipp Karl, German scholar; *b.* 5 Dec. 1764; published Greek Grammar, 1792; *d.* 21 June, 1829.

BUTTNER, Christian Wilhelm, German naturalist and philologist; *b.* 1716; published "Tables of Alphabets," 1771-79; *d.* 8 Oct. 1801.

BUTTS, Sir William, physician to Henry VIII.; *d.* 17 Nov. 1545.

BUTTON, Sir Thomas, navigator; explored coast of North America, 1612.

BUXBAUM, Johann Christian, German botanist; *b.* 1694; published "Centuriæ quinque Plantarum in Oriente observaturum," 1728; *d.* 7 July, 1730.

BUXTON, Jedidiah, the calculating man; *b.* about 1705; *d.* before 1780.

BUXTON, Thomas Fowell; *b.* 1 April, 1786; philanthropist, and active against slavery, 1823, *et seq.*; baronet, July, 1840; *d.* 19 Feb. 1845.

BUXTORF, Johann, German Hebraist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1564; published "Synagoga Judaica," 1603; "Biblia Hebræa Rabbinica," 1618-19; *d.* 13 Sept. 1629.

BUXTORF, Johann, son, Hebraist; *b.* 13 Aug. 1599; published "Lexicon Chaldaicum," 1622; *d.* 16 Aug. 1664.

BUY DE MORNAS, Claude, French geographer; published an excellent "Atlas Méthodique de Géographie et d'Histoire," 1761-70; *d.* July, 1783.

BUYS-BALLOT, Christoph H. C., Dutch physicist; *b.* 10 Oct. 1817.

BYLES, Sir John Barnard, judge; *b.* 1801; published "Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange," 1829; made a justice of the court of common pleas, 1858.

BYNG, Admiral Sir George; *b.* 1663; defeated Spanish fleet off Messina, 31 July, 1718; made viscount Torrington, Sept. 1721; *d.* 1733.

BYNG, Admiral John, son of preceding; *b.* 1704; failed in his attack on the French fleet off Minorca, 20 May, 1756; tried and condemned for error of judgment, 28 Jan. 1757; executed, 14 March, 1757.

BYNKERSHOECK, Cornelis van, Dutch publicist; *b.* 29 May, 1673; published "Quæstiones Juris Publici," 1737; *d.* 16 April, 1743.

BYRGE (BYRGIUS), Just, Swiss mathematician; *b.* 1552; doubtfully said to have constructed a pendulum clock and proportional compasses; *d.* 1632.

BYROM, John, poet, inventor of a system of stenography; *b.* 1691; *d.* 28 Sept. 1763.

BYRON, Commodore John; *b.* 8 Nov. 1723; served under Lord Anson in his circumnavigating voyage, 1740-44; published a "Narrative," 1768; *d.* 10 April, 1786.

BYRON family:

WILLIAM, lord; *b.* 5 Nov. 1722; killed William Chaworth, Esq., in a duel, 26 Jan. 1765; tried and found guilty of manslaughter by his peers, but discharged, 16, 17 April, 1765 . *d.* 19 May, 1798
GEORGE GORDON, lord; *b.* 22 Jan. 1788; succeeded his granduncle William (above), 1708; sent to Harrow, 1800; went to Cambridge, Oct. 1805; published "Hours of Idleness," 1807; "English Bards and Scotch Reviewers," 1809; travelled on the continent, 1809-10; published "Childe Harold," I. II., 1812; "Giaour," May; "Bride of Abydos," Dec. 1813; "Corsair," Jan.; "Laura," Aug. 1814; married Anne Isabella Milbanke Noel, 2 Jan. 1815; his daughter Ada Augusta born, 10 Dec. 1815; deserted by his wife, end of Jan. 1816; quitted England, 25 April, 1816; resided in Italy, 1816-23; there wrote "Prisoner of Chillon," June, 1816; "Don Juan," 1818-23; arrived at Missolonghi to support the Greek revolution, 5 Jan. 1824; *d.* there 19 April, 1824; buried at Hucknall, Notts, 16 July, 1824
ADA, daughter; *b.* 10 Dec. 1815; married Wm., earl of Lovelace, 1835 . . . *d.* 27 Nov. 1852

BYSTRÖM, Johan Niels, Swedish sculptor; *b.* 18 Dec. 1783; his "Sculptur-Gallerie" published, 1849; *d.* 12 March, 1848.

BYTHNER (BYTHER or BÜTTNER), Victorin, orientalist; published "Lyra Prophetica Davidis Regis, sive Analysis Critico-Practica Psalmorum," 1645; *d.* 1670.

BYZAS, a Megarian; founded Byzantium, B.C. 657.

Bzovius (Bzowski), Abraham, Polish theologian and preacher; *b.* 1567; published continuation of the annals of Baronius, 1616-30; *d.* 31 Jan. 1637.

C

Cabanis, Pierre Jean Georges, French philosopher; *b.* 5 June, 1757; *d.* 5 May, 1808.

Cabet, Etienne, chief of the "Icariens," French communists; *b.* 2 Jan. 1788; published his imaginary "Voyage en Icarie," 1842; went to America with his followers, and vainly attempted to found a colony at Nauvoo, from which the Mormons had been expelled, May, 1850; *d.* 9 Nov. 1856.

Cabiz, Mahometan heresiarch; *d.* 19 Sept. 1527.

Cabot (Cabotto, or Gavotto), Giovanni, Venetian navigator in the service of Henry VII. of England, with his sons Louis, Sebastian, and Sancho, sailed from Bristol, and discovered the coast of Labrador and Newfoundland, 24 June, 1497; Sebastian, *b.* 1477, made other discoveries; *d.* 1557.

Cabral, Pedro Alvarez, Portuguese navigator; discovered Brazil, 22 April, 1500; *d.* about 1526.

Cabrera, Ramon, conde de Morella, Carlist general; *b.* 31 Aug. 1810; promoted an insurrection in favour of the Conde de Montemolin; defeated at Pasteral, 27 Jan. 1849.

Cabrol, Barthélemy, French surgeon; *b.* about 1535; published "Alphabétique Anatomique," 1594.

Caccia, Guglielmo Moncalvo, Italian fresco painter; *b.* 1568; *d.* 1625.

Cadalo, see *Honorius II.*

Cadamosto, Alvise, Venetian navigator; *b.* about 1432; explored West Africa; *d.* about 1480.

Cade, Jack, (an Irishman calling himself Mortimer); raised an insurrection in Kent, May; defeated and killed Sir Humphrey Stafford, 27 June; beheaded Lord Say and Sele in London, 1 July; expelled; killed by Alex. Iden in Sussex, 11 July, 1450.

Cadell, Robert, Scotch publisher, friend of Sir Walter Scott; *d.* 20 Jan. 1849.

Cadell, Thomas, alderman of London, publisher; *b.* 1743; friend of Gibbon; *d.* 27 Dec. 1802.

Cadet de Vaux, Antoine Alexis François, French pharmaceutical chemist; *b.* 13 Jan. 1743; reduced bone to a jelly, and proposed it as food; *d.* 29 Jan. 1828.

Cadet-Gassicourt, French pharmaceutical chemist; *b.* 23 Jan. 1769; published "Dictionnaire de Chimie," 1803; *d.* 21 Nov. 1821.

Cadmus, founder of Thebes; alleged introducer of letters from Phœnicia about B.C. 1493.

Cadoudal, Georges, Chouan chief; *b.* 1 Jan. 1771; executed, 25 June, 1804.

Began resistance to the French republic in La Vendée . . . . . June, 1793
Opposed the pacification . . . . April, 1795
Became chief, and organised the Chouannerie warfare in Morbihan; pretended to accept peace, 1796
Renewed the war . . . . . 30 Oct. 1799
Defeated by Harty . . . . . 26 Jan. 1800
Signed a treaty with Brune . . . Feb. 1800
Joined Pichegru in the conspiracy against Napoleon Bonaparte 1803-4
Arrested; professed boldly his intention to endeavour to restore the Bourbons . 9 March, 1804

Cædmon, Anglo-Saxon monk and poet; wrote a paraphrase of the book of "Genesis," and other parts of the Scripture history, (published by Junius, 1655); *d.* about 680.

Cæsalpino, Andrea, Italian botanist and physician to Pope Clement VIII.; *b.* 1519; *d.* 23 Feb. 1603.

Cæsar, Caius Julius, Strabo Vopiscus, Roman orator; killed by Marius, B.C. 87.

Cæsar, Caius Julius, the Dictator; *b.* 12 July, B.C. 100; assassinated, 15 March, 44.

Saved by Sylla from proscription . . . B.C. 82
Practised as an advocate 77-76
Elected quæstor 68
Joined Pompeius 67-66
Headed the popular party 65
Spoke against the execution of Cataline's accomplices . . . . . 5 Dec. 63
Prætor; fruitlessly attacked by the senate . 62
His first campaign in Spain successful . . 61
Formed the first triumvirate (with Pompeius and Crassus) 60
Consul with M. Bibulus 59
Carried an agrarian law in opposition to the senate 58
Conquered Gaul 58-56
Invaded Britain, with little success . . 55-54
He and Pompeius alone in the government through death of Crassus 53
Subdued the revolts in Gaul under Ambiorix, 53; and under Vercingetorix 52
Quarrelled with Pompeius, who had joined the aristocracy 51
Commanded by the senate to disband his army; refused, and crossed the Rubicon, which separated his province from Italy; war declared 49
Entered Rome as master of Italy; nominated dictator; elected consul 49
Totally defeated Pompeius at Pharsalia . 9 Aug. 48
Nominated dictator again; conquered Egypt, (in the Alexandrine war) 47
Defeated Pharnaces at Zela, (when he wrote home, "Veni, vidi, vici") . . . 2 Aug. 47
Defeated the Pompeian army at Thapsus, and thus became master of the Roman world . 6 April, 46
Made dictator for ten years; celebrated four triumphs, enacted sumptuary laws; as Pontifex Maximus, reformed the calendar, . . . 46
Defeated Cneius and Sextus Pompeius at Munda, 17 March; Styled "Father of his country," . 45
Declined the public offer of the diadem by Antony . . . . . 15 Feb. 45
Assassinated in the senate house by Brutus, Cassius, and others . . . . . 15 March, 44

Cæsar, Sir Julius, baronet; *b.* 1557; master of the rolls, 1614-29; *d.* 28 April, 1636.

Cæsarion, reputed son of Julius Cæsar, by Cleopatra; *b.* B.C. 47; styled "king of kings," by Antony, 34; put to death by Augustus, 30.

CAFFA, Melchiore, Roman sculptor; *b.* about 1631; *d.* 1687.

CAFFARELLI DU FALGA, Louis Marie, French general; *b.* 13 Feb. 1756; served ably in Egypt under Bonaparte, 1798; lost an arm at St. Jean d'Acre; *d.* April 1799. His brother, François, *b.* 7 Oct. 1761; also served under Bonaparte; *d.* 23 Jan. 1849.

CAFFIAUX, Philippe Joseph, French Benedictine historian; *b.* 1712; published "Défense du Beau Sexe," 1753; "Trésor Généalogique," 1777; *d.* 26 Dec. 1777.

CAFFIERI, Italian sculptors:

FILIPPO, *b.* 1634; *d.* 1716.
JEAN JACQUES, *b.* at Paris, 1723; *d.* 21 June, 1792.

CAGLIARI, Paolo, see *Paolo Veronese*.

CAGLIOSTRO, Alexandre, comte de, Sicilian impostor, (real name, Giuseppe Balsamo); *b.* 8 June, 1743; *d.* 1 Oct. 1795.

Travelled in the East; married Lorenza Feliciani, a clever intrigante, about 1773
Traversed Europe professing to effect miraculous cures 1780
Settled in Paris, and founded his "Egyptian masonry;" trusted by the cardinal De Rohan, and implicated in the "Diamond Necklace" affair 1785
Condemned to death at Rome as a magician; *d.* in prison, 1795

CAGNIARD DE LA TOUR, Charles, French physicist; *b.* 31 March, 1777; invented the Sirène (acoustic machine), 1819; *d.* 5 July, 1859.

CAGNOLA, Luigi, Italian architect; *b.* 1762; *d.* 14 Aug. 1833.

CAHEN, Samuel, French Jew; *b.* 4 Aug. 1796; began to publish his "Traduction de la Bible," 1831; *d.* 8 Jan. 1862.

CAHOURS, Auguste André Thomas, French chemist; *b.* 2 Oct. 1813; published "Chimie Générale," 1856.

CAHUSAC, Louis de, French dramatist; *b.* 1700; published "La Danse, ancienne et moderne," 1754; *d.* 22 June, 1759.

CAILLAUD, Frederic, French traveller; *b.* 17 March, 1787; in Africa, 1815-18, 1819-22.

CAILLÉ, or CAILLIÉ, René, French traveller in Africa; *b.* 19 Sept. 1799; *d.* 17 May, 1838.

CAILLET, Guillaume, leader of the Jacquerie or peasant insurrection in France; assumed the name "Jacques Bonhomme," 1358; apprehended and beheaded, 1359.

CAIRD, James, Scottish agricultural and statistical writer; *b.* 1816; published "High Farming, as the best substitute for Protection," 1849; M.P. for Dartmouth, 1857; for Stirling, 1859-65.

CAIRNS, Hugh M'Calmont, lord, Irish lawyer; *b.* 1819; knighted and solicitor-general, March 1858—June 1859; attorney-general, June—Nov. 1866; judge of appeal in chancery, Nov. 1866; chancellor of university of Dublin, 1867; peer; lord chancellor, March—Dec. 1868.

CAIRO, Francesco, Milanese painter; *b.* 1598; *d.* 1674.

CAITHNESS, James Sinclair, earl of; *b.* 16 Dec. 1821; succeeded his father, 20 Dec. 1855; has invented a tape-loom and a steam carriage for travelling on common roads.

CAIUS, see *Gaius*.

CAIUS, St., nephew of Diocletian; pope, 283; *d.* 21 April, 296.

CAIUS, John, M.D., physician; *b.* 1510; enlarged and endowed Gonville college, Cambridge, 1558; *d.* 1573.

CAJETAN, Tommaso di Vio, Italian cardinal; *b.* 25 July, 1470; defended Julius II. at the council of Pisa, and asserted that the pope alone could convene a council, 1508; *d.* about Sept. 1534.

CAJETAN, or CAÉTAN, Henri, Italian diplomatist; cardinal, 1585; went to Paris as legate to support the Holy League, 1590; *d.* 1599.

CALAMY, Edmund, presbyterian divine; *b.* 1600; one of the authors of "Smectymnus," (written against Episcopacy), 1641; retained his royal chaplaincy, 1660; *d.* 29 Oct. 1666. His son, Benjamin, published "Discourse about a Scrupulous Conscience," 1683; *d.* Jan. 1686.

CALANDRELLI, Giuseppe, Italian physicist; *b.* 22 May, 1749; described a new pyrometer, 1813; *d.* 27 Dec. 1827.

CALANDRINI, Giovanni Ludovico, physicist; *b.* 1703; described the aurora borealis at Geneva, 1726; *d.* 28 Dec. 1758.

CALANUS, Indian gymnosophist; followed Alexander the Great; and when near death committed himself to the flames on a funeral pile, B.C. 323.

CALAS, Jean, French protestant merchant of Toulouse; *b.* 1698; falsely accused of the murder of his son who had become a catholic; condemned and broken on the wheel, 9 March, 1762; his innocence demonstrated chiefly by the exertions of Voltaire, 1764.

CALASIO, Mario di, Italian Hebraist; *b.* about 1550; published "Dictionnaire Hébraique," 1617; *d.* 1620.

CALCAGNINI, Celio, Italian philosopher and poet; *b.* 17 Sept. 1479; *d.* 27 Aug. 1541.

CALCEOLARI, Francesco, Italian naturalist; explored Monte Baldo, 1554 *et seq.*; published "Iter Baldi Montis," 1571.

CALDECOTT, John, astronomer; *b.* 1800; *d.* 16 Dec. 1849.

CALDARA, Polidoro, see *Caravaggio*.

CALDAS, Francisco José de, Spanish American naturalist; *b.* about 1770; explored New Grenada, &c., about 1797; measured Chimborazo, 1804; joined the liberals; executed by Morillo, 30 Oct. 1816.

CALDER, Sir Robert, Scotch admiral; *b.* 2 July, 1745; took two ships from French and Spanish fleet off Ferrol, 22 July, 1805; reprimanded for error of judgment in not renewing the action, 23 Dec. 1805; *d.* 31 Aug. 1818.

CALDERON DE LA BARCA, Pedro, Spanish dramatic poet; *b.* 1 Jan. 1601; *d.* 25 May, 1687.

CALDERON, Philip Hermogenès, French painter; *b.* 1833; exhibited "The Gaoler's Daughters," 1858.

CALDERONI, Domizio, Italian scholar; *b.* 1447; *d.* 1478.

CALDERWOOD, David, Scotch theologian; *b.* 1575; wrote "History of the Church of Scotland, 1560-1625;" *d.* about 1651.

CALED, see *Kaled.*

CALENZIO, Elisio, Italian scholar and poet; author of "De Bello Ranarum et Murium," (imitation of Homer); *d.* 1503.

CALEPINO, (DA CALEPIO), Ambrogio, Italian lexicographer; *b.* 6 June, 1435; *d.* 30 Nov. 1511; his "Lexicon seu Dictionarium XI. Linguarum," printed, 1598.

CALETTI, Giuseppe, "Il Cremonese," Italian painter; *b.* 1600; *d.* about 1660.

CALHOUN, John Caldwell, American politician; *b.* 18 March, 1782; vice-president of United States, 1825; strongly opposed President Jackson, 1828; *d.* 31 March, 1850.

CALIARI, Paolo, see *Paolo Veronese.*

CALIDASA, see *Kalidasa.*

CALIGULA, (CAIUS CÆSAR), third Roman emperor, son of Germanicus by Agrippina; *b.* 31 Aug. 12; emperor, March, 37; reigned with intense cruelty and wickedness; murdered, 24 Jan. 41.

CALIPPUS, or CALLIPPUS, astronomer of Cyzicus; invented the Calippic cycle; *fl.* about B.C. 300.

CALIXTUS, or CALLISEN, George, German protestant theologian; *b.* 1586; *d.* 19 March, 1656.

CALIXTUS, or CALLIXTUS I.—III. popes.

I. elected, 219 . . . . . *d.* 12 Oct. 222
II. elected, Feb. 1119; liberal to the church *d.* 13 Dec. 1124
III. ALFONSO BORGIA; elected, 8 April, 1455; annulled the sentence against Jeanne d'Arc, and appealed to Christendom against the Turkish invasion, 1456 . . . . . *d.* 8 Aug. 1458

CALKOËN, Jan Frederik van, Dutch astronomer; *b.* 1772; published "Euryolus," 1802; "Guides des Marins," 1806; *d.* 25 March, 1811.

CALLARD DE LA DUQUERIE, Jean Baptiste, French physician and botanist; *b.* 1630; published "Lexicon Medicum Universale Etymologicum," 1673-1715; *d.* 1718.

CALLCOTT, Sir Augustus Wall, R.A., painter; *b.* 20 Feb. 1779; knighted, 1837; *d.* 25 Nov. 1844.

CALLCOTT, John Wall, brother, musical composer; *b.* 20 Nov. 1766; assisted in founding the glee-club, 1787; published "Musical Grammar," 1805; *d.* insane, 15 May, 1821.

CALLCOTT, Maria, lady, miscellaneous writer; *b.* (Dundas) 1788; travelled in India and South America; married, 1. Captain Graham, 1809; 2. Sir A. W. Callcott, 1827; *d.* 21 Nov. 1842.

CALLENBERG, Johann Heinrich, German orientalist, promoted conversion of the Jews and Mahometans; *b.* 12 Jan. 1694; *d.* 16 July, 1760.

CALLET, Jean François, French mathematician; *b.* 25 Oct. 1744; *d.* 14 Nov. 1798.

CALLICRATIDAS, Spartan admiral; succeeded Lysander; defeated and slain by the Athenians under Conon at Arginusæ, B.C. 406.

CALLIMACHUS, Greek artist, alleged inventor of the Corinthian column, before B.C. 396.

CALLIMACHUS, Greek grammarian and poet; *d.* about B.C. 240.

CALLINUS, Greek poet, alleged inventor of elegiacs; *fl.* about B.C. 730.

CALLIPPUS, Athenian disciple of Plato, assassinated his friend Dion at Syracuse; usurped the government; murdered by his soldiers, B.C. 353.

CALLISTHENES, Greek philosopher, pupil of Aristotle; killed by Alexander, about B.C. 328.

CALLY, Pierre, French theologian and philosopher; *d.* 31 Dec. 1709.

CALOGIERA, Angelo, Italian theologian and translator; *b.* 7 Sept. 1699; *d.* 29 Sept. 1768.

CALMET, Augustin, French Benedictine; *b.* 26 Feb. 1672; published "Dictionnaire de la Bible," 1720; *d.* 25 Oct. 1757.

CALO-JOANNES, see *John II.*, emperor.

CALOMARDA, Francisco Tadeo, Spanish statesman; *b.* 1775; kept in power, 1823-32; joined the Carlist party; escaped from arrest, 1833; *d.* 21 June, 1842.

CALONNE, Charles Alexandre de, French statesman; *b.* 1734; as finance minister of Louis XVI. excessively prodigal, 1783; compelled to resign, 2 Feb. 1787; retired to England; permitted to return, 1802; *d.* 30 Oct. 1802.

CALPURNIUS, Latin bucolic poet; described the games celebrated by the emperor Carinus, 284.

CALVERT, James, theologian; published "Colluctatio Naphtali; de Reditu decem Tribuum," 1672; *d.* Dec. 1698.

CALVERT, see *Baltimore.*

CALVI, Lazzaro, Genoese painter; *d.* 1607.

CALVIN, or CAUVIN, Jean, *b.* near Paris, 10 July, 1509; *d.* 27 May, 1564.

Early converted to protestantism, preached at Paris 1533
Fled; protected by Margaret of Valois; published his "Institutes" 1535
Settled in Geneva, where he instituted his ecclesiastical discipline 1536
Obtained great influence at Geneva . . . 1541
Caused Castalio to be disgraced 1543
Instrumental in putting to death for heresy Jacques Gruet, 26 July, 1547; and Michael Servetus . . . . . 27 Oct. 1553

CALVISIUS, Sethus, German astronomer, musician, and poet; *b.* 20 Feb. 1556; published "Opus Chronologicum," 1606; "Formula Calendarii Novi," 1613; *d.* 24 Nov. 1615.

CALVUS, Caius Licinius Macer, Latin orator and poet, friend of Catullus; *b.* 28 May, B.C. 82; *d.* about 47.

CAMAILLO, Tommaso, Italian philosopher and poet; *b.* 7 April, 1668; published "l'Adamo, ovvero il Mondo Creato," 1709; *d.* 7 Feb. 1740.

CAMBACÉRÈS, Jean Jacques Régis de, French statesman; *b.* 18 Oct. 1753; made second consul in France (with Bonaparte and Lebrun), Dec. 1799; arch-chancellor of the empire and president of the senate, May, 1804; permitted to return from exile by ordinance, 13 May, 1818; *d.* 8 March, 1824.

CAMBAULES, leader of the Gauls invading Greece, B.C. 279.

CAMBIASO, Luca (Lucchetto da Genova), Italian painter; *b.* 1527; *d.* 1585.

CAMBIS-VELLERON, Joseph Louis Dominique, Marquis de, French historian; *b.* 1706; *d.* 1772.

CAMBRIDGE, dukes of:

GEORGE AUGUSTUS, electoral prince of Hanover; created duke, 9 Nov. 1706; king, as George II., 11 June, 1727

ADOLPHUS FREDERICK, fifth son of George III.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1774; fought in Flanders, 1793; created duke, 27 Nov. 1801; governor of Hanover, 1813-37 . . . . . *d.* 8 July, 1850

GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK CHARLES, son; *b.* 26 March, 1819; succeeded his father 8 July, 1850
Commanded the first division of the army in the Crimean war, and present at the battles of the Alma, 20 Sept.; Balaklava, 25 Oct.; and Inkermann . . . . . 5 Nov. 1854
Made general commanding in chief . 5 July, 1856

CAMBRIDGE, Richard Owen, satirist; *b.* 14 Feb. 1717; published "Scribleriad," 1751; *d.* 17 Sept. 1802.

CAMBRONNE, Pierre Jacques Etienne, French general; *b.* 1770; fought in the wars of the republic and empire; to him has been incorrectly applied the saying, when summoned to surrender at Waterloo, "La garde meurt, et ne se rend pas," 18 June, 1815, which is said to have been uttered by a major of the garde; Cambronne's reply was shorter and no less energetic; *d.* 8 Jan. 1842.

CAMBYSES, father of Cyrus the great, about B.C. 592.

CAMBYSES, son of Cyrus; succeeded him, B.C. 529; conquered Egypt, 525; *d.* of a wound, 522.

CAMDEN, Pratt, barons:

CHARLES, *b.* 1713; chief justice of common pleas, 23 Jan. 1762; released John Wilkes, and declared general warrants illegal, 6 Dec. 1763 *d.* 13 April, 1794

JOHN JEFFERYS, son; *b.* 11 Feb. 1759; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1798; created Marquess, 7 Sept. 1812 . . . . . *d.* 8 Oct. 1840

CAMDEN, William, antiquary; *b.* 2 May, 1551; published his "Britannia," 1586-1607; *d.* 9 Nov. 1623.

CAMELFORD, Thomas Pitt, baron, captain, R.N.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1775; wounded in a duel by Captain Best, 6 March; *d.* 10 March, 1804.

CAMERARIUS, Joachim, German scholar; *b.* 1500; reformed the university of Leipsic, 1541; *d.* 17 April, 1574. His son, Joachim, botanist; *b.* 6 Nov. 1534; *d.* 11 Oct. 1598.

CAMERON, Dr. Charles Archibald, participated in the rebellion of 1745; seized while on a secret visit to Scotland, 16 April, 1753; tried; executed, 7 June, 1753.

CAMERON, Richard, Scotch preacher, leader of the "Hill men," or M'Millanites; took up arms against Episcopacy; killed, 20 July, 1680.

CAMIDGE, John, Mus. D., musical composer; *b.* about 1790; *d.* 21 Sept. 1859.

CAMILLUS, Marcus Furius, Roman consul; defeated the Veientines, &c., and took Veii, B.C. 396; ungratefully exiled, 391; rescued Rome from the Gauls, and totally defeating them, 390; defeated the Etruscans, &c., 386; *d.* of the plague, 365.

CAMOENS, Luis de, Portuguese poet; *b.* about 1524; went to India, 1553; returned to Lisbon, 1569; published "Lusiades," 1572; *d.* 1579.

CAMPAN, Jeanne Louise Henriette Genest; French educational writer; *b.* (Bertholle) 1752; published "Mémoires de la Vie privée de Marie Antoinette;" *d.* 16 March, 1822.

CAMPANELLA, Tommaso, Italian philosopher; *b.* 1568; imprisoned 27 years on suspicion of conspiracy to expel the Spaniards from Naples; *d.* 21 March, 1639.

CAMPBELL, earls and dukes of Argyll:

ARCHIBALD, eighth earl; *b.* 1598; created marquess, 1641; opposed Charles I. in Scotland, and commanded the army against Montrose, 1644
Defeated; resigned his command . . 1645
Crowned Charles II. at Scone . . 1 Jan. 1651
Submitted to Cromwell and his son; condemned for treason, 25 May; executed . 27 May, 1661

ARCHIBALD, 9th earl, obtained his father's title and estates 1663
Took the test oath with reservation . 3 Nov. 1681
Condemned for treason, and fled . Dec. 1681
Taken prisoner during an armed descent into Argyleshire and executed . . 30 June, 1685

ARCHIBALD, 10th earl, 1st duke; sat in convention of 1689.
A lord of the treasury 1690
Made a duke . . . . . June, 1701
d. Sept. 1703

JOHN, 2d duke; *b.* 10 Oct. 1678; duke . 1703
Ambassador and generalissimo in Spain . 1711
Defeated the earl of Mar and the rebels at Dunblane or Sheriffmuir . . . 13 Nov. 1715
Dismissed from office, June, 1716 *d.* 4 Oct. 1743

ARCHIBALD, his brother, 3d duke *b.* June, 1682
From his great power called "king of Scotland," 1725
Duke, 1743 *d.* 15 April, 1769

GEORGE, 8th duke; *b.* 30 April, 1823; duke, 26 April, 1847
Opposed lay patronage in Scotland, but declined to join the "Free Church" 1842
Lord privy seal . . . . . Jan. 1853
Postmaster-general . . . . . Nov. 1855
Resigned 1858
Lord privy seal . . June, 1859—June, 1866
Published "The Reign of Law" . . . 1866
Secretary for India . . . . . Dec. 1868

CAMPBELL, George, Scotch theologian; *b.* 1719; principal of Marischal college, Aberdeen, 1759; published "Philosophy of Rhetoric," 1771; "Translation of the Gospels;" *d.* 6 April 1796.

CAMPBELL, Sir Colin, see *Clyde.*

CAMPBELL, James Colquhoun, bishop of Bangor; *b.* 1813; consecrated 1859.

CAMPBELL, John Campbell, lord, Scotch lawyer; *b.* 15 Sept. 1781; *d.* 23 June, 1861.

Solicitor-general, 1832; attorney-general . 1834
Lord-chancellor of Ireland and a peer, 30 June, 1841; resigned . . . . . Sept. 1841
Made chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster July, 1846
Lord chief-justice of the queen's bench . 1850
Published "Lives of the Chancellors of England," 1845-50; "Lives of the Chief Justices of England" 1849-57
Lord-chancellor . . . . . June, 1859

CAMPBELL, John, Scotch historian; *b.* 1708; published "Lives of the Admirals," 1742-44; *d.* 29 Dec. 1775.

CAMPBELL, John, independent minister; *b.* March 1766; travelled in South Africa, 1812-14; 1818-21; published his journal, 1822; *d.* 4 April, 1840.

CAMPBELL, John, D.D., Scotch independent minister; *b.* 5 Oct. 1794; began controversy on the Bible printing monopoly, 1839; established "Christian Witness," 1844; "British Banner," 1858-66; *d.* 26 March, 1867.

CAMPBELL, Thomas, Scotch poet; *b.* 27 July, 1777; published "Pleasures of Hope," 1799; "Gertrude of Wyoming," 1809; suggested founding London university, 1825; elected rector of Glasgow university, 1827; *d.* 15 June, 1844.

CAMPE, Joachim Heinrich, German educational writer and bookseller; *b.* 1746; author of "Robinson the Younger," a German dictionary, &c.; *d.* 22 Oct. 1818.

CAMPEGGIO, Lorenzo, Italian cardinal; *b.* 1474; legate in England at trial of queen Catherine, 1528-29; *d.* 19 July, 1539.

CAMPER, Peter, Dutch naturalist; *b.* 11 May, 1722; discovered auditory organs in fish, 1761; invented the "facial angle;" *d.* 7 April, 1789.

CAMPI, Italian painters:

GIULIO 1500-72
ANTONIO 1536-91
VINCENZO 1532-91
BERNARDINO 1522-90

CAMPIAN, Edmund, Jesuit; *b.* 1540; executed on charge of treason, 1 Dec. 1581.

CAMPO-BASSO, Nicolo di, Neapolitan condottiere, in the service of Charles the Bold of Burgundy; said to have betrayed him, 1477.

CAMPOLONGO, Emanuele, Italian poet; *b.* 30 Dec. 1732; published "La Polifemeide," 1759; *d.* March, 1801.

CAMPOMANÈS, Pedro Rodriguez, condé de, Spanish statesman; *b.* 1723; *d.* 1802.

CAMUS, Armand Gaston, French lawyer and politician; *b.* 2 April, 1740; an energetic republican, 1789; when sent to arrest Dumouriez, seized and given up to the Austrians, 3 April 1793; *d.* 2 Nov. 1804.

CAMUS, Charles Etienne, French mathematician; *b.* 25 Aug. 1699; *d.* 2 Feb. 1768.

CAMUS, François Joseph de, French mechanician; *b.* 14 Sept. 1672; *d.* after 1732.

CAMUS, Jean Pierre, French bishop; bitter enemy of the begging friars; *b.* 1582; *d.* 26 April, 1653.

CANAL, Antonio da, called Canaletto, Venetian topographical painter; *b.* 18 Oct. 1697; *d.* 20 Aug. 1768.

CANANI, Giovanni Battista, Italian anatomist; *b.* 1515; *d.* 29 Jan. 1579.

CANARIS, see *Kanaris.*

CANAYE, Philippe, sieur de Fresne, French jurist and statesman; *b.* 1551; *d.* 27 Feb. 1610; his "Ambassades" published 1635.

CANCELLIERI, Francesco, Italian archæologist; *b.* 10 Oct. 1751; *d.* 29 Dec. 1826.

CANDACE, queen of Ethiopia, invaded Egypt; defeated by Petronius, B.C. 22.

CANDAULES, king of Lydia; killed his sovereign, Gyges; married his queen and founded the Mermnadæ dynasty, about B.C. 715.

CANDIAC, Jean Louis Philippe Elisabeth, (brother of the marquis de Montcalm); precocious child with great memory; read six languages; expert in arithmetic, geography, heraldry, and history; *b.* 7 Nov. 1719; *d.* of hydrocephalus, 8 Oct. 1726.

CANDLISH, Robert Smith, D.D., Scotch clergyman, a leader of the non-intrusionist party, which caused the formation of the Free Church, 18 May, 1843; moderator of the Free Church, 1861.

CANDOLLE, Augustin Pyramus de, Swiss botanist; *b.* 4 Feb. 1778; commenced his "Prodromus Systematis Regni vegetabilis," 1824, (still publishing, 1869); *d.* 9 Sept. 1841.

CANGA ARGUELLES, José, Spanish statesman and writer; *b.* 1770; *d.* 1843.

CANNING, Elizabeth, impostor; transported, April, 1753.

CANNING, George, statesman and orator; *b.* 11 April, 1770; *d.* 8 Aug. 1827.

Wrote in "Anti-Jacobin" 1797-98
Foreign secretary under duke of Portland 25 March, 1807
Resigned after duel with Lord Castlereagh, in which he was wounded . . . 21 Sept. 1809
Moved for catholic emancipation . 22 June, 1812
President of board of control . . 20 June, 1816
Opposed queen Caroline's trial; resigned Dec. 1820
Appointed governor-general of India, 27 March; became foreign secretary . . . 16 Sept. 1822
Became prime minister . . . . 30 April, 1827

CANNING, Charles John, viscount, son of George, statesman; *b.* 14 Dec. 1812; postmaster-general, 1853; governor-general of India, 1855-61; his so-called "Clemency Proclamation" during the mutiny, 31 July, 1857; *d.* 17 June, 1862.

CANNING, Stratford, viscount Stratford de Redcliffe (cousin of George), diplomatist; *b.* 1788; ambassador in Switzerland, June, 1814; Washington, July, 1820; at Constantinople, Oct. 1841—March, 1858; created viscount, 1852.

CANO, Alonzo, painter, sculptor, and architect, the Michael Angelo of Spain; *b.* 19 March, 1601; *d.* 5 Oct. 1665.

CANO, Juan Sebastiano del, Spanish circumnavigator; succeeded Magellan in command, April, 1521; *d.* 4 Aug. 1526.

CANOVA, Antonio, Italian sculptor; *b.* 1 Nov. 1757; *d.* 12 Oct. 1822.

CANROBERT, François Certain de, French marshal; *b.* 1809; fought in Algeria, 1832-50; supported Louis Napoleon in the coup d'état, 2 Dec. 1851; commander of the French army in the Crimea, Nov. 1854—May, 1855; fought at Magenta, 4 June, and Solferino, 24 June, 1859.

CANTACUZENE, Byzantine family, see *Joannes VI.* and *Matthæus*, emperors.

CANTARINI da Pesaro, Simone, Italian painter; *b.* 1612; *d.* 15 Oct. 1648.

CANTEMIR, hospodars of Moldavia:

CONSTANTINE, 1684 . . . *d.* 23 March, 1693
DEMETRIUS (son) . . . . . *b.* 26 Oct. 1673
Elected hospodar, but not accepted by the Porte, 1693
Entered into a treaty with the Czar Peter 13 April, 1711
Unsuccessful in an expedition against the Turks; took refuge in the Ukraine, under Russian protection . . . *d.* 23 Aug. 1723
ANTIOCHUS (son), statesman and Russian poet; *b.* 1709 . . . . . *d.* 11 April, 1744

CANTERBURY, Viscount, see *Manners-Sutton.*

CANTON, John, physicist; *b.* 31 July, 1718; *d.* 22 March, 1772.

Invented artificial magnets, 1751; cork ball electrometer 1753
Published "Electric Experiments," 1753; "Canton's phosphorus" 1768
Observed electric properties of tourmaline . 1759
Proved the compressibility of water . . 1762
Studied the variations of the magnetic needle 1759

CANTÙ, Cesare, Italian historian and novelist; *b.* 5 Sept. 1805; published "Margherita Pusterla," 1835; "Storia universale," 1838-46.

CANUTE I.—VI., kings of Denmark.

I. named the "Joy of Denmark," son of Gorm the old and Thyras Danebod; perished in an expedition against England, about . . 850
II. the great, king of Denmark and England; *b.* about 995; succeeded his father Sweyn . 1014
Invaded England 1015
Divided the kingdom with Edmund Ironside 1016
Became sole king at his death . . 30 Nov. 1016
Made a pilgrimage to Rome, 1027 *d.* 12 Nov. 1035
III. Hardicanute, son; king, 1035 . . . *d.* 1042
IV. the saint; king, 1080; deserted by his subjects in an expedition against England; punished them with heavy taxation; murdered . 1086
V. king of part of Denmark, about 1147 . *d.* 1157
VI. *b.* 1162; king, 1182; victor over the Germans . . . . . *d.* 1202

CANUTE, son of St. Eric, king of Sweden; killed Charles VII. and became king, 1167; *d.* 1199.

CANUTI, Domenico Maria, Italian painter; *b.* 1620; *d.* 1684.

CAPEFIGUE, Jean Baptiste Honoré Raymond, French historian; *b.* 1801; published "Histoire de Philippe-Auguste," 1827-29; "Histoire de la Réforme," 1834.

CAPEL, Arthur Capel, lord, royalist general and politician; *b.* about 1600; executed on charge of conspiracy, 9 March, 1649. Arthur (son), created earl of Essex, 1661; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1672; connected with the Ryehouse plot; committed suicide in prison, 13 July, 1683.

CAPELLA, or CAPRA, Galeas Flavio, Italian statesman and historian, employed by emperor Charles V.; *b.* 7 March, 1487; *d.* 23 Feb. 1537.

CAPELLA, Martianus Mineus Felix, Roman poet and philosopher, fifth century.

CAPELLO, Bianca, grand duchess of Tuscany, cruel Venetian adventuress; *b.* about 1542; induced Cosmo I. to marry her, 1579; *d.* (poisoned?) 20 Oct. 1587.

CAPET, Hugues, see *Hugues.*

CAPISTRANO, San Giovanni di, Neapolitan friar; *b.* 1385; preached a crusade against heretics; joined the army against the Turks; *d.* near Belgrade, 23 Oct. 1456.

CAPITOLINUS, Marcus Manlius; delivered the Roman capitol from the Gauls, B.C. 390; put to death for favouring the plebeians, 384.

CAPITON (Köpstein), Wolfgang Fabricius, German scholar and reformer; *b.* 1478; *d.* Dec. 1541.

CAPMANY Y DE MONTPALAU, Antonio de, Spanish historian and philologist; *b.* 24 Nov. 1742; *d.* 14 Nov. 1813.

CAPO D'ISTRIA, John, count of, Greek statesman; *b.* 1776; employed in Russian foreign office, 1809; assisted in arranging treaty of Paris, March, 1814; long active for Greek independence; elected president of Greece, 14 April, 1827; assassinated, 9 Oct. 1831.

CAPPER, Charles, political economist; *b.* 1822; published "Port and Trade of London," 1862; *d.* 21 March, 1869.

CAPPER, James, traveller; traversed Arabia deserta, 1778-9; published "Observations on the Passage to India," 1784; *d.* 6 Sept. 1825.

CAPRARA, Giovanni Battista, Italian cardinal and diplomatist; *b.* 1732; legate in France, 1801; crowned Napoleon king of Italy, 1805; *d.* 21 June, 1810.

CARA, Mustapha, Turkish grand vizier and general; *b.* 1634; executed for ill success, 26 Dec. 1683.

CARACALLA, emperor of Rome; *b.* 4 or 6 April, 188; succeeded his father Severus, 4 Feb. 211; murdered Geta, his brother and colleague, Feb.; and massacred thousands who commiserated him, 212; ravaged Parthia, 216; assassinated by a soldier, 8 April, 217.

CARACCI, or CARRACCI, Italian painters:

LUDOVICO, *b.* 1555 . . . . . *d.* 1619
ANNIBALE, *b.* 1560 . . . . . *d.* 1609
FRANCESCO, *b.* 1595 . . . . . *d.* 1622
AGOSTINO, *b.* 1557 . . . . *d.* 1601 or 1605

CARACCIOLI, Italian general; *b.* 1480; served the Spanish; lost Melfi; entered service of Francis I. of France, 1528; *d.* 1550.

CARACCIOLO, Ser Gianni, secretary of queen Jane of Naples, 1416; assassinated, 1432.

CARACCIOLO, Francesco, Neapolitan admiral; *b.* 1770; entered English service; commanded at Toulon, 1793; entered the service of the Parthenopean republic, and resisted the Anglo-Sicilian fleet under Nelson; tried and hanged, June, 1799.

CARACTACUS, or CARADOC, king of the Silures, a British tribe, defeated by Ostorius Scapula; and treacherously given up to him, 50; sent to Rome; released by Claudius, 51.

CARADOC DE LANCARVAN, Welsh historian; *d.* about 1154.

CARAFFA, Neapolitan family:

ANTONIO, cardinal; *d.* 1591.
ANTONIO, Austrian field-marshal; *d.* 1693.
VINCENZO, 7th general of the Jesuits; *b.* May, 1585; *d.* 1649—see *Paul IV.*, pope.

CARAFFA, or CARAFA, Michele Enrico, Neapolitan musician; *b.* 17 Nov. 1787; *d.* 1859.

CARAMUEL DE LOBKOWITZ, Juan, Spanish philosopher and scholar; *b.* 23 May, 1606; *d.* 8 Sept. 1682.

CARANUS, founder of the Argive dynasty in Macedonia, about B.C. 750 or 800.

CARAUSIUS, Marcus Aurelius Valerius, Roman usurper in Britain, 287; murdered by his chief officer Allectus, 293.

CARAVAGGIO, Italian mathematicians:

POLIDORO CALDARA, Italian painter; *b.* 1495; assassinated 1543
MICHELANGELO AMERICHI, Italian painter; *b.* 1569 . . . . . *d.* 1609
PIETRO PAULO, *b.* 1617; *d.* 1668. Son, *b.* 1658; *d.* 1723

CARBO, Roman plebeian family:

CAIUS PAPIRIUS CARBO, Roman plebeian, friend of the Gracchi; changed his politics when made consul, B.C. 120; foreseeing his condemnation, took poison 119
CNEIUS PAPIRIUS CARBO, Roman general, proconsul of Gaul; caused a decree to be made against Sylla and his party, B.C. 83; several times defeated by Metellus and the patricians; put to death by Pompey 82

CARDANO, Girolamo, Italian physician and philosopher; *b.* 24 Sept. 1501; inventor of the "Cardan rule," 1545; visited Great Britain, 1552; *d.* 21 Sept. 1576.

CARDI, see *Cigoli.*

CARDIGAN, James Thomas Brudenell, earl of; *b.* 16 Oct. 1797; tried by his peers for wounding lieutenant Tuckett in a duel; acquitted, Feb. 1841; led the "Charge of the 600" at the battle of Balaklava, 25 Oct. 1854; *d.* 27 March, 1868.

CARDUCCIO, Bartolommeo, Florentine painter, sculptor, and architect; *b.* 1560; *d.* 1610. Vincenzo, brother, painter; *b.* 1568; *d.* 1638.

CARDWELL, Edward, D.D., ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 1787; published "History of Conferences on the Book of Common Prayer," 1840; *d.* 23 May, 1861.

CARDWELL, Edward, statesman; *b.* 1813; president of the board of trade, Dec. 1852—Feb. 1855; chief secretary for Ireland, June, 1859; chancellor of duchy of Lancaster, July, 1861—March, 1864; colonial secretary, March, 1864—June, 1866; war secretary, Dec. 1868.

CARÊME, Marie Antoine, learned French cook, "prince of the culinary art;" *b.* 8 June, 1784; entered service of Talleyrand, about 1804; with prince regent of England, 1815-17; published "Maître d'Hotel," &c.; *d.* 12 Jan. 1833.

CAREW, Bampfield Moore, king of the gipsies; *b.* 1693; *d.* about 1770.

CAREW, George, earl of Totnes; *b.* 1557; subdued rebellion in Ireland, 1602; *d.* 27 March, 1629.

CAREW, George, diplomatist (in Poland and France); *d.* about 1613.

CAREW, Nicholas, courtier; relative of queen Anne Boleyn; executed for conspiracy in favour of cardinal Pole, 3 March, 1539.

CAREW, Richard, *b.* 1555; published translation of Tasso's "Jerusalem," 1594; *d.* 6 Nov. 1620.

CAREW, Thomas, poet; *b.* 1589; *d.* 1639.

CAREY, Henry, musician and poet, natural son of George Saville, marquess of Halifax; *b.* about 1696; *d.* 4 Oct. 1743.

CAREY, Henry, earl of Monmouth, miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1596; *d.* 13 June, 1661.

CAREY, missionaries and orientalists: William, *b.* 1761; *d.* 2 June, 1834. Felix, son, *b.* 1786; *d.* 10 Nov. 1822.

CAREY, Henry C., American political economist; *b.* 15 Dec. 1793; published "Principles of Political Economy," 1837.

CARIBERT, see *Charibert.*

CARINUS, Marcus Aurelius, emperor of Rome; with Numerian succeeded their father Carus, 283; assassinated by his officers after defeating the army of Diocletian at Margum, about May 205.

CARLÉN, Emilia Flyggare, Swedish novelist; *b.* 8 Aug. 1807.

CARLETON, Dudley, viscount Dorchester, diplomatist; *b.* 1573; viscount, 1628; *d.* 15 Feb. 1632.

CARLETON, George, bishop of Chichester, theologian; *b.* 1559; published "On Jurisdiction, Regal, Episcopal, and Papal," 1610; *d.* 1628.

CARLETON, Sir Guy, Irish general; *b.* 1724; commanded in the American war; expelled the Americans from Canada, 1776; surrendered New York, 1783; created viscount Dorchester, 1786; *d.* 10 Nov. 1808.

CARLETON, William, Irish novelist; *b.* 1798; published "Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry," 1830; *d.* 30 Jan. 1869.

CARLETTI, Francesco Xavier, Tuscan liberal statesman; made peace with France, 9 Feb. 1795; ambassador at Paris; expelled, 1795; *d.* 11 Aug. 1803.

CARLI, Gian Rinaldo, conte de, Italian antiquary and numismatist; *b.* April 1720; *d.* 22 Feb. 1795.

CARLINI, Francesco, Italian astronomer; *b.* 8 Jan. 1783; *d.* 29 Aug. 1862.

CARLILE, Richard, bookseller; sentenced to fine and imprisonment for republishing Paine's "Age of Reason," 12 Oct. 1819; *d.* 10 Feb. 1843.

CARLISLE, see *Howard.*

CARLISLE, Sir Anthony, surgeon and natural philosopher; *b.* 15 Feb. 1768; with Nicholson decomposed water by the Voltaic battery, 30 April, 1800; *d.* 2 Nov. 1840.

CARLISLE, Nicholas, antiquary; *b.* 1771; secretary of Society of Antiquaries, 1807; published "Topographical Dictionaries of Great Britain and Ireland," 1808-13; "History of Grammar Schools," 1818; *d.* 1847.

CARLOMAN, French kings:

I. son of Charles Martel, governed Austrasia; *d.* 747
II. son of Pepin the Short; *b.* about 751; king, 768 . . . . . *d.* 4 Dec. 771
III. son of Louis the Stammerer; received Aquitaine and Burgundy, 879; sole king of France, 882 . . . . . *d.* 884
IV. son of Charles the Bald; a priest; conspired against his father; degraded and deprived of his benefices, 870; again rebelled; his eyes put out . . . . . *d.* 886

CARLOS, Don, infant of Navarre; *b.* 1420; defeated in his attempt to recover Navarre from his father, 1452; imprisoned for refusing to marry the infanta of Portugal; during an insurrection released by the Catalonians; suspected to have been poisoned, 23 Sept. 1461.

CARLOS, Don, son of Philip II. of Spain; *b.* 1545; quarrelled with his father for marrying Elizabeth of France, 1559; accused of conspiracy; said to have been executed by poison, 24 July, 1568.

CARLOS, Don, de Bourbon, son of Charles IV. of Spain; *b.* 29 March, 1788; claimed the throne on the death of his brother Ferdinand VII., 29 Sept. 1833; waged civil war until 29 Aug. 1839; resigned his rights to his son, 18 March, 1845; *d.* 10 March, 1855.

CARLOS, Don, (son), count of Montemolin; *b.* 31 Jan. 1818; declared himself king at Tortosa; defeated; arrested, April; renounced his claim, 23 April, 1860; *d.* suddenly, 13 or 14 Jan. 1861.

CARLYLE, Joseph Dacre, orientalist; *b.* 1759; *d.* 12 April, 1804.

CARLYLE, Thomas, philosopher and historian; *b.* 4 Dec. 1795.

His "Sartor Resartus" appeared in "Fraser's Magazine" 1833-4
Published "French Revolution" 1837
Lectured on "Hero Worship" 1840
Published "Past and Present," 1843; "Life of John Stirling," 1851; "Friedrich II. of Prussia," 1860-65

CARMAGNOLA, Francesco Busone di, Italian commander of mercenaries; *b.* about 1390; suspected of treachery; beheaded at Venice, 5 May, 1432.

CARMATH, founder of a Mahometan sect, which desolated Arabia, Syria, and Egypt in the 9th and 10th centuries.

CARMICHAEL, Richard, Irish surgeon; *b.* 1779; *d.* 8 June, 1849.

CARMONTELLE, *b.* 25 Aug. 1717; inventor of the social amusement termed "Proverbes," published about 1768; *d.* 26 Dec. 1806.

CARNARVON, earls of:

HENRY JOHN GEORGE HERBERT, poet and traveller; *b.* 8 June, 1800; published "The Moor," 1825; "Portugal and Gallicia;" M.P. as Lord Porchester, 1830; succeeded, 16 April, 1833; *d.* 10 Dec. 1849.
HENRY HOWARD MOLYNEUX HERBERT, *b.* 24 June, 1831
Published "Recollections of the Druses of the Lebanon" 1860
Colonial secretary . . . . . 6 July, 1866
Resigned . . . . . March, 1867

CARNEADES of Cyrene, Greek philosopher; founder of the New Academy; *b.* about B.C. 213; *d.* 129.

CARNOT, Lazare Nicolas Marguerite, republican statesman, general, and mathematician; *b.* 13 May, 1753; *d.* 2 Aug. 1823.

Supported the revolution, and organised the army; inspector-general 1799
As tribune, opposed the consulate for life and the empire 1802-7
Came to support Napoleon, and successfully defended Antwerp 1813
Minister of interior in the 100 days . . . 1815
Proscribed, he retired to Warsaw 1815

CARO, Annibale, Italian poet; *b.* 1507; *d.* 1566.

CAROLAN, Turlough O', Irish song writer and musician; *b.* 1670; *d.* 1738.

CAROLINE, Wilhelmina, of Anspach; *b.* 1 March, 1683; married electoral prince of Hanover (after Geo. II.), 1705; queen of England, 1727; regent, 1729 and 1732; *d.* 20 Nov. 1737.

CAROLINE of Austria, queen of Naples; *b.* 13 Aug. 1752; married Ferdinand IV. of Naples, 1768; seized the government and established her favourite Acton; declared war against France, 1798; expelled by the French, Jan. 1799; restored by Nelson, June 1799; again expelled, Feb. 1806; *d.* 7 or 8 Sept. 1814.

CAROLINE Amelia Elizabeth of Brunswick, queen of Great Britain; *b.* 17 May, 1768; *d.* 7 Aug. 1821.

Married her cousin George, prince of Wales, 8 April, 1795
Their daughter, Charlotte . . . *b.* 7 Jan. 1796
Separated from her husband, 30 April; "delicate investigation" . . . . . 22 May, 1796
Charges disproved . . . . . 1807 and 1813
Excluded from court; quitted England 8 Aug. 1814
Became queen, 29 Jan.; arrived in England, 6 June, 1820
Bill of pains and penalties brought in parliament against her by Lord Liverpool . . 5 July, 1820
Trial begun . . . . . 19 Aug. 1820
Bill abandoned . . . . . 18 Nov. 1820
Her thanksgiving at St. Paul's . . 29 Nov. 1820
Her coronation refused . . . 4 July, 1821
Death, 7 Aug.; riots at her funeral procession, 14 Aug. 1821

CAROLINE MATILDA, princess of Great Britain, sister of George III.; *b.* 22 July, 1751; married to Christian of Denmark, 8 Nov. 1766; neglected by him; involved in the plots of Struensee; banished after his fall; condemned to imprisonment for life, Jan. 1772; *d.* 10 May, 1775.

CARPENTER, John, town-clerk of London; *b.* about 1377; compiled "Liber Albus," 1419; founded the city of London school; *d.* about 1442.

CARPENTER, Lant, LL.D., unitarian minister and educational writer; *b.* 2 Sept. 1780; drowned accidentally, 5 April, 1840.

CARPENTER, William, self-taught scholar and journalist; *b.* 1797; published "Biblica Scientia," 1825.

CARPENTER, William Benjamin, M.D., son of Lant; *b.* 1813; published his "Comparative Physiology," 1841; registrar of the University of London, 1856.

CARPENTER, William Hookham, keeper of prints and drawings in the British museum; *b.* 2 March, 1792; published "Pictorial Notices of Sir A. Van Dyck, 1844; *d.* 12 July, 1866.

CARPENTIER, Pierre, French Benedictine, antiquary and scholar; *b.* 2 Feb. 1697; edited new edition of the "Glossarium" of Du Cange, 1733-6; added a supplement, 1766; *d.* 19 Dec. 1767.

CARPZOV, Johann Gottlob, Lutheran and German orientalist and theologian; *b.* 26 Sept. 1679; *d.* 7 April, 1767.

CARRA ST. CYR, Jean François, comte, French general; *b.* 1756; fought under Napoleon, 1799-1814; *d.* 5 Jan. 1834.

CARRACCI, see *Caracci.*

CARRARA, Francesco de, lord of Padua; humbled by Venice, and compelled to sign a peace, 1373; after a severe struggle, conquered and put to death by the council of ten, 1406.

CARRÉ, Louis, French mathematician; *b.* 26 July, 1663; *d.* 11 April, 1711.

CARRE (or CARR), Robert, favourite of James I. of England; made viscount Rochester, 1611; succeeded in power to the minister Cecil, 1612; made earl of Somerset, Nov. 1613; with his countess tried for murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, and convicted, 24; 25 May, 1616; imprisoned; released, 1621; pardoned, 1621; *d.* 1645.

CARREL, Nicolas Armand, French publicist; *b.* 8 May, 1800; signed the protestation of the journalists, and took an active part in the revolution, 26 July, 1830; *d.* 24 July, 1836.

CARRERA, Rafael, president of Guatemala; *b.* 1814; *d.* April, 1865.

CARRIER, Jean-Baptiste, French revolutionist; *b.* 1756; guilty of atrocious cruelties at Nantes (*fusillades et noyades*), Nov. 1793; guillotined, 16 Dec. 1794.

CARRON, Guy Toussaint Julien, French moralist; *b.* 23 Feb. 1760; established schools for emigrants in Jersey, 1792; and in London, 1796; *d.* 15 March, 1821.

CARSTARES, William, Scotch minister; *b.* 11 Feb. 1649; as a suspected adherent of William, prince of Orange, endured the thumbscrew without divulging secrets; chosen principal of Edinburgh university, 1704; *d.* 28 Dec. 1715.

CARSTENS, Asmus Jacob, German painter; *b.* 10 May, 1754; *d.* 25 May, 1798.

CARTE, Thomas, historian; *b.* April, 1686; as a Jacobite, compelled to fly England, 1722; his "History of England" published, 1747-55; *d.* April, 1754.

CARTER, Elizabeth, poet, essayist, and Greek scholar; *b.* 16 Dec. 1717; published translation of Epictetus, 1758; *d.* 19 Feb. 1806.

CARTER, John, architect and antiquary; *b.* 22 June, 1748; published "Specimens of Ancient Sculpture and Painting," 1780-87; "Ancient Architecture of England," 1795-1816; *d.* 8 Sept. 1818.

CARTERET, John, earl of Granville, statesman; *b.* 1690; made lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1 April, 1724; secretary of state, 1742; *d.* 2 June, 1763.

CARTERET, Philip, circumnavigator; sailed from Plymouth, 22 Aug. 1766; made discoveries in the South Seas; returned to Spithead, 20 Feb. 1769.

CARTIER, Jacques, French navigator; *b.* 31 Dec. 1494; discovered Canada, 1534; *d.* after 1552.

CARTOUCHE, Louis Dominique, French bandit; *b.* about 1693; "Cartouche began by stealing a pin," a common French saying; executed, 28 Nov. 1721.

CARTWRIGHT, Edmond, clergyman; *b.* 24 April, 1743; invented power loom, 1785; received £10,000 from parliament, 1810; *d.* 30 Oct. 1823.

CARTWRIGHT, Major John, political writer; *b.* 1740; published "Letter on American Independence," 1774; wrote in favour of annual parliaments, universal suffrage, &c.; *d.* 23 Sept. 1824.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas, puritan controversialist; *b.* about 1535; *d.* 27 Dec. 1603.

CARTWRIGHT, William, clergyman and poet; friend of Ben Jonson; *b.* Sept. 1611; *d.* 23 Dec. 1643.

CARUS, emperor of Rome; succeeded Probus, Aug. 282; invaded Syria; killed by lightning, 283.

CARVALHO, José da Silva, liberal Portuguese statesman; *b.* 19 Dec. 1782; an exile in England, 1823-1836; obtained intervention for Doña Maria; re-organised the finances; *d.* 3 Feb. 1845.

CARVALHO, see *Pombal.*

CARVER, John, a Brownist, principal coloniser of New Plymouth, New England, and first governor; *d.* April, 1621.

CARVER, Jonathan; *b.* 1732; published "Travels through interior parts of North America," 1774; *d.* 31 Jan. 1780.

CARY, Felix, French antiquary; *b.* 24 Dec. 1699; published "Histoire des Rois de Thrace," 1752; *d.* 15 Dec. 1754.

CARY, Henry Francis, poet and biographer; *b.* 6 Dec. 1772; published translation of Dante's "Divina Commedia," 1806-14; *d.* 14 Aug. 1844.

CARYL, John, Roman Catholic poet; friend of Pope, to whom he suggested the "Rape of the Lock;" made earl by the pretender; *d.* about 1717.

CARY, Joseph, nonconformist minister, employed by Cromwell; *b.* 1602; published "Exposition of the Book of Job," 1644-66; *d.* 7 Feb. 1673.

CARY, Lucius, viscount Falkland; *b.* about 1610; killed at Newbury, 20 Sept. 1743.

CASA, Giovanni della, Italian poet; *b.* 28 June, 1503; *d.* 14 Nov. 1556.

CASABIANCA, Louis, captain of the "Orient" under admiral Brueys; blown up with his son at the battle of the Nile, 1 Aug. 1798.

CASANOVA, Giacomo de Seingalt, Venetian adventurer; *b.* 2 April, 1725; visited the principal European courts; *d.* June, 1803. FRANCESCO (brother), painter and engraver; *b.* 1727; *d.* 1805.

CASATI, Paolo, Italian Jesuit, theologian and physicist; *b.* 1617; *d.* 22 Dec. 1707.

CASAUBON, Isaac, Genevese theologian and scholar; *b.* 8 Feb. 1559; resided in London and favoured by James I.; *d.* 1 July, 1614.

CASAUBON, Meric, son, classical scholar; *b.* 14 Aug. 1599; *d.* 14 July, 1671.

CASE, John, philosopher; *d.* 23 Jan. 1600.

CASE, John, astrologer and physiologist; successor of Lilly; published "Compendium Anatomicum," 1694.

CASELIUS (Chessel), Joannes, German philologist; *b.* 1533; *d.* 9 April, 1613.

CASENEUVE, Pierre de, French scholar; *b.* 31 Oct. 1591; his "Origine de la Langue Française" (a dictionary), published 1694; *d.* 31 Oct. 1652.

CASIMIR, St., son of Casimir IV. of Poland, grand duke of Lithuania; *b.* 5 Oct. 1458; renounced the crown of Hungary through the intervention of the Pope, 1471; *d.* 4 March, 1483.

CASIMIR I.—V., kings of Poland:

I. the restorer; king. 1040 . . *d.* 28 Nov. 1058
II. the just; *b.* 1117; king, 1177 . *d.* 4 May, 1194
III. the great; last of the Piast dynasty; *b.* 1309; king, 1333 . . . . . *d.* 8 Nov. 1370
IV. *b.* 1428; king, 1447; subdued the Teutonic knights and West Prussia, 1466 . . *d.* 1492
V. JOHN; *b.* 1609; cardinal, 1647; elected king, 1649; warned the assembled estates of consequences of their elective monarchy, 1661; abdicated, 1669 . . . . *d.* 16 Dec. 1672

CASIRI, Michele, orientalist; *b.* at Tripoli, Syria, 1710; published "Bibliotheca Arabica Hispana," 1760-70; *d.* 12 March, 1791.

CASLON, William, type-founder; *b.* 1692; *b.* 23 Jan. 1766.

CASS, Lewis, American general and politician, and defender of slavery; *b.* 9 Oct. 1782; *d.* 17 June, 1867.

CASSANA, Italian painters:—

GIOVANNI FRANCESCO; *b.* 1611 . . . *d.* 1691
NICOLLO, or NICOLETTO; *b.* 1659 . . *d.* 1714
GIOVANNI AGOSTINO; *b.* 1658 . . . *d.* 1720

CASSANDER, Greek general, son of Antipater; *b.* about B.C. 254; murdered Olympias, 316; and Roxana and her son, 311; made himself king of Macedon, 306; intrigued against Greece; *d.* 296 or 297.

CASSANDER, George, Flemish Roman Catholic conciliatory theologian; *b.* 1515; published "Consultatio de Articulis Fidei inter Papistas et Protestantes Controversis," 1577; *d.* 3 Feb. 1566.

CASSERIO, Giulio; Italian anatomist; *b.* 1545; published "Pentæstheseion," 1609; *d.* 1616.

CASSIANUS, (Joannes Massiliensis or Eremita), a founder of western monachism, *b.* about 360; *d.* after 433.

CASSINI, Italian astronomers; successive directors of the royal observatory, Paris, 1667-1793:

GIOVANNI DOMENICO . . . *b.* 8 June, 1625
Discovered four satellites of Saturn, 1671-84; and the rotation of Jupiter and Mars, 1666; of Venus, 1667; studied the zodiacal light, 1683; *d.* 11 or 14 Sept. 1712
JACQUES, son; *b.* 18 Feb. 1677; published "Traité de la Grandeur et de la Figure de la Terre," 1720 . . . . *d.* 16 April, 1756
CESAR FRANÇOIS de Thury, son; *b.* 17 June, 1714 *d.* 4 Sept. 1784
JACQUES DOMINIQUE, son; *b.* 30 June, 1748; completed his father's great map of France, published 1793 . . . . . *d.* 18 Oct. 1845

CASSINI, Alexandre Henri Gabriel, comte de, French naturalist; *b.* 9 May, 1781; *d.* 16 April, 1832.

CASSIODORUS, Magnus Aurelius, Roman statesman and philosopher; *b.* about 468; made waterclocks, &c., about 530; *d.* about 568.

CASSIUS LONGINUS, Caius, tribune of the people, B.C. 49; quelled revolt of Bassus, 45; was one of the assassins of Julius Cæsar, 15 March, 44; defeated at Philippi; committed suicide, Oct. 42.

CASSIVELAUNUS, British prince; defeated by Julius Cæsar, and his capital taken, B.C. 54.

CASTAGNO, Andrea del, Italian painter; lived about 1409-80.

CASTAING, Edme Samuel, French physician; *b.* 1796; convicted of poisoning the Ballet family; executed, 6 Dec. 1823.

CASTALION, Sebastien, Genevese theologian; *b.* 1515; befriended by Calvin; opposed him; and driven from Geneva; translated the Bible into Latin; *d.* 20 Dec. 1563.

CASTAÑOS, Francesco Xavier de, duke of Baylen, Spanish general; *b.* 1756; defeated the French, under Dupont, at Baylen, 20 July, 1808; defeated at Tudela, 23 Nov. 1808; captain-general, 1815, 1825; guardian of the queen Isabella, 1843; *d.* 24 Sept. 1852.

CASTELL, Edmond, orientalist; *b.* 1603 or 1606; published "Lexicon Heptaglotticon," 1669; *d.* 1685.

CASTELLANE, Esprit Victor Elisabeth Boniface, comte de, French marshal; *b.* 21 March, 1788; entered service as common soldier, 2 Dec. 1804; fought in all the wars of the empire; *d.* Sept. 1862.

CASTELLI, Benedetto, Benedictine Italian physicist; *b.* 25 May, 1577; showed how to measure running water, 1638; *d.* 1644.

CASTELLI, Bernardo, Italian painter; *b.* 1557; *d.* 1629. His son, Valerio; *b.* 1625; *d.* 1659.

CASTELNAU, Michel de, French diplomatist; *b.* about 1520; employed by Mary of Scotland, Catherine de Medicis, and Henry IV.; *d.* 1592. Jacques de, son, marshal; *b.* 1620; killed in battle, 15 July, 1658.

CASTELVETRO, Luigi, Italian critic; *b.* 1505; excommunicated as heretic, 1561; *d.* 21 Feb. 1571.

CASTI, Giovanni Battista, Italian poet; *b.* 1721; published "Gli Animali parlanti," 1802; *d.* Feb. 1803.

CASTIGLIONE, Baldassarre, Italian statesman; *b.* 6 Dec. 1478; an ambassador in England; *d.* 2 Feb. 1529.

CASTILLO SAAVEDRA Antonio del, Spanish painter; *b.* 1603; *d.* 1667.

CASTLEMAINE, Roger Palmer, earl of; ambassador to the Pope from James II., 1685-87; (his wife Barbara becoming mistress of king Charles II., was created duchess of Cleveland); *d.* 28 July, 1705.

CASTLEREAGH, see *Londonderry.*

CASTOR, St., French bishop of Apt; founded monastery subject to the rule of Egypt; *d.* 21 Sept. 419.

CASTRACANI, see *Castruccio.*

CASTRÉN, Matthias Alexander, Scandinavian philologist; *b.* 2 Dec. 1813; *d.* 7 May, 1852.

CASTRIOT, Georgi, see *Scanderbeg.*

CASTRO, Guillen de, Spanish dramatist; *b.* 1569; *d.* 1631.

CASTRO, Iñez de; privately married by Pedro of Portugal, 1345; murdered by his father *Alfonso IV.*, 1354.

CASTRO, João de, Portuguese heroic and just viceroy of Indies; *b.* 27 Feb. 1500; accompanied Dom Luis in his expedition, 1533; *d.* 6 June, 1548.

CASTRUCCIO Castracani, Italian Ghibelline soldier; made count palatine about 1283; said to have projected the consolidation of Italy; *d.* 3 Sept. 1328.

CATALANI, Angelica, Italian singer; *b.* 1782; debut at Rome, 1802; travelled over the continent, 8 years in England; *d.* 13 June, 1849.

CATALDI (CATULDI), Pietro Antonio, Italian mathematician; *b.* about 1548; published "Nuova Algebra," 1619; *d.* 1626.

CATANEO, Tommaso, Italian philosopher; *b.* 1660; *d.* 1725.

CATEL, Guillaume, French historian; *b.* 1560; published "Histoire des Comtes de Toulouse," 1623; *d.* 5 Oct. 1626.

CATESBY, Mark, naturalist; *b.* 1680; published "Natural History of Carolina," 1731-43; *d.* 23 Dec. 1749.

CATHCART, Sir George, lieutenant-general; *b.* 12 May, 1794; as governor of the Cape, quelled the Caffres, and made peace, 9 March, 1853; K.C.B., 1853; killed at Inkermann, 5 Nov. 1854.

CATHCART, William Shaw, lord, British general and diplomatist; *b.* 17 Sept. 1755; *d.* 17 June, 1843.

CATHARINE DE MEDICIS, see *Medici.*

CATHARINE, St., of Alexandria; martyred about 307.

CATHARINE, St., of Bologna; *b.* 1413; *d.* 1463.

CATHARINE, St., of Sienna; *b.* 1347; consulted by Pope Urban VI., 1378; *d.* 29 April, 1380.

CATHARINE I. II., empresses of Russia:

I. a Swedish peasant; *b.* 1682; married to a dragoon 1701
Lost her husband; sent a prisoner to Moscow; became mistress of Peter the Great; bore him several children, (one being Elizabeth, afterwards empress) . . . . . 1702, *et seq.*
Privately married to Peter, 29 May, 1711; acknowledged empress . . . 19 Feb. 1712
Crowned at Moscow 1724
Became reigning empress at Peter's death, 28 Jan. 1725 . . . . . *d.* 17 May, 1727

II. SOPHIA AUGUSTA of Anhalt Zerbst; *b.* 2 May, 1729; married to the grand duke Peter, nephew of the empress Elizabeth . . . 1 Sept. 1745
Accession of her husband as Peter III. 5 Jan. 1762
Reigning empress at his deposition by the Orlofs, Potemkin, and others . . 9 July, 1762
Victorious in wars with Poland, Turkey, Sweden, and Persia, 1768-95 . . *d.* 17 Nov. 1796

CATHARINE, queen-consort of England:

1. of Valois, daughter of Charles VI. of France; *b.* 27 Oct. 1401; married Henry V., . 2 June, 1420
A widow, 31 Aug. 1422; married privately Owen Tudor, 1423 . . . . . *d.* 4 Jan. 1437

2. of Aragon, daughter of Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain . . . . . *b.* 1483
Married Arthur, prince of Wales; at his death contracted to his brother Henry, afterwards Henry VIII. 1501
Married, 7 June; crowned . . . 9 June, 1509
Legatine court to try validity of her marriage opened . . . . . 31 May, 1529
Catharine protested against its authority, 18 June; and withdrew, 21 June; the court adjourned . . . . . 30 July, 1529
The marriage annulled by Cranmer . 23 May, 1533
d. 6 or 7 Jan. 1536

3. HOWARD . . . . . *b.* 1522
Married to Henry VIII. . . . . 28 July, 1540
Accused of "impure living" . . . Dec. 1541
Beheaded . . . . . 12 Feb. 1542

4. PARR, *b.* about 1509; widow of lord Latimer 1529
Became the sixth wife of Henry VIII. 12 July, 1543
After his death, (18 Jan. 1547), married Thomas, lord Seymour of Sudely, 1547 . *d.* 5 or 7 Sept. 1548
5. of Braganza, daughter of John IV. of Portugal . . . . . *b.* 1638
Married Charles II. . . . . 20 May, 1662
Returned to Portugal . . . . March, 1692
Governed for her brother, 1693 . *d.* 31 Dec. 1705

CATILINA, Lucius Sergius, Roman patrician; *b.* about-B.C. 109; governor of Africa, B.C. 68; his plot to overturn the government detected and suppressed by Cicero, Nov. 63; raised an army; defeated and slain, 62.

CATINAT DE LA FAUCONNERIE, Nicolas de, French marshal; *b.* 1 Sept. 1637; defeated Victor Amadeus of Savoy at Staffarde, 18 Aug. 1690; defeated by prince Eugene at Carpi, 9 July, 1701; *d.* 22 or 25 Feb. 1712.

CATO, Dionysius; wrote "Disticha de Moribus," 2d century.

CATO, Jacob, Dutch poet; *b.* 10 Nov. 1577; wrote "Emblems;" *d.* 12 Sept. 1660.

CATO, Marcus Portius, the Censor, Roman statesman; *b.* B.C. 234; as consul, commanded successfully in Spain, 215; chosen censor, he resolutely endeavoured to check luxury and reform morals, 184; *d.* 149.

CATO, Marcus Portius, of Utica, philosopher; *b.* B.C. 95; long struggled to maintain liberty; joined Pompey against Cæsar; defeated at Thapsus; committed suicide, 46.

CATHO, Angelo, archbishop of Vienna; astrologer and philosopher; almoner of Louis XI.; favoured Comines; *d.* 1494.

CATROU, François, French theologian; *b.* 28 Dec. 1659; *d.* 18 Oct. 1737.

CATTENBURG, Adrian van, Dutch Arminian theologian; *b.* 2 Nov. 1664; *d.* 1737.

CATTERMOLE, George, water-colour painter; *b.* 1800; *d.* 1868.

CATULLUS, Valerius, Roman erotic poet; *b.* B.C. 87; *d.* about 47.

CATULUS, Caius Lutatius, Roman consul; ended the first Punic war by defeating Hanno and the Carthaginian fleet near Lilybæum, 10 March, B.C. 241.

CATULUS, Quintius Lutatius, consul with Marius; totally defeated the Cimbri, near Milan, 30 July, B.C. 101; slain in the great proscription, 87.

CAUCHY, Augustin Louis; French mathematician; *b.* 21 Aug. 1789; *d.* 23 May, 1857.

CAULAINCOURT, Armand Augustin Louis de, French diplomatist; *b.* 9 Dec.; served the emperor Napoleon I. at St. Petersburg, &c., 1800; made duke of Vicenza, 1805; *d.* 19 Feb. 1827.

CAULIAC, see *Chauliac.*

CAUS, or CAUX, Solomon, French physicist; said to have known the principle of the steam engine; *b.* 1576; *d.* about 1635.

CAUSSIDIÈRE, Marc, French politician; *b.* 18 May, 1808; fought with the insurrectionists at Lyons, 1834; and at the barricades; afterwards made prefect of police at Paris, and elected member for the department of the Seine, Feb., *et seq.*, 1848; charged with supineness, resigned, and fled to London, Aug. 1848; *d.* 27 Jan. 1861.

CAUSSIN, Nicolas, French ascetic theologian; *b.* 1583; made confessor to Louis XIII. by Richelieu, and dismissed on opposing him; published "Symbolica Ægyptiorum Sapientia;" *d.* 2 July, 1651.

CAVAIGNAC, Louis Eugene, French general and statesman; *b.* 15 Oct. 1802; put down the red insurrection in Paris, 23-26 June, 1848; appointed president of the council, 28 June, 1848; resigned, 20 Dec. 1848; arrested, 2 Dec. 1851; retired into private life; *d.* 29 Oct. 1857.

CAVALIER, Jacques, chief of the Camisards, ("*Enfants de Dieu,*") insurgent protestants in Languedoc; *b.* about 1679; obstinately resisted the royal army, 1703; his treaty with Villars disallowed by his own party, May, 1704; went to England; made governor of Jersey; *d.* in London, May, 1740.

CAVALIERI, Bonaventura; Italian mathematician; *b.* 1598; author of "Methodus Indivisibilium," 1635; *d.* 3 Dec. 1647.

CAVALLO, Tiberio, Italian physicist; *b.* 30 March, 1749; published "Treatise on Electricity," 1777; "On Air," 1781; invented the "Electric Collector," 1788; *d.* Dec. 1809.

CAVANILLES, Antonio José, Spanish botanist; *b.* 16 Jan. 1745; *d.* May, 1804.

CAVE, Edward, printer, friend of Johnson; *b.* 1691; founded "Gentleman's Magazine," 1731; *d.* 10 Jan. 1754.

CAVE, William, ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 30 Dec. 1637; published "Lives of the Apostles," 1676; "Lives of the Fathers," 1677; "Historia Literaria," 1688; *d.* 4 Aug. 1713.

CAVEDONE, Jacopo, Bolognese painter; *b.* April 1577; *d.* 1660.

CAVENDISH, Henry, physicist, the "Newton of chemistry;" *b.* 10 Oct. 1731; coeval with Watt, discovered the composition of water and of nitric acid, 1784; formed water by sending the electric spark through a mixture of oxygen and hydrogen; determined nature of carbonic acid, 1766; invented eudiometer, 1783; *d.* 24 Feb. 1810.

CAVENDISH, see *Devonshire* and *Newcastle.*

CAVENDISH, Thomas, navigator and privateer; sailed from Plymouth, 22 July, 1586; sailed round the globe; returned, 9 Sept. 1588; sailed again, 6 Aug. 1591; *d.* off Brazil, 1593.

CAVENDISH, Sir William, ancestor of the dukes of Devonshire; author of "Life of Wolsey," his patron; *b.* about 1505; *d.* 1557. See *Devonshire.*

CAVENTOU, Jean Baptiste, French pharmaceutical chemist; *b.* 30 June, 1795; discovered strychnine and chlorophyll, 1818; sulphate of quinine, 1820.

CAVOUR, Camillo Benso, conte di; Italian statesman; *b.* 14 July, 1809; *d.* 6 June, 1861.

Established the journal "il Risorgimento" . 1847
Appointed Sardinian foreign minister . . 1851
Visited England 1852
Declared in favour of free trade . . June, 1857
Promoted war with Austria; resigned at the peace of Villa Franca . . . . . 13 July, 1859
Returned to office as premier . . 16 Jan. 1860
Re-constituted his ministry to represent all Italy, April, 1861

CAXTON, William, printer; *b.* about 1421; printed his earliest known book and the first printed in England, "The Recuyell of the Historyes of Troye," at Bruges about 1472; his earliest at Westminster, "The Dictes or Sayengis of the Philosophres," 1477; *d.* about 1491.

CAYLEY, Arthur, mathematician and lawyer; *b.* 16 Aug. 1821.

CAYLUS, Anne Claude Philippe de Tubières, French archæologist; *b.* 31 Oct. 1692; revived encaustic painting, 1755; *d.* 5 Sept. 1765.

CAZES, Pierre Jacques, French painter; *b.* 1676; *d.* 25 June, 1754.

CAZOTTE, Jacques, French comic poet; royalist; *b.* 1720; guillotined, 25 Sept. 1792.

CÉAN, Bermudez Juan Augustin, Spanish critic; *b.* 17 Sept. 1749; *d.* 3 Dec. 1829.

CEBES, Theban philosopher, author of the "Pinax;" about B.C. 404.

CECCO (Francesco) d'Ascoli, Italian natural philosopher; *b.* 1257; condemned for magic; burnt, Sept. 1327.

CECIL, William, lord Burghley, statesman, minister of queen Elizabeth; *b.* 13 Sept. 1520; secretary of state, 1551; created baron, 1571; lord treasurer, 1572; *d.* 4 Aug. 1598.

CECIL, Robert, earl of Salisbury, son of William, statesman; *b.* 1550; *d.* 24 May, 1612.

Appointed secretary of state, and sent to France to negotiate peace 1597
Negotiated with James VI. of Scotland . 1601
Created viscount Cranborne, 20 Aug. 1604; earl, 4 May, 1605
Lord treasurer 1609

CECIL, see *Cranborne* and *Salisbury*.

CECILIA, St., patroness of music, martyr, about 230.

CECROPS, first king of Attica, about B.C. 1556

CEDRENUS, George, Greek chronicler, 11th century.

CELESTI, Andrea, Venetian painter; *b.* 1637; *d.* 1706.

CELESTIN I.—V., popes.

I. St.; consecrated, 10 Sept. 422; sent missions to Ireland; opposed Pelagianism in Britain; *d.* 6 April, 1432
II. Guido di Castello, elected 26 Sept. 1143; *d.* 8 March, 1144
III. Hyacinto Orsini; *b.* 1107; elected 30 March, 1191 *d.* 8 Jan. 1198
IV. Gioffredo Castiglione; elected Oct.; *d.* 8 Oct. 1241
V. Pietro di Morone, the solitary; *b.* about 1215; elected, 5 July; abdicated, 13 Dec. 1294; *d.* 19 May, 1296

CELLARIUS, Christopher, German scholar; *b.* 22 Nov. 1638; published many classics; "Geographia Antiqua;" 1691; *d.* 4 June, 1707.

CELLARIUS, Daniel, German geographer; published "Speculum Orbis Terrarum," 1578.

CELLINI, Benvenuto, Italian sculptor, engraver, and goldsmith; *b.* 1500; at the siege of Rome said to have killed the constable de Bourbon, 6 May, 1527; patronised by Francis I. of France; worked at Paris; *d.* 13 or 25 Feb. 1570.

CELSIUS, Anders, Swedish astronomer and physicist; *b.* 27 Nov. 1701; divided the thermometer into 100 degrees, 1742; observed the daily variation of the magnetic declination, 1740; *d.* 25 April, 1744. His son, Olaus, botanist; *b.* 1670; *d.* 1756.

CELSUS, Epicurean philosopher; wrote against Christianity; refuted by Origen; *fl.* about 160.

CELSUS, Aulus Cornelius, author of "de Medicinâ;" *fl.* about 14.

CENCI, Beatrice; executed on the charge of murdering her infamous father, Francesco, 15 Sept. 1599.

CENTLIVRE, Susanna, Irish dramatist; *b.* about 1667; wrote the "Wonder," "Busy-body," &c.; *d.* 1 Dec. 1723.

CEPHISODOTUS, Athenian orator; *fl.* about B.C. 372.

CERATINUS (TENYG), Jacobus; Dutch classical scholar; published "Lexicon Græco-Latinum," 1524; *d.* 20 April, 1530.

CERCEAU, Jean Antoine du, French poet; *b.* 12 Nov. 1670; *d.* 4 July, 1730.

CÉRÉ, Jean Nicolas, French botanist; *b.* 1737; while at the Mauritius, supplied plants to many European botanic gardens, 1775, *et seq.*; *d.* 2 May, 1810.

CERINI, Giuseppe, Italian poet; *b.* 1738; *d.* 5 Sept. 1779.

CERINTHUS, heretic, 1st century.

CERQUOZZI, Michel Angelo, Roman painter; *b.* 1602; *d.* 1660.

CERUTTI, Joseph Antoine Joachim, Italian writer in French; *b.* 13 June, 1738; wrote "Mémoire pour le Peuple Français;" *d.* 3 Feb 1792.

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de, Spanish novelist and poet; *b.* 9 Oct. 1547; *d.* 23 April 1616.

Fought at the battle of Lepanto, 7 Oct. 1571; and in Africa 1572-7
A prisoner among the Moors; released . . 158
Published "Galatea" 158
Held a financial office 1588-9
Published first part of "Don Quixote," 1605; second part, 1615; "Novelas Exemplares" . 161

CESARI, Giuseppe, Italian painter; *b.* about 1568; *d.* 1640.

CESARINI, Giliano, (the cardinal Julian); *b.* 1398; made cardinal and sent to Germany by Pope Martin V., 1426; presided at the council of Ferrara, and acted fairly towards the Hussites, 1438; counselled Ladislas of Hungary to break the truce with Amurath; killed at the battle of Varna, 10 Nov. 1444.

CESAROTTI, Melchiorre, Italian poet; *b.* 15 May, 1730; *d.* 3 Nov. 1808.

CESPEDES, Pablo de, Spanish scholar and artist; *b.* 1538; *d.* 1608.

CHABANNES, de, French warriors:

JACQUES, French captain, grand-master of France; distinguished in wars against the English; *b.* about 1400 . . . *d.* 20 Oct. 1454

ANTOINE, brother; *b.* 1411; grand-master; captain of "les ecorcheurs" (flayers), ravaged France during the wars; became comte de Dammartin by his marriage, 1439; opposed Louis XI. while dauphin; imprisoned by him; escaped, 1465; and became his chief friend, 1468; *d.* 25 Dec. 1488

JEAN, son; violent and unscrupulous; *d.* about 1502

JEAN, nephew of Jacques, surnamed the "Little Lion;" friend of Bayard . . . . *d.* 1524

CHABERT, Joseph Bernard, marquis de, French admiral and astronomer; *b.* 28 Feb. 1724; *d.* 1 Dec. 1805.

CHABANON, Michel Paul Gui de, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 1730; *d.* 10 June, 1792.

CHABRIAS, Athenian general and admiral; defeated the Spartans at Naxus, 9 Sept. B.C. 376; killed at the siege of Chios, 357.

CHACORNAC, Jean, French astronomer; *b.* 21 June, 1823; discovered six new planets, 1853-60.

CHAD, or CEADDA, St.; *d.* 673.

CHADWICK, Edwin; economist; *b.* 24 June, 1801; assistant commissioner of poor laws, 1832; commissioner of board of health, 1848-54.

CHÆREA, Caius Cassius, Roman tribune; killed Caligula, with the view of re-establishing the republic, 24 Jan.; executed by Claudius. 41.

CHAISE, François de la, French Jesuit; confessor to Louis XIV.; *b.* 1624; *d.* 20 Jan. 1709.

CHALCONDYLES, Demetrius, Greek grammarian; taught Greek in Perugia about 1450; his "Erotemata" published about 1493; *d.* at Milan, 1510.

CHALCONDYLES, or CHALCOCONDYLES, Laonicus, or Nicolaus, Byzantine historian; ambassador to the sultan Amurath, 1446; wrote history of the empire, 1298-1463.

CHALIER, Marie Joseph, French politician; *b.* 1747; joined Robespierre; endeavoured to destroy the girondist party at Lyons, Jan.—May; defeated; guillotined, 17 July, 1793.

CHALLE, Michel Ange Charles, French painter and architect; *b.* 18 March, 1718; *d.* 8 Jan. 1778.

CHALLIS, Rev. James, astronomer and physicist; *b.* 12 Dec. 1803; Plumian professor of astronomy at Cambridge, 1836.

CHALLONER, see *Chaloner*.

CHALLONER, Richard, Roman Catholic theologian; *b.* 1691; *d.* 1781.

CHALMERS, Alexander, Scotch journalist, &c.; *b.* 29 March, 1759; edited Stevens' Shakspeare, 1803-5; "General Biographical Dictionary," 1812-17; *d.* 10 Dec. 1834.

CHALMERS, David, Scotch priest, statesman, and jurist; *b.* about 1530; digested laws of Scotland, about 1566; friend of Mary, and accused of participation in murder of Darnley; became lord of session; *d.* 1592.

CHALMERS, George, Scotch historian; *b.* 1742; published "Life of Mary Queen of Scots," 1818; "Caledonia," 1807-26; *d.* 31 May, 1825.

CHALMERS, James, inventor of the Chalmers' target; *b.* about 1814; *d.* 26 Dec. 1868.

CHALMERS, Patrick, Scottish antiquary; *b.* 31 Oct. 1802; published "Sculptured Monuments of Angus;" *d.* 23 June, 1854.

CHALMERS, Thomas, D.D., Scotch clergyman, natural philosopher, and political economist; *b.* 17 March, 1780; lectured on astronomy, 1816; a leader of the movement which led to the secession and establishment of the Free Church of Scotland, 18 May, 1843; *d.* 31 May, 1847.

CHALONER, Sir Thomas, diplomatist; *b.* about 1515; sent by Elizabeth to Germany and Spain; *d.* 7 Oct. 1565. Sir Thomas, son, chemist; *b.* 1559; discovered and set up the alum works at Guisborough, Yorkshire, about 1600; published "The Virtues of Nitre," 1584; *d.* 17 Nov. 1615.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Edward, chronologist; *b.* 13 Dec. 1616; published "Angliæ Notitiæ, or the Present State of England," 1668, *et seq.*: *d.* 1703. His son, John, published "Manner of making Tea, Coffee, and Chocolate," 1685; *d.* 1724.

CHAMBERS, Ephraim; published his "Cyclopædia," 1728; *d.* 15 May, 1740.

CHAMBERS, George, marine painter to William IV. (painted panorama of London at the Colosseum, for Mr Hornor); *d.* Oct. 1840.

CHAMBERS, George Frederick, astronomer; published "Handbook of Astronomy," 1861.

CHAMBERS, Sir William, R.A., architect; *b.* 1726; published treatise on Civil Architecture, 1759-68; designed Somerset House, built 1776-86; *d.* 8 March, 1796.

CHAMBERS, brothers: William, *b.* 1800; Robert, *b.* 1802; united to publish Edinburgh Journal, 4 Feb. 1832; Encyclopædia of English Literature, 1844; and Chambers' Encyclopædia, 1859-67.

CHAMBORD, comte de, see *Bordeaux*.

CHAMFORT, or CHAMPFORT, Sebastien Roch Nicolas, French poet and dramatist, called by Mirabeau, "tête électrique;" *b.* 1741; *d.* 13 April, 1794.

CHAMIER, Daniel, French protestant writer; *b.* 1570; killed at the siege of Montauban, 21 Oct. 1621.

CHAMIER, Frederick, captain, novelist: *b.* 1796; published "Life of a Sailor," 1834.

CHAMILLARD, Etienne, Jesuit, French antiquary and numismatist; *b.* 11 Nov. 1656; *d.* 1 July, 1730.

CHAMILLARD, Michel de, French financier, favourite of Louis XIV.; *b.* 1651; *d.* 14 April, 1721.

CHAMISSO, Adelbert von, German poet and traveller; *b.* in France, 30 Jan. 1781; author of "Peter Schlemil," 1813; *d.* 21 Aug. 1838.

CHAMOUSSET, Claude Humbert Piarron de, French philanthropist; *b.* 1717; *d.* 27 April, 1773.

CHAMPAGNE, Philippe de, Belgian painter; *b.* 26 May, 1602; *d.* 12 Aug. 1674.

CHAMPEAUX, Guillaume de, French scholastic philosopher, end of 11th century; teacher of Abelard; *d.* 1121.

CHAMPIER, (CAMPERIUS, or CAMPEGIUS), Symphorien, French physician and historian; *b.* 1472; *d.* 1533.

CHAMPLAIN, Samuel de, French geographer; founder of Quebec, 3 July, 1608, and governor of New France, 1633; *d.* 1635.

CHAMPMESLÉ, Charles Chevillet, sieur de, French dramatist and actor; *d.* 1701. His wife, Marie Desmares, an eminent actress, *b.* 1644; *d.* 1698.

CHAMPOLLION, Jean François, French orientalist and Egyptologist; *b.* 23 Dec. 1790; *d.* 4 March, 1832.

CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, Jean Jacques, French archæologist; *b.* 1778.

CHANCELLOR, Richard, navigator; travelled in Russia to begin trade; established the Russian company, 1553-4; drowned, 10 Nov. 1556.

CHANDLER, Edward, Irish theologian; *b.* 1671; bishop of Durham, 1730; published "Defence of Christianity," 1725; *d.* 20 July, 1750.

CHANDLER, Richard, archæologist; *b.* 1738; published "Marmora Oxoniensia," 1763; "Travels in Asia Minor," 1775; *d.* 9 Feb. 1810.

CHANDLER, Samuel, theologian; *b.* 1693; published "Vindication of the Christian Religion," 1725-8; *d.* 8 May, 1766.

CHANDOS, John, eminent warrior of king Edward III.; defeated Bertrand du Guesclin at Auray, 21 Sept. 1364; killed in battle at Leusac, 31 Dec. 1369.

CHANGARNIER, Nicolas Anne Théodule, French general; *b.* 26 April, 1793; fought in Algiers, 1836; governor of Algeria, 1847-8; suppressed the insurrection in Paris, June 1849; imprisoned after the coup d'état, 2 Dec. 1851; went into exile, 1852.

CHANNING, William Ellery, American unitarian minister and philosopher; *b.* 7 April, 1780; *d.* 2 Oct. 1842.

CHANTAL, Ste. Jeanne Françoise, Fremiot de, French devotee; *b.* 1572; a widow, she founded the first convent of the Order of Visitation, 1610; *d.* 13 Dec. 1641; canonised, 1767.

CHANTEREAU Lefevre, Louis, French jurist and historian; *b.* 12 Sept. 1588; *d.* 2 July, 1658.

CHANTREY, Sir Francis, R.A., sculptor; *b.* 7 April, 1782; *d.* 25 Nov. 1841.

CHANUT, Pierre, French statesman; *b.* 1600; *d.* July 1662.

CHAPELAIN (CAPELLANUS), André, French poet; author of "De Arte Amatoria;" court chaplain about 1180-1223.

CHAPELAIN, Jean, French poet; *b.* 1595; published "La Pucelle," 1656; *d.* 22 Feb. 1674.

CHAPMAN, George, poet; *b.* 1557; published Translations of Homer, 1603; *d.* 1634.

CHAPONE, Hester, moralist; *b.* 1727; published "Letters on the Improvement of the Mind," 1773; *d.* 25 Dec. 1801.

CHAPPE, Claude, French engineer; invented a machine which he named "télégraphe" or semaphore, about 1790; a line on his system ordered to be constructed by the convention, 4 April, 1793; first used in Aug. 1794; *d.* by suicide, 23 Jan. 1806.

CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE, Jean, French astronomer; *b.* 1722; published "Voyage en Sibérie," 1768; *d.* 1769.

CHAPPEL, William, bishop of Cork; *b.* 1582; published "Methodus Concionandi," 1648; *d.* 13 May, 1649.

CHAPTAL, Jean Antoine, comte de Chanteloup, French chemist and statesman; *b.* 4 June, 1756; minister of public instruction, Dec. 1799—March 1802; published "Elémens de Chimie," 1790; "Chimie appliquée aux Arts," 1806; made improvements in dyeing, &c.; *d.* 30 July, 1832.

CHARAS, Moïse, French chemist; *b.* 1618; published his "Pharmacopée Royale," 1672; *d.* 17 Jan. 1698.

CHARDIN, Jean, French traveller in the East; *b.* 16 Nov. 1643; published "Journal du Voyage," 1686 and 1711; *d.* 15 Jan. 1713.

CHARENTON, Joseph Nicolas, French jesuit and missionary in India; *b.* 1659; *d.* 10 Aug. 1735.

CHARES, unprincipled Athenian general; *fl.* B.C. 367-333; — statuary of the Colossus Rhodes, erected, B.C. 292-280.

CHARETTE DE LA CONTRIE, François Athanase, Vendean general; *b.* 21 April, 1763; taken prisoner; executed, 29 March, 1796. His nephew, Athanase, baron de; *b.* 1796; joined the royalists, 1814; *d.* 16 March, 1848.

CHARIBERT, or CHARLES-ROBERT, king of Hungary, son of Charles Martel; *b.* 1292; the crown of Hungary awarded to him by the pope, 30 May, 1303; recognised king, 27 Aug. 1310; *d.* 16 July, 1342.

CHARIBERT I., king of Paris and Aquitaine, 561; *d.* 567.

CHARIBERT II., king of Aquitaine; defeated the Gascons, 630; *d.* 631.

CHARIDEMUS, Athenian orator, demanded by Alexander; fled to Darius, and killed by him, B.C. 333.

CHARILAUS, king of Sparta, pupil of Lycurgus, B.C. 884.

CHARLEMONT, J. Caulfield, earl of, Irish statesman; *b.* 1728; *d.* 4 Aug. 1799.

CHARLES MARTEL, son of Pepin d'Héristal; *b.* about 689; chosen chief by the Austrasians, 715; defeated the Neustrians and their allies at Soissons, 719; defeated the Saracens near Tours and Poitiers, and saved Europe, 10 Oct. 732; *d.* 22 Oct. 741.

CHARLES I.—VII., emperors of the West, or Germany.

I. CHARLEMAGNE (Carolus Magnus), *b.* 2 April, 742; with Carloman, king of France, 768; sole king 771
Conquered the Saxons 772-6
Successful in Italy 773-4
Subdued northern Spain 778
Surprised and defeated at Roncesvalles by the Gascons, and his nephew Roland slain . . 778
Put down the revolting Saxons under Witikind; created new bishoprics, &c. 780
Visited Rome; his son Pepin crowned king of Italy 781
Continued his victories over the Saxons . 781-84
Conquered Bavaria; repulsed the invading Avars and Greeks 788
Founded the university of Paris 794
Made Aix-la-Chapelle his capital 795
Expelled the Saracens from France, and checked the Saxon immigration 796
Re-established the pope 799
Crowned emperor of the west by pope Leo III. at Rome . . . . . 25 Dec. 800
Effected a general peace 812
Called five councils to regulate church affairs 813
d. 28 Jan. 814

II. the Bald, son of Louis I. le Debonnaire, (son of Charlemagne), *b.* 13 June, 823; king of France 840
Had frequent wars with his relatives; acknowledged emperor 875
Defeated by his nephew (whom he had wronged) at Andernach, 3 Oct. 876 . *d.* 6 or 13 Oct. 877

III. the Fat, son of Louis the German . *b.* about 832
Became king of Italy, 879; emperor . . 881
King of France 884
Deposed by the Germans, 887 . *d.* 12 Jan. 888

IV. of Luxemburg, son of John, king of Bohemia . . . . . *b.* 16 May, 1316
Elected emperor 1346
After long opposition, crowned at Rome . 1355
Promulgated the "Golden Bull, 1356; *d.* 29 Nov. 1378

V. *b.* at Ghent . . . . . 24 Feb. 1500
King of Spain (as Charles I.) . . . 23 Jan. 1516
Elected emperor . . . . . 28 June 1519
Visited England, and made alliance with Henry VIII. . . . . 1520 and 1522
War with France; Francis I. taken prisoner at Pavia . . . . . 24 Feb. 1525
War with the pope; Rome stormed . 6 May, 1527
Made peace with France . . . . Nov. 1537
Began hostilities with the protestants, 1546; and defeated at Mühlberg . . . 24 April, 1547
Issued the unsatisfactory "Interim of Augsburg" 1548
Surprised at Innspruck by Maurice of Saxony; fled; revoked the interim 1552
His son Philip married to Mary of England, 25 July, 1554
Signified his intention of abdicating at Brussels, 25 Oct. 1655
His resignation of his kingdoms to his son Philip, 16 Jan.; made public . . . . 6 Feb. 1656
Sent the imperial crown and sceptre to his brother Ferdinand . . . . . 7 Sept. 1656
Retired to the monastery of St. Juste, in Estremadura, 24 Feb. 1557 . . *d.* 21 Sept. 1558

VI. *b.* 1 Oct. 1685; claimed throne of Spain . 1700
War of succession 1701-11
Elected emperor, (last of the house of Hapsburg), 12 Oct. 1711
Increased his dominions by the peace of Utrecht 1713-14
Published the Pragmatic sanction . 19 April, 1713
d. 20 Oct. 1740

VII. ALBERT, elector of Bavaria . *b.* 6 Aug. 1697
Elected emperor . . . . . 24 Jan. 1742
Had a long war . . . . . *d.* 20 Jan. 1745

CHARLES I.—X., kings of France.

I. II., see *Charles II. and III., emperors.*

III. the Simple . . . . . *b.* 17 Sept. 879
Proclaimed king; deposed, 892; sole king, 898; stormy reign; deposed, 920 . . . *d.* 7 Oct. 929

IV. LE BEL, the Fair, son of Philip the Fair *b.* 1294
Succeeded his brother Philip V. . 3 Jan. 1322
d. 31 Jan. 1328

V. the Wise, son of John; *b.* 21 Jan. 1337; regent during his father's captivity 1357
King . . . . . 8 April, 1364
Recovered the provinces conquered by the English, 1370; made peace, 1374 . *d.* 16 Sept. 1380

VI. the Well-beloved, son; *b.* 3 Dec. 1368; king . . . . . 16 Sept. 1380
Stormy reign; the English invasion . 21 Aug. 1415
Treaty of Troyes; Henry V. of England declared successor to the crown, and married Charles's daughter Catharine, 1421; Charles *d.* 21 Oct. 1422

VII. the Victorious, son . . . *b.* 22 Feb. 1430
Joined the Orleans party while dauphin in opposition to the queen 1417
Proclaimed king . . . . . 28 Oct. 1422
Received Joan of Arc at Chinon . . 24 Feb. 1429
Crowned at Rheims . . . . 17 July, 1429
Made truce with England 1444
War renewed; recovered all the English conquests except Calais, 1449-53 . *d.* 22 July, 1461

VIII. the Affable; *b.* 30 June, 1470; succeeded his father Louis XI. (his sister Anne regent) 30 Aug. 1483
Married Anne of Britanny . . . 6 Dec. 1491
Claimed the crown of Naples; crossed the Alps with an army . . . . . Sept. 1494
Arrived at Florence, 17 Nov.; at Rome 31 Dec. 1494
Defeated the allies at Fornova . . 6 July, 1495
Re-crossed the Alps, 7 Nov. 1495 . *d.* 7 April, 1498

IX. 2d son of Henry II. and Catharine de Medicis . . . . . *b.* 27 June, 1550
Succeeded his brother Francis II. . 5 Dec. 1560
Consented to the massacre of St. Bartholomew, Aug. 1572 . . . . . *d.* 30 May, 1574

X. CHARLES PHILIPPE, comte d'Artois, 4th son of Louis the dauphin, son of Louis XV. *b.* 9 Oct. 1757
Married Maria Theresa of Savoy . . 16 Nov. 1773
Fled from Paris with his family . 17 July, 1789
Conferred with the emperor, inciting him to help Louis XVI. . . . . 20 May, 1791
Deserted Charette the Vendean general June, 1795
Succeeded his brother Louis XVIII. 16 Sept. 1824
Signed the unconstitutional ordinances; dissolving the chambers, restraining the press, &c. 25 July, 1830
Abdicated in favour of the duke of Bordeaux, 2 Aug.; embarked for England . 16 Aug. 1830
d. 6 Nov. 1836

CHARLES I. II., kings of Great Britain:

I. son of James I. . . . . *b.* 19 Nov. 1600
Prince of Wales, through death of his brother Henry . . . . . 6 Nov. 1612
Visited Madrid, to treat for marriage with the infanta, March; treaty broken off . Dec. 1623

Succeeded his father James I. . 27 March, 1625
Married Henrietta Maria of France 13 June, 1625
Began his struggle with the parliament . 1625
Ordered tunnage and poundage to be levied 1626
Compelled to accede to the petition of right 7 June, 1628
Dissolved parliament . . . . 10 March, 1629
Governed without one 1629-41
Published king James's "Book of Sports," 18 Oct. 1633
Attempted to introduce the English liturgy into Scotland, July, 1637; compelled to abandon it 9 Sept. 1638
Began war with the covenanters, Feb.; made peace . . . . . 18 June, 1639
Opened the "Long" parliament . . 3 Nov. 1640
Permitted the execution of Strafford 12 May, 1641
Attempted to arrest lord Kimbolton and five other members of the commons . . 4 Jan. 1642
Prepared for war; set up his standard at Nottingham, 22 Aug. 1642; began the war Sept. 1642
Totally defeated at Naseby . . 14 June, 1645
Joined the Scotch army . . . . 5 May, 1646
Taken to Newcastle; surrendered to the parliamentary commissioners, 30 Jan. 1647; removed to Holmby house, Northamptonshire; seized by Cornet Joyce . . . 4 June, 1647
Placed at Hampton Court, whence he escaped to the Isle of Wight, 12 Nov.; placed in Carisbrooke castle, 14 Nov.; attempted to escape 28 Dec. 1647
Brought to trial at Whitehall, 19 Jan.; condemned, 27 Jan.; beheaded . . 30 Jan. 1649
Buried at Windsor . . . . . 8 Feb. 1649

II. eldest son of Charles I.; *b.* 29 May, 1630; king *de jure* . . . . . 30 Jan. 1649
Invited to Scotland; crowned at Scone 1 Jan. 1651
His army totally defeated at Worcester, 3 Sept.; escaped to Normandy . . . . Oct. 1651
His declaration from Breda promising political amnesty, liberty of conscience, &c., issued 4 April, 1660
Restoration; entered London . . 29 May, 1660
Assented to the act of uniformity 19 May, 1662
Married Catharine of Braganza . 20 May, 1662
Became a pensioner of France . . . 1668
Seized the bankers' funds in the exchequer to carry on war . . . . . 2 Jan. 1672
Assented to the test act . . 29 March, 1673
Dissolved parliament, and governed without one . . . . . 28 March, 1681
Reconciled to the church of Rome . *d.* 6 Feb. 1685

CHARLES I.—IV., kings of Navarre:

I. see *Charles IV. of France.*
II. the Bad; *b.* 1332; king, 1350; intrigued with the English against king John of France, 1355; imprisoned by him, 1356; escaped and made war, 1357; made peace with Charles V., 1363; accidentally burnt to death . . . 1 Jan. 1387
III. the Noble; *b.* 1361; crowned, 25 July, 1390; *d.* 8 Sept. 1425
IV. son of Blanche, daughter of Charles III.; *b.* 19 May, 1421; attacked by his father, John II. of Aragon; *d.* by poison, . . . 23 Sept. 1461

CHARLES I.—V., kings of Naples and Sicily:

I. of Anjou, son of Louis VIII. of France; *b.* about 1220
Fought in the 8th crusade 1249-50
Crowned king at Rome 1265
Invaded Italy; victorious at Benevento over Manfred, who was killed . . . 26 Feb. 1266
Defeated Conradin at Tagliacozzo, 23 Aug.; beheaded him, 29 Oct. 1266 . . *d.* 7 Jan. 1285
II. the Lame; *b.* 1248 . . . *d.* 6 May, 1309
III. *b.* 1345; adopted by Joanna I., queen of Naples; afterwards disavowed . 23 June, 1380
Crowned king by the pope; entered Naples 16 July, 1381
Caused Joanna to be strangled . 22 May, 1382
Went to Hungary; crowned king . 31 Dec. 1385
Assassinated at Breda . . . . 5 Feb. 1386
IV. see *Charles V.*, emperor.
V. see *Charles II of. Spain.*

CHARLES I.—III., dukes of Parma:

I. CHARLES III. of Spain.
II. (LOUIS DE BOURBON), son of Louis, king of Etruria . . . . . *b.* 22 Dec. 1799
King of Etruria, 27 May, 1803; deposed, 1807; made duke of Lucca . . . 13 March, 1824
Ceded Lucca to Tuscany, 5 Oct.; made duke of Parma . . . . . 17 Dec. 1847
Abdicated . . . . . 14 March, 1849
III. son; *b.* 14 Jan. 1823; duke, 14 March, 1849; stabbed, 26 March . . . *d.* 27 March, 1854

CHARLES I.—III., dukes of Savoy:

I. the Warrior; *b.* 29 March, 1458; educated under Louis XI. of France . . *d.* 13 March, 1489
II. CHARLES JOHN AMADEUS; *b.* 1489. . *d.* 1497
III. the Good; *b.* 10 Oct. 1486; suffered by the wars of Charles V. and Francis I., 1524; unsuccessful against the Swiss, 1531-4 . *d.* 16 Sept. 1553

CHARLES EMMANUEL I. II., dukes of Savoy:

I. *b.* 12 Jan. 1562; duke, 1580; joined Spain and Austria, 1628; his country ravaged by the French, 1629 . . . . . *d.* 26 July, 1630
II. *b.* 20 June, 1634; duke, 1638; continual wars; *d.* 12 June, 1675

CHARLES EMMANUEL III. IV., kings of Sardinia:

III. *b.* 27 April, 1701; succeeded his father, 3 Sept. 1730 . . . . . *d.* 20 Feb. 1773
IV. *b.* 24 May, 1751; succeeded Victor Amadeus II., 16 Oct. 1796; Piedmont seized by the French; retired to Sardinia, 1798; abdicated, 4 June, 1802 . . . . . *d.* 6 Oct. 1819

CHARLES FELIX, king of Sardinia; *b.* 6 April, 1765; viceroy of Sicily, 1799; succeeded Victor Emmanuel I., 13 March, 1821; *d.* 27 April, 1831.

CHARLES ALBERT, of the line of Savoy-Carignan, king of Sardinia; *b.* 2 Oct. 1798; succeeded Charles Felix, 27 April, 1831; *d.* at Oporto, 28 July, 1849.
Promulgated a new code 1837
Proposed the regeneration of Italy: granted a constitution to his states . . . 23 March, 1848
Defeated the Austrians at Goito, and took Peschiera . . . . . 30 May, 1848
Defeated at Custozza . . . . . 23 July, 1848
Granted an armistice . . . . . 9 Aug. 1848
War resumed; defeated by the Austrians under Radetsky at Novara . . . . 23 March, 1849
Abdicated, and left Italy . . . 26 March, 1849

CHARLES I.—IV., kings of Spain:

I. see *Charles V., emperor of Germany*; *b.* 24 Feb. 1500 . . . . . *d.* 21 Sept. 1558
II. 6 Nov. 1661; succeeded his father, Philip IV. . . . . 17 Sept. 1665
Made Don John of Austria minister . 1677
Bequeathed his dominions to Philip, duke of Anjou, grandson of Louis XIV., 2 Oct.; *d.* 1 Nov. 1700
III. *b.* 20 Jan. 1716; duke of Parma . . . 1731
King of Two Sicilies 1735
King of Spain . . . . . 11 Sept. 1759
Expelled the Jesuits, 2 April, 1767; *d.* 13 Dec. 1788
IV. (son); *b.* 12 Nov. 1748; king, . 13 Dec. 1788
Joined the coalition against France . . . 1793
Ruled by Godoy, "Prince of the Peace" . 1795
Became subservient to Napoleon I. . . . 1807
Abdicated in favour of his son, Ferdinand, 19 March; and of Napoleon I., 'May 1808; *d.* 19 Jan. 1819
V. see *Carlos, Don.*

CHARLES I.—XV. kings of Sweden:

I.—VI. No authentic history (*Geijer.*)
VII. Swerkerson, first king of the Swedes and Goths; killed by Canute, son of St. Eric . 1167

CHARLES VIII. king. . . . . Nov. 1449
Deposed by Christian I. of Oldenburg . . 1457
Recalled, and again deposed 1464
Recalled, 13 Nov. 1467 . . *d.* 15 May, 1470
IX. *b.* 4 Oct. 1550; regent, 1594; accepted the crown, 1604 . . . . . *d.* 30 Oct. 1611
X. GUSTAVUS, fond of war; *b.* 8 Nov. 1622; king, on the abdication of his cousin, Christina, 6 June, 1654; carried on war in Germany, 1642; *d.* 23 Feb. 1660
XI. *b.* 24 Nov. 1655; king, 23 Feb. 1660; had frequent wars with Denmark . . . *d.* 15 April, 1697
XII. the "Madman of the North," son; *b.* 27 June, 1682; king . . . . . 15 April, 1697
Defeated the Russians at Narva . . 30 Nov. 1700
Defeated the Poles at Pultusk . . 1 May, 1703
Executed Patkul 1707
Totally defeated by the Russians at Pultowa, 8 July, 1709
Took refuge at Bender 1709
Refused to depart; taken to Adrianople . . 1713
Escaped to Stralsund . . . . 22 Nov. 1714
Attacked Norway; killed while besieging Frederickshald . . . . . 11 Dec. 1718
XIII. *b.* 7 Oct. 1748; proclaimed king on the deposition of Gustavus IV., 6 June, 1809; named Marshal Bernadotte, his successor, 21 Aug. 1810 . . . . . *d.* 5 Feb. 1818
XIV. see *Bernadotte*; *b.* 26 Jan. 1764; king, 5 Feb. 1818 . . . . . *d.* 8 March, 1844
XV. *b.* 3 May, 1826; succeeded his father, Oscar, 8 July, 1859
Visited England and France . . Aug. 1861
His daughter, Louisa, married to Christian, crown prince of Denmark . . . 28 July, 1869

CHARLES LOUIS, archduke of Austria, military commander; *b.* 5 Sept. 1771; *d.* 30 April, 1847.
Fought under the prince of Coburg . . 1793
Commander-in-chief of the Austrian army . 1796
Successful against Moreau and others in Germany and Switzerland 1797-1800
Retired through ill health 1800
Defeated Massena at Caldiero . . 29, 30 Oct. 1806
Defeated Napoleon at Asperne and Essing 21, 22 May, 1809
Defeated at Wagram . . . . 5, 6 July, 1809

CHARLES LE TÉMÉRAIRE, duke of Burgundy; *b.* 1433; killed, 5 Jan. 1477.
Joined the "League of the Public Good" against Louis XI. 1465
Succeeded his father, Philip the Good . 15 July, 1467
Defeated the Liegeois at Bruenstein . 28 Oct. 1467
Married Margaret, sister of Edward IV. of England . . . . . 2 July, 1468
His interview with Louis XI. at Peronne, 3 Oct. 1468
Made him be present at the sack of Liege, 30 Oct. 1468
Made war with France; threw off vassalage, 12 Nov. 1471; peace . . . 11 Nov. 1472
Invaded Switzerland; defeated at Granson, 3 March; at Morat . . . 22 June, 1476
Defeated by the duke of Lorraine and the Swiss at Nancy, and killed . . . . 5 Jan. 1477

CHARLES of Blois; claimed the duchy of Britanny at the death of John the Good; supported by Philip IV. of France, in opposition to Jean de Montfort supported by Edward III. of England, 1341; defeated and slain by John Chandos at Auray, 29 Sept. 1364.

CHARLES, the Good, 13th count of Flanders; assassinated at Bruges, 2 March, 1127.

CHARLES EDWARD STUART, prince; grandson of James II.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1720; *d.* 31 Jan. 1788.
Landed in the Hebrides . . . . July, 1745
Raised an army, and marched to Edinburgh; defeated Sir John Cope at Prestonpans, 21 Sept. 1745
Entered Carlisle, 15 Nov.; Lancaster, 24 Nov.; Macclesfield, 1 Dec.; Derby, 4 Dec.; made a rapid retreat; entered Glasgow . 25 Dec. 1745
Defeated Hawley at Falkirk . . 17 Jan. 1746
Totally defeated by the Duke of Cumberland at Culloden . . . . . 16 April, 1746
Escaped to France . . . . . Sept. 1746

CHARLETON, Walter, physician and physiologist; *b.* 2 Feb. 1619; *d.* 1707.

CHARLEVAL, Charles Jean Louis Faucon de Ry, seigneur de, French poet; *b.* about 1613; *d.* 1698.

CHARLEVOIX, Pierre François Xavier de, French Jesuit, traveller; *b.* 29 Oct. 1682; published "Histoire de Japon," 1715; "Histoire de la Nouvelle France," 1744; "Histoire du Paraguay," 1756; *d.* 1 Feb. 1761.

CHARLIER, Gilles, (Ægidius Carlerius), French theologian; wrote "Scutum Veritatis;" *d.* 23 Nov. 1473.

CHARLOTTE of Savoy; *b.* 1445; married to Louis XI. of France, 1457; mother of Charles VIII., 13 June, 1470; *d.* 1 Dec. 1483.

CHARLOTTE, Sophia, queen of George III. of England; daughter of Charles Louis, duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz; *b.* 19 May, 1744; married, 8 Sept. 1761; *d.* 17 Nov. 1818.

CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA, princess, daughter of George, prince regent, afterwards George IV., *b.* 7 Jan. 1796; married Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, 2 May, 1816; *d.* in childbirth, 6 Nov. 1817.

CHARNOCK, John, naval historian; *b.* 1756; published "Biographia Navalis," 1794; "History of Marine Architecture," 1800-2; *d.* in prison for debt, 16 May, 1807.

CHAROLAIS, comte de, see *Charles, duke of Burgundy.*

CHARPENTIER, François, French archæologist; *b.* 15 Feb. 1620; *d.* 22 April, 1702.

CHARPIENTIER, Hubert, founder of several ecclesiastical establishments in France; *b.* 1565; *d.* 1650.

CHARPENTIER, (Carpentarius), Jacques, French philosopher; *b.* 1524; *d.* 1 Feb. 1574.

CHARRIER, Marc Antoine, French royalist politician; *b.* 1753; took up arms against the republic, March; executed, 17 Aug. 1793.

CHARRIÈRE, Madame Ste Hyacinthe de, French novelist; *b.* about 1740; *d.* 27 Dec. 1805.

CHARRON, Pierre, French philosopher, friend of Montaigne; *b.* 1541; published "de Trois Vérités," 1594; "Traité de la Sagesse," 1595; *d.* 16 Nov. 1603.

CHARTIER, Alain, French historian and poet; *d.* about 1458. His brother, Jean, wrote "Chroniques de St. Denys;" *d.* about 1462.

CHARTRES, see *Orleans.*

CHARTRES, Renaud de, cardinal archbishop of Rheims, and diplomatist; *b.* about 1380; chancellor of France under Charles VII., and long governed him, 1424; opposed Joan of Arc, 1423; and did not try to save her, 1431; *d.* 4 April, 1444.

CHASE, Salmon Kortland, American statesman; *b.* 13 Jan. 1808; governor of Ohio, 1856-60; secretary of the treasury, 1861-64.

CHASLES, Michel, French mathematician; *b.* 15 Nov. 1793; published "Recherches de Géométrie pure," 1829; announced the discovery of MSS. of Pascal, and others, derogating from Newton's claim to the demonstration of the law of gravitation, June, 1867; acknowledged that he had been duped by a forger, Sept. 1869.

CHASLES, Victor Euphémion Philarète, French publicist, and writer in the "Revue de Deux Mondes," "Journal des Débats," and "Revue Britannique;" *b.* 8 Oct. 1799; imprisoned for participation in a plot, 1815; permitted to go to England; employed by Valpy the printer.

CHASSÉ, David Henry, baron, Dutch general; *b.* 18 March, 1765; entered French army about 1787; fought under Napoleon; made governor of Antwerp, and defended the citadel against the French, Dec. 1832; *d.* 2 May, 1849.

CHASSENEUZ, Barthélemy de, French jurist; *b.* Aug. 1480; endeavoured to save the Vaudois from extermination, Nov. 1540; *d.* suspected by poison, April, 1541.

CHASTEL, or CHÂTEL, Jean, French assassin; *b.* 1575; attempted to kill Henry IV., 27 Dec. 1594; executed, 29 Dec. 1594.

CHASTELARD, Pierre de, French poet; *b.* about 1540; accompanied Mary Stuart to Scotland, and fell in love with her; executed, 1563.

CHASTELLET, Gabrielle-Emilie, daughter of baron de Breteuil, intimate with Voltaire; *b.* 1706; published "Institutions de Physique," 1740; translated Newton into French; *d.* 10 Aug. 1749.

CHASTELLUX, François Jean, marquis de, French miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1734; *d.* 28 Oct. 1788.

CHATEAUBRIAND, François Auguste, vicomte de, French writer and statesman; *b.* 14 Sept. 1768; disgusted with the revolution, retired to the United States, 1791; to England, 1793; returned to Paris, 1800; published "Atala," 1801; "Génie du Christianisme," 1802; "Les Martyrs," 1809; and many other works; minister of foreign affairs, 1823-24; *d.* 4 July, 1848.

CHATEAUBRIANT, Françoise de Foix, comtesse de, favourite of Francis I. of France; *b.* about 1495; *d.* (said to have been poisoned by her husband) 16 Oct. 1537.

CHATEAUBRUN, Jean Baptiste Vivien de, French dramatist; *b.* 1686; *d.* 16 Feb. 1775.

CHATEL, Ferdinand Toussaint François, French preacher; founder of the "Catholic French" church; *b.* 9 Jan. 1795; wrote against celibacy of the priests, abuses of confessional, &c.; drew up a profession of faith and a catechism, 1833; *d.* 15 Feb. 1857.

CHATELHERAULT, duke of, see *Arran.*

CHATHAM, earl of, see *Pitt.*

CHATTERTON, Thomas, poet; *b.* 20 Nov. 1752; early began to forge old documents; produced poems alleged to be written by Thomas Rowley, a monk of the 15th century, 1768; committed suicide, 24 or 25 Aug. 1770.

CHAUCER, Geoffrey, poet; *b.* 1328; produced "Parliament of Birds," 1358; in French wars made prisoner, 1359; employed as ambassador, 1377; pensioned, 1380-88; wrote "Canterbury Tales," about 1383; appointed clerk of works at the king's palaces, 1389; pensioned by Henry IV., 1399; *d.* 25 Oct. 1400.

CHAUDET, Antoine Denis, French sculptor; *b.* 31 March, 1763; *d.* 19 April, 1810.

CHAUFEPIÉ, Jacques Georges de, Dutch protestant preacher, and historian; *b.* 9 Nov. 1702; *d.* 3 July, 1786.

CHAULIAC, CHAULIEU, or CAULIAC, Gui de, French surgeon, latter part of 14th century.

CHAULIEU, Guillaume, Amfrye de, French poet, termed the "Anacréon du Temple;" *b.* 1639; *d.* 27 June, 1720.

CHAULNES, a French family:

LOUIS AUGUSTE D'ALBERT D'AILLY, duc de, marshal of France, vidame d' Amiens; *b.* 22 Dec. 1676 . . . . . *d.* 9 Nov. 1744

MICHEL, son, general, and physicist; *b.* 31 Dec. 1714 . . . . . *d.* 23 Sept. 1769.

MARIE JOSEPH LOUIS, son, chemist; *b.* 1741; demonstrated that the mephitic air of brewers' vats is carbonic acid, 1775 . . . . . *d.* 1793

CHAUMETTE, Antoine, French surgeon; his "Enchiridion Chirurgicum" published, 1560.

CHAUMETTE, Pierre Gaspard, violent French republican; *b.* 24 May, 1763; conspired against the "Mountain" party; executed, 13 April, 1794.

CHAUNCY, Charles, nonconformist and Greek scholar; *b.* 1592; persecuted; went to America; became professor at Harvard college, 1634; *d.* 1672.

CHAUNCY, Sir Henry, antiquary; *b.* 1632; published "Antiquities of Hertfordshire," 1700; *d.* 1719.

CHAUVEAU LAGARDE, Claude François, French advocate; *b.* 21 Jan. 1765; defended Brissot, Charlotte Corday, Marie Antoinette, &c., 1793; *d.* 20 Feb. 1841.

CHAUVIN, Etienne, French protestant philosopher; *b.* 18 April, 1640; author of "Lexicon Rationale, sive Thesaurus Philosophicus," 1692; *d.* 6 April, 1725.

CHAVES, Emmanuel, marquis de, Portuguese general; opposed the constitutionalists; *d.* 7 March, 1830.

CHAZELLES, Jean Matthieu de, French astronomer; *b.* 14 July, 1657; *d.* 16 Jan. 1710.

CHAZELLES, Laurent, French magistrate; promoted horticulture; *b.* 28 July, 1724; *d.* 28 May, 1808.

CHEKE, Sir John, scholar; *b.* 16 June, 1514; tutor to prince Edward, afterwards Edward VI., 1544; imprisoned for promoting lady

Jane Grey's accession to the throne, 1552; discharged, 3 Sept. 1554; seized by order of Philip II. near Brussels, and sent to England, 1556; publicly recanted protestantism, 4 Oct. 1556; *d.* 13 Sept. 1557.

CHELMSFORD, lord, see *Thesiger*.

CHEMNITZ, Martin, German protestant theologian; *b.* 9 Nov. 1522; wrote "Examen Concilii Tridentini," 1565; *d.* 18 April, 1586. His grandson, Philip Bogeslaus; *b.* 9 May, 1605; published "History of Swedish War in Germany," 1648-52; *d.* 1678.

CHENEVIX, Richard, chemist; *b.* 1774; published Researches on Palladium, Corundum, &c., 1803; *d.* 5 April, 1830.

CHENIER, De, French poets, brothers:

ANDRÉ MARIE, French poet . . *b.* 29 Oct. 1762
Travelled in the east, &c. 1784
Secretary to the embassy in England . . 1787
Returned to France, and joined the Gironde party 1790
Wrote an ode to Charlotte Corday; executed, 25 July, 1794

MARIE JOSEPH, his brother, dramatic poet, *b.* 28 Aug. 1764
Threatened with proscription for his tragedy, "Caius Gracchus," 1792 . . *d.* 10 Jan. 1811

CHERON, Elisabeth Sophie, French painter; *b.* 3 Oct. 1648; *d.* 3 Sept. 1711. Her brother Louis, *b.* 1660; *d.* 1723.

CHERUBINI, L. M. C. Z. Salvatore, Italian musical composer; *b.* 8 Sept. 1760; produced "Quinto Fabio," his first opera, 1780; employed in London, 1785; produced "Lodoiska," 1791; "Anacreon," 1803, &c.; *d.* 15 March, 1842.

CHERSIPHRON (or CTESIPHON), the architect of the temple of Diana at Ephesus, about B.C. 560.

CHESELDEN, William, surgeon; *b.* 1688; published his "Anatomy," 1713; "Osteography," 1733; *d.* 10 April, 1752.

CHESNEAU (Quercitanus), Nicolas, French medical writer; *b.* 1601; published "Pharmacie Théorique," 1660; *d.* uncertain.

CHESNEY, Francis Rawdon, military engineer and traveller; *b.* 1789; surveyed the battlefields of Napoleon, 1827-8; the Euphrates and Tigris, 1835-7; published his Survey, 1850.

CHESTERFIELD, Philip Dormer Stanhope, earl of, statesman; *b.* 22 Sept. 1694; succeeded his father Philip, 1726; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1745; principal secretary of state, Nov. 1746—Jan. 1748; *d.* 24 March, 1773. His "Letters to his Son" published, 1774.

CHETHAM, Humphry, merchant; *b.* 1580; founder of charities and a library at Manchester; *d.* 12 Oct. 1653.

CHETWOOD, Knightly, dean of Gloucester, biographical writer; *b.* 1652; *d.* 1720.

CHETWOOD, William Rufus, dramatist; published "History of the Stage," 1749; *d.* 1766.

CHEVALIER, Antoine Rodolphe, French philologist; *b.* 1507; French tutor of queen Elizabeth; professor of Hebrew at Cambridge; *d.* 1572.

CHEVALIER, Michel, French political economist; *b.* 13 Jan. 1806; published "Lettres sur l'Amérique du Nord," 1836; "Cours d'Economie politique," 1842-50; assisted Mr Cobden in negotiating the commercial treaty between England and France, 1860.

CHEVALIER, Sulpice Paul, French caricaturist, known as "Gavarni;" *b.* 1801; illustrated Eugène Sue's "Juif Errant," and Balzac's "Diable à Paris;" *d.* 24 Nov. 1866.

CHEVREAU, Urbaine, French dramatist; *b.* 20 April, 1613; *d.* 15 Feb. 1701.

CHEVREUL, Michel Eugène, French chemist and physicist, termed "father of the fatty acids;" *b.* 31 Aug. 1786; began his studies of fats, 1816; published "Recherches chimiques sur les corps gras d'origine animal," 1826; "Loi du contraste des couleurs," 1839; Memoirs on colours, 1849-51.

CHEYNE, George, Scotch physician; *b.* 1671; published his work on Gout, 1720; "English Malady" (the spleen), 1733; *d.* 12 April, 1743.

CHIABRERA, Gabriel, Italian poet; *b.* 8 June, 1552; *d.* 14 Oct. 1637.

CHIARI, Pietro, Italian poet; *d.* 1788.

CHICHELEY, Henry, *b.* 1362; archbishop of Canterbury, 1414; encouraged Henry V. to make war with France, 1415; *d.* 12 April, 1443.

CHICOYNEAU, François, French physician; *b.* 1672; published "Traité de la Peste," 1744; *d.* 1752.

CHIFFLET, Jean Jacques, French physician and historian; *b.* 21 Jan. 1588; *d.* 1660.

CHILD, William, Mus. D., musical composer; *b.* 1605; published "Psalms for three voices," 1639; *d.* March, 1697.

CHILD, Sir Josiah, political economist and banker; *b.* 1630; published "Observations concerning Trade," 1668; a director of the East India company; *d.* 1699.

CHILDEBERT I.—III., French kings:

I. *b.* about 495; king of Paris 511
With Clotaire, killed the sons of Clodomir 526 or 532
Founded the abbey of St. Germain des Près; frequently at war with his brothers . . *d.* 558
II. king of Austrasia; *b.* about 570; king, 575; poisoned 596
III. the Just; *b.* 683; king, 695: nominal ruler under Pepin d'Héristal . . . . . *d.* 711

CHILDERIC I.—III., French kings;

I. king of the Salic Franks, 458; exceedingly vicious; compelled to fly, 459; returned, 464; *d.* 481
II. son of Clovis II.; *b.* 649; king of Austrasia, 660: of all France, 670 . . . . . *d.* 673
III. last of the Merovingians; made king by Pepin, 742; deposed by him, 752 . . . *d.* 755

CHILDREN, John George, chemist and naturalist; *b.* 18 May, 1777; published "Experiments with the Voltaic Battery," 1809-15; *d.* 1 Jan. 1852.

CHILLINGWORTH, William, theologian; *b.* Oct. 1602; became Roman catholic; recanted, and published "Religion of Protestants a safe way to Salvation," 1638; assisted the royalists by

his knowledge of mechanics; taken prisoner at Chichester; *d.* 30 Jan. 1644.

CHILON, Ephor of Sparta; one of the seven wise men of Greece, B.C. 556.

CHILPERIC I., II., French kings:

I. *b.* 539; king of Soissons, 561; his concubine, Fredegonda, assassinated his wife, Galsuintha; married him, 567; and assassinated him . . 584
II. king, 715; subjugated by Charles Martel; *d.* 720

CHIN-KOUNG, emperor in China, about B.C. 3218.

CHIN-TSOUNG, emperor of China, 1573-1619; persecutor of the Christian missionaries.

CHIOCCO, Andrea, Italian physician and naturalist; *d.* 3 April, 1624.

CHIRAC, Pierre, French medical writer; *b.* 1650; "Traité des Fièvres Malignes" published, 1742; *d.* 1 March, 1732.

CHISHOLM, Caroline, "the Emigrant's Friend;" *b.* (Jones) 1810; married captain Chisholm, 1820; went to Australia, 1838; founded a home for emigrants, 1841; returned to England, 1846; to Australia, 1854.

CHISHULL, Rev. Edmund, theologian and antiquary; *b.* 1670; *d.* 18 May, 1733.

CHI-TSOU, or KOUBLI-KHAN, emperor of China, founder of the Mongol dynasty, 13th century.

CHI-TSOUNG, *b.* 1507; emperor of China, 1521; *d.* 1566.

CHITTY, Joseph, legal writer; *b.* about 1776; published Treatises "on Game Laws," 1812; "Law of Nations," 1812; "Criminal Law," 1818; *d.* 17 Feb. 1841.

CHLADNI, Ernst Florens Friedrich, German physicist; *b.* 30 Nov. 1756; published discoveries on the theory of sound, 1787; discovered the longitudinal vibrations of strings and his "Acoustic Figures," 1787; published "Die Akustik," 1802; *d.* 3 April, 1827.

CHNODOMARIUS, or CHONDOMARIUS, king of the Alemanni; defeated and made prisoner by Julian, near Strasburg, 357.

CHODOWIECKI, Daniel Nicholas, Polish artist and engraver; *b.* 16 Oct. 1726; *d.* 7 Feb. 1801.

CHŒRILUS, Greek tragic poet; about B.C. 523; gained the prize in a contest with Æschylus, 499; also, an epic poet; *fl.* about B.C. 404.

CHOISEUL, a noble French family:

CHARLES DE, maréchal de Praslin; *b.* about 1563; fought for the holy league; submitted to Henry IV. about 1589 . . . . . *d.* 1 Feb. 1626
CESAR, duc de, maréchal de Plessis, general and statesman; *b.* 12 Feb. 1598 . . *d.* 23 Dec. 1675
ETIENNE-FRANÇOIS, duc de, statesman; *b.* 28 June, 1719; instrumental in the suppression of the Jesuits, 26 Nov. 1764; disgraced, 24 Oct. 1770 . . . . . *d.* May, 1785

CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER, Marie Gabrielle, comte de; *b.* 27 Sept. 1752; travelled with East; published "Voyage Pittoresque en Grèce," 1782-1809; ambassador in Turkey, 1791; ordered to be arrested; retired to Russia, 1792; returned to France, 1802; *d.* 20 June, 1817.

CHOISY, François Timoléon, abbe de, eccentric French miscellaneous writer; *b.* 16 Aug. 1644; accompanied an embassy to Siam, 1685; *d.* 2 Oct. 1724.

CHOPIN, Frederic, Polish musical composer; *b.* 1810; *d.* 17 Oct. 1849.

CHOPIN, or CHOPPIN, René, French jurist; *b.* 1537; published "de Domanio Franciæ," 1574; *d.* 2 Feb. 1606.

CHORIER, Nicolas, French historian; *b.* 1609; published "Histoire de Dauphiné;" *d.* 14 Aug. 1692.

CHORIS, Louis, Russian painter and traveller; *b.* 22 March, 1795; wrote "Voyage Pittoresque autour du Monde," 1821-23; *d.* 22 March, 1828.

CHORON, Alexandre Étienne, French writer on music; *b.* 21 Oct. 1772; *d.* 29 June, 1834.

CHOSROES, (Arsaces XXV.) king of Parthia; defeated Maximus and an army of Trajan's; afterwards defeated and dethroned, 116; restored, 117.

CHOSROES (Khosrou), I., II., kings of Persia:

I. the great; king, 531; successful wars with the Greeks, 532-33; 540-61 . . . . . *d.* 579
II. king, 590 or 591; conquered Mesopotamia, &c., 603-620; lost his conquests to Heraclius, 621; deposed and slain by his son . 28 Feb. 628

CHRISTIAN I.—IX., kings of Denmark:

I. of Oldenburg; *b.* 1425 or 1426; crowned king of Denmark, 28 Oct. 1449; of Norway, 1450; of Sweden, 1458; lost Sweden, 1467; visited Rome, 1474 . . . . . *d.* 21 May, 1481
II. *b.* 2 July, 1480; as king, signed the "capitulation," subjecting royalty to the nobility and clergy, 1513; married Isabella, sister of the emperor, Charles V., 12 Aug. 1515; crowned king of Sweden, 4 Nov. 1520; executed many Swedish nobles accused of conspiracy, 7 Nov. 1520; effected many legislative reforms, and promoted agriculture and manufactures . 1521-22
Through the successful insurrection under Gustavus Vasa, 1521-23; fled from Copenhagen, 23 April, 1523
Travelled in Germany, England, &c.; invited to the throne of Norway; landed; deceived by a safe-conduct; seized and imprisoned by Frederic I. . . . . *d.* 24 Jan. 1559
III. *b.* 1502; elected king 1534
Established Lutheranism as the state religion, 15 Oct. 1536 . . . . . *d.* 1 Jan. 1559
IV. *b.* 12 April, 1577; king, 1588; visited England, 1607; fostered literature, science, education, &c., 1621, *et seq.*; joined in the 30 years' war, 1626-27 . . . . . *d.* 28 Feb. 1648
V. king; *b.* 15 April, 1646; travelled in France, England, &c. 1662; king, 1670; prospered while advised by his minister, Schumacher, count of Griffenfeldt; but condemned him to death, and imprisoned him for life, 1676; *d.* 25 Aug. 1699
VI. *b.* 30 Nov. 1699; king, 12 Oct. 1730; favoured literature and science . . . *d.* 6 Aug. 1746
VII. *b.* 29 Jan. 1749; king, . . . 14 Jan. 1766
Married Caroline Matilda, sister of George III. of England, 1 Oct. 1766; had Struensee as minister 1770-71
Granted liberty of the press 1770
By a conspiracy of the queen-mother, the young queen and Struensee were accused of improper intimacy; she was made to sign a confession, 16, 17 Jan. 1772; Struensee and Brandt beheaded, 28 April; the queen divorced and exiled 1772
The crown prince, Frederic, declared co-regent, 1784; Christian . . . *d.* 13 March, 1808

VIII. *b.* 18 Sept. 1786; regent of Norway, Feb.; proclaimed king of Norway, 19 May; abdicated, 16 Aug. 1814; succeeded Frederick VI. as king of Denmark, 3 Dec. 1839; proclaimed the inseparability of Schleswig and Denmark, 1846; *d.* 20 Jan. 1848

IX. duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg; *b.* 8 April 1818; succeeded Frederick VII., 15 Nov. 1863; signed a new constitution, 18 Nov. 1863; his diet rejected the demands of Austria and Prussia, 14 Jan.; his states invaded, 1 Feb. 1864; after a severe struggle, compelled to release the duchies from their allegiance, 16 Nov. 1864

Marriage of his daughters, Alexandra, to the prince of Wales, 10 March, 1863; Dagmar to the grand-duke, Alexander of Russia, 9 Nov. 1866; of his son, Christian, to the princess Louisa of Sweden . . . . . 28 July, 1869

CHRISTIAN, Anders, Danish medical writer; *b.* 1551; *d.* 1606.

CHRISTIAN, Edward, jurist; published "Examination of Precedents," 1790; an edition of Blackstone's "Commentaries," 1795; "Treatise on Bankrupt Laws," 1812; *d.* 29 March, 1823.

CHRISTIE, Samuel Hunter, mathematician; *b.* 22 Aug. 1784; published discoveries in magnetism, 1833; *d.* 24 Jan. 1865.

CHRISTINA, daughter of Henry IV. of France; *b.* 10 Feb. 1606; married Victor Amadeus I. of Savoy, 11 Feb. 1619; regent for her sons; governed till her death, 27 Dec. 1663.

CHRISTINA, queen of Sweden, daughter of Gustavus Adolphus; *b.* 9 Dec. 1626; *d.* 19 April, 1689.

Assumed the royal authority . . 7 Dec. 1644
Declined to marry, and named her cousin, Charles Gustavus, her successor 1649
Abdicated . . . . . 6 June, 1654
Travelled; abjured Lutheranism; baptized at Rome . . . . . Aug. 1654
Visited France 1656
Caused Monaldeschi, her secretary, to be executed for betraying her secrets 1657
Neglected by the Swedes; pensioned by the pope, 1658

CHRISTINA, Maria, queen of Spain, daughter of Francis I. of Naples; *b.* 27 April, 1806; married Ferdinand VII. of Spain, 11 Dec. 1829; widow, 29 Sept. 1833; regent till 12 Oct. 1840; her marriage with Ferdinand Muñoz, duc de Rianzarès (28 Dec. 1833), publicly solemnized, 13 Oct. 1844; impeached; quitted Spain, Aug. 1854; returned, Sept. 1864; again retired, 1868.

CHRISTINA OF PISA, French author and poet; *b.* about 1363; *d.* about 1431.

CHRISTISON, Robert, Scotch physician and chemist; *b.* 18 July, 1797; published "Treatise on Poisons," 1829.

CHRISTMAS, Henry, see *Noel Fearn*.

CHRISTOPHE, Henry, the third black ruler of St. Domingo; *b.* 6 Oct. 1767; a chief in the insurrection of 1793; maintained war against the French, 1802-5; killed Dessalines, Oct. 1806; proclaimed king of Hayti, 1811; *d.* by suicide during an insurrection, 8 Oct. 1820.

CHRISTOPHER, Saint; *fl.* 3d century.

CHRISTOPHER, emperor of Constantinople, 17 Aug. 920; *d.* 931.

CHRISTOPHER I.—III., kings of Denmark:

I. king, 1252; had severe contests with the clergy, 1253-6 . . . *d.* (by poison), 29 May, 1259
II. *b.* 1276; king, 1319; deposed, 1325; recovered his crown, 1330; lost it again; *d.* in distress, 15 July, 1336
III. elector of Bavaria; elected king, 1440; suppressed a revolt, 1441; made Copenhagen his capital . . . . . *d.* 6 Jan. 1448

CHRISTY, Henry, naturalist and archæologist; bequeathed to the nation his prehistoric and ethnographic collections; *d.* 4 May, 1865.

CHRYSIPPUS, a founder of the stoic philosophy; *b.* B.C. 280; *d.* 207.

CHRYSOLORAS, Greek writers:

DEMETRIUS, employed by the emperor Manuel, 1391-1425.
MANUEL, a reviver of Greek literature in West Europe; sent by the emperor Manuel to various courts to obtain help against the Turks, about 1389; taught Greek in Italy, 1397; *d.* at Constance . . . . . 15 April, 1415

CHRYSOSTOMUS, Joannes, archbishop; *b.* about 347; ordained presbyter, 386; archbishop of Constantinople, 397; deposed at the council of Chalcedon for his faithfulness, 403; *d.* 14 Sept. 407.

CHUBB, Thomas, deistical philosopher; *b.* 29 Sept. 1679; published "Discourse on Reason;" *d.* 8 Feb. 1746.

CHUDLEIGH, Elizabeth, *b.* 1720; maid of honour to the princess of Wales; married to Mr Hervey (and soon after separated), 4 Aug. 1744; to Evelyn, duke of Kingston, Feb. 1769; condemned for bigamy, punishment remitted, April, 1776; *d.* 28 Aug. 1788.

CHUDLEIGH, lady Mary, essayist and poet; *b.* 1656; *d.* 15 Dec. 1710.

CHUN, emperor of China, about B.C. 2285.

CHUN-TCHI, first of the present Manchou dynasty; *b.* 1636; emperor, 1651; *d.* 1662.

CHUN-TI, emperor of China, last of the Mongol dynasty; *d.* about 1370.

CHURCHILL, Charles, clergyman and satiric poet; *b.* Feb. 1731; published the "Rosciad," 1761; *d.* 4 Nov. 1764.

CHURCHILL, John, see *Marlborough*.

CHURCHILL, Sir Winston, father of the great duke of Marlborough; *b.* 1620; published "Divi Britannici," (a history of the kings of England), 1675; *d.* 1688. ARABELLA, his daughter, mistress of James II.; *b.* 1648; *d.* 1730.

CHURCHYARD, Thomas, poet; *b.* about 1520; *d.* 1604.

CHURTON, Ralph, theologian; *b.* 1754; *d.* 1831.

CHYTRÆUS, or KOCHHAFF, David, German protestant theologian, friend of Melanchthon; *b.* 26 Feb. 1530; published "Historia Confessionis Augustanæ," 1576; "Chronicon Saxoniæ, 1500-93," 1593; *d.* 25 June, 1600.

CIACONIUS, (CHACON), Alfonso, Spanish scholar; *b.* 1540; wrote "Historia utriusque Belli Dacici," in illustration of Trajan's column at Rome, 1576; *d.* 1599. PETER, Spanish antiquary; *b.* 1525; *d.* 1581.

CIALDINI, Enrico, Italian general; *b.* 10 Aug. 1813.
Educated first for a priest, then for a surgeon; entered Spanish legion for the regent, queen Christina, 1834; retired 1839
Aide-de-camp to Narvaez 1845
Returned to Italy; joined Charles Albert, and fought at Novara, &c. 1848-9
Organised the "Cacciatori" 1859
Defeated the papal army at Castelfidardo, 18 Sept. 1860
Governor of Naples . . . July—Nov. 1861
Spoke warmly in favour of the Franco-Italian convention of 15 Sept. . . . . 6 Dec. 1864
In vain attempted to form a ministry, 21 Oct. 1867

CIAMBERLANO, Luca, Italian painter; *b.* 1586; *d.* 1641.

CIAMPELLI, Agostino, Florentine painter; *b.* 1578; *d.* 1640.

CIBBER family: Caius Gabriel, German sculptor; *b.* about 1630; *d.* 1700. Colley, son, dramatist and actor; *b.* 6 Nov. 1671; poet laureate, 1730; *d.* 12 Dec. 1757. Theophilus, (son of Colley), actor; *b.* 26 Nov. 1703; drowned, Oct. 1758. His wife Susanna (Arne), actress; *d.* 30 Jan. 1766.

CICERO, Marcus Tullius, the Roman orator; *b.* 3 Jan. B.C. 106; killed, 7 Dec. 43.
Served as a soldier 89
Began practice as a pleader 81
Studied at Athens, 79; and Rhodes 78
Returned to Rome 77
Delivered his oration against Verres . . Aug. 70
Elected prætor 67
Elected consul; detected and suppressed Catiline's plot 63
As tribune, vainly resisted the encroachments of Pompey, Cæsar, and Crassus 59
Forced into exile by the enmity of Clodius, April 58
Returned triumphantly to Rome . . 4 Sept. 57
Sent out of the way to govern Cilicia; defeated the barbarians 51
Returned to Rome . . . . . 4 Jan. 49
Retired to Greece in despair at the intestine troubles . . . . . June, 49
Reconciled to Cæsar; devoted himself to literature, 47
Death of his beloved daughter Julia . . . 45
Returned to Rome, and delivered his philippics against Antony . . . . Jan. to April, 43
Proscribed by the triumvirs, and killed with his brother Quintus . . . . . 7 Dec. 43

CICOGNARA, Leopoldo, conte de, Italian antiquary; *b.* 26 Nov. 1767; published "Storia di Scultura," 1813-18; *d.* 5 March, 1834.

CID, EL CAMPEADOR, Rodriguez Diaz de Bivar, Castilian hero; *b.* about 1026 or 1045; *d.* 1099.

CIGNANI, Carlo, Bolognese painter; *b.* 1628; *d.* 6 Sept. 1719.

CIGNAROLI, Giovanni Bettino, Veronese painter; *b.* 1706; *d.* 1770.

CIGOLI, or CIVOLI, Luigi, Italian painter, poet, and architect; *b.* 1559; his chef-d'œuvres, "Ecce Homo;" "St. Peter healing the Lame Man;" and "St. Paul's Conversion" at Rome; *d.* 1613.

CIMABUE, Giovanni Gualtieri, Italian painter of frescos, reviver of painting and study of nature; *b.* 1240; *d.* 1300.

CIMAROSA, Domenico, Italian musical composer (of "Il Matrimonio Segretto," &c.); *b.* 17 Dec. 1749; *d.* 11 Jan. 1801.

CIMON, Athenian statesman and general, son of Miltiades; defeated the Persian fleet at the Eurymedon, B.C. 466; exiled through jealousy; recalled, 454 or 453; *d.* 449.

CINCINNATUS, Lucius Quinctius, *b.* about B.C. 519; dictator, delivered Rome from the Æquians, 458; dictator, to oppose Spurius Mælius, 439.

CINEAS, the Thessalian, friend of Pyrrhus, king of Epirus, and his eloquent ambassador at Rome, B.C. 280 and 278.

CINNA, Lucius Cornelius, head of the popular party at Rome, B.C. 88-85; consul with Marius, 86; killed in a mutiny, 84.

CINNA, Roman poet, taken for Cinna the conspirator against Cæsar, and killed, March 44.

CINO DA PISTOIA, (Guittoncino Guittone), Italian jurist and poet; *b.* 1270; *d.* Jan. 1337.

CINQ-MARS, Henri Coiffier de Ruzé, favourite of Louis XIV. of France; *b.* 1620; introduced to the king by Richelieu, about 1638; attempted to oppose the cardinal; given up by the king, executed, 12 Sept. 1642.

CIONE, see *Orcagna.*

CIPRIANI, Giovanni Battista, Florentine painter; *b.* 1727; came to England, 1755; *d.* 14 Dec. 1785.

CIRCIGNANO, see *Pomerancio.*

CIRILLO, Domenico, Neapolitan botanist; *b.* 1734; took office under the republic; executed by king Ferdinand, 1799.

CIROFERRO, see *Ferro.*

CISNEROS, see *Ximenes.*

CITOIS (CITOSIUS), François, French physician; *b.* 1572; *d.* 1652.

CIVIALE, Jean, French physician and surgeon; *b.* July 1792; *d.* July 1867.

CIVITALI, Matteo, Italian sculptor and architect; *b.* 1435; *d.* 1501.

CIVOLI, see *Cigoli.*

CLAGETT, William, theologian; *b.* 14 Sept. 1646; wrote against Romanism; *d.* 28 Mar. 1688.

CLAIRAULT, (or CLAIRAUT), Alexis Claude, French mathematician, rival of D'Alembert; *b.* 13 May, 1713; published "Théorie de la Terre," 1743; applied Newton's theory of gravitation to the comets in his "Théorie du Mouvement des Comètes," 1760; *d.* 17 May, 1765.

CLAIRON, Claire Legris de Latude, French actress; *b.* 1723; resided with the margrave of Anspach, 1773-91; published her "Memoirs," 1799; *d.* at Paris, 18 Jan. 1803.

CLANNY, William Reid, M.D.; *b.* 1776; invented a safety-lamp two years before Sir H. Davy, described as "a steady light in coal mines without the danger of explosion," 1813; *d.* 10 Jan. 1850.

CLAPPERTON, Hugh, Scotch traveller; *b.* 1788; explored Northern and Central Africa, 1822-4; published his "Narrative," 1826; *d.* in Africa, 13 April, 1827.

CLARE, John, Northamptonshire poet; *b.* 13 July, 1793; his "Poems descriptive of Rural Life and Scenery," appeared 1820; "Rural Muse," 1836; *d.* insane, May, 1864.

CLARE, or CLARA, Saint, French abbess; *b.* 1193; founded an order of nuns 1212; *d.* Aug. 1253.

CLARENCE, dukes of:

1. LIONEL PLANTAGENET, 3d son of king Edward III.; *b.* 1338; created duke, 1362 . . *d.* 1368
2. THOMAS, 2d son of Henry IV., duke, 9 July, 1411; killed in battle of Beaugé . 22 March, 1421
3. GEORGE, brother of king Edward IV., duke, 1461; deserted his brother, and joined Warwick, 1470; rejoined his brother at the battle of Barnet, 14 April, 1471; disgraced; put to death, 18 Feb. 1478
4. WILLIAM HENRY, *b.* 21 Aug. 1765; created duke . . . . . 20 May, 1789

See *William IV., king of England.*

CLARENDON, Edward Hyde, earl of; *b.* 16 Feb. 1608; chancellor of exchequer to Charles I.; made lord chancellor by Charles II., 1657; earl and lord chancellor, 1661; lost his favour and exiled, 1667; wrote "History of the Rebellion," 1670; *d.* at Rouen, 9 Dec. 1674.

CLARENDON, earl of, George William Frederick Villiers; *b.* 12 Jan. 1800.

Lord privy seal . . . Jan. 1840—Sept. 1841
Chancellor of duchy of Lancaster, Oct. 1840—June 1841; March 1864—Nov. 1865
President of the board of trade, July 1846—July 1847
Lord-lieutenant of Ireland . May 1847—Feb. 1852
Foreign secretary, Feb. 1853—Feb. 1858; Nov. 1865—June 1866; Dec. 1868, *et seq.*

CLARK, Sir James, bart., M.D.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1788; published his work "On Sanative Influence of Climate," 1829; "On Pulmonary Consumption," 1835.

CLARK, William Tierney, civil engineer; *b.* 23 Aug. 1783; erected suspension bridge over the Thames at Hammersmith, 1824-27; over the Danube at Pesth, 1839-49; *d.* 22 Sept. 1852.

CLARKE, Adam, LL.D., Irish Wesleyan Methodist minister and bibliographer; *b.* 1760; became methodist preacher, 1782; published "Commentary on the Bible," 1810-26; "Bibliographical Dictionary," 1802; *d.* 26 Aug. 1832.

CLARKE, Edward Daniel, traveller and mineralogist; *b.* 5 June, 1769; brought the so-called sarcophagus of Alexander to England, 1806; published "Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa," 1810-24; *d.* 9 March, 1822.

CLARKE, George Roger, American general; *d.* 13 Feb. 1808.

CLARKE, Henry James William, duc de Feltre, French marshal and statesman; *b.* 17 Oct. 1765; employed by the Directory to watch Napoleon Bonaparte; attached himself to him, 1799; became his minister of war, 1807-14; *d.* 28 Oct. 1818.

CLARKE, Jeremiah, musical composer; *b.* 1670; through hopeless love committed suicide, July, 1707.

CLARKE, John, one of the founders of Rhode Island; persecuted for his religious freedom; *d.* 20 April, 1676.

CLARKE, John, Scotch portrait engraver; *b.* about 1650; *d.* 1721.

CLARKE, Mary Cowden, *b.* (Novello) June, 1809; married Charles Cowden Clarke, 1828; published "Concordance to Shakspeare" (16 years' labour), 1845.

CLARKE, Samuel, theologian and philosopher; *b.* 11 Oct. 1675; published "Demonstration of the Beauty and Attributes of God," 1705; *d.* 17 May, 1729.

CLARKE, Samuel, orientalist; *b.* 1623; superintended the printing of Walton's Polyglott Bible; *d.* 27 Dec. 1699.

CLARKE, William, theologian and antiquary; *b.* 1696; published "Connexion of Roman, Saxon, and English Coins," 1767; *d.* 21 Oct. 1771.

CLARKSON, Thomas, philanthropist; *b.* 26 March, 1760; devoted his life to the abolition of the slave trade and slavery, 1785; a society established, 22 May, 1787; published "Portraiture of Quakerism," 1806; "History of the Abolition of the Slave-trade," 1808; *d.* 26 Sept. 1846.

CLAUDE GELLÉE, or LORRAINE, French landscape painter; *b.* 1600; *d.* 21 Nov. 1682.

CLAUDE of France, daughter of Louis XII. duchess of Britanny, the "good queen"; *b.* 14 Oct. 1499; married to Francis, count of Angoulême, May, 1514; queen of France, 1517; *d.* 20 July, 1524.

CLAUDE, Antoine Gabriel de, *b.* 26 Aug. 1760; adhered to the royal family till proscribed, 1792; entered British service, 1795; taken prisoner; transported to neutral soil; permitted to return to France, 1801; a moderate politician at the restoration, 1815; took office under Louis Philippe, 1830; *d.* 2 Dec. 1838.

CLAUDE, Jean, French protestant theologian; *b.* 1619; *d.* 13 Jan. 1687.

CLAUDET, Antoine Jean François, French photographer; *b.* 12 Aug. 1797; *d.* 27 Dec. 1867.

CLAUDIANUS, Claudius, Roman poet, friend of Stilicho; wrote "De Bello Getico;" *d.* about 408.

CLAUDIUS, Roman patrician family:

APPIUS, the decemvir; consul, B.C. 451; impeached for his attempt on Virginia; killed by himself or others 449
APPIUS CÆCUS V., an orator and poet; earnestly opposed the plebs; made the Appian way *d.* about 278
CLODIUS PULCHER, the enemy of Cicero; impeached Catiline, B.C. 65; profaned the mysteries of Bona Dea in the house of Cæsar, 62; acquitted by bribery 61
Drove Cicero into exile, April, 58; quarrelled and fought with Milo 57-53
Killed in conflict with him . . . 20 Jan. 53

CLAUDIUS I. II., emperors of Rome:

I. DRUSUS NERO GERMANICUS . *b.* B.C. 1 Aug. 10
Succeeded Caligula as emperor . A.D. 24 Jan. 41
Married his niece Agrippina, mother of Nero; poisoned by her . . . . . 13 Oct. 54
II. GOTHICUS, emperor, 24 March, 268: defeated the Goths near Naissus, 269 . . . *d.* Aug. 270

CLAUDIUS, Matthias, German poet, author of the "Rhine Wine" song; *b.* 2 Jan. 1740; *d.* 21 Jan. 1815.

CLAUGHTON, Thomas Legh, bishop of Rochester; *b.* 1808; professor of poetry at Oxford, 1852-7; consecrated, 1867.

CLAUSEL, Bertrand, comte de, French marshal; *b.* 12 Dec. 1772; served under Napoleon, 1804-13; in Africa, 1830-6; *d.* 21 April, 1842.

CLAUSEN, Thomas, German astronomer; *b.* 16 Jan. 1801.

CLAUSIUS, Rudolph J. E., German physicist; *b.* 2 Jan. 1822; published researches in heat, light, and electricity, 1847, *et seq.*

CLAVERHOUSE, see *Graham.*

CLAVIÈRE, Etienne, French statesman; *b.* 27 Jan. 1735; condemned; *d.* by suicide, 8 Dec. 1793.

CLAVIGERO, Francisco Saverio, Spanish Jesuit; *b.* 1720; expelled from Spain; settled in Mexico, 1767; wrote "Storia Antica del Messico," 1780-1; *d.* Oct. 1793.

CLAVIJO y Faxardo, José, Spanish essayist, &c.; *b.* 19 March, 1726; published "El Pensador," (the thinker), at Madrid, 1762; quarrelled with Pierre Caron de Beaumarchais for thrice refusing to fulfil a marriage engagement with his sister, Marie Caron, (the subject of a tragedy by Goethe), 1763-73; *d.* 1806.

CLAVIUS, Christoph, German Jesuit and geometer; *b.* 1537; *d.* 6 Feb. 1612.

CLAY, Cassius Marcellus, American statesman, and opponent of slavery; *b.* 2 Oct. 1810; ambassador at St. Petersburg, 1861.

CLAY, Henry, American statesman; *b.* 12 April, 1777; principal founder of the colony of Liberia, 1816; proposed the "Compromise" Act, 1850; *d.* 29 June, 1852.

CLAYTON, Robert, bishop of Clogher; *b.* 1695; published "Vindication of the Old and New Testament," 1752-7; *d.* 26 Feb. 1758.

CLEANTHES, Greek stoic philosopher; *b.* about B.C. 300; succeeded Zeno in his school, 263; *d.* about 220.

CLEARCHUS, Spartan general, leader of the Greek auxiliaries of Cyrus, the younger, at the battle of Cunaxa; entrapped, and killed by Artaxerxes, B.C. 401.

CLEEF, Van, Flemish painters:

HENRY, *b.* about 1510; *d.* 1589.
JAN, *b.* 1646; *d.* 1716.

CLEGHORN, George, Scotch physician; *b.* 18 Dec. 1716; introduced quinquina for fevers; *d.* Dec. 1789.

CLEISTHENES, tyrant of Sicyon; *d.* about B.C. 582.

CLEISTHENES, grandson, an Athenian, head of the Alcmæonidæ, returned at the expulsion of the Pisistratidæ, when he restored the constitution of Solon, and instituted ostracism, by which he himself suffered about B.C. 510.

CLEITARCHUS, tyrant of Eretria in Eubœa, B.C. 350; expelled through the influence of Demosthenes, 341.

CLEITUS, or CLITUS, friend of Alexander the Great; made satrap of Bactria, and killed by him in a fit of drunken rage, B.C. 328.

CLELAND, John, etymologist; *b.* about 1707; wrote "Women of Pleasure;" *d.* 23 Jan. 1789.

CLEMENÇET, Charles, French Benedictine; *b.* 1703; began "l'Art de Vérifier les Dates," 1750; wrote "Histoire de Port Royal," &c., 1756-67; *d.* 5 April 1778.

CLEMENCIN, Diego, Spanish liberal statesman, and author; *b.* 27 Sept. 1765; opposed to Godoy and the French; named librarian to the queen, and censor of the press, 1833; author of commentary on Don Quixote, 1833-9; *d.* 30 July, 1834.

CLEMENS Alexandrinus, Greek father, author of the "Stromata," &c.; *d.* about 213.

CLEMENS ROMANUS, bishop of Rome, see *Clement I., pope.*

CLEMENT I.—XIV., Popes:

I. St. Clemens Romanus, reputed author of two epistles to the Corinthians . . . . *d.* 100
II. Suger, bishop of Bamberg; enthroned, 25 Dec. 1046 . . . . . *d.* 9 Oct. 1047
III. Paulino Scolaro; elected, 19 Dec. 1187; proclaimed the third crusade, 1189; *d.* 28 March, 1191
IV. Guy Foulquois; elected, 5 Feb. 1265; *d.* 27 Nov. 1268
V. Bertrand de Goth; *b.* 1264; elected, 5 June, 1305; subject to Philip the Fair; removed the papal seat to Avignon, 1309; suppressed the knights templars, 1312; author of the "Clementines" . . . . . *d.* 20 April, 1314
VI. Pierre de Roger; elected, 7 May, 1342; opposed Rienzi the tribune . . *d.* 6 Dec. 1352
VII. Giuliano de' Medici: elected, 19 Nov. 1523; signed treaty with England and France against the emperor Charles V., 1526; besieged at Rome, and made prisoner, 5 June, 1527; decided against divorce of Henry VIII. and Catherine of Aragon; issued decree, 23 March, 1534; *d.* 25 Sept. 1534
VIII. Ippolito Aldobrandini; *b.* 1536; elected, 30 Jan. 1592; published the most accurate edition of the Vulgate; acquired Ferrara, 1598; *d.* 3 March, 1605
IX. Giulio Rispigliosi; *b.* 1600; elected, 20 June, 1667 . . . . . *d.* 9 Dec. 1669
X. Emilio Altieri; *b.* 13 July, 1590; elected, 29 April, 1670 . . . . . *d.* 22 July, 1676
XI. Giovanni Francesco Albini; *b.* 22 July, 1649; elected, 23 Nov. 1700; issued the bull "Unigenitus," which condemned Jansenism, 8 Sept. 1713 . . . . . *d.* 19 March, 1721
XII. Lorenzo Corsini; *b.* 7 April, 1652; elected, 12 July, 1730 . . . . . *d.* 6 Feb. 1740
XIII. Carlo Rezzonico; *b.* 7 March, 1693; elected, 6 July, 1758; a reformer . *d.* 3 Feb. 1769
XIV. Giovanni Vincenzo, or Frà Lorenzo Ganganelli; *b.* 31 Oct. 1705; elected, 19 May, 1769; suppressed the Jesuits, 21 July, 1773; *d.* (by poison?), 22 Sept. 1774. (Fictitious letters published under his name, 1776.)

CLEMENT, François, French Benedictine historian; *b.* 7 April, 1714; revised "Art de Vérifier les Dates," published, 1783-87; *d.* 20 March, 1793.

CLEMENT, Jacques, fanatical monk; *b.* 1567 killed, 1 Aug., immediately after stabbing Henry III. of France, who died, 2 Aug. 1589.

CLEMENT, John, physician; professor of rhetoric, &c., at Oxford, 1519; *d.* 1 July, 1572.

CLEMENT, Julien, French accoucheur, employed for Mlle. de la Vallière, 27 Dec. 1663, (and afterwards became eminent); *d.* 7 Oct. 1729.

CLEMENTI, Muzio, Italian composer, "father of the pianoforte school," author of 606 sonatas; *b.* 1752; helped to found the "Philharmonic Society," 1813; *d.* 16 April, 1832.

CLEOMBROTUS, kings of Sparta:
I. king, B.C. 380; defeated and slain by the Thebans at Leuctra 371
II. king, about 243; deposed about . . 240

CLEOMENES, kings of Sparta:
I. king, B.C. 519; aided in the expulsion of Hippias, 510; resisted Darius, 491 . *d.* mad, 490
II. king, 370 . . . . . *d.* 309
III. king, 236; restored the ancient discipline; opposed the Ætchæan league, 226; defeated at Sellasia, 222; fled to Egypt; killed himself, 221 or 220

CLEON, Athenian demagogue, satirised by Aristophanes, B.C. 426-422; killed at the battle of Amphipolis, 422.

CLEOPATRA, queen of Egypt, daughter of Ptolemy Auletes; *b.* B.C. 69; *d.* by suicide, 30.
Queen, 51; captivated Julius Cæsar . . 48
Lived with him at Rome at his death, when she fled to Egypt 44
Met Antony on the Cydnus, and enslaved him 42
Her dominions greatly increased by him . . 36
War declared against them by Octavius Cæsar 35
Their defeat at Actium . . . . . 2 Sept. 31

CLERC, see *Leclerc.*

CLERC, or LECLERC, Nicolas Gabriel, French physician and historian; *b.* 6 Oct. 1726; physician to the hetman of the Cossacks, 1759; published "Histoire de Russie," 1783-5; *d.* 30 Dec. 1798.

CLERCK, Charles, Swedish entomologist; published "Aranei Suecici," 1757.

CLERFAYT, François Sebastien Charles Joseph de Croix, comte de, Austrian general; *b.* 14 Oct. 1733; fought against the French in the low countries, 1792-6; *d.* 18 July, 1798.

CLERK, Sir George, statesman; *b.* 1787; served under Sir Robert Peel; master of the mint, Feb. 1845—July, 1846; *d.* 23 Dec. 1867.

CLERK, John, of Eldin; published "Naval Tactics," 1782-97; led to controversy; *d.* July, 1812.

CLERKE, Charles, navigator; *b.* 1741; associate of Captain Cook; succeeded him in the command when murdered, 14 Feb. 1779; *d.* near Kamtschatka, 22 Aug. 1779.

CLERMONT, Louis de Bourbon-Condé, comte de; *b.* 15 June, 1709; educated for the church; obtained a dispensation to bear arms, 1733; fought at Dettingen, Fontenoy, &c.; commanded the army in Germany; defeated by prince Ferdinand of Brunswick at Creveldt, 23 June, 1758; *d.* June, 1771.

CLERMONT-TONNERRE, Stanislas, comte de; *b.* 1747; liberal, yet actively opposed the republicans; massacred by the mob of Paris, 10 Aug. 1792.

CLERY, Michael, Irish annalist, one of the "four masters;" *d.* 1643.

CLETUS, Saint, see *Anacletus.*

CLEVELAND, or CLEIVELAND, John, metaphysical and satirical poet; *b.* 1613; *d.* 29 April, 1659.

CLEYER, Andreas, German physician and botanist; published works on Chinese botany, 1680.

CLIFFORD, Anne, countess of Dorset, heiress of the Cliffords; *b.* 30 Jan. 1589; *d.* 22 March, 1676.

CLIFFORD, George, earl of Cumberland, privateer or pirate; *b.* 8 Aug. 1558; sailed from Plymouth to attack Spanish America, Aug. 1586; fought in the conflicts with the Spanish Armada, July, 1588; sailed on eleven expeditions; *d.* 30 Oct. 1605.

CLIFFORD, Thomas, statesman; *b.* 1630; a member of the cabal ministry, 1670; lord treasurer, 28 Nov. 1672; resigned, refusing to submit to the test act, 1673; *d.* 1673.

CLIFT, William, surgeon and naturalist; *b.* 1775; *d.* 20 June, 1849.

CLINT, George, A.R.A., portrait painter and mezzotint engraver; *b.* 12 April, 1770; *d.* 10 May, 1854.

CLINTON, Sir Henry, general; commanded the British army in North America, 1778; took Charlestown, 1779; superseded by Sir Guy Carleton, 1782; *d.* 24 Dec. 1795.

CLINTON, Henry Fynes, classical scholar; *b.* 14 Jan. 1781; published "Fasti Hellenici," 1810-34; "Fasti Romani," 1845-50; *d.* 24 Oct. 1852.

CLINTON, James de Witt, American statesman and philanthropist; *b.* 1769; *d.* 4 Feb. 1828.

CLISSON, Olivier de, constable of France; *b.* about 1332; fought against the English; associate of Du Guesclin, 1370; *d.* 24 April, 1407.

CLIVE, Robert, baron of Plassey; *b.* 29 Sept. 1725; *d.* by suicide, 22 Nov. 1774.
Arrived at Madras as a writer, 1744; entered the army 1747
Fought at siege of Pondicherry 1748
Defeated the Surajah-Dowlah at Plassey, 23 June, 1757
Governor at Calcutta 1757
Defeated a Dutch armament sent to Bengal . 1759
Returned to England; made a peer . . 1760
Returned to Calcutta as governor of Bengal, &c., 3 May, 1765
Acquired for the company the full sovereignty of Bengal, Orissa, Behar, &c., by imperial grant, 12 Aug. 1765
Final return to England 1767
Commission of inquiry into his conduct and administration 1773
Great debate in the commons; who vote that he "had rendered great and praiseworthy services to his country," . . . . . 22-23 *May*, 1773

CLODION, king or chief of the Salic Franks, about 425.

CLODOMIR, king of the Franks, son of Clovis; *b.* 495; king of Orleans, at his father's death, 511; defeated Sigismund, king of Burgundy; made him prisoner, and killed him, 523; Clodomir defeated and killed by the Burgundians at Véséronce, 524.

CLODIUS, see under *Claudius*.

CLONCURRY, Valentine Browne Lawless, lord; *b.* 19 Aug. 1773; succeeded, 20 Aug. 1799; *d.* 28 Oct. 1853.

CLOOTZ, Jean Baptiste, baron de, German Utopian philosopher; *b.* 1755; assumed the name, *Anacharsis*, and travelled through Europe; proclaimed himself "creator of the human race;" presented himself to the national assembly at Paris, 19 June, 1790; gave up 12,000 francs for defence of France, 1792; excited the hatred of Robespierre, and condemned to death, March, 1794; *d.* by guillotine, 23 or 24 March, 1794.

CLOQUET, French physicians, brothers: Hippolyte; *b.* 1787; *d.* 3 March, 1840. Germain Jules; *b.* 18 Dec. 1790; published "Anatomie del 'Homme," 1821-31.

CLOTAIRE, I.—IV., kings of the Franks:

I., son of Clovis; *b.* 497; king of Soissons, 511; joined Childebert in the slaughter of the sons of Clodomir, 526 or 532; wars with the Saxons, 555; with his brother, Childebert, 556; sole king at his death 558
Suppressed revolt of his son, Chramne . . 560
d. 561

II. succeeded his father, Chilperic; under his mother, Fredegonda, 584; sole king, 613; *d.* 622 or 628

III. king of Neustria and Burgundy at the death of his father, Clovis II., 656 . . . . *d.* 670

IV. made nominal king of Austrasia by Charles Martel, 717 . . . . . *d.* 719

CLOT, CLOT-BEY, or Antoine, French physician; *b.* 1795; entered service of Mehemet Ali, viceroy of Egypt, 1823; made bey, 1831; returned to France; published "Aperçu général de l'Egypte,"&c., 1840.

CLOTILDE, Saint, daughter of Chilperic, king of Burgundy; *b.* about 475; married by Clovis I. 493; aided by St. Remi, converted her husband, baptized with his army, 25 Dec. 496; *d.* 3 June, 545, (540 or 549).

CLOUD, (CLOTOALDE), Saint, son of Clodomir, spared by his uncles, Childebert and Clotaire, on becoming a monk, 526 or 532; *d.* about 560.

CLOUGH, Arthur Hugh, poet; *b.* 1 Jan. 1819; published "Bothie of Tober-na-Vuolich," 1848; *d.* 13 Nov. 1861.

CLOVIS I.—III., kings of the Franks:

I. . . . . *b.* 465
Chief of the Franks on the death of his father, Childeric 481
Defeated the Roman general, Syagrius, near Soissons 486
Married Clotilde of Burgundy 493
Defeated the Alemanni at Tolbiac . . . 496
He and his army baptized . . . 25 Dec. 496
Defeated Alaric, king of the Goths (killed) at Vouglé 507
Fixed his residence at Paris 508
d. 27 Nov. 511

II. *b.* 633; king (under Pepin), 638 . . *d.* 656

III. *b.* 681; king (under Pepin d'Héristal), 691; *d.* 695

CLOWES, William, printer; *b.* 1 Jan. 1779; *d.* 26 Jan. 1847.

CLUBBE, John; satirized topographers; *b.* 1703; *d.* 2 March, 1773.

CLUENTIUS, Habitus, successfully defended by Cicero from a charge of poisoning, B.C. 66.

CLUSIUS, Carolus, Dutch botanist; *b.* 18 Feb. 1526; *d.* 4 April, 1609.

CLUTTERBUCK, Robert, antiquary; *b.* 2 June, 1772; published "History of Hertfordshire," 1815-27; *d.* 23 March, 1831.

CLÜVER (CLUWER), Philipp, German geographer; *b.* 1580; his "Introductio in universam Geographiam," published 1629; *d.* 1623. DETLEF, his nephew, published "Geologia," 1700; *d.* 21 Feb. 1708.

CLYDE, Colin Campbell, lord, field-marshal; *b.* 20 Oct. 1792; fought in peninsular war, 1808-13; in N. America, 1814-15; in China, 1842; in the Punjab, 1848-49; in the Crimea, 1854-55; held chief command in India, Nov. 1857; retook Lucknow, March 1858; created baron Clyde, Aug. 1858; *d.* 14 Aug. 1863.

COBB, James, dramatist; *b.* 1756; published "Haunted Tower," "Siege of Belgrade," &c.; *d.* 2 June, 1818.

COBB, Samuel, poet; *d.* 1713.

COBBETT, William, political writer; *b.* 9 March, 1762; *d.* 18 June, 1835.

Became a soldier about 1783; absconded, and went to France and America, 1792; wrote severely against republicanism, under the name of "Peter Porcupine," 1796; returned to England, and founded the "Porcupine" (Tory paper), 1800; commenced the "Weekly Register," 1802; changed his opinions, and began to attack the Tories, 1803; tried and fined for libels, 1804 and 1810; departed for America in consequence of the "gagging acts," April 1817; published "History of the Reformation in England," 1825; tried for the eighth time; jury not agreeing, discharged, July 1831; M.P. for Oldham 1832.

COBDEN, Richard, political economist; *b.* 3 June, 1804; *d.* 2 April, 1865.

Travelled in Egypt, America, and the Continent, 1834-8
With John Bright, founded the anti-corn-law league 1839
Elected M.P. for Stockport, 1841; for Yorkshire, 1847
Awarded by Peel the honour of being chief agent in causing the repeal of the corn laws, 26 June, 1846
Declined to take office . . . . 1841 and 1859
Wrote and spoke in favour of disarmament and peace 1849
Advocated "non-intervention" . . 1849, *et seq.*
As plenipotentiary with M. Chevalier, negotiated the French commercial treaty 1859-60

COBENZL, counts, Austrian statesmen:

CHARLES, the "Colbert of Belgium;" *b.* 21 July, 1712; as virtual governor of the low countries, greatly favoured commerce, manufactures, and the arts, 1753, *et seq.* . . . *d.* 20 Jan. 1770

LOUIS, son, *b.* 1753; minister at Copenhagen, 1774; Berlin, 1777; St. Petersburg, 1779-97 *d.* 22 Feb. 1808

JOHANN PHILIP, diplomatist; *b.* 1741; *d.* 30 Aug. 1810

COBHAM, lord, see *Oldcastle*.

COBURG, Friedrich Josias, prince of Saxe-, general in Austrian service; *b.* 26 Dec. 1737; with Suwarrow, defeated the Turks at Martinesti, 18 Sept. 1789; and the French under Dumouriez at Neerwinden, 18 March, 1793; defeated by Jourdan at Wattignies, 15 Oct. 1793; *d.* 26 or 28 Feb. 1815.

COCCEIUS, or COCK, Johannes, Dutch theologian, founder of the Cocceian party, who consider the words in the Bible to have a symbolical as well as a literal meaning; *b.* 1603; published "Summa Doctrinæ de Fœdere et Testamento," 1648; *d.* 4 Nov. 1669.

COCCHI, Antonio, Italian physician, philologist, and antiquary; *b.* 1695; *d.* 1 Jan. 1758.

COCHLÆUS, Johannes, German Romanist theologian; *b.* 1479; published "Musica Activa," 1507; "Commentaria de Actis et Scriptis M. Lutheri," 1549; *d.* 10 Jan. 1552.

COCHON DE LAPPARENT, Charles, comte de, French revolutionist; *b.* 25 Jan. 1749; supported the Mountain party, 1792; employed by Napoleon, 1800; exiled as a regicide, 1814; recalled, 1817; *d.* 1825.

COCHRAN, earl of Mar, Scotch courtier, originally a mason; became favourite of James III. of Scotland, 1478; hanged by the insurgent nobles at Lauder Bridge, 1482.

COCHRANE, Scotch family:

ARCHIBALD, earl of Dundonald, chemist; *b.* 1 Jan. 1749; published "An Account of Coal-tar," &c., 1785 . . . . . *d.* 1 July, 1831
ALEXANDER THOMAS, son, intrepid naval commander . . . . . *b.* 14 Dec. 1775
Entered navy 1793
Destroyed French fleet in Aix roads, 11, 12 April, 1809
Strongly opposed the ministry in parliament 1812
Convicted unjustly of a stock-jobbing fraud (in Feb.) . . . . . July, 1814
Entered the service of Chili, and aided in the achievement of its independence, 1818-21; of Brazil, 1822; of Greece . . . Feb. 1827-8
Became earl at his father's death . . 1 July, 1831
His sentence annulled; restored to his rank in the British service 1832
Vice-admiral, 1842; K.C.B., 1847; admiral, U.K., 1854 . . . . . *d.* 30 Oct. 1860
JOHN DUNDAS . . . . . *b.* about 1780
Travelled on foot from London to St. Petersburg, thence to Kamtschatka; returned to London Jan. 1820-23
Travelled in South America; *d.* at Valencia, Colombia . . . . . 12 Aug. 1825

COCKBURN, Sir Alexander James Edward, bart., judge; *b.* 1802; solicitor-general, Aug. 1850; attorney-general, March, 1851—Feb. 1852; Dec. 1852—Nov. 1856; chief justice of the common pleas, Nov. 1856; of the queen's bench, June, 1859.

COCKBURN, Catharine, dramatist, &c.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1679; *d.* 11 May, 1749.

COCKBURN, Sir George, admiral; *b.* 1772; *d.* 19 Aug. 1853.

COCKBURN, Henry Thomas, lord, Scotch judge; *b.* 1779; lord of session, 1834; wrote "Memorials of his Times," published 1856; *d.* 26 April, 1854.

COCKER, Edward, arithmetician; *b.* 1631; his "Artificial and Algebraic Arithmetic" corrected and published by John Hawkins, 1729; *d.* 1677.

COCKERELL, Charles Robert, R.A., architect; *b.* 27 April, 1788; published "The Temples of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina, and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassæ," 1860; *d.* 17 Sept. 1863.

CODRINGTON, Christopher, poet; *b.* 1668; bequeathed a large sum to found a college at Barbadoes; *d.* 7 April, 1710.

CODRINGTON, Sir Edward, admiral; *b.* 1770; fought under Howe, 1 June, 1794; destroyed the Turkish fleet at Navarino, 20 Oct. 1827; appeared before Alexandria, and obtained a treaty for the evacuation of the Morea by the Turks, 6 Aug. 1828; *d.* 28 April, 1851.

CODRINGTON, Sir William, son, general; *b.* 1800; fought in the Crimean war; gave the alarm at Inkermann, 5 Nov. 1854; commanded the attack on the Redan, 8 Sept. 1855; succeeded general Simpson in chief command, 14 Nov. 1855.

CODRUS, king of Athens; said to have immolated himself to insure victory for his people, B.C. 1068.

COEHORN, or COHORN, Menno, baron de, Dutch military engineer, opponent of Vauban; *b.* about 1641; *d.* 17 May, 1704.

COELLO, Spanish painters:
ALONZO SANCHEZ, *b.* 1515; *d.* 1590.
CLAUDE, *b.* 1621; *d.* 1693.

CŒLESTIUS, heretic, associate of Pelagius, about 409; expelled from Constantinople about 429.

CŒUR, Jacques, favourite and moneyer of Charles VII. of France; excited envy; disgraced; made to do public penance; imprisoned; released by his nephew, Jean de Village; taken to Rome; became captain of a papal fleet against the Turks; *d.* at Scio, 25 Nov. 1456.

COFFEY, Charles, dramatist; author of "The Devil to Pay;" *d.* 1745.

COGAN, Thomas, physician and philosopher; *b.* 8 Feb. 1736; *d.* 2 Feb. 1818.

COGGESHALL, Ralph de, Crusader and Cistercian monk; wrote "Chronicon Anglicanum, 1066-1220;" and a chronicle of the Holy Land; *d.* about 1228.

COHAUSEN, Johann Heinrich, German physician; *b.* 1665; published "Hermippus Redivivus," 1742; *d.* 13 July, 1750.

COIGNET, Matthieu sieur de la Thullerie, French diplomatist; *b.* 1514; published "Instruction aux Princes pour garder la foi promise," 1584; *d.* 1586.

COIMBRA, Pedro, duke of, naval commander and geographer; grandson of Edward III. of England; *b.* 9 Dec. 1392; took part in the wars in Africa; travelled through Europe and Asia, 1424; called to be regent, 1440; patronised science; *d.* 20 May, 1449.

COKAINE, Sir Aston, poet and dramatist; *b.* 1608; *d.* Feb. 1684.

COKE, Thomas, D.D., promoted Wesleyan missions; *b.* 1747; *d.* 1814.

COKE, or COOKE, Sir Edward, lawyer; *b.* about 1549; *d.* 3 Sept. 1634.
Made her attorney by Elizabeth . . . 1593
Chief-justice of king's bench 1613

Disgraced for defending the rights of parliament against James I. 1615
Discharged from the justiceship 1616
Imprisoned . . . 27 Dec. 1621—6 Aug. 1622
Published his "Institutes," part I. . . . 1628

COKE, Thomas William, earl of Leicester and Holkham, agriculturist; *b.* 4 May, 1752; made earl, 21 July, 1837; succeeded the duke of Bedford as chief of English agriculturists, 1802; *d.* 30 June, 1842.

COLARDEAU, Charles Pierre, French poet and translator; *b.* 12 Oct. 1732; *d.* 7 April, 1766.

COLAS DI RIENZI, see *Rienzi.*

COLBERT, Jean Baptiste, marquis de Seignelay, French statesman; *b.* 29 Aug. 1619; introduced to Louis XIV. by cardinal Mazarine; made successively controller-general of the finances, minister of marine, (1668); and of war, and of the royal household, (1669); termed "vir marmoreus" by supplicants; greatly diminished the public debt, and augmented the revenue; patronised literature and science; *d.* in disgrace, 6 Sept. 1683.

COLBY, Thomas, major-general, geodesist; *b.* 1 Sept. 1784; appointed assistant in the ordnance survey under Mudge, 1802; superintendent, 1820; *d.* 9 Oct. 1852.

COLCHESTER, see *Abbot.*

COLDEN, Cadwallader, Scotch naturalist; *b.* 1688; went to America; published "History of the five Indian Nations," 1745; *d.* 1776.

COLE, Henry, secretary of the department of science and art; has written under the name "Felix Summerly;" *b.* 19 July, 1808.

COLE, Henry, dean of St Paul's; *d.* 1579.

COLE, Thomas, theologian; published "Discourse on the Christian Religion," "On Regeneration," &c.; *d.* 1697.

COLE, William, theologian and botanist; *b.* 1626; published "Art of Simpling," 1656; *d.* 1662;—antiquary, *b.* 1714; *d.* 16 Dec. 1782.

COLEBROOKE, Henry Thomas, astronomer and naturalist of India; *b.* 15 June, 1765; published "Sanscrit Grammar," 1810; "Indian Algebra," 1817; *d.* 10 March, 1837.

COLENSO, John William, bishop of Natal; *b.* 1814; consecrated, 1853; published "The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined," 1862-65; it censured by the bishops in convocation, 20 May, 1863; his deposition by Dr Gray, bishop of Capetown, (16 April, 1864) set aside by the privy council, 21 March, 1865.

COLERIDGE family:

SAMUEL TAYLOR, poet and philosopher; *b.* 21 Oct. 1772; became soldier, 1794; married Sara Fricker, 1795; published Poems, 1796-7; travelled in Germany, 1798; lectured at the Royal Institution, 1808; published the "Friend," 1809; "Aids to Reflection," 1825, &c. . . *d.* 25 July, 1834
HARTLEY, eldest son of Samuel; *b.* 19 Sept. 1796; lost his fellowship at Oxford, 1819; wrote "Worthies of Yorkshire," &c. . . *d.* 6 Jan. 1849
Rev. DERWENT, son of Samuel; *b.* 14 Sept. 1800; edited his father's works 1852
SARA, daughter of Samuel; *b.* 1803; edited her father's works, 1834, *et seq.* . . *d.* 3 May, 1852
HENRY NELSON, nephew of Samuel *b.* about 1800
Married his cousin Sara *1829*
Aided in editing his uncle's works, 1834; and published his "Table-Talk" . *d.* 26 Jan. 1843

COLERIDGE, Sir John Taylor, judge; *b.* 1790; published his edition of Blackstone's "Commentaries," 1825; a judge of king's bench, 1835; retired, 1858.

COLERIDGE, Sir John Duke, son; *b.* 1821; M.P. for Exeter, July, 1865; solicitor-general, Dec. 1868.

COLES, Cowper Phipps, captain, naval architect; *b.* 1819; made known his cupola or turret system, 1855; recommended to the admiralty, 1861.

COLES, Elisha, lexicographer; *b.* about 1640; published "English Dictionary," 1676; "Latin Dictionary," 1677; *d.* about 1700.

COLET, John, dean of St. Paul's; *b.* 1466; dean, 1505; founded St. Paul's school, London; appointed William Lilly, first master, 1512; *d.* 16 Sept. 1519.

COLEY, Henry; *b.* 1633; published "Clavis Astrologiæ," 1675; *d.* 1690.

COLI, Giovanni, Italian fresco painter; *b.* 1634; *d.* 1681.

COLIGNI, Gaspard de, French admiral, protestant; *b.* 16 Feb. 1517; fought in the civil war; chief of the Huguenots at the death of Condé at Jarnac, 13 March, 1569; victorious; proscribed by the court; permitted to return by the peace of St. Germain's, 8 Aug. 1570; killed at the massacre of St. Bartholomew's, 24 Aug. 1572.

COLIN, Alexandre, sculptor of Mechlin; *b.* 1526; executed Maximilian's tomb at Innspruck, 1566; *d.* 17 Aug. 1612.

COLINES (COLINÆUS), Simon de, French printer and typefounder; said to have published "Grammatographia," 1541; *d.* about 1546.

COLLATINUS, Lucius Tarquinius, husband of Lucretia; with L. Junius Brutus, the first Roman consuls, B.C. 509.

COLLÉ, Charles, popular French dramatist; *b.* 1709; *d.* 3 Nov. 1783.

COLLE, Raffaellino del, Italian painter; *b.* 1490; *d.* 1580.

COLLET, Philibert, French jurist and botanist; *b.* 1643; *d.* 30 March, 1718.

COLLETTA, Pietro, Italian historian; *b.* 1775; wrote "History of Naples;" *d.* 11 Nov. 1833.

COLLETET, Guillaume, French poet; *b.* 1598; *d.* 11 Feb. 1659.

COLLIER, Arthur, theologian and metaphysician; *b.* 1680; *d.* 1732.

COLLIER, Jeremy, theologian; *b.* 23 Sept. 1650; published "Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain," 1708-14; "Histryo-Mastix," (an attack on the immorality of the English stage), 1698; *d.* 26 April, 1726.

COLLIER, John Payne, poetical antiquary; *b.* 1789; published editions of Shakspeare, and other dramatists, 1841 *et seq.*; "Notes and Emendations on the Text of Shakspeare," (founded upon marginal notes on an old folio edition), alleged to have been forgeries unknown to Mr Collier, 1852.

COLLIER, Sir Robert Porrett, lawyer; *b.* 1817; published "Law of Railways," 1850; solicitor-general, 1863-1866; attorney-general, Dec. 1868.

COLLIN DE PLANCY, Jacques Albin Simon, nephew of Danton; *b.* 28 Jan. 1793; author of the "Dictionnaire Infernal," and other works attacking the church, 1812-35; since 1837 the tendency of his writings has been reversed.

COLLIN D'HARLEVILLE, Jean François, French dramatist; *b.* 30 May, 1755; *d.* 24 Feb. 1806.

COLLIN, Heinrich Joseph, German dramatist; *b.* 1772; *d.* 1811.

COLLINGWOOD, Cuthbert, lord, brave and scientific admiral; *b.* 26 Sept. 1748; under Nelson, helped to gain the victory of Trafalgar, 21 Oct. 1805; *d.* 7 March, 1810.

COLLINS, Anthony, philosopher; *b.* 21 June, 1676; published "Essay concerning Reason," 1707; "Discourse on Free-thinking," 1713; "Inquiry concerning Liberty and Necessity," 1715; *d.* 13 Dec. 1729.

COLLINS, Arthur, genealogist; *b.* 1682; published his "Peerage," 1708; *d.* 16 March, 1760.

COLLINS, David, Irish lawyer; *b.* 3 March, 1756; judge advocate at Botany Bay, 1787; published "History of Botany Bay," 1797; *d.* 24 March, 1810.

COLLINS, John, mathematician; *b.* 5 March, 1624; *d.* 10 Nov. 1683; his "Commercium Epistolicum de Analysi Promota," published, 1712.

COLLINS, William, lyric poet; *b.* 25 Dec. 1720; published his "Odes," 1746; *d.* insane, 1756.

COLLINS, William, R.A., painter; *b.* 18 Sept. 1787; *d.* 17 Feb. 1847.

COLLINS, William Wilkie, novelist, son of William the artist; *b.* 1824 or 1825; published a "Life" of his father, 1848; "The Woman in White," 1859-60.

COLLINSON, John, topographical historian; published "History of Somerset," 1791; *d.* 27 Aug. 1793.

COLLINSON, Peter, physician and botanist, friend of Franklin; *b.* 14 Jan. 1694; *d.* 11 Aug. 1768.

COLLOT D'HERBOIS, Jean Marie, French revolutionist and dramatist; *b.* 1750; massacred the royalists at Lyons, Nov. 1793; president of the convention, July, 1794; denounced and exiled to Cayenne, April 1795; *d.* 8 Jan. 1796.

COLMAN, George, the elder, scholar and dramatist, author of "The Jealous Wife," &c.; *b.* about 1733; *d.* 14 Aug. 1794. GEORGE, the younger, dramatist, author of "Broad Grins," "Poor Gentleman," "John Bull," &c.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1762; *d.* 26 Oct. 1836.

COLOCOTRONIS, see *Kolokotronis.*

COLOMBANUS, St., Irish; *b.* about 540; *d.* in Italy, 21 Dec. 615.

COLOMIÈS, Paul, French protestant; *b.* 2 Dec. 1638; published "Rome Protestante," 1675; "Gallia Orientalis," 1665; *d.* 13 Jan. 1692.

COLONNA, Angelo Michele, painter; *b.* 1600; *d.* 1687.

COLONNA, Cardinal Pompeo; wrote "De Laudibus Mulierum," in honour of Vittoria Colonna; *d.* 28 June, 1532.

COLONNA, Fabio, Italian botanist; the originator of genera, and the term petals, &c.; *b.* about 1567; *d.* 1650.

COLONNA, Francesco; *b.* 1433; wrote "Hypnerotomachia Poliphili," printed by Aldus, 1499; *d.* July, 1527.

COLONNA, Francesco Maria Pompeo, Italian botanist; *b.* about 1649; *d.* 1726.

COLONNA, Prospero, Italian general, son of Antonio, prince of Salerno; *b.* 1452; entered French and afterwards Spanish service; defeated the Venetians near Vicenza, 1513; and the French under Lautrec at Bicocca, 29 April, 1522; *d.* 1523.

COLONNA, Vittoria, Italian poetess; *b.* 1490; *d.* Feb. 1547.

COLOT, French lithotomists: Germain, 15th century; Laurent, about 1550; Philip, *b.* 1593; *d.* 1656; François, *d.* 25 June, 1706.

COLQUHOUN, Patrick, political economist; *b.* 14 March, 1745; published "Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis," 1796; *d.* 25 April, 1820.

COLSTON, Edward, merchant; *b.* at Bristol, 2 Nov. 1636; expended a large fortune in founding charitable institutions at Bristol; *d.* 11 Oct. 1721.

COLT, Samuel, American inventor of the revolver pistol; *b.* 19 July 1814; *d.* 9 Jan. 1862.

COLTON, Caleb C., eccentric clergyman; published "Lacon; many Things in Few Words," 1820; *d.* by suicide, 29 April, 1832.

COLUMBA, Irish saint; *b.* 521; converted the Picts in Scotland; *d.* 9 June, 597.

COLUMBUS, Bartholomew, brother of Christopher, the adelantado or governor; *b.* about 1437; *d.* 1514.

COLUMBUS, Christopher (Colombo *Italian*, Colon or Colomo, *Spanish*, Christoforo); *b.* about 1430, 1436, or 1445; *d.* 20 May, 1506.

First went to sea about	1460
Settled at Lisbon, where he married Felipa, daughter of Perestrello, an Italian navigator .	1470
Laid the plans of his voyage of discovery before the government of Genoa	1485

Acquired the patronage of Isabella of Spain; sailed on his first expedition from Palos, in Andalusia, on Friday . . . 3 Aug. 1492
Observed the magnetic declination . 13 Sept. 1492
Landed on Guanahani, one of the Bahamas, Friday . . . . . 12 Oct. 1492
Discovered Cuba, 28 Oct.; Hispaniola . 6 Dec. 1492
Returned to Spain . . . . . 15 March, 1493
Sailed on his second expedition . . 25 Sept. 1493
Discovered the Caribees . . . . Nov. 1493
Founded Isabella, in Hispaniola, the first Christian city in the New World . . . . Dec. 1493
Discovered Jamaica, 3 May; Isle of Pines, 13 June, 1494
Explored the coasts of the West India isles . 1495-96
Returned to Spain to repel the accusations of his enemies . . . . . 11 June, 1496
Sailed on his third expedition . . 30 May, 1498
Discovered Trinidad, 31 July; landed on terra firma, the mainland of America, believing it to be an island . . . . 31 May, or 1 Aug. 1498
Put in chains by Bobadilla, May; sent to Spain; honourably received . . . . . 17 Dec. 1500
Sailed on his fourth expedition . . 9 May, 1502
Discovered several isles, July; Porto Bello, 2 Nov. 1502
Worried by his enemies, returned to Spain, 7 Nov. 1504
d. 20 May, buried at Valladolid, 1506
His remains removed to Seville, 1513; San Domingo, 1536; the Havanna, Cuba . Jan. 1796

COLUMBUS, Diego, son of Christopher; second admiral of the Indies; *b.* about 1474; made governor of the Indies, 29 Oct. 1509; calumniated and persecuted; *d.* 23 Feb. 1526.

COLUMELLA, Lucius Junius Moderatus, Roman writer on agriculture; *fl.* about 50.

COLUTHUS, Greek poet; *fl.* 5th century.

COLVILL, Alexander, Scotch poet; author of "The Scotch Hudibras;" *b.* 1620; *d.* 1676.

COMBE, Andrew, M.D., Scotch phrenological writer; *b.* 27 Oct. 1797; *d.* 9 Aug. 1847.

COMBE, Charles, numismatist; *b.* 23 Sept. 1743; published "Index Nummorum Imperatorum," &c., 1773; *d.* 18 March, 1817.

COMBE, George, Scotch phrenologist; *b.* 21 Oct. 1788; published "System of Phrenology," 1824; *d.* 14 Aug. 1858.

COMBEFIS, François, French Dominican and Greek scholar; *b.* Nov. 1605; published editions of St. Basil and other fathers; and of "Historiæ Byzantinæ Scriptores;" *d.* 23 March, 1679.

COMBER, Thomas, dean of Durham; *b.* 1644; published "Companion to the Altar," 1674; *d.* 25 Nov. 1699.

COMBERMERE, Sir Stapleton Cotton, viscount; *b.* 14 Nov. 1772; fought in the peninsula; commanded the army in India, 1824; stormed Bhurtpore, 18 Jan. 1826; *d.* 21 Feb. 1865.

COMBES, Charles P. M., French mining engineer; *b.* 26 Dec. 1802; published "Aérage des Mines," 1841; "Traité de l'Exploitation," 1843.

COMENIUS, Johann Amos, Moravian linguist; *b.* 1592; published (for teaching languages), "Janua Linguarum," 1631; "Orbis Pictus," 1659; *d.* 15 Nov. 1671.

COMES, Natalis, see *Conti*.

COMIERS, Claude, French mathematician and physicist; published "Nouvelle Science de la Nature des Comètes," 1665; and many papers in the "Journal des Savans;" *d.* Oct. 1693.

COMINES, or COMMINES, Philippe de, sieur d'Argenton, French statesman and historian; *b.* 1445; entered the service of Charles of Burgundy about 1464; of Louis XI. of France, 1472; fined for his political intrigues, 1488; *d.* 7 Oct. 1509.

COMITOLO, Napoleone, Italian bishop and jurist; *b.* 1544; *d.* 24 Aug. 1624. PAOLO, Jesuit theologian; *b.* 1545; *d.* 18 Feb. 1626.

COMMANDINO, Federigo, Italian mathematician; *b.* 1509; edited Ptolemy, Pappus, &c.; *d.* 3 Sept. 1575.

COMMELIN, Isaac, Dutch historian; *b.* 19 Oct. 1598; *d.* 3 Jan. 1676. JAN, botanist; *b.* 1629; *d.* 1692. His nephew, GASPARD, botanist; *b.* 1667; *d.* 25 Dec. 1731.

COMMELIN, Jerome, French printer (of the fathers, &c.); *d.* 1598.

COMMENDONE, Giovanni Francesco, Italian cardinal, ecclesiastical reformer; *b.* 17 March, 1524; *d.* 25 Dec. 1584.

COMMERSON, Philibert, French naturalist; *b.* 18 Nov. 1727; *d.* 1773.

COMMIRE, Jean, French Latin poet; *b.* 25 March, 1625; published Latin poems, 1678; *d.* 1702.

COMMODIANUS, Christian Latin poet, author of "Instructiones adversus Gentium Deos," about 270.

COMMODO, or COMODI, Andrea, Italian painter; *b.* 1560; *d.* 1638.

COMMODUS, Lucius Ceionius, adopted by Hadrian as Lucius Ælius Verus, 135 or 136; *d.* suddenly, 1 Jan. 138. His son, *b.* 15 Dec. 130; adopted with Marcus Aurelius by Antoninus Pius, 25 Feb. 138; made emperor by his colleague, and styled Verus, March, 161; *d.* 169.

COMMODUS, Lucius Aurelius, emperor of Rome, son of Marcus Aurelius; *b.* 31 Aug. 161; successful in war against the Germans, 176; succeeded his father, 17 March, 180; on escaping assassination, abandoned himself to cruelty and debauchery, 183; strangled, 31 Dec. 192.

COMNENUS, Byzantine family, emperors of the east:

ISAAC I., *d.* about 1061.
ALEXIS I., 1081-1118.
JOANNES II., 1118-43.
MANUEL, 1143-80.
ALEXIS II., 1180-83.

COMPTON, Henry, bishop of London; *b.* 1632; bishop, 1675; suspended by James II. for his opposition to popery, 1686; greatly helped forward the revolution, 1688-9; *d.* 7 July, 1713.

COMTE, Auguste, French philosopher; *b.* 12 Jan. 1798; published "Cours de Philosophie Positive," 1830-42; *d.* 30 Sept. 1857.

COMTE, François Charles Louis, French publicist; *b.* 23 Aug. 1782; *d.* 13 April, 1837.

COMYN, Sir John, the Red; joined Wallace, 1298; chosen one of the governors of Scotland, 1299; defeated the English at Roslin, 1302; resigned the kingdom to Edward I., 9 Feb. 1304; slain by Bruce for treachery, Feb. 1306.

CONAN I.—IV., dukes of Britanny:

I. *d.* 27 June, 992.
II. *b.* 1040; succeeded his father, 1040; *d.* 11 Sept. 1066.
III. *b.* 1089; duke, 1112; *d.* 17 Sept. 1148.
IV. *b.* about 1137; duke, 1155; *d.* 20 Feb. 1171.

CONCA, Sebastiano, Neapolitan historical painter; *b.* 1676; *d.* 1754.

CONCINA, Daniele, Italian theologian; *b.* 1686; wrote "Defensio Concilii Tridentini," 1745; *d.* 21 Feb. 1756.

CONCINI, Concino, maréchal d'Ancre, Italian adventurer; came to France with Maria de' Medici, and married Galigai, her favourite maid, 1600; after the death of Henry IV. (1610), acquired power and became minister, 1612; opposed the princes, and killed by order of Louis XIII., 24 April, 1617; his wife beheaded and burnt as a sorceress, 8 July, 1617.

CONDAMINE, Charles Marie de la, French physicist; *b.* 28 Jan. 1701; with Bouguer and others measured a degree in Peru, 1735-46; published "Figure de la Terre déterminée," 1749; *d.* 4 Feb. 1774.

CONDÉ, princes of:

LOUIS I. DE BOURBON, *b.* 1530; became a reformer; commanded and taken prisoner at Dreux, 19 Dec. 1562; killed at Jarnac, 13 March 1569
HENRY I., son; *b.* 1552; general of the protestants, 1575 . . . . . *d.* 5 March, 1588
HENRI II., son . . . . . *b.* 1588
Renounced protestantism, and persecuted the Huguenots; revolted against Maria de' Medici, the regent 1674
Favoured by Richelieu . . . . . *d.* 1646
LOUIS II., son, duc d'Enghien, great general; *b.* 1621
Defeated the Spaniards at Rocroy . 19 May, 1643
Victor at Nordlingen . . . . 3 Aug. 1645
Succeeded his father as prince of Condé Dec. 1646
Victorious in Germany 1648
Civil war; formed a new "Fronde" party . 1649
Opposed the court and Turenne 1650-1
Entered the service of Philip IV. of Spain; fought with varying success against Turenne 1652-5
Restored to his dignities, &c. 1659
Defeated the prince of Orange at Senef; 11 Aug. 1674
d. in retirement at Chantilly, 11 Dec. 1686
LOUIS, Joseph, general; *b.* 9 Aug. 1736; fought in the seven years' war 1758-63
Joined the allies against France 1793
With the emigrants, entered the British service, and served in Germany 1796
Received by the emperor Paul at St Petersburg . . . . . Dec. 1797
Settled in England, 1802; returned to France, 1814
d. 13 May, 1818

CONDE, José Antonio, Spanish orientalist and historian; *b.* about 1765; author of "History of the Arabs in Spain;" *d.* 20 Oct. 1820.

CONDER, Josiah, nonconformist minister and poet; *b.* 17 Sept. 1789; edited "Eclectic Review," 1814-37; published "The Choir and Oratory," 1837; *d.* 27 Dec. 1855.

CONDILLAC, Etienne Bonnot de, French philosopher; *b.* about 1715; published "Essai sur l'Origine des Connaissances humaines," 1746; "Traité des Systêmes," 1749; "Cours des Etudes," 1755, &c.; *d.* 3 Aug. 1780.

CONDORCET, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas de Caritat, marquis de, French mathematician and philosopher; *b.* 17 Sept. 1743; professed republicanism, 12 July, 1791; deputy for Paris in the assembly, Sept.; proscribed with the Girondins; escaped, seized; *d.* by poison to escape the guillotine, 28 March, 1794. Marie de Grouchy, his amiable wife; *b.* 1764; *d.* 8 Sept. 1822.

CONDIVI, Ascanio, Italian painter and sculptor; *b.* 1520; published life of his master Michael Angelo, 1553; *d.* unknown.

CONDREN, Charles de, French theologian and diplomatist; *b.* 1588; elected general of the Oratorians, 1629; wrote against protestants; *d.* 7 Jan. 1641.

CONEGLIANO, Giovanni Battista Cima, Italian painter; *b.* 1460; *d.* about 1517.

CONFUCIUS, KOONG-FOO-TSE, Chinese philosopher; *fl.* probably between B.C. 500 and 400.

CONGLETON, lord, see *Parnell.*

CONGREVE, William, dramatist and poet; *b.* 1670; wrote "Double-Dealer," 1694; "Love for Love," 1695, &c.; *d.* 19 Jan. 1729.

CONGREVE, Sir William, physicist; *b.* 20 May, 1772; invented the Congreve rocket system, 1804; described it in his "Treatise," 1827; invented the method of making bank-note paper, 1819; *d.* 15 May, 1828.

CONINGTON, John, classical scholar and poet; *b.* 10 Aug. 1825; published translation of Horace, 1863; Virgil, 1866.

CONNOR, Bernard, Irish physician and philosopher; *b.* about 1666; published "Evangelium Medici," 1697; *d.* 30 Oct. 1698.

CONOLLY, Colonel, went to Bokhara, 1841; murdered there, about June, 1843.

CONOLLY, John, M.D., deliverer of the insane from mechanical restraint; *b.* 1794; introduced his system at Hanwell, 1839; published "Treatment of the Insane," 1853; *d.* 5 March, 1866.

CONON, Athenian general; by the aid of the Persians defeated the Spartan fleet at Cnidus. 394; restored the fortifications of the Peiræus, 393; sent to Persia; imprisoned, and probably killed, about 390.

CONON, a Greek mathematician and astronomer, alleged inventor of the spiral of Archimedes; *fl.* B.C. 283-222.

CONON, pope; elected, 686; *d.* 687.

CONRAD I.—IV., rulers of Germany:

I. count of Franconia, elected king, Oct. 911; killed in battle with Arnold of Bavaria, 23 Dec. 918
II. the Salic; elected king, 8 Sept. 1024; crowned emperor at Rome, 26 March, 1027 *d.* 4 June, 1039
III. duke of Franconia, founder of the Hohenstaufen dynasty and the Ghibelline party; *b.* 1093;

crowned king of Italy, 29 June, 1128; elected king and emperor, 22 Feb. 1138; defeated duke Guelf at Weinsberg, 1140; undertook a crusade, 1147-8 . . . . . *d.* 15 Feb. 1152
IV. *b.* April, 1228; emperor, 1250; excommunicated by the pope, 1251, and despoiled of all his possessions . . . . . *d.* 21 May, 1254

CONRADIN, last of the Hohenstaufens, son of Conrad IV.; *b.* 1252; despoiled of the kingdom of Naples by his uncle Manfred, 1254; invited to the throne, 1267; defeated at Tagliacozzo by Charles of Anjou, 23 Aug. 1268; put to death, 29 Oct. 1268.

CONRAD, marquess of Montferrat, crusader; defended Constantinople against the barbarians, 1186; defeated Saladin before Tyre, 1187; elected king of Jerusalem, 1190; assassinated, 1191.

CONRART, Valentin, French protestant writer; *b.* 1603; father of the French academy, founded 1634; *d.* 23 Sept. 1675.

CONRING, Hermann, German physician and jurist; *b.* 9 Nov. 1606; wrote many books on German law, and government; *d.* 12 Dec. 1681.

CONSALVI, Ercole, Italian cardinal; *b.* 1757; concluded the concordat with Napoleon I., 1801; improved the administration of the papal states, and fostered science and literature, 1816-23; *d.* 24 Jan. 1824.

CONSTABLE, Archibald, Scotch bookseller, published "Edinburgh Review," Scott's novels, &c.; *b.* 1775; *d.* 21 July, 1827.

CONSTABLE, John, R.A., landscape painter; *b.* 1776; *d.* 30 March, 1837.

CONSTANCE of Britanny, wife of Geoffrey Plantagenet; at his death, governed Britanny for her infant son Arthur, 1186; *d.* 1201.

CONSTANS I. II., Roman emperors:
I. son of Constantine the great . . . *b.* 320
Made governor of Illyria, &c. . . . 337
Master of the West at the death of his brother Constantine 340
Favoured the Arians 346
Slain by the soldiers of the rebel Magnentius 18 Jan. 350
II. Flavius Heraclius, son of Constantine III.; *b.* 7 Nov. 630; emperor . . . Aug. 641
Issued the "Type" or model of faith; lost territories to the Arabs and Lombards . 648, *et seq.*
Defeated by Moawiyah 659
Murdered his brother Theodosius . . 661
Restored the seat of empire to Rome . . 663
Assassinated (probably) at Syracuse . 15 July, 668

CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, Henri Benjamin, French philosopher; *b.* 25 Oct. 1767; *d.* 10 Dec. 1830.

CONSTANTINE, pope; ordained, 25 March, 708; *d.* 9 April, 715.

CONSTANTINUS I.—XIII., emperors of Rome:
I. the Great, son of Constantius Chlorus; *b.* Feb. 272
Served under Galerius, and excited his jealousy 296, *et seq.*
Succeeded his father, and began his struggle for the sole power . . . . . 25 July, 306
Adopted the cross; totally defeated Maxentius, and entered Rome . . . . 28 Oct. 312
Defeated Licinius, and made peace . . . 314
Defeated Licinius near Adrianople, 3 July; and at Chrysopolis . . . . . Sept. 323
Sole emperor after killing Licinius . . . 324
Presided at the general council at Nicea . 325
Executed his son Crispus 326
Made Byzantium capital, inaugurated as Constantinople 330
Dedicated Constantinople . . . 11 May, 330
Baptized; *d.* at Nicomedea . . . 22 May, 337
II. son, *b.* 7 Aug. 312; emperor . . . 337
Invaded territories of his brother Constans; defeated and slain . . . . . April, 340
III. "Novus," son of the emperor Heraclius; *b.* May, 612; emperor, 11 March . *d.* 22 June, 641
IV. Pogonatus or Barbatus . . . . *b.* 648
Succeeded his father Constans II., 668; defeated and checked the progress of the Arabs . 679
Gave peace to the church by the council at Constantinople, which condemned the Monothelites, 680 . . . . . *d.* Sept. 685
V. Copronymus, son of Leo III. Isaurus . *b.* 719
Emperor 741
Condemned image-worship, and persecuted the orthodox 754
Defeated the Bulgarians, 765 . *d.* 14 Sept. 775
VI. son of Leo. IV. and Irene; *b.* 771; emperor, his mother ruling, 781; long conflicts with her; imprisoned her, and reigned alone, 790; reconciled; frustrated the conspiracy of his uncles 794
d. about 797
VII. Porphyrogenitus, son of Leo VI. and Zoe, *b.* 905; emperor, 911; dethroned by the sons of Romanus Lecapenus, 944; restored, 945; wrote life of his grandfather, Basil I., and other works; poisoned by his son Romanus 15 Nov. 959
VIII. usurper, son of Romanus Lecapenus, reigned with his brother Stephanus, and gave way to Constantine VII.; restored, 945 . *d.* 947
IX. son of Romanus II., *b.* 961; emperor, with his brother Basil II., 976; who died, 1025; idle and luxurious . . . . . *d.* 12 Nov. 1028
X. Monomachus, emperor; *b.* about 1000; married empress Zoe 1042
Defeated the Arabs 1047
Injured the empire by reducing the army; during the progress of the schism of the Greek and Roman churches . . . . *d.* 30 Nov. 1054
XI. Ducas, *b.* about 1007; emperor, 1059; reduced his army, and suffered by invasion of the Uzes, 1064; lost Italy to the Normans *d.* May, 1067
XII. Ducas, son of Constantinus XI.; emperor, with others, 1067; *d.* or killed about 1078 or 1082
XIII. Palæologus, Dragases . . . *b.* 1394
Succeeded his brother, John VII. . . 1448
Reigned by permission of the Turkish sultan, Amurath II. 1448
Opposed by Mahomet II. 1450
Killed when Constantinople was taken 29 May 1453

CONSTANTINUS, "the tyrant," emperor in Britain, 407; acknowledged by Honorius, and helped him, 409; treacherously killed by him, 411.

CONSTANTINE Paulovich, grand-duke of Russia, elder brother of Nicholas I.; *b.* 8 May, 1779; fought bravely at Austerlitz, 2 Dec. 1805; divorced his wife, and married a Pole, 1820; resigned his hereditary right to the throne, 1822; governed Poland severely, 1822-30; narrowly escaped capture by insurgents, 29 Nov. 1830; *d.* 27 June, 1831.

CONSTANTIUS I.—III., emperors.
I. Chlorus (father of Constantinus I.); *b.* about 250; defeated the Alemanni in Gaul, 298; co-emperor with Galerius, 305; able, virtuous, and humane; *d.* at York . . . 25 July, 306
II. 3d son of Constantinus I.; *b.* 6 Aug. 317; emperor (over Greece, Thrace, &c.) . . 337

Defeated by the Persians at Singara . . 343
Suppressed rebellion of Magnentius, 351-3; and of Gallus, 354 . . . . . *d.* 3 Nov. 361
III. (of the West), able general; made co-emperor by Honorius, 8 Feb. . *d.* 11 Sept. 421

CONTARINI, Ambrogio, Venetian diplomatist and traveller; an ambassador to Persia, 1473; his "Viaggio" printed 1487.

CONTARINI, Gaspare, Italian cardinal and diplomatist; *b.* 1483; wrote "De Immortalitate Animæ;" *d.* 1542.

CONTARINI, Giovanni, Venetian painter, *b.* 1549; *d.* 1605.

CONTARINI, Vincenzo, Italian antiquary, *b.* 1577; *d.* 1617.

CONTE, Jacopino, Italian painter; *b.* 1510; *d.* 1598.

CONTÉ, Nicolas Jacques, French chemist and mechanician, *b.* 4 Aug. 1755; as an "æros-tier," employed in a balloon at the battle of Fleurus, 26 June, 1794; accompanied the army to Egypt, and constructed many machines for civil and military purposes, 1798, *et seq.*; *d.* 6 Dec. 1803,

CONTI, princes de, younger branch of the house of Condé:

ARMAND DE BOURBON, son of Henri II. de Bourbon, eminent general; *b.* 1629; converted; retired from the world, and wrote on theology; *d.* 21 Feb. 1666.
LOUIS ARMAND, son, warrior; *b.* 1661; *d.* 1685.
FRANÇOIS LOUIS, brother; warrior; *b.* 1664; elected king of Poland (superseded by the elector of Saxony), 1697.
LOUIS ARMAND, son; poet; dissolute; *b.* 1695; *d.* 1727.
LOUIS FRANÇOIS, son; able general; *b.* 1717; headed the opposition to the court, 1771; *d.* 1776.
LOUIS FRANÇOIS JOSEPH, comte de la Marche, son; last of the house; *b.* 1734; expelled by the Directory, 1795; *d.* 1814.

CONTI, Giovanni Francesco, Italian polygraph (surnamed Quinzano, and Quintianus Stoa); *b.* 1486; patronised by Louis XII. of France; *d.* 7 Oct. 1557.

CONTI, or CONTE, Primo (Petrus Comes, or de Comitibus), Italian linguist and traveller; *b.* 1498; *d.* 1593.

CONTI, Noël (Natalis Comes, or de Comitibus); Italian writer and scholar, *d.* 1582.

CONTI DI VAL MONTONE, Giusto di, Italian poet; *d.* 19 Nov. 1449.

CONTUCCI, Arcangelo, Italian antiquary; *b.* 21 March 1688; *d.* 19 March, 1768; see *Sansovino.*

CONYBEARE, John, theologian; *b.* 1692; published "Defence of Revealed Religion," 1732; *d.* 13 July, 1755.

CONYBEARE, John Josias, geologist and antiquary; *b.* 1779; *d.* 11 June, 1824.

CONYBEARE, William Daniel, dean of Llandaff, geologist; *b.* 7 June, 1787; published "Geology of England and Wales," 1822; *d.* 12 Aug. 1857.

COOK, Richard, R.A., painter; *b.* 1782; *d.* 11 March, 1857.

COOK, James, navigator; *b.* 27 Oct. 1728; sailed on his first voyage (with Banks), 30 July 1768; returned, 12 June, 1771; sailed on his second voyage to explore the South Seas, 13 July, 1772; returned, 30 July, 1775; sailed on his third voyage, 12 July, 1776; killed by savages at Owhyhee, 14 Feb. 1779.

COOK, John Douglas, editor of the "Saturday Review;" *d.* 10 Aug. 1868.

COOKE, Sir Anthony, scholar, tutor to king Edward VI.; *b.* about 1506; *d.* 11 June, 1576. His daughter, Mildred, was married to Lord Burleigh; Anne to Nicholas, Lord Bacon; Elizabeth to Sir John Russel.

COOKE, Benjamin, musical composer; *b.* 1739; *d.* Sept. 1793.

COOKE, Edward William, R.A., marine painter; *b.* 1811; published "Shipping and Craft," 1829.

COOKE, George Frederick, actor; *b.* 17 April, 1756; *d.* 26 Sept. 1812.

COOKE, George Wingrove, barrister and law reformer; *b.* 1814; published "Life of Bolingbroke, 1835; *d.* 19 June, 1865.

COOKE, George, engraver; *b.* 1781; *d.* 27 Feb. 1834.

COOKE, Thomas, poet; *b.* about 1702; published Translation of Hesiod, 1728, and of other classics; *d.* 20 Dec. 1756.

COOKE, Thomas P., actor; *b.* about 1786; *d.* 4 April, 1864.

COOKE, William Fothergill; *b.* 1806; with Professor Wheatstone patented magnetic-needle telegraph, 10 June, 1837; set up telegraph line on part of Great-Western Railway, 1838-9; on Blackwall line, 1840, &c.

COOMBE, William, comic poet; *b.* 1741; published "Tour of Dr Syntax in Search of the Picturesque," 1812; *d.* 19 June, 1823.

COOPER, Abraham, R.A., painter; *b.* Sept. 1787; *d.* 24 Dec. 1868.

COOPER, Anthony Ashley, first earl of Shaftesbury; *b.* 1621; *d.* 22 Jan. 1683.

Member of the "Rump Parliament," and of the "Healing Parliament," 1660; of the Cabal ministry 1670
Lord Chancellor . . . Nov. 1672—Nov. 1673
Opposed the long prorogations of parliament, and the declaration of indulgence, &c. . . . 1673-4
President of the council, 20 April; struck off the council . . . . . 15 Oct. 1679
Sent to the Tower; the indictment against him rejected by the grand jury . . . . Nov. 1681
Fled to Holland . . . . . Nov. 1682

COOPER, Anthony Ashley, third earl of Shaftesbury, philosopher; *b.* 26 Feb. 1671; published "Characteristics," 1711-23; *d.* 4 Feb. 1713.

COOPER, Sir Astley Paston, bart., surgeon; *b.* 23 Aug. 1768; *d.* 12 Feb. 1841.

COOPER, James Fenimore, American novelist; *b.* 15 Sept. 1789; published "The Spy," 1821; "Pilot," 1823; "Lionel Lincoln," 1824; "Last of the Mohicans," 1826, &c.; *d.* 14 Sept. 1851.

COOPER, John Gilbert, poet, &c.; *b.* 1723; *d.* 1769.

COOPER, John Thomas, chemist; *b.* 29 June, 1790; improved the oxy-hydrogen microscope, 1835; *d.* 24 Sept. 1854.

COOPER, Richard, engraver; *b.* 1730; his "Gallery of Pictures," published, 1808-18; *d.* about 1820.

COOPER, Samuel, miniature painter; *b.* 1609; executed portraits of Oliver Cromwell; *d.* 5 May, 1672.

COOPER, Thomas Sydney, R.A., animal painter; *b.* 26 Sept. 1803.

COOTE, Eyre, general in India; *b.* 1726; defeated Lally and took Arcot, 9 Feb. 1760; took Pondicherry, 8 Dec. 1760; defeated Hyder Ali, 1 July, 1781, and 2 June, 1782; *d.* 26 April, 1783.

COPE, Charles West, R.A., painter; *b.* 1811.

COPE, Sir John, general; defeated by the army of Prince Charles Edward at Prestonpans, 21 Sept. 1745.

COPELAND, James, Scotch M.D.; *b.* 1792 or 1793; published "Dictionary of Practical Medicine," 1830-58.

COPERNICUS (KOPPERNICK) Nicolaus, German astronomer; *b.* 19 Feb. 1473; author of "De Revolutionibus Orbium Cœlestium Libri VI.," 1473; *d.* about 24 May, 1543.

COPLESTON, Edward, bishop of Llandaff, classical scholar; *b.* 2 Feb. 1776; consecrated, 1827; *d.* 14 Oct. 1849.

COPLEY, John Singleton, American historical painter; *b.* 3 July, 1737; painted "Death of Chatham;" *d.* 9 Sept. 1815. His son,

COPLEY, John Singleton, baron Lyndhurst, lawyer and statesman; *b.* 21 May, 1772; *d.* 12 Oct. 1863.

M.P. for Yarmouth	1818
Solicitor-general . . .	July, 1819—Dec. 1823
Attorney-general . . .	Dec. 1823—Sept. 1826
Master of the Rolls . .	Sept. 1826—April, 1827
Lord chancellor and peer, April, 1827-30, 1834-5—	Sept. 1841—July, 1846
Chief baron of the exchequer . . .	1831-4

COQUES, Gonzalo, Flemish painter; *b.* 1618; employed in England and Germany; *d.* 18 April, 1684.

CORAM, Captain Thomas; *b.* about 1668; proposed founding an "hospital for deserted children," 20 Nov. 1739; one opened, 27 Oct. 1740; the "foundling hospital" founded; opened, 2 June, 1756; *d.* 29 March, 1751.

CORAS, Jean de, French jurist; *b.* 1513; a protestant; massacred with others, 4 Oct. 1572. His son, JACQUES, poet; *b.* 1630; published "Jonas," 1663; *d.* 1677.

CORAY, Adamantius or Diamant, Greek scholar; *b.* 27 April, 1748; began to publish "Bibliothèque Hellénique," 1805; *d.* 6 April, 1833.

CORBET, Richard, bishop of Norwich, quaint humourous writer; *b.* 1582; *d.* 28 July, 1635.

CORBOULD, Edward Henry, historical painter; *b.* 5 Dec. 1815.

CORBULO, Cneius Domitius, great Roman general; defeated the Chauci in Germany, 47; conquered Armenia, 58; faithful to Nero; when his death was determined, killed himself, 67.

CORDARA, Giulio Cesare, Italian scholar; *b.* 17 Dec. 1704; historiographer of the Jesuits, 1742; published "Historia Societatis Jesu," 1750; *d.* 6 May, 1785.

CORDAY D'ARMANS, Marie Anne Charlotte de, French enthusiast; *b.* 1768; assassinated Marat, 13 July; guillotined, 17 July, 1793.

CORDIER (CORDERIUS), Mathurin, French grammarian, instructor of Calvin; *b.* 1478; author of "Colloquies;" *d.* 8 Sept. 1564.

CORDOVA, Francesco Fernandez de, Spanish navigator; explored coast of Yucatan, 1517, &c.; *d.* 1518.

CORDOVA, Luis Fernandez de, Spanish general; *b.* 1799; *d.* 29 Aug. 1840.

CORDUS, Euricius, German physician and poet, friend of Luther; *b.* 1486; *d.* 24 Dec. 1535. His son, VALERIUS, botanist; *b.* 18 Feb. 1515; published "Dispensatorium Pharmacorum," 1535; *d.* 25 Sept. 1544.

CORELLI, Arcangelo, Italian musician and composer; founder of the violin school; *b.* Feb. 1653; *d.* 18 Jan. 1713.

CORENZIO, Belisario, Italian painter; *b.* about 1558; *d.* 1643.

CORINNA, Greek poetess; 5th century, B.C.

CORIOLANUS, Caius or Cneius Marcius, Roman hero; defeated the Volscians; revolted to them; saved Rome from them; about B.C. 490.

CORK, see *Boyle*.

CORMONTAINGNE, Louis de, French military engineer; *b.* about 1692; published "Architecture Militaire," 1741; *d.* 20 Oct. 1752.

CORNARO, Giovanni, doge of Venice; *b.* 1647; doge, 1709; *d.* 12 Aug. 1722.

CORNARO, Ludovico, hygienist; *b.* 1467; *d.* 26 April, 1566.

CORNEILLE, French painters: Michel, *b.* 1602; *d.* 1664. Michel, son; *b.* 1642; *d.* 1708. Jean Baptiste, another son; *b.* 1646; *d.* 1695.

CORNEILLE, Pierre, French dramatist; *b.* 6 June, 1606; produced his first work, "Mélite," 1629; "Cid," 1637; "Médée," 1637; "Menteur," 1644; "Attila," 1667; "Suréna" (the last), 1675; *d.* 1 Oct. 1684.

CORNEILLE, Thomas, cousin of Pierre, French dramatic poet; *b.* 20 Aug. 1625; published "Dictionnaire des Arts et des Sciences," 1694; "Dictionnaire Universel Géographique et Historique," 1708; *d.* 8 Dec. 1709.

CORNELIS, or CORNELIUS, of Haarlem, portrait painter; *b.* 1562; *d.* 1638.

CORNELIUS, St., pope; elected, June 250; opposed by Novatian the heretic; *d.* 14 Sept. 252.

CORNELIUS, Peter von, German painter; *b.* 26 Sept. 1787; completed illustrations of "Faust," 1811; made director of the academy at Munich, 1825; of that at Berlin, 1841; his "Last Judgment" at Munich is said to be the largest picture in the world; *d.* 7 March, 1867.

CORNER, Julia, educational writer and novelist; *b.* about 1815.

CORNUT, Jacques Philippe, French botanist; *b.* 19 Oct. 1626; *d.* 23 Aug. 1651.

CORNWALLIS, Charles Cornwallis, marquess, statesman and general; *b.* 31 Dec. 1738; *d.* 5 Oct. 1805.

Defeated the Americans, under Gates, at Camden . . . . . 16 Aug. 1780
Took Yorktown, Aug.; compelled to surrender there . . . . . 19 Oct. 1781
Governor-general of India; arrived at Calcutta, 12 Sept. 1786
Defeated Tippoo Sahib at Arikera . 15 May, 1791
Compelled him to make peace . 19 March, 1792
Returned to England . . . . Aug. 1793
Lord-lieutenant of Ireland . . . June, 1798
Governor-general of India again . . . 1804
d. in India, 5 Oct. 1808

CORONELLI, Marco Vincenzio, Italian geographer and historian; *b.* about 1650; cosmographer of Venice; founded a geographical academy, named "the Argonauts;" constructed several large globes, and published more than 400 maps; principal of the Friars Minor, 1702; *d.* Dec. 1718.

CORRADI, Domenico, "il Ghirlandajo," Florentine painter; *b.* 1449; *d.* 1498.

CORRADO, Sebastiano, Italian scholar; founded the "Academia degli Accesi" at Reggio; *d.* 1556.

CORREA DA SERRA, José Francisco, Portuguese scholar and botanist; *b.* 1750; *d.* 11 Sept. 1823.

CORREGGIO, see *Allegri.*

CORRI, Domenico, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1737; *d.* 22 May, 1825.

CORROZET, Gilles, French printer and scholar; *b.* 4 Jan. 1510; *d.* 4 July, 1568.

CORRY, Henry Thomas Lowry; *b.* 1803; secretary to admiralty, Feb. 1845—July, 1846; March, 1858—June, 1859; first lord, March, 1867—Dec. 1868.

CORT, Henry, metallurgist; *b.* 1740; invented "puddling" and other improvements in the iron manufacture, *d.* 1800.

CORTE-REAL, Gaspar de, Portuguese navigator; discovered Labrador, &c., 1500; *d.* about 1502.

CORTES, or CORTEZ, Fernandez, "conquistador" of Mexico; *b.* 1485; *d.* 2 Dec. 1554.

Accompanied Velasquez to Cuba . . . 1511
Sailed on an expedition to Yucatan . 18 Feb. 1519
Destroyed his ships after landing . 21 April, 1519
Made war with the Mexicans; defeated them after a severe contest, at Otumba . 8 July, 1520
Besieged Mexico, the capital, 30 May; took it, 13 Aug. 1521
Made captain-general; rebuilt Mexico . . 1522
Superseded by Mendoza, 1536; returned to Spain, 1540

CORTICELLI, Salvadore, Italian grammarian; *b.* 1690; published an edition of the "Decamerone," 1751; *d.* 5 Jan. 1758.

CORTONA, Pietro di, Italian painter and architect; *b.* 1 Nov. 1596; *d.* 16 May, 1669.

CORVINUS, see *Matthias.*

CORVISART-DESMAREST, Jean Nicolas, baron, French physician; *b.* 15 Feb. 1755; published "Essais sur les maladies du cœur," 1808; *d.* 18 Sept. 1821.

CORVUS, Marcus Valerius, a Roman hero; *b.* B.C. 371; killed a gigantic Gaul in combat, B.C. 349; defeated the Volsci, 346; and the Samnites, 343; as dictator suppressed mutiny of the army, 342; defeated the Etruscans, 301; *d.* about 271.

CORYATE, Thomas, traveller in Europe and the East; *b.* 1577; published "Crudities," 1611; *d.* Dec. 1617.

COSA, Juan de la, pilot of Columbus; pensioned, 1507; *d.* 1509.

COSIN, John, bishop of Durham; *b.* 1594; published "Scholastic History of the Canon of the Holy Scriptures;" consecrated, 1660; *d.* 15 Jan. 1672.

COSMA DE KÖRÖS, Alexander, Hungarian orientalist and linguist; *b.* about 1790; *d.* in Tibet, 11 April, 1842.

COSNAC, Daniel de, French bishop and defender of the liberties of the Gallican church; *b.* about 1630; *d.* 18 Jan. 1708.

COSSALI, Pietro, Italian mathematician and astronomer; *b.* 2 June, 1748; published "Storia dell' Origine, Trasporto, e primi Progressei in Italia dell' Algebra," 1779; *d.* 20 Dec. 1815.

COSSÉ, Charles de, comte de Brissac, heroic French marshal; *b.* 1505; *d.* 1563. His descendant, Louis Hercule Timoléon, *b.* 14 Feb. 1734; adhered to Louis XVI.; killed and cut to pieces in the massacres at Versailles, Sept. 1792.

COSTA, Sir Michael, Italian musician; *b.* Feb. 1810; his oratorios produced at Birmingham, Eli, 1855; Naaman, 1864; knighted, 1869.

COSTER, Laurent, Dutch printer, one of the alleged inventors of moveable types; *b.* about 1370; *d.* about 1440.

CONSTANZO, Angelo di, Neapolitan historian and poet; *b.* 1507; published "Istoria di Napoli," 1582; *d.* 1591.

COSTARD, Rev. George, astronomer; *b.* 1710; published "History of Astronomy," 1757; *d.* 1782.

COSTE, Pierre, French protestant critic, translator of Locke, Newton, &c.; *b.* 1668; *d.* 24 Jan. 1747.

COSWAY, Richard, R.A., miniature painter; *b.* 1740; *d.* 1821.

COTELIER, Jean Baptiste, French scholar, precocious child; *b.* 1627; translated Hebrew and Greek, and expounded Euclid, in 1641;

published "Chrysostom," 1661; "Monumenta Ecclesiæ Græciæ," 1677-86; *d.* 12 Aug. 1686.

COTES, Roger, astronomer and physicist, friend of Newton; *b.* 10 July, 1682; edited "Newton's Principia," 2d edition, 1713; *d.* 5 June, 1716. His "Harmonia Mensurarum" published, 1772.

COTGRAVE, Randal, published "Dictionary of the French and English Tongues," 1632.

COTIN, Charles, French preacher, poet, and royal almoner; *b.* 1604; satirised by Molière (as Trissotin in "les Femmes Savantes,") and by Boileau; *d.* Jan. 1682.

COTMAN, John Sell, architectural engraver; *b.* about 1780; *d.* 1843.

COTTA, Johann Friedrich, baron, German publicist and bookseller, friend of Schiller, Goethe, Richter, &c.; *b.* 27 April, 1764; *d.* 22 Dec. 1832.

COTTE, Louis, French meteorologist; *b.* 20 Oct. 1740; published "Traité de Météorologie," 1774; *d.* 4 Oct. 1815.

COTTENHAM, Charles Christopher Pepys, earl of; *b.* 29 April, 1781; solicitor-general, 1834; master of the rolls, 1834-36; lord high chancellor, 1836-41; again, 1846-50; created baron, 20 Jan. 1836; earl, 1 June, 1850; *d.* 29 April, 1851.

COTTEREAU, Jean, or Jean Chouan, Vendean chief; *b.* 30 Oct. 1757; excited the peasants to resist the republic, and formed a band, 25 Aug. 1792; after various encounters, shot, 28 July; *d.* 29 July, 1794.

COTTIN, Sophie Restaud, madame de, French novelist; *b.* 1773; published "Elisabeth," 1806; *d.* 25 Aug. 1807.

COTTLE, Joseph, Bristol publisher, friend of Coleridge; *b.* 1770; *d.* 7 June, 1853.

COTTON, Charles, satiric poet; *b.* 1630; translated Montaigne; added to Walton's "Angler;" *d.* 1687.

COTTON, Nathaniel, poet and physician; *b.* 1707; published "Visions in Verse," 1751; *d.* 2 Aug. 1788.

COTTON, Sir Robert Bruce, antiquary; *b.* 22 Jan. 1570; formed the Cottonian collection of MSS. in British Museum; *d.* 6 May, 1631.

COTUGNO, Domenico, Neapolitan physiologist; *b.* 1736; discovered the aqueducts in the internal ear, and the naso-palatine nerve; *d.* 6 Oct. 1822.

COULOMB, Charles Augustin de, French physicist; *b.* 14 June, 1736; invented torsion balances; described, 1784; discovered the laws of electric attraction and repulsion, 1785-89; and method of determining magnetic declination, &c., 1803-6; *d.* 23 Aug. 1806.

COULON, Louis, French historian and geographer; *b.* 1605; published "Histoire des Juifs," 1643; "Rivières de France," 1644; *d.* 1664.

COULVIER-GRAVIER, M., French meteorologist; *b.* about 1803; published "Recherches sur les Météores et sur les Lois qui les régissent" (the result of many years' observations), 1859; *d.* 12 Feb. 1868.

COUPERIN, French musical family, in the 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries: François, "le Grand," *b.* 1668; *d.* 1773. Armand Louis, *b.* 1721; *d.* 1789.

COUPLET, Philippe, Belgian Jesuit, *b.* 1628; went to China, 1659; returned, 1680; published "Confucius, Sinarum Philosophus," 1687; killed accidentally on another voyage to China, 1692.

COURCELLES, Thomas; French theologian; *b.* 1400; one of the judges who condemned Jeanne d'Arc, May, 1431; *d.* 23 Oct. 1469.

COURCY, John, lord de; warrior; one of the invaders of Ireland; viceroy, 1186; superseded; declared himself independent in Ulster; fled to England; *d.* about 1199.

COURIER de Méré, Paul Louis, French Hellenist and political writer; *b.* 4 Jan. 1772; assassinated, 10 April 1825.

COURT, Antoine, restorer of protestantism in France; *b.* 1696; began preaching in Dauphiny, &c., 1715; *d.* 1760.

COURTENAY, Peter de; joined the crusade, 1190; emperor of the East, 1216; imprisoned; killed by Theodore Angelus.

COURTNAY, William, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 1341; persecuted the Wickliffites; made archbishop, 1381; *d.* 31 July, 1396.

COURTOIS (Cortesi), French painters, brothers: JACQUES ("le Bourguignon"), *b.* 1621; *d.* 1676. GUILLAUME, *b.* 1628; *d.* 1679.

COUSIN, Jean, French historical painter; *b.* about 1500; author of "Livre de Perspective," 1560; *d.* 1590.

COUSIN, Victor, French philosopher; *b.* 28 Nov. 1792; published his Translation of Plato, 1812; "Lectures on Moral Philosophy," 1815-20; minister of public instruction under Thiers, 1840; *d.* 14 Jan. 1867.

COUSTOU, French sculptors: NICOLAS, *b.* 9 Jan. 1658; *d.* 1 Feb. or May, 1733. GUILLAUME, brother, *b.* 1678; *d.* 22 Feb. 1746. GUILLAUME, son of Guillaume, *b.* 1716; *d.* 13 July, 1777.

COUTO, Diego de, Portuguese historian; *b.* 1542; *d.* 1616.

COUTTS, Thomas, Scotch banker; *b.* 1735; *d.* 24 Feb. 1822. See *Burdett*, and *Mellon*.

COUTHON, Georges, French politician; *b.* 1756; member of the convention; supported Robespierre, and fell with him; guillotined, 28 July, 1794.

COUVREUR, see *Le Couvreur*.

COVENTRY, Sir John, M.P.; attacked and mutilated by the duke of Monmouth, and other courtiers, for commenting on the king's licentiousness, 21 Dec. 1670; "Coventry's Act" passed in consequence, 1671.

COVENTRY, Thomas Coventry, lord, lawyer; *b.* 1578; lord keeper, 1625; *d.* 13 Jan. 1640.

COVERDALE, Miles, *b.* 1485 or 1487; assisted Tyndale in the translation of the Bible, 1532; his own translation (the first complete printed English Bible) published 1535; bishop of Exeter, 14 Aug. 1551-53; went to Geneva, and assisted in the Genevese Bible, 1557; returned to England, 1558; *d.* 20 May, 1567.

COWARD, William, physician, *b.* 1656; published "Thoughts on the Human Soul," (condemned to be burnt) 1702; *d.* about 1725.

COWELL, John, lawyer and antiquary, *b.* about 1554; published "Institutiones," 1605; "*Interpreter*," 1607; *d.* 11 Oct. 1611.

COWLEY, Abraham, lyric poet; *b.* 1618; published "*Poems*: the Davideis," &c., 1656; *d.* 28 July, 1667.

COWLEY, Hannah, dramatist, *b.* 1743; wrote "The Belle's Stratagem," 1782; "Bold Stroke for a Husband," &c.; *d.* 11 March, 1809.

COWLEY, Henry Wellesley, baron (brother of the duke of Wellington), diplomatist; *b.* 20 Jan. 1773; baron, 21 Jan. 1828; ambassador at Madrid, Vienna, Paris, 1841-6; *d.* 27 April, 1847. His son, HENRY RICHARD, *b.* 17 June, 1804; succeeded his father, 27 April, 1847; ambassador at Paris, 1852-67.

COWPER, Edward, *b.* 1790; patented improvements in printing machinery, 1815; professor of mechanics at King's College, London; *d.* 17 Oct. 1852.

COWPER, William, anatomist, *b.* 1666; alleged discoverer of "Cowper's Glands," described in 1702; published "Anatomy of the Human Body," 1697; *d.* 8 March, 1709.

COWPER, William, first earl; lord chancellor, 1706; *d.* 1723.

COWPER, William, poet; *b.* 26 Nov. 1731; nephew of the lord chancellor, published "John Gilpin," 1783; "The Task," 1785; "Poems," 1788, 1798; "Homer," 1791; *d.* 25 April, 1800.

COX, David, water-colour painter; *b.* 1793; *d.* 7 June, 1859.

COX, Francis Augustus, D.D., Baptist minister; *b.* 7 March, 1783; published "Biblical Antiquities;" *d.* 5 Sept. 1853.

COX, or COXE, Leonard; published "Arte or Crafte of Rhetoricke," 1524; *d.* about 1549.

COX, Richard, theologian, reformer; *b.* 1499; preceptor to Edward VI.; master of Eton school; bishop of Ely, 1559; translated parts of the New Testament in the authorised Bible; *d.* 1581.

COX, Sir Richard, Irish judge and statesman; *b.* 1650; published "Hibernia Anglicana;" "History of Ireland," 1689-1700; *d.* 3 May 1733.

COXCYEN, Michel van, Flemish painter; *b.* 1499; *d.* 5 March, 1592.

COXE, William, archdeacon and historian; *b.* 1747; published "History of the House of Austria," 1807; "Kings of Spain," 1813; "Memoirs of Duke of Marlborough," 1817-19; *d.* 15 June, 1828.

COYPEL, French painters:

NOËL, LE POUSSIN, *b.* 1628; *d.* 1707.

ANTOINE, son, *b.* 1661; *d.* 7 June, 1722.

NOËL NICOLAS, another son, *b.* 1688 or 1691; *d.* 14 Dec. 1734.

CHARLES ANTOINE, son of Antoine, *b.* 1694; *d.* 14 June, 1752.

COYSEVOX, Antoine, French sculptor, uncle of the Coustous; *b.* 1640; *d.* 10 Oct. 1720.

COYER, Gabriel François, French Jesuit, miscellaneous writer; *b.* 18 Nov. 1707; *d.* 18 July, 1782.

CRABBE, Rev. George, descriptive poet; *b.* 24 Dec. 1754; published "The Village," 1783; "The Borough," 1810; "Tales of the Hall," 1819; *d.* 8 Feb. 1832.

CRADOCK, Samuel, nonconformist; *b.* 1620; wrote "Knowledge and Practice, a System of *Divinity*;" *d.* 7 Oct. 1706.

CRAIG, John, Scotch reformer; *b.* 1511; narrowly escaped burning; drew up the "National Covenant," 1580; *d.* 12 Dec. 1600.

CRAIG, Sir Thomas, Scotch lawyer, poet, and politician, favourite of James VI.; *b.* about 1548; *d.* 26 Feb. 1608.

CRAIG, (CRAGIUS), Nicolas, Danish scholar; *b.* 1549; *d.* 14 May, 1602.

CRAIK, George Lillie, historian and scholar; *b.* 1798; professor of history at Belfast, 1849; published "Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties," 1831; "Bacon, his Writings and Philosophy," 1844; "History of English Literature," 1861; and other educational works; *d.* 25 June, 1866.

CRAKANTHORPE, Richard, theologian; *b.* 1567; published "Justinian defended against Baronius;" *d.* 1624.

CRAMER, Gabriel, Swiss mathematician and physicist; *b.* 31 July, 1704; *d.* 4 Jan. 1752.

CRAMER, Swiss theologians and orientalists, brothers: Jean Jacques, *b.* 24 Jan. 1673; *d.* 9 Feb. 1702. Jean Rodolphe; *b.* 1678; *d.* 14 July, 1737.

CRAMER, Johann Andreas, German mineralogist; *b.* 14 Dec. 1710; published "Métallurgie," 1774-7; *d.* 6 Dec. 1777.

CRAMER, Johann, German pianist, author of "Studies;" *b.* 1771; *d.* 1858.

CRAMER, John Anthony, dean of Carlisle, philologist; *b.* 24 Aug. 1793; wrote "Description of Ancient Greece," 1828; "Asia Minor," 1832; *d.* 24 Aug. 1848.

CRANACH, Lucas, German painter; *b.* 1472; frequently painted Luther's portrait; *d.* 16 Oct. 1553.

CRANBORNE, James Emilius W. E., viscount, son of marquis of Salisbury; *b.* 29 Oct. 1821; wrote many papers in "St. James's Medley,"

signed the "Blind Traveller," 1856-65; *d.* 14 June, 1865.

CRANMER, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 2 July, 1489; burnt at Oxford, 21 March, 1556.

Professor of theology at Cambridge . . 1524
Obtained the favour of Henry VIII. by recommending that the question of his marriage be decided by reference to the Holy Scriptures, and enlightened theologians 1529
Made archbishop of Canterbury . . Feb. 1553
Pronounced Henry's marriage with Catherine void . . . . . 23 May, 1553
Promoted the translation of the Bible, &c.; established the Church of England, and published the liturgy, homilies, &c. 1547-52
Condemned for heresy by Mary . 28 April, 1554

CRANWORTH, Robert Monsey Rolfe, lord, lawyer; *b.* 1790; solicitor-general, Nov.—Dec. 1834; vice-chancellor and peer, Nov. 1850; lord-chancellor, Dec. 1852—Feb. 1858, July, 1865—June, 1866; *d.* 26 July, 1868.

CRAPONE, Adam de, French engineer; *b.* 1519; constructed his canal from the Durance to Berri, 1557; poisoned by rivals at Nantes, 1559.

CRASHAW, Richard, poet; published Latin Poems, 1634; "Steps to the Temple," 1646; *d.* about 1650.

CRASSUS, Lucius Licinius Dives, the Triumvir; renowned for his riches and avarice; defeated Spartacus in the Servile war, B.C. 71; consul with Pompey, 70; formed the first triumvirate with Cæsar and Pompey, 60; made war with the Parthians against the will of the senate, and in violation of treaties, 54; plundered the temple at Jerusalem; entrapped, defeated, and slain, 9 June, 53.

CRASSUS, Licinius, Roman orator; *b.* B.C. 140; *d.* 91.

CRATES, Athenian comic dramatist, preceding Aristophanes; *d.* before B.C. 424; also a Cynic philosopher, about B.C. 328.

CRATINUS, Athenian comic dramatist; the poet of the old comedy; B.C. 519-422.

CRATON, or CRAFFTHEIM, Johann, German physician; *b.* 20 Nov. 1519; pupil of Luther and Melanchthon; physician to the emperors Ferdinand I. and Maximilian II.; *d.* 9 Nov. 1585.

CRAUFURD, John, orientalist and traveller; *b.* 13 Aug. 1783; went to Japan, 1811; published "History of Indian Archipelago," 1822; governor of Singapore, 1823-6; *d.* 11 May, 1868.

CRAWFORD, Adair, Irish physician; *b.* 1749; published "Experiments on Animal Heat," &c., 1779; *d.* 29 July, 1795.

CRAWFORD, David, Scotch historian; *b.* 1665; published "Memoirs of Scotland during the Times of the Four Regents," 1706; *d.* 1726.

CRAWFORD, George, Scotch historian; published "Genealogical History of the Stuarts," 1710; "Peerage of Scotland," 1711; "Lives of the Crown Officers of Scotland," 1726.

CRAWFORD, Quintin, miscellaneous writer; *b.* 22 Sept. 1743; resided long in France; published "History of the Bastile" 1792; *d.* 23 Nov. 1819.

CRAWFORD, William Sharman, Irish politician; *d.* 16 Oct. 1861.

CRAWFORD, Thomas, American sculptor; *b.* 1814; *d.* 10 Sept. 1857.

CREBILLON, Prosper Jolyot de, French tragic poet; *b.* 13 Jan. 1674; *d.* 17 June, 1762.

CREBILLON, Claude Prosper Jolyot de, son, satirical novelist; *b.* 14 Feb. 1707; married lady Stafford, 1740; *d.* 12 April, 1777.

CREDI, Lorenzo Andrea di, or SCIARPELLONI, Italian painter; *b.* 1454; *d.* about 1536.

CREASY, Sir Edward Shepherd, lawyer and historian; *b.* 1812; chief justice of Ceylon, 1860; published "Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World," 1851; "History of England," 1869.

CREECH, Thomas, poet; *b.* 1659; published translation of Lucretius and Theocritus, 1682; *d.* by suicide, June, 1700.

CRELL, Lorenz, Florenz Friedrich von, German chemist; *b.* 21 Jan. 1744; edited a chemical journal, 1778-1803; *d.* 7 June, 1816.

CRELLE, August Leopold, German physicist; *b.* 11 March, 1780; *d.* 6 Oct. 1855.

CRÉMIEUX, Isaac Adolphe, French jurist and politician; *b.* April, 1796; one of the authors of "Code des Codes," 1835; arrested at the "coup d'état," 2 Dec. 1851.

CREMONINI, Cesare, Italian peripatetic or Aristotelian philosopher; *b.* 1550; in regard to religion, to him is attributed the maxim, "Intus ut libet; foris ut moris est;" *d.* 1631.

CRÉQUI, French generals:

CHARLES, marquis de, marshal; killed before Milan, 17 March, 1638.
FRANÇOIS, marquis de, marshal; *b.* about 1624; grossly insulted at Rome, 1662; *d.* 4 Feb. 1687.
CHARLES, duc de, (son); *b.* about 1623; *d.* 13 Feb. 1687.

CRESCENTIUS, Roman patrician, son of the younger Theodora, and nephew of Marozia; at the death of the emperor Otho I., (973), imprisoned and put to death pope Benedict VI., and set up Benedict VII. and other popes; besieged by the Germans; surrendered; put to death by Otho III., 998.

CRESCENZI, (de CRESCENTIIS), Pietro, Italian agricultural writer; *b.* 1230; *d.* 1320.

CRESCIMBENI, Giovanni Maria, Italian poet, &c.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1663; a founder of the academy of the "Arcadi," 1690; *d.* 8 March, 1728.

CRESPI, Italian painters:

DANIELE, *b.* 1590; *d.* 1630.
GIOVANNI BATTISTA, "il Cerano;" *b.* 1577; *d.* 1633.
GUISEPPE MARIA, "il Spagnuolo;" *b.* 1665; *d.* 1747.

CRESSEY, or CRESSY, Sir Hugh Paulin, Catholic historian; *b.* 1605; published his "Exomologesis," an apology for his conversion, 1647; "Church History of Britanny," 1668; *d.* 10 Aug. 1674.

CRESSWELL, Sir Cresswell; *b.* 1794; first judge of the court of probate and divorce, Jan. 1858; *d.* 29 July, 1863.

CRESWICK, Thomas, R.A., landscape painter; *b.* 1811.

CRETI, Donato, Bolognese painter; *b.* 1671; *d.* 1749.

CRETIN, or CHRESTIN, Guillaume, or Pierre Dubois, French poet; wrote "Chroniques de France," in verse, and "Chants Royaulx;" *d.* about 1525.

CREUZER, Friedrich, German antiquary and scholar; *b.* 10 March, 1771; published "Symbolik and Mythologie," 1819-23; *d.* 16 Feb. 1858.

CREVIER, Jean Baptiste Louis, French historian; *b.* 1693; published "Histoire des Empereurs," 1750-6; *d.* 1 Dec. 1765.

CRIBB, Thomas, pugilist; *b.* 8 July, 1781; *d.* 11 May, 1848.

CRICHTON, James, "the Admirable," Scotch scholar; *b.* 1560; travelled on the continent, 1578; became governor of the young Vincenzo di Gonzaga at Mantua, 1580; killed by him, July, 1583.

CRILLON, Louis des Balbes, or Balbis de Berton de, French general; *b.* 1541; named by Henry IV. "Brave Crillon," and "Brave des Braves;" *d.* 2 Dec. 1615.

CRILLON-MAHON, Louis de Berton, duc de, French general; *b.* 1718; fought at Fontenoy, Rosbach, &c.; entered Spanish service, and became captain general; took Minorca, 5 Feb. 1782; failed in the attack on Gibraltar, 13 Sept. 1782; *d.* 1796.

CRISP, Tobias, D.D., puritan, Calvinistic writer; *b.* 1600; *d.* 27 Feb. 1643.

CRISPUS, Flavius Julius, eldest son of Constantine the Great; made Cæsar, 1 March, 317; charged with treason, and put to death by his father, 326.

CRITIAS, Athenian philosopher and statesman, one of the thirty Athenian tyrants; expelled by Thrasybulus, and killed, B.C. 404.

CRITOLAUS, general of the Achæans, B.C. 147; brought on the war with Rome, which subjugated Greece; defeated by Metellus, 146.

CRŒSUS, last king of Lydia, B.C. 560; defeated, and taken prisoner at Sardis by Cyrus, 546.

CRÖGE, Gerard, Dutch historian; *b.* 27 April, 1642; published "Historia Quakeriana," 1695; *d.* 10 May, 1710.

CROFT, Herbert, bishop of Hereford; *b.* 1603; consecrated, 1661; abjured Catholicism and joined the English church; published "The Naked Truth; or, the True State of the Primitive Church," 1675; *d.* 18 May, 1691.

CROFT, Sir Herbert, friend of Lowth, and assistant of Johnson in his "Dictionary," &c.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1751; *d.* April, 1816.

CROFT, William, musical composer; *b.* about 1657; published his "Musica Sacra," 1724; *d.* Aug. 1727.

CROKER, John Wilson, politician and essayist; *b.* 20 Dec. 1780; secretary to the admiralty, 1809-30; vigorously opposed the Reform Bill, 1831-2; edited Boswell's "Life of Johnson," 1831; *d.* 10 Aug. 1857.

CROKER, Thomas Crofton, Irish antiquary; *b.* 15 Jan. 1798; published "Fairy Legends," 1825; "Popular Songs of Ireland," 1839; *d.* 8 Aug. 1854.

CROLY, Rev. George, poet and novelist; *b.* 1780; published "Salathiel," 1827; "Life of Burke," and "Life of George IV.," 1840; *d.* 24 Nov. 1860.

CROME, John, called "Old Crome," landscape painter; *b.* 1769; *d.* 1821.

CROMPTON, Samuel; *b.* 3 Dec. 1753; invented the spinning machine termed the "Mule," from its combining the advantages of the spinning machines of Hargraves and Arkwright, 1779; for which parliament voted him £5000 in 1812; *d.* 26 June, 1827.

CROMWELL, Oliver, lord protector of the commonwealth of England; *b.* 25 April, 1599; *d.* 3 Sept. 1658.

An energetic member of the Long Parliament . . April, 1640
Actual leader of the newly-constituted army of Fairfax 1645
The king defeated at Naseby . . 14 June, 1645
Became head of the Independents . . . 1647
Quelled insurrection in Ireland; stormed Drogheda, 12 Sept; Wexford . . . 9 Oct. 1649
Defeated the Scotch under Leslie at Dunbar 3 Sept. 1650; and Charles II. at Worcester 3 Sept. 1651
Styled "his highness the lord protector," 16 Dec. 1653
Forcibly dissolved the parliament . 20 April, 1653
Made successful war with Spain 1655
Declined title of "king" . . . 8 May, 1657
Inaugurated as "lord protector" . 26 June, 1657
d. 3 Sept.; buried at Westminster Abbey, 20 Sept.; his funeral solemnised . . 23 Nov. 1658
His body taken up and suspended on a gibbet; beheaded and burned at Tyburn . 30 Jan. 1661

CROMWELL, Richard, third son of Oliver; *b.* 4 Oct. 1626; declared lord protector by the council, 3 Sept. 1658; resigned, 25 May, 1659; retired to the continent till 1680; *d.* 13 July, 1712.

CROMWELL, Henry, fourth son of Oliver; *b.* Jan. 1628; governor of Ireland, 1655; resigned, 4 June, 1659; *d.* 25 March, 1675.

CROMWELL, Thomas; *b.* about 1490; beheaded, 28 July, 1540.

Favoured by cardinal Wolsey; defended him in parliament . . . . . Nov. 1529
Knighted by Henry VIII. 1531
Vicegerent in matters ecclesiastical . . 1531
Secretary of state, 1534; instituted investigation of the monasteries, 1535; made earl of Essex, 1539
Promoted marriage of Henry VIII. with Anne of Cleves . . . . . 6 Jan. 1540
Disgraced; attainted; beheaded . July, 1540

CRONEGK, Johann Friedrich von, German dramatist; *b.* 2 Sept. 1731; *d.* 31 Dec. 1758.

CRONSTEDT, Axel Fredric, Swedish chemist; *b.* 23 Dec. 1722; discovered nickel, 1751; *d.* 19 Aug. 1765.

CROOK (CROCUS), Richard, scholar; taught Greek at Cambridge; his "Grammatica Græca" published 1520; *d.* 1558.

CROSBY, Brass, *b.* 1725; lord mayor of London, 1770-71; committed to the tower for contempt of the house of commons in discharging printers committed to prison for printing parliamentary debates, March, 1771; *d.* 14 Feb. 1793.

CROSS, John, historical painter; *d.* 26 Feb. 1861.

CROSSE, Andrew, electrician; *b.* 17 June, 1784; said to have produced animalcules by electricity, 1838; *d.* 5 July, 1855.

CROTCH, William, Mus. D.; a musician at three and a-half years old; *b.* 1775; professor, 1797; principal of Royal Academy of Music, 1822; *d.* 29 Dec. 1847.

CROUSAZ, Jean Pierre de, Swiss theologian and philosopher; opponent of Leibnitz; *b.* 1663; published "La Logique," 1712; "Examen du Pyrrhonisme," 1733; "Traité du Beau," 1715; *d.* 22 March, 1748.

CROWE, Eyre Evans, historian; published "History of France," 1858-68; *d.* 24 Feb. 1868.

CROWE, Catherine, novelist; *b.* (Stevens) about 1803; published "Susan Hopley," "Lily Dawson," &c.

CROWLEY, Robert, poet; published "The Psalter of David and the Litany," 1549; *d.* 18 June, 1588.

CROXALL, Samuel, D.D., poet; published "Fables," 1722; *d.* 13 Feb. 1752.

CRUDEN, Alexander, Scotch minister; *b.* 1701; published "Concordance to the Holy Scriptures," Oct. 1737; "Adventures of Alexander the Corrector," 1754-55; *d.* 1 Nov. 1770.

CRUICKSHANK, William, Scotch anatomist, pupil and friend of Hunter; *b.* 1746; "published "Experiments on the Insensible Perspiration of the Human Body," 1779; "Anatomy of the Absorbent Vessels," 1786; *d.* 27 June, 1800.

CRUIKSHANK, George, caricaturist; *b.* 27 Sept. 1792; illustrated Hone's political squibs, 1817-20, and many other books since; "Peter Schlemil," "Tom and Jerry," "Mornings at Bow Street," &c.

CRUIKSHANK, Robert, brother, caricaturist; *b.* about 1791; *d.* 13 March, 1856.

CRUM, Walter, chemist; *b.* 1796; published researches relating to dyeing, 1823-61; *d.* 5 May, 1867.

CRUSIUS (or KRAUS), Martin, German historian and scholar; *b.* 1526; *d.* 25 Feb. 1607.

CRUSIUS, Christian August, German philosopher; *b.* 1715; *d.* 18 Feb. 1775.

CRUZ, Agostinho da, Portuguese religious poet; *b.* 1540; *d.* 14 May, 1619.

CTESIAS, Greek historian; *fl.* about 400 years B.C.; resided in Persia and wrote history of Assyria and Persia.

CTESIBIUS, of Alexandria, inventor of water-clocks, hydraulic engines, &c., about B.C. 250.

CTESIPHON, see *Chersiphron.*

CUBITT, Thomas, builder; *b.* 25 Feb. 1788; *d.* 20 Dec. 1855.

CUBITT, Sir William, civil engineer, inventor of the tread-wheel for houses of correction; *b.* 1785; superintended the erection of the Crystal palace, Hyde park, 1850-51; *d.* 13 Oct. 1861.

CUDWORTH, Ralph, philosopher; *b.* 1617; published "True Intellectual System of the Universe, 1678;" *d.* 26 June, 1688.

CUJAS, Jacques, French jurist, reviver of law; *b.* 1522; *d.* 4 Oct. 1590.

CULLEN, Paul, cardinal; *b.* 27 April, 1803; Roman Catholic archbishop of Armagh, 1850; of Dublin, 1851; cardinal, 1866.

CULLEN, William, Scotch physician; *b.* 1712; published "First Lines of the Practice of Physic," 1777; *d.* 5 Feb. 1790.

CULPEPPER, Nicholas, herbalist; *b.* 1616; published "Physical Directory," 1649; *d.* 10 Jan. 1654.

CUMBERLAND, dukes of:

I. see *Rupert*, prince.
II. see *George*, prince of Denmark.
III. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, son of king George II.; *b.* 26 April, 1721; fought at the battle of Dettingen . . . . 16 June, 1743
Defeated by Marshal Saxe at Fontenoy, 30 April, 1745
Defeated prince Charles Edward at Culloden, 16 April 1746
Defeated by Marshal Saxe at Laffeld . 2 July, 1747
And by Marshal D'Estrees at Hastenbeck, 26 July, 1757
Signed a capitulation at Closter-Seven . 8 Sept. 1757
Resigned his commissions, 11 Oct. 1757; *d.* 31 Oct. 1765
IV. HENRY FREDERIC, brother of king George III. *b.* 7 Nov. 1745; duke, 1766; married lady Anne Horton, 4 Oct. 1771 . . *d.* 18 Sept. 1790
V. ERNEST AUGUSTUS, fifth son of king George III.; *b.* 5 June, 1771; duke 1799
Married Frederica of Salms-Braunfels, 29 Aug. 1815
Succeeded as king of Hanover . 20 June, 1837
d. 18 Nov. 1851
VI. GEORGE V., king of Hanover; *b.* 27 May, 1819; supported Austria in the German war; his dominions annexed to Prussia . . 20 Sept. 1866

CUMBERLAND, Richard, bishop of Peterborough; *b.* 13 July, 1632; published "Inquiry into the Laws of Nations," 1672; "Essay on Jewish Weights and Measures," 1686; consecrated, July, 1691; *d.* 9 Oct. 1718.

CUMBERLAND, Richard, dramatist and poet, descendant of the bishop; *b.* 19 Feb. 1732; wrote "West Indian," "Wheel of Fortune," "Jew;" "Memoirs;" 1806; *d.* 7 May, 1811.

CUMMING, John, D.D., Scotch presbyterian minister; *b.* 10 Nov. 1810; minister of Scotch church, Covent garden, 1832.

CUNÆUS, Petrus, (Van der Kun), Dutch writer; *b.* 1586; published "De Republicâ Hebræorum," 1607; *d.* 1638.

CUNARD, Sir Samuel, engineer; *b.* 1787; started Atlantic steam-ships, July, 1840; *d.* 28 April, 1865.

CUNEGONDA, St., empress; married Henry of Bavaria, 6 June, 1002; *d.* 3 March, 1040.

CUNHA, Tristan da, Portuguese navigator; explored coasts of Africa; *d.* about 1520.

CUNHA, Nuño da, Portuguese statesman and governor of the Indies; *b.* about 1487; victorious and able; disgraced through calumny; *d.* at sea, 5 March, 1539.

CUNNINGHAME, John, lord, Scotch lawyer; *b.* 1782; lord of session, 1837-53; *d.* Nov. 1854.

CUNNINGHAM, Alexander, Scotch historian; *b.* 1654; published "History of Great Britain, 1688-1714;" *d.* about 1737.

CUNNINGHAM, Allan, Scotch poet, novelist, and sculptor; *b.* 17 Dec. 1784; published "History of British Painters," &c., 1829-33; "Life of Wilkie," 1842; *d.* 29 October, 1842.

CUNNINGHAM, Rev. John William, poet; *b.* about 1780; *d.* 30 Sept. 1861.

CUNNINGHAM, Peter (son of Allan), antiquary; *b.* 7 April, 1816; published "Handbook of London," 1849-50-51; *d.* 18 May, 1869.

CUNNINGHAM, Rev. William, D.D., Scotch clergyman; *b.* Oct. 1805; active supporter of the Free Church, 1843; succeeded Dr Chalmers as principal of the new college, 1847; *d.* 14 Dec. 1861.

CUPANI, Francesco, Sicilian botanist; *b.* 1657; wrote "Pamphytum Siculum," published 1715; *d.* 1711.

CUPER, Gisbert, Dutch critic; *b.* 1644; published Works on Coins and Medals; *d.* 22 Nov. 1716.

CURÆUS, Joachim, Silesian physician and antiquary; *b.* 22 Oct. 1532; published "Annales Silesiæ," 1571; *d.* 21 Jan. 1573.

CURETON, William, canon of Westminster, orientalist; *b.* 1808; published "Corpus Ignatianum," 1849; "Spicilegium Syriacum," 1855; *d.* 17 June, 1864.

CURIO, Caius Scribonius, Roman orator and politician; kindled the civil war between Pompey and Cæsar; killed at Utica, B.C. 46.

CURIO, Cælius Secundus, Italian protestant scholar; *b.* 1 May, 1503; *d.* 24 Nov. 1569.

CURL, Edmund, bookseller; obscene writer and libeller of Pope; *d.* 1748.

CURRAN, John Philpot, Irish orator; *b.* 24 Nov. 1750; defended Hamilton Rowan and others, 1795; master of rolls in Ireland, 1806-13; *d.* 14 Oct. 1817.

CURRIE, James, M.D.; *b.* 31 May, 1756; *d.* 31 Aug. 1805.

CURTIS, William, botanist; *b.* 1746; published "Flora Londinensis," 1777, *et seq.*; *d.* 7 July, 1799.

CURTIUS, brothers, German classic scholars:

ERNEST, *b.* 2 Sept. 1814; published "Peloponnesus," 1851-2.

GEORGE, *b.* 16 April, 1820; published Greek grammar, 1855, &c.

CURTIUS, Marcus, a Roman knight, traditionally said to have leaped into a chasm in the forum as an offering to the gods, B.C. 362.

CURTIUS Rufus, Quintus, Latin historian; wrote "Life of Alexander the Great;" *fl.* in 1st or 2d century.

CURWEN, John, M.P., agriculturist; *b.* 1756; *d.* 11 Dec. 1828.

CUSA (CUSS, or CUSEL), Nicolas de, German cardinal and philosopher; *b.* 1401; *d.* 1464.

CUSHING, Caleb, American statesman; *b.* 1800; attorney-general, 1855.

CUSPINIANUS, Joannes (Spieshammer), German physician and historian; *b.* 1473; published "De Cæsaribus atque Imperatoribus," 1540; *d.* 19 April, 1529.

CUST, Sir Edward, *b.* 17 March, 1794; published "Annals of the Wars of the 18th and 19th centuries," 1862.

CUSTINE, Adam Philippe, comte de, French general; *b.* 1740; sent to command the army of the Rhine; took Worms, 2 Oct.; Mentz, 21 Oct.; Frankfort, 28 Oct. 1792; recalled; accused of treachery; guillotined, 27 or 28 Aug. 1793.

CUSTINE, Renaud Philippe, son, French soldier; *b.* 1760; aide-de-camp to his father; connected with the Girondists; guillotined, 3 Jan. 1794.

CUTHBERT, St., bishop of Lindisfarne, 685; his remains transferred to Durham, 995.

CUTHBERTSON, John, physicist; improved the air pump, 1787; and electric machine, 1798-1810; *d.* after 1816.

CUVIER, Georges Chrétien Léopold Dagobert, baron, French naturalist, *b.* 23 Aug. 1769; examined and described fossil remains at Monmartre, near Paris, reconstituting the animals, 1798, *et seq.*; published "Anatomie Comparée," 1799; "Règne Animale," 1816; "Recherches sur les Ossements Fossiles," 1821, *et seq.*; *d.* 13 May, 1832.

CUVIER, Frédéric (brother of Georges), French naturalist; *b.* 28 June, 1773; published "Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères," 1824, *et seq.*; *d.* 17 July, 1838.

CUYP, or KUYP, Albert, Dutch landscape painter, *b.* 1605; *d.* after 1683.

CYAXARES, king of Media, succeeded his father, Phraortes, B.C. 634; fought with Lydians, 615-610; *d.* 594.

CYPRIANUS, Thascius, St., Latin father, *b.* about 200; bishop of Carthage, 247; retired from the persecution of Decius, 250; supported Cornelius against Novatianus, 252; beheaded by Galerius Maximus, 14 Sept. 258.

CYRILLUS, St., Greek father, bishop of Alexandria, 412; violently opposed Nestorius, 430; *d.* 444.

CYRILLUS, St., bishop of Jerusalem; *b.* about 315; *d* 386.

CYRUS, the elder, founder of the Persian empire; *b.* about B.C. 592; defeated his grandfather, Astyages, king of Media, and became king, 559; conquered Lydia, 546; captured Babylon, 538; killed during war with the Massagetæ, 529.

CYRUS, the younger, attempted to dethrone his brother, Artaxerxes Mnemon, king of Persia, B.C. 404; killed at Cunaxa, near Babylon, 401.

CZARTORYSKI, Polish princes in the service of Russia:

ADAM CASIMIR, *b.* 1 Dec. 1731 . *d.* 22 March, 1823
ADAM GEORGE (son), *b.* 14 Jan. 1770; present at Austerlitz, 2 Dec, 1805; at Tilsit . June, 1807
President of the Polish national government 1831
Resigned . . . . . 15 Aug. 1831
Emigrated . . . . . *d.* 15 July, 1861

CZERNY, Charles, pianist and composer; *b.* 21 Feb. 1791; *d.* 15 July, 1857.

D

DACH, Johann, German painter, *b.* 1566; *d.* 1650.

DACIER, André, French scholar; *b.* 1651; educated, and married Anna, daughter of Tanneguy-Lefevre (*b.* March, 1654), 1683; and both assisted in preparing the editions of the classics, "Ad Usum Delphini;" she *d.* 17 Aug. 1720; he *d.* 18 Sept. 1722.

DACRE, Barbarina Brand, baroness, poetess and novelist; *b.* 1767; *d.* 17 May, 1854.

D'AGINCOURT, Jean Baptiste Louis Georges Seroux, French archæologist; *b.* 5 April, 1730; travelled in England and the continent, and studied works of art; 1777-9; commenced publishing his "Histoire de l'Art par les Monuments," 1811 (completed, 1823); published "Recueil de Fragments de Sculpture Antique in terre cuite," 1814; *d.* 24 Sept. 1814.

DAGOBERT I.—III., kings of France:

I. *b.* about 600; king of Austrasia, 622; of Neustria and Burgundy, 628; of Aquitaine, 632; endeavoured to diminish the power of the mayors of the palace, and the clergy . . *d.* 19 Jan. 638
II. grandson; *b.* 652; sent with his head shaved to Ireland by Grimoald, mayor of the palace, 639; assassinated 679
III. *b.* 699; nominal king, 711 . . . *d.* 715

DAGOBERT-FONTENELLE, Luc Simon Auguste, French general; *b.* 8 March, 1736; *d.* 28 April, 1794.

DAGUERRE, Louis Jacques Mandé, French artist; *b.* 15 Nov. 1787; invented the diorama, exhibited at Paris, 11 July, 1822; united with Nicéphore Niepce in endeavouring to fix the image in the camera obscura, 1826-33; produced the "daguerrotype," Jan. 1839; *d.* 10 July, 1851.

DAHL, Johann Christian, German landscape painter; *b.* 24 Feb. 1778.

DAHL, Michael, Swedish portrait painter; *b.* 1656; *d.* 20 Oct. 1743.

DAHLGREN, John A., American naval commander; *b.* about 1810; invented his shell gun, 1847; superintendent of the navy yard, 1859-63; commanded the fleet before Charleston, 1863.

DAHN, Johann Conrad, German historian; *b.* 19 Nov. 1762; *d.* 1833.

DAILLÉ, or DALLÆUS, Jean, French protestant theologian; *b.* 6 Jan. 1594; "Traité de l'Emploi des Pères," published, 1632; *d.* 15 April, 1670.

DALBERG, Karl Theodor Anton Maria; *b.* 8 Feb. 1744; published "Researches on Natural History," 1773; "Chemical Experiments," 1783; archbishop and elector of Mayence, July, 1802; archduke of Frankfort, 1810-13; *d.* 10 Feb. 1817. His brother, Johann Friedrich, physicist; *b.* 17 May, 1760; *d.* 26 July, 1812.

D'ALBERT, Carl, German composer of dance music; *b.* 1815.

D'ALBERT, see *Albret.*

DALBY, Isaac, self-taught mathematician; *b.* 1744; assisted in ordnance survey, 1790-6; *d.* 14 Oct. 1824.

DALBY, John Watson, poet and essayist; *b.* 11 Nov. 1799; published "Poems," 1822; "The Death of Aguirre," 1825; "Tales, Songs, and Sonnets," 1865.

DALE, Thomas, canon of St. Paul's, poet; *b.* 22 Aug. 1797; published "Poems," 1836.

D'ALEMBERT, see *Alembert.*

DALENS, Dyrck, Dutch painter; *b.* 1659; *d.* 1688.

DALGARNO, George, Scotch linguist; *b.* about 1625; published "Ars Signorum," describing a universal character, 1661; and "Didascalocophus, or the Deaf and Dumb Man's Lector," 1680; *d.* 28 Aug. 1687.

DALHOUSIE, James Andrew Broun Ramsay, marquess of, Scotch statesman; *b.* 22 April, 1812; governor-general of India (the Punjaub, Pegu, Nagpore, Sattara, Berar, Oude, &c., annexed; the Ganges Canal made; agriculture improved; administrative reform), 1848-55; warden of Cinque-Ports, 1852; *d.* 19 Dec. 1860.

DALHOUSIE, Fox Maule Ramsay, earl of, Scotch statesman; *b.* 22 April, 1801; secretary at war, 1846-52; president of board of control, Feb. 1852; succeeded his father as Lord Panmure, April, 1852; minister of war, 1855; succeeded his cousin as earl of Dalhousie, 19 Dec. 1860.

DALIBRAY, Charles Vion, French poet; *d.* 1655.

DALIN, Olof von, Swedish poet; *b.* 1708; *d.* 12 Aug. 1763.

DALLAS, Alexander James, American statesman; *b.* 1759; secretary of state, 1796.

DALLAS, Sir George, jurist and political writer; *b.* 1758; served in India, 1776-82; *d.* 14 Jan. 1833.

DALLAWAY, Rev. James, poet and antiquary; *b.* 20 Feb. 1763; published "Enquiries into the Origin and Progress of Heraldry in England," 1793; *d.* 6 June, 1834.

DALLERY, Thomas Charles Auguste, French engineer; *b.* 6 Sept. 1754; proposed the use of vertical boilers for steam engines; the screw propeller, &c.; placed a steamboat on the Seine, 29 March, 1803; disregarded; but recognised by the Academy, 17 March, 1845; *d.* 1 June, 1835.

DALMASIO, Lippo, (Lippo delle Madone), Bolognese painter; *b.* 1376; *d.* 1410.

DALRYMPLE, Alexander, brother of David, Scotch hydrographer; *b.* 24 July, 1737; explored the Malay archipelago, 1760; constructed various charts; made hydrographer to the East India Company, and afterwards royal hydrographer; dismissed; published "Historical Collection of Voyages," &c., 1770; *d.* 19 June, 1808.

DALRYMPLE, David, lord Hailes, Scotch jurist and historian; *b.* 28 Oct. 1726; published "Annals of Scotland," 1776; "Memoirs relative to the History of Great Britain," 1762; *d.* 29 Nov. 1792.

DALRYMPLE, John Hamilton, Scotch historian; *b.* 1726; published "Memoirs of Great Britain," 1771-3; *d.* 1810.

DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, Sir Henry; *b.* 3 Jan. 1774; signed the bases of the convention of Cintra, 22 Aug. 1808; *d.* 23 Feb. 1834.

DALRYMPLE, Scotch family:

JAMES, viscount Stair, great lawyer; *b.* May, 1619
President of Court of Session . . . 7 Jan. 1671
Published "Institutes of Law of Scotland" . 1681
Made viscount Stair, 1690 . . . *d.* 23 Nov. 1695
JOHN, son, master of Stair; appointed lord advocate, 1687 and 1690; secretary of state . 1690
Chief instigator of the Glencoe massacre, 13 Feb. 1692
Compelled to resign 1695
Made earl of Stair . . . . . 8 April, 1703
d. suddenly, 8 Jan. 1707
JOHN, second earl, *b.* 20 July, 1673; in early youth accidentally killed his elder brother; entered the army, and served under Marlborough . . . . . 1701 *et seq*
Ambassador in France 1715-20
Greatly improved agriculture in Scotland; *d.* 9 May, 1747

DALTON, John, chemist and meteorologist; *b.* 5 Sept. 1766; published "Meteorological Observations and Essays," 1793; began researches on the atomic theory, 1803; published it in his "New System of Chemical Philosophy," 1808, 1810, 1827; *d.* 27 July, 1844.

DALY, Sir Dominic, Irish statesman; *b.* 1798; governor of Tobago, 1851; of Prince Edward Island, 1859; of South Australia, 1861; *d.* 19 Feb. 1868.

DAMASCENUS, Joannes, Greek ecclesiastical writer; *d.* about 756.

DAMASUS I., II., popes:

I. St. elected, 366; styled pontiff by Theodosius, 23 Feb. 380; *d.* 10 or 11 Dec. 384.
II. enthroned, July; *d.* 8 Aug. 1048.

DAMER, Hon. Anne Seymour, sculptor; *b.* 1748; *d.* 28 May, 1828.

DAMIANO, Pietro, Italian cardinal; *b.* about 988; ecclesiastic reformer; *d.* 22 Feb. 1072.

DAMIANUS, saint and martyr, 303-311.

DAMIENS, Robert François, French fanatic; *b.* 1714; stabbed Louis XV., 5 Jan. 1757; executed with most cruel torture, and made no disclosure, 28 March, 1757.

DAMM, Christian Tobias, German scholar; *b.* 9 Jan. 1699; his "Lexicon Homericum," published 1776; *d.* 27 May, 1778.

DAMOISEAU, Marie Charles Théodor, French astronomer; *b.* 9 April, 1768; *d.* 8 Aug. 1846.

DAMPIER, William, navigator; *b.* 1652; made three voyages of discovery round the world, 1673-91, 1699-1701, 1704-10; *d.* about 1710.

DAMPIERRE, Auguste Henri Marie Picot, marquis de, French general; *b.* 1756; entered the army, 1791; wounded in Holland; *d.* 9 May, 1793.

DAMPIERRE, Guide, count of Flanders; *b.* 1225; quarrelled with Philippe le Bel, of France; the French under Robert of Artois victors, 1297; defeated at Courtrai, 11 July, 1302; peace, 1305; *d.* 7 March, 1305.

DAMREMONT, see *Danremont.*

DANA, James Freeman, American chemist; *b.* 23 Sept. 1793; published "Epitome of Chemical Philosophy," 1825; *d.* April, 1827.

DANA, James Dwight, mineralogist; *b.* 2 Feb. 1813; accompanied Captain C. Wilkes in his exploring expedition round the world, 1838-42; published "System of Mineralogy," 1837; "Manual of Geology," 1863.

DANA, Richard Henry, barrister; published "Two Years before the Mast," July 1840; "Seaman's Friend," 1841.

DANBY, Francis, A.R.A., Irish landscape painter; *b.* 16 Nov. 1793; A.R.A., 1825; *d.* 17 Feb. 1861.

DANBY, earl of, see *Osborne.*

DANBY, William, moral philosopher; *d.* 4 Dec. 1833.

DANCE, architects:

GEORGE, erected Mansion-house, London, 1739-40; *d.* 8 Feb. 1768.
GEORGE, son, *b.* 1740; employed on Newgate prison, 1770; St. Luke's hospital, &c.; *d.* 14 Jan. 1825.

DANCER, Daniel, miser; succeeded to his family estate and commenced the life of a hermit, 1736; *d.* 1794.

DANCHET, Antoine, French dramatic poet; *b.* 7 Sept. 1671; *d.* 21 Feb. 1748.

DANCKELMANN, Eberhard Christoph, Prussian statesman; *b.* 1643; educated Frederick I. (the first king), and became his minister, 1688; favoured the establishment of academies, &c.; disgraced and imprisoned, 1697; restored by Frederick William I., 1713; *d.* 1722.

DANCKERTS family, Dutch artists:

CORNELIUS, *b.* 1561; *d.* about 1620.
DANCKERT, *b.* 1600.
JOHN and HENRY lived in 17th century.

DANCOURT, Florent Carton, French dramatist; *b.* 1 Nov. 1661; *d.* 6 Dec. 1726.

DANDOLO, doges of Venice:

HENRICO, doge (blind), 1192; helped the crusaders to capture Constantinople; sent many relics to Venice, and acquired Candia and other isles, 1204; *d.* 1205.
GIOVANNI, doge, 1280; *d.* 1289.
FRANCESCO, doge, 1327-39.
ANDREA, doge, 1343; extended the power of Venice; re-took Zara after a long siege; humbled Genoa; *d.* 9 Sept. 1354.

DANDOLO, Vincenzo, Venetian philosopher; *b.* 26 Oct. 1758; published "Fondamenti della Scienza Fisico-Chemica," 1796; "Les Hommes Nouveaux," 1799; *d.* 13 Dec. 1819.

DANDRE-BARDON, Michel François, French painter and writer; *b.* 1700; *d.* 14 April, 1783.

DANE, Nathan, American jurist; *b.* 1752; *d.* 1834.

DANEDI, see *Montalto*.

DANET, Pierre, French classical scholar; edited some authors, and compiled a "Dictionarium Antiquitatum ad usum Delphini," 1677; *d.* 1709.

DANGEAU, Philippe de Courcillon, marquis de, French courtier, author of a journal; *b.* 21 Sept. 1638; *d.* 9 Sept. 1720. LOUIS, his brother, abbé, scholar; *b.* Jan. 1643; *d.* 4 Jan. 1723.

DANGERFIELD, Thomas, inventor of the "meal tub plot" against James duke of York; gave information, 23 Oct. 1679; discredited, May, June, 1680; mortally wounded while being flogged for perjury, 1 June, 1685.

DANICAN, François André, French musical composer and chess-player, called "Philidor;" *b.* 7 Sept. 1727; *d.* 30 Aug. 1795.

DANIEL, Jewish prophet; captive in Babylon, about B.C. 607; expounded Nebuchadnezzar's dreams, 603 and 580; and the handwriting on the wall, 538; promoted by Darius, 537.

DANIEL I., prince of Montenegro; *b.* 25 May, 1826; aided by Russia; opposed his uncle Thomas; proclaimed prince, 1851; maintained war with Turkey, 1852-3, June—Nov. 1858; governed tyrannically; assassinated, 13 Aug. 1860.

DANIEL, Saints: I. Stylites, *b.* about 410; lived long on the top of a column near Constantinople; *d.* 490. II. martyred in Africa, 8 Oct. 1221.

DANIEL, Père Gabriel, French historian; *b.* 1649; published "Histoire de France," 1713; *d.* 23 June, 1728.

DANIEL, Joseph Henri, French sculptor; *b.* April, 1804.

DANIEL, Samuel, historical poet; *b.* 1562; published "History of the Civil Wars between the houses of York and Lancaster," 1599; *d.* 1619.

DANIELL, John Frederick, chemist and meteorologist; *b.* 12 March, 1790; published "Meteorological Essays," 1823; "Chemical Philosophy," 1839; "Researches on the Voltaic Battery," 1836-42; invented a hygrometer, 1820; Voltaic pile with constant current, 1836; *d.* 13 March, 1845.

DANIELL, William, R.A., painter and engraver; *b.* 1769; travelled in India, 1783; published "Oriental Scenery," completed 1808; engaged in illustration of "Voyage round Great Britain," 1814-25; *d.* 16 Aug. 1837.

DANNECKER, Johann Heinrich von, German sculptor; *b.* 15 Oct. 1758; made sculptor to duke of Wurtemberg, 1780; *d.* 8 Dec. 1841.

DANNER, Louisa-Christina Rasmussen, countess; *b.* 21 April, 1815; married morganatically to Frederick VII. of Denmark, 7 Aug. 1850.

DANNHAUER, Johann Conrad, German theologian; *b.* 1603; his "Christeis, sive Drama Sacrum," published 1696; *d.* 1666.

DANRÉMONT, Charles Marie Denis, French general; *b.* 8 Feb. 1783; fought in the wars, 1804-13; adhered to Louis XVIII., 1815; killed at the siege of Constantine in Africa, 12 Oct. 1837.

DANNSE (or, D'ANNSE DE VILLOISON), Jean Baptiste Gaspard, French Hellenist; *b.* 5 March, 1750; *d.* 1805.

DANTAN, French sculptors, brothers: Antoine Laurent; *b.* 8 Dec. 1798. Jean Pierre; *b.* 28 Dec. 1800.

DANTE ALIGHIERI, Italian poet; *b.* at Florence, 8 May, 1265; *d.* at Ravenna, 14 Sept. 1321.

His Platonic love, Beatrice, died 1290
As a democratic Guelph, present at the battle of Campoldino . . . . . June, 1289
Married Gemma Donati, belonging to the Neri or Black party, at Florence; as a prior of the city, carried a law exiling chiefs of both the Neri and Bianchi parties . . . . June, 1300
On the Bianchi's return with permission of Charles of Anjou sent to Florence by the pope as peace-maker . . . . . Nov. 1301
While he is at Rome on an embassy, his house destroyed and Florence ravaged . . . 1301-2
Banished by decree, 17 Jan.; condemned to be burnt . . . . . 10 March, 1302
Resided chiefly at Verona with Cane della Scale, where he wrote his "Paradiso" . . . 1308-16
Invited the emperor, Henry VII., to come to Florence to give peace, by letter . . April, 1311
Wandered about Italy, 1317-18; settled with Guido da Polenta, lord of Ravenna . . 1319-21
Wrote "La Vita Nuova," "La Monarchia;" "La Divina Commedia," first printed . . . 1472

DANTE, or DANTI, Ignazio, Italian mathematician; *b.* 1536; *d.* 1586.

DANTINE, Maur François, French Benedictine, antiquary and palæographer; *b.* 1 April, 1688; assisted in the preparation of Du Cange's "Glossarium," Bouquet's "Recueil des Historiens," and "l'Art de Vérifier les Dates;" *d.* 3 Nov. 1746.

DANTON, Georges Jacques, French politician; *b.* 28 Oct. 1759; guillotined, 5 April, 1794.
Became a friend of Mirabeau; earnestly supported the revolution 1789
Helped to establish the revolutionary tribunal to judge and sentence without appeal, 10 March, 1793
And the committee of public safety . 6 April, 1793
Attacked by the Girondists and the ultra part of the Mountain; agreed to the proscription of the former . . . . . June, 1793
Quarrelled with Robespierre; arrested, 30 March; executed with Camille Desmoulins and others, 5 March, 1793

DANZI, Franz, German musical composer; *b.* 15 May, 1763; *d.* 13 April, 1826.

DAPPER, Olfert, Dutch geographer; published "Beschryving van Amsterdam," 1663; many geographical works with good plates; *d.* 1690.

D'ARBLAY, Madame, see *Burney*.

DARBOY, Georges, archbishop of Paris; *b.* 1813; made archbishop, 1863.

DARC (or D'ARC), Jeanne, "la Pucelle" the maid of Orleans; *b.* 6 Jan. 1412; burnt, 31 May, 1431.
Said to have heard a voice from heaven commanding her to go and deliver the kingdom, in the summer of 1425.
Received by the king, Charles VII. . March, 1429
Helped to raise the siege of Orleans . 18 May, 1429
And defeat the English at Patay . . 8 June, 1429
Present at Charles' coronation at Rheims, 17 July, 1429
Taken prisoner by the Burgundians in a sortie at Compiègne . . . . . 23 May, 1430
Her trial for heresy begun . . . 12 Jan. 1431
Condemned to perpetual imprisonment, having been made to sign a form of abjuration, 23 May; sentenced to be burnt on recanting her submission, 30 May; burnt . . . . . 31 May, 1431
Her sentence annulled at Rouen . 7 July, 1456

DARCET, French chemists:
JEAN; *b.* 7 Sept. 1725 . . . *d.* 13 Feb. 1801
JEAN PIERRE JOSEPH, son; *b.* 31 Aug. 1777; applied chemistry to manufactures and the preservation of food . . . . . *d.* 2 Aug. 1844
FELIX, his son; *b.* about 1807 . *d.* 18 Dec. 1846

DARGAN, William, Irish railway contractor; *b.* 1799; planned and supported Dublin exhibition of 1853; *d.* 7 Feb. 1867.

DARIUS I.—III., kings of Persia:
I. son of Hystaspes; helped to put to death Smerdis; chosen king, B.C. 521; took Babylon after a revolt, 516; invaded Scythia, 513 or 508; defeated in his invasion of Greece, 490; . *d.* 485
II. Ochus, or Nothus, king, B.C., 423; repeated rebellions; lost Egypt, 414 . . *d.* 405 or 404
III. Codomannus; made king by Bagoas, whom he put to death, B.C. 336; defeated by Alexander at the Granicus, 2 May, 334; at Issus, Oct. 333; at Arbela, 10 Oct. 331; killed by Bessus . 330

DARLING, Sir Charles Henry, statesman; *b.* 1809; appointed lieutenant-governor of Newfoundland, May, 1855; governor of Jamaica, Feb. 1857; of Victoria, Australia, June, 1863; his disputes with the legislative assembly begun July, 1865; recalled, 26 Feb. 1866.

DARLING, Grace; *b.* 1815; aided her father, James, lighthouse keeper of the Fern isles, in rescuing persons wrecked in the "Forfarshire," 6 Sept. 1838; *d.* 20 Oct. 1842.

DARNLEY, Henry Stuart, earl of; *b.* 1541; married Mary, queen of Scots, his cousin, 29 July, 1565; promoted the murder of David Rizzio, 9 March, 1566; blown up in the house at Kirk of Field, early morning, 10 Feb. 1567.

DARQUIER DE PELLEPOIX, Augustin, French astronomer; *b.* 23 Nov. 1718; published "Uranographie," 1781; *d.* 18 Jan. 1802.

DART, John, antiquary; published "Antiquities of Westminster Abbey," 1725; and of Canterbury cathedral, 1726.

DARU, Pierre Antoine Noël Bruno, comte, French statesman, historian, and poet; *b.* 12 Jan. 1767; made intendant of the imperial household, 1805; published "La Cléopédie;" "Histoire de la République de Venise," 1819; *d.* 5 Sept. 1829.

DARWIN, Charles, grandson of Erasmus, naturalist; *b.* 12 Feb. 1809; accompanied Captain FitzRoy in the "Beagle," and circumnavigated the globe, Dec. 1831—Oct. 1836; published a journal of the voyage; "Origin of Species by Natural Selection," 1859; "Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication," Feb. 1868.

DARWIN, Erasmus, physician, naturalist, and poet; *b.* 12 Dec. 1731; published "The Botanic Garden," a poem, 1781; "Zoonomia," 1793-6; *d.* 18 April, 1802.

DASHKOV, Ekaterina Romanovna, learned Russian princess; *b.* 1744; partook in the conspiracy against Peter III., July, 1762; discontented with her reward; retired to Moscow; visited Voltaire, 1771; made president of the new Russian academy, 1784; resigned her offices, 1796; *d.* 4 Jan. 1810.

DASSIER, Swiss medallists:
JEAN; *b.* 1676; engraved medals of the "Grands Hommes du Siècle de Louis XIV.," 1718; visited and worked in England, 1728; at Turin, 1743; *d.* Oct. 1763.
JACQUES ANTOINE, son; *b.* Oct. 1715; worked for the British Mint; *d.* at Copenhagen, 1759.

DATI, Agostino, Italian orator and historian; *b.* 1420; *d.* 6 April, 1478.

DATI, Carlo (surnamed "Smarrito"), Florentine philologist; *b.* 2 Oct. 1619; *d.* 11 Jan. 1676.

DAUBENTON, Guillaume, *b.* 1648; French confessor of Philip V. of Spain; dismissed, 1706; recalled, 1716; *d.* 1723.

DAUBENTON, Louis Jean Marie, French mineralogist; *b.* 29 May, 1716; assisted Buffon in his great work, 1741, *et seq.*; *d.* 1 Jan. 1800.

DAUBENY, Charles Giles Bridle, naturalist and chemist; *b.* 11 Feb. 1795; medical student at Edinburgh, 1815-18; professor of chemistry at Oxford, 1822-55; professor of botany, 1834;

travelled in North America, 1837-8; president of British Association, 1856; published "Description of Volcanos," 1826 and 1848; "Introduction to the Atomic Theory," 1831 and 1850; "Lectures on Climate," 1863; *d.* 13 Dec. 1867.

DAUBERMESNIL, Jean Louis Marie Velain, French politician; joined the Girondist party at the revolution; escaped proscription; founded the sect of "Theophilanthropists," (lovers of God and men), 1796; whose form of worship was established at Paris, 1797; and prohibited, 3 Oct. 1800; *d.* 1802.

D'AUBIGNÉ, see *Merle D'Aubigné.*

DAUBRÉE, Paul, French mineralogist; *b.* 25 June, 1814.

DAUDIN, François Marie, French naturalist; *b.* 25 March, 1774; with the help of his wife, an artist, published "Traité d'Ornithologie," 1799-1800; and "Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles," 1802-4; *d.* 1804.

DAUM, Christian, German scholar; *b.* 29 March, 1612; *d.* 15 Dec. 1687.

D'AUMALE, see *Aumale.*

DAUMER, Georg Friedrich, German philosopher; *b.* 5 March, 1800; published "Urgeschichte des Menschengeist" ("Primordial History of the Human Mind"), &c., 1827; "Sketch of a New Philosophy of Religion," &c.

DAUMESNIL, Pierre, baron, French general; *b.* 14 July, 1777; refused to surrender Vincennes to Blucher for three million francs, 1815; preserved Charles X. and his family from the populace, Aug. 1830; *d.* 17 Aug. 1832.

DAUN, Leopold Joseph Maria, Austrian general; *b.* 1705; defeated Frederick the Great at Kolin, 18 June, 1757; and at Hochkirchen, 14 Oct. 1758; defeated and wounded at Torgau, 3 Nov. 1760; *d.* 5 Feb. 1766.

DAUNOU, Pierre Claude François, French political writer and jurist; *b.* 18 Aug. 1761; opposed the trial of Louis XVI., Sept. 1792; published "Essai sur l'Instruction Publique," 1793; elected president of the convention, 3 Aug. 1795; retired, Dec. 1795; assisted in the preparation of the "Historiens de France," &c.; *d.* 20 June, 1840.

DAVANZATI, Bostichi, named "the Silent," Florentine writer; *b.* 30 Aug. 1529; *d.* 20 March, 1606.

D'AVENANT, Charles, son of Sir William, political economist; *b.* 1656; published "Essay on Ways and Means of Supplying the War," 1695; made inspector-general of exports and imports, June, 1703; *d.* 6 Nov. 1714.

DAVENANT, John, theologian; *b.* 1576; bishop of Salisbury, 1621; *d.* 20 April, 1641.

DAVENANT, Sir William, poet and dramatist; *b.* Feb. 1605; fought for Charles I., 1641, *et seq.*; taken prisoner; his life saved by intercession of Milton; published "Gondibert," 1651; *d.* 7 April, 1668.

DAVID, king of Israel, anointed by Samuel; killed Goliath about 1063; king of Judah, 1056; king of Israel, 1048; *d.* 1015.

DAVID, prince of Armenia; *b.* about 960; *d.* about 1046.

DAVID III., the Strong, king of Georgia, 1089; victorious over invaders; tolerant to Mohammedans; *d.* about 1124.

DAVID I., II., kings of Scotland:

I. king, 27 April, 1124; favoured legislation and the church; visited Henry I. of England, 1126; invaded England; defeated at the battle of the Standard, near Northallerton, 22 Aug. 1138; knighted Henry, son of Maud, 1149 *d.* 24 May, 1153
II. son of Robert Bruce; *b.* 5 March, 1323; king (under a regent), 7 June, 1329; at invasion of Edward Baliol, fled to France, 1332; returned from France, 1341; invaded England; defeated by queen Philippa at Nevill's Cross, near Durham, and taken prisoner, 17 Oct. 1346; released, Nov. 1357 . . . . *d.* 22 Feb. 1371

DAVID EL DAVID (David the king), Jewish impostor, claimed to be the Messiah; prepared for an insurrection in Persia; assassinated about 1161.

DAVID, Félicien César, French musical composer; *b.* 8 March, 1810; published "Mélodies Orientales," 1835; his "Désert," performed 1844.

DAVID, François Anne, French engraver; *b.* 1741; published "Antiquités de Herculaneum," 1780-1803, &c.; *d.* 2 April, 1824.

DAVID, Jacques Louis, French painter, reviver of French art; *b.* 31 Aug. 1748; by order of the constituent assembly painted "Le Serment du Jeu de Paume," 1791; became an ardent republican, 1792; arrested by Robespierre; released, 24 Oct. 1795; named his first painter by Napoleon I., 1804; *d.* 29 Dec. 1825.

DAVID, Jean Pierre, French sculptor of Angers, friend of David the painter; *b.* 12 March, 1789; his "Epaminondas" won the prize at Paris, 1811; *d.* 4 Jan. 1856.

DAVID DE POMIS, Jewish rabbi and physician; *b.* 1525; published a Hebrew and Latin Lexicon, 1857; *d.* about 1600.

DAVIDIS, Franz, Hungarian Socinian theologian; *b.* about 1510; modified the Socinian doctrines, and imprisoned, 1571; *d.* 6 June, 1579.

DAVIDS, Arthur Lumley, linguist; *b.* 28 Aug. 1811; went to Constantinople; published a Turkish grammar, 1832; *d.* 19 July, 1832.

DAVIDSON, American poets, sisters:

LUCRETIA MARIA, *b.* 27 Sept. 1808; *d.* 27 Aug. 1825.
MARGARET, *b.* 26 March, 1823; *d.* 25 Nov. 1838.

DAVIDSON, John, Irish traveller; *b.* about 1800; began to explore the world, 1826; murdered near Timbuctoo, 18 Dec. 1836.

DAVIEL, Jacques, French oculist; *b.* 11 Aug. 1696; *d.* 30 Sept. 1762.

DAVIES, Sir John, statesman and poet; *b.* 1570; published "Nosce Ipsum," 1599; went to Ireland; speaker of the first parliament; published "Discovery of the true causes why Ireland has never been subdued," &c., 1612; *d.* 7 Dec. 1626.

DAVIES, John, Welsh antiquary; published "Dictionarium Britannico-Latinum," 1632; *d.* about 1644.

DAVIES, Rev. Walter, Welsh poet; *b.* 15 July, 1761; *d.* 5 Dec. 1849.

DAVILA, Enrico Caterina, Italian historian; *b.* 30 Oct. 1576; his "Historia delle Guerre Civile di Francia," printed, 1630; murdered, 1631.

DAVILA, Pedro Franco, Peruvian naturalist; formed museums at Paris and Madrid; *d.* 1785.

DAVIS, Edward, chief of the buccaneers; ravaged the coasts of Peru and Chili, 1684-5; said to have discovered "Terra Australis;" returned to England at the amnesty granted by James II., 1688.

DAVIS, Jefferson, American statesman; *b.* 3 June, 1808; secretary at war under president Pierce; elected president of the confederate states of the South, 4 Feb. 1861; at the fall of Richmond fled, April; made prisoner, 10 May, 1865; released, and went to Canada, May, 1867; arrived at Liverpool, 4 Aug. 1868.

DAVIS, John, navigator, commander of the expedition in search of the North-West passage, 7 June, 1585; discovered Davis's Strait, Aug. 1585; undertook other voyages; discovered Davis's southern isles, Aug. 1592; killed by pirates on the coast of Malacca, 27 or 29 Dec. 1605.

DAVIS, Sir John Francis; *b.* 1795; went to China with Lord Amherst, 1816; joint-commissioner with Lord Napier, 1834; published "The Chinese," 1836; "Sketches of China," 1841, and other works; plenipotentiary at Hong Kong, 1843-8; baronet, 1845; K.C.B., 1854.

DAVISON, William, statesman; secretary of state under Elizabeth, 1586; fined and imprisoned for forwarding the warrant for the execution of Mary, queen of Scots, 1587-1603; *d.* 21 or 22 Dec. 1608.

DAVOUST, Louis Nicolas, duc de Auerstadt, prince d'Eckmühl, French marshal; *b.* 10 May, 1770; *d.* 1 June, 1823.

Defeated the Prussians at Auerstadt, 14 Oct. 1806; the Austrians at Eckmühl	22 April, 1809
Successfully defended Hamburg, 30 May, 1813, to	April, 1814
Minister of war to Napoleon; created immense resources	March—June, 1815
Commanded the French army after Waterloo; prepared for battle; submitted to Louis XVIII.,	14 July, 1815
Re-entered the chamber of peers	1819

DAVY, Edmund, chemist, cousin of Sir Humphry; *b.* about 1785; assistant at Royal Institution laboratory, 1807–12; professor of chemistry at Cork, 1813-26; *d.* 5 Nov. 1857.

DAVY, Sir Humphry, chemist and physicist; *b.* 17 Dec. 1778; *d.* 29 May, 1829.

Apprenticed to a surgeon and apothecary	1795
Assistant at Dr Beddoes' Pneumatic Institution	1798
Assistant lecturer at the Royal Institution, London	1801
Elected professor of chemistry there	1802
Decomposed the fixed alkalies and the earths by the voltaic battery, and produced potassium, 6 Oct.; sodium a few days after	1807
Decomposed the earths, and produced calcium, barium, and strontium	1808
Invented his safety-lamp	1815
Produced lithium	1818
Sent to Naples to examine the MSS. of Herculaneum	1818
President of Royal Society	1820-27

DAVY, John, M.D., brother of Humphry, physicist; *b.* 24 May, 1791; published the collected works of his brother, 1839-40; *d.* 24 April, 1868.

DAVYS, George, bishop of Peterborough; *b.* 1780; preceptor to princess Victoria, now queen; consecrated, 1839; *d.* 18 April, 1864.

DAWE, George, R.A., painter; *b.* 8 Feb. 1781; *d.* 15 Oct. 1829.

DAWES, Richard, classical scholar; *b.* 1708; published "Miscellanea Critica," 1745; *d.* 21 March, 1766.

DAWES, Richard, promoter of secular education of the lower classes; *b.* 1792; dean of Hereford, 1850; *d.* 10 March, 1867.

DAY, George Edward, M.D., chemist; *b.* 1815; author of "Chemistry in its relations to Physiology and Medicine," 1860.

DAY, John, printer; *b.* 1522; printed Foxe's "Acts and Monuments," 1562; *d.* 23 July, 1584.

DAY, Thomas, poet and philosopher; *b.* 1748; published "Sandford and Merton," 1783-9; *d.* 28 Sept. 1789.

DEAK, Ferencz, Hungarian statesman; *b.* 1803; minister of justice under Bathyani, 1848; retired from public life, 1849; leader of the moderate party in the diet, demanding restoration of autonomy, 1860-66.

DEAN, Amos, American jurist; *b.* 16 Feb. 1803; published "History of Civilization," 1868-69; *d.* 26 Jan. 1868.

DEASY, Richard, Irish judge; *b.* 1812; solicitor-general for Ireland, June, 1859; attorney-general, Feb. 1860; baron of the exchequer, Jan. 1861.

DEBORAH, Jewish prophetess; delivered Israel about B.C. 1296.

DEBRY, Jean Antoine, French statesman; *b.* 1760; *d.* 1834.

DEBURE, Guillaume François, French bookseller; *b.* 1731; published "Bibliographie Instructive," 1763; *d.* 15 Jan. 1782.

DECAISNE, Joseph, Belgian botanist; *b.* 7 March, 1807.

DECANDOLLE, see *Candolle*.

DECAZES, Elie, duc de, French statesman; *b.* 28 Sept. 1780; minister of police to Louis XVIII., 1815; as minister of the interior, promoted agriculture, manufactures, &c., 1818; president of the council, 1819; retired from the embassy at London, Dec. 1821; *d.* 24 Oct. 1860.

DECEBALUS, chief of the Dacians; long resisted the Romans under Domitian and Trajan; perished by his own hand to avoid capture, 105.

DECHÂLES, Claude François Milliet, French mathematician; edited "Euclid;" *b.* 1621; *d.* 28 March, 1678.

DECIUS, made emperor of Rome by the army of Mœsia; defeated Philip near Verona, 249; defeated and slain by the Goths, 251.

DECIUS MUS, Roman hero; devoted himself to the Dii Manes during a battle with the Latins about B.C. 338. His son, in a battle with the Gauls (295), and his grandson, in the war with Pyrrhus, followed his example, B.C. 280.

DECKER, see *Dekker*.

DEE, John, alchemist, mathematician, and astronomer; *b.* 13 July, 1527; came to England, and well received, 1551; consulted by Elizabeth and her ministers, 1558; took Edward Kelly as assistant, 1581; visited the emperor Rudolph II., 1582; warden of Manchester college, 1595; *d.* Dec. 1608.

DEERING, John Peter, R.A., architect; *b.* 1780; originally named Gandy; M.P. for Aylesbury; *d.* 2 March, 1850.

DEFFAND, Marie de Vichy Chamrond, marquise du, witty Frenchwoman; friend of Horace Walpole, Voltaire, and other great men; *b.* 1697; married Marquis du Deffand, 1718; *d.* 24 Sept. 1780.

DE FOE, Daniel, (son of James Foe); *b.* about 1663; *d.* 24 April, 1731.

Voluminous miscellaneous writer; strongly opposed to the Stuarts, catholicism, and the church; for his "True-born Englishman," favoured by king William III. 1701

Fined, pilloried, and imprisoned for his "Shortest way with dissenters" (as a libel on the high church) 1703

Employed by Godolphin in negotiating the union with Scotland, and pensioned 1706-7

Fined and imprisoned for his pamphlet, "And what if the Pretender should come!" and "What if the Queen die!" released, Nov. 1713.

Gave up political writing; published "Weekly Review," 1704-13; "Apparition of one Mrs Veal," 1705; "Robinson Crusoe," first part, 1719; "Family Instructor," 1715; "Captain Singleton," and "Duncan Campbell," 1720; "Moll Flanders," 1721; "Journal of the Plague Year, 1665," 1722; "Religious Courtship," 1722; "Colonel Jack," 1722; "Memoirs of a Cavalier," 1724; "The Fortunate Mistress, Roxana," 1724; "Political History of the Devil," 1726.

DE GREY and RIPON, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, earl; *b.* (lord Goderich) 24 Oct. 1827; earl, 28 Jan. 1859; secretary of state for India, Feb. 1861; for war, April, 1863; for India, Feb.—June, 1866; lord-president of the council, Dec. 1868.

DEÏOCES, or CYAXARES, founder of the Median empire about B.C. 711; built Ecbatana.

DEIOTARUS, tetrarch of Gallo-Græcia or Galatia, ally of Rome; made king about B.C. 63; defended by Cicero from the charge of attempting to assassinate Julius Cæsar, 45.

DEKKER, or DECKER, Jeremias de, Dutch poet; *b.* 1610; *d.* Nov. 1666.

DEKKER, or DECKER, Thomas, dramatist; *d.* about 1641.

DE LA BECHE, Sir Henry Thomas, geologist; *b.* 1796; published a paper "on the Geology of Jamaica," 1826; "How to Observe in Geology," 1835; promoted establishment of the Museum of Practical Geology, and first director, 1835; established Geological Survey, and School of Mines; united, 1845; president of the Geological Society, 1849; published "Geological Observer," 1851; *d.* 13 April, 1855.

DELACROIX, Ferdinand Victor Eugène, French romantic painter; *b.* 27 April, 1799; *d.* 13 Aug. 1863.

DELAMBRE, Jean Baptiste Joseph, French astronomer; *b.* 19 Sept. 1749; with Mechain measured an arc of the meridian between Dunkirk and Barcelona, the base of the decimal metric system, 1792, *et seq.*, published, 1806-10; published "Histoire de l'Astronomie," 1817-21; *d.* 19 Aug. 1822.

DELANDINE, Antoine François, French political writer; *b.* 6 March, 1756; published "Histoires des Assemblées Nationales de France," 1788; voted with the monarchical party in the states-general, 1789; *d.* 5 May, 1820.

DELANE, John Thaddeus, *b.* Oct. 1817; editor of the "Times," 1841.

DELANY, Mary, wife of Dean Delany; *b.* 1700; wrote her "Life;" *d.* 15 April, 1788.

DE LA RIVE, see *La Rive*.

DE LA ROCHE, Hippolyte, (called Paul), French historical painter; *b.* 17 July, 1797; painted "Cromwell contemplating the body of Charles I." "Lady Jane Grey;" "Strafford;" &c.; *d.* 4 Nov. 1856.

DE LA RUE, Gervais, abbé, French historian; *b.* 1751; published "Essais Historiques sur les Bardes," &c., 1834; *d.* 1835.

DE LA RUE, Warren, chemist and astronomer; *b.* about 1815; photographed the solar eclipse, 18 July, 1860; also the Moon, Saturn, Mars, and other planets since.

DELAUNAY, Charles Eugène, French mathematician; *b.* 9 April, 1816.

DELAVIGNE, Jean François Casimir, French lyric and dramatic poet; *b.* 4 April, 1793; wrote "Les Vêpres Siciliennes;" "Comédiens;" "l'Ecole des Vieillards," &c.; *d.* 11 Dec. 1843.

DELAUNEY, Emmanuel, Louis Henry, comte d'Antragues, Bourbonist political agent; asassinated at Barnes, Surrey, by his Italian servant, 3 July, 1812.

DE L'EPÉE, see *Epeé*.

DELESSERT, Benjamin, French banker and philanthropist; *b.* 14 Feb. 1773; promoted the establishment of savings' banks, and encouraged the arts and sciences; *d.* 1 March, 1847.

DELFICO, Melchiore, Neapolitan lawyer, historian, and legal reformer; *b.* 1 Aug. 1744; *d.* 21 June, 1835.

DELILLE, Jacques, abbé, French poet; *b.* 22 June, 1738; translated "Virgil;" Milton's "Paradise Lost;" Pope's "Essay on Man;" wrote "Les Jardins;" "L'Imagination;" *d.* 1 May, 1813.

DELISLE, see *Lisle*.

DELIUS, Heinrich Friedrich, German physician; *b.* 8 July, 1720; *d.* 22 Oct. 1791.

DELIUS, Christoph Traugott, German mineralogist; *b.* 1728; published, in German, a "Treatise on the Origin of Mountains," 1770; *d.* 21 Jan. 1779.

DELLA MARIA, Domenico, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1768; *d.* 9 March, 1800.

DELMONT, Deodato, Flemish painter; *b.* 1581; *d.* 25 Nov. 1634.

DELOLME, Jean Louis, Genevese writer; *b.* about 1740; published his work on the "Constitution of England," in French, 1771; in English, 1772; "History of the Flagellants," 1782; *d.* 16 July, 1806.

DELORME, Philibert, French architect; *b.* about 1518; employed by Francis I. and Henry II. in the construction of Fontainebleau; published "Nouvelles Inventions pour bien bâtir à petit frais," 1551; *d.* 30 May, 1577.

DELUC, Jean André, Genevese physicist and geologist; *b.* 8 Feb. 1727; discovered the maximum density of water, 1772; published "Recherches sur l'Atmosphere," 1772; "Lettres Physiques," 1778; "Voyages Géologiques," 1810-13; *d.* 8 Nov. 1817.

DEMADES, Athenian orator, partisan of Philip in opposition to Demosthenes; interceded with Alexander and saved the orators, B.C. 335; killed by Antipater for attacking him in a letter to Perdiccas, 318.

DEMETRIUS I. II., kings of Macedon:

I. Poliorcetes, son of Antigonus, king of Asia; fought under his father . . . B.C. 317, *et seq.*
Made king by his father 306
Besieged Rhodes without success 305
Liberated Greece from Ptolemy and Cassander, and nominated commander-in-chief of all Greece 303
Defeated by Lysimachus and Seleucus, and his father slain at Ipsus 301
Rejected by the Athenians; besieged and took Athens 295
Caused Alexander to be assassinated, and became king of Macedon 294
Attempted to recover Asia; unsuccessful; surrendered himself prisoner to Seleucus, 286; *d.* 283
II. son of Antigonus Gonatas, son of Demetrius I.; king, 239 . . . . . *d.* 229

DEMETRIUS, son of Philip V. of Macedon; given up as a hostage to the Romans, B.C. 198; restored, 193; accused by his brother Perseus, and put to death about 178.

DEMETRIUS I.—III., kings of Syria:

I. Soter; long a hostage at Rome; king, 162; defeated by Alexander Belas 150
II. Nicator, son; recovered the kingdom, 146; defeated and taken prisoner by Tryphon, 138; recovered his kingdom, 128; said to have been assassinated by his wife Cleopatra . . . 125
III. Eucærtus; king 95-83

DEMETRIUS Cydonius, Greek theological writer, about 1384.

DEMETRIUS Phalereus, Athenian statesman, orator, poet, and philosopher; *b.* about B.C. 345; made governor of Athens by Cassander, 317; fled at approach of Demetrius Poliorcetes, 307; *d.* soon after 283.

DEMETRIUS, Russian grand dukes:

I. the Terrible, 1276; expelled by his brother Andrew 1294
II. 1322; killed his father's murderers; put to death by Usbeck, khan of the Tartars . 1325
III 1360-63
IV. *b.* 1349; grand duke, 1359; defeated the Tartars in a great battle, Sept. 1380; Moscow taken by them, 26 Aug. 1382; made the throne hereditary, *d.* 1389

DEMETRIUS, son of Ivan IV., czar of Russia; *b.* 1581; either murdered, or killed himself by accident, 15 May, 1591.

DEMETRIUS, the false czar:

Appeared in Poland declaring himself to be the Demetrius said to be murdered 1603
Helped by the Poles; defeated prince Feodor and the Russians . . . . . Dec. 1604
Accepted by the Russians on the death of the czar Boris . . . . . April, 1605
Killed during the insurrection termed "The matins of Moscow" . . . 27 May, 1606

DEMIDOFF, Anatole, count, learned Russian; *b.* 1812; published "Vóyage dans la Russie Méridionale," 1839-41; married princess Mathilde, daughter of Jerome Bonaparte, 1841; separated by mutual consent, 1846.

DEMOCRITUS, Greek philosopher, travelled over Asia and Africa, termed the "laughing philosopher;" *b.* about B.C. 460; studied to discover causes, and opposed the doctrine of chance; invented atomic theory; *d.* about 357.

DE MOIVRE, Abraham, French mathematician; *b.* 26 May, 1667; as a protestant, came to England on the revocation of the edict of Nantes, 1685; associated with Newton and his contemporaries; published "Doctrine of Chances," 1718; "Annuities of Lives," 1724; "Miscellanea Analytica de Seriebus et Quadraturis," 1730; *d.* 27 Nov. 1754.

DE MORGAN, Augustus, mathematician; *b.* in India, 1806; contended for the union of logic and mathematics; professor in University College, London, 1828-31, 1836-66; published "Elements of Algebra," 1835; "Elements of Trigonometry," 1837; "Essay on Probabilities," 1838; "Book of Almanacs," 1851, &c.

DEMOSTHENES, Athenian general; unsuccessful in war with the Ætolians, B.C. 426; defeated at the siege of Syracuse; surrendered; put to death, Sept. 413.

DEMOSTHENES, Athenian orator and statesman; *b.* about B.C. 382 or 385; *d.* 322.

Entered public life 356
His first philippic 352
His oration on the peace with Philip . . . 346
Opposed Æschines and the party bribed by Philip . . . . . 346, *et seq.*
His second philippic, 344; his third philippic 342
Successful; increased the power of Athens . 340
Advised union with the Thebans; defeated by Philip at Chæronea 338
Aided Thebes against Alexander 336
Delivered up to him, but spared by him . . 335
Oration "for the crown" against Æschines . 330
Exiled from Athens 325
Recalled at Alexander's death 323
After the defeat of the Greeks at Cranon, 7 Aug., took poison . . . . . 14 Oct. 322

DEMOURS, Pierre, French oculist and naturalist; *b.* 1702; *d.* 26 June, 1795; his son, ANTOINE-PIERRE, *b.* 16 Dec. 1762; employed belladonna to dilate the pupil, and invented an artificial pupil; *d.* 4 Oct. 1836.

DEMOUSTIER, Charles Albert, French dramatic poet; *b.* 11 March, 1760; *d.* 2 March, 1801.

DEMPSTER, George, miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1736; *d.* 1818.

DEMPSTER, Thomas, Scotch theologian and scholar, very eccentric; *b.* 23 Aug. 1579; *d.* 16 Sept. 1625; his "Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Scotorum," printed 1627.

DENHAM, Sir John, Irish poet; *b.* 1615; published "Cooper's Hill," 1643; *d.* March, 1868.

DENHAM, Dixon, African traveller; *b.* 1786; *d.* 9 June, 1828.

DENINA, Giacomo Maria Carlo, Piedmontese historian; *b.* 1731; published "Delle Rivoluzioni d'Italia," 1769, *et seq.*; resided in Prussia, 1782; published "La Prusse Littéraire," 1790-1; introduced to Napoleon, and made imperial librarian, 1804; *d.* Dec. 1813.

DENISON, Edward, bishop of Salisbury; *b.* 1801; consecrated, 1837; *d.* 6 March, 1854.

DENISON, George Anthony, archdeacon of Taunton; *b.* 1805; sentenced by the ecclesiastical court to deprivation for his doctrines on "the real presence," Jan. 1856; sentence annulled by the privy council, 6 Feb. 1858.

DENISON, John Evelyn, M.P.; *b.* 1800; unanimously chosen speaker of the house of commons, 1857, 1859, 1866, and Dec. 1868.

DENISON, Sir William Thomas, statesman; *b.* 1804; governor of Tasmania, 1846-54; governor-general of New South Wales, 1854-60; of Madras, 1860-66.

DENMAN, Thomas, surgeon; *b.* 27 June, 1733; published "Introduction to the Practice of Midwifery," 1787; *d.* 26 Nov. 1815.

DENMAN, Thomas Denman, lord, lawyer; earnest opposer of slavery, and promoter of education and legal reform; *b.* 23 Feb. 1779; solicitor-general to queen Caroline, 1820; common sergeant of London, 1822; chief justice of the king's bench, 7 Nov. 1832; created baron, March, 1834; retired, 28 Feb. 1850; *d.* 22 Sept. 1854.

DENNER, Balthasar, German portrait painter; *b.* 1685; *d.* 1747.

DENNER, Johann Christoph, German musical instrument maker; *b.* 13 Aug. 1655; invented the clarionette about 1690, or 1700; *d.* 20 April, 1707.

DENNIS, John, critic, and dramatic and political writer; *b.* 1657; attacked Addison's Cato, and put in the Dunciad by Pope; invented a new kind of theatrical thunder, 1709; *d.* 6 Jan. 1734.

DENNISTOUN, James, Scotch biographer; *b.* 1803; published "Memoirs of Sir Robert Strange," 1855; *d.* 13 Feb. 1855.

DENNY, Sir Anthony, courtier; favourite of Henry VIII.; *d.* 1550.

DENON, Baron Dominique Vivant, French artist; patronised by Louis XV., and successive rulers of France; *b.* 4 Jan. 1747; went to Egypt, and published his "Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte," 1802; made a director-general of the museums, 1802; dismissed, 1814; *d.* 27 April, 1825.

DENT, Edward J., chronometer maker; described his dipleidoscope, 1845; *d.* 1853.

DENTATUS, Marcus Curius, Roman consul; defeated Pyrrhus near Beneventum, and compelled him to leave Italy, B.C. 275; built an aqueduct from the Anio to Rome, 272.

DENYS, or DIONYSIUS, St., apostle of France; martyred about 250.

DENYS, Jacques, Flemish painter; *b.* 29 July, 1644; *d.* after 1694.

D'EON, chevalier, equerry to Louis XV.; *b.* 1728; during his residence in England, doubts arose respecting his sex; at a trial was declared to be a female, July, 1777; proved to be a male at his death, 21 May, 1810.

DEPARCIEUX, Antoine, French mathematician; *b.* 18 Oct. 1703; published "Essai sur la Probabilité de la Durée de la Vie humaine," 1746; *d.* 2 Sept. 1768.

DEPPING, Georges Bernard, French historian; *b.* 11 May, 1784; published "Histoire de l'Espagne," 1811; "Histoire du Commerce," 1830; "Les Juifs dans le Moyen Age," 1834; "Histoire de la Normandie," 1835; *d.* 5 Sept. 1853.

DE QUINCEY, Thomas, essayist and critic; *b.* 1785; became acquainted with Wordsworth, Coleridge, and Southey, 1807; published "Confessions of an English Opium-eater," 1822; "Logic of Political Economy," 1844; his collected works, 1856, *et seq.*; *d.* 8 Dec. 1859.

DERBY, James Stanley, earl of; *b.* 1596; fought for Charles I.; beheaded after the battle of Worcester, 15 Oct. 1651.

DERBY, Edward Geoffrey Smith Stanley, earl of; *b.* 29 March, 1799; *d.* 23 Oct. 1869.
As Mr Stanley, M.P. for Stockbridge . . 1820
As chief secretary for Ireland, strenuously opposed O'Connell 1830-3
Secretary for the colonies, March, 1833, to July, 1834, . and Sept. 1841 to Dec. 1845
Called to house of peers as baron Stanley Oct. 1844
Succeeded his father as earl of Derby 30 June, 1851
His first administration . . . 27 Feb. 1852
Elected chancellor of the university of Oxford Oct. 1852
Defeated on the budget, 16 Dec.; resigned 17 Dec. 1852
His second administration . . 25 Feb. 1858
Reform bill rejected, 31 March; resigned (through vote of want of confidence in the commons) 11 June, 1859
Published translation of the Iliad . . . 1865
His third administration . . . 6 July, 1866
Resigned on account of ill health . 25 Feb. 1868

DERBY, Edward Henry Smith Stanley, son of preceding; *b.* 21 July, 1826.
As lord Stanley, under-secretary for foreign affairs, March-Dec. 1852; commissioner for India, May 1858; secretary for India, Aug. 1858–June 1859; foreign secretary, June 1866–Dec. 1868.

DERCYLLIDAS, Spartan diplomatist; excited the cities on the Hellespont to revolt against Athens, B.C. 411; made peace with Tissaphernes, 396.

DERHAM, William, D.D., clergyman and astronomer; *b.* 26 Nov. 1657; published "Physico-Theology," 1713; "Astro-Theology," 1714; "Artificial Clock-maker," 1714; *d.* 5 April, 1735.

DERIC, Gilles, French historian; published "Histoire Ecclésiastique de Bretagne," 1777-80; *d.* about 1796.

DEROSNE, Charles, French chemist and mechanic; *b.* 1780; improved the manufacture of sugar from beet-root, 1811; applied animal charcoal from burnt bone to the purification of syrup in the sugar manufacture, 1813; *d.* 1846.

DERWENTWATER, James Radclyffe, earl of; took up arms for the pretender; taken at Preston, 13 Nov. 1715; tried and condemned, 9 Feb.; executed, 24 Feb. 1716. See *Radclyffe.*

DERZHAVIN, Gabriel Romanovich, Russian poet and statesman; *b.* 3 July, 1743; his "Oda Bog" (address to the Deity), much admired; *d.* 6 July, 1816.

DESAGUILIERS, Jean Théophile, French physicist; *b.* 12 March, 1683; a protestant; came to England at the revocation of the edict of Nantes, 22 Oct. 1685; professor at Oxford, 1702-12; published "System of Experimental Philosophy," 1725; *d.* 29 Feb. 1744.

DESAIX DE VOYGOUX, Louis Charles Antoine, French general; *b.* 17 Aug. 1768; killed, 14 June, 1800.
Served in the army of the Rhine, and declared to be the best general 1794
Ordered to be arrested, but saved by his soldiers; commanded in the expedition to Egypt; captured Alexandria . . . . 2 July, 1798
Gained the victory at the Pyramids 21 July, 1798
Conquered upper Egypt . . . . Aug. 1798
While returning to France, made prisoner by the English; released; arrived at Toulon 3 May, 1800
Arrived at Marengo, and helped to gain the victory; killed . . . . . 14 June, 1800

DESARGUES, Gaspard, French mathematician, friend of Pascal and Descartes; *b.* 1593; *d.* 1662.

DESAUGIERS, French musical composers: Marc Antoine; *b.* 1752; *d.* 10 Sept. 1793. Marc Antoine Madeleine; popular song writer and dramatist; *b.* 17 Nov. 1772; *d.* 9 Aug. 1827.

DESAULT, Pierre, French physician; introduced salivation; *b.* 1675; *d.* about 1740.

DESAULT, Pierre Joseph, French surgeon; *b.* 1744; *d.* 1 June, 1795.

DES BARREAUX, Jacques Vallée, French poet; *b.* 1602; *d.* 9 May, 1673.

DESBILLONS, François Joseph Terrasse, French Latinist, surnamed "last of the Romans;" *b.* 27 Jan. 1711; published "Ars bene Vivendi," inveighing against the use of tea, &c., a poem in Latin iambics, 1788; *d.* 9 March, 1789.

DESCARTES, or DES QUARTES (Cartesius), René du Perrot, French philosopher, mathematician, propounder of the doctrine of vortices; *b.* 31 March, 1596; published "Discours de la Méthode pour bien conduire sa Raison," 1637; "Summa Philosophiæ," 1644; accepted the invitation of queen Christina; *d.* at Stockholm, 11 Feb. 1650.

DESCROIZILLES, French chemists:
FRANÇOIS; *b.* 20 Sept. 1707; discovered a new purgative salt, 1760 . . . *d.* 11 March, 1788
FRANÇOIS ANTOINE HENRI, son; *b.* 11 June, 1751; invented an alkalimeter, and other apparatus *d.* 14 April, 1825

DESERIZ, (Deseritius), Joseph, Hungarian bishop, philosopher, and historian; *b.* 1702; *d.* 1765.

DESÈZE, Raymond, French lawyer; *b.* 1750; defended Louis XIV. at his trial, 26 Dec. 1792; *d.* 1828.

DES FONTAINES, René Louiche, French naturalist; *b.* about 1751; published "Flora Atlantica," 1778; explored Barbary, 1783; *d.* 16 Nov. 1833.

DESGENETTES, Nicolas René Dufriche, baron, French physician; *b.* 22 May, 1762; acted heroically as chief physician in the Egyptian expedition, 1798-99; accompanied the army into Germany, Poland, and Russia, 1812-13; *d.* 3 Feb. 1837.

DESGODETS, Antoine, French architect; *b.* 1653; his "Lois des Bâtiments" published, 1748; *d.* 20 May, 1728.

DESHAYS, Jean Baptiste, "le Romain," French painter; *b.* 1729; *d.* 10 Feb. 1765.

DESHOULIÈRES, Antoinette du Ligier de la Garde, learned French poetess; *b.* about 1634; wrote Idylls; *d.* 17 Feb. 1694. Her daughter, ANTOINETTE, poetess; *b.* 1662; *d.* 8 Aug. 1718.

DESIDERIUS (or Didier), last Lombard king of Italy, succeeded his brother, Astolphus, 756; dethroned by Charlemagne, whom the pope, Adrian I., had invited into Italy, 774; *d.* in a monastery about 775.

DESJARDINS, or BAUMGARTEN, Martin van den, Dutch sculptor; *b.* 1640; *d.* 1694.

DESMAHIS, Joseph François Edouard de Corsembleu, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 3 Feb. 1722; *d.* 25 Feb. 1761.

DESMAISEAUX, Pierre, French literary historian; *b.* 1666; published "Vie de Bayle," 1722; "Vie de Boileau," 1712; *d.* June, 1745.

DESMARES, Toussaint Gui Joseph, French Jansenist preacher; *b.* 1599; *d.* 6 Jan. 1669. See *Champmesle.*

DESMARETS, Jean, French critic; *b.* 1595; *d.* 28 Oct. 1676.

DESMARETS, Nicolas, French financier, nephew of Colbert; *b.* about 1650; director of finances; made controller-general, 1708; dismissed, Sept. 1715; *d.* 1721.

DESMICHELS, Louis Alexis, baron, French general; *b.* 15 March, 1779; served under Napoleon, 1802-15; in Africa, 1833; published "Relation des Evènements en Algérie," 1835; *d.* 8 June, 1845.

DESMOULINS, Camille, French political writer; *b.* 1762; wrote "le Vieux Cordelier," and many pamphlets; embraced the revolution; excited the people to arm and destroy the Bastille, 12-14 July, 1789; denounced by the court, 2 Aug, 1790; joined the "Club Cordelier" (Danton, Marat, &c.), 1791; published "le Vieux Cordelier," attacking Robespierre, who tried to save him, 7 Jan.; condemned; guillotined, 5 April, 1794; (his wife executed soon after).

DESMOULINS, Antoine, French physiologist and naturalist; *b.* 1796; published "Histoire Naturelle des Races Humaines," 1826; *d.* 1828.

DESNOYERS, Auguste Gaspard Louis Boucher, baron, French artist; *b.* 20 Dec. 1779; *d.* 15 Feb. 1857.

DESNOYERS, Jules Pierre François Stanislas, French historian and geologist; *b.* 8 Oct. 1800.

DESORMEAUX, Joseph Louis Ripault, French historian; *b.* 3 Nov. 1724; *d.* 21 March, 1793.

DESPARD, Col. Edward Marcus, Irish military officer; *b.* about 1755; served against the Spaniards; engaged in a plot to overthrow the government; tried, condemned, 20 Jan.; executed, 21 Feb. 1803.

DESPARS, Jacques (Jacobus de Partibus), French physician; *b.* 1380; *d.* 3 Jan. 1458. His commentaries on Avicenna printed 1498.

DESPENCER, Hugh le, favoured and enriched by Edward II. of England, 1320; his lands ravaged by the nobles, and himself banished, Aug. 1321; recalled by the king, Oct. 1321; during an insurrection headed by the queen, hanged, Oct. 1326. His son, Hugh, hanged, Nov. 1326.

DESPORTES, François, French animal painter; *b.* 24 Feb. 1661; *d.* 15 April, 1743.

DESPERRIERS, Bonaventure, French satirist, author of the "Cymballum Mundi," 1537; *d.* about 1544.

DESPORTES, Philippe, French poet; *b.* 1545; *d.* 5 Oct. 1606.

DESPORTES, Jean Baptiste, French botanist, physician at St. Domingo; *b.* 1704; *d.* 1748.

DESPRETZ, César Mansuète, French physicist; *b.* 4 or 10 May, 1792; published "Recherches Expérimentales sur les Causes de la Chaleur Animale," 1824; *d.* 15 March, 1863.

DESPREZ, or DEPRÈS, Josquin, French musician and composer; *b.* about 1450; composed Masses, Songs, &c.; *d.* about 1532.

DESPREZ, Louis, French sculptor; *b.* 7 July, 1799.

DESROCHES, Madeleine and Catherine Neveu, French poetesses; published "Œuvres," 1578; *d.* 1587.

DESSALINES, Jean Jacques, emperor of the blacks at Hayti; *b.* a slave, about 1760; *d.* 17 Oct. 1806.

Joined the insurrection under Toussaint l'Ouverture 1801
Afterwards joined the French under Leclerc; rejoined the rebels; became commander, and defeated and expelled the French . . Nov. 1803
Proclaimed governor, 1 Jan.; ordered frightful reprisals on the whites, March; crowned emperor as Jacques I. . . . . 8 Oct. 1804
Despotic and cruel; assassinated . . 17 Oct. 1806

D'ESTE, Sir Augustus Frederic, K.C.H., son of Augustus Frederic, duke of Sussex, and lady Augusta Murray; *b.* 1794; *d.* 28 Dec. 1848.

DESTOUCHES, Philippe Néricault, French comic dramatist; *b.* 1680; employed diplomatically by the regent Orleans, 1717; wrote "L' Irrésolu," 1713; "Le Glorieux," 1732, &c.; *d.* 4 July, 1754.

D'ESTRÉES, Gabrielle, mistress of Henry IV. of France, see under *Estrées*; *d.* 10 April, 1599.

DE TOTT, François, baron, French diplomatist; *b.* 1733; re-organised the Turkish army, 1768; *d.* 1793.

DEUCALION, king of Thessaly; deluge in his time, dated B.C. 1503; 1504 (Hales); 1433 (Clinton).

DEUSDEDIT, Saint, pope, see *Adeodatus.*

DE VERE, Sir Aubrey, baronet, Irish poet; *b.* 12 May, 1807; published "Julian the Apostate," 1822; "Song of Faith," 1842; *d.* 5 July, 1846.

DE VERE, Aubrey Thomas, poet; *b.* 1814; published "Waldenses," 1842; "English Misrule and Irish Misdeeds," 1848; "Poems," 1858.

DEVEREUX, earls of Essex:

I. WALTER, viscount Hereford . . . *b.* 1540
Suppressed the rebellion in Northumberland 1571
Made earl of Essex . . . . 4 May, 1572
Governor of Ulster; wrote "Complaint of a Sinner," a poem; said to have been poisoned by the earl of Leicester (who married his widow) . . . . . Sept. 1576
II. ROBERT . . . . . *b.* 10 Nov. 1567
Fought under Leicester in the low countries 1585
Became favourite of queen Elizabeth, with whom he often quarrelled 1589

Sent to assist Henry IV. 1591
Took and plundered Cadiz . . 15 Sept. 1596
Made earl marshal 1597
Made lord-deputy of Ireland at his own request, to suppress the rebellion . . 12 March, 1599
Unsuccessful; returned abruptly to England, and presented himself to Elizabeth, 28 Sept.; committed to custody . . . . 2 Oct. 1599
Vainly attempted to recover the queen's favour; leagued with Romanists and Puritans . 1600
Imprisoned the counsellors sent to warn him from treason; marched with an army through London; not supported; surrendered 8 Feb. 1601
Tried, 19 Feb.; executed . . . 25 Feb. 1601
III. ROBERT, son; . . . . . *b.* 1592
Restored to his rank 1603
Married Lady Frances Howard 1606
Divorced;—raised troops and joined the elector palatine 1620
At first employed by Charles I. to treat with the Scots . . . . . Oct. 1640
General of the southern army . . Sept. 1641
Distrusted; dismissed . . . . Nov. 1641
Made captain-general of the parliament army 12 July, 1642
Opposed Charles himself at the indecisive battle of Edgehill . . . . . 23 Oct. 1642
Took Reading, 27 April; relieved Gloucester 6 Sept. 1643
Defeated royalists at Newbury . 20 Sept. 1643
Marched to Cornwall, June; and surrounded with a few officers, escaped to Plymouth; his army laid down arms, and allowed to retire, Sept. 1644
Retired "through self-denying ordinance," 2 April, 1645 . . . . . *d.* 14 Sept. 1646

DEVILLE, see *Sainte-Claire Deville.*

DE VIGNY, Alfred, count, French poet and novelist; *b.* 27 March, 1799; published "Cinq-Mars," 1826; *d.* 18 Sept. 1863.

DEVON, or DEVONSHIRE, earls of:

RICHARD DE REDVERS, *d.* 1137.
HUGH COURTENAY, son of Hugh Courtenay and Mary de Redvers; earl, 1335.
THOMAS COURTENAY; earl, 1458; attainted and beheaded, 1461.
HUMPHRY STAFFORD; earl, 17 May; beheaded, 17 Aug. 1469.
EDWARD COURTENAY; earl, 1485; *d.* 1509.
WILLIAM COURTENAY; earl, 1511; married Catherine, daughter of king Edward IV.; *d.* 1511.
HENRY COURTENAY, son; earl, 1511; beheaded, 18 June, 1525.
EDWARD COURTENAY; earl, 1553; *d.* 1556. (Extinct).
CHARLES BLOUNT; earl, 1603; *d.* 1606. (Extinct).
WILLIAM COURTENAY; claimed the earldom, 1830; earl, 14 March, 1831; *d.* 26 May, 1835.
WILLIAM REGINALD COURTENAY, cousin; *b.* 19 June, 1777; *d.* 19 March, 1859.
WILLIAM REGINALD COURTENAY, son; *b.* 15 April, 1807; earl, 1859; chancellor of duchy of Lancaster, July 1866 to May 1867; president of poor-law board, May 1867—Nov. 1868.

DEVONSHIRE, CAVENDISH, earls and dukes of:

WILLIAM, son of Sir William Cavendish, *(which see)*; earl, Aug. 1618; *d.* 1625.
WILLIAM, son; earl, 1625; *d.* 1628.
WILLIAM, son; earl, 1628; *d.* 1684.
WILLIAM, son; earl, 1684; duke, 12 May, 1694; *d.* 18 Aug. 1707.
WILLIAM, son; *d.* 1729.
WILLIAM, son; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1737; *d.* 5 Dec. 1755.
WILLIAM, son; *b.* 1720; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1754; *d.* 2 Oct. 1764.
WILLIAM, son; *b.* 14 Dec. 1748; *d.* 29 July, 1811.
WILLIAM SPENCER, son; *b.* 21 May, 1790; *d.* 17 Jan. 1858.
WILLIAM, cousin; *b.* 27 April, 1808; earl of Burlington, 9 May, 1834; chancellor of university of London, 1836-56; duke, 17 Jan. 1858; chancellor of university of Cambridge, Jan. 1862.

DEVONSHIRE, duchesses of, wives of William, fifth duke:

GEORGIANA SPENCER, poet, friend of FOX and the Whigs; *b.* 9 June, 1757; married, 6 June, 1774; *d.* 30 March, 1806.
ELIZABETH FOSTER, *b.* 1759; married, 19 Oct. 1809; long resided at Rome, and fostered the fine arts; published Caro's translation of the "Eneide," with engravings, 12 vols., folio, 1818; *d.* 20 March, 1824.

D'EWES, Sir Symonds, antiquary; *b.* 18 Dec. 1602; published "Harangue concerning the Antiquity of Cambridge," 1642; compiled journals of the parliaments of Elizabeth, (published, 1682); *d.* 18 April, 1650.

DE WINTER, Jan Willem, Dutch admiral; *b.* 1750; *d.* 2 June, 1812.

DE WITT, Jan, Dutch statesman; *b.* Sept. 1625; massacred, 24 July, 1672.
Opposed the ambition of the house of Orange . 1650
Grand pensionary 1652
Made peace with Cromwell 1654
At the restoration made alliance with France, and war with England 1664
Allied with England against France . . . 1667
Louis XIV. invaded Holland; William of Orange called to command of army and navy; Jan and Cornelis De Witt massacred by the mob, 24 July, 1672

DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE, Antoine Joseph, French naturalist; *b.* 4 July, 1680; *d.* 29 Nov. 1765.

DHULEEP SINGH, son of Runjeet Singh, rajah of the Punjab; *b.* 1838; the Punjaub annexed; a pension of £40,000 granted him, March, 1849; became a Christian; naturalized in England; married a protestant at Alexandria, 1864.

DIADUMENIANUS, Marcus Opelius Antoninus, Roman emperor, son of Macrinus, who succeeded Caracalla, 217; killed, 218.

DIAGORAS, Greek philosopher of Melos; opposed the popular religion, and termed "The Atheist;" *d.* about B.C. 436.

DIANE DE POITIERS, duchesse de Valentinois; *b.* 3 Sept. 1499; married Louis de Brézé, comte de Maulevrier, about 1512; widow, 3 July, 1521; interceded for the life of her father, and became mistress of Francis I. about 1527; and of his son, Henry II., who made her a duchess, 1548; *d.* 22 April, 1566.

DIANE DE FRANCE, illegitimate daughter of Henry II., talented and able; *b.* 1538; married François duc de Montmorency, 1557; widow, 1579; reconciled her brother, Henry III., to Henry, king of Navarre, 1588; *d.* 3 Jan. 1619.

DIAS, or DIAZ, Bartholomew, Portuguese navigator; discovered the Cape of Good Hope, which he named "Cabo Tormentoso," 1486 or 1487; *d.* 1500.

DIBDIN family:
CHARLES, writer of sea songs and operas; *b.* 1745; his "Quaker" performed, 1777; *d.* 25 July, 1814.
THOMAS, son, dramatist and song-writer; (wrote the "High-Mettled Racer"); *b.* 1771; *d.* 16 Sept. 1841.
Rev. THOMAS FROGNALL, (nephew of Charles), bibliographer; *b.* 1770; published "Bibliomania," 1811; assisted to found the "Roxburgh Club," 1812; published "Bibliotheca Spenceriana," 1814-15; "Bibliographical Decameron," 1817; "Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany," 1821; *d.* 18 Nov. 1847.

DICÆARCHUS, peripatetic philosopher, geographer, and historian; *d.* about B.C. 285.

DICETO, Raoul de; wrote "Historia de Regibus Britonum usque ad Sæc. VII.); *d.* 1283.

DICK, Thomas, D.D., Scotch "secession" minister and writer on science; *b.* 1772; published "Christian Philosopher," 1823; "Philosophy of Religion," &c., 1825; *d.* 29 July, 1857.

DICK, Sir Robert, major-general; entered army, 1800; fought in peninsula; killed at Sobraon, 10 Feb. 1846.

DICKENS, Charles, novelist; *b.* 7 Feb. 1812.

Published "Sketches by Boz"	1836
"Posthumous Memoirs of the Pickwick Club"	1837
"Oliver Twist"	1838
"Nicholas Nickleby"	1839
"Christmas Carol"	1843
Commenced editorship of the "Daily News,"	1 Jan. 1846
"Dombey and Son"	1847-8
"Household Words"	1850-59
"David Copperfield"	1850
"All the Year Round," &c.	1859
Gave readings in United States	1867-68

DICKENSON, or DICKINSON, Edmund, physician and philologist; *b.* 1624; published "Delphi Phœnicizantes," (in which he derives Greek mythology from the Old Testament), 1655; "Physica, Vetus et Vera," 1702; *d.* April, 1707.

DICKSON, James, Scotch botanist; *b.* 1738; *d.* 1822.

DICTYS CRETENSIS, mythical author of a contemporary ephemeris of the Trojan war; discovered at Crete, 66.

DIDEROT, Denis, French philosopher; *b.* 5 Oct. 1713; refused to choose a profession, and devoted himself to literary study; published "Pensées Philosophiques" (burnt), 1746; "Lettres sur les Aveugles, (for which he was imprisoned), 1749; with D'Alembert and Rousseau, published the "Encyclopédie," 1751-72; *d.* 30 July, 1784.

DIDIUS, Marcus Salvius Julianus, emperor; *b.* about 133; bid against Flavius Sulpicianus for the Roman purple; proclaimed emperor, 28 March; slain, 1 June, 193.

DIDIER, see *Desiderius*.

DIDO, queen of Phœnicia; founded Carthage at an assigned date varying from B.C. 1025 to 794.

DIDOT, François Ambroise, French printer; *b.* 1730; *d.* 10 July, 1804. He and his family have greatly improved printing and the arts connected with it; more especially his son, Pierre, *b.* 1760; his folio "Virgil," 1798; "Horace," 1799; *d.* 31 Dec. 1853.

DIDRON, Adolphe Napoléon, French archæologist; *b.* 13 March, 1806; published "Iconographie Chrétienne," 1843.

DIDYMUS, Alexandrian grammarian; *fl.* about 1 A.D.

DIEBITCH SABALKANSKI, Ivan Frederic Karl Anton, count, Russian general; *b.* 13 May, 1785; fought in the wars against Napoleon, 1805-14; effected the passage of the Balkan, 26 July, 1829; *d.* 10 June, 1831.

DIEFENBACH, Ernst, German naturalist; *b.* 27 Jan. 1811; published "Travels in New Zealand," 1843; *d.* 1 Oct. 1855.

DIEFENBACH, Lorenz, German linguist; *b.* 1806; published "Lexicon Comparativum Linguarum Indo-Germanicarum," 1846-51.

DIEMEN, Anton van, Dutch admiral and governor of Batavia; *b.* 1593; Abel van Tasman directed by him to survey Australia, discovered Van Diemen's Land (now Tasmania), 24 Nov. 1642; *d.* 19 April, 1645.

DIEMERBRÔCK, Isbrand van, Dutch physician; *b.* 13 Dec. 1609; published "De Peste," 1646; *d.* 17 Nov. 1674.

DIEPENBECK, Abraham van, Dutch painter *b.* about 1607; visited England, and employed to paint horses for the duke of Newcastle; director of the academy at Antwerp, 1641 *d.* 1675.

DIES, Albert, Hanoverian landscape painter engraver, and musician; *b.* 1755; *d.* 1822.

DIESBACH, Nicolas, Swiss statesman; *b.* about 1430; made the "Union héréditaire" with Louis XI. of France, 26 Oct. 1474; *d.* 1475.

DIETERICH, Johann Conrad, German philologist; *b.* 19 Jan. 1612; published "Diatribe de Usu, Abusu, et Neglectu Lectionis Scriptorum,' 1638; *d.* 24 June, 1699.

DIETRICH (DIETRICY, or DIETRICH), Christian Wilhelm Ernst, German painter; *b.* 30 Oct 1712; his pictures, &c., at Dresden; *d.* 2 April, 1774.

DIETRICH, Philippe Frédéric, baron, French mineralogist; *b.* 1748; guillotined as a royalist 28 Dec. 1793.

DIETERICI, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm, Prussian statistical writer; *b.* 23 Aug. 1790; *d.* 30 July 1859.

DIEU, Louis de, Dutch orientalist and theologian; *b.* 7 April, 1570; *d.* 23 Dec. 1642.

DIEULAFOY, Joseph Marie Armand Michel popular French writer of vaudevilles; *b.* 1762 *d.* 3 Dec. 1823.

DIGBY, earls of Bristol:
JOHN; *b.* 1580; employed by James I. in Spain to negotiate the marriage of prince Charles with an infanta, 1622 . . . . *d.* 21 Jan. 165

GEORGE, his son; *b.* Oct. 1612; able but eccentric; at first neutral in the disputes between the king and parliament, 1641; joined the king and became secretary of state, 1643; excluded from the act of oblivion, 1649; returned to England about 1660; promoted the passing the test act, 1673 . . . . . *d.* 28 March, 1676

DIGBY, Everard; *b.* 1581; knighted by king James I., executed for promoting the gunpowder plot, 30 Jan. 1606.

DIGBY, Sir Kenelm, (son of Everard), eccentric philosopher; *b.* 11 July, 1603; educated at Oxford; became a catholic in France, 1636; published "Treatise of the Nature of Bodies," 1644; "Of the Cure of Wounds by the Powder of Sympathy," 1658; *d.* 11 June, 1665. (His memoirs by himself, published by Sir Harris Nicolas, 1827.)

DIGBY, Kenelm, Roman Catholic writer; *b.* 1800; published "Broad Stone of Honour," 1829-48; "Mores Catholici, or Ages of Faith," 11 vols., 1841.

DIGGES, Sir Dudley, statesman; *b.* 1583; published "Defence of Trade," 1615; "Complete Ambassador," 1655; *d.* 8 March, 1639. His son, DUDLEY, *b.* 1612; published "Unlawfulness of Subjects taking up arms against their Sovereign," 1643; *d.* 1 Oct. 1643.

DIGGES, Leonard, a "military gentleman;" published "Tectonicum," a system of measuring, 1556; *d.* about 1573. His son, THOMAS, completed and published his father's "Stratioticos," a geometrical military treatise, 1579; *d.* 24 Aug. 1595.

DILLEN, or Dillenius, Johann Jacob, German botanist; *b.* 1687; published "Hortus Elthamensis," 1732; "Historia Muscorum," 1740-1; *d.* at Oxford, 2 April, 1747.

DILLON, Peter, navigator; *b.* about 1785; explored the south seas, 1819, *et seq.*; ascertained (1828) that La Perouse had been shipwrecked on the New Hebrides; his "Voyages" published, 1836; *d.* 9 Feb. 1847.

DILKE, literary family:

CHARLES WENTWORTH, *b.* 8 Dec 1789; edited "Old English Plays," 1814; established the "Athenæum" literary journal . . 2 Jan. 1828
d. 10 Aug. 1864.

SIR CHARLES WENTWORTH, son; *b.* 18 Feb. 1810; a zealous promoter of the great exhibition of 1851; baronet, Jan. 1862 . . *d.* 10 May, 1869

SIR CHARLES WENTWORTH, son; barrister; *b.* 1843; published "Greater Britain," (travels in the colonies), Nov. 1868; elected M.P. for Chelsea, Dec. 1868

DILLON, Theobald, comte de, French general; *b.* about 1745; massacred, by his soldiers, at Lille, for commanding them to retreat, 29 April, 1792. His brother, ARTHUR, general; *b.* 3 Sept. 1750; guillotined, 14 April, 1794.

DILLWYN, Lewis Weston, naturalist; *b.* 1778; *d.* 31 Aug. 1855.

DILWORTH, Thomas, schoolmaster; published "Guide to the English Tongue," 1761; *d.* 17 Jan. 1780.

DIMSDALE, Thomas, baron, physician; *b.* 1711; promoted inoculation for the small-pox, and operated on the empress, Catherine II., and the Russian royal family and nobility; *d.* 30 Dec. 1800.

DINDORF, Wilhelm, German classical scholar; *b.* 1802; edited, for Oxford, "Demosthenes," "Æschylus," "Sophocles," "Euripides," "Aristophanes," 1833-51.

DINOTH, Richard, French historian; published "De Bello Civili Gallico," 1582; *d.* about 1590.

DINTER, Gustav Friedrich, German educational writer; *b.* 29 Feb. 1760; *d.* 29 May, 1831.

DIOCLES, Syracusan legislator, about B.C. 413.

DIOCLETIANUS VALERIUS, emperor of Rome; *b.* about 245; proclaimed emperor, 284; persecuted the Christians; made Maximian Augustus, 286; and Constantius Chlorus and Galerius, Cæsars, 292; abdicated, 1 May, 305; *d.* July, 313.

DIODATI, Jean, Genevese protestant theologian; *b.* 1576; translated the Bible into Italian, published, 1607; into French, 1644; *d.* 3 Oct. 1649.

DIODORUS Siculus, Greek historian; wrote "Bibliotheca Historica" about B.C. 8.

DIODOTUS, kings of Bactria:—I. about B.C. 256: II. about 240.

DIOGENES, the cynic, Greek philosopher; *b.* about B.C. 412; *d.* 323.

DIOGENES APOLLONIATES, Greek natural philosopher; maintained that air is the primal element of all things, with an intellectual energy, B.C. 5th century.

DIOGENES Laertius; wrote "Lives of the Philosophers" about end of 2nd century A.D.

DION, Syracusan, statesman, friend of Plato; expelled the younger Dionysius, and became master of Syracuse, B.C. 356; assassinated, 353.

DION CASSIUS Cocceianus, Greek historian of Rome; *b.* about 155; consul, 219 or 220.

DION CHRYSOSTOMUS, Greek orator; fled from Domitian; favoured by Nerva and Trajan; *d.* about 117.

DIONYSIUS, St., elected pope, 22 July, 259; held a council against Sabellianism, 263; *d.* 26 Dec. 269.

DIONYSIUS, I. II., tyrants of Syracuse:

I., the elder; able, warlike, literary; *b.* about 430; obtained the government about B.C. 431; frequently at war with Carthage . . *d.* 367

II., the younger; indolent; succeeded his father, 367; expelled by Dion, 356; became tyrant of Locri; returned to Syracuse, 346; revolt; surrendered to Timoleon and retired to Corinth, and said to have kept a school, 343; *d.* time uncertain.

DIONYSIUS of Halicarnassus, Greek historian; *d.* about 18.

DIONYSIUS Exiguus, Greek theologian and chronologist; lived about 530; he assigned the birth of Christ to the year of Rome, 753; on which is based the vulgar era.

DIONYSIUS, or DENIS, king of Portugal, styled the father of his country, the just, the liberal, the labourer; *b.* 9 Oct. 1261; succeeded his father, Alfonso III., 16 Feb. 1279; *d.* 7 Jan. 1325.

DIOPHANTUS, Greek mathematician; wrote "Arithmetical Questions," 1st century, A.D.

DIOSCORIDES, Pedacius or Pedanius, writer on the materia medica, 1st or 2nd century.

DIPPEL, Johann Conrad, German physician and alchemist; *b.* 10 Aug. 1672; discovered "Dippel's oil," Prussian blue (Prussiate of iron), published "Fatum Fatuum," 1710; *d.* 25 April, 1734.

DIRAN, kings of Armenia:—I. king, 131-152. II., king, 353; victorious over the Persians; abdicated, 364.

DIRCK HATICHS, Dutch navigator; explored New Guinea isles about 1616.

DIROIS, François, French historian and theologian; *b.* 1620; published "Preuves et Préjugés pour la Religion Chrétienne," 1683; *d.* 11 Oct. 1690.

DISRAELI, Benjamin, son of Isaac; *b.* 21 Dec. 1805.

Published "Vivian Grey"	1825
Candidate for Marylebone as a radical	1833
M.P. for Maidstone as conservative	1837-41
Married Mrs Wyndham Lewis	1839
Published "Coningsby"	1844
Quitted Sir R. Peel's party, and joined the protectionists	1846
M.P. for Shrewsbury, 1841-7; Buckinghamshire, 1847-68	
Published "Lord George Bentinck, a Political Biography"	1852
Chancellor of exchequer under Lord Derby, Feb.—Dec. 1852; Feb. 1858—June 1859; July 1866—Feb. 1868	
First lord of the treasury	29 Feb.—Dec. 1868

DISRAELI, Isaac, father of Benjamin; *b.* 1766; first published "Curiosities of Literature," 1790; "Calamities of Authors," 1812; "Quarrels of Authors," 1814; "Amenities of Literature," 1841; *d.* 19 Jan. 1848.

DISSEN, Georg Ludolf, German scholar; *b.* 17 Dec. 1784; edited "Pindar," 1830; *d.* Sept. 1837.

DITHMAR, or DITMAR, Justus Christoph, German historian; *b.* 13 March, 1677; *d.* 1737.

DITHMAR, or DITMAR, bishop of Merseburg, German chronicler; *b.* 25 July, 976; *d.* 1 Dec. 1018.

DITTERS DE DITTERSDORF, Carl, German musical composer of operas and oratorios; *b.* 1739; *d.* 31 Oct. 1799.

DITTMER, Adolphe, French statesman and journalist; *b.* 13 May, 1795; published "Les Soirées de Neuilly," 1827; *d.* 10 May, 1846.

DITTON, Humphry, mathematician; *b.* 29 May, 1675; published "The New Law of Fluids," 1714; *d.* 15 Oct. 1715.

DIXON, George, navigator; made discoveries in the south seas, 1785-8; *d.* about 1800.

DIXON, William Hepworth, historian and critic; *b.* 30 June, 1821; published "John Howard," 1849; "William Penn" (opposing Macaulay's charges), 1851; "Robert Blake," 1852; "Personal History of Lord Bacon," 1861; "New America," 1867; "Spiritual Wives," 1868.

D'JEZZA, Ahmed, pacha of Acre; *b.* in Bosnia about 1735; sold himself to slavery; bought by Ali Bey, and employed by him as an assassin; commanded the Turkish troops opposed to the French in Egypt; and with Sydney Smith defended Acre against the French, March—May, 1799; made peace with the French, 1802; *d.* 1804.

DMITRI, see *Demetrius*.

DMITRIEV, Ivan Ivanovitch, Russian poet and politician; *b.* 1760; works published, 1795; *d.* 15 Oct. 1837.

DOBELL, Sydney, poet; *b.* 1824; published "The Roman," 1850; "Balder," 1854; "England in time of War," 1856.

DÖBEREINER, Johann Wolfgang, German chemist; *b.* 15 Dec. 1780; discovered the diffusion of gases, properties of spongy platinum; invented the philosopher's lamp; *d.* 24 March, 1849.

DOBNER, Felix Job, Bohemian historian; *b.* 30 May, 1719; *d.* 24 May, 1790.

DÖBRENTEI, Gabor, Hungarian author; *b.* 1786; friend of Sir John Bowring, Miss Pardoe, &c.; began to publish "Monuments of the Magyar Language," 1825; *d.* 27 March, 1851.

DOBRIZHÖFFER, Martin, Styrian Jesuit missionary, sent to South America; *b.* 1717; published "Historia de Abiponibus," 1784 (translated by Sarah Coleridge, 1822); *d.* 1791.

DOBROWSKI, Josef, Bohemian philologist, Jesuit; *b.* 17 Aug. 1753; published "Scriptores Rerum Bohemicarum," 1783-4; "Geschichte der Böhmischen Sprache," 1799; *d.* 6 Jan. 1829.

DOBSON, William, painter; *b.* 1610; succeeded Vandyke as royal painter, about 1641; *d.* 1646.

DOCA, Frederick M.; *b.* about 1794; published a "Triglott Grammar;" *d.* 10 May, 1864.

DOD, Charles Roger; *b.* 8 May, 1793; first published his "Parliamentary Companion," 1833; "Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage," 1841; *d.* 21 Feb. 1855.

DODART, Denis, French physician; *b.* 1634; *d.* 5 Nov. 1707.

DODD, George, architect; *b.* 1783; designed Waterloo Bridge, 1806; *d.* 1827.

DODD, Ralph, civil engineer; *b.* 1761; proposed tunnel from Gravesend to Tilbury, &c., 1798; published an "Account of the Principal Canals," 1795; *d.* 1822.

DODD, Robert, marine painter; *b.* 1748; *d.* about 1810.

DODD, William, D.D., poet and essayist; *b.* June, 1729; published "Reflections on Death," 1763; "Commentary on the Bible," 1765-70; executed for forgery, 27 June, 1777.

DODDRIDGE, Sir John, jurist; *b.* 1555; published "The Lawyer's Light," 1629; "The Complete Parson," 1602; *d.* 13 Sept. 1628.

DODDRIDGE, Dr Philip, nonconformist theologian; *b.* 26 June, 1702; established a dissenting academy, 1729; published "Family Expositor," 1738; "Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul," 1744; *d.* 26 Oct. 1751.

DODIEU, Claude, sieur de Vely or Velly, French bishop and diplomatist; sent by Francis I. to Charles V. to offer to decide their quarrel by single combat, 1536; which led to the truce of Monçon, 16 Nov. 1537; *d.* 1558.

DODOENS, Rembert, Flemish botanist; *b.* 29 June, 1518; *d.* 10 March 1585.

DODSLEY, Robert, bookseller, poet, and dramatist; *b.* 1703; originally a footman; became a bookseller, 1735; commenced "The Public Register," 1741; published "Economy of Human Life," 1750; the "Annual Register," written by Burke, 1758; "Collection of Old Plays," 1780; *d.* 25 Sept. 1764.

DODSON, Michael, jurist; *b.* 1732; *d.* 1799.

DODSWORTH, Roger, *b.* 1585; one of the compilers of "Monasticon Anglicanum," published 1655; *d.* Aug. 1654.

DODWELL, Edward, antiquary and artist; *b.* 1767; published "Classical Tour through Greece in 1804-6," with many plates, 1819; "Views and Descriptions of Cyclopian Remains," published 1834; *d.* 14 May, 1832.

DODWELL, Henry, Irish theologian and classical scholar; *b.* Oct. 1641; deprived as a nonjuror, 1689; published a singular "Epistolary Discourse" on the soul, 1706; *d.* 7 June, 1711.

DŒDERLEIN, Johann Christoph, German theologian; *b.* 28 Jan. 1748; *d.* 2 Dec. 1792. His son, LUDWIG, classical scholar; *b.* 19 Dec. 1791; "Lateinische Synonymen," 1826; *d.* 9 Nov. 1863.

DOERINGK, Matthæus, German Franciscan, incorrectly said to be author of the "Nuremberg Chronicle;" lived about 1415-64.

DOGGET, Thomas, Irish actor and dramatist; instituted the annual prize of a coat and badge to be rowed for on the Thames on Aug. 1, the anniversary of the accession of the house of Hanover, commencing in 1715; *d.* 22 Sept. 1721.

DOGIEL, Mathias, Polish historian; *b.* 1715; *d.* 24 Feb. 1760.

DOHM, Christian Wilhelm von, German statesman; *b.* 11 Dec. 1751; entered the Prussian service, 1779; that of the king of Westphalia, 1807; retired, 1810; *d.* 29 May, 1820.

DOIGNY DU PONCEAU, French poet, royalist; *b.* about 1750; *d.* 1830.

DOISSIN, Louis, French poet; *b.* 1721; *d.* 21 Sept. 1753.

DOLABELLA, P. Cornelius, Roman statesman; *b.* about B.C. 70; married Cicero's daughter Tullia, 49; displayed great hatred to Cæsar, 44; outlawed for cruelty and extortion; killed by one of his own soldiers to avoid becoming a prisoner, 43.

DOLBEN, John, archbishop of York; *b.* 1625; consecrated, 1683; *d.* 11 April, 1686.

DOLCE, or DOLCI, Carlo, Tuscan painter; *b.* 25 May, 1616; *d.* 17 Jan. 1686.

DOLCE, Luigi, Italian poet; *b.* 1508; *d.* 1568.

DOLCINO, see *Dulcino.*

DOLET, Etienne, French scholar and printer; *b.* 1509; executed for heresy, 3 Aug. 1546.

DOLGOROUKI, Ivan Mikhailovitch, Russian poet; *b.* 1764; *d.* Dec. 1823.

DÖLLINGER, Johann Joseph Ignatius, German Roman catholic theologian and historian; *b.* 28 Feb. 1799; published "Hippolytus and Kallistus," 1853; "Kirche und Kirchen," 1861.

DOLLOND, John, French optician; *b.* 10 June, 1706; invented achromatic telescopes, 1757 (and received the Copley medal); optician to the king, 1761; *d.* 30 Nov. 1761. His son Peter, optician; *b.* 1730; *d.* 2 July, 1820. Nephew, George (Huggins), *b.* 25 Jan. 1774; *d.* 13 May, 1852.

DOLOMIEU, Déodat Guy Silvain Tancrède Gratet de, French mineralogist and geologist; *b.* 24 June, 1750; published "Voyage aux Iles de Lipari," 1783; *d.* 26 Nov. 1801.

DOMAT, or DOUMAT, Jean, French jurist, friend of Pascal, the "restorer of reason in jurisprudence;" *b.* 30 Nov. 1625; "Lois Civiles dans leur ordre naturel," published, 1689-1702; *d.* 14 March, 1696.

DOMBAY, Franz von, Austrian orientalist; *b.* 1756; *d.* 12 Dec. 1810.

DOMBEY, Joseph, French botanist and traveller; *b.* 20 Feb. 1742; *d.* May, 1793.

DOMBROWSKI, Jan Henryk, Polish general; *b.* 29 Aug. 1755; fought against Russia, 1792-4; entered the French service, and formed the Polish legions, 1797; *d.* 26 June, 1818.

DOMENICHI, Luigi, Italian poet; *d.* 1564.

DOMENICHINO, see *Zampieri.*

DOMINIC, St., Italian austere cenobite; *d.* 14 Oct. 1060.

DOMINIC, St. (Domingo de Guzman), founder of the order of preaching friars (Dominicans); *b.* 1170; one of the inquisitors employed against the Albigenses, 1208; *d.* 6 Aug. 1221.

DOMINIC, "the Greek," painter, sculptor, and architect; *b.* 1548; *d.* 1625.

DOMINIS, Marco Antonio de, archbishop of Spalatro, mathematician; *b.* 1566; supported the Venetians against pope Paul V.; fled to

England and became a protestant about 1616; dean of Windsor, 1622; returned to Italy to recant; imprisoned by the inquisition; *d.* probably by poison, Sept. 1624.

DOMITIANUS, Titus Flavius, emperor of Rome; *b.* 24 Oct. 52; for his vices excluded from public life by his father Vespasian, and his brother Titus; proclaimed emperor, Sept. 81; assassinated, 18 Sept. 96.

DOMNA, Julia, a Syrian, married to Severus (afterwards emperor), 175; empress, 193; killed herself by starvation at the death of her sons, Geta and Caracalla, 217.

DOMNUS, or DONUS I., II., popes:

I. elected 2 Nov. 676 . . . *d.* 11 April, 678
II. pope three months 974

DOMVILLE, Sir William, sheriff of London, 1804; committed to Newgate for favouring Sir Francis Burdett, 11 March, 1805; as lord mayor entertained the allied sovereigns, June, 1814; *d.* 8 Feb. 1833.

DON, George, Scotch botanist; *b.* 1798; *d.* 25 Feb. 1856.

DON, David, Scotch botanist; *b.* 1800; professor of botany at King's College, London, 1836; *d.* 8 Dec. 1840.

DONALD I.—VII., kings of Scotland:

I. *d.* 216; II. 3d century; III. *d.* 260; IV. drowned about 647
V. king, 854; dethroned; committed suicide about 858
VI. king, 893; made alliance with Alfred of England . . . . . *d.* 904
VII. Donald Bane, brother of Malcolm III. Canmore; king, 1093; deposed . . . 1098

DONALDSON, John William, philologist; *b.* 1812; published "New Cratylus," 1839, &c.; *d.* 10 Feb. 1861.

DONALDSON, Thomas Leverton, architect; *b.* 17 Oct 1795; professor at London university, 1843-64; published "Specifications, or Guide to Architects," 1859.

DONATELLO, or DONATO DI BELTO BARDO, Italian sculptor; *b.* 1383; *d.* 13 Dec. 1466.

DONATI, Corso, Guelphic chief of Florence; killed, 1308.

DONATI, Vitaliano, Italian physician and naturalist and traveller; *b.* 1713; published "Storia Naturale dell' Adriatico Mare," 1750; *d.* 1763.

DONATUS, Saints; one martyred, 200; another martyred, 361.

DONATUS, bishop of Casa Nigra in Numidia, founder of the Donatists, a sect early in the 4th century; they re-baptized those who joined them.

DONATUS, Ælius, see *Ælius.*

DONDI (DONDUS, or DE DONDIS), Giacomo, styled "Aggregator," Italian philosopher; *b.* 1298; *d.* 1359. His son Giovanni Dondi dall' Orologio, astronomer; *b.* 1318; invented a "Planetarium;" *d.* Feb. 1389.

DONDUCCI, Giovanni Andrea, "il Masteletta," Italian painter; *b.* 1575; *d.* 1675.

DONEAU, or DONELLUS, Hugues, French jurist; *b.* 23 Dec. 1527; said to have known the "Corpus Juris" by heart; *d.* 4 May, 1591.

DONI, Antonio Francesco, Italian poet; *b.* 1513; *d.* Sept. 1574.

DONI, Giovanni Battista, Italian archæologist and musician; *b.* 1593; constructed the "Lira Barberina," or "amphicord;" *d.* 1647.

DONI D' ATTICHI, Louis, French theologian; *b.* 1596; published "Histoire de l'Ordre des Minimes;" *d.* 2 July, 1664.

DONIZETTI, Gaetano, Italian musical composer; *b.* 25 Sept, 1798; performance of "Zoraïde di Granada," 1822; "Anna Bolena," 1830; "Elisire d' Amore," 1832; "Lucrezia Borgia," 1833; "Lucia di Lammermoor," 1835; "Fille du Regiment," 1840; "Linda di Chamounix," 1842, &c.; *d.* 8 April, 1848.

DONKERS, Peter, Dutch painter; *b.* 1612; *d.* 1668.

DONKIN, Bryan, civil engineer, inventor of paper-making machinery; *b.* 22 March, 1768; *d.* 27 Feb. 1855.

DONKIN, William Fishburn, astronomer; *b.* 15 Feb. 1814.

DONNADIEU, Gabriel, vicomte, French general and politician; *b.* 11 Dec. 1777; *d.* 18 June, 1849.

Fought in campaigns of . . 1792-96, 1809-11
Conspired against Napoleon; imprisoned . 1811
Joined the Bourbons 1814
Suppressed an imprudent insurrection at Grenoble . . . . . May, 1816
Disgraced and imprisoned . . . June, 1820
Restored and employed 1820-30
Fined and imprisoned for publishing his "De la Vieille Europe, des Rois et des Peuples de notre Epoque" 1837

DONNE, John, dean of St. Paul's; metaphysical poet; author of "Parodoxes," "Problems," &c.; *b.* 1573; published "Pseudo-martyr," 1610; "Works," edited by H. Alford, 1839; *d.* 31 March, 1631.

DONNÉ, Alphonse, French physiologist and microscopist; *b.* 1806; published "Cours de Microscopie complémentaire des Etudes Médicales," with atlas, 1844-45.

DONNY, François Marie Louis, Belgian chemist; *b.* 31 Jan. 1822; published "Mémoire sur la Cohésion des Liquides," 1843.

DONOSO CORTÉS, Juan Francisco Maria de la Salud, marquis de Valdegamas, Spanish liberal statesman; *b.* 6 May, 1809; minister under queen Christina, 1843; negotiated the "Spanish Marriages," 1846; at his brother's death became a religious political writer, 1849; *d.* 3 May, 1853.

DONOVAN, Edward, naturalist; published "Natural History of British Insects," 1792-1816; "British Birds," 1794-47; "Insects of China," 1798; "Insects of India," 1800; *d.* 1 Feb. 1837.

DONOUGHMORE, see *Hutchinson.*

Doo, George Thomas, R.A., line-engraver; *b.* 6 Jan. 1800; A.R.A., 1855; R.A. 1856.

Doolittle, Thomas, non-conformist minister; *b.* 1630; published "Serious Enquiry" and "Rebuke for Sin" (relating to the great plague and fire of London), 1666; *d.* 24 May, 1707.

Doppelmaier, Johann Gabriel, German mathematician; *b.* 1671; *d.* 1 Dec. 1750.

Doppet, François Amédée, French general and physician and political writer; subscribed himself "le Sans-Culotte Doppet;" *b.* 1753; besieged and took Lyons; stopped pillage, 9 Oct. 1793; *d.* about 1800.

Doppler, Christian, German mathematician and physicist; *b.* 29 Nov. 1803; *d.* 17 March, 1853.

Dorat, (Auratus), Jean, French poet; *b.* about 1507; *d.* 1 Nov. 1588.

Dorat, Claude Joseph, prolific French dramatist; *b.* 31 Dec. 1734; *d.* 29 April, 1780.

Dorbay, François, French architect (of many churches in Paris); *d.* 1697.

Dorchester, see *Carleton.*

Doré, Paul Gustave, French artist, illustrator of the Bible, Dante, La Fontaine, Cervantes, Tennyson, &c.; *b.* Jan. 1832.

Doré, (Auratus,) Pierre, French theologian; *b.* about 1500; *d.* 19 May, 1599.

Doria, Genoese family of the Ghibeline party:
Nicolo, great general, about 1196
Oberto, admiral; totally defeated the Pisans at the battle of Meloria . . . . 6 Aug. 1284
Lucchetto, admiral; subjugated Corsica . 1289
Conrado, son of Oberto; with Oberto Spinola expelled the Guelfs, and were named "captains of Genoese liberty," 28 Oct. 1270; and retained the government till 1299
Lamba, admiral; defeated Andrea Dandolo and the Venetian fleet . . . . . 8 Sept. 1298
Barnaba; quelled Guelphic revolt, with great severity, after a conflict . . . . 6 Jan. 1310
Castaneo, killed by his own partisans during a revolt 1314
Filippo; victorious in his attacks on the Barbary coasts about 1356
Paganino, great admiral; successful against Venetians . . . . . *d.* about 1358
Luciano, killed in battle with the Venetians before Zara 1379
Pietro, his brother; (opposed peace with Venice till he had bridled the bronze horses of St. Mark); killed at Brandolo . . . 22 Jan. 1380
Andrea, admiral . . . . . *b.* 30 Nov. 1468
Served successively Alonso of Arragon, Francis I. of France, Clement VII., and Charles V.; expelled the French and restored the independence of Genoa 1528
Termed the "liberator" and "father of the peace," made on . . . . . 5 Aug. 1529
Suppressed a revolt of the Fieschi with much cruelty, 1547 . . . . . *d.* 25 Nov. 1560

Dorigny, French painters: Michel, *b.* 1617; *d.* 1663. His son, Louis, *b.* 1654; *d.* 1742. Nicolas, brother; *b.* 1657; patronised by queen Anne, and George I., 1711-19; *d.* 1746.

Doringk, see *Dæringk.*

Dorislaus, Isaac, Dutch republican; *d.* 2 May, 1649.

D'Orleans, Louis, French jurist and controversial poet; fiery partisan of the league, and bitter enemy of Henry IV.; *b.* 1542; *d.* 1629.

D'Orleans, Pierre, French historian; *b.* 1644; *d.* 1698.

Dornau (Dornavius), Gaspard, German physician and philologist; *b.* 1577; *d.* 28 Sept. 1632.

D'Orsay, Alfred, count, friend of Byron, French writer and artist; *b.* 1798; became friend of the countess of Blessington, Nov. 1822; married Harriet, daughter of the earl by his first wife, 4 Dec. 1827; friend of Louis Napoleon; joined him in Paris, 1848; *d.* 4 Aug. 1852.

Dorset, Sackville, earls and dukes of:
Thomas, statesman and poet, wrote "Gorboduc;" *b.* 1527; *earl,* 1603; *d.* 19 Aug. 1608.
Robert, son; *d.* 25 Feb. 1609.
Richard, son; *b.* 28 March, 1589; *d.* 1624.
Edward, brother; *b.* 1590; ardent royalist; *d.* 17 July, 1652.
Richard, son; *b.* 1622; *d.* 1667.
Charles, son, statesman, poet; *b.* 24 Jan. 1637; *d.* 1706.
Lionel, created *duke,* June, 1720; *d.* 10 Oct. 1765.
Charles, son; *b.* Feb. 1611; *d.* 6 Jan. 1769.
John Frederick, nephew; *d.* 1799.
George John Frederick, son; *b.* 15 Nov. 1793; *d.* by fall from his horse, 14 Feb. 1815.
Charles, cousin; *b.* 27 Aug. 1767; *d.* 29 July, 1843; (title extinct.)

Dorvigny, Louis, French dramatist, (said to have been son of Louis XV.); *b.* 1743; *d.* 4 Jan. 1812.

D'Orville, Jacques Philippe, French classical scholar; *b.* 1696; *d.* 14 Sept. 1751.

D'Ossat, Arnaud, French cardinal and statesman; *b.* 1536; *d.* 13 March, 1604.

Dossi, Dosso, and Giobattista, brothers, Italian painters, founders of the Ferrara school about 1500.

Dost Mohammed Khan, became ruler at Caubul about 1829; *d.* 29 May, 1863.
Refused to submit to Lord Auckland, governor-general, who wished to restore Shah Shoojah; war declared . . . . . 1 Oct. 1838
Defeated; submitted . . . . . 4 Nov. 1840
His son, Akbar, murdered Sir William M'Naughton during a conference . . . 25 Dec. 1841
British army destroyed in its retreat from Caubul, Jan. 1842
The British destroyed Caubul, and left the country . . . . . Oct. 1842
Dost Mohammed made a treaty with the British, 31 March, 1855

Douaren (Duaren), François, French jurist; *b.* 1509; *d.* 23 July, 1559.

Doubleday, Edward, entomologist; *b.* 1810; *d.* 14 Dec. 1849.

Doubleday, John, antiquary; *b.* 1799; *d.* 25 Jan. 1856.

Douce, Francis, antiquary; *b.* 1762; published "Illustrations of Shakspeare," 1807; bequeathed his books to the Bodleian library, Oxford; *d.* 30 March, 1834.

Doudens, Willem, Dutch painter; *b.* 31 Dec. 1650; *d.* 1697.

DOUFFET, Gerard, Flemish painter; *b.* 1594; *d.* 1660.

DOUGADOS, Jean François Père Venance, French poet, named "Tibullus," capuchin and officer; *b.* 12 Aug. 1763; tried to save the Girondists; guillotined, 13 Jan. 1794.

DOUGLAS, noble Scotch family:

WILLIAM defended Berwick against Edward I., 1296; surrendered, 9 July, 1297.

The "good Sir JAMES" supported Robert Bruce, 1306-9; while conveying the king's heart to the Holy Land, killed in a conflict with the Moors, 1330:

ARCHIBALD, (brother of William), the regent; defeated and killed at Halidon Hill, 19 July, 1333.

WILLIAM, the knight of Liddesdale, (natural son of James); taken prisoner at Neville's Cross, 12 Oct. 1346; assassinated, 1354.

Earls—

WILLIAM, fought in the French wars; *d.* 1384.

JAMES, second earl; killed at the battle of Otterburn, 10 Aug. 1388.

ARCHIBALD, the Grim; *d.* 1400.

ARCHIBALD, Tineman, (the losing man); attacked the Percies; taken prisoner at Homildon Hill, 14 Sept. 1402; joined the Percies; taken prisoner by Henry IV. at Shrewsbury, 23 July, 1403; entered French service, and made duke of Touraine; defeated at Crevant, 11 June, 1423; killed at Verneuil, 17 Aug. 1424.

ARCHIBALD, son, lieutenant-general of the kingdom; *d.* 26 June, 1438.

WILLIAM, son; *b.* 1425; recalled; ambitious; with his brother, entrapped and executed by the chancellor Crichton, 1440.

JAMES, the Gross, grand uncle; *d.* soon after.

WILLIAM, son, married the maiden of Galloway, sister of William, sixth earl, 1444; lawless and rebellious; invited to Stirling; stabbed at a banquet by king James II., 13 Feb. 1452.

JAMES, burnt Stirling to revenge his brother's death; finally defeated, 22 July, 1484; became a monk; *d.* 15 April, 1488.

DOUGLAS, Archibald, earl of Angus:

The "Great Earl," named "Bell the Cat" from his share in the destruction of Cochrane, earl of Mar, favourite of James III., and of the king himself, 1488; *d.* 1514.

DOUGLAS, Archibald, earl of Angus, married Margaret Tudor, widow of James IV., 1514.

DOUGLAS, Gawin, bishop of Dunkeld, son of preceding; *b.* 1474; a diplomatist and poet; translated the Æneid into Scotch; *d.* a fugitive in England, April, 1522.

DOUGLAS, James, earl of Morton; *b.* 1530; joined Argyle and Glencairn, the lords of the congregation, in opposition to the government, 3 Dec. 1557; privy to the murder of Rizzio, 9 March, 1566; became regent, 9 Nov. 1572; overthrown by James's favourites; beheaded on the charge of being privy to the murder of Darnley, 3 June, 1581.

DOUGLAS, David, Scotch botanist; *b.* 1798; explored Colombia river, and California, 1825-7; introduced many new plants into Britain; accidentally killed in the Sandwich Isles, 12 July, 1834.

DOUGLAS, Sir Howard, general and military engineer, and author; *b.* 1 July, 1776; served in Spain, 1808-9; 1811-12; published military scientific works, 1816-19; governed the Ionian Isles, 1835-40; *d.* 8 Nov. 1861.

DOUGLAS, Sylvester, lord Glenbervie, politician; *b.* 1743; *d.* 2 May, 1823.

DOUVILLE, Jean Baptiste, French naturalist and traveller; *b.* 15 Nov. 1794; published "Voyage au Congo" (asserted to be fictitious), 1832; *d.* about 1837.

DOU, or Dow, Gerard, Dutch painter; *b.* 7 April, 1613; *d.* Feb. 1675.

DOVE, Heinrich Wilhelm, German physicist; *b.* 6 Oct. 1803; published "Isothermal Lines," 1848-64.

DOVER, lord, see *Ellis*.

DOW, Alexander; governor of Bencoolen; published "History of Hindostan," 1768-72; *d.* 1779.

DOWLAND, John, musical composer (of madrigals, &c.); *b.* 1562: *d.* about 1615.

DOWNHAM, or DOWNAME, George, bishop of Derry; published "Treatise proving that the Pope is Antichrist," 1603; *d.* 1634. His brother, JOHN, published "Christian Warfare," 1613-34; *d.* 1644.

DOWTON, William, comedian; *b.* 25 April, 1764; *d.* 19 April, 1851.

DOYAT, Jean de, French statesman, employed by Louis XI.; *b.* about 1445; opposed the schemes of the duc de Bourbon; and severely punished as a calumniator by him at the death of Louis; the sentence reversed by Charles VIII.; *d.* 1499.

DOYEN, Gabriel François, French painter; *b.* 1726; *d.* 5 June, 1806.

DOYLE, Richard, caricaturist; son of John Doyle (H. B.); *b.* 1826; contributor to Punch till 1850; published "Manners and Customs of the English," 1851.

DOYLY, George, D.D.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1778; co-editor (with Dr Mant) of the Holy Bible, with notes, 1818; *d.* 8 Jan. 1846.

DRABITZ, or DRABICIUS, Nicolaus, Moravian visionary; *b.* 1587; his first vision, 23 Feb. 1638; by his revelations supported Rogatsky in his insurrection against the Austrians, 1644; arrested at Presburg; his book of prophecies burnt; beheaded, 16 July, 1671.

DRACO, legislator, author of the first written Athenian code, very severe; about B.C. 621.

DRACONTIUS, Latin Christian poet; *d.* about 450.

DRAGUT, Turkish corsair; attached to Barbarossa; captured, and kept a slave at Genoa; released by Andrea Doria; killed at the siege of Malta, June, 1565.

DRAKE, Sir Francis, admiral; *b.* about 1539; *d.* 28 Jan. 1596.

Sailed with Sir John Hawkins, and shared his defeat in the bay of Mexico 1568
Two expeditions 1570-1571
Sailed from Plymouth . . . . 24 May, 1572
Plundered Nombre de Dios, Venta Cruz, &c.; returned . . . . . 9 Aug. 1573
His voyage to the south seas, and round the globe; sailed, 5 Nov. 1577; doubled the Cape of Good Hope . . . . . 15 June 1580

Entered Plymouth much enriched . 3 Nov. 1580
Knighted by queen Elizabeth on board his ship, "The Golden Hind," at Deptford . 4 April, 1581
Expeditions against Spanish America; took St. Jago, Carthagena, St. Domingo, and St. Augustin 1585
Captured a great East Indiaman . . . 1587
Made vice-admiral of England, and helped to disperse the Spanish armada 1588
Sailed with Sir John Hawkins against Spanish America; unsuccessful near Porto Rico; Hawkins *d.* 12 Nov. 1595 . . Drake *d.* 28 Jan. 1596

DRAKE, William, physician, antiquary; *b.* 1667; published "Eboracum, History of York," 1736; *d.* 1760 or 1770.

DRAKE, James, physician, political writer; *b.* 1667; tried for articles in the "Mercurius Politicus," 1706; *d.* 2 March, 1707.

DRAKE, Nathan, physician and essayist; *b.* 1766; published "Winter Nights," 1820; "Evenings in Autumn," 1822; "Noontide Leisure," 1824; "Mornings in Spring," 1828; *d.* 7 June, 1836.

DRAKENBERG, Christian Jacobsen, long-lived Norwegian seaman; *b.* 18 Nov. 1624; captured by Algerines and enslaved, 1694-1710; presented to the king of Denmark, 1735; married a widow, 1737; *d.* 9 Oct. 1772.

DRAKENBORCH, Arnold, Dutch philologist; *b.* 1 Jan. 1684; published edition of Silius Italicus, 1717; of Titus Livius, 1738-46; *d.* 16 Jan. 1747.

DRAN, see *Le Dran.*

DRAPARNAUD, Jacques Philippe Raymond, French naturalist; *b.* June, 1772; *d.* 1 Feb. 1805. His brother, VICTOR Marc Xavier, poet and dramatist; *b.* 3 Dec. 1773; *d.* 4 Oct. 1833.

DRAPER, John William, American physiologist, chemist, and physicist; *b.* 5 May, 1811; published many experiments on light, 1835-51.

DRAPER, Sir William, lieutenant-general; *b.* 1721; took Belle Isle, 1763; controversy with "Junius," 1769; *d.* 8 Jan. 1787.

DRAYTON, Michael, historical poet; *b.* 1563; published "Barons' Wars," 1598; "Polyolbion," 1613-22; *d.* 1631.

DREBBEL, Cornelis van, Dutch physician and natural philosopher; *b.* 1572; said to have invented thermometers, microscopes, telescopes, &c., but probably only improved them; *d.* 1634.

DRELINCOURT, Charles, French protestant writer; *b.* 10 July, 1595; to a translation of his "Consolations contre les Frayeurs de la Mort" (1651), De Foe prefixed his account of Mrs Veale's apparition; *d.* 3 Nov. 1699. His son Charles, surgeon; *b.* 1 Feb. 1633; *d.* 31 May, 1697.

DRESSER, Matthæus, German scholar; *b.* 1536; his "Historia Martini Lutheri" published, 1598; "Sächsisches Chronicon," 1596; *d.* 1607.

DREW, Samuel, methodist preacher; *b.* 1765; published "Essay on the Immateriality and Immortality of the Human Soul," 1803; *d.* 29 March, 1833.

DREXELIUS, Jeremias, German Jesuit, ascetic writer; *b.* 1581; published "Zodiacus Christianus," 1622; "Horologium Tutelaris Angeli," 1623; "Heliotropium," 1628; *d.* 19 April, 1638.

DREYSE, Nicolas, German mechanic, inventor of the needle-gun; *b.* 1788; employed by Napoleon at Paris, 1809; his system proved successful in the war, June—July, 1866.

DRINKWATER-BETHUNE, John, colonel; *b.* about 1762; published "History of the late Siege of Gibraltar," 1785; *d.* 16 Jan. 1844.

DROGON DE POILLE, Norman warrior; entered into Italy; assassinated at the instigation of the pope at Monteglio, 1019.

DROLLINGER, Carl Friedrich, German poet and jurist; *b.* 26 Dec. 1688; *d.* 1 June, 1742.

DROUAIS, François Hubert, French portrait painter; *b.* 14 Dec. 1727; *d.* 21 Oct. 1775.

DROUAIS, Jean Germain, French painter; *b.* 25 Nov. 1763; *d.* 13 Feb. 1788.

DROUET, Jean Baptiste, French revolutionist; *b.* 8 Jan. 1763; *d.* 11 April, 1824.

When postmaster at Varrennes, arrested Louis XVI. and his family escaping from France 21 June, 1791
Elected a deputy to the convention . Sept. 1792
After being a violent demagogue, entered the service of Napoleon; banished as a regicide 1814

DROUET, Jean Baptiste, count d'Erlon, French marshal; *b.* 29 July, 1765; *d.* 25 June, 1844.

Private soldier 1782
Served under Hoche 1797
Fought in the wars of Napoleon . . 1799-1814
Established a brewery at Bayreuth, and afterwards at Munich; returned to France 1825
Governor of the French possessions in Africa 1834

DROUOT, Antoine, comte, French general, "le Sage de la Grande Armée," and friend of Napoleon; *b.* 11 Jan. 1774; *d.* 24 March, 1847.

Accompanied Napoleon to Elba 1814
Disapproved of his return, but supported him . 1815
Proscribed, surrendered, acquitted . April, 1816
Published works on agriculture, &c. . . 1825-31
Preserved order in Nancy 1830

DROUOT, Gustave, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 20 Feb. 1800; *d.* Jan. 1835.

DROUYN DE LHUYS, Edouard, French statesman; *b.* 19 Nov. 1805.

Elected member of the chamber of deputies, . 1842
Quarrel with Guizot 1845
Minister of foreign affairs under the prince president 1848
Ambassador at London 1849
Foreign minister . . . . . July, 1852
Took part with lord John Russell at the conferences at Vienna; dismissed . . . April, 1855
Foreign minister 1863-66

DROZ, François Xavier, Joseph, French professor of belles lettres; *b.* 31 Oct. 1773; published "Essai sur l'Art Oratoire," 1799; "Etudes sur le Beau dans les Arts," 1815; "Histoire du Règne de Louis XVI.," 1839; *d.* 4 Nov. 1850.

DROZ, Swiss mechanicians:
PIERRE JACQUET . . . . *b.* 28 July, 1721
Constructed wonderful clocks, a writing automaton, &c. . . . . *d.* 28 Nov. 1790
HENRI LOUIS JACQUET, his son . *b.* 13 Oct. 1752
Constructed automatons, artificial hands with flexible fingers, &c.; admired by Vaucanson; *d.* 18 Nov. 1791

DRUMMOND, James, earl of Perth, Scotch statesman; lord chancellor, 1684; converted to Romanism, 1686; endeavoured in vain to support the cause of James II. in Scotland; imprisoned four years, 1689-92; *d.* 10 May, 1716. His grandson, JAMES, fought for prince Charles Edward at Prestonpans, 21 Sept. 1745; and at Culloden, 16 April, 1746; escaped to France; *d.* 1750.

DRUMMOND, captain Thomas, R.E.; *b.* Oct. 1797; invented an heliostat, and also the lime-light or Drummond light to assist in making the ordnance survey of Ireland; described, 1826; under-secretary in Ireland, 1835; to him is attributed the maxim, "Property has its duties as well as its rights;" *d.* 15 April, 1840.

DRUMMOND, William, of Hawthornden, Scotch poet; *b.* 13 Nov. 1585; published "Poems," 1616; "History of Scotland under James I.—V.," printed 1655; *d.* 4 Dec. 1649.

DRUMMOND, Sir William, Scotch antiquary and statesman; published "Academical Questions," 1805; "Herculanensia," 1811; "Origines; or, Remarks on the Origin of several Empires," &c., 1824-26.

DRUSUS, Marcus Livius, ambitious Roman senator; endeavoured to obtain power by indulging the plebs, and imitating the Gracchi; assassinated, B.C. 91.

DRUSUS, L. Scribonius Libo; condemned for consulting soothsayers in regard to his obtaining the empire, 16.

DRUSUS, Nero Claudius, brother of Tiberius; *b.* B.C. 38; defeated the Rhœtians, &c., 15, and the Germans, 12; constructed a canal; traversed Germany to the North Sea; defeating the Chatti and other tribes, said to have been warned to return by an apparition of a prophetess; *d.* from a fall from his horse, 9.

DRUSUS CÆSAR, son of the emperor Tiberius, impure and cruel; *d.* by poison, 23.

DRUSUS, son of Germanicus and Agrippina, brother of Nero; long imprisoned; starved to death by Tiberius, 33.

DRURY, Robert, seaman; *b.* 1687; shipwrecked on the coast of Madagascar, where he lived, 1702-17; published "Madagascar: Journal during 15 years' Captivity," 1729; *d.* about 1735.

DRUTHMAR, Christien, French grammarian; became a monk at Corbie; wrote commentaries on the gospels; lived about 860.

DRYANDER, (Eichmann), Johann, German mathematician; *b.* 27 June, 1500; published "Astrolabii Canones," 1538; "Cosmographiæ Introductio," 1543; *d.* 20 Dec. 1560.

DRYANDER, Jonas, Swiss naturalist; *b.* 1748; friend of Sir Joseph Banks; kept his collections, and published a catalogue of his library, 1796-1800; *d.* 19 Oct. 1810.

DRYDEN, John, poet; *b.* 9 Aug. 1631; *d.* 1 May, 1791.
Westminster scholar 1650
Wrote in favour of Cromwell 1658
Of Charles II. 1660
Wrote for the theatre (beginning with the "Wild Gallant") 1663-94
Published "Absalom and Achitophel" . . 1681
Became a Romanist, and wrote "The Hind and the Panther" 1687
Translation of Virgil 1697
Poet laureate 1668-89
Works edited by Sir Walter Scott, 18 vols. . 1808

DUARTE, or EDWARD, king of Portugal, a poet; *b.* 1391; king, 1433; invaded Africa; repulsed at Tangier, Sept. 1436; *d.* of the plague, 9 Sept. 1438.

DU BARRY, Madame, see *Barry.*

DU BARTAS, see *Bartas.*

DU BELLAY, see *Bellay.*

DUBOIS, Sylvius Jacques, French physician and scholar, noted for avarice; *b.* 1478; *d.* 13 Jan. 1555.

DUBOIS, Jean, French physician and writer; *d.* 5 April, 1576.

DUBOIS, (A Bosco), Jean, French preacher; termed by Henry III. "emperor of the monks;" favoured by Henry IV.; in his funeral oration, "Portrait Royal de Henri le Grand," accused the Jesuits of the murder, and was in consequence long imprisoned at Rome; *d.* 28 Aug. 1626.

DUBOIS, Jan, French sculptor; *b.* 1626; enriched many churches with his works; *d.* 29 Nov. 1694.

DUBOIS, Gerard, French historian; *b.* 1629; published "Historia Ecclesiæ Parisiensis," 1690; *d.* July, 1696.

DUBOIS, Guillaume, French bishop, cardinal, and statesman; *b.* 6 Sept. 1656; *d.* 10 Aug. 1723.
Became preceptor of the duc de Chartres, and corrupted him; married a daughter of Louis XIV., and obtained political influence . . 1692
Helped to negotiate the triple alliance, signed 14 Jan. 1717
Received all the orders of the ministry, and consecrated archbishop of Cambrai in one day, 9 June, 1720
Made cardinal 1721
Prime minister of France . . . . Aug. 1722

DUBOIS, Antoine, baron, French surgeon, favoured by Napoleon I.; *b.* 18 June, 1756; *d.* 30 March, 1837.

DUBOIS, Jean Antoine, French missionary; *b.* 1765; his "Letters on Christianity in India," (1823), occasioned much controversy; *d.* 7 Feb. 1848.

DUBOIS DE CRANCÉ, Edmond Louis Alexis, French general; *b.* 1747; ardent republican, and urged the death of the king, Jan. 1793; narrowly escaped proscription; employed by the Directory; dismissed by Bonaparte, Nov. 1799; *d.* 29 June, 1814.

DUBOIS DE LA BOË, (Sylvius), François, Dutch physician; *b.* 1614; applied anatomy to the study of pathology; *d.* 1672.

DUBOS, Jean Baptiste, French historian and critic; *b.* Dec. 1670; published "Histoire Critique de l'Etablissement de la Monarchie Française dans les Gaules," 1734; *d.* 23 March, 1742.

DU BOURG, Anne, see *Bourg.*

DUBUFE, Claude Marie, French painter; *b.* about 1790; *d.* 23 April, 1864.

DUC, or DUCÆUS, Fronton du, French theologian; *b.* 1558; published "Histoire Tragique de la Pucelle de Domrémy," 1581; *d.* 24 Sept. 1624.

DUCANCEL, Charles Pierre, French dramatist; *b.* 1766; *d.* 1835.

DUCANGE, Charles du Fresne, Sieur, French historian and philologist; *b.* 18 Dec. 1610; published "Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis," 1678; "Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Græcitatis," 1688; *d.* 23 Oct. 1688.

DUCANGE, Victor Henri Joseph Brahain, prolific French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 24 Nov. 1783; *d.* 15 Oct. 1833.

DUCAREL, Andrew Coltée, antiquary; *b.* 1713; published "Anglo-Norman Antiquities," 1767; "History of Croydon," 1783; "Lambeth," 1784; *d.* 29 May, 1785.

DUCAS, Michael, Byzantine historian; wrote his "History" about 1462.

DUCASSE, Jean Baptiste, brave French admiral; made governor of St. Domingo; he promoted the introduction of African slaves, and kept down the buccaneers, 1691, *et seq.*; *d.* July, 1715.

DUCCIO DE BUONINSEGNA, Siennese painter and architect; lived about 1282-1339.

DU CHAILLU, Paul, traveller; *b.* about 1820; travelled in Africa, 1855-60; published "Explorations in Equatorial Africa," 1861; "Journey to Ashango Land," 1867.

DUCHAT, Jacob le, French scholar; *b.* 23 Feb. 1658; at Berlin edited "Satyre Ménippée," 1696, &c.; "Œuvres de Rabelais," 1711; *d.* 23 July, 1735.

DUCHATEL, François, Flemish painter; *b.* 1625; *d.* about 1680.

DUCHÂTEL (Castellanus), French warriors:

GUILLAUME, frequently pillaged coast of England; killed in an attack on Dartmouth . 1404
TANGUY, or TANNEGUY, revenged his brother's death by burning Dartmouth, and ravaging the coast; provost of Paris; energetic . . 1414
Saved the dauphin (afterwards Charles VII.) from destruction by the Burgundians 28 May, 1418
Helped to make peace with, and then assassinate, John, duke of Burgundy . 10 Sept. 1419
Adhered to the dauphin in his disgrace, and honoured by him when king; retired from court as seneschal of Beaucaire . . . 1425
Ambassador at Rome, 1448 *d.* aged 80, about 1449

DUCHATEL, Charles Marie Tanneguy, comte de, French statesman; *b.* 19 Feb. 1803; minister of commerce, 1834; of the interior, 1841-8; denounced reform, Feb. 1848; *d.* 5 Nov. 1867.

DUCHATEL, Gaspar, French politician; *b.* 1766; energetically defended Louis XVI.; executed, 31 Oct. 1793.

DUCHATELET, Madame, see *Chatelet.*

DUCHESNE, André, from his numerous works termed the "father of French history;" *b.* 1584; *d.* 30 May, 1640.

DUCHESNE (Quercitanus), Joseph, French medical writer; *b.* about 1544; said to have first used mercury in medicine; physician to Henry IV., 1593; *d.* 1609.

DUCIS, Jean, French dramatist; *b.* 22 Aug. 1733; popularised Shakspeare in France; *d.* 31 March, 1816.

DUCK, Arthur, jurist; *b.* 1580; published "Vita Henrici Chichele," 1617; *d.* 1649.

DUCK, Stephen, originally a thresher, became a clergyman and poet; published "Poems," 1730, *et seq.*; drowned himself in the Thames, May, 1756.

DUCKWORTH, Sir John Thomas, admiral; *b.* 28 Feb. 1748; fought under Howe, 1 June, 1791; passed the straits of the Dardanelles with his squadron, 19 Feb.; repassed them with loss, 2 March, 1807; assisted in the capture of Alexandria, Sept. 1807; governor of Newfoundland, 1810; *d.* 14 April, 1817.

DUCLOS, Charles Pineau, French historian and litterateur; *b.* 12 Feb. 1704; historiographer of France, 1750; published "Considérations sur les Mœurs," 1751; *d.* 26 March, 1772.

DUCORNET, Louis César Joseph, French historical painter; *b.* 10 Jan. 1806; *d.* 1856.

DUCOS, Roger, French politician; *b.* 1754; in the convention voted for the death of Louis XVI., 18 Jan. 1793; made president of the council of Ancients, 28 Sept. 1796; one of the directory, 18 June, 1799; third consul with Bonaparte and Siéyès, Nov.; displaced, Dec. 1799; made a senator and peer, 1804; banished as a regicide at the restoration, 1814; killed by the overturning of his carriage near Ulm, March, 1816.

DUCRAY-DUMINIL, François Guillaume, prolific French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 1761; *d.* 29 Oct. 1819.

DUCREST-VILLENEUVE, Alexandre Louis, French admiral; *b.* 7 March, 1777; taken prisoner at Trafalgar, 21 Oct. 1805; released; at great risk conveyed despatches to the French colonies in the East, 14 Aug. to 14 Dec. 1806; defeated, and taken by admiral Durham, who returned his sword, 18 Jan. 1814; took part with the English in the capture of Antwerp, Dec. 1832; *d.* 22 March, 1852.

DUDEVANT, Madame Amantine Lucile Aurore (*nom de plume*, Georges Sand); *b.* 5 July, 1804; unhappily married to the baron

Dudevant, 1822; quitted him, and joined M. Jules Sandeau, a law student; published "Indiana," 1832; her marriage annulled, 1836; travelled with Frederic Chopin, contributing to the Revue des Deux Mondes, 1833-8; published "Consuelo," "Jeanne," 1844; &c.

DU DEFFAND, see *Deffand.*

DUDITH, Andreas, Hungarian theologian; *b.* 6 Feb. 1533; came to England with cardinal Pole, 1554; travelled in Italy, Germany, and Poland; became protestant, and married in Poland, 1565; made ambassador there by Maximilian II.; removed to Breslau; *d.* 23 Feb. 1589.

DUDLEY family:

JOHN, *b.* 1502; fought in Picardy; ennobled by Henry VIII., and enriched by spoils of the church; made high admiral, 1545; earl of Warwick, 1547; earl marshal, and duke of Northumberland, 1551; attainted for promoting the usurpation of his daughter-in-law, lady Jane Grey; beheaded . . . . . 22 Aug. 1553
GUILDFORD, his son, with his wife, Jane Grey, executed . . . . . 12 Feb. 1554
AMBROSE, brother, *b.* 1530; distinguished himself at St. Quentin, 10 Aug. 1557; earl of Warwick, termed "the Good," 1561 . . . *d.* 1589
ROBERT (brother), ... *b.* about 1532
Condemned to death with his father, but spared, 1553; released 1554
Became a favourite of queen Elizabeth . 1558
Suspected of causing the death of his wife, Amy Robsart; created baron Denbigh, and earl of Leicester . . . . . Sept. 1563
Entertained the queen at Kenilworth July, 1575
Sent to govern the low countries . . 1585
Recalled in disgrace 1587
Named lieutenant-general of the army *d.* 4 Sept. 1588
ROBERT, son of Leicester by lady Douglas Sheffield, privately married . . . . *b.* 1573
Claimed his birthright unsuccessfully; retired to Italy; received at Florence as duke of Northumberland 1620
Promoted commerce and agriculture there *d.* Sept. 1639

DUDLEY, Edmond, statesman; *b.* 1462; treasurer of Henry VII., 1497; for his exactions, executed, with his colleague Empson, 18 Aug. 1510.

DUDLEY, Dud, metallurgist; *b.* 1599; published "Metallum Martis, or Iron made with Pit-coal," 1665; *d.* 1684.

DUDLEY, John William Ward, earl of, statesman; had a habit of thinking aloud; *b.* 9 Aug. 1781; secretary for foreign affairs, 1827-8; *d.* 6 March, 1833.

DUDLEY, Rev. Sir Henry Bate, journalist, dramatist, &c.; *b.* 1745; took name Dudley, 1784; *d.* 1 Feb. 1824.

DUERER, Albrecht, painter and engraver; *b.* at Nuremberg, 20 May, 1471; patronised by emperors Charles V. and Maximilian; designed "Orpheus" about 1492; commenced engraving about 1497; painted "Ascension of the Virgin," 1509; *d.* 6 April, 1528.

DUFAU, Fortuné, French painter (of "Ugolino in prison," &c.); *d.* 1820.

DUFAURE, Jules Armand Stanislas, French advocate and politician; *b.* 4 Dec. 1798; minister of the interior, June—Oct. 1849.

DUFAY, Charles François de Cesternay, French chemist and naturalist; *b.* 14 Sept. 1698; improved barometers, pumps for extinguishing fires, &c.; *d.* 16 July, 1739.

DUFF, Alexander, D.D., Scotch missionary in India; *b.* 1806; founded an educational establishment at Calcutta, 1830; joined Free Church movement, 1843; chosen moderator, 1851; finally left India, 1863.

DUFF, Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant; *b.* 1829; M.P. for Elgin burghs, Dec. 1857.

DUFFERIN, Frederick Temple Hamilton Blackwood, lord; *b.* June, 1826; published "Letters from High Latitudes," 1860; British commissioner in Syria respecting the Syrian massacres at Damascus, Sept. 1860; chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, Dec. 1868.

DUFFY, Charles Gavan, Irish politician; *b.* 1816; started the "Nation," the journal of the young Ireland party, 1842; tried for treason felony; discharged, 1849; M.P. for New Ross, 1852; went to Australia, 1856; minister of land and works in Victoria; twice declined to form a ministry, 1860.

DUFOUR, Charles, Swiss mathematician; *b.* Oct. 1827. Brother, LOUIS, physicist; *b.* 17 Feb. 1832.

DUFOUR, Guillaume Henri, Swiss general; *b.* 1787; published treatise on artillery, 1840; defeated the army of the Sonderbund at Freiburg, 13 Nov. 1847; and at Lucerne, 24 Nov. 1847.

DUFRÉNOY, Pierre Armand, French engineer and geologist; *b.* 5 Sept. 1792; published "Traité Complet de Minéralogie," 1844-5; *d.* 20 March, 1857.

DU FRESNE, see *Du Cange.*

DUFRESNOY, Charles Alphonse, French poet and painter; *b.* 1611; wrote "De Arte Graphica," printed, 1668; *d.* 1665.

DUFRESNY, Charles Rivière, French dramatist; *b.* 1648; valet of Louis XIV., and favoured by the king; made designs for the park at Versailles; *d.* 6 Oct. 1724.

DUGARD, William, philologist; published "Lexicon Græci Testamenti," 1660, &c.; *d.* 1662.

DUGDALE, Sir William, historian, herald, and antiquary; *b.* 12 Sept. 1605; published "Monasticon Anglicanum," 1655-73; "Antiquities of Warwickshire," 1656; "History of St. Paul's," 1658; "History of Embanking and Draining," 1662; "Baronage of England," 1675, &c.; *d.* 10 Feb. 1686.

DUGHET, Gaspard (le Guaspre or Gaspre-Poussin), French landscape painter; *b.* 1613; *d.* 1675.

DUGOMMIER, Jean François Coquille, French republican general; sent to command the army

in the Eastern Pyrenees, 1794; defeated the Spaniards; took Bellegarde, &c., 18 Sept.; killed at the victory of Sierra Nigra, Catalonia, 17 Nov. 1794.

DUGUAY-TROUIN, René, daring French admiral; *b.* 10 June, 1673; captured Rio Janeiro, and obtained a large sum for its ransom, Sept. 1711; *d.* 27 Sept. 1736.

DU GUESCLIN, Bertrand, French warrior, constable of France; *b.* in Britanny, about 1314, or 1320; *d.* 13 July, 1380.

Entered service of Charles V., king of France; defeated and taken prisoner by Sir John Chandos at Auray . . . . . 29 Sept. 1364
Cleared France of the "Free companies;" led them against Peter the Cruel, king of Castile; defeated and taken prisoner by Peter's ally, Edward the black prince, at Navara (or Navarrete) . . . . . 3 April, 1367
But defeated and dethroned Peter at Montiel, 14 March, 1369 . . . . . *d.* 13 July, 1380

DUGUET, Jacques Joseph, French theologian, friend of Quesnel and the Port Royalists; *b.* 9 Dec. 1649; published "Lettre d'une Carmélite," 1684; "Traité de la Prière Publique," 1707; "Traité des Scrupules," 1717, &c.; *d.* 25 Oct. 1733.

DUHALDE, Jean Baptiste, French Jesuit, geographer; *b.* 1 Feb. 1674; edited "Lettres Edifiantes des Missions Etrangères," and wrote "Description de la Chine," 1735; *d.* 18 Aug. 1743.

DUHAMEL, Jean Marie Constant, French mathematician; *b.* 5 Feb. 1797; published "Cours d'Analyse," 1840-1; "Cours de Mécanique," 1845-6.

DUHAMEL, Jean Baptiste, French astronomer and philosopher; *b.* 1624; published "Astronomia Physica," 1659; "De Consensu Veteris et Novæ Philosophiæ," 1675; "Theologia Speculativa et Practica," 1691; *d.* 6 Aug. 1706.

DUHAMEL, Jean Pierre François Guillot, French metallurgist; *b.* 31 Aug. 1730; greatly improved steel manufacture in France, 1767; published "Géométrie Souterraine," 1787; *d.* 19 Feb. 1816.

DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU, Henri Louis, French botanist, agriculturist, physicist, &c.; *b.* 1700; published "Eléments de l'Architecture Navale," 1752; "Traité des Arbres," 1755; and many technical treatises and papers; *d.* 23 Aug. 1782.

DUHAN, Laurent, French philosopher; *b.* 1656; published "Philosophus in utramque partem," 1694; *d.* 1726.

DUILIUS, Caius, Roman admiral; invented grappling irons; defeated the Carthaginian fleet off Mylæ, the first Roman naval victory, B.C. 260.

DUJARDIN, Felix, French naturalist and microscopist; *b.* 5 April, 1801; published "Observations sur les Rhizopodes," 1835; "Histoire Naturelle des Infusoires," 1841; drew attention to the primordial tissue of animals, which he named "sarcode."

DUJARDIN, Karl, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1640; *d.* 20 Nov. 1678.

DUKE, Richard, theologian and poet; *b.* about 1655; *d.* 10 Feb. 1711.

DUKER, Carl Gustaf, Swedish general and statesman under Charles XII.; *d.* 14 July, 1732.

DUKER, Carl Andreas, German scholar; editor of Thucydides, Florus, and other classics; *b.* 1670; *d.* 5 Nov. 1752.

DULAURE, Jacques Antoine, French historian and archæologist; *b.* 1755; republican, served under Napoleon I., 1808; dismissed, 1814; published "Histoire de Paris," 1821; *d.* 9 Aug. 1835.

DULAURIER, Edouard, French orientalist; *b.* 1807; professor of Malay and Japanese at the "school of living oriental languages," 1841; published many papers, 1833-56.

DULCINUS, Italian heretic; said to have claimed the authority of the Holy Spirit, and taught community of goods, &c., 1307; burnt, 1 June, 1308.

DULCO, or DUCLOS, Gaston (de Clave), French alchemist; *b.* about 1530; published "Apologia Argyropœia et Chrysopœia," 1590; *d.* about 1600.

DULLAERT, Heyman, Dutch painter; *b.* 1636; *d.* 6 May, 1684.

DULONG, Pierre Louis, French physicist and chemist; *b.* 13 Feb. 1785; discovered chloride of nitrogen, a powerful explosive, by which he suffered, Oct. 1811; worked with Petit, and afterwards with Berzelius, with whom he determined the exact composition of water, carbonic acid, and other bodies; *d.* 19 July, 1838.

DUMANIANT, Antoine Jean Bourtin, French dramatist and novelist; *b.* 11 April, 1752; *d.* 24 Sept. 1828.

DUMAS, Alexandre, French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 24 July, 1803; published "Monte Christo," 1845. His son, ALEXANDRE, novelist and dramatist; *b.* 28 July, 1824; his "La Dame aux Camélias" exhibited, 2 Feb. 1852; commenced publishing his "Mémoires," 1852.

DUMAS, Charles, French physician; *b.* 8 Feb. 1765; published "Essais sur la Vie," 1785; "Principes de Physiologie," 1800-3; *d.* 3 April, 1813.

DUMAS, Jean Baptiste, French chemist and statesman; *b.* 14 July, 1800; published "Traité de Chimie appliquée aux Arts," 1828-45; permanent secretary to the academy of sciences, Paris, 20 Jan. 1868; gave the first "Faraday Lecture" at the Royal Institution, London, 17 June, 1869.

DUMAS, Mathieu, comte, French general and historian; *b.* 23 Nov. 1753; *d.* 16 Oct. 1837.

Fought under Washington in North America, 1780-83
Travelled in the east; served in the republican army, and under Napoleon; served under the first restoration 1814
Rejoined Napoleon 1815
Banished . . . . . July, 1815
Published "Précis des Evènements Militaires," 1798-1807" 1816-26
Supported the duke of Orleans . . July, 1830
And aided in the re-organisation of the national guard, 1830 . . . . . d. 16 Oct. 1837

Du May, Louis, French Protestant historian; *d.* 1681.

Duméril, André Marie Constant, French physician and naturalist; *b.* 1 Jan. 1774; published "Zoologie Analytique," 1806.

Dumesnil, Marie Françoise, French natural tragic actress; *b.* 7 Oct. 1711; retired, April, 1776; *d.* 20 Feb. 1803.

Dumnorix, Gallic chief; plotted against Julius Cæsar; put to death, B.C. 54.

Du Monin, Jean Edouard, French poet; *b.* about 1556; murdered, 5 Nov. 1586.

Du Molinet, Claude, French numismatist; *b.* 1620; *d.* 2 Sept. 1687.

Dumont, Pierre Etienne Louis, Genevese publicist, friend of Bentham; *b.* 18 July, 1759; published "Traité de Législation," 1802; "Théorie des Peines et des Récompenses," 1810; *d.* 29 Sept. 1829.

Dumont d'Urville, Jules Sébastien César, French navigator and naturalist; *b.* 23 May, 1790; in the "Astrolabe" explored the south seas, 1826-29, 1837-40; (accounts of these voyages were published by the government); *d.* 8 May, 1842.

Dumoulin (Molinæus), Charles, French jurist; *b.* 1500; *d.* 27 Dec. 1566.

Dumoulin, Evariste, French journalist; *b.* 1776; active opponent to the "Ordonnances" of July, 1830; *d.* 4 Sept. 1833.

Dumoulin, see *Moulin.*

Dumouriez, Charles François Duperier, French general; *b.* 1739; *d.* 14 March, 1823.

Distinguished himself in the Corsican war . 1769
An envoy in Poland 1770
Joined the Girondists; minister of foreign affairs, March, 1792
Endeavoured to serve the court and the nation; appointed to command the army against the invasion . . . . . 20 Aug. 1792
His plans led to the victory of Valmy . 20 Sept. 1792
Invaded Belgium . . . . . 28 Oct. 1792
Defeated the Austrians at Jemappes . 6 Nov. 1792
Entered Brussels . . . . . 13 Nov. 1792
Took Mechlin . . . . . 16 Nov. 1792
Defeated at Neerwenden . . . 18 March, 1793
Summoned to Paris to answer for his conduct; intrigued with the Austrians and emigrants; arrested the four commissioners sent to him, 1 April, 1793
Forsaken by his army; fled to the prince of Coburg . . . . . 3 April, 1793
Dismissed; after travelling over Europe, settled in England; published "Mémoires" . . . 1794

Dunbar, George, Scotch professor of Greek; *b.* 1774; *d.* 6 Dec. 1851.

Dunbar, William, Scotch poet; *b.* about 1475; wrote "The Thistle and the Rose," (on the marriage of James IV. and Margaret of England), 1503; *d.* 1530.

Duncan I. II., kings of Scotland: I. king, 1033; murdered by Macbeth, 1039. II. king, murdered, 1095.

Duncan, Adam, earl of Camperdown, Scotch admiral; *b.* 1 July, 1731; suppressed the mutiny at the Nore, June, 1797; defeated the Dutch fleet at Camperdown, 11 Oct. 1797; *d.* 4 Aug. 1804.

Duncan, William, Scotch philosopher; *b.* July, 1717; published "Logic," 1748; *d.* 1 May, 1760.

Duncombe, Thomas Slingsby, liberal politician; *b.* 1796; M.P. for Finsbury, 1834-61; *d.* 13 Nov. 1861.

Dundas, Henry, viscount Melville, Scotch advocate and statesman; *b.* 1740; *d.* 29 May, 1811.

One of the Shelburne administration . . 1782
Assisted in promoting the union with Ireland 1799
Created first viscount Melville . . . Dec. 1802
First lord of the admiralty 1804
Charged in the commons with corruption in his office of treasurer of the navy . . . 1784-1800
Resigned, April; appeared in his defence before the commons . . . . . 11 June, 1805
Tried by the house of lords, 29 April; acquitted . . . . . 12 June, 1806

Dundas, Sir David, Scotch general; *b.* 1736; published "Principles of Military Movements," 1788; commander in chief (succeeding the duke of York), 25 March 1809 to 28. May, 1811; *d.* 18 Feb. 1820.

Dundas, Sir James Whitley Deans, admiral; *b.* 1785; commanded the fleet in the Mediterranean, 1852; in the Black Sea, 1853-4; admiral of the blue, 1857; *d.* 3 Oct. 1862.

Dundas, Sir Richard, admiral; *b.* 11 April, 1802; succeeded Sir Charles Napier in command of the Baltic fleet, Feb.; bombarded Sweaborg, 9 Aug. 1855; *d.* 3 Jan. 1861.

Dundee, see *Graham.*

Dundonald, see *Cochrane.*

Duni, Egidio Romualdo, Neapolitan operatic composer; *b.* 7 Feb. 1709; *d.* 11 June, 1775.

Dunlop, Alexander, Scotch philologist; *b.* 1684; published "Greek Grammar," 1736; *d.* 1742.

Dunlop, John, published "History of Fiction," 1814; "History of Roman Literature," 1823-8; "Memoirs of Spain, 1621-1700;" 1834.

Dunning, John, lord Ashburton, lawyer; *b.* 18 Oct. 1731; chancellor of duchy of Lancaster, March; and peer, April, 1782; *d.* 18 Aug. 1783.

Dunod de Chanarge, François Ignace, French historian and jurist; *b.* 30 Oct. 1679; published "Traité des Prescriptions," 1730; "Histoire du Comté de Bourgogne," 1735-40; *d.* 21 June, 1752.

DUNOIS, Jean, the bastard of Orleans, French warrior, son of Louis, duke of Orleans, brother of Charles VI.; *b.* about 1403; principal agent in delivering France from the English, 1425, *et seq.*; *d.* 24 Nov. 1468.

DUNS SCOTUS (Dunanus), Johannes, British philosopher, termed the "Angel of the Schools," and "Subtile Doctor;" *b.* about 1265; *d.* 8 Nov. 1308.

DUNSTAN, St., abbot of Glastonbury, 942; reformed the monastic orders, and made them dominant over the secular clergy; banished for boldness by king Edwy, 956; archbishop of Canterbury, 959; *d.* 19 May, 988.

DUNTON, John, bookseller; *b.* 14 May, 1659; went to America, 1685; published his "Life and Errors," 1705; *d.* 1733.

DUPANLOUP, Félix Antoine Filibert, bishop of Orleans; *b.* 3 Jan. 1802; confessor of the duc de Bordeaux, 1827; consecrated, 1849; ardent defender of the pope's temporal power, 1859-68.

DUPATY, Charles Marguerite Jean Baptiste Mercier, French jurist and scholar; *b.* 9 May, 1746; *d.* 17 Sept. 1788. His son, LOUIS MARIE CHARLES HENRI MERCIER, sculptor; *b.* 29 Nov. 1771; *d.* 12 Nov. 1825.

DUPERRAY, Michel, French jurist; *b.* about 1640; published "Droit Canonique de la France," 1708; *d.* 25 April, 1730.

DUPERRÉ, Victor Guy, baron, French admiral; *b.* 20 Feb. 1775; successful against the English in Indian seas, 1809; with Bourmont captured Algiers, 5 July, 1830; *d.* 2 Nov. 1846.

DUPERREY, Louis Isidore, French sea captain; *b.* 22 Oct. 1786; published "Voyage autour du Monde, 1822-5," 1828-32.

DUPERRON, Jacques Davy, French cardinal and courtier; *b.* 15 Nov. 1556; favoured by Henry III., Henry IV., and Louis XIII.; *d.* 5 Sept. 1618.

DUPERRON, Anquetil, see *Anquetil.*

DUPETIT-THOUARS, Louis Marie Aubert, French botanist; *b.* 11 Nov. 1758; published "Cours de Botanique," 1815, *et seq.*; "Cours de Phytologie," 1819, *et seq.*; *d.* 12 May, 1831.

DUPETIT-THOUARS, Abel Aubert, French admiral; *b.* 3 Aug. 1793; published "Voyage autour du Monde sur le Frégate Venus" (1837-9), 1843; took possession of Society Isles to revenge an insult to French flag, Nov. 1843; the act disavowed by the French minister, 1844; *d.* 17 March, 1864.

DUPIN, André Marie Jean Jacques, French jurist and statesman; *b.* 1 Feb. 1783; defended Ney and others, 1815; and Hutchinson and others who saved Lavallette, 1816; active in promoting the revolution and establishment of the Orleans dynasty, July—Aug. 1830; presented the count of Paris to the assembly, 24 Feb. 1848; took office under the second empire, saying that he "belonged to France not to parties," Nov. 1858; *d.* 8 Nov. 1865.

DUPIN, François Pierre Charles, baron, French mathematician and politician; *b.* 6 Oct. 1784; published "Lois Fondamentales de la France," 1814; visited England, and inspected naval establishments, 1816; baron, 1824; senator, 1852; published "Voyages dans la Grande Bretagne de 1816 à 1821," 1820-4; "Géométrie et Mécanique des Arts," &c., 1826.

DUPIN, Jean, French poet; *b.* 1302; wrote "De Livre de Bonne Vie;" *d.* 1372.

DUPIN, Louis Ellies, French historian; *b.* 17 June, 1657; published "Bibliothèque Universelle des Auteurs Ecclésiastique," 1684-1704; *d.* 6 June, 1719.

DUPLEIX, Joseph, energetic governor of French India, 1742; declared the capitulation of Madras to La Bourdonnais void, and gave it up to the flames, 1746; repelled the attack on Pondicherry by Boscawen, July, 1748; unsupported by the French ministry in his successful career; recalled by the jealous intervention of the English, 1754; *d.* about 1763.

DUPLEIX, Scipio, French historian; *b.* 1569; published "Histoire de France," 1621-43; *d.* 1661.

DUPLESSIS, see *Mornay.*

DUPONCEAU, Pierre Etienne, French philologist; *b.* about 1760; went to United States; president of the American Philosophical Society, 1828; wrote on "Chinese Writing," 1838; *d.* 1 April, 1844.

DUPONT DE L'EURE, Jacques Charles, French statesman; *b.* 27 Feb. 1767; minister of justice, 11 Aug.; displeased the king by his boldness; retired, 27 Dec. 1830; *d.* March, 1855.

DUPONT, A. Pierre, French popular songwriter; *b.* 23 April, 1821; wrote "Song of Bread," and "Song of the Workers," 1848; arrested, but soon released, Dec. 1851; "Chansons," published, 1850-5.

DUPONT DE NEMOURS, Pierre Samuel, French economist; *b.* 14 Dec. 1739; *d.* 6 Aug. 1817.

DUPPA, Brian; *b.* 1588; bishop of Chichester, 1638; of Salisbury, 1641; and of Winchester, 1660; ardent royalist; published "Guide for the Penitent," 1660; *d.* 26 March, 1662.

DUPPA, Richard, miscellaneous writer; *b.* about 1755; published a "Life of Michael Angelo," 1806; "Travels in Italy," 1828; *d.* 11 July, 1831.

DUPRAT, Antoine, French cardinal and statesman; *b.* 17 Jan. 1463; educated for an advocate; became chancellor and prime minister of Francis I., 1515; a priest and archbishop, 1516; opposed the duke of Bourbon, and provoked him to rebellion, 1524; *d.* (of chagrin at the king not supporting his claim to the papacy), 8 July, 1535.

DUPRÉ DE ST. MAUR, Nicolas François, French scholar, and translator of Milton, Addison, &c.; *b.* about 1695; *d.* 1 Dec. 1774.

DUPUIS, Charles François, French philosopher; *b.* 16 Oct. 1742; saved many lives during the reign of terror at his own risk; published "Mémoire sur l'Origine des Constellations," 1781; "Origine des Cultes" (an attack on Christianity), 1795; *d.* 29 Sept. 1809.

DUPUY, Henri (Erycius Puteanus, or Van de Putte), Flemish scholar, and prolific writer on classical subjects; *b.* 4 Nov. 1574; *d.* 17 Sept. 1646.

DUPUYTREN, Guillaume, baron, French surgeon, and an eminently scientific clinical teacher; *b.* 6 Oct. 1777; invented several valuable surgical instruments; left £280,000 to his daughter, and endowed a chair of pathological anatomy; *d.* 8 Feb. 1835.

DUQUESNE, Abraham, French naval hero, protestant; *b.* 1610; successful against the Spaniards, 1638; made lieutenant-general of the naval forces by Colbert, 1667; defeated the Dutch and Spanish fleet under De Ruyter (killed) off Messina, and gave France supremacy in the Mediterranean, 22 April, 1676; bombarded Algiers, Aug. 1682, and June, 1683; expelled from France by the revocation of the edict of Nantes, 22 Oct. 1685; *d.* 1688.

DUQUESNOY, Adrien Cyprien, French publicist; *b.* 26 Sept. 1759; narrowly escaped death, 1794; with Lucien Bonaparte, minister of the interior, Dec. 1799; disgraced; drowned himself, Jan. 1808.

DUQUESNOY, François, "the Fleming," Belgian sculptor; *b.* 1594; poisoned by his jealous brother, Jérome, when about to form a school for sculpture at Paris; *d.* 1646. JEROME, sculptor, *b.* 1612; burnt for his crimes, 24 Oct. 1654.

DUQUESNOY, E. D. F. J., violent French revolutionist; *b.* 1748; committed suicide to avoid execution, 16 June, 1795.

DURAND, Guillaume, French ecclesiastic, bishop of Mende; *b.* about 1230; author of the "Speculum Judiciale, et Rationale Divinorum Officiorum," "Repertorium Juris Canonici," &c.; *d.* 1 Nov. 1296.

DURAND, David, French protestant theologian and historian; *b.* about 1680; minister of the French church, Savoy, London, about 1714; *d.* 16 Jan. 1763.

DURAND, Jean Nicolas Louis, French architect; *b.* 18 Sept. 1760; employed by the national convention, 1793; published "Recueil et Parallèle des Edifices de tous Genres," 1800; d. 31 Dec. 1834.

DURANDO, Giacomo, Italian statesman and general; *b.* 1807.

DURAND DE ST. POURÇAIN, Guillaume, French theologian; "very resolute doctor" in attacking realistic abstractions; *d.* 1332.

DURANT, Gilles, French comic poet; *b.* about 1550; satirised the leaguers; *d.* 1615.

DURANTE, Francesco, Neapolitan musical composer; *b.* 1693; *d.* 1755.

DURANTI, Durante, count, Italian orator and poet; *b.* 1718; *d.* 24 Nov. 1780.

DURANTI, Jean Etienne, French magistrate; *b.* 1534; published "De Ritibus Ecclesiæ," 1581; killed by the leaguers at Toulouse, 11 Feb. 1589.

DURELL, John, theologian; *b.* 1626; published "Liturgy of the Church of England asserted," 1662; *d.* 1683.

DÜRER, Albrecht, see *Duerer*.

D'URFEY, Thomas, licentious comic dramatist; *d.* 26 Feb. 1723.

DURHAM, earl of, see *Lambton*.

DURHAM, Joseph, A.R.A., sculptor; *b.* 1821; executed the statue of the Prince-consort in the horticultural gardens, 1863; A.R.A., 1866.

DURHAM, Simeon of, Benedictine monk; wrote "De Gestis Regum Anglorum, ab anno 616, usque ad annum 1130."

DUROC, Géraud Christophe Michel, duke of Friuli, French marshal; *b.* 25 Oct. 1772; served Napoleon in all his wars; killed in battle at Mackersdorff, in Saxony, 23 May, 1813.

DURUY, Victor, French historical and geographical writer; *b.* 1811; minister of public instruction, 23 June, 1863; his plan of compulsory education rejected by the assembly, 8 March, 1865; resigned, and made senator, July, 1869.

DU SOMMERARD, Alexandre, French archæologist; *b.* Nov. 1779; an earnest legitimist, 1814-15; his splendid work, "Les Arts du moyen Age," published, 1838-46; *d.* 19 Aug. 1842.

DUSSAULX, Jean, French writer; *b.* 28 Dec. 1728; published "Discours contre la Passion du Jeu," 1775; a moderate republican, 1790; declared that he had "saved many lives, and never voted for one death," 24 April, 1798; *d.* 16 March, 1799.

DUSSEK, Jan Ladislas, Bohemian pianist and composer; *b.* 9 Feb. 1761; published oratorios and 76 pieces for the piano; *d.* March, 1812.

DUTENS, Louis, French philologist and antiquary; *b.* 16 Jan. 1730; published "Recherches sur l'Origine des Découvertes attribuées aux Modernes," 1766; *d.* 23 May, 1812. JOSEPH MICHEL, nephew, political economist, *b.* 15 Oct. 1765; published "Philosophie de l'Economie Politique," 1835; *d.* 6 Aug. 1848.

DUTROCHET, René Joaquim Henri, French botanist and physicist; *b.* 14 Nov. 1776; published his discovery of the motion of the sap in plants, *i.e.*, "endosmosis," 1826; "Recherches sur l'Endosmose et l'Exosmose," 1828; *d.* 4 Feb. 1847.

DU VAIR, Guillaume, French politician, moralist, and philanthropist; *b.* 7 March, 1556; joined the moderate party in the civil war, 1584; helped to secure the throne to Henry IV., 1593; wrote "De la Constance et Consolation ès Calamités Publiques," "La Sainte Philosophie," &c.; *d.* 3 Aug. 1621.

DUVAL, Amaury Pineu, French scholar; *b.* 28 Jan. 1760; contributed much to the "Histoire Littéraire de la France;" published "Paris et ses Monuments," 1803, &c; *d.* 12 Nov. 1838. His brother, ALEXANDRE-VINCENT PINEU, dramatist; *b.* 6 April, 1767; *d.* Jan. 1842.

DUVAL, Claude, highwayman, executed Jan. 1670.

DUVAL, Jean, French burlesque poet; wrote "Triolets du Temps," "Parlement Burlesque de Pontoise," "Le Calvaire Profané," &c.; *d.* 12 Dec. 1680.

DUVAL, Guillaume, French scholar and physician; *b.* about 1572; edited good edition of Aristotle, 1619; *d.* 22 Sept. 1646.

DUVAL, Jacques René, French surgeon; *b.* 12 Nov. 1758; published "Odontalgie considérée," 1803; and other works on the teeth, 1804-17; *d.* 16 May, 1854.

DUVAL, Pierre, French geographer; *b.* 1618; published "Abrégé du Monde," 1648-50; "Le Monde," 1658; and many maps and charts; *d.* 1683.

DUVANCEL, Alfred, French soldier, traveller, and naturalist; *b.* about 1793; a pupil of Cuvier, and at his wish explored India and made collections, 1818-23; *d.* at Madras, Aug. 1824.

DUVERDIER, Antoine, French poet, biographer, &c.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1544; published "Misopolème; ou Discours contre la Guerre," 1568; "Les Prosopographies; ou Description des Personnes illustres," &c., 1573; *d.* 25 Sept. 1600.

DUVERGIER de Hauranne, French theologian, friend of Jansenius, and leader of his followers; *b.* 1581; made abbot of St. Cyran (which he reformed), 1620; joined the community at the Port Royal, and esteemed as a saint; opposed by the Jesuits; imprisoned at Vincennes by Richelieu (for several years,) 14 March, 1638; *d.* 11 Oct. 1643.

DUVERNEY, Joseph Guichard, French anatomist; *b.* 5 Aug. 1648; published "Traité de l'Ouïe;" *d.* 10 Sept. 1730.

DUVERNOY, Georges Louis, French zoologist and anatomist; *b.* 6 Aug. 1777; assisted Cuvier in his "Règne Animale;" wrote many monographs; succeeded Cuvier as professor in the college of France, 1837; *d.* 1 March, 1855.

DUVOISIN, Jean Baptiste, baron, French bishop, and scholar; *b.* 16 Oct. 1744; banished as refractory priest, 1792; professor at Brunswick till 1801; favoured by Napoleon, and made bishop of Nantes; in his will besought Napoleon to release the pope; *d.* 9 July, 1813.

DWARRIS, Sir Fortunatus William Lilley, antiquary and jurist; *b.* about 1787; *d.* 20 May, 1860.

DWIGHT, Timothy, American theologian and poet; *b.* 14 May, 1752; published "Theology Explained," &c., 1818; "Conquest of Canaan, a poem," 1785; "Travels in New England and New York," 1823; *d.* 11 Jan. 1817.

DYCE, Rev. Alexander, poetical antiquary; *b.* 30 June, 1798; published excellent editions of Shakspeare, 1858, and (with a glossary), 1867; *d.* 15 May, 1869.

DYCE, William, R.A., historical painter, &c.; *b.* 1806; R.A., 1848; painted cartoon, "Baptism of Ethelbert" for the house of lords, 1845; and other works since; *d.* 14 Feb. 1864.

DYCHE, Thomas, schoolmaster and writer; published "Guide to the English Tongue," 1710; *d.* 1750.

DYCK, see *Vandyck.*

DYCKMANS, Joseph Laurents, Flemish painter; *b.* 1811.

DYER, George, classical scholar; *b.* 15 March, 1755; published "History of University of Cambridge," 1814; said to have "contributed all that was original in Valpy's edition of "Delphin Classics," 1819-30; *d.* 2 March, 1841.

DYER, Rev. John, poet; *b.* 1700; published "Grongar Hill," 1727; "Ruins of Rome," 1740; "The Fleece," 1757; *d.* 24 July, 1758.

DYER, Sir Edward, poet; *b.* about 1540; wrote madrigals, &c.; *d.* 1610.

DYER, Sir James, chief-justice of the common pleas; *b.* 1511; his celebrated reports of cases from Henry VIII. to Elizabeth first published, 1585; *d.* 24 March, 1582.

DYMOND, Jonathan, quaker; *b.* 1796; his "Elements of Morality" published, 1829; *d.* 1828.

E

EACHARD, John, theologian; *b.* about 1636; published "Grounds and Occasions of the Contempt of the Clergy and Religion," (severe satire), 1670; *d.* 7 July, 1697. See *Echard.*

EADIE, John, D.D., Scotch United Presbyterian minister; *b.* about 1813; published "Bible Encyclopædia."

EADMER, or EDMER, Saxon historian; friend and biographer of Anselm, archbishop of York; *d.* about 1124.

EANDI, Giuseppe Antonio, Italian philosopher; *b.* 12 Oct. 1735; published "Ragione e Religione," 1772; "Essais sur les Erreurs à l'égard de l'Electricité," 1788; *d.* 1 Oct. 1799.

EARLE, John, royalist prelate; *b.* 1601; published "Microcosmographia: a piece of the world discovered," 1628; bishop of Worcester, 1662; of Salisbury, 1663; *d.* 17 Nov. 1665.

EARLOM, Richard, mezzotint engraver; *b.* 1740; engraved Claude's "Liber Veritatis;" *d.* 9 Oct. 1822.

EASTLAKE, Sir Charles Lock, P.R.A., painter; *b.* 17 Nov. 1793; *d.* 24 Dec. 1865.

Elected R.A.	1830
Secretary to royal commission on fine arts	1841
Keeper of national gallery	1843-47

Published "Materials for a History of Oil-painting" 1847
Elected president of the royal academy . 1850
Appointed director of the national gallery . 1850
Painted "Pilgrims in sight of Rome;" "Christ Weeping over Jerusalem;" "Contadina and Family;" "Hagar and Ishmael."

EASTLAKE, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Charles; *b.* (Rigby) about 1816; published "Letters from the Baltic," 1841; "Livonian Tales," 1846; married, 1849.

EBBON, bishop of Rheims; *b.* about 775; preached in Saxony and Denmark about 829; assisted Lothaire against his father Louis; disgraced, 840; *d.* 20 March, 851.

EBED-JESU, (BAR BRICHA), Syrian writer, metropolitan of Armenia, about 1290; collected Canons of Councils; *d.* 1318.

EBEL, Johann Gottfried, German geographer; *b.* 6 Oct. 1764; published works on the Alps, 1793, 1798, 1810; *d.* 8 Oct. 1830.

EBELING, Christoph Daniel, German orientalist and geographer; *b.* 1741; *d.* 1817.

EBELMEN, Jacques Joseph, French metallurgist; *b.* 10 July, 1814; director of the porcelain manufactory at Sèvres, 1845; produced the ruby and other minerals artificially, 1847; *d.* 31 March, 1852.

EBER, Paul, German Hebraist and theologian, friend of Melanchthon; *b.* 8 Nov. 1511; published "Expositio Evangeliorum," 1551; "Historia Populi Judæi," 1561; *d.* 16 Dec. 1569.

EBERHARD, August Gottlob, German novelist and scholar; *b.* 1779; *d.* 13 May 1845.

EBERHARD, Johann August, German philosopher; *b.* 31 Aug. 1739; published in German "Apology for Socrates," 1772; "General History of Philosophy," 1788; *d.* 7 Jan. 1809.

EBERT, Friedrich Adolph, German lithographer and biographer; *b.* 1791; his "Universal Bibliographical Dictionary," (in German); published 1821-30; *d.* 1834.

EBERT, German Hebraists: JACOB; *b.* 1549; his "Electa Hebræa," published, 1630; *d.* 1614. His son THEODOR; published, "Poëmata Hebraica," 1628; *d.* 1630.

EBERT, Johann Arnold, German poet; *b.* 8 Feb. 1723; published his Translation of Young, 1777; "Collection of Translations from the English," 1754-6; *d.* 19 March, 1795.

EBION, supposed founder of the ascetic sect Ebionites; *fl.* 1st century.

EBLÉ, Jean Baptiste, comte, French general; *b.* 21 Dec. 1758; sent to Naples to organize the artillery; joined the republican army, 18 May, 1792; captain-general in the army of the king of Westphalia, 1808; returned to France, 1809; fought in Spain, 1810; during the Russian campaign, on the retreat, commanded the artillery, and saved multitudes of lives; *d.* 31 Dec. 1812.

EBOLI, Anne de Mendoza, princess of, Spaniard; *b.* 1540; married the count of Eboli about 1553; became mistress of Philip II.; said to have intrigued with his secretary, Antonio Perez; arrested for participation in the murder of Escovedo, who had informed the king, 28 July, 1579.

EBROÏN, mayor of the palace in Neustria; set up and deposed several kings; killed by a noble, whom he had threatened, 681.

EBURY, Robert Grosvenor, lord; *b.* 24 April, 1801; M.P. for Middlesex, 1847-57; created baron, 10 Sept 1857; promoter of revision of the prayer-book, abolition of Sunday trading, &c.

ECHARD, Jacques, French Dominican; *b.* 22 Sept. 1644; published "Scriptores Ordinis Predicatorum Recensiti," 1719-21; *d.* 15 March, 1724.

ECHARD, or EACHARD, Lawrence, archdeacon, historian; *b.* 1671; published "Ecclesiastical History," 1702; "History of England," 1707; *d.* 16 Aug. 1730.

ECK (ECKIUS), Johann, German theologian; *b.* 13 Nov. 1486; disputed (with Luther), at Leipsic, 1519; at Augsburg, 1530; at Ratisbon, 1541; published "Enchiridion Controversiarum," &c.; *d.* 1543.

ECKHARD, or ECCARD, Johann Georg von, German historian; *b.* 1674; published "Leges Francorum Salicæ," &c., 1720; "Origines Familiæ Habsburgico Austriacæ," 1721; "De Origine Germanorum," 1750; *d.* Feb. 1730.

ECKHEL, Joseph Hilarius, German numismatist; *b.* 13 Jan. 1737; published "Numi Veteres Anecdoti," 1775; "Doctrina Numorum Veterum," 1792-8; *d.* 17 May, 1798.

ECLUSE, see *L'Ecluse*.

EDELINCK, Gerard, Flemish engraver; *b.* 1640; the first who endeavoured to give colour to engravings; professor at the Gobelins, Paris, 1677; *d.* 2 April, 1707.

EDELMANN, Johann Christian, German controversial theologian; *b.* 9 July, 1698; joined count Zinzendorf and the Moravians about 1733; left them, and published "Christus und Belial" against them, 1741; *d.* 15 Feb. 1767.

EDEMA, Gerard, Dutch painter, termed "the Northern Salvator Rosa"; *b.* about 1654; *d.* 1700.

EDEN, Sir Frederick Morton, political economist; *b.* about 1766; published "The State of the Poor; or, A History of the Labouring Classes," 1797; "Porto Bello; a Plan for the Improvement of the Port and City of London," 1798; *d.* 14 Nov. 1809.

EDEN, George, earl of Auckland; *b.* 25 Aug. 1784; succeeded as baron, 28 May, 1814; governor-general of India, 1835-42; created earl, 11 Dec. 1839; *d.* 1 Jan. 1849.

EDEN, Robert John, Lord Auckland, bishop of Bath and Wells; *b.* 10 July, 1799; bishop of Sodor and Man, 1847; of Bath and Wells

1854; resigned, 6 Sept. 1869; succeeded to barony, 1 Jan 1849; published "Journal and Correspondence of William, Lord Auckland," 1860-62.

EDEN, Robert, Anglican clergyman; *b.* 1803; published "Churchman's Theological Dictionary," 1846; editor of Parker Society Works, &c.

EDER, George, German theologian and scholar; *b.* 1524; published "Malleus Hæreticorum," 1580; *d.* 19 May, 1586.

EDGAR, king of England; *b.* about 943; succeeded his brother Edwy, 1 Oct. 958; recalled and promoted Dunstan, 958; made him archbishop of Canterbury, 959; expelled many secular priests and replaced them by monks, 964; *d.* 8 July 975.

EDGAR Atheling (son of Edward the Outlaw, son of Edmund II. Ironside, king of England;) *b.* in Hungary; *d.* 1120.

Came to England about 1057
Submitted to Harold; fled to Scotland . . 1066
With a Scotch army invaded England; defeated 1068
Joined the Danes who ravaged York . Sept. 1069
Submitted to William I. 1074
Helped to make his nephew, Edgar, king of Scotland, ... 1098
Joined Robert of Normandy; taken prisoner by Henry I. at Tenchebrai, ... 28 Sept. 1106

EDGAR, son of Malcolm, made king of Scotland by the help of his uncle, Edgar Atheling, 1098; *d.* 8 Jan. 1107.

EDGEWORTH, Richard Lovell, philosopher and educational writer, *b.* 1744; invented a telegraph system, 1767; recovered some land from the Rhone at Lyons, 1771; opposed the Union, 1798-1800; set up telegraphs between Dublin and Galway, 1804; published "Practical Education" (part by his daughter) 1798; "Essay on Roads and Carriages," 1813; *d.* 13 June 1817.

EDGEWORTH, Maria, novelist and educational writer; daughter of Richard Lovell; *b.* 1 Jan. 1767; published "Castle Rackrent," "Belinda," and "Early Lessons," 1801; "Moral Tales," 1802; "Popular Tales," 1804; "Tales of Fashionable Life," 1809; "Patronage," 1814, &c.; closing with "Helen," 1834; *d.* 21 May 1849.

EDGEWORTH DE FIRMONT, Henry Allen (cousin of Richard Lovell), Irish priest; *b.* 1745; studied with the Jesuits at Toulouse and Paris; chosen as her confessor by the princess Elizabeth of France; attended Louis XVI. at his execution, and is reported to have said, "Son of St. Louis, ascend to heaven!" 21 Jan. 1793; resided with Louis XVIII. in England; *d.* 29 July, 1807.

EDGITHA, or EDITH, daughter of Earl Godwin; married by Edward the Confessor, 1045; neglected by him; died soon after 1066.

EDINBURGH, duke of, see *Alfred.*

EDITH, Saint, abbess of Wilton, illegitimate daughter of king Edgar; *b.* 961; declined the throne, 979; *d.* 16 Sept. 984.

EDMESTON, James, poet; *b.* about 1791; published "Sacred Lyrics," 1821-22; *d.* about Feb. 1867.

EDMONDES, Sir Thomas, diplomatist; *b.* 1563; employed by Elizabeth abroad; *d.* 1639. His son, CLEMENT, scholar; *b.* 1566; published "Observations on Cæsar's Commentaries," 1600-9; *d.* 12 Oct. 1622.

EDMONDSON, Joseph, herald; published "Complete Book of Heraldry," 1780; "Baronagium Genealogium," 1764-84; *d.* 17 Feb. 1786.

EDMUND, Saint, king of East Anglia; *b.* 841; king, 855; defeated and slain by the Danes, 20 Nov. 870.

EDMUND I., II., kings of England:

I. the Elder, son of Athelstane; *b.* 923; king, 27 Oct. 940
Checked the Danes and retook several cities 943
Killed in his hall by Liofa, an outlaw . 26 May 946
II. Ironside; son of Ethelred II.; *b.* 989; king, 23 April, 1016.
Warred with the Danes; defeated at Assindune; reconciled with Canute; they divide the kingdom; assassinated (?) . . . . 30 Nov. 1017

EDRED, king of England, son of Edward I.; succeeded his brother, Edmund I., 26 May, 946; guided by Dunstan; *d.* 23 Nov. 955.

EDRISI, Arabian geographer; *b.* 1099; described Africa, Sicily, Spain, &c., (translated into Latin, and published, 1619); *d.* about 1164.

EDWARD I.—III., Saxon kings of England:

I. the Elder, son of Alfred; *b.* about 870; king, 26 Oct. 901
Made peace with the Danes 906
Recovered London, 912; Derby, 917; Leicester, 918; Mercia, 922 . . . . . *d.* 925
II. the Martyr, son of Edgar . . *b.* about 961
King . . . . . 8 July, 975
Assassinated . . . . . 18 March, 979
III. the Confessor, son of Ethelred II.; *b.* about 1004; king . . . . . June 1042
Married, but neglected Edgitha, daughter of Earl Godwin 1045
Troubled by Godwin and his sons; *d.* 5 Jan. 1066

EDWARD I.—VI., kings of England:

I. son of Henry III. . . . . *b.* 18 June, 1239
Supported his father against the barons; defeated them at Evesham . . . 4 Aug. 1265
King . . . . . 16 Nov. 1272
Reduced Gascony 1273
Conquered, and annexed Wales by statute, 19 March, 1284
Banished the Jews . . . . 31 Aug. 1290
Claimed to be sovereign lord of Scotland, 10 May; acknowledged . . . 5 June, 1291
Declared John Baliol king of Scotland, 30 Nov. 1292
Renounced fealty to France 1294
Invaded and ravaged Scotland, April; Baliol surrendered, and renounced his throne; imprisoned . . . . . 8 July, *et seq.* 1296
Invaded Scotland to put down Wallace; defeated the Scots at Falkirk . . 22 July, 1298
Made peace (till 30 Nov.) . . . 26 Jan. 1302
Subdued Scotland . . . . June—Aug. 1303
Executed Wallace in London . . 24 Aug. 1305
d. (on his march against Bruce), 7 July, 1307
II. son; *b.* 25 April, 1284; king . 8 July, 1307
His favourite, Gaveston, recalled; made regent, Jan.; banished, May, 1308; executed by the barons . . . . . 19 June, 1312
Defeated by Robert Bruce, king of Scotland, at Bannockburn . . . . . 24 June, 1314

Defeated the barons, and killed the earl of Lancaster and others . . . . . March, 1322
Deposed, 7 Jan.; murdered at Berkely castle, 21 Sept. 1327
III. son; *b.* 13 Nov. 1312; king . . 7 Jan. 1327
Assumed the government; imprisoned his mother; and hanged Mortimer, her lover, 29 Nov. 1330
Invaded France, claiming the crown . Sept. 1339
Defeated the French fleet at Sluys . 24 June, 1340
Invaded Normandy . . . . . 10 July, 1346
Defeated the French at Crecy . . 26 Aug. 1346
Took Calais . . . . . 4 Aug. 1347
Victory of the Black Prince at Poitiers, 21 Sept. 1356
d. at Richmond, 21 June, 1377
IV son of Richard, duke of York; *b.* 29 April, 1441
Defeated the Lancastrians under the earl of Pembroke at Mortimer's Cross, 2 Feb.; entered London, 28 Feb.; installed king . 4 March, 1461
Defeated the Lancastrians at Towton, 29 March; crowned . . . . . 29 June, 1461
Declared his marriage with Lady Elizabeth Grey, 29 Sept. 1464
Fled to Flanders on the restoration of Henry VI. by Warwick . . . . . Oct. 1470
Defeated Warwick and the Lancastrians at Barnet . . . . . 14 April, 1471
Victorious at Tewkesbury . . . 4 May, 1471
Landed at Calais demanding the crown of France, July; agreed to a truce, 29 Aug.; returned, 28 Sept. 1475 . . *d.* 9 April, 1483
V. son; *b.* 4 Nov. 1470; king, 9 April; said to have been smothered in the tower . July, 1483
VI. son of Henry VIII.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1537; king, 28 Jan. 1547; ruled by his uncles; established the Church of England; *d.* at Greenwich, 6 July, 1553

EDWARD, princes of Wales:

1. The Black Prince, son of Edward III.; *b.* 15 June, 1330; defeated the French at Poitiers, 19 Sept. 1356; defeated the Spaniards and French at Najara under Du Guesclin, and re-established Peter the Cruel, 3 April, 1367; lost his province of Gascony, 1374 . . *d.* 8 June, 1376
2. son of Henry VI.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1453; married Anne, daughter of the earl of Warwick, 1470; killed at the battle of Tewkesbury . 4 May, 1471
3. son of Richard III., and Anne of Warwick; *b.* 1473 . . . . . *d.* 9 April, 1484

EDWARDES, Amelia Blandford, novelist; *b.* 1831; published "Barbara's History," 1864; "Half a Million of Money," 1865.

EDWARDES, Sir Herbert Benjamin, K.C.B., major-general; *b.* 12 Nov. 1819; *d.* 23 Dec. 1868.

Entered Indian military service 1840
Present at the battle of Moodkee, 18 Dec. 1845; of Sobraon . . . . . 10 Feb. 1846
After the murder of Vans Agnew and Anderson by the rebel chief, Moolraj, collected some Sikh and other troops, and defeated Moolraj, 18 June, and 1 July, 1848
Published "A Year on the Punjaub Frontier, 1848-9" 1851

EDWARDS, see *Milne-Edwards*.

EDWARDS, Bryan, historian and geographer; *b.* 21 May, 1743; published "History of the West Indies," 1793; *d.* 15 July, 1800.

EDWARDS, Edward, bibliographer; *b.* 1812; librarian of the Manchester free library, 1851; published "Memoirs of Libraries," 1859; "Libraries and Founders of Libraries," 1864; "Free Public Libraries," 1869.

EDWARDS, George, naturalist; *b.* 3 April, 1693; published "History of Birds," 1743-51; "Gleanings of Natural History," 1758-63; *d.* 23 July, 1773.

EDWARDS, John, theologian; *b.* 1637; wrote against Socinianism; *d.* 16 April, 1716.

EDWARDS, Jonathan, American theologian; *b.* 5 Oct. 1703; published "Inquiry into the notion that Freedom of Will is essential to Moral Agency," 1754; and "History of Redemption," 1778; *d.* 22 March, 1758.

EDWARDS, Richard, dramatic poet; *b.* 1523; his "Damon and Pythias" printed, 1571; *d.* 1566.

EDWARDS, Sutherland, traveller; *b.* about 1820; published "Russians at Home," 1861; "The Opera from its Origin in Italy," 1862.

EDWARDS, Thomas, nonconformist theologian; *b.* about 1599; published "Gangræna, a Catalogue of the Errors of the Sectaries in England, 1646;" *d.* 24 Aug. 1647.

EDWARDS, Thomas, theologian and critic; *b.* 1699; published "Canons of Criticism" (on Warburton's Shakspeare), 1747; *d.* 3 Jan. 1757.

EDWARDS, Thomas, theologian and Hebraist; *b.* 10 Aug. 1729; published "New Translation of the Psalms," 1755; *d.* 30 June, 1785.

EDWIN, Saint, king of Northumbria, "bretwalda;" subdued all Britain except Kent, 617; he and his people baptized by Paulinus, at York, and a bishopric established, 12 April, 627; killed in battle with Penda of Mercia, 14 Oct. 633.

EDWIN, John, comedian; *b.* 1749; when young, acted old men; when old, young men; *d.* 31 Oct. 1790.

EDWY, king of England, son of Edmund I.; *b.* about 939; king, 23 Nov. 955; separated from his wife, Elgiva, by the church, 958; *d.* 1 Oct. 958.

EECKHOUT, Anton van den, Flemish painter; *b.* about 1650; assassinated at Lisbon, 1695.

EECKHOUT, Gerbrandt van den, Dutch painter; *b.* 19 Aug. 1621; *d.* 22 July, 1674.

EFFEN, Just van, Dutch journalist; *b.* 21 April, 1684; published "Le Misanthrope" (a weekly paper like the "Spectator"), 1711-12; translated "Robinson Crusoe," &c., 1720; *d.* 18 Sept. 1735.

EGBERT, archbishop of York, 732; friend of Bede and Alcuin; his works printed by Labbe in the "Acta Conciliorum;" *d.* 767.

EGBERT, the Great, king of Wessex, 800; Bretwalda; styled "king of the English," 827; *d.* 837.

EGEDE, Hans, Norwegian clergyman; *b.* 31 Jan. 1686; missionary in Greenland, 1721-36; published a work on its natural history, &c., 1729; *d.* 5 Nov. 1758. His son, PAUL, missionary, *b.* 1708; bishop of Greenland, 1776; published "Dictionarium Groenlandicum-Dano-Latinum," 1754; "Grammatica," &c., 1760; *d.* 3 June, 1789.

EGEN, P. N. C., German physicist; *b.* 26 April, 1793; *d.* 23 Aug. 1849.

EGERTON, Thomas, viscount Brackley, baron of Ellesmere, statesman; *b.* about 1540; attorney-general, 1594; lord keeper, 1596; lord chancellor, 1603-17; negotiated for a union with Scotland, 1604; *d.* 15 March, 1617. See *Bridgewater*, and *Ellesmere*.

EGG, Augustus Leopold, R.A., historical and *genre* painter; *b.* 1816; *d.* 27 March, 1863.

EGGELING, Johann Heinrich, German antiquary; *b.* 13 May, 1639; *d.* 15 Feb. 1718.

EGGER, Emile, French scholar; *b.* 18 July, 1813; published "Notions de Grammaire Comparée," 1852.

EGIÇA, king of the Goths in Spain, 687; suppressed an insurrection of the Jews, and compelled their conversion, 694; *d.* Oct. 699.

EGINHARD (HEINHARDUS, or AGENARDUS); *b.* about 771; Charlemagne's friend and biographer; *d.* about 844.

EGLINTON, Archibald William Montgomerie, earl of; *b.* 1812; held a tournament at Eglinton castle, at which prince Louis-Napoleon was present, 29 Aug. 1839; lord lieutenant of Ireland, 1852-3; 1858; *d.* 4 Oct. 1861.

EGMONT, Lamoral d', prince de Gavre, statesman; *b.* 1522; accompanied emperor Charles V. to Algiers, 1544; endeavoured to moderate the tyranny of the Spanish Government in the Low Countries; imprisoned by the duke of Alba, 1567; beheaded, with count Horn, 5 June, 1568.

EGNAZIO, Giovanni Battista Cipelli, Venetian writer, friend of Leo X.; *b.* 1473; *d.* 4 July, 1553.

EGREMONT, George O'Brien Wyndham, earl of, statesman, patron of fine arts, and philanthropist; *b.* 1751; *d.* 11 Nov. 1837.

EHRENBERG, Christian Gottfried, German naturalist and microscopist; *b.* 19 April, 1795; published elaborate researches on infusorial animalcules, &c., 1830, *et seq.*

EHRET, Georg Denis, German botanical painter; *b.* 1710; *d.* 1770.

EICHHORN, Johann Gottfried, German orientalist, theologian, and historian; *b.* 16 Oct. 1752; published (in German) "Introduction to Old Testament," 1780-3; to New Testament, 1804-10; Universal History, 1799; History of Literature, 1806-12, &c.; *d.* 25 June, 1827. KARL-FRIEDRICH, his son, jurist, *b.* 20 Nov. 1781; *d.* July 1854.

EICHMANN (Dryander), Johann, German physician and astronomer; invented apparatus; *d.* 20 Dec. 1560.

EICHHOFF, Frédéric Gustave, French scholar, *b.* 17 Aug. 1799; published "Etudes Grecques sur Virgile," 1825; "Parallèle des Langues," 1836.

EICHTHAL, Gustave d', French ethnologist and journalist; *b.* 1804; published "Lettres sur la Race Noire et Blanche," 1839.

EICHWALD, Edouard, naturalist and geologist; *b.* in Courland, 4 July, 1795; published "Travels on the Caspian Sea and on the Caucausus," 1834-7.

EISENMENGER, Johann Andreas, German antiquary and Hebraist; *b.* 1654; attacked the Jews in his "Entdecktes Judenthum" ("Judaism Unveiled"), 1700; *d.* 1704.

ELAGABALUS, Bassianus Varius Avitus, dissolute Roman emperor; *b.* about 205; became priest of Elagabalus, the Syro-Phœnician sun-god; proclaimed emperor 16 May, 218; his rival Macrinus defeated and slain, 8 June, 218; proclaimed Alexander Severus as Cæsar, 221; massacred during a mutiny, 222.

ELBEUF, Emanuel Maurice, prince d', French general; *b.* 1677; ordered excavation at or near his castle at Portici, which led to the discovery of Herculaneum; *d.* 1763.

ELCHO, Francis Wemyss Charteris, lord, son of earl of Wemyss; *b.* 4 Aug. 1818; a Peelite, and held office under lord Aberdeen, 1852-55; a leader of the "Adullamites" who seceded from the liberal party, March, 1866; active supporter of the volunteers; resigned chairmanship of the council of National Rifle Association, July 1867;

ELDON, John Scott, earl of; *b.* 4 June 1751; *d.* 13 Jan. 1838.

Educated at Oxford,	1766
Ran away with Miss Surtees	18 Nov. 177
Began to study law, 1773; barrister	177
Entered parliament	178
Solicitor-general	June, 178
Attorney-general	Feb. 1793
Chief-justice of Common Pleas and baron Eldon	July 179
Lord chancellor, 14 April, 1801—7 April, 1806; again, 1 April, 1807; resigned	30 April, 182
Created earl	182

ELEANOR, queens of England:

1. Of Aquitaine; *b.* 1122; married Louis VII. of France, 2 Aug. 1137; divorced, 18 March, 1152; married Henry Plantagenet (afterwards Henry II.), 18 May, 1152; excited her sons to rebel; imprisoned, 1173-89 . . . . *d.* 26 June, 120
2. Of Provence; married to Henry III., 1236; became a nun at Amesbury 128
   d. 24 June 129
3. Of Castile; married Edward I., when prince of Wales, 1254; accompanied him to the Holy land, 1271 . . *d.* at Grantham, 28 Nov. 129

ELEUTHERIUS, Saint; pope, 177; said to have taught Christianity to British envoys from king Lucius; *d.* 192.

ELGIN, see *Bruce*.

ELI, high priest of the Jews, and judge, about B.C. 1182-41.

ELIAS, Levita, Jewish writer, *b.* 1472; published many books on Hebrew learning; *d.* 1549.

ELIAS I.—III., patriarchs of Jerusalem:

I. 494; deposed, 495 . . . . . *d.* 513
II. 760 . . . . . *d.* 797
III. Sent an epistle to Charlemagne, 881; *d.* about 907

ELIAS, Matthæus, German painter; *b.* 1658; *d.* 22 April, 1741.

ELIÇAGARAY, Dominique, abbé, French ultra religious educational reformer; *b.* about 1760; *d.* 22 Dec. 1822.

ELIE DE BEAUMONT, Jean Baptiste Armand Louis Léonce, French geologist; *b.* 25 Sept. 1798; published "Voyage Métallurgique en Angleterre," 1827; perpetual secretary of the French academy of sciences, 1856-69.

ELIOT, George, see *Evans*.

ELIOT, John, "Apostle of the Indians;" *b.* 1604; began to preach to Indians, 28 Oct. 1646; had established seven praying towns in Massachusetts, 1674; translated the Bible into an Indian language; *d.* 20 May, 1689.

ELIJAH, Hebrew prophet; denounced idolatry under the reign of Ahab and his son, B.C. 910-896.

ELIOT, Sir John, statesman, leader of the opposition against Charles I.; *b.* 1590; imprisoned for his boldness; *d.* (in the tower) 27 Nov. 1632.

ELIOT, Samuel, American historian; *b.* 22 Dec. 1821; published "History of Liberty," 1849-53; "Manual of United States History," 1856.

ELIOTT, George, lord Heathfield; *b.* 25 Dec. 1717; entered army, 1735; commander at Gibraltar, 1775; defended it against the French and Spanish fleets, 16 July, 1779—5 Feb. 1782; repulsed the great attack, 13 Sept. 1782; created baron, 14 June, 1787; *d.* 6 July, 1790.

ELISHA, Hebrew prophet; prophesied, B.C. 896-838.

ELIZABETH, Saint, of Hungary, landgravine of Thuringia; *b.* 1207; affianced to Louis of Thuringia about 1212; regent at his death, 1227; persecuted and expelled; devoted her life to succouring the poor and distressed; *d.* 1231.

ELIZABETH, queens-consort of England:

1. Woodville, widow of Sir John Grey, and daughter of Jacqueline of Holland, once duchess of Bedford; marriage with *Edward IV. of England*; announced, 29 Sept. 1464; took sanctuary, 1483
Confined by her son-in-law, Henry VII., *d.* 8 June, 1498
2. of York, daughter of Edward IV.; *b.* 1465 or 1466; married to Henry VII. . . 18 Jan. 1486
d. 11 Feb. 1503

ELIZABETH, queen of England, daughter of Henry VIII. and Anne Boleyn; *b.* 7 Sept. 1533; *d.* 24 March, 1603.

Imprisoned by Mary 1554-58
Succeeded her, and re-established protestantism, 17 Nov. 1558
Repressed the Romanists and nonconformists 1564, *et seq.*
Received and imprisoned Mary, queen of Scots, 1568
Excommunicated by Pius V. . . 25 April, 1570
Assisted the Netherlands against Spain . 1577, *et seq.*
Signed the death-warrant of Mary of Scotland, 1 Feb.; executed . . . . 8 Feb. 1587
Her fleet repelled the Spanish Armada . July, 1588
Rejected the Lambeth articles of archbishop Whitgift 1595
Signed the death-warrant of the earl of Essex, Feb. 1601

ELIZABETH, queen of Bohemia, daughter of James I. of England; *b.* 19 Aug. 1596.

Married Frederic, elector palatine . 14 Feb. 1613
Queen of Bohemia 1619-20
Mother of princes Rupert and Maurice; and of princess Sophia, mother of king George I.
d. 13 Feb. 1662

ELIZABETH, queens of Hungary:

1. of Poland; married Charobert of Hungary, 1319; governed for her son, Louis I. the great, 1340 . . . . . *d.* Dec. 1381
2. of Bosnia; married Louis the great, 1363; at his death ruled with her daughter, 1382; massacred Charles of Durazzo and his partisans, 6 Feb. 1386; drowned by the ban of Croatia in revenge . . . . . 16 Jan. 1387
3. of Poland; *b.* 1518; married to king John Zapolski 1539; contended successfully with the Austrians, 1554 . . . . *d.* 20 Sept. 1558

ELIZABETH (or ISABELLA), queens of Spain:

1. of Valois, daughter of Henry II. of France; *b.* 13 April, 1545; married to Philip II., 22 June, 1559; received by him, Jan. 1560; (said to have been loved by his son, Carlos); *d.* (suspected by poison) . . . . . 3 Oct. 1568
2. Daughter of Henry IV. of France; *b.* 22 Nov. 1602; married to Philip IV., 18 Oct. 1615; devoted herself to Spain . . . . *d.* 6 Oct. 1644
3. Farnese; *b.* 25 Oct. 1692; married to Philip V., 16 Sept. 1714; virtually ruled the kingdom; *d.* 1766

ELIZABETH (Isabeau or Isabelle), queens-consort of France:

1. of Hainault; *b.* 1169; married Philip II. Augustus, 1180 . . . . *d.* 15 March, 1190
2. of Arragon; *b.* 1247; married Philip le Hardi, 28 May, 1262; accompanied him to Palestine; queen, 25 Aug. 1270 . . . *d.* 23 Jan. 1271
3. of Bavaria; *b.* 1371; married Charles VI., 17 July, 1385; unfaithful wife and unnatural mother; allied with the English, and gave her daughter Catherine to Henry V. by the treaty of Troyes, 21 May, 1420; *d.* in misery and disgrace . . . . . 24 Sept. 1435
4. of Austria; *b.* 5 June, 1554; married to Charles IX., 26 Nov. 1570 . . . . *d.* 22 Jan. 1592

ELIZABETH PETROWNA, empress of Russia, daughter of Peter I. the great and Catherine I.; *b.* 5 Sept. 1709; became empress by the plot of her lover Lestocq, who dethroned the infant Ivan, 6 Dec. 1741; had many lovers, but married secretly Razoumofski, a Cossack; fostered literature and the fine arts; *d.* 29 Dec. 1761.

ELIZABETH, Philippine Marie Helène, de France, madame, sister of Louis XVI.; *b.* 3 May, 1764; refused marriage with the emperor Joseph II. to devote herself to France; guillotined, 10 May, 1794.

ELLENBOROUGH, Law, lords:

EDWARD LAW, son of bishop Edmund . . *b.* 1750
Attorney-general . . . . . Feb. 1801
Chief justice and peer . . . . April, 1802
Resigned . . . . . Nov. 1818
Member of the Grenville ("all the Talents") administration, 1806-7 . . . *d.* 13 Dec. 1818
EDWARD, son . . . . . *b.* 8 Sept. 1790
Lord privy seal . . . Jan. 1828—June 1829
President of the board of control . 1834-5, 1841
Governor-general of India, Oct. 1841; earl, 1842; governed vigorously; recalled, . April, 1844
First lord of admiralty . . Jan. to July, 1846
President of board of control Feb. to March, 1858

ELLESMERE, Francis Leveson Gower Egerton, earl of, statesman and poet; *b.* 1 Jan. 1800; *d.* 18 Feb. 1857.

Chief secretary for Ireland . . . Jan.—July, 1830
Secretary at war . . . . July—Nov. 1830
Assumed name Egerton on inheriting the Bridgewater estates 1833
Translated Goethe's Faust, and other German works 1824
Published "Mediterranean Sketches," 1843; "The Pilgrimage," 1855; "Essays on History," &c. 1858
Created earl 1846

ELLICOTT, John, watchmaker; observed the influence which two clocks have on each other (through effect of temperature on vibrations in the air), 1739, 1751; *d.* 1772.

ELLICOTT, Charles John, bishop of Gloucester and Bristol; *b.* 25 April, 1819; consecrated, 1863; published "Commentaries on the Epistles to the Galatians," &c., 1859-62.

ELLIGER, Swedish painters: OTOMAR (of flowers and fruit); *b.* 18 Sept. 1632 or 1633; *d.* 1688. OTOMAR (his son), historical; *b.* 16 Feb. 1666; *d.* 24 Nov. 1732.

ELLIOTSON, John, M.D.; published "Principles and Practice of Medicine," 1839; advocated mesmerism; "Surgical Operations in the Mesmeric State without Pain," 1843; edited "The Zoist;" *d.* 29 July, 1868.

ELLIOTT, Ebenezer, the "corn-law rhymer;" *b.* 17 March, 1781; published "Corn-law Rhymes" in a Sheffield paper, afterwards with "The Ranter," before 1829; "The Village Patriarch," 1829; "Collected Poems," 1833; *d.* 1 Dec. 1849.

ELLIS, George, antiquary; *b.* 1745; published "Specimens of Early English Poetry," 1790; "Specimens of Early English Romances," 1805; *d.* 15 April, 1815.

ELLIS, George James Welbore Agar, historical writer; *b.* 14 Jan. 1797; created baron Dover, 20 June, 1831; published "History of the Iron Mask," 1826, &c.; *d.* 10 July, 1833.

ELLIS, Henry, traveller; *b.* 1721; explored the polar regions of North America to discover a north-west passage, 1746-47; *d.* 21 Jan. 1806.

ELLIS, Sir Henry, antiquary; *b.* 29 Nov. 1777; published "History of Shoreditch," 1799; "Introduction to Domesday-Book," 1833; "Original Letters illustrative of English History," 1824-46; principal librarian of the British Museum, 1827-56; *d.* 15 Jan. 1869.

ELLIS, John, humorous poet; *b.* 22 March, 1698; published "South Sea Dream," 1720; *d.* 31 Dec. 1791.

ELLIS, John, naturalist; *b.* about 1710; published "Essay on Corallines," 1755; "Account of Coffee," 1774; *d.* 15 Oct. 1776.

ELLIS, William, dissenting minister:

Employed by the London Missionary Society 1815
Returned from a mission in the South seas . 1825
Published "Polynesian Researches," 1829; "History of Madagascar," 1838; "Visits to Madagascar," 1858; "Madagascar Revisited" . . 1868
His second wife, SARAH (Stickney), *b.* about 1812; published the "Women of England," 1838; "Daughters," 1842; "Wives" and "Mothers," 1843.

ELLIS, William, writer on education and social science; *b.* about 1800.

ELLISTON, Robert William, actor; *b.* 7 April, 1774; first appeared at Bath, 21 April, 1791; in London, June 1796; lessee of Drury Lane theatre, 1819; *d.* 7 July, 1831.

ELLWOOD, Thomas, quaker, controversialist; *b.* 1639; friend of Milton, and said to have counselled him to write "Paradise Regained;" *d.* 1 March, 1713.

EL MACIN, Georgius, Arab historian; *b.* 1223; *d.* 1273. His "Historia Saracenica" published, 1625.

ELMES, Harvey Lonsdale, architect; *b.* about 1814; designed St. George's Hall, Liverpool, founded, 28 June, 1838; assize courts, 1841; *d.* 26 Nov. 1847.

ELMORE, Alfred, R.A., Irish historical painter; *b.* 1815; exhibited "Rienzi in the forum," 1844; "Invention of Stocking Loom," 1847; "Hotspur and the Fop," 1851.

ELMSLEY, Peter, classical scholar; *b.* 1773; edited Greek plays, 1809-23; with Sir H. Davy examined the papyri at Herculaneum, 1819-20; *d.* 8 March, 1825.

ELOY (Eligius), Saint; *b.* 588; treasurer of Clotaire II. and his successors; founded and endowed monasteries and hospitals; elected bishop of Noyon, 21 May 640; earnest missionary; *d.* 1 Dec. 659.

ELPHEGE, Saint; see *Alphege.*

ELPHINSTON, James, Scotch grammarian; *b.* 1721; published "English Orthography Epitomised;" *d.* 8 Oct. 1809.

ELPHINSTON, William, bishop of Aberdeen, (1484); *b.* 1431; statesman; ambassador to England, France, and Germany; *d.* 25 Oct. 1514.

ELPHINSTONE, John, Scotch admiral; *b.* 1720; entered Russian service, 1768; helped to defeat the Turks near Chios, 5 July 1770; daringly passed the Dardanelles in his vessel alone, 26 July 1770; excited jealousy, and soon after returned to England; *d.* 1775; see *Keith.*

ELPHINSTONE, Mountstuart, statesman in India; *b.* 1778; published "Account of Caubul," 1815; "History of India," 1841; *d.* 20 Nov. 1859.

ELSSLER; Austrian dancers: FANNY, *b.* 1811; appeared at Berlin, 1830; London, 1838; retired, 1851. THERESA, *b.* 1808; married Prince Adalbert of Prussia, 20 April, 1850.

ELSTOB, William, antiquary; *b.* 1 Jan. 1673; commenced an edition of "Saxon Laws;" *d.* 3 March, 1715. His sister ELIZABETH, *b.* 29 Sep. 1683; published "An English Saxon Homily," 1709; "Rudiments of the Saxon Tongue," 1715; *d.* 30 May, 1756.

ELSYNGE, Henry, clerk of the House of Commons, *temp.* Charles I.; *b.* 1598; his "Ancient Method of Holding Parliaments," published 1660; *d.* 1654.

ELTON, Sir Charles Abraham, baronet, poet; *b.* 31 Oct. 1778; published "Boyhood, and other Poems," 1835; *d.* 1 June, 1853. His son, ARTHUR HALLAM, novelist, *b.* 19 April, 1818; published "Below the Surface," 1857; "Herbert Chauncey," 1860.

ELVIUS, Peter, Swedish mechanician and astronomer; *b.* 1710; *d.* 27 Sept. 1749.

ELWES, John Meggot, M.P.; miser; *b.* about 1714; *d.* 26 Nov. 1749.

ELYOT, or ELIOT, Sir Thomas, diplomatist and moralist; employed by Henry VIII.; *b.* about 1495; published "The Governor," 1531; "Bankett of Sapience," 1542; *d.* 1546.

ELSEVIER, or ELZEVIR, a family of Dutch printers. BONAVENTURA (*b.* 1583; *d.* 1652;) and his nephew, ABRAHAM (*b.* 1592; *d.* 1652), established the "Officina Elzeviriana" at Leyden, 1626; continued by their descendants. LOUIS (*b.* 1540; *d.* 4 Feb. 1617) established an office at Amsterdam about 1604. Their best works date from 1595 to 1680.

ELZHEIMER, or ELSHEINER, Adam, German painter; *b.* 1574; *d.* 1620.

EMANUEL, or MANUEL the Great, king of Portugal; *b.* 31 May, 1469; succeeded John II. 1495; patronised Vasco da Gama, who doubled the Cape, 1497; took possession of Brazil soon after 1500; established a viceroyalty in the Indies, 1506; acquired Sumatra, 1510; Goa, 1511, &c.; *d.* 13 Dec. 1521.

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo, American essayist; *b.* 25 May 1803; propounded a new creed (described as "idealistic pantheism,") 1838; published "Essays," 1841; "Representative Men," 1849; "English Traits," 1856; "Conduct of Life," 1860.

EMERSON, William, mathematician; *b.* 14 May, 1701; *d.* 26 May, 1782.

EMERY, Jacques André, French theologian; *b.* 27 Aug. 1732; helped to restore the French church, 1802; published "Esprit de Leibnitz," 1772; "Christianisme de F. Bacon," 1799; *d.* 18 April, 1811.

EMERY, John, actor; *b.* 1777; *d.* 25 July, 1822.

EMLYN, Thomas, unitarian: *b.* 27 May, 1663; persecuted at Dublin; fined and imprisoned, 1697; published "Vindication of the worship of our Lord Jesus Christ on unitarian principles," 1706; *d.* 30 July, 1743.

EMMA, daughter of Richard, duke of Normandy; married to Ethelred II., king of England, 1002; mother of Edward the Confessor, about 1004; fled with her sons to Normandy, 1016; married to Canute, 1017; *d.* 6 or 14 March, 1052.

EMMANUEL PHILIBERT, called "Tête de Fer," duke of Savoy, general; *b.* 8 July, 1528; *d.* 30 Aug. 1580.

Entered service of emperor Charles V.	1548
Acquired part of his lost dominions by the peace of Câteau-Cambresis	3 April, 1559
Persecuted the protestants	March, 1560
Granted toleration by treaty	5 June, 1561
Acquired Turin by exchange	8 Aug. 1562
Instituted the order of St. Maurice	July, 1572

EMMETT, Robert, barrister; *b.* 1780; one of the "United Irishmen;" executed for participating in the insurrection of 23 July, 20 Sept. 1803.

EMMETT, Thomas, Irish politician; *b.* 1763; seized on suspicion and transported, 1801; settled in New York, 1804; wrote "Pieces of Irish History," published 1807; *d.* 1827.

EMMIUS, Ubbo, Dutch philologist and historian; *b.* 5 Dec. 1547; published "Opus Chronologicum," 1619; "Vetus Græcia Illustrata," 1626; *d.* 9 Dec. 1626.

EMPEDOCLES, Sicilian philosopher and poet; about B.C. 444; fragments published by Sturz, 1805.

EMPIS, Adolphe, French dramatist; *b.* 1790; *d.* Dec. 1868.

EMPOLI, Jacopo Chimenti da, Italian painter; *b.* 1554; *d.* 1640.

EMPSON, Sir Richard; employed by Henry VII. in his exactions; tried and executed for treason; executed with his accomplice, Edmund Dudley, 18 Aug. 1510.

ENAMBUC, Pierre Vandrosque Diel d', French navigator; founder of the colonies of St. Christopher and Martinico; *d.* Dec. 1636.

ENCKE, Johann Franz, German astronomer; *b.* 23 Sept. 1791; served in the artillery in the war, 1813-15; assistant in the Berlin observatory, 1815; director, 1825; published "Treatises on Pons' comet," 1831-2, (in which he demonstrated its identity with those of Mechain and Herschel;) *d.* 26 Aug. 1865.

ENCONTRE, Daniel, French mathematician; *b.* 1762; *d.* 16 Sept. 1818.

ENFANTIN, Barthélemy Prospère, le Père; *b.* 8 Feb. 1796; became an ardent disciple of St. Simon, 1825; he, Bazard, and Olinde Rodriguez proclaim themselves "Supreme Fathers," 1830; tried and condemned to fine and imprisonment for his doctrines, 28 Aug. 1832; director of the railway from Paris to Lyons, 1845-48; *d.* 1 Sept. 1864.

ENFIELD, William, philosopher and educational writer; *b.* 29 March, 1741; published "The Speaker," 1775; *d.* 3 Nov. 1797.

ENGEL, Johann Jacob, German philosopher and dramatist; *b.* 11 Sept. 1741; *d.* 28 June, 1802.

ENGEL, Samuel, Swiss geographer; *b.* 1702; published "Memoirs on the northern countries of Asia and America," 1765; *d.* 26 March, 1784.

ENGELBERGA, wife of Louis II., emperor of Germany; at his death endeavoured to secure the independence of Italy, 875; imprisoned by Charles the Bald; *d.* 890.

ENGELBERT, St., archbishop of Cologne; favoured by Frederic II.; assassinated, 7 Nov. 1225.

ENGELBERT, German abbot; wrote "De Ortu, Progressu, et Fine Romani Imperii;" *d.* 1331.

ENGELBERTS, Cornelis, Dutch painter; *b.* 1468; *d.* 1533.

ENGELBRECHT, Johann, German visionary, *b.* 1599; after an illness, asserted that he would live for ever, 1622; *d.* Feb. 1642; his "Wunderreicher Bindebrief" ("Wonderful Letter"), published 1658.

ENGELBREKT, Swedish patriot: reported the grievances of Dalecarlia to king Eric in vain; headed an insurrection, June, 1434; assassinated (it is said at the instigation of Charles Canutson), 1436 or 1438.

ENGELMANN, Godefroy, French manufacturer, one of the inventors of lithography and chromolithography; *b.* 17 Aug. 1788; set up the first lithographic printing establishment, 1815; published "Manuel du Dessinateur Lithographe," 1823; "Traité de Lithographie," 1839-40; *d.* 25 April, 1839.

ENGHIEN, Louis Antoine Henri de Bourbon, duc d', grandson of the prince of Condé; *b.* 2 Aug. 1772; seized on neutral territory; carried to Paris; after a brief trial, shot at Vincennes by order of Napoleon Bonaparte, on the charge of taking arms against France in the pay of England, 21 March, 1804.

ENGILBERT, Saint, see *Angilbert.*

ENGLEFIELD, Sir Henry, physicist and astronomer; *b.* about 1752; published "Description of the Isle of Wight," 1816; *d.* 21 March, 1822.

ENJEDIM or ENYEDIN, George, Transylvanian Socinian; *b.* about 1550; *d.* 28 Nov. 1597.

ENNIUS, Roman poet, termed "Noster Ennius;" *b.* B.C. 239; friend of Scipio; served in the African and Ætolian wars; wrote annals, satires, tragedies, &c.; *d.* about 169.

ENNODIUS, Magnus Felix, St., Latin father; *b.* 473; bishop of Pavia, 511; *d.* 17 July, 521.

ENT, George, physiologist; *b.* 1604; friend of Harvey; published "Apologia pio Circulatione Sanguinis," 1641; *d.* 13 Oct. 1689.

ENTICK (or Entinck), Rev. John, compiler; *b.* 1713; published "History of London," 1767; Latin Dictionary, 1771; English Spelling Dictionary, 1764; *d.* 1773.

ENTRECASTEAUX, Joseph Antoine Bruni d', French admiral; *b.* 1739; took a voyage in search of La Perouse, and explored the South Seas, 28 Sept. 1791-3; *d.* at sea, 20 July, 1793.

ENTINOPUS, Cretan architect, reputed founder of Venice, about 413.

ENZO (Entius), Hans, or Enrico, titular king of Sardinia, son of Frederic II., emperor; *b.* 1224; admiral of his father's fleet; with the Pisans, defeated the Genoese near Meloria, 3 May, 1246; taken prisoner, 26 May, 1249; retained in honourable captivity at Bologna till his death, 14 March 1272.

EOBANUS HESSUS (Helius), German historian and poet; *b.* 6 Jan. 1488; *d.* 5 Oct. 1540.

EON, see *D'Eon.*

EÖTVÖS, Jozef, baron, Hungarian statesman and novelist; *b.* 3 Sept. 1813; published "The Village Notary," 1844; "Hungary in 1514," 1847; appointed minister of public instruction, 1867.

EPAMINONDAS, Theban general and statesman; defeated the Spartans at Leuctra, July, B.C. 371; killed during his victory at Mantineia, 27 June, 362.

EPÉE, see *L'Epee.*

EPHIALTES, a Malian, who betrayed Leonidas and the Spartans at Thermopylæ, B.C. 480.

EPHORUS, Greek historian; *b.* B.C. 405; *d.* after 333; fragments of his works published by Marx, 1815.

EPHRAIM, or EPHREM, patriarch of Antioch, 526; zealous against heresy; *d.* about 546.

EPHRAIM, or EPHRAEM, saint, of Nisibis, a Syrian; a Greek father; wrote Treatises and Songs to counteract heathen ballads against Christianity; *d.* about 378.

EPICHARMUS, Dorian, comic poet; satirized the gods; *b.* about B.C. 540; *d.* about 450.

EPICTETUS, Greek Stoic philosopher; favoured by the emperor Adrian; *fl.* about 117-138.

EPICURUS, Greek philosopher; *b.* B.C. 342; instructed by Xenocrates at Athens about 323; established his school there, 306; lived temperately and calmly; *d.* 270.

EPIMENIDES, Cretan prophet and poet; said to have visited Athens about B.C. 596; (thought to be alluded to by St. Paul in Titus i. 12.)

EPINAY, Louise Florence Pétronille de la Live d', French writer, friend of Rousseau, Grimm, &c.; *b.* about 1725; published "Conversations d'Emilie," 1774; her "Mémoires" appeared 1818; *d.* 17 April, 1783.

EPIPHANIUS, Greek father, bishop of Constantinople, 520-535.

EPIPHANIUS, St., Greek father, bishop of Constantia, 367; opponent of Chrysostom; *d.* 403.

EPISCOPIUS (Bischop), Simon, Dutch Arminian theologian; *b.* Jan. 1583; a defender of Arminius's doctrines in a conference, 1611; professor at Leyden, 1612; soon driven into exile; reduced Arminianism to a system; *d.* 4 April, 1643.

EPPS, John, M.D., homœopathist; *b.* 1804; published "Horæ Phrenologicæ," 1829; "Homœopathy," 1850; *d.* 12 Feb. 1869.

ERARD, Sébastien, French musical instrument maker; *b.* 5 April, 1752; came to London about 1794; invented the double movement harp about 1808; improved the grand piano, 1823; *d.* 5 Aug. 1831.

ERARD, Pierre, nephew, also an eminent manufacturer; *d.* Aug. 1855.

ERASISTRATUS, Greek physician and physiologist; employed by Seleucus Nicator, and cured his son, Antiochus, about B.C. 294; founded a medical school at Smyrna; said to have dissected living criminals, and made physiological discoveries; *d.* after 258.

ERASMUS, Desiderius, (Gerhard, son of Gerhard Praet), the greatest of the revivers of classic literature, and modern Latinists; *b.* at Rotterdam, 28 Oct. 1467; *d.* at Basel, 12 July, 1536.

["Erasmus laid the egg (of the Reformation), and Luther hatched it."—*Saying at the time.*]

Studied at Deventer, making great progress and reputation . . . . . 1476, *et seq.*
Became a monk (after great persuasion), 1486; priest . . . . . 25 Feb. 1492
Taught at the College de Montaigu, Paris, and made friends 1496-7
First visit to England; acquired the friendship of Colet and others; studied Greek at Oxford, 1497-99
His "Adagia" printed at Paris 1500
Wrote "Enchiridion Militis Christiani," . . 1501
Resided occasionally in France and the low countries, principally at Paris and Louvain, (working hard) 1500-8
Received a letter from Prince Henry, (afterwards Henry VIII.); visited Rome; well received, 1509
Came to England; lodged with Thomas Moore; wrote "Moriæ Encomium," (the "Praise of Folly," satirizing the monks and clergy); taught Greek at Cambridge . . . . . 1510, *et seq.*
Resided in England, with occasional visits to the continent, (working hard at translations, &c.), 1511-18
His "New Testament," (Greek and Latin), published at Basel; rapid sale 1516
His "Colloquia," printed 1519
Friendly correspondence with Luther, 1519; urged by his friends to controversy; declined; censured alike by Romanists and Protestants, 1520, *et seq.*
Printed his tract, "De Libero Arbitrio," (against Luther) 1524
Chosen rector of the university of Basil, and chiefly resided there 1522-36

ERASO, Benito, Spanish general; *b.* 1789; served against the French, 1809-14; proclaimed Carlos V., king of Spain, 12 Oct. 1833; commanded in his service till his death, Sept. 1835.

ERASTUS (Lieber), Thomas, Swiss physician and theologian; *b.* 7 Sept. 1524; *d.* 31 Dec. 1583. In his "Explicatio Quæstionis Gravissimæ de Excommunicatione," asserted that a church might decide who were to be its members, but not expel them for immorality; opposing ecclesiastical censures in civil matters, as interfering with the office of the magistrate.

ERATOSTHENES, Greek geometer and astronomer; invented the plan for measuring the earth and its distance from the sun and moon; *b.* B.C. 276; *d.* about 196.

ERAUSO, Catalina d', la Monja Alferez, the "Nun-Ensign," Spanish heroine; *b.* 1592; escaped from a convent and put on male dress, 18 May, 1607; embarked for America, when she became a soldier; distinguished herself, and was made ensign; discovered herself, and returned to Cadiz, Nov. 1624; re-embarked for America, and disappeared on landing at Vera Cruz, 1635.

ERCILLA Y ZUNIGA, Alonzo de, Spanish poet and soldier; *b.* 1530; fought at St. Quentin, 10 Aug. 1557; travelled over Europe, and went to America, and assisted at the conquest of Araucana; his poem, "Araucana," published, 1597; *d.* about 1595.

ERDMANN, Otto Linné, German chemist; *b.* 11 April, 1804; one of the founders of the "Journal für praktische Chemie," 1834.

ERIBERT, archbishop of Milan, 1015; made lieutenant of Italy by the emperor Conrad, 1026; warred with the nobles and the emperor; constructed the "carroccio," a species of ark, for his standard; founded the order named "Humiliati;" *d.* 1045.

ERIC, the Red, Scandinavian chief; said to have discovered Greenland and North America early in the 11th century.

ERIC I.—VII., kings of Denmark:

I. The Child; governed Zealand, Scania, and Jutland, 840; commenced the invasion of England, France, &c. . . . . *d.* 860
II. or III. The Good; king, 1095; founded "guilds" for internal security . *d.* 11 July, 1103
II. or IV. The Proud; king, 1134; murdered his brother and nephews; assassinated himself, 1137
III. or V. The Lamb; king, 1137; favoured the clergy; abdicated, and became a monk . *d.* 1147
IV. or VI. Plough-penny; king 1241
Taxed the plough; killed by his brother Abel during an insurrection . . . 9 Aug. 1250
V. or VII. succeeded Christopher I. . . . 1259
With his mother, taken prisoner by the count of Holstein, 28 July, 1261; liberated . . 1264
Granted right of justice to the clergy and nobles 1269
Assassinated . . . . . 21 Nov. 1286
VI. or VIII. son; king (under Waldemar, duke of Sleswig) . . . . . Nov. 1286
War with the Norwegians, 1289-1308; *d.* 13 Nov. 1319
VII. or IX., see *Eric XIII. of Sweden.*

ERIC I.—XIV., kings of Sweden:

I.—VIII. no authentic history.
IX. The Saint; king 1155
Converted Finland to Christianity; killed in battle against the Danes . . . 18 March, 1160
X. Canutson; king 1210
Favoured the clergy; married Rikissa of Denmark, and made peace . . . . *d.* 1216
XI. The Lame; king, 1222; virtuous and weak; ruled by the jarl, Canut Johannsson; *d.* 12 Feb. 1252
XII. son of Magnus; king with his father, 1350; *d.* of plague 1359
XIII. (VII. or IX. of Denmark), *b.* 1382; king of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway . 21 July, 1397
Governed by foreigners tyrannically; rebellion of Engelbrecht, who became regent of Sweden, 1435; assassinated 1436
Fled to Gothland, and gave himself up to piracy, 1439
Wrote "Historica Narratio de Origine Gentis Danorum" . . . . . *d.* 1459
XIV. son of Gustavus Vasa; violent, cruel tyrant; *b.* 13 Dec. 1533; associated in the government, 1557
Sole king . . . . . 29 Sept. 1560
War with Denmark; his army defeated, 20 Oct. 1565
Proposed marriage to Elizabeth of England; married his mistress, Catherine Mansdotter Dec. 1567
Governed tyrannically and cruelly; dethroned by his brother John (whom he had imprisoned four years) 1569
Hardly treated; poisoned . . . 26 Feb. 1577

ERICSSON, John, Swedish mechanician; *b.* 1803.
Exhibited his "flame engine" in England . 1826
Produced a locomotive, said to have run 55 miles an hour 1829
Brought out his caloric engine in London . 1833
Tried the "Ericsson," and failed . . Jan. 1853
Built the first "Monitor" iron vessel, which repulsed the Confederate "Merrimac," 9 March, 1862
Afterwards adopted Cowper Coles's invention of cupola or turret ships.

ERIGENA, Joannes Scotus, a schoolman; *b.* in Ireland; visited France, and employed by Charles the Bald; wrote "De Divisione Naturæ," and "De Divinâ Prædestinatione;" *d.* about 875.

ERINNA, Greek poetesses: 1. Friend of Sappho, about B.C. 612. 2. Contemporary of Demosthenes, about B.C. 350.

ERIZZO, Paolo, Venetian governor of Negropont, which he bravely defended against Mahomet II.; killed, July, 1470.

ERIZZO (ERICIUS), Sebastiano, Venetian philosopher and antiquary; *b.* 19 June, 1525; published "Trattato dell' Instrumento," 1554; "Discorso sopra le Medaglie de gli Antichi," 1559; *d.* 5 March, 1585.

ERLACH, Rodolph, Swiss hero; victorious general of the Bernese; murdered by his son-in-law, Jobel Rudenz, 1360.

ERLACH, Jean Louis, Swiss general, and French marshal; *b.* 1595; successively served Nassau, Saxe Weimar, and France; *d.* 26 Jan. 1650.

ERLE, Sir William, judge; *b.* 1793; one of the justices of the common pleas, 1844-46; of the queen's bench, 1846-59; chief justice of the common pleas, 1859-66.

ERMAN, Georg Adolph, German physicist; *b.* 12 May, 1806; published his "Travels round the World" (1828-30); 1833-41.

ERMAN, Paul, German physicist; *b.* 29 Feb. 1764; *d.* 11 Oct. 1851.

ERMENGARDE, empress of the Franks; married Louis le Debonnaire, 798; caused his nephew, Bernard, king of Italy, to be cruelly murdered, 818; *d.* 3 Oct. 818.

ERNEST, of Austria:
1. The valiant, margrave of Austria; killed in battle with the emperor, Henry IV. . 9 June, 1075
2. Duke of Austria; *b.* 378; ruled vigorously; *d.* 10 June, 1424
3. Archduke of Austria; *b.* 15 June, 1553; named governor of the low countries, 1592; entered Brussels, 30 Jan. 1594; proposed peace with the republicans in vain; accused of the attempt to assassinate Maurice of Nassau; said to be "good for neither peace nor war" . *d.* 21 Feb. 1595

ERNEST, duke of Bavaria, fostered letters and the arts; *d.* 1 July, 1438.

ERNEST, first landgrave of Hesse; *b.* 8 Dec. 1623; became a catholic, 1652; published "Catholicus Discretus," 1666; *d.* 12 May, 1693.

ERNEST, of Baden:
ERNEST, first margrave of Baden Dourlach; *b.* 8 Oct. 1482 . . . . . *d.* 6 Feb. 1553
ERNEST Frederic . . . . *b.* 17 Oct. 1560
Joined the protestant princes in their meeting at Heilbroun to defend religious liberty, March, 1594
Professed Calvinism in place of Lutheranism, 1599
d. 14 April, 1604

ERNEST I., II., margraves of Brandenburg:
I. *b.* 13 April, 1583; professed protestantism, 1610; named commander of the order of St. John, 1611 . . . . . *d.* 18 Sept. 1613

ERNEST of Brunswick and Grubenhagen:
I. . . . . *d.* 1344
II. *b.* April, 1518; joined John Frederic of Saxony in the war with the emperor; taken prisoner at Mühlberg, 26 April, 1546; soon released; duke, 1551 . . . . . *d.* 2 April, 1567

ERNEST, dukes of Brunswick-Lunenburg:
I. of Zell; earnest protestant and able warrior; *b.* 26 June, 1497; joined John Frederic of Saxony, and with him and other princes signed the "protest" against the decree of the edict of Spires, 19 April, 1529; acquired Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel . . . . *d.* 11 Jan. 1599
II. *b.* 31 Dec. 1564; duke, 20 Aug, 1592; joined and supported the Hanseatic league, 1606; *d.* 2 March, 1611
III. AUGUSTUS, general; *b.* 20 Nov. 1629; destined for the church; named canon, 1638; and rector of the university of Marburg 1641
Travelled; married Sophia, princess palatine, 17 Oct. 1658; (their son, George, *b.* 1660, became king of England, 1714.)
Served the emperor in his wars, &c.; signed the league of Augsburg against France . 9 July, 1686
Made elector of Hanover . . . 19 Dec. 1692
d. 28 Jan. 1698

ERNEST of Bavaria, archbishop of Cologne; *b.* 17 Dec. 1554; appointed archbishop, 1583; expelled Gerard Truchses, the deposed archbishop, after several battles, 1584; repressed brigandage and governed ably; *d.* 17 Feb. 1612.

ERNEST, duke of Saxe-Gotha; *b.* 1745; governed well, and fostered science; *d.* 20 April, 1804.

ERNEST the pious, duke of Saxe-Gotha and Altenburg; *b.* 1601; able general; with his brother, Bernard of Saxe-Weimar, served under Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden, 1628; and carried the victory after his death at Lutzen, 16 Nov. 1632; *d.* 1675.

ERNEST, elector of Saxony, founder of the Ernestine line; *b.* 25 March, 1441; stolen in his youth, and brought up as a charcoal-burner; succeeded his father, 7 Feb. 1464; enlarged his dominions by purchase and conquest; discouraged commerce about 1482; *d.* 22 March, 1486.

ERNEST, dukes of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha:
I. *b.* 2 Jan. 1784 . . . . *d.* 29 Jan. 1844
II. son, (brother of Albert, prince-consort of Great Britain), ... *b.* 21 June, 1818

ERNEST Augustus, king of Hanover; *b.* 5 June 1771; fifth son of George III.; created duke of Cumberland, 24 April, 1799; became king, 20 June, 1837; abolished the liberal constitution, 1837; compelled to grant another, 1848; *d.* 18 Nov. 1851.

ERNESTI, German scholars:
JOHANN AUGUST; *b.* 4 Aug. 1707; edited Cicero, with a Clavis, 1737-9; published "Institutio Interpretis Novi Testamenti," 1761; *d.* 11 Sept. 1781

August Wilhelm, (nephew); *b.* 26 Nov. 1733; published "De Disciplina Camerarii," 1775; edited Quintilian, 1769 . . . *d.* 29 July 1801

Johann Christian Gottlieb; *b.* 1756; published "Lexicon Technologiæ Græcorum Rhetoricæ," 1795; "Lexicon Technologiæ Romanorum Rhetoricæ," 1797 . . *d.* 5 June, 1802

Erpen, Thomas van, Dutch orientalist; *b.* 7 Sept. 1584; published "Proverbia Arabica," 1614; *d.* 13 Nov. 1624.

Errard, Charles, French painter and architect; *b.* 1606; helped to found the academy at Rome, 1666; *d.* 15 May 1689.

Ersch, Johann Samuel, German bibliographer and journalist, *b.* 23 June 1766; with Gruber, commenced the "Allgemeine Encyclopädie," 1818; *d.* 16 Jan. 1828.

Erskine, Scotch family:

John, baron of Dun, Scotch reformer; *b.* about 1508; travelled; introduced the study of Greek into Scotland, 1534; joined the lords of the congregation, 1559; gave up arms for preaching; helped to complete the "Second Book of Discipline," 1577 . . . . *d.* 21 March, 1591

David, lord Dun; judge; *b.* 1670; published "Advices," 1752 . . . . *d.* 1755

Ebenezer; *b.* 22 June, 1680; *d.* 2 June, 1754; Ralph; *b.* 16 March, 1685; wrote "Gospel Sonnets," &c.; *d.* 6 Nov. 1752; founders of the "Secession Kirk" 1734

John, theologian; *b.* 2 June, 1721; published "Sermons," 1798; "Sketches of Church History," 1790 . . . . . *d.* 19 Jan. 1803

Thomas, Lord Erskine, lawyer, orator, and wit; *b.* 1750
Served in the army 1768
Successfully defended Captain Baillie, 1778; and Lord George Gordon, ... 5 Feb. 1781
M.P. for Portsmouth 1783
Defended Horne Tooke, and others . Oct. 1794
Published "View of the Causes and Consequences of the present War with France" . 1797
Lord Chancellor, . . 7 Feb. 1806—April 1807
Published his Speeches, 1810-12 . *d.* 17 Nov. 1823

Erwin von Steinbach, German architect; superintended the rebuilding of Strasburg cathedral till his death, 17 Jan. 1318.

Erxleben, Johann Christian Polycarp, German naturalist; *b.* 22 June, 1744; published "Systema Regni Naturalis," 1777; *d.* 18 Aug. 1777.

Eschenbach, Wolfram von, German minnesinger; said by Schlegel to be "the greatest poet Germany has ever had;" composed his chief work, "Parzival," about 1204.

Escobar, Marina de, Spanish nun; *b.* 8 Feb. 1554; founded a new religious order, called "The Recollection of St. Bridget," 1582; *d.* 9 June, 1633.

Escobar y Mendoza, Antonio, Spanish Jesuit preacher and casuist, and poet; satirized by Molière in "Tartuffe;" *b.* 1589; *d.* 4 July, 1669.

Escoïquiz, Juan, Spanish statesman; *b.* 1762; tutor of the prince of Asturias, (Ferdinand VII.), and obtained influence over him; employed by him, but soon disgraced, 1814; *d.* 27 Nov. 1820.

Escorbiac, Jean d', French poet, nephew of Du Bartas; published "La Christiade," 1613.

Esmenard, Joseph Alphonse, French poet and journalist; *b.* 1770; banished by Napoleon for attacking Russia; *d.* 25 June, 1811.

Espagnet, Jean d', French magistrate and alchemist; published "Enchiridion Physicæ Restitutæ," 1625.

Espartero, Joaquin Baldomero, duke of Victory, Spanish statesman, son of a cartwright; *b.* 27 Feb. 1793.

Served as volunteer against the French . 1808-14
Served under Morillo against the insurgents in Peru 1815-24
Escaped from prison there 1825
Married a rich wife; came to Barcelona; declared in favour of the new law of succession . 1832
With Mina commanded the royal army; defeated the Carlists near Bilboa . . June, 1835
Made viceroy of Navarre . . . 7 Sept. 1836
Gained the battle of Bilboa . . 25 Dec. 1836
Terminated the war by the treaty of Vergara, 31 Aug. 1839
Prime minister . . . . . Oct. 1840
Made regent in room of queen Christina, whom he had opposed . . . . . 8 May, 1841
Quelled an insurrection by O'Donnell, Oct.; took Barcelona, 15 Nov.; entered Madrid 30 Nov. 1841
Reaction against him; successful insurrection in favour of Christina, July; compelled to retire to England . . . . . Aug. 1843
Returned to Spain, and settled at Logrofio . 1848
Joined O'Donnell in an insurrection, July; became prime minister . . . . . 31 July, 1854
Resigned . . . . . July, 1856
With the "Progresista" party abstained from political action until they joined the insurrection . . . . . Sept. 1868

Espejo, Antonio de, Spanish traveller; joined Augustin Ruiz in a mission to convert the Indians north of Mexico, and explored the country, 1580-3.

Espen, Zeger Bernard van, Dutch jurist; *b.* 9 July, 1646; *d.* 2 Oct. 1728.

Espence, Charles d', French theologian; *b.* 1511; published "Institution d'un Prince Chrétien," 1548; *d.* 1571.

Esper, Eugen Johann Christoph, German entomologist; *b.* 2 June, 1742; published "European Butterflies," 1777-1807; *d.* 1810.

Esper, Johann Friedrich, brother, German physicist; *b.* 6 Oct. 1732; *d.* 18 July, 1781.

Espinel, Vincent de, Spanish poet and novelist; *b.* about 1540; said to have added a fifth string to the guitar; published "Arte Poetica Española," 1591; "Relaciones de la Vida del Escudero Marcos de Obregon" (imitated by Le Sage in Gil Blas), 1618; *d.* about 1630.

Espinosa, Diego de, Spanish cardinal and statesman; *b.* 1502; favourite and overbearing prime minister of Philip II.; concerned in the murder of Don Carlos, 30 July, 1568; suddenly disgraced; *d.* 5 Sept. 1572.

Espinosa, Nicolas, Spanish poet; *b.* about 1520; published a continuation of the "Orlando Furioso" of Ariosto, 1555.

ESPRÉMESNIL, Jacques Duval d', French statesmen:

1. Opposed the English in India; travelled disguised as a Brahmin through India; chief of the council at Madras, 1746; returned to France when it was given up to the English, 1748 *d.* 1767
2. His son, *b.* 1746, accused the Queen, Marie Antoinette, of complicity in the "diamond necklace affair," 1786

Discovered and firmly opposed the plan of the court to annihilate the parliaments, for pretended reforms 1787
Arrested during a session of the parliament 3-5 April 1788
Deputy for Paris in the States-General May, 1789
Contended for a limited monarchy under Louis XVI. 1790
Retired from politics 1791
Tried, executed . . . . . 23 April 1794

ESPRIT, Jacques, French poet, &c.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1611; published "Maximes," 1669; *d.* 6 July, 1678.

ESPRONCEDA, José de, eccentric Spanish poet; *b.* 1808; joined a secret society, and compelled to flee, about 1821; took part in the revolution at Paris, July, 1830; returned to Spain, and employed by the government, 1840-1; wrote "Il Verdugo" (the executioner;) "Il Mendigo" (the beggar;) *d.* 23 May, 1842.

ESPY, James Pollard, American meteorologist; *b.* 9 May, 1786; published "Philosophy of Storms," 1841; *d.* 24 Jan. 1860.

ESQUIROS, Henri Alphonse, French essayist and poet; *b.* 1814; published "Evangile du Peuple" (for which he was imprisoned), 1840; "Histoire des Montagnards," 1847; compelled to leave France after 2 Dec. 1851; in the "Revue des Deux Mondes," wrote many papers on England and the English, 1855, *et seq.*

ESSARTS, Pierre des, French statesman; *b.* about 1360; fought in the Scotch armies against Richard II. and Henry IV; taken prisoner at Homeldon, 1402; returned to France; supported the Armagnacs; captured and put to death by John, duke of Burgundy, 1 July, 1413.

ESSEN, Johan Henrick, Swedish general; *b.* 1755; warned Gustavus III. of the plot to assassinate him, March, 1792; governor of various provinces, 1795-1810; defended Stralsund against the French, 1807; governed Norway, 1813-16; *d.* 1824.

ESSEX, Earls of, see *Cromwell, Devereux, Capel.*

ESSEX, James, reviver of pure Gothic architecture; *b.* 1723; *d.* 14 Sept. 1784.

ESSLINGER, master of the school of German troubadours; wrote satires on Rudolph of Habsburg, about 1273.

ESTAÇAO (Statius), Achille, Portuguese poet; *b.* 24 June, 1524; published "Sylvæ," 1549; "Monomochia Navis Lusitaniæ," &c., 1574; *d.* 28 Sept. 1581.

ESTAING, Charles Hector d', daring but unskilful French admiral; *b.* 1729; *d.* 28 April, 1794.

Served in the war with England in the East Indies, 1759-63; and in North America 1778-80
Defeated in a most daring attack on Savannah 9 Oct. 1779
Disgraced on his return home 1780
Made commander of the national guard; adhered to the king, and endeavoured to act as mediator, ... 1789-90
Condemned by the revolutionary tribunal; executed . . . . . 28 April, 1794

ESTAMPES, Anne de Pisseleu, duchess d', beautiful and learned; *b.* 1508; became mistress of Francis I., 1526; married to Jean de Brosse (made duc d'Estampes) 1536; bribed by Charles V., 1540; influenced Francis to consent to the treaty of Crespy, 18 Sept. 1544; deprived of his jewels and exiled by Henry II. about 1547; *d.* in disgrace about 1576.

ESTCOURT, James B. Bricknall, major-general; *b.* 12 July, 1802; adjutant-general in the Crimea, 1854-55; *d.* 23 June, 1855.

ESTE, marquesses of Tuscany, afterwards lords of Ferrara, ancient Italian family:

OBERTO I. Tuscan prince; *d.* about 972.
OBERTO II. marquess of Tuscany; *d.* about 1015.
ALBERT AZZO I. son, marquess; opposed the emperor Henry II.; imprisoned, 1014; *d.* 1029.
AZZO II. son, marquess: lieutenant of Henry II. in Italy, 1045; took possession of Maine, about 1066; *d.* 1097.
HUGO, count of Maine, son; *b.* about 1060; sold his inheritance to his brother Fulk, 1095; *d.* about 1135.
FULK I., brother; *b.* about 1060; defended his fiefs against his brother Guelf of Bavaria; *d.* about 1135.
OBIZZO, son, joined Lombard league against Frederic I., about 1167; made peace, 1177; elected podesta of Padua, 1182; made marquess of Milan and Genoa, about 1184; *d.* about 1190.
AZZO III. IV., insignificant.
AZZO V., son; obtained power in Ferrara.
AZZO VI., son; *b.* about 1170; ardent supporter of the popes; defeated by Eccelino of Verona; *d.* Nov. 1212.
ALDOBRANDINO, son; divided government of Ferarra with Salinguerra, 1213: compelled to surrender Este to Eccelino of Verona; *d.* probably poisoned, 1215.
AZZO VII., the young, brother; *b.* about 1205; acquired Ancona, 1224; after a struggle recovered Ferrara, 1240; recovered Padua from Eccelino, the Ghibelline, June 1256; defeated him at Cassano, 16 Sept. 1259; *d.* 4 Feb. 1264.
OBIZZO II., grandson; *b.* about 1240; joined Charles of Anjou against Manfred of Sicily, 1265; elected lord of Modena, 15 Dec. 1288; *d.* 13 Feb. 1293.
AZZO VIII., son; lord of Ferrara and Modena, 1293; civil war with his brothers; *d.* 31 Jan. 1308.
FULK III., grandson; succeeded, 1308; soon lost his states.
FRANCESCO and ALDOBRANDINO II., sons of AZZO VIII., lords of Ferrara, 1310-12.
RINALDO, OBIZZO II., and NICOLO I., lords of Ferrara and Rovigo, sons of Aldobrandino II.; first part of the 14th century.
ALDOBRANDINO III., son of Obizzo II.; *b.* 1335; vigorous and able; *d.* 3 Nov. 1361.
NICOLO II., brother; *d.* 26 March, 1388.
ALBERT, brother; put his nephew, the son of Obizzo, to death; *d.* 30 July, 1393.
NICOLO III., son; *b.* 1384; defended by Venice, &c., from his relative Azzo, 1394; captain-general of the papal army against Milan; 1403; beheaded his second wife Parasina Malatesta for adultery, 1425; *d.* at Milan, 26 Dec. 1441.
LIONELLO, son; patron of letters; negotiated a peace between Venice and Sicily, 1450; *d.* 1 Oct. 1450.
BORSO, brother; made duke of Modena and Reggio, 1452; of Ferrara, 1471; established printing in his states; *d.* 20 Aug. 1471.

ERCOLO I., brother; *b.* 1433: war to dispossess him failed, 1484; fostered letters; Boiardo his friend and minister; *d.* 25 Jan. 1505.
ALFONSO I., *b.* 1486; joined the league of Cambrai, and fought against the Venetians, and gained several victories, but lost his states, 1509-12; married Lucrezia Borgia, 1502; recovered his states, 1513, 1522; *d.* 31 Oct. 1534.
ERCOLO II., son; *b.* 4 April, 1508; made general of the papal army against Spain, but made peace, 18 March, 1558.
ALFONSO II., son; *d.* without issue, 27 Oct. 1597. (Pope Clement VIII. seized Ferrara, 1598.) The descendants of his brother Cesare ruled Modena, &c.

ESTHER, or EDISSA, queen of Ahasuerus (Xerxes I.), king of Persia; her mediation on behalf of the Jews led to the establishment of the Feast of Purim, about B.C. 509.

ESTIENNE (Stephanus), learned French printers:

HENRI, *b.* about 1460; disinherited for printing, 1482; printed 120 works; the first, "Ethics of Aristotle," 1502; *d.* 1520.
His sons:
FRANÇOIS, *b.* 1502; *d.* 1550.
CHARLES, *b.* 1504; published Cicero, 1555; "Thesaurus Ciceroneanus," 1557; *d.* 1564.
ROBERT I.; *b.* 1503; married Perette, daughter of Josse Bade, professor and printer, 1528; published his great Latin Bible, 1528; Hebrew Bible, 1539-44; Greek Testament, 1546; the same, with the Vulgate and Erasmus's Translation; division into verses introduced, 1551; French Bible revised by Calvin, 1553; through his religious convictions and expected persecution, made arrangements for his family, and retired to Geneva, 1551; published his "Concordance," 1555; *d.* 7 Sept. 1559.
His sons:
HENRI II.; *b.* 1528; printed Anacreon at Paris, 1554; set up an office at Geneva, 1557; published "Dictionnaire de Médecine," 1564; "Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ" (materials partly collected by Robert), 1572; severely treated by the council at Geneva for expressions in his "Apologie pour Hérodote," and "Epigrammes," 1579-80; *d.* early in March, 1598.
PAUL, son of Henri II.; *b.* Jan. 1566; completed his father's unfinished works; commenced a series of Greek classics, 1599; compromised in a conspiracy on behalf of the duke of Savoy; banished from Geneva, 1605-11; sold his printing office, and *d.* about 1627. His son, ANTOINE, *b.* 1592; set up at Paris; became a catholic; printer to the king, 1615; *d.* 1674.
ROBERT II., second son of Robert I., poet; *b.* 1530; *d.* at Geneva, 1570. His son, ROBERT; *b.* about 1560; *d.* 1630.
FRANÇOIS II., son of Robert I.; zealous protestant; set up an office at Geneva, 1562; printed a Bible with engravings; censured by the council, 1566-7; *d.* uncertain.

ESTIUS, see *Hessels.*
ESTOCQ, see *Lestocq.*
ESTOILE, see *L'Estoile.*
ESTOR, Johann Georg, German jurist; *b.* 9 July 1699; *d.* 25 Oct. 1773.
ESTOUTEVILLE, Guillaume d', French prelate and cardinal; *b.* before 1403; maintained the liberties of the French church; reformed the university of Paris; enlarged and adorned Rouen cathedral; *d.* 22 Dec. 1483.
ESTRADES, Godefroi, comte d', French statesman and marshal; *b.* 1607; *d.* 26 Feb. 1686; his "Lettres, Mémoires, et Négociations" printed 1709 and 1719.

ESTRÉES, d', French family:
FRANÇOIS ANNIBALE, duc, marshal and diplomatist (brother of Gabrielle); *b.* 1573; his "Mémoires de la Régence de Marie de Médecis," published 1666; *d.* 5 May, 1670.
GABRIELLE, *b.* 1571 or 1572.
Became mistress of Henry IV. of France near the end of 1590
Entered Paris as if queen . . . 15 Sept. 1594
Amassed great riches; became duchesse de Beaufort 1595
d. (possibly of poison) in the night, 9 or 10 April, 1599.
JEAN, son of François, admiral and marshal; *b.* 1624; blamed for inaction in the battles with the Dutch at Sole Bay, 28 May, 1672; and at the Texel, 11 Aug. 1673.
CÉSAR, son of François, cardinal; *b.* 5 Feb. 1628; negotiated the treaty "Peace of the Church;" and made cardinal, 1674.
VICTOR MARIE, son of Jean, marshal and diplomatist; *b.* 30 Nov. 1660; encouraged literature; served under Tourville, 1690, *et seq.*; at the incomplete battle of Malaga, 13 Aug. 1704; *d.* 28 Dec. 1737.
LOUIS CHARLES CESAR, Le Tellier, marquis de Courtanvaux, comte (nephew of Victor); *b.* 4 May, 1697; fought in Spain and Germany; decided the battle of Fontenoy in favour of the French, 11 May, 1745; defeated the duke of Cumberland at Hastenback, 26 July, 1757; replaced by Richelieu, soon after; minister of state, July, 1758; duc, 1763; *d.* 1771.

ETAMPES, duchesse d', see *Estampes.*
ETEX, Antoine, French sculptor; *b.* 20 March 1808; published "Essai sur le Beau," 1851.

ETHELBALD, king of Wessex; *fl.* 850-60.
ETHELBERT, king of England, 858-66.

ETHELBERT, king of Kent, Bretwalda, 560; married Bertha, a Christian, about 575; received Augustin the monk; baptized, 25 Dec. 597; issued a collection of laws about 600; established a cathedral; *d.* 24 Feb. 616.

ETHELFLEDA, daughter of Alfred the great; styled "Lady of Mercia;" governed the states of her husband, Ethelred; *d.* 920.

ETHELRED I. II., kings of England:
I. son of Ethelwolf; king, 866; contended with the Danes . . . . . *d.* April, 871
II. the Unready, son of Edward II.; king, 18 March, 879; first paid tribute to the Danes for peace, 991; married Emma of Normandy, 1002; ordered the Danes in England to be slain on 13 Nov. 1002; (severely revenged); fled to Normandy, 1013; returned . *d.* 23 April, 1016

ETHELWOLD, St., friend of Dunstan; *b.* about 925; bishop of Winchester, 963; reformed the monasteries, enforcing celibacy; *d.* 1 Aug. 984.

ETHELWOLF, son of Egbert, king of England, 837; *d.* Jan. or June, 858.
Fought with the Danes; defeated them thoroughly at Ockley, 851; visited Rome, 855; married Judith, daughter of Charles the Bald, 1 Oct. 856; divided the kingdom with his son, Ethelbald 857

ETHEREGE (or, ETHERIDGE), Sir George, dramatist; *b.* about 1636; his "Comical Revenge; or, Love in a Tub," performed, 1664; *d.* about 1694.

ETHICUS, or ÆTHICUS, Christian philosopher of the 4th century; wrote a "Cosmographia."

ETTINGSHAUSEN, Andreas von, German physicist; *b.* 25 Nov. 1796; published a treatise on natural philosophy, 1844-45.

ETTMULLER, Michael, German medical philosopher; *b.* 26 May, 1644; published "Institutiones Medicinæ," 1676; *d.* 9 March, 1683.

ETTY, William, R.A., painter; *b.* 10 March, 1787; exhibited "Coral-finders," 1820; "Cleopatra," 1821; "Pandora," 1824; *d.* 13 Nov. 1849.

EUCLID (EUCLEIDES), Alexandrian geometer, *fl.* about B.C. 323-283.

EUDÆMON, Giovanni Andrea, Candian Jesuit; *b.* about 1560; wrote many controversial papers; "ad Ludovicum XIII. Admonitio" (a libel), 1625; *d.* 1625.

EUDES, crowned king of France, 887; defeated Rollo the Norman, 889; beaten by him, 890; quelled the Aquitanian rebels, 891; *d.* 1 Jan. 898.

EUDES, Jean, French monk and orator; *b.* 14 Nov. 1601; travelled as a reforming missionary through France, 1632-35; established a new religious society, termed "Eudistes;" authorized, Dec. 1642; constituted, 25 March, 1643; published "Vie et Royaume de Jésus," &c., 1637; *d.* 19 Aug. 1680.

EUDES, or EUDON, duke of Aquitaine; *b.* 665; *d.* 735.
Increased his territories by conquest from his neighbours, 687-715; contended with Charles Martel; peace, 720; totally defeated the Saracens under Abd-el-Melek, 721; defeated by the Saracens, 732; with Charles Martel totally defeated them between Tours and Poitiers, Oct. 732

EUDOCIA (born Athenais), empress, daughter of the sophist, Leon; *b.* about 393; converted and baptized; married to the emperor, Theodosius II., 421; influenced public affairs about 435-442; repudiated by her jealous husband, 444; retired to the Holy Land; *d.* about 460.

EUDOXUS of Cnidus, Greek astronomer and physician; *fl.* about B.C. 366.

EUGENE, Francis, prince of Savoy-Carignan; general; *b.* 18 Oct. 1663; *d.* 21 April, 1736.
Entered service of emperor, Leopold II. . 1683
Defeated the Turks at Zenta . . 11 Sept. 1697
Defeated the French, under Villeroi, at Carpi, 9 July; at Chiari . . . . 1 Sept. 1701
Surprised Cremona and captured Villeroi, 31 Jan. and 1 Feb. 1702
With Marlborough defeated Tallard at Blenheim, 13 Aug. 1704
His indecisive battle at Cassano . 16 Aug. 1705
Defeated the French at Turin . . 7 Sept. 1706
With Marlborough defeated the French, under Villars, at Malplaquet . . 11 Sept. 1709
Came to London to support Marlborough against his enemies early in 1712
Defeated at Denain by Villars . . 24 July, 1712
Signed peace with Villars at Rastadt . 6 March, 1714
Took command of the army against the Turks; defeated them at Peterwardein . 5 Aug. 1716
Besieged Belgrade; defeated the army sent to relieve it, 16 Aug.; entered the city . 18 Aug. 1717
Resumed command in the war respecting Poland, 1733
Advised the peace of Vienna, signed . 3 Oct. 1735

EUGÈNE BEAUHARNAIS, see *Beauharnais*.

EUGÉNIE, empress of the French; *b.* 5 May, 1826; married Napoleon III., 29 Jan. 1853.

EUGENIOS BULGARIS, learned Greek prelate; *b.* 1716; made archbishop of Slavonia and Cherson by Catherine II.; translated the Æneid into modern Greek, printed 1786-94; *d.* 1806.

EUGENIUS I.—IV. popes:
I. elected, 3 Sept. 654 . . . *d.* 2 June, 658
II. elected, 824; promoted popular education; said to have introduced trial by cold water *d.* 27 Aug, 827
III. Bernardo of Pisa; elected, 27 Feb. 1145; expelled by Arnold of Brescia, who declared that Christ's "kingdom is not of this world;" returned . . . . . *d.* 8 July, 1153
IV. Gabriele Condolmere; elected, March, 1431; opposed the council of Basel, and promoted a brief re-union of the Greek and Latin churches at the council of Florence, 1439; accused of encouraging the Hungarians to break the truce with the Turks, which led to the disastrous battle of Varna, 10 Nov. 1444 . *d.* 23 Feb. 1447

EULER, Leonhard, Swiss mathematician and physicist; *b.* 15 April, 1707; professor at St. Petersburg, 1730; at Berlin, 1741; became blind, and returned to St. Petersburg, 1766; published "Lettres à une Princesse d'Allemagne," 1768-72; and numerous treatises and papers; *d.* 7 Sept. 1783.
His sons, mathematicians: JOHANN ALBRECHT, *b.* 27 Nov. 1734 . . . . *d.* 6 Sept. 1800
CARL, *b.* 15 July, 1740 . . . *d.* 7 March, 1790
CHRISTOPH, *b.* 1 May, 1743 . . . . *d.* 1812

EUMENES, of Cardia, Greek general; *b.* about B.C. 361; secretary to Alexander the Great; opposed Antigonus; defeated, and surrendered by his own soldiers, and put to death in the winter of 317-16.

EUMENES I., II. of Pergamus:
I. ruled . . . . . B.C. 263-241
II. king, 197; allied with the Romans, and fought with them against Antiochus at Magnesia, 190; visited Rome; obtained Mysia, Lydia, &c., as his reward; intrigued with Perseus of Macedon, and hence suspected by Rome *d.* 159

EUNAPIUS, Greek sophist and historian; *b.* about 347; wrote "Lives of the Sophists."

EUNOMIUS, Greek heretic; founder of the Eunomians, or Anomœi, about 360.

EUNUS, leader of the Sicilian slaves in the servile war, B.C. 136; at Enna, assumed the title of king Antiochus, 135; gained several victories over the Romans; defeated by Calpurnius Naso, 133; made prisoner; *d.* 132.

EUPOLIS, Greek satirical dramatist; *b.* about B.C. 446.

EURIPIDES, Greek tragic poet; *b.* about B.C. 480; said to have written 75 or 92 plays; 18 extant; Alcestis exhibited, 438; Medea, 431; Hecuba, 423, &c.; *d.* in Macedon, 406.

EUSEBIUS, Saint, elected pope, 20 May; *d.* 26 Sept. 310.

EUSEBIUS of Cæsarea, Greek father; *b.* about 264; bishop of Cæsarea, about 315; deprecated the punishment of Arius, but opposed his doctrines, 327; wrote "Chronicon," "Præparatio Evangelica," and "Historia Ecclesiastica," &c.; *d.* about 340.

EUSEBIUS of Nicomedia, friend of Arius; *b.* about 324; banished; restored; *d.* about 342.

EUSDEN, Lawrence, poet laureate, 1719; published "Poems" on various events, 1717-27; *d.* 27 Sept. 1730.

EUSTACHI, Bartolomeo, Italian anatomist; *b.* early in 16th century; discovered the Eustachian tube, leading from the ear-drum to the throat; wrote "De Auditûs Organo," "De Dentibus," "Ossium Examen," &c.; *d.* 1574.

EUSTATHIUS, bishop of Antioch; zealous opponent of Arius; falsely accused and banished, 329 or 330; *d.* in exile.

EUSTATHIUS, archbishop of Thessalonica; most learned man of his age; wrote a commentary on Homer; *d.* 1198.

EUTROPIUS, Roman historian; *fl.* about 320.

EUTROPIUS, eunuch, minister of Arcadius, the emperor; beheaded, 399.

EUTYCHES, Greek heretic; *b.* 378; he maintained peculiar notions respecting Christ's incarnation; approved by the "Thieves' synod" at Ephesus, 449; condemned at Chalcedon, 451; his followers termed Eutychians and Monophysites; *d.* about 454.

EUTYCHIANUS, Saint, pope; ordained, 5 or 6 Jan. 275; *d.* 7 or 8 Dec. 283.

EUTYCHIUS, Arabic historian and philosopher; *b.* 876; patriarch of Alexandria, 933; wrote a history of the Saracens, universal history, &c.; *d.* 12 May, 940.

EVAGORAS, Greek warrior, ally of the Athenians, B.C. 405; obtained power in Cyprus, 387; king of Salamis, 385; assassinated with his son Pnytagoras, 374.

EVAGRIUS, Greek theologian, patriarch of Antioch, about 388. Of Epiphaneia, or Scholasticus; wrote ecclesiastical history; *d.* about 536. Of Pontus, ascetic; wrote "Monachus;" *d.* about 399.

EVANGELI, Antonio, Italian critic and poet; *b.* 1742; translated Gray's "Elegy" into Latin, 1772; *d.* 28 Jan. 1805.

EVANS, Arise, (Rice or John), a Welsh clergyman, necromancer; published "Almanacks" and prognostications, 1713, 1725.

EVANS, Caleb, American baptist; *b.* 1737; defended the American colonists in a letter to John Wesley, 1775; *d.* 9 Aug. 1791.

EVANS, Sir De Lacy, general; *b.* 1787; served in India, Peninsula, America, and France, 1807-15; M.P. for Westminster, 1833-41, 1846-65; commanded the Spanish legion in Spain, 1835; engaged in the Crimea, 1854-5; made G.B.B., 1855.

EVANS, Evan, Welsh theologian and poet; *b.* about 1730; published "Specimens of the Poetry of the Ancient Welsh Bards," 1764; *d.* 1790.

EVANS, James Harrington, Baptist minister; *b.* 1785; *d.* 1 Dec. 1849.

EVANS, John, dissenting minister; *b.* 1767; published "Sketch of Denominations of Christians," 1794; *d.* 20 April, 1827.

EVANS, John, antiquary and geologist; *b.* 1823; published "Ancient British Coins," 1864.

EVANS, Marianne, novelist and poetess, known by her *nom de plume* of "George Eliot;" *b.* about 1820; published "Scenes of Clerical Life," 1858; "Adam Bede," 1859; "Mill on the Floss," 1860; "Silas Marner," 1861; "Romola," 1863; "Felix Holt," 1866; "The Spanish Gypsy," a dramatic poem, 1868.

EVANS, Oliver, American engineer; *b.* 1755; invented machinery for cotton manufacture; obtained a patent for a steam carriage, 21 May, 1797; his factory at Pittsburg burnt down, 11 March; *d.* 15 March, 1811.

EVANSON, Edward, theologian; *b.* April, 1731; attacked Christianity in his "Dissonance of the four generally received Evangelists," 1792; *d.* 25 Sept. 1805.

EVARISTUS, St., pope, 100; multiplied churches; ordered altars to be made of stone and blessed; divided Rome into parishes; *d.* 109.

EVELYN, John, scholar, philosopher, and ardent royalist; *b.* 31 Oct. 1620; *d.* 27 Feb. 1706.
Published "Sculptura," a history of engraving, 1662; "Sylva: a discourse of Forest Trees," 1664; "Fumifugium," 1661; "Terra," 1675; "Mundus Muliebris," 1690; "Numismata," 1697; "Acetaria," 1698.
Peter the Great, czar of Russia, resided in his house at Say's court, Deptford, three months, 1697.
His Diary (1641-1706) published, 1818.

EVELYN, John, son; *b.* 14 Jan. 1654; published "History of the Grand Vizier," &c.; 1673; translated Renatus's work "Of Gardens," 1673; *d.* 24 March, 1699.

EVEMERUS, or EUHEMERUS, Sicilian philosopher, about B.C. 320; in his "Sacred History," suggested that the Greek mythology referred to men.

EVERARD, Johannes Secundus, Dutch statesman and poet; *b.* 1511; wrote "Basia," printed, 1631; *d.* 8 Oct. 1536.

EVERDINGEN, Aldert van, Dutch marine and landscape painter; *b.* 1621; *d.* Nov. 1675.

EVEREST, Sir George, colonel and military engineer; *b.* 4 July, 1790; surveyed Java, 1814-16; appointed superintendent of the trigonometrical survey of India, 1823; completed the measurement of a meridional arc in India, 1841; published his "Measurements," 1847; *d.* 1 Dec. 1866. ("Mount Everest," 29,002 feet high, in the Himalayas, is the highest mountain yet known.)

EVERETT, brothers, American diplomatists and scholars:

ALEXANDER HENRY; *b.* 19 March, 1790; accompanied Adams to St. Petersburg . . . 1809
Visited London, Paris, &c. 1812
Joined his brother Edward, in the direction of "North American Review" 1829
Published "Europe; or, a General Survey," &c., 1822; "New Ideas on Population," 1823; "America; or, a General Survey," &c. . . 1827

EDWARD; *b.* 11 April, 1794: educated for a clergyman; preached before Congress . . Feb. 1820
Travelled in Europe, &c. 1815-19
Editor of "North American Review" . . 1820
Professor at Boston 1820
Member of Congress 1824-34
Governor of Massachusetts 1835-8
American Minister in London . . . 1841-5
President of Harvard College 1846-9
Secretary of State under Fillmore, 1850; *d.* 15 Jan. 1865

EVERSLEY, Vicount, see *Shaw Le Fevre.*

EWALD, Hans, Danish poet; *b.* 18 Nov. 1743; wrote the "Death of Balder," "The Fishers," &c.; *d.* 17 March, 1781.

EWALD, Johann Ludwig, German theologian and educational writer; *b.* 16 Sept. 1747; opposed rationalism; published "What should the Nobility now do?" 1793; "Revolutions; their Causes," &c., 1792; *d.* 19 March, 1822.

EWALD, Heinrich Georg August, German orientalist and historian; *b.* 16 Nov. 1803; published work on Genesis, 1823; "History of Israel," 1843-50.

EWART, Joseph Christopher, liberal politician; *b.* 1800; M.P. for Liverpool, 1855-65; *d.* 14 Dec. 1868.

EWART, William, brother, merchant, liberal politician; *b.* 1798; M.P. for Liverpool, 1830-1, 1833-7; for Dumfries, 1841-67; instrumental in the appointment of a committee on weights and measures, 1862; and passing an act permitting the use of the metric system, July, 1864; *d.* 23 Jan. 1869.

EWING, Greville, Scotch minister; *b.* 1767; published Greek Grammar and Lexicon, 1802, 1827; *d.* 1841

EWLIYA-EFFENDI, learned Turkish traveller; *b.* 1611; ambassador at Vienna, 1664; translation of his "Travels," printed, 1834-50; *d.* about 1679.

EXELMANS, Remy Joseph Isidore, comte, French marshal; *b.* 13 Nov. 1775; *d.* 22 July, 1852.
Served in Italy, &c. 1799
Aide-de-camp of Murat 1801
Submitted to Louis XVIII. 1814
Rejoined Napoleon, and fought at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815
Proscribed; escaped; recalled and employed 1819
Grand chancellor of the legion of honour . 1850
Marshal of France . . . . . 11 March, 1851

EXMOUTH, see *Pellew.*

EXPILLY, Claude d', French lawyer and poet; *b.* 21 Dec. 1561; published "Orthographie Françoise," 1618, &c.; *d.* 25 July, 1636.

EXPILLY, Jean Joseph, Abbé d', French geographer; *b.* 1719; published "Cosmographie," 1749; "Polychorographie," 1755, &c.; *d.* 1793.

EXPILLY, Louis Alexandre, French prelate; *b.* 24 Feb. 1742; elected bishop of Finisterre, consecrated by Talleyrand, and admitted into the National Assembly, 24 Feb. 1791; executed with twenty-five of his colleagues for having appealed to the department against the Convention, 22 May, 1794.

EYCK, van, Flemish painters:
JAN, of Bruges, inventor or reviver of oil painting; *b.* about 1390; painted "The Adoration of the Mystical Lamb," (at Ghent), 1420; patronised by Philip, duke of Burgundy, 1426; settled at Bruges, 1428 . . . . *d.* 14 July, 1441
HUBERT, brother; *b.* 1366. . . *d.* 18 Sept 1426
MARGARET, sister . . . . *d.* about 1430

EYCKENS, Pierre, see *Ykens.*

EYRIÈS, Jean Baptiste Benoît, French geographer, &c.; *b.* 24 June, 1767; *d.* 12 June, 1846.

EYTELWEIN, Johann Albrecht, German engineer; *b.* 31 Dec. 1764; *d.* 18 Aug. 1848.

EYRE, Edward John, traveller and colonial governor; *b.* about 1817.
Settled as sheep farmer in Australia . . . 1833
Published his "Discoveries in Central Australia" 1845
Lieut.-governor of New Zealand, 1846-53; of St. Vincent, 1853-59; of Antigua . . . 1859-60
Governor-in-chief of Jamaica, 15 July, 1864; suppressed an insurrection . . . Oct. 1865
Recalled, being charged with undue severity July, 1866
Grand jury reject bill of indictment against him 21 March 1867

EYTON, Rev. Robert William, topographer; published "Antiquities of Shropshire," 1854-60.

EZECHIEL, Armenian philosopher, astronomer, and physicist; *b.* about 673; travelled; established a school of astronomy and physics, and wrote a treatise; *d.* 727.

EZEKIEL, Hebrew prophet; prophesied about B.C. 595-574.

EZRA the priest, commissioned by Artaxerxes of Persia to rebuild the temple at Jerusalem, about B.C. 457.

F

FABBRIZI, Luigi Cinzio de, Venetian writer; *b.* about 1450; published "Origine de' Volgari Proverbi," 1526; *d.* about 1526.

FABBRONI, see *Fabroni.*

FABER, see *Fevre.*

FABER, Frederick, poet and theologian; *b.* 1815; became Romanist and oratorian; published "Cherwell Water-lily," 1840; "Tracts on the Church," 1839; "Oratory of St. Philip Neri," 1850; *d.* 26 Sept. 1863.

FABER, George Stanley, theologian; *b.* 25 Oct. 1773; master of Sherbourne Hospital, Durham, 1832; published "Horæ Mosaicæ" (Bampton Lectures) 1801; "Dissertation on the Mysteries of the Cabyri," 1803; "Origin of Pagan Idolatry," 1816; "Sacred Calendar of Prophecy," 1828; *d.* 27 Jan. 1854.

FABER (Le Fevre) Johann, German theologian, "Malleus Hæreticorum," friend of Erasmus, opponent of Luther and Zwingle; *d.* 12 June, 1541.

FABER, Johann, German anatomist; *b.* about 1570; practised dissection of the human body; *d.* about 1650.

FABERT, Abraham, French marshal; *b.* 15 Oct. 1599; son of a printer; in the retreat from Mayence contributed to save the French army, 1635; governor of Sedan, which he fortified at his own expense, 1658; *d.* 17 May 1662.

FABIAN, St., pope; elected 10 Jan. 236; sent bishops into Gaul; martyred (under Decius) 20 Jan. 250.

FABIAN, or Fabyan, Robert; *b.* about 1450; sheriff of London, 1493; his "Chronicles of England and France" printed by Pynson, 1516; *d.* 1512.

FABIUS, the name of a Roman gens, 306 of whom perished at the battle on the Cremera, B.C. 477.

QUINTUS VIBULANUS FABIUS, Roman consul, B.C. 485; deprived his soldiers of their booty in war, and gave it to the public treasury; killed in war . . . . . B.C. 480

KÆSO VIBULANUS, brother; consul, B.C. 484; proposed an agrarian law, 480; fought successfully against the Veientes, 479; proposed to the Senate to make war with the Veientes with his own relatives, at his own cost; all cut off except one, at the Cremera 477

QUINTUS VIBULANUS, son; escaped alone at the Cremera, 477; consul, 467; a decemvir with Appius Claudius, 450; exiled 449

MAXIMUS RULLIANUS, master of the horse to Papirius Cursor; he gained a victory over the Samnites, and narrowly escaped death for disobedience, B.C. 325; consul, 322; 6th time, 296; *d.* about 292

QUINTUS MAXIMUS, Cunctator (the delayer); *b.* about B.C. 275[1]; consul (first time) 233; dictator against Hannibal ("nobis cunctando restituit rem," *Ennius*) 217; fifth time consul; entitled prince of the senate, 209 . . . *d.* 203

PICTOR, the painter (of temples), about . B.C. 310

QUINTUS PICTOR, Roman historian ("most ancient author," *Livy*), wrote annals, beginning with arrival of Æneas in Italy, about B.C. . . 220

FABRE, Jean Claude, French historian; *b.* 1668; published continuation of Fleury's "Histoire Ecclésiastique," 1734; *d.* 22 Oct. 1753.

FABRE D'OLIVET, French philologist and musician; *b.* 8 Dec. 1768; attempted to teach mutes to speak; published "Notions sur le Sens del Ouïe," 1819; *d.* 1825.

FABRE D'ÉGLANTINE, Philippe François Nazaire, French politician and dramatist; *b.* 28 Dec. 1755; involved in the revolution, and named one of the committee of public safety, 26 March, 1793; presented accusations against the Girondists, 24 Oct. 1793; denounced for treason and corruption; executed, 5 April, 1794.

FABRE, French poets, brothers:

MARIE JOSEPH VICTORIN, French poet and orator; *b.* 19 July, 1785; wrote "Mort d'Henri IV.," 1808; "Tableau Littéraire de la France au 18e Siècle," 1810 . . . . *d.* 29 May, 1831

JEAN RAYMOND AUGUSTE, poet and journalist; *b.* 24 June, 1792; published "La Calédonie," 1823; "La Révolution de 1830, et le Véritable Parti Républicain," 1833 . . *d.* 23 Oct. 1839

FABRETTI, Rafaele, Italian antiquary; *b.* 1618; published "De Aquæductibus veteris Romæ," 1680; *d* 7 Jan. 1700.

FABRI, Honoré, French Jesuit philosopher; *b.* about 1607; published "Philosophia Universa," 1646; "Dialogi Physici," &c., 1665; *d.* 1688.

FABRIANO, Gentile da, Italian painter; *b.* about 1370; *d.* 1450.

FABRICIUS, Caius Luscinus, Roman general and statesman; defeated the Samnites, &c., B.C. 282; helped to defeat Pyrrhus of Epirus at Asculum, 279; made peace with him, 278; as censor, severely repressed Roman luxury, 275.

FABRICIUS, David, German astronomer and astrologer; *b.* 1564; said to have discovered the spots on the sun, &c.; published "Calendar," 1617; murdered, 7 May, 1617.

FABRICIUS, Georg, German philologist; *b.* 24 April, 1516; published "Roma, ejusdem Itinera," 1550; *d.* 13 July, 1571.

FABRICIUS, Jean Louis, Swiss theologian and diplomatist; *b.* 1632; *d.* 1697.

FABRICIUS, Johann Albrecht, German scholar and literary historian; *b.* 11 Nov. 1668; his "Bibliotheca Latina," published, 1697; "Bibliotheca Græca," 1705-28; "Bibliotheca Ecclesiastica," 1718; "Bibliotheca Latina Mediæ et Infimæ Ætatis," 1734-6; *d.* 30 April, 1736.

FABRICIUS, Johan Christian, Danish entomologist; *b.* 7 Jan. 1748; published "Systema Entomologiæ," 1775; "Philosophia Entomologica," 1778; *d.* 3 March, 1808.

FABRIZIO D'AQUAPENDENTE, Girolamo, Italian anatomist and surgeon; *b.* 1537; tutor of Harvey; *d.* 21 May, 1619.

FABRONI, Angelo, Italian biographer; *b.* 25 Sept. 1732; published "Vitæ Italorum Excellentium," 20 vols., 1778-1805; *d.* 22 Sept. 1803.

FABRONI, or FABBRONI, Giovanni Valentino Mattia, Italian naturalist and chemist; *b.* 13 Feb. 1752; employed by Leopold of Tuscany, and Napoleon I.; *d.* 17 Dec. 1822.

FABROT, Charles Annibal, French jurist; *b.* 15 Sept. 1580; published "Basilicon, lib. lx.," 1647; "Theophili Institutiones," 1638; *d.* 16 Jan. 1659.

FABRY, Jean Baptiste Germain, French essayist, &c.; *b.* 1780; published "Spectateur Français," 1805-12; "Itinéraire de Bonaparte de l'Île d' Elbe à Ste Hélène," 1816; *d.* 4 Jan. 1821.

FABYAN, see *Fabian*.

FACCIOLATI, Giacomo, Italian grammarian; *b.* 4 Jan. 1682; *d.* 27 Aug. 1769; his projected "Totius Latinitatis Lexicon," principally executed by Forcellini, published 1771.

FAED, John, Scotch painter; *b.* 1820; painted "Cotter's Saturday Night," "Tam o' Shanter," &c.

FAED, Thomas, R.A., brother; *b.* 1826; exhibited "Mitherless Bairn," 1855; "Home and the Homeless," 1856; A.R.A., 1859; R.A., 1864.

FAERNE, Gabriele, Italian scholar, best modern Latin poet; edited Cicero's orations, 1563; Terence's comedies, 1565; *d.* 17 Nov. 1561.

FAGAN, Christophe Barthélemy, French dramatist; *b.* 1702; *d.* 28 April 1755.

FAGE, Durand, one of the enthusiastic protestant prophets of the Cevennes; *b.* 1681; came to London, with Elie Marion and Jean Cavalier, autumn of 1706; wrote "Theâtre Sacré des Cevennes," 1707; *d.* about 1750.

FAGIUS (Buchheim), Paul, German Hebraist and reformer; *b.* 1504; edited Levita's "Lexicon Chaldaicum," 1541; and David Kimchi's commentary on the Psalms, 1541; deposed at Strasburg; came to London with Bucer, and with him made professor at Cambridge by Cranmer, April 1549; *d.* 13 Nov. 1550.

FAGNANI, Giulio Carlo, marchese de Toschi, Italian mathematician, *b.* 6 Dec. 1682; *d.* 26 Sept. 1766.

FAGON, Gui-Crescent, French physician and botanist; *b.* 11 May, 1638; chief physician to Louis XIV., 1693; superintendant of the "Jardin Royal," 1698; *d.* 1718.

FAHRENHEIT, Gabriel Daniel, German physicist; *b.* 14 May, 1686; adopted mercury for the thermometer, and formed his scale, about 1714; lived in England some time; made meteorological instruments for Royal Society, and became F.R.S.; *d.* 16 Sept. 1736.

FAIDIT, Gaucelm, French troubadour; patronised by Richard I. of England; went to the crusade; received by the marquis of Montferrat and others; *d.* after 1220.

FAIRBAIRN, Sir William, Scotch civil engineer; *b.* 1789; published "Iron; its History and Manufacture," 1857-8; and works on mills and millwork; elected president of the British Association, 1860; baronet, Oct. 1869.

FAIRFAX, Edward, poet; published translation of Tasso's "Jerusalem Delivered," 1600; *d.* about 1632.

FAIRFAX, Ferdinand Fairfax, lord, parliamentarian general; defeated by the earl of Newcastle at Bramham Moor, 29 March, 1643; took York, July, 1644; resigned, through the "self-denying ordinance," April 1645; *d.* 13 March, 1647.

FAIRFAX, Sir Thomas, afterwards lord, son of preceding; *b.* 1611; parliamentary general, 1642; defeated the royalists at Nantwich, 25 Jan. 1644; named general of the parliamentary army, April, 1645; defeated the king at Marston Moor, 2 July, 1644; at Naseby, 14 June, 1645; refused to march against the Scots; resigned, 25 June, 1650; helped forward the restoration, 1659-60; *d.* 12 Nov. 1671.

FAIRHOLT, Frederick William, artist and antiquary; *b.* 1814; published "Costume in England," 1846; "Dictionary of Terms in Art," 1854; *d.* 3 April, 1866.

FAITHFULL, Emily, promoter of employment for women; *b.* 1835; established a printing office with female compositors, 1860; commenced the "Victoria Magazine," 1863.

FAITHORNE, William, engraver; *b.* about 1616; published "Art of Graving," 1662; *d.* 1691. His son, WILLIAM; *b.* 1656; *d.* 1686.

FALCANDUS or FULCANDUS, Hugo, Sicilian historian; wrote "De Tyrannide Siculorum," about 1180.

FALCONER, Hugh, M.D., Scotch naturalist and geologist; *b.* 29 Feb. 1808; *d.* 31 Jan. 1865.

Went to India as assistant surgeon	1830
Succeeded Dr Royle as superintendent of the Botanic Garden, Calcutta	1830
Explored the Sewalik Hills and made great palæontological discoveries	1831-4
Returned to England with very large collections, which he was employed to arrange	1835-48
Returned to India, and made further researches	1848-55
Returned to England; devoted to research	1856-65

FALCONER, William, Scotch poet; *b.* about 1730; published "The Shipwreck," 1762; "Universal Dictionary of the Marine," 1769; *d.* shipwrecked, Dec. 1769.

FALCONER, William, physician; *b.* 1743; published "Remarks on the Influence of Climate," 1781; "Essay on the Bath Waters," 1770; *d.* 1824.

FALCONET, Etienne Maurice, French sculptor; *b.* 1716; employed by Catherine II. for the great statue of Peter at St. Petersburg, 1776-78; *d.* 24 Jan. 1791.

FALCONETTO, Giovanni Maria, Veronese painter and architect; *b.* 1458; *d.* 1534.

FALIERO, Marino, doge of Venice; *b.* 1274; captured Zara, after defeating Louis of Hungary, 1 July, 1346; elected doge, 10 Oct. 1354; conspired against the republic because an insult to his wife was not sufficiently punished; beheaded, 17 April, 1355.

FALK, Johann Daniel, German satiric poet and philanthropist; *b.* 1768; *d.* 14 Feb. 1826.

FALKLAND, viscount, see *Cary*.

FALLE, Philip, geographer; *b.* 1655; published "Account of Jersey," 1694; *d.* 1742.

FALLOPIO, Gabriele, Italian anatomist; *b.* about 1523; published "Observationes Anatomicæ," 1561; *d.* 9 Oct. 1562.

FALLOWS, Rev. Fearon, astronomer; *b.* 4 July, 1789; director of the observatory at the Cape of Good Hope, 1821; published "Catalogue of Stars," 1824; *d.* 25 July, 1831.

FALSTALF (or FALSTOLF), Sir John, warrior; *b.* about 1377; served under Henry V. in France, 1415, *et seq.*; defeated the French at the "battle of herrings" (intercepting a convoy of fish to relieve the garrison of Orleans), 14 Feb. 1429; employed by the regent, 1430-40; *d.* 15 Oct. 1459.

FANCOURT, Samuel, dissenting minister; *b.* 1678; said to have founded the first circulating library in London; *d.* 1768.

FANSHAWE, Sir Richard, royalist, diplomatist, and poet, Latin secretary to Charles II.; *b.* June, 1608; translated Guarini's "Pastor Fido," &c.; his "Original Letters" published, 1701; *d.* 16 June, 1666. His wife, ANN; *b.* 1625; wrote "Memoirs," published, 1829; *d.* 1679.

FANT, Erik Michael, Swedish antiquary; *b.* 9 Jan. 1754; edited "Scriptores Rerum Suecicarum Medii Ævi" printed 1818-28; *d.* 23 Oct. 1817.

FANTONI, Giovanni, Italian lyric poet; *b.* 27 Nov. 1755; published "Odi Oraziane ed Anacreontiche," 1785; *d.* 1 Nov. 1807.

FANTOSME, Jordan, historical poet, 12th century; wrote "Chronicle of the War with the Scots," 1173-74; published 1839.

FARADAY, Michael, chemist, physicist, and philosopher, son of James Faraday, a smith; *b.* 22 Sept. 1791; *d.* 25 Aug. 1867.

Apprenticed to a bookseller and bookbinder . 1804
Appointed chemical assistant to Sir Humphry Davy in the Royal Institution . 1 March, 1813
Travelled with him (as assistant) on the continent, Oct. 1813—April, 1815
Reported the discovery of the chloride of carbon . . . . . Dec. 1820
Discovered the rotation of a magnet round an electric current . . . . . 25 Dec. 1821
Liquefied chlorine and other gases . . 1823
Began the Christmas lectures (on chemistry), 29 Dec. 1829
Published his discoveries of magneto-electric conduction . . . . . 24 Nov. 1831
Appointed Fullerian professor of chemistry at the Royal Institution 1833
Published new law of electric conduction 23 May, 1833
Laws of electric decomposition . 20 June, 1833
Origin of power in the voltaic pile . 7 April, 1834
Researches on frictional electricity . 30 Nov. 1837
Magnetization of a ray of light . . Nov. 1845
Dia-magnetism and the magnetic condition of all matter . . . . . 18 Dec. 1845
Magne-crystallic force (in bismuth, &c.), 7 Dec. 1848
Discovery of magnetism of flame and gases, 2 Aug. 1850
Researches on atmospheric magnetism, 9 Oct. and 19 Nov. 1850
Published "Chemical Manipulation" . 1827-30, 1842
"Experimental Researches in Electricity and Magnetism," 3 vols. 1839-55
"Experimental Researches in Chemistry and Physics 1859
Permitted the publication of Lectures on "The Chemical History of a Candle," 1861; on "Forces of Matter," 1860; on "The Metals". 1853

FARDELLA, Michelangelo, Sicilian philosopher; *b.* 1650; published "Universæ Philosophiæ Systema," 1691; *d.* 2 Jan. 1718.

FAREL, Guillaume, French reformer; *b.* 1489; *d.* 13 Sept. 1565.

Sustained thirteen theses on the points controverted between Romanists and Protestants at Basel . . . . . 15 Feb. 1524
Quarrelled with Erasmus, whom he compared to Balaam; retired to Strasburg . . March, 1524
Settled at Basel; declared a protestant, 15 Feb. 1528
Joined Calvin; expelled from Geneva . April, 1538
At Neufchâtel established a severe ecclesiastical discipline . . . . . Feb. 1542
Preached throughout Switzerland; married Marie Forel . . . . . about 1557
Imprisoned for preaching at Gap (soon released); 24 Nov. 1561

FARET, Nicolas, French historian and poet; *b.* about 1600; published "Vertus necéssaires à un Prince," 1623, &c.; *d.* 1646.

FAREY, John, geologist; *b.* 1766; published "View of Agriculture and Minerals of Derbyshire," 1811-17; *d.* 6 Jan. 1826. His son, JOHN, civil engineer; *b.* 20 March, 1791; published "Treatise on the Steam Engine," 1827; *d.* 17 July, 1851.

FARIA Y SOUZA, Manoel de, Portuguese historian; *b.* 1590; began to publish his "Epitome de las Historias Portuguezas," 1628; exiled for his comments on the "Lusiades;" his "Europa Portugueza" printed, 1667; "Asia Portugueza," 1666-75; "Africa Portugueza," 1681; *d.* 3 June, 1649.

FARINATO, Paolo, Veronese painter; *b.* 1525; *d.* 1606.

FARINELLI, Carlo Broschi, Italian singer; (said to have had the finest tenor voice known); *b.* 24 Jan. 1705; favourite of Philip V. and Ferdinand VI. of Spain, 1736-59; *d.* 15 July, 1782.

FARINGDON, Anthony, eloquent preacher; *b.* 1596; *d.* Sept. 1658.

FARINI, Carlo Luigi, Italian statesman and physician; *b.* 22 Oct. 1822; expelled the Roman states; returned, and became minister of the interior under the pope, 1847; retired when the republic was proclaimed, Feb. 1849; dictator of the province of Æmilia (including Parma, Modena, and the Romagna), 1860; Sardinian minister of the interior, 1860-1; *d.* 1 Aug. 1866.

FARISH, William, physicist; *b.* 1759; professor at Cambridge; *d.* 12 Jan. 1837.

FARMER, Hugh, dissenting theologian; *b.* 1714; published "Dissertation on Miracles," 1771; "Essay on Demoniacs of the New Testament," 1775; *d.* 6 Feb. 1787.

FARMER, Dr Richard, archæologist; *b.* 28 Aug. 1735; published "Essay on the Learning of Shakspeare," 1766; *d.* 8 Sept. 1797.

FARNABIE, Thomas, philologist, and eminent schoolmaster; *b.* 1575; published "Systema Grammaticum," 1641; *d.* 12 June, 1647.

FARNESE, Italian family, dukes of Parma, &c.:

1. PIETRO LUIGI, son of pope Paul I.; *b.* about 1490; established the duchy of Parma and Placentia, 1545; assassinated by conspirators against his tyranny . . . 10 Sept. 1547
2. OTTAVIO, son; *b.* about 1520; recovered his duchy about 1555 . . . . *d.* 18 Sept. 1585
3. ALESSANDRO, son; great general; *b.* 1546; recovered the southern Netherlands for Spain, 1578-9; reduced Antwerp by famine, 1584-5; duke, 1585; made Henry IV. raise the siege of Paris, 1590 . . *d.* of wounds, 3 Dec. 1592
4. RANUZIO, son; *b.* 1569; duke, 1592; tyrannical; put down a conspiracy with severity, 19 May, 1612 . . . . *d.* March, 1622
5. ODOARDO, son; *b.* 28 April, 1612; duke, 1622; joined France against Austria; nearly ruined, 1633; favoured literature . . *d.* 12 Sept. 1646

6. RANUZIO II., son; *b.* 1630; lost Castro; beheaded his base minister, Gaufridi, by whom he had suffered losses, 1670 . . *d.* 11 Dec. 1694
7. FRANCESCO, son; *b.* 19 May, 1678; the duchy subjected to the empire by treaty, 1720 . . *d.* 26 Feb. 1727
8. ANTONIO, brother; *b.* 29 Nov. 1679; *d.* 20 Jan. 1731, when the family was extinct.

FARQUHAR, George, Irish dramatist; *b.* 1678; published "Recruiting Officer," 1705; "Beaux' Stratagem," 1707; *d.* 1707.

FARRANT, Richard, musical composer; *d.* about 1585.

FARREN, Eliza, dramatic singer; *b.* 1759; made her *debut* in Liverpool, 1773; London, 1777; married to the earl of Derby, 1 May, 1797; *d.* 23 April, 1829.

FARR, William, M.D., statistician; *b.* 1807; appointed compiler of abstracts in the registrar-general's office, 1838 (and since superintendent), 1838; census commissioner, 1851 and 1861; constructed "the English Life-Table," printed for the government, 1864.

FARRAGUT, David G., American admiral:

Midshipman 1810
Captured New Orleans . . . . 25-28 April, 1862
Passed the batteries of Fort Hudson, and joined Grant in the investment of Vicksburg March, 1863
Took forts, and destroyed the confederate flotilla 5-8 Aug. 1864
Nominated admiral of the United States of America 1866

FARRAR, Rev. Frederick William, assistant master at Harrow school; published "Essays on the Origin of Language," 1860; "Chapters on Language," 1865.

FASTOLF, Sir John, see *Falstalf.*

FATIMA, daughter of Mahomet; *b.* 606; married Ali, 623; *d.* 632. From her descended the caliphs of Egypt.

FATIO DE DUILLERS, Nicolas, Swiss geometer and fanatic; *b.* 16 Feb. 1664; suggested the controversy between Leibnitz and Newton respecting the discovery of the differential calculus, about 1685; defended the prophets of the Cevennes in England, 1706; *d.* 1753.

FAUCHER, César and Constantin, French generals, termed "the twins of La Réole;" *b.* 20 March, 1759; served under the republic and the empire, 1794-1814; joined Napoleon on his return from Elba; tried and shot, 27 Sept. 1815.

FAUCHER, Leon, French political economist; *b.* 8 Sept. 1803; began to write in the "Temps," 1830; published "Réforme des Prisons," 1837; "Etudes sur l'Angleterre," 1845; "Recherches sur l'Or et l'Argent," 1843; "Du Droit au Travail," 1849; appointed minister of the interior, 29 Dec. 1848; resigned, 14 May, 1849; again minister, April—Oct. 1851; *d.* 14 Dec. 1854.

FAUCHET, Claude, French historian; *b.* 3 July, 1530; published "Les Antiquitez Gauloises et Françoises," 1579-99; *d.* about 1601.

FAUCHET, Claude, French orator and politician; *b.* 22 Sept. 1744; executed 31 Oct. 1793.
Supported the revolution; published his "Religion Nationale," and helped to reorganise the Church 1789-90
Made constitutional bishop of Calvados . 1791
Edited "Journal des Amis" 1791
Accused of complicity with Charlotte Corday 18 July, 1793
Said to have recanted in prison . . July, 1793

FAUCIT, Helen, actress; *b.* about 1817; made her debût as Julia in the "Hunchback," 5 Jan. 1836; married Theodore Martin, 1851.

FAUJAS DE ST. FOND, Barthélemi, French geologist and traveller; *b.* 19 May, 1741; professor in the "Jardin des Plantes," Paris, 1793-1818; published "Minéralogie des Volcans," 1784; "Expériences de la Machine Aérostatique de Montgolfier," 1783-4; "Voyages Géologiques," 1805-6; *d.* 18 July, 1819.

FAULHABER, Johann, German mathematician and engineer, addicted to alchemy; *b.* 5 May, 1580; published in German "a Arithmetico-cubical Pleasure-Garden," 1604; *d.* 1635.

FAULKNER, George, Irish printer, friend of Swift, &c.; *b.* about 1700; began "Faulkner's Journal," 1728; *d.* 28 Aug. 1775.

FAULKNER, Thomas, topographer; *b.* 1776; published "History of Chelsea," 1810; "History of Fulham," 1813; "History of Kensington," 1820; *d.* 26 May, 1855.

FAUNTLEROY, Henry, banker, executed for forgery, 30 Nov. 1824.

FAUQUES, Marianne Agnes de, French novelist; *b.* about 1720; escaped from a convent; came to London; befriended by lady Craven, Sir William Jones, &c.; *d.* after 1777.

FAURIEL, Claude, French scholar and critic; *b.* 21 Oct. 1772; published "Chants Populaires de la Grèce Moderne," 1824-5; "Histoire de la Gaule Méridionale," 1836, &c.; *d.* 15 July, 1844.

FAUSTA, Flavia Maximiana, daughter of Maximianus; married to Constantine the great, 307; suffocated for causing her step-son Crispus to be put to death, about 326.

FAUST, Johann, see *Fust.*

FAVART, Charles Simon, French dramatist; *b.* 13 Nov. 1710; persecuted and imprisoned by marshal Saxe on account of his beautiful wife; *d.* 12 May, 1792. His wife, Marie Justine Benoîte Duronceray, actress; *b.* 15 June, 1727.

FAVEREAU, Jacques, French poet and jurist; *b.* 1590; wrote "La Milliade," a satire that gave offence to Richelieu, 1637; *d.* 1638.

FAVONIUS, Marcus, Roman patrician, statesman; befriended Pompey after his defeat at Pharsalia, B.C. 48; adhered to Brutus and Cassius; captured at Philippi, and put to death, B.C. 42.

FAUSTINA, empresses:—I. Annia Galeria, profligate wife of Antoninus Pius; empress, 138; *d.* 141. II. Annia, daughter, profligate; married M. Aurelius, about 145; *d.* 175.

FAUSTUS REIENSIS, Latin father; bishop of Riez, 472; *d.* about 490.

FAVORINUS, Platonic philosopher; favoured by Trajan and Adrian; *fl.* about 100.

FAVRE, Gabriel Claude Jules, French advocate and politician; *b.* 31 March, 1809; secretary under the provisional government, Feb. 1848; opposed the expedition to Rome, Dec. 1848; defended Orsini, March, 1858; opposed the Mexican war, &c., 1862-4; opposed the policy of Louis Napoleon, 1849-68.

FAWCETT, Henry, political economist; *b.* 1833; blind; appointed professor of political economy at Cambridge, 1863; published "Manual of Political Economy," 1863; elected M.P. for Brighton, 1865.

FAWCETT, Sir William, general, *b.* 1728; published "Reveries, or Memoirs on the Art of War," 1757, &c.; *d.* 22 March, 1804.

FAWKES, Guy, conspirator; for his share in the gunpowder plot (seized in a vault under the parliament house, 5 Nov. 1605), executed 31 Jan. 1606.

FAWKES, Rev. Francis, poet; *b.* 1721; published "Bramham Park," 1745; translation of "Anacreon," 1760; *d.* 26 Aug. 1777.

FAYDIT, Gaucelm, see *Faidit.*

FAYE, Hervé Auguste Etienne Albans, French astronomer; *b.* 5 Oct. 1814; discovered a new comet, 22 Nov. 1843; published "Leçons de Cosmographie," 1852-54.

FAYOLLE, François Joseph Marie, French poet, musician, mathematician, &c.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1774; published "Dictionnaire des Musiciens," 1814; "Acontologie; Dictionnaire des Epigrammes," 1817; edited several French classics; taught in England, 1814-20; *d.* 2 Dec. 1852.

FAZIO, Bartolomeo, Italian historian; *d.* 1457; his "De Viris sui Ævi Illustribus" printed 1745.

FAZY, Jean Jacques, Swiss statesman; *b.* 12 May, 1796; journalist at Paris; opposed the ordinances of Charles X., July, 1830; returned to Geneva, and obtained much influence; member of the great council; through indiscretion at election riots, Aug. 1864, compelled to retire, Nov. 1864.

FEARNE, Charles, jurist; *b.* 1749; published "Essay on the Learning of Contingent Remainders," &c., 1772; *d.* 21 Jan. 1794.

FEATLY, or FAIRCLOUGH, Daniel, theologian; *b.* 1582; joined the assembly of divines at Westminster, 1643; deprived for attachment to the Anglican church; wrote "Clavis Mystica," 1636; "The Dipper Dipt," &c.; *d.* 17 April, 1644.

FÉBURE (Fevre), Michel (Père Justinien de Tours), French missionary and orientalist; *b.* about 1640; published "Etat présent de la Turquie," 1675; "Théâtre de la Turquie," 1682; *d.* after 1684.

FECHT, Johann, German theologian; *b.* 26 Dec. 1636; attacked the pietists; *d.* 5 May 1716.

FECHTER, Charles, actor; *b.* about 1823; made his *debut* as Hamlet, 1860; opened Lyceum Theatre, 10 Jan. 1863.

FECKENHAM, John Howman de, last mitred abbot who sat in the house of peers; displeased queen Mary by interceding for Elizabeth and other protestants; declined to conform to protestantism with the offer of the see of Canterbury, 1558; imprisoned by Elizabeth; *d.* 1585.

FEDOR, czars of Russia:

I. Ivanovich, *b.* 1557; czar, 1584; pious and weak; Boris Gudonof ruled; *d.* 1598.
II. Alexievich; *b.* 1657; czar, 1676; reformed the aristocracy; promoted education; punished heresy; *d.* 1682.

FEDOR, Ivanovich Charles Frederic, Russian painter, of Tartar origin; *b.* 1765; taken prisoner, 1770; patronised by Catherine II.; baptized and educated in Italy; came to London with lord Elgin; *d.* 1821.

FEIJOO, see *Feyjoo.*

FEITH, Everhard, Dutch antiquary and scholar; *b.* about 1597; *d.* about 1625; his "Antiquitates Homericæ" printed 1677.

FEITH, Rhynvis, Dutch poet; *b.* 7 Feb. 1753; published "Inèz de Castro," tragedy, 1793; "Oden en Gedichten," 1796-1810; *d.* 8 Feb. 1824.

FÉLIBIEN, French writers:

ANDRÉ, Sieur des Avaux et de Javerey, architect, historian, &c.; *b.* May, 1619; published "Entretiens sur les Vies et les Travaux des Peintres" 1666-89
JACQUES, brother, theologian; *b.* 1636; published "Pentateuchus Historicus," &c., 1703; *d.* 23 Nov. 1716
JEAN FRANÇOIS, (son of André), architect; *b.* about 1658; published "Recueil de la Vie et des Ouvrages des Architectes," 1687; *d.* 23 June, 1733
MICHEL, Benedictine historian; *b.* 14 Sept. 1666; published "Histoire de l'Abbaye de Saint Denis," 1706; "Histoire de Paris" . . . 1755

FELINSKI, Alois, Polish scholar and poet; *b.* 1771; *d.* 23 Feb. 1820.

FELIX, Antonius, procurator of Judæa; carried off Drusilla, the wife of Agrippa; trembled at Paul's preaching, 60; recalled, 62.

FELIX, Marcus Minucius, Roman lawyer; wrote "Octavius," an apology for Christianity, about 180 or 230.

FELIX I.—IV., popes:

I. St. elected, 29 Dec. 269; *d.* 22 Dec. 275.
II. ordained by the emperor and the Arians, 355; expelled, 358; *d.* 365.
II. or III. St. elected, 2 March, 483; rejected Zeno's edict for the union of the Greek and Latin churches, and excommunicated Acacius; *d.* 22 or 25 Feb. 492.
III. or IV. elected, 526; *d.* 530.
V. antipope, see *Amadeus of Savoy.*

FELIX, Spanish heretic; bishop of Urgel, 779; propounded doctrine respecting the sonship of Christ, (the adoption heresy), 791; condemned by the pope and councils, 791-4; recanted, Dec. 799; *d.* 818.

FELIX DE VALOIS, St.; *b.* 19 April, 1127; a founder of the Order of the Trinity, or, of the redemption of captives, termed "Mathurins," about 1197; *d.* 4 Nov. 1212.

FELL, John, theologian and scholar; *b.* 1625; fought for Charles I.; promoted by Charles II., 1660; bishop of Oxford, 1676; published "Epistles of St. Clement," 1677; "Aratus," 1670, &c.; *d.* 10 July, 1686.

FELLENBERG, Philippe Emmanuel de, Swiss philanthropist; *b.* 27 June, 1771; founded, with Pestalozzi, an institution at Hofwyl for instruction in agriculture, mechanics, &c., 1802; *d.* 21 Nov. 1844.

FELLER, Joachim, German scholar; *b.* 30 Nov. 1628; *d.* 5 April, 1691. His son, JOACHIM FRIEDRICH, historian; *b.* 26 Dec. 1673; published "Genealogische Historie des Braunschweigischen Hauses," 1717; *d.* 15 Feb. 1726.

FELLER, François Xavier de, Belgian journalist, ex-Jesuit; *b.* 18 Aug. 1735; published "Dictionnaire Historique," &c.; *d.* 23 May, 1802.

FELLOWS, Sir Charles, antiquary; *b.* 1799; published "Journal of an Excursion in Asia Minor," 1839; "Discoveries in Lycia," &c., 1841 and 1852; obtained the marbles from Lycia in the British Museum, 1841-44; *d.* 8 Nov. 1860.

FELTHAM, Owen, moralist; *b.* about 1610; published "Resolves, Divine, Moral, and Political," 1627-28; *d.* about 1678.

FELTON, Cornelius Conway, American scholar; *b.* 6 Nov. 1807; edited "Homer," 1833; *d.* 26 Feb. 1862.

FELTON, John, Irish soldier; assassinated George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, at Portsmouth, 23 Aug.; executed, 23 Nov. 1628.

FELTON, Henry, D.D.; *b.* 1679; published "Dissertation on Reading the Classics," 1711; *d.* 1 March, 1740.

FELTRE, duc de, see *Clarke*.

FÉNELON, François de Salignac de la Mothe, French prelate; *b.* 6 Aug. 1651; *d.* 7 Jan. 1715.

Superior of the "Nouvelles Catholiques;" dean of Carenas; wrote "De l'Education des Filles" about 1681
Appointed preceptor to the duke of Burgundy, (for whom he wrote "Télémaque") . . . 1689
Consecrated archbishop of Cambray . 10 July, 1695
Disgraced for his defence of Madame Guyon, and the Quietists 1698
Removed from his office of preceptor of the "Children of France" . . . . Jan. 1699
"Télémaque" surreptitiously published in Holland . . . . . April, 1699
His "Explication des Maximes des Saints" condemned by the pope . . . . 12 March, 1699

FENN, Sir John, antiquary; *b.* Nov. 1739; published "Paston Letters," 1787-89; *d.* 14 Feb. 1794.

FENNING, Eliza, a young girl; executed for attempt to poison, (said to be innocent), 26 July, 1815.

FENTON, Edward, navigator; *b.* about 1550; accompanied Frobisher, 1576; sailed for Brazil, 1582; distinguished himself in the defeat of the Armada, July, 1588; *d.* 1603.

FENTON, Elijah, poet; *b.* 20 May, 1683; translated part of the Odyssey for Pope; published *miscellaneous poems*, 1717; *d.* 13 July, 1730.

FÉNTON, Sir Geoffrey, brother of Edward; published translation of Guicciardini's history, 1579; *d.* 19 Oct. 1608.

FENWICK, Rev. George; published "Thoughts on the Hebrew Titles of the Psalms," 1749; "The Psalter in its Original Form," 1759; *d.* about 1760.

FENWICK, Sir John, attainted of high treason for complicity in the "Assassination Plot," 11 Jan.; executed, 28 Jan. 1697.

FERDINAND I. II., kings of Aragon:

I. the Just; *b.* 1373; king, 30 June, 1412; an ally of England, Germany, &c. . . . *d.* 2 April, 1416
II. . . . . *b.* 10 March, 1452
Married Isabella of Castile clandestinely, 18 Oct. 1469
Proclaimed king of Castile as Ferdinand V. 13 Dec. 1474
Succeeded his father, John II., as king of Aragon and Sicily . . . . 19 Jan. 1479
Abolished privileges of the Castilians . . 1480
Established the inquisition; 298 heretics burnt at Seville between . 6 Jan.—4 Nov. 1481
Published new and severe "Instructions," 29 Oct. 1484
Completed the expulsion of the Moors by the conquest of Granada, (for which the pope named him "The Catholic") . . 2 Jan. 1492
Acquired the sovereignty of the new world by Columbus's discovery of America . 12 Oct. 1492
Gained Naples 1503
Treacherously annexed upper Navarre to Spain . . . . . June, 1512
d. 23 Jan. 1516

FERDINAND I., emperor of Austria:

b. 19 April, 1793; succeeded his father, Francis I. . . . . 2 March, 1835
Promised a constitution during the insurrection at Vienna, March; fled from Vienna . May, 1848
Abdicated for his nephew, Francis Joseph, 2 Dec. 1848

FERDINAND I.—IV., kings of Castile and Leon:

I. the Great, son of Sancho of Navarre; king, 1035; defeated and killed Bermudez III., and annexed his kingdom Leon, 1037; became the most powerful sovereign in Spain; *d.* 27 Dec. 1065
II. of Leon, 1157 . . . . . *d.* 1188
III. the Saint; *b.* 1200; king of Castile, 1217; of Leon, 1230; subdued the Moors, and took Cordova, 1236; persecuted heretics; *d.* 30 May, 1252
IV. *b.* about 1285; king, 1295; stormy minority; defeated the Moors, 1305-8; put to death two brothers, Carvajal, and summoned by them to appear before God; *d.* 30 days after . . 1312

FERDINAND V.—VII., kings of Spain:

V. see *Ferdinand* II. of Aragon.
VI. son of Philip V.; *b.* 23 Sept. 1713: king, 10 Aug. 1746; patronised the arts; signed the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 28 June, 1748; *d.* 10 Aug. 1759
VII. . . . . *b.* 14 Oct. 1784
In opposition to his father and Godoy, prince of the peace, solicited the protection of Napoleon, for which he was seized and imprisoned, Oct. 1807
Compelled to renounce his rights . May, 1808
Servilely subjected himself to Napoleon; resided at Bayonne 1800-13
Restored to his kingdom . . . 14 May, 1814
Abolished the Cortes, and restored the Inquisition, &c. 1814
Swore to observe the constitution, (in consequence of an insurrection) . . 9 July, 1820
By the help of the French army, put down an insurrection, and re-established absolute despotism . . . . . Oct. 1823

Married Christina of Naples . . 11 Dec. 1829
Abolished the Salic law for his daughter, March, 1830
d. 29 Sept. 1833

FERDINAND I.—III., emperors of Germany:
I. second son of Philip of Austria, king of Castile . . . . . *b.* 10 March, 1503
Recognised king of Bohemia, 24 Feb.; of Hungary . . . . . 28 Oct. 1547
Nominated king of the Romans . 9 Jan. 1531
Caused the death of bishop Martinuzzi, 19 Dec. 1551
Emperor, by the abdication of his brother, Charles V., 1556 . . . *d.* 25 July, 1564
II. grandson, son of archduke Charles; *b.* 9 July, 1578
King of Bohemia, 1617; of Hungary . . 1618
Succeeded his cousin Matthias, as emperor, May, 1629
Began the thirty years' war against the protestants, 1618; published the "Edict of Restitution," requiring church lands from the protestants, 1629; defeated in his project of extirpating protestantism . . . . . *d.* 15 Feb. 1637
III. son, *b.* 1608; succeeded his father . . 1637
Acceded to the peace of Westphalia, signed 24 Oct. 1648 . . . . . *d.* 2 April, 1657

FERDINAND I.—III., kings of Naples:
I. (of Aragon); *b.* 1423; king, 1458; able, cruel, and perfidious; excommunicated by the pope, 1489
d. 25 Jan. 1494
II. grandson; succeeded, on the abdication of his father, Alfonso II., 1494; defeated the French invaders, July, 1496 . . *d.* 7 Oct. 1496
III. see *Ferdinand II. of Aragon.*
IV. see *Ferdinand I. of the Two Sicilies.*

FERDINAND I. II., kings of the two Sicilies:
I. (IV. of Naples); *b.* 12 Jan. 1751; succeeded his father, Charles, who became king of Spain, 5 Oct. 1759
Ruled by his wife, Maria Caroline of Austria, whom he married . . . . . April, 1768
Settled the disputes with the pope . . 1792
His minister, Acton, ruled 1784-95
Took Rome from the French . . Nov. 1798
Naples taken by the French, and the Parthenopean republic established . . . Jan. 1799
Fled to Palermo . . . . . 24 Dec. 1798
Restored by Nelson; (broke faith with the liberals) . . . . . 30 June, 1799
Made peace with France, with great loss, March, 1801
Compelled to flee to Sicily; his kingdom given to Joseph Bonaparte . . . 30 March, 1806
Resided in Sicily, protected by a British fleet, 1806-14
Recovered Naples; re-entered his capital, 17 June, 1815; granted a constitution by compulsion . . . . . 1 Oct. 1820
Took part in the Congress at Laybach, 8 Jan. 1821
Instigated the Austrians to invade Naples to put down the liberals, 28 Jan.—25 March, 1821; *d.* 4 Jan. 1825
II. named "Bomba"; *b.* 12 Jan. 1810; succeeded his father, Francis I. . . 8 Nov. 1830
Dispute with Great Britain respecting sulphur monopoly, 1838; settled . . . May, 1840
Fearing an insurrection, granted a liberal constitution . . . . . 29 Jan. 1848
Gave up the liberal party and his capital to the reactionary royalist troops and the Lazzaroni, 15 May, 1848
Put down an insurrection in Sicily, July—Sept. 1848 . . . . . *d.* 22 May, 1859

FERDINAND, king of Portugal; *b.* 13 Oct. 1345; succeeded his father, Peter I., 1367; frequent wars with Castile; *d.* 22 Oct. 1383.

FERDINAND I.—III., grand-dukes of Tuscany:
I. de' Medici; *b.* 1549; succeeded his brother, Francis, 19 Oct. 1587; able, warlike, and successful; helped Henry IV. of France against the league . . . . . *d.* 17 Feb. 1609
II. grandson; *b.* 14 July, 1610; succeeded his father, Cosmo II., 28 Feb. 1621; founded the Accademia del Cimento at Florence, 19 July, 1657; mediated the peace of Pisa between the pope and France, 12 Feb. 1664 . *d.* 23 May, 1670
III. (of Austria); *b.* 6 May, 1769; grand-duke, 1790; recognised the French republic, Feb. 1793; his territory annexed to France, 1799; made elector of Salzburg, 1803; of Wurzburg, 1805; grand-duke of Wurzburg, 1806; restored to Tuscany, 7 Sept. 1814 . . . *d.* 18 June, 1824
IV. *b.* 10 June, 1835; succeeded on the abdication of his father, Leopold II., 21 July, 1859; Tuscany annexed to Sardinia . . 22 March, 1860

FERDINAND of Spain, cardinal; *b.* 17 May, 1609; appointed governor of the low countries, 1634; took active part in the wars of the period; *d.* 9 Nov. 1641.

FERDINAND of Cordova, Spanish scholar; *b.* about 1420; employed as diplomatist by Ferdinand V., 1475; wrote Commentaries on the Bible; *d.* about 1480.

FERDINAND DE JESUS, preacher, "the Spanish Chrysostom;" *b.* 1571; wrote Commentaries on parts of the Bible, Aristotle, &c.; *d.* 1644.

FERDINANDI, Epifanio, Italian medical teacher; *b.* 2 Oct. 1569; published "Theorema Medica et Philosophica," 1611; *d.* 1638.

FERDOUSI or FIRDOUSI, Thousi, Persian poet; *b.* 940; wrote "Schah Nameh," ("Book of Kings,") presented to king Mahmoud, 1010; *d.* about 1020.

FERG, Paul Franz, German painter, *b.* 1689; came to England, 1718; *d.* about 1740.

FERGUS, I.—III., kings of Scotland, doubtful:
I. king, 330.
II. king, 404; said to have been killed in war with the Romans, about 420.
III. king, 764; poisoned by his queen, 767.

FERGUSON, Adam, Scotch minister and philosopher; *b.* 1724; published "Essay on the History of Civil Society," 1767; "History of the Roman Republic," 1783; *d.* 22 Feb. 1816.

FERGUSON, James, Scotch astronomer and self-taught physicist; *b.* 1710; lectured in London, 1743; published "Astronomy explained upon Newton's Principles," 1756; published "Lectures," 1760; "Works," edited by Brewster, 1805; *d.* 16 Nov. 1776.

FERGUSON, James, astronomer; discovered the small planets, Euphrosyne, 1 Sept. 1854; Virginia, 4 Oct. 1857; Echo, 14 Sept. 1860.

FERGUSON, Robert, Scotch poet; *b.* 1751; wrote "The Farmer's Ingle"; his "Poetical Works," published, 1774; *d.* insane, 16 Oct. 1774.

FERGUSON, Robert, Scotch physician; *b.* 1799; published "Essay on Puerperal Fever," 1839; *d.* 25 June, 1865.

FERGUSSON, James, Scotch architect; *b.* 1808; published "Illustrations of the Rock-cut Temples of India," 1845; "Handbook of Architecture," 1855; "History of Modern Styles of Architecture," 1864; "Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis Restored," 1851.

FERGUSSON, Sir James, Scotch soldier and statesman; *b.* 14 March, 1832; appointed governor of South Australia, Aug. 1868.

FERISHTAH, Mohammed Caseem, Mohammedan historian; *b.* about 1570; wrote the history of India, published in lithograph, 1831; translated by Dow, 1770; by Briggs, 1829, &c.; *d.* after 1626.

FERMAT, Pierre de, French geometer; *b.* Aug. 1601; friend of Descartes, Wallis, &c.; discovered a method for finding maxima and minima, resembling the differential calculus; *d.* Jan. 1665.

FERNANDEZ, Juan, Spanish navigators:
1. CONQUISTADOR; helped Pizarro in his conquest of Mexico, 1531; explored Chili, Peru, &c., 1534; *d.* 1538.
2. Explored coasts of Chili, &c.; discovered Isola Mas-a-terra (since termed Juan Fernandez), 1563, which he colonised about 1572; said to have discovered Easter Island; *d.* 1576.

FERNE, Sir John, antiquary; published "Blazon of Gentrie," 1586; *d.* about 1610.

FERNEL, Jean, French physician; termed "The Modern Galen;" *b.* 1497; recognised as head of the teachers, 1534; his "Medicina" published, 1554; *d.* 26 April, 1558.

FERRACINO, Bartolomeo, Italian engineer; *b.* 18 Aug. 1692; invented a saw-mill, hydraulic machine, &c.; *d.* 24 Jan. 1777.

FERRAND, Antoine, French poet; *b.* 1678; his "Poésies" published 1737; *d.* 1719.

FERRAND, Antoine, François Claude, comte, French statesman and journalist; *b.* 4 July, 1751; emigrated, 1789; wrote against the Revolution, 1789-94; published "Esprit de l'Histoire," 1802; minister of state and director of the post under Louis XVIII., 13 May, 1814; *d.* 17 Jan. 1825.

FERRAND, Jacques Philippe, French enamel painter; *b.* about 1653; published "L'Art du Feu, ou la Manière de peindre en Email," 1723; *d.* 1732.

FERRAR, Nicholas, protestant enthusiast; *b.* 1592; while secretary for the colony of Virginia and M.P., withdrew from the world, and established a monastery at Little Gidding, Hants, "the English Nunnery," 1724; *d.* 2 Dec. 1637.

FERRARI, Antonio, "Galateo;" Italian naturalist and archæologist; *b.* 1444; *d.* 22 Nov. 1516.

FERRARI, Francesco Bernardino, Italian archæologist; *b.* 1576; published "De Ritu Sacrarum Ecclesiæ Catholicæ," 1618; *d.* 3 Feb. 1669.

FERRARI, Gaudenzio, Milanese fresco painter and sculptor; *b.* 1484; friend of Raphael and Romano; assisted in ornamenting the Vatican, 1516-24; *d.* about 1549.

FERRARI, Giovanni Andrea, Genoese painter; *b.* 1599; *d.* 1669.

FERRARI, Luigi, Italian mathematician; said to be "without equal;" *b.* 2 Feb. 1522; *d.* 1565.

FERRARI, Ottavio, Italian archæologist; *b.* 20 May, 1607; historiographer of Milan; published "De Re Vestiaria," 1642; *d.* 7 March, 1682.

FERRARI, Ottaviano, Italian philosopher; *b.* 23 Sept. 1518; his "De Sermonibus Exotericis" published 1575; "De Origine Romanorum," 1607; *d.* 1586.

FERRARIS, Joseph, Austrian general; *b.* 20 April, 1726; constructed a map of Belgium, 1777; fought against France, 1793; field marshal, 1808; *d.* 1 April, 1814.

FERRARS, George, historian and poet; *b.* about 1512; said to have written "History of Queen Mary," published by Grafton; *d.* 1579.

FERRARS, George, M.P.; when arrested for debt, the sheriffs and officers committed to prison for breach of privilege, 28 March, 1542.

FERRATA, Ercole, Italian sculptor; *b.* about 1610; *d.* 1685.

FERREIRA, Alessandro Rodrigues, the "Brazilian Humboldt; *b.* 27 April, 1756; explored South America, 1783, &c.; *d.* 23 April, 1815.

FERREIRA, Antonio, called the "Portuguese Horace;" *b.* 1528; wrote "Poemas Lusitanos," "Iñez de Castro," &c.; *d.* 1569.

FERRER, Bartolomeo, Spanish navigator, pilot of the expedition of Cabrillo, which explored the coast of California, &c., 1542-3.

FERRERAS, Juan de, Spanish historian; *b.* 1652; published "Historia de España," 1700-27; *d.* 1735.

FERRETI, Emilio, Italian jurist and diplomatist; *b.* 14 Nov. 1489; *d.* 15 July, 1552.

FERRETI, Nicolo, Italian grammarian; *b.* about 1450; published "De Eloquentia Linguæ Latinæ," 1495; *d.* 1523.

FERRETO, of Vicenzo, Italian poet and historian; wrote history of his own times; *d.* about 1335.

FERRI, Ciro, Roman painter, architect, and engraver; *b.* 1634; worked at the Vatican; *d.* 1689.

FERRIAR, John, physician; *d.* 1764; published "Illustrations of Sterne" (showing his plagiarisms), 1798; *d.* 1815.

FERRIER, Susan Edmonstone, Scotch novelist; *b.* 1782; published "Marriage," 1818; "The Inheritance," 1824; "Destiny," 1831; *d.* Nov. 1854.

FERRIER, James Frederick, Scotch philosopher; *b.* 1808; published "Institutes of Metaphysics," the "Theory of Knowing and Being," 1854; professor of history in Edinburgh university, 1842; *d.* 11 June, 1864.

FERRIÈRE-SAUVEBŒUF, comte de, French political agent; employed in Turkey, 1782; professed ultra-republicanism, 1789; published "Mémoires de mes Voyages," 1790; accused, and narrowly escaped, 1794; assassinated, 1814.

FERRY, Paul, French protestant theologian; *b.* 24 Feb. 1791; published "Catéchisme Général de la Réformation," 1654 (attacked by Bossuet); "Le dernier Desespoir de la Tradition contre l'Ecriture," 1618; *d.* 28 Dec. 1669.

FERSEN, counts of, Swedish statesmen:

AXEL, headed the nobility in opposition to the arbitrary measures of Gustavus III., 1778-86; arrested, but soon released 1789

AXEL, son; *b.* 1750; travelled in France, attached himself to Louis XVI., and endeavoured to aid his escape, June, 1791; imprisoned; returned to Sweden, made marshal of the kingdom, chancellor of the university of the kingdom, &c.; hated by the people, and suspected of poisoning prince Christian of Holstein, the heir to the throne; massacred by the populace 20 June, 1810

FERUSSAC, André Etienne d'Audebard, baron de, French naturalist; *b.* 2 Dec. 1786; published "Bulletin Universel des Sciences et de l'Industrie" (supported by the government), 1823-30; *d.* 21 Jan. 1836.

FESCH, Joseph, cardinal, half brother of the mother of Napoleon I.; *b.* in Corsica, 3 Jan. 1763; nominated commissary to the French army, 1794-1801; resumed ecclesiastical orders, and helped to negotiate the concordat of 15 July, 1801; archbishop of Lyons, Aug. 1802; declined to be archbishop of Paris, and otherwise opposed Napoleon, 1809; collected a gallery of pictures, and left part to Lyons; *d.* 13 May, 1839.

FESSEL, Friedrich, German philosophical instrument-maker; *b.* 27 May, 1821; constructed wave-machine, to show motions of light, 1849; electro-magnetic machines, 1851.

FESSENDEN, William Pitt, American statesman; *b.* 16 Oct. 1806; senator, 1854-69; secretary of treasury, July, 1864 — March, 1865; *d.* 8 Sept. 1869.

FETI, Domenico, Roman painter; *b.* 1589; *d.* 1624.

FETIS, François Joseph, Belgian musician; *b.* 25 March, 1784; published "Méthode d'Harmonie," 1824; "Traité de la Fugue," 1825; "Biographie Universelle des Musiciens," 1834-48.

FESTUS, Porcius, procurator of Judea; recognized St. Paul's innocence, 62.

FESTUS, Sextus Pompeius, Roman lexicographer after time of Martial (*d.* 104); abridged the work of Flaccus' "De Significatione Verborum."

FEUCHÈRES, Sophia Dawes, baronne de; an actress; *b.* 1795; became mistress of the duc de Bourbon, 1817; married to the baron de Feuchères, 1818; separated and returned to the duc de Bourbon, 1822; caused him to bequeath his property to the duc d'Aumale, 30 Aug. 1829; accused of implication in the death of the duc de Bourbon, found hanging, 27 Aug. 1830; acquitted, 2 Feb. 1831; *d.* 2 Jan. 1841.

FEUERBACH, Paul Johann Anselm, German jurist; *b.* 14 Nov. 1775; published "Anti-Hobbes," 1798; favoured by Napoleon, 1808; *d.* 29 May, 1833.

FEUILLÉE, Louis, French astronomer and botanist; *b.* 1660; explored South America, the Canaries, &c.; published "Journal des Observations," 1714 and 1725; *d.* 18 April, 1732.

FEUILLET, Octave, French dramatist and novelist; *b.* 1822; published "Le Cheveu blanc," "Le Roman d'un Jeune Homme pauvre."

FEUQUIÈRE, see *Pas*.

FEVRE, see *Faber* and *Le Fevre*.

FEYJOO, or FEIJOO, Francisco Benito Geronimo, Spanish critic; *b.* 6 Feb. 1701; published "Teatro Critico, sopra los Errores comunes," 1738-46; *d.* 16 May, 1764.

FIARD, Jean Baptiste, French enthusiast; *b.* 28 Nov. 1736; asserted that the irreligious philosophers were possessed by evil spirits, and denounced them in the assembly of the clergy, 1775; arrested, 1792; published "Lettres sur la Magie," 1801; "Mystère des Magnétiseurs," 1815; *d.* 30 Sept. 1818.

FICHTE, Johann Gottlieb, German metaphysician, author of the "Scientific Philosophy;" *b.* 19 May, 1762; *d.* 28 Jan. 1814.

At first embraced the doctrine of "determinism" about 1778

Studied Kant's work, and published (in German) "Criticism on all Revelation" 1792

Published "Idea of the Doctrine of Science" (asserting that the capital problem of all philosophy is to seek on what foundation knowledge rests, &c.); "Foundation of Natural Right," 1796-97; "System of Morals," 1798; opposed the French, and published "Address to Germans" 1808

FICINO, Marsilio, Italian Platonic philosopher; *b.* 19 Oct. 1433; published translation of Plato, 1483-84; Plotinus, 1492; Jamblichus, 1497; *d.* 1 Oct. 1499.

FICORONI, Francesco, Italian antiquary; *b.* 1664; published "Osservazioni sopra l' Antichità di Roma," 1709; *d.* 1747.

FIDDES, Rev. Richard; *b.* 1671; published "Life of Wolsey," 1724; *d.* 1725.

FIELD, Cyrus West, American merchant; *b.* 30 Nov. 1819; devoted himself to ocean telegraphy, 1854; mainly supported all the attempts to lay the Atlantic telegraphs, 1857-66; a gold medal voted to him by Congress for his exertions, 7 March, 1867.

FIELD, George, art critic; *b.* 1777; published "Chromatics;" *d.* 28 Sept. 1854.

FIELD, John, composer for pianoforte; *b.* 1783; his "Nocturnes" a new style; *d.* Jan. 1837.

FIELD, Richard, theologian; *b.* 15 Oct. 1561; chaplain to Elizabeth and James I.; published "Of the Church," 1606; *d.* 21 Nov. 1616.

FIELDING, Copley Vandyke, landscape painter; *b.* 1787; first exhibited, 1810; long president of the society of painters in water-colours; *d.* 3 March 1855.

FIELDING, Henry, novelist; *b.* 22 April, 1707; wrote many plays, 1728-43; published "Joseph Andrews," 1742; "Tom Jones," 1749; "Amelia," 1751; *d.* at Lisbon, 8 Oct 1754.

FIELDING, Sir John, brother of Henry, lawyer (blind); magistrate at Bow Street, 1761-80; *d.* Sept. 1780.

FIELDING, Sarah, sister of Henry; *b.* 1714; published "Adventures of David Simple," 1752; *d.* 1768.

FIENNES, Nathaniel, general, son of William; *b.* 1608; surrendered Bristol to prince Rupert (and narrowly escaped beheading for it), 27 July 1643; supported Cromwell, and made lord privy seal, 1655; published "Monarchy asserted to be the Best Form of Government," 1657; *d.* 16 Dec. 1669.

FIENNES, William, viscount Say and Sele, statesman; *b.* 1582; employed by Charles I.; but quitted him, 1642; a parliamentary commissioner to treat with him, Sept. 1648; made lord privy seal by Charles II., 1660; published "Folly and Madness" (against the quakers), 1759; *d.* 14 April 1662.

FIESCHI, Guiseppe, Corsican: *b.* 3. Dec. 1790; attempted to assassinate Louis Philippe, king of the French, by an infernal machine (Marshal Mortier killed, and about forty persons killed or injured), 28 July, 1835; executed, 19 Feb. 1836.

FIESCO, Giovanni Luigi, conte de Lavagna; *b.* 1523; conspired against the Doria family in Genoa; accidentally drowned during the attempt, 2 Jan. 1547.

FIESOLE, Fra Giovanni da, called "Il Beato Angelico, Italian painter; *b.* 1387; *d.* 1455.

FIÉVÉE, Joseph, French journalist and novelist, &c.; *b.* 8 April, 1767; published "La Dot de Suzette," 1798; imprisoned for correspondence with the royalists, 1799; employed in England by Napoleon, 1802; published "Lettres sur l'Angleterre," 1802; "Correspondance et Relations avec Bonaparte," 1837; *d.* 7 May, 1839.

FIGUERA, Luiz, Portuguese missionary in Brazil, and philologist; *d.* 1602; his "Arte da Gramatica da Lingua Brasilica," printed 1687.

FIGUEROA, Garcias de Sylva y, Spanish traveller and diplomatist; *b.* about 1574; travelled in Persia, &c.; published "De Rebus Persarum Epistola," 1619; *d.* about 1628.

FIGUIER, Louis, French chemist; *b.* 15 Feb. 1819; published "Histoire des Découvertes Scientifiques," 1851; "Alchémie et les Alchémistes," 1854; "Année Scientifique et Industrielle," 1856-68.

FIGULUS, Publius Nigidius, Pythagorean philosopher, friend of Pompey and Cicero; exiled by Cæsar; *d.* B.C. 44.

FILANGIERI, Gaetano, Neapolitan jurist and journalist; *b.* 18 Aug. 1752; published "Scienza della Legislazione," 1780; *d.* 21 July, 1788.

FILICAJA, Vincenzo da, Florentine poet; *b.* 1642; wrote odes and sonnets ("Italia" and "La Providenza"); *d.* 27 Sept. 1707.

FILIPEPI, Alessandro, called Sandro Botticelli, Florentine painter; *b.* 1437; employed by Sixtus IV. in the decoration of the Sistine chapel; made etchings for Dante's Inferno, &c.; *d.* 1515.

FILLANS, James, Scotch sculptor; *b.* 27 March, 1808; executed "Boy and Fawn;" "Blind Teaching the Blind;" *d.* 12 Sept. 1852.

FILLMORE, Millard, American statesman; *b.* 7 Jan. 1800; installed vice-president of the United States, 4 March, 1849; president on the death of general Zachary Taylor, 9 July, 1850—4 March, 1853.

FILMER, Sir Robert, political writer; published, in favour of absolute power, "Anarchy of a Mixed or Limited Monarchy," 1648; "Patriarchia, or the Natural Power of the Kings of England asserted," printed 1685; *d.* 1688.

FIMBRIA, C. Flavius: I. Roman politician and orator; consul with C. Marius, B.C. 104. II. Probably son; attempted to kill M. Mucius Scævola, B.C. 86; raised a mutiny against Valerius Flaccus; killed him at Nicomedeia; and took command of the army, 85; made war with the friends of Sylla; overcome by Sylla; committed suicide, 84.

FINCH, Anne, countess of Winchelsea, poet; *b.* about 1660; wrote "The Spleen," "The Atheist and the Acorn," &c.; *d.* 1720.

FINCH, Daniel, earl of Nottingham, statesman; *b.* about 1647; opposed the Exclusion bill, 1680; demanded a regency, 1638; secretary of state under William and Mary, 1689; president of the council, 1714; *d.* 21 Jan. 1730.

FINCH, Heneage, earl of Nottingham; *b.* 1621; lord chancellor and peer, 1675; published "An Account of the Trial of Twenty-nine Regicides," 1679; *d.* Dec. 1682.

FINCH, Sir Henry, jurist; *b.* about 1550; wrote "Nomotechnia," 1613; published, in English, as "Of Law, or a Discourse thereof," 1627; *d.* 11 Oct. 1625.

FINDEN, William, line engraver; *b.* 1787; engraved "Gallery of British Art," "Byron Gallery," "Wilkie Gallery;" *d.* 20 Sept. 1852.

FINE, Oronce, French mathematician and astronomer; *b.* 1494; published "Quadrans Astrolabicus," 1527; "Æquatorium Planetarium," 1521; "Théorique des Cieux et des Sept Planètes," 1607; *d.* 6 Oct. 1555.

FINIGUERRA, Tommaso or Maso, Tuscan goldsmith; *b.* 1410; invented the mode of engraving termed Niello or Nigellum, the origin of copperplate printing; *d.* about 1475.

FINLAY, John, Scotch poet and antiquary; *b.* 1782; published "Wallace," and "Ballads," 1818; *d.* 8 Dec. 1810.

FINLAYSON, George, Scotch surgeon and traveller; *b.* about 1790; published his "Mission from Bengal to Siam in 1821-2," 1825; *d.* Aug. 1823.

FINNJOHNSEN, see *Johannæus.*

FIORAVANTI, Leonardo, conte, Italian physician and alchemist; published "Lo Specchio di Scienze Universale," 1564; "Il Compendio dei Segreti," 1571; *d.* 4 Sept. 1588.

FIORAVANTI, Valentino, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1767; wrote "La Cantatrice Villane," 1806; *d.* 10 June, 1837.

FIORENTINO, Stefano da Ponte Vecchio, Florentine painter; *b.* 1301; *d.* 1350.

FIORILLO, Johann Dominik, German painter and writer; *b.* 1748; published, in German, "History of Painting," 1798-1817; *d.* 1821.

FIRDOUSI, see *Ferdousi.*

FIRENZUOLO, Agnolo, Florentine poet and translator; *b.* 28 Sept. 1493; his "Discorsi degli Animali," &c., printed, 1548, *et seq.*; *d.* about 1545.

FIRMILIANUS, St., Greek father; *b.* about 200; bishop of Cæsarea, 230; declared baptism by heretics null; presided at the council of Antioch against Paul of Samosata, 264; condemned the Novatians; *d.* 269.

FIRMIN, Thomas, philanthropist; *b.* 1632; published "Proposals for Employing the Poor," 1678; *d.* 1697.

FISCHART, Johann Mentzer, German satirist; *b.* about 1545; imitated Rabelais in his language and subjects; *d.* 1614.

FISCHER, Carl von, German architect; *b.* 19 Sept. 1782; erected noble buildings at Munich, 1810, &c.; *d.* 11 Feb. 1820.

FISCHER, Gotthelf, Prussian naturalist and bibliographer; *b.* 15 Oct. 1771; founded the imperial society of naturalists of Moscow; *d.* 1853.

FISCHER, Johann Eberhard, German historian and antiquary; *b.* 1697; wrote, in German, "History of Siberia," 1768; *d.* 24 Sept. 1771.

FISCHER, Johann Friedrich, German philologist; *b.* 10 Oct. 1726; edited "Æschines," 1753; "Anacreon," 1754; *d.* 11 Oct. 1799.

FISH, Simon, reformer; published "Supplicacyon for the Beggars," a satire on the monks, 1526; answered by Sir Thomas More; *d.* about 1531.

FISHER, John, cardinal, bishop of Rochester; *b.* 1459; professor of theology at Cambridge, 1502; bishop, 1504; wrote against Luther; defended the validity of the marriage of Henry VIII. with Catherine of Aragon against Wolsey, 1529; deceived by the maid of Kent, and attainted, 1534; made cardinal by pope Clement VII., 1534; beheaded for denying the king's supremacy, 22 June, 1535.

FISHER, Payne, called "Paganus Piscator," poet-laurate to Cromwell; *b.* 1616; published "Poems," 1663; *d.* April, 1693.

FISHER, Thomas, antiquary; *b.* 1772; published "Bedfordshire Antiquities," 1836; *d.* 1836.

FITCH, Ralph, travelled in Syria, Persia, India, Ceylon, &c., 1583-91.

FITTLER, James, A.R.A., line-engraver; *b.* 1758; A.R.A., 1800; *d.* 2 Dec. 1835.

FITZGERALD, lord Edward, Irish politician; *b.* 15 Oct. 1763; entered the Irish parliament, 1790; visited Paris, and fraternised with the republicans, 1792; became head of a republican directory in Dublin, and entered into correspondence with the French, 1796; prepared for an insurrection; arrested and wounded, 17 May; condemned; *d.* of his wounds, 4 June, 1798. His widow, PAMELA, said to have been the daughter of Madame de Genlis; *d.* 1831.

FITZGERALD, Sir William Robert Seymour Vesey, conservative statesman; *b.* 1817; undersecretary for foreign affairs, March, 1858 to June, 1859; governor of Bombay, Jan. 1867.

FITZHARDINGE, Maurice Frederick Fitzhardinge Berkeley, baron; *b.* 3 Jan. 1788; entered the navy, 1802; assisted Wellington at the lines of Torres Vedras, 1810; a lord of the admiralty, 1852-7; *d.* 17 Oct. 1867.

FITZHERBERT, Sir Anthony, lawyer, &c.; published "Graund Abridgement," 1514; "Boke of Husbandrie," 1523; "Office of Justice of Peace," 1538; *d.* 27 May, 1538.

FITZHERBERT, Maria Anna; *b.* (Smythe) 1756; married Edward Weld, who soon died, 1782; privately married to the prince of Wales, 21 Dec. 1785; *d.* 27 March, 1837.

FITZJAMES, see *Berwick.*

FITZJAMES, Edouard, duc de, grandson of the duke of Berwick, French politician and orator; *b.* 1776; emigrated, 1789; joined the army of Condé, about 1792; lived retired during the empire; made a peer, June 1814; demanded the condemnation of Ney, 6 Dec. 1815; ultra-royalist; opposed the liberality of her government, Feb. 1817; submitted to the revolution of July, 1830; accused of supporting the duchess of Berry, 1832; *d.* 1838.

FITZPATRICK, William John, Irish author; *b.* 21 Aug. 1830; published "The Life of Dr Doyle," 1861; "The Life of Lord Cloncurry," 1855; "Memoirs of Archbishop Whately," 1866; "Career of Lady Morgan," 1861.

FITZ-ROY, Robert, vice-admiral; *b.* 5 July, 1805; commanded the "Beagle" in the survey of the coasts of South America, &c., 1828-33; governor of New Zealand, 1843-45; superintendent of the meteorological department of the board of trade, 1854; organised the system of storm warnings, transmitted, Feb. 1861—Dec. 1866; *d.* 30 April, 1865.

FITZSTEPHEN, William, historian; wrote "Vita Sancti Thomæ (à Becket) archiepiscopi et martyris," between 1170 and 1182; his "Description of London" edited by S. Pegge, 1772; *d.* about 1191.

FITZWILLIAM, Charles William Wentworth Fitzwilliam, earl; *b.* 30 May, 1748; left the whigs; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1794-95; supported Catholic emancipation bill; dismissed from the lieutenancy of West Riding of Yorkshire, 23 Oct. 1819; *d.* 8 Feb. 1833.

FITZWILLIAM, Edward, comedian; *b.* 8 Aug. 1788; *d.* 30 March, 1852.

FITZWILLIAM, Fanny Elizabeth, actress; *b.* (Copeland) 1802; *d.* 11 Sept. 1854.

FITZWILLIAM, Richard Fitzwilliam, 7th viscount; *b.* Aug. 1745; bequeathed his books, pictures, &c., to the university of Cambridge, and £100,000 to erect a building for them; *d.* 5 Feb. 1816.

FIX, Theodore, Swiss economist; *b.* 1800; published "Revue Mensuelle d'Economie Politique," 1833-36; *d.* 31 July, 1846.

FIXLMILLNER, Placidus, German astronomer; *b.* 28 May, 1721; one of the first to discover Uranus; published "Decennium Astronomicum," 1777; *d.* 27 Aug. 1791.

FIZEAU, Hippolyte Louis, French physicist; *b.* 23 Sept. 1819.

FIZES, Antoine, French physician; *b.* 1690; published "De Generatione Hominis," 1708; *d.* 14 Aug. 1765.

FLACCUS, Quintus Fulvius: 1. Roman consul; attacked the camp of Hanno, killed above 6000 Carthaginians, &c., made many prisoners, cut off supplies from Hannibal, B.C. 212; took Capua, and cruelly punished the Campanians, 211. 2. His son totally defeated the Celtiberians in a great battle, 180; *d.* insane, 173.

FLACCUS, Valerius, Latin poet; wrote "Argonautica," about 88.

FLACH, Francowitz, Matthias (Flacius Illyrius), German protestant theologian; *b.* 1520; opposed the policy and doctrines of Melanchthon, and maintained Luther's, 1548; expelled from his professorship in Saxe-Weimar, 1562; *d.* 11 March, 1575.

FLACOURT, Etienne de, French traveller; *b.* 1607; arrived in Madagascar as commander of troops there, 1648; took possession of the isle of Bourbon, 1649; quarrelled with and subdued the natives of Madagascar, 1652; wrote a "Dictionnaire de la Langue de Madagascar," and "Histoire de Madagascar," printed 1658; drowned at sea, 10 June, 1660.

FLAHAULT DE LA BILLARDERIE, Auguste Charles Joseph, comte de, general and diplomatist; *b.* 21 April, 1785; his father executed; educated in England and Germany; returned to Paris, and entered the French army, 1800; aide-de-camp to Napoleon, 1812; fought with him at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815; exiled himself, July, 1815; married Miss Elphinstone, daughter and heiress of lord Keith, 1817; recovered his rank, July, 1830; ambassador at Vienna, 1841; chancellor of the legion of honour, Jan. 1864.

FLAHERTY, or O'FLAHERTY, Roderic, Irish historian; *b.* 1630; published "Ogygia, sive Rerum Hibernicarum Chronologia," 1685; *d.* 1718.

FLAMEL, Nicolas, French calligrapher and philanthropist; *b.* about 1330; founded several charitable institutions; wrote a work on alchemy; *d.* 22 March, 1418.

FLAMININUS, Titus Quintius, Roman consul; *b.* about B.C. 230; defeated Philip of Macedon at Cynoscephalæ, 197; sent to capture Hannibal in Bithynia with Prusias, 183; *d.* about 174.

FLAMINIUS, Caius, Roman consul and reformer; defeated the Insubrians on the Addua, 223; defeated by Hannibal at the lake Trasimenus, and slain, 23 June, B.C. 217. His son, CAIUS, is said to have made the Flaminian way, to employ his soldiers, about B.C. 185.

FLAMSTEED, John, astronomer; *b.* 19 Aug. 1646; friend of Barrow, Newton, &c., 1673; became first astronomer-royal at Greenwich; supported the observatory chiefly at his own expense, 1675; quarrelled with Newton and Halley, 1712; published "Historia Cœlestis Britannica," 1725; *d.* 31 Dec. 1719. His MSS. discovered at Greenwich by Mr Francis Baily, 1832; published, 1835.

FLANDRIN, Jean Hippolyte, French painter; *b.* 1809; painted "St. Louis" for the chamber of peers, 1842; and "Napoleon en législateur" for the hall of the council of state," 1847; *d.* 21 March, 1864.

FLATMAN, Thomas, lawyer, poet, and painter; *b.* about 1633; published "Virtus Rediviva," 1660; *d.* 1688.

FLAVEL, John, nonconformist theologian; *b.* about 1627; published "Husbandry Spiritualised," 1669; "A Saint Indeed," 1673; *d.* 1691.

FLAVIANUS: 1. Bishop of Antioch, 361; opposed the Arians, and several times expelled; interceded for the rebellious citizens, 387; *d.* 404. 2. Bishop of Constantinople; opposed and deposed Eutyches; himself deposed, and roughly used, and died, 449.

FLAXMAN, John, R.A., sculptor; *b.* 6 July, 1755; made designs at Rome for Homer, Æschylus, and Dante, 1787; "Lectures on Sculpture," published 1829; *d.* 7 Dec. 1826.

FLECHIER, Esprit, bishop of Nismes, French orator; *b.* 10 June, 1632; delivered funeral oration for Madame de Montausier, 1672; for Marshall Turenne, 1676; *d.* 16 Feb. 1710.

FLECKNOE, Richard, poet; satirised by Dryden in his "Mac Flecknoe;" *d.* about 1678.

FLEETWOOD, Charles, parliamentary general; son-in-law of Cromwell; made commander of the army in Ireland, and settled the country, 1552; supported Richard Cromwell and the Republic, 1559; excepted from the amnesty, but escaped, 1660; *d.* in obscurity, 1692.

FLEETWOOD, William, lawyer and historian; wrote annals of Edward V.—Henry VIII. in Latin, 1579; and "Office of Justice of Peace," 1567; *d.* 28 Feb. 1593.

FLEETWOOD, William, bishop of Ely, antiquary; *b.* 21 Jan. 1656; consecrated, 1714; published "Chronicon Pretiosum" (an account of Prices, &c.), 1707; "Essay on Miracles," 1701; *d.* 4 Aug. 1723.

FLEMING, Robert, Scotch clergyman; *b.* 1630; imprisoned as a nonconformist, 1673; officiated in Rotterdam; published "The Fulfilling of the Scriptures," 1681; *d.* 15 July, 1694. His son, ROBERT, minister in London; published "Rise and Fall of the Papacy," 1701; *d.* 24 May, 1716.

FLEMING, Caleb, Socinian minister; *b.* 1698; his "Survey of the Search after Souls" published 1758; *d.* 1779.

FLEMYNG, Richard, bishop of Lincoln; *b.* about 1360; after being a Wickliffite, recanted, and became a persecutor; consecrated, 1420; executed the decree of the council of Constance (1415) by burning the bones of Wickliffe, 1428; founded Lincoln college, Oxford, 1427; *d.* 25 Jan. 1431.

FLEMMING, Paul, German poet; *b.* 17 Oct. 1609; his poems published 1642; *d.* 2 April, 1640.

FLETCHER, Abraham, self-taught mathematician; *b.* 1714; published "Universal Measurer," 1753, &c.; *d.* 1 Jan. 1793.

FLETCHER, Alexander, Scotch minister; *b.* about 1787; published religious works for the young, &c.; *d.* 30 Sept. 1860.

FLETCHER, Andrew, of Saltoun, Scotch politician; *b.* 1653; published "Discourse of Government," 1698; "Discourses concerning Scotland," 1698, &c.; *d.* 1716.

FLETCHER, Giles, diplomatist; brother of Richard; envoy to Russia, 1588; published "Of the Russe Commonwealth," 1590; *d.* 1610. His sons—PHINEAS, poet; *b.* about 1584; published "Purple Island," 1632; *d.* about 1650. GILES, theologian; *b.* about 1588; published "Christ's Victory and Triumph," 1610; *d.* 1623.

FLETCHER, James, *b.* 1811; published "History of Poland;" *d.* by suicide, 3 Feb. 1832.

FLETCHER, John, dramatist, son of Richard; *b.* 1576; united in the composition of dramas with Francis Beaumont, and after his death, in 1616, with Jonson, Massinger, and others; *d.* 28 Aug. 1625.

FLETCHER, or FLECHIÈRE, John, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1729; ordained in England, and made vicar of Madeley; seceded, and joined John Wesley; wrote "Doctrines of Grace and Justice" (against Calvinism), 1778; *d.* 1785.

FLETCHER, Richard, bishop of London, 1592; favourite of queen Elizabeth, but censured by her for his second marriage; *d.* 15 June, 1596.

FLEURIEU, Charles Pierre Claret, comte de, French navigator; *b.* 23 Jan. 1738; published his voyage on the Atlantic in 1768-9; to try Berthoud's chronometers, 1773; minister of the marine, 1790-1; published "Découvertes des Français en 1768-9 dans le Sud-est de Nouvelle Guinée," 1790; "Neptune de Cattegat," &c. (charts), 1809; *d.* 18 August, 1810.

FLEURY, André Hercule, French cardinal and statesman; *b.* 22 June, 1653; bishop of Frejus; made preceptor of Louis XV. under the regent Orleans, 1715; cardinal and prime minister, Sept. 1726; governed ably and economically; favoured alliance with England; *d.* 29 Jan. 1743.

FLEURY, Claude, French historian; *b.* 6 Dec. 1640; published "Histoire du Droit Français," 1674; "Histoire Ecclésiastique," 1691; *d.* 14 July, 1723.

FLINCK, Govaert, Dutch painter; *b.* Dec. 1616; painted "Solomon praying for wisdom," now at Amsterdam; *d.* 2 Dec. 1660.

FLINDERS, Matthew, navigator; *b.* about 1760; explored coasts of Australia; and with George Bass, a surgeon, discovered Bass's Straits, Sept. 1798; captured by the French, and retained a prisoner, 1803-10; published "A Voyage to Terra Australis, 1801-3," 1814; a paper on magnetic variations, 1805; *d.* 19 July, 1814.

FLINT, Rev. Timothy, American author; *b.* July, 1780; published "Ten Years' Residence in the Valley of the Mississippi," 1826; "Lectures on Natural History," 1842; *d.* 16 Aug. 1840.

FLOCON, Ferdinand, French politician; *b.* about 1800; fought at the barricades, 1830; member of the provisional government, 7 May, 1848; quitted France, 1851; *d.* May, 1866.

FLODOARD, or FRODOARD, French historian; *b.* 894; wrote "Chronique Sacrée;" "Histoire de l'Eglise de Reims;" *d.* 28 March, 966.

FLÖGEL, Carl Friedrich, German writer; *b.* 3 Dec. 1729; wrote in German "History of the Human Understanding," 1776; "History of Comic Literature," 1784-6; *d.* 7 March, 1788.

FLOOD, Henry, Irish orator; *b.* 1732; M.P. in Ireland, 1759; proposed a plan of reform, 1790; *d.* 2 Dec. 1791.

FLOQUET, Etienne Joseph, French musical composer; *b.* 25 Nov. 1750; *d.* 10 May, 1785.

FLORENCE of Worcester, historian; wrote "Chronicon ex Chronicis" to 1118; *d.* 1118 or 1119.

FLORESTAN I., prince of Monaco; *b.* 10 Oct. 1785; succeeded to the principality, 2 Oct. 1841; *d.* 20 June, 1856.

FLOREZ, Enrique, Spanish archæologist; *b.* 14 Feb. 1701; published "Clave Istorial," 1743; "España Sagrada," 1747-79; *d.* 20 Aug. 1773.

FLORIAN, Jean Pierre Claris de, French fabulist, novelist, and dramatist; *b.* 6 March, 1755; wrote "Galatée," 1783; "Estelle," 1785; "Gonzalve de Cordoue," 1791; *d.* 13 Sept. 1794.

FLORIO, John, "the resolute," philologist; of Italian origin; *b.* about 1540; attacked Shakspeare, and satirised by him as Holofernes; published "Florio his First Fruites," 1578; "World of Wordes" (Italian and English dictionary), 1597; *d.* 1625.

FLOURENS, Marie Jean Pierre, French physiologist; *b.* 1794; published "Cours de Physiologie Comparée," 1835; "De l'Instinct," 1841; "Histoire de la Découverte de la Circulation du Sang," &c.; "De la Longévité Humaine," 1854; *d.* 5 Dec. 1867.

FLOYER, Sir John, M.D.; *b.* 1649; published "Pharmakobasanos, or the Touchstone of Medicines," 1687; "The Physician's Pulse-watch," 1707; *d.* 1 Feb. 1734.

FLUDD (DE FLUCTIBUS), Robert, physician, and Rosicrucian philosopher; *b.* 1574; taught pantheistic materialism; that the world is a macrocosm, an image, and an emanation from God; man is a microcosm, and an abridgment of the macrocosm, &c.; *d.* 8 Sept. 1637.

FOE, Daniel de, see *De Foe.*

FOES, Anuce, French scholar and physician; *b.* 1528; helped to abolish "arabism," in medicine; published "Hippocrates," 1560-88; *d.* 1595.

FO-HI, the reputed founder of the empire of China, about B.C. 3300.

FOHR, Carl Philipp, German landscape painter; *b.* 1795; drowned in the Tiber, 29 June, 1818.

FOINARD, Frederic Maurice, French theologian; *b.* about 1683; published "Clef des Pseaumes," 1740; *d.* 19 March, 1743.

FOIX, comtes de, &c.:

GASTON III. Phébus; a warrior; *b.* 1331; helped to put down the Jacquerie, 1358; defeated and subdued the comte d'Armagnac, 5 Dec. 1372; wrote "Miroir de Phébus," a work on hunting *d.* Aug. 1391

GASTON IV.; intrigued between Charles VII. and his son Louis . . . . *d.* July, 1472

GASTON, duc de Nemours; warrior; *b.* 1489; commanded in Italy for his uncle, Louis XII., 1511; raised the siege of Ravenna, 7 Feb.; took Brescia, 19 Feb.; killed at his great victory over the Spaniards at Ravenna . . 11 April, 1512

GERMAINE DE, sister of Gaston; *b.* about 1488; married to the old Ferdinand of Aragon, March, 1506; intrigued in vain for the kingdom of Naples . . . . . *d.* 18 Oct. 1538

PAUL DE, archbishop of Toulouse; *b.* 1528; imprisoned for recommending tolerance, 1559; ambassador in England, April, 1564; proposed the duc d'Anjou as husband for queen Elizabeth, 1570 . . . . . *d.* May, 1584

FOLARD, Jean Charles de, French military tactician; *b.* 13 Feb. 1669; distinguished himself in the war, 1688-1713; published "Nouvelles Découvertes sur la Guerre;" "Polybe," 1727-30; *d.* 23 March, 1752.

FOLENGO, Giovanni Battista, Italian theologian; *b.* 1490; his "Commentaries on the Psalms" (censured for Lutheran tendencies) printed, after revision, 1557; *d.* 5 Oct. 1559.

FOLENGO, Teofilo (Merlino Coccajo), Italian poet; *b.* 8 Nov. 1491; led a wandering life, writing "macaronic verses," 1515-16; his "Opus Macaronicorum" printed at Venice, 1520; "Orlandino," 1526; entered a monastery, and wrote religious works; *d.* 9 Dec. 1544.

FOLEY, John Henry, R.A., Irish sculptor; *b.* 24 May, 1818; exhibited "Death of Abel," 1839; "Ino and Bacchus," 1840; engaged to supply statues for new houses of parliament, 1847; to execute "Asia" for the Prince-Consort memorial, Hyde Park, 1865.

FOLEY, Sir Thomas, admiral; *b.* 1757; friend of Nelson; began the battle of the Nile, 1 Aug. 1798; at the battle of Copenhagen, 2 April, 1801; *d.* 3 Jan. 1833.

FOLKES, Martin, antiquary; *b.* 29 Oct. 1690; published "Table of English Coins," 1736, and 1745; president R. S., 1741; of Society of Antiquaries, 1750; *b.* 28 June, 1754.

FOLLEN, August Adolph Ludwig, German poet; *b.* 21 Jan. 1795; published "Freie Stimmen frischer Jugend," 1819; *d.* 26 Dec. 1855.

FOLLETT, Sir William Webb, lawyer; *b.* 1798; solicitor-general, 1834-5, 1841-3; attorney-general, 17 April, 1844; *d.* 28 June, 1845.

FONBLANQUE, John de Grenier, lawyer; *b.* 1759; published "Treatise on Equity," 1792; *d.* 4 Jan. 1837. His sons: ALBANY, Q.C., lawyer; *b.* 1797; long editor of the "Examiner;" published "England under Seven Administrations," 1837; chief of the statistical department of the board of trade, 1852. JOHN SAMUEL MARTIN, lawyer; *b.* March, 1787; made commissioner of bankruptcy; began agitation for reform, 1817; established the "Jurist," 1826; with Dr Paris, published "Medical Jurisprudence," 1823; *d.* 3 Nov. 1865.

FONSECA, Pedro da, theologian, "the Portuguese Aristotle;" *b.* 1528; *d.* 4 Nov. 1599.

FONSECA, Rodrigo da, Portuguese physician; invented the oil of Aparicius; *d.* 1642.

FONTAINE, Alexis, friend of Clairaut and Maupertius, French mathematician; *b.* about 1705; *d.* 21 Aug. 1771.

FONTAINE, Charles, French poet; *b.* 13 July, 1513; *d.* about 1587.

FONTAINE, Pierre François Léonard, French architect; *b.* 20 Sept. 1762; employed with Percier by Napoleon I. to complete the Louvre and Tuilleries, and to restore the palaces of Compiègne and Rambouillet; *d.* 10 Oct. 1853.

FONTAINE, Nicolas, French theologian; *b.* 1625; his "Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Port-Royal," printed 1736; *d.* 28 Jan. 1709.

FONTANA, Felice Abbate, Italian naturalist; *b.* 15 April, 1730; *d.* 11 Jan. 1805.

FONTANA, Francesco, Neapolitan astronomer; *b.* about 1580; improved optical instruments; published "Novæ Cœlestium et Terrestrium Observationes," 1646; *d.* 1656.

FONTANA, Italian architects:

GIOVANNI, architect; *b.* 1540; (constructed Giustiniani palace at Rome, fountains, &c.) . *d.* 1614
DOMENICO, brother; *b.* 1543; employed by Sixtus V.; greatly improved and embellished Rome; superintended the removal and erection of the great obelisk, 10 Sept. 1586 . . . . *d.* 1607
CARLO; *b.* 1634; employed at Rome by Alexander VII., Clement X., and Innocent XI. . . *d.* 1714

FONTANA, Gaetano, Italian astronomer, friend of Cassini; *b.* 1645; *d.* 25 June, 1719.

FONTANA, Gregorio, Italian mathematician; *b.* 7 Dec. 1735; *d.* 24 Aug. 1803.

FONTANA, Prospero, Bolognese painter; *b.* 1512; *d.* 1597. His daughter, LAVINIA (ZAPPI); *b.* about 1552; *d.* 1614.

FONTANES, Louis, marquis de, French statesman and poet; *b.* 6 March, 1757; *d.* 17 March, 1821.

Published translation of Pope's "Essay on Man," 1783; "Poëme Séculaire sur le fédération de 1790;" and edited "Le Modérateur," a journal, 1790
Proscribed for denouncing Collot d'Herbois; narrowly escaped 1793
Employed to write the éloge on Washington . 1799
Employed by Lucien Bonaparte 1800
Patronised by Elise Bonaparte, princess Baccicochi 1801
President of the corps legislatif . . . 1804-8
Grand master of the university . . Sept. 1808

FONTANGES, see *Scoraille.*

FONTANINI, Giusto, archbishop of Ancyra, Italian antiquary; *b.* 30 Oct. 1666; wrote in defence of the temporal power, 1709-11; "Historiæ Literariæ Aquilejensis," 1742; *d.* 17 April, 1736.

FONTENAY, Thérese de Cabarrus, marquise de, French beauty; *b.* in Spain, 1773; married Devin, marquis de Fontenay, (who died, 1815) 1789; *d.* 15 Jan. 1835.

Arrested on her way to Spain; obtained her release by application to Tallien 1793
By her influence with him saved many lives . 1794
Married to him, 26 Dec. 1794; divorced, 2 April, 1802
Married comte Joseph de Caraman (not recognised by society, retired) . . 3 July, 1805

FONTENELLE, Bernard le Bouyer (or Bovier) de, French poet and philosopher; *b.* 11 Feb. 1657; published "Poésies Pastorelles," 1688; "Dialogues des Morts," 1683; "Entretiens sur la Pluralité des Mondes," 1686; elected perpetual secretary of the academy of sciences, 1697; wrote its history, 1666-99; "Eloges des Académiciens," 1708-1719; *d.* 9 Jan. 1757.

FONVIELLE, Bernard François Anne de, French royalist, politician, and dramatist; *b.* 1759; preached insurrection in Lyons, May, 1793; fled and joined Louis XVIII., and became an active agent, 1794; obtained employment from Napoleon, 1798; repulsed by the Bourbon government, 1815; published "Parachute Monarchique ou Mémoires de l'Académie des Ignorants," 1823-28; *d.* June, 1837.

FOOTE, Maria, actress; *b.* June, 1798; married to Charles, earl of Harrington, 7 April, 1831; *d.* 27 Dec. 1867.

FOOTE, Samuel, "the English Aristophanes," dramatist and comedian; *b.* about 1721; began his "Diversions of the Morning" at the Haymarket theatre, 1747; commenced writing farces, acting in them, 1751; "The Minor," 1760; "Mayor of Garrat," 1763; "Trip to Calais," 1775; *d.* 21 Oct. 1777.

FOPPENS, Jean François, Belgian historian; *b.* 17 Nov. 1689; published "Historia Episcopatûs Antverpiensis," 1717; "Bibliotheca Belgica," 1739; *d.* 16 July, 1761.

FORBES of Pitsligo, Alexander, lord; published "Moral and Philosophical Essays," 1734; commanded a troop of cavalry for the young pretender, (said to have been the prototype of Scott's baron of Bradwardine), 1745-46; *d.* 1762.

FORBES, Duncan, Scotch lawyer; *b.* 1685; lord president of the court of session, 1737; resisted the pretender and suffered much loss, 1745; published "Thoughts on Religion," 1750; *d.* 10 Dec. 1747.

FORBES, Edward, naturalist and poet; *b.* 12 Jan. 1815; *d.* 18 Nov. 1854:

Medical student at Edinburgh . . . 1831-2
Devoted himself to natural history as a profession 1836
Voyage in the Ægean sea in the "Beacon" . 1841
Curator of the geological society, and professor of botany at King's College, London . . 1842
Palæontologist to the geological survey 1 Nov. 1844
Lectured at the Royal Institution . 1845 and 1851
Published "History of British Star-Fishes," 1841; "Travels in Lycia," 1846; "History of British Mollusca" 1848-52
Appointed professor of natural history at Edinburgh . . . . . May, 1854.

FORBES, James, orientalist; *b.* 1749; published "Oriental Memoirs," 1813-15; *d.* 1 Aug. 1819.

FORBES, James David, "Glacier Forbes," Scotch geologist and physicist; *b.* 20 April, 1808; published "Travels through the Alps," 1843; "Norway and its Glaciers," 1853; principal of St. Andrew's University, 1859; resigned, Oct. 1868; *d.* 31 Dec. 1868.

FORBES, John, son of bishop Patrick; *b.* 1593; refused to sign the Covenant; ejected, 1640; published "Institutiones Historiæ Theologicæ," 1645; "Irenicon pro Ecclesiâ Scotianâ," 1629; *d.* 1648.

FORBES, Sir John, physician; *b.* Dec. 1787; served in the Navy, 1807-16; published "Manual of Medical Bibliography," 1835; "Physician's Holyday," 1848; "Homœopathy, Allopathy, and Physic," 1846; knighted, 1853; *d.* 13 Nov. 1861.

FORBES, John Hay, Lord Medwyn, Scotch judge; *b.* 1776; lord of Session, 1825-52; *d.* 25 July, 1854.

FORBES, Patrick, bishop of Aberdeen; *b.* 1564; published "Commentarius in Apocalypsin," 1613; *d.* 1635.

FORBES, William, Scotch theologian; *b.* about 1585; made first protestant bishop of Edinburgh, by Charles I., 1633; *d.* 1 April, 1634.

FORBES, Sir William, of Pitsligo, friend of Johnson, Burke, &c.; *b.* 1739; published "Life of Beattie," 1806; *d.* Nov. 1806.

FORBIN, Claude de, French admiral; *b.* 6 Aug. 1656; *d.* 4 March, 1733.

Went with an embassy to Siam, and entered the king's service 1685-8
Served under Jean Bart; taken with him; escaped from prison at Plymouth 1689
Wounded, but saved his vessel at the battle of La Hogue . . . . . 16 May, 1692
Greatly harassed the British and Dutch commerce 1706-7
Commanded an expedition for James III. against the coast of Scotland; unsuccessful, 6 March, 1708
Permitted to retire into private life . . 1708
His "Memoirs," published 1730

FORCADE, Eugène, French journalist; *b.* 1820; established the "Sémaphore" at Marseilles, 1837.

FORCELLINI, Egidio, Italian lexicographer; *b.* 26 Aug. 1688; compiled and published the "Totius Latinitatis Lexicon," projected by Facciolati, 1771; *d.* 4 April, 1768.

FORCHHAMMER, Johann Georg, Danish chemist and mineralogist; *b.* 26 July, 1794; professor at Copenhagen, 1729.

FORD, John, dramatist; *b.* 17 April, 1586; wrote "The Lover's Melancholy," 1629; "The Broken Heart," 1633; "Perkin Warbeck"; "'Tis Pity she's a Whore," &c.; *d.* about 1639.

FORD, Sir John, mechanical inventor; *b.* 1605; fought for Charles I.; imprisoned for endeavouring to release him, 1647; invented a machine for supplying Thames water in high streets, 1656; patented a method of coining money; *d.* 3 Sept. 1670.

FORD, Richard, traveller; *b.* 1796; published "Hand-book of Spain," 1845; *d.* 1 Sept. 1858.

FORDUN, Joannes, father of Scottish history; wrote "Scoti-Chronicon"; *d.* about 1386.

FORDYCE, Scotch family:

DAVID, moralist; *b.* 1711; "Dialogues concerning Education," published, 1745; "Theodorus; or, the Art of Preaching," 1752 . . . *d.* 1751
JAMES, brother; *b.* 1720; published "Sermons to Young Women," 1765; "Addresses to Young Men," 1777 . . . . . *d.* 1 Oct. 1796
Sir WILLIAM, brother, physician; *b.* 1724; published "Inquiries into Causes of Fevers," 1773; *d.* 4 Dec. 1792
GEORGE, physician; *b.* 18 Nov. 1736; published "Treatise on Digestion," 1791; "Dissertation on Fever," 1795 . . . . . *d.* 25 May 1802

FOREEST (Forestus), Peter van, Dutch physician; *b.* 1552; *d.* 1597.

FOREIRO, Francisco, Portuguese theologian; published "Isaias cum Commentario," 1563; *d.* 10 Jan. 1587.

FORESTI, Giacomo Filippo, of Bergamo, Italian historian; *b.* 1434; wrote "De Claris Mulieribus Christianis," 1497; *d.* 15 June, 1520.

FOREY, Eley Frederic, French marshal, *b.* 10 Jan. 1804:

Distinguished himself in Africa 1840-4
Wounded at Solferino . . . . 24 June, 1859
Commanded French army in Mexico; landed, 28 Aug. 1862
Assumed civil and military command at Vera Cruz . . . . . Oct. 1862
Captured Puebla . . . . . 18 May, 1863
Entered Mexico . . . . . 10 June, 1863
Resigned, and returned to France . . 1 Oct. 1863

FORFAIT, Pierre Alexandre Laurent, French naval engineer; *b.* 1752; employed by the government to develop the French marine, Jan. 1797-1801; published "Traité de la Mâture des Vaisseaux," 1788; *d.* 8 Nov. 1807.

FORKEL, Johann Nicolaus, German musical composer and critic; *b.* 22 Feb. 1749; *d.* 1818.

FORLI, Melozzo da, Italian painter; *b.* about 1436; first to foreshorten figures upon ceilings; excelled in perspective; painted an "Ascension" at Rome, 1472.

FORMALEONI, Vicenzo, Venetian historian and traveller; *b.* 1752; published "Descrizione del Dogado di Venezia," 1777; *d.* 1797.

FORMAN, Simon, astrologer; *b.* 1552; employed in the affair of the earl of Somerset and the countess of Essex; *d.* 12 Sept. 1611.

FORMEY, Johann Heinrich Samuel, German philosopher; *b.* 31 May, 1711; published "La Belle Wolfienne ou Abrégé de la Philosophie Wolfienne," 1741-53; *d.* 8 March, 1797.

FORMOSUS, pope; elected 891; condemned Photius and his adherents; *d.* 4 April 896.

FORREST, Thomas, navigator; published his "Voyage (1774-6) to New Guinea and the Moluccas," 1779; "Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago," 1792; *d.* about 1802.

FORRESTER, Alfred Henry (Alfred Crowquill), artist; *b.* 1805; his "Wanderings of a Pen and Pencil," published 1846.

FORSELL, Charles af, Swedish statesman and engineer; *b.* 18 March 1783; completed a map of Scandinavia, 1817; *d.* 25 Oct. 1848.

FORSHALL, Rev. Josiah, orientalist; *b.* about 1797; published catalogues of MSS. in British Museum, 1834-39; with Sir F. Madden edited Wycliffe's Bible, 1850; *d.* 18 Dec. 1863.

FORSKAL, Pehr, Swedish naturalist, pupil of Linnæus; *b.* 1736; travelled in the east; published "Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica," and "Descriptiones Animalium quæ in Itinere Orientali observavit," 1775; *d.* in Arabia, 11 July, 1763.

FORSTER, Frank, civil engineer; *b.* 1800; assisted Robert Stephenson in constructing London and North-Western railway, 1830; appointed chief engineer of the Metropolitan commission of sewers, but soon resigned; and *d.* 13 April, 1852.

FORSTER, Johann, zealous German protestant, Hebraist; *b.* 1495; organised the Lutheran churches, Strasburg, 1535; published "Dictionarium Hebraicum Novum," 1552; *d.* 1556.

FORSTER, John, historian and critic; *b.* 1812; a commissioner in lunacy, 1861; published "Life of Goldsmith," 1848; "Arrest of the Five Members," 1860; "Sir John Eliot," 1864; "Walter Savage Landor," 1869.

FORSTER, Nathaniel, theologian and philologist; *b.* 3 Feb. 1717; published "Reflections on the Antiquity of Government, Arts, and Sciences in Egypt," 1843; "Biblia Hebraica sine Punctis," 1750; *d.* 20 Oct. 1757.

FORSTER, German naturalists and travellers:

JOHANN REINHOLD; *b.* 22 Oct. 1729; accompanied Captain Cook in his second voyage, June, 1772; published Observations made during the Voyage," 1779; and *d.* 9 Dec. 1798.

Johann George Adam, son: *b.* 27 Nov. 1754; published Cook's "Voyage in 1772-5," 1777; went to France, Germany, and Poland; sent by the people of Mentz to Paris to request incorporation, 1790; *d.* 12 Feb. 1794.

FORSTER, Thomas, astronomer, naturalist, and meteorologist; *b.* 9 Nov. 1789; published "Remarks on Atmospheric Phenomena," 1812; "Circle of Seasons," 1828; &c.; *d.* about 1850.

FORSTNER, Christoph, German diplomatist; *b.* 7 Oct. 1598; published "Hypomnemata Politica de Moderno Statu Imperii," &c.; *d.* 28 Dec. 1667.

FORSYTH, Rev. Alexander John; *b.* 1769; discoverer of the percussion principle applied to firearms, patented 1807; *d.* 11 June, 1843.

FORSYTH, Joseph, Scotch traveller; *b.* 1763; published "Remarks on Antiquities, Arts, and Letters during an Excursion in Italy, 1802-3," 1813; *d.* 1815.

FORSYTH, William, Scotch horticulturist; *b.* 1737; published "Culture and Management of Fruit-trees," 1804; *d.* 25 July, 1804.

FORSYTH, William, barrister; published "Hortensius; an Essay on the Duties of an Advocate," 1849; "Life of Cicero," Jan. 1864; elected M.P. for Cambridge (but unseated for holding office), July, 1865.

FORTE-BRACCIO, Nicolo, condottierre, nephew of Braccio de Montone; served the Florentine republic; subdued Volterra, 1429; at the instigation of Visconti duke of Milan, invaded the papal territories; seized Tivoli; entered Rome, 1433; mortally wounded at the battle of Capo di Monte, 1435.

FORTEGUERRA, Nicola, Italian bishop and poet; *b.* 25 Nov. 1674; his "Ricciardetto" printed, 1738; *d.* 17 Feb. 1735.

FORTESCUE, Chichester Samuel Parkinson, statesman, *b* 18 Jan. 1823; under secretary for the colonies, June, 1857—Feb. 1858; July, 1859; chief secretary for Ireland, Nov. 1865—June, 1866; Dec. 1868.

FORTESCUE, Hugh Fortescue, earl; *b.* 4 April, 1818; as lord Ebrington, elected M.P. for Plymouth, 1841; for Marylebone, 1854; called to the house of lords, Dec. 1859; secretary of poor law board, 1847-51; published "Public schools for the Middle Classes," 1864.

FORTESCUE, Sir John, judge; *b.* about 1395; made chancellor by Henry VI.; wrote "De Laudibus Legum Angliæ;" *d.* about 1485.

FORTESCUE, John Fortescue-Aland Lord, judge; *b.* 7 March, 1670; a baron of the exchequer, 1717-18; justice of the king's bench, 1718-29; of the common pleas, 1729-46; created baron, 15 Aug. 1746; *d.* 19 Dec. 1746.

FORTIA D'URBAIN, Agricole Joseph, marquis de, French scholar and antiquary; *b.* 18 Feb. 1756; voluminous writer, and patron of scholars; *d.* 4 Aug. 1843.

FORTIS, Giovanni Battista, Italian naturalist; *b.* Aug. 1741; published his "Viaggio in Dalmazio," 1774; *d.* 21 Oct. 1803.

FORTOUL, Hippolyte Nicolas Honoré, French miscellaneous writer; *b.* 13 Aug. 1811; published "La Danse des Morts expliquée," 1842; "Etudes d'Archéologie," 1854; minister of public instruction, Dec. 1851; *d.* 7 July, 1856.

FORTUNATUS, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, St., bishop of Poitiers, last Latin poet in Gaul; *b.* about 530; wrote an epithalamium on the marriage of Sigebert and Brunehilde, 566; *d.* about 600.

FORTUNE, Robert, Scotch botanist; *b.* about 1813; appointed collector in China for the Horticultural Society, 1842; published "Three Years' Wanderings in China," 1847; "Two Visits to the Tea Countries," 1852; "Yedo and Pekin," 1863.

FOSBROKE, Rev. Thomas Dudley, archæologist; *b.* 27 May, 1770; published "British Monachism," 1802; "Encyclopædia of Antiquities," 1823-25; "Foreign Topography," 1828; *d.* 1 Jan. 1842.

FOSCARI, Francesco, doge of Venice; *b.* about 1372; *d.* 31 Oct. 1457.

Elected doge	1423
Carried on war with Milan	1426-33
His proposal to abdicate declined	1433
Engaged in fresh wars	1439-41
Formed a league against Alfonso of Aragon	1443
Forced to condemn his son Jacopo to banishment unjustly	1445
Made peace at Lodi	5 April, 1454
Died of vexation at being compelled to resign for expressing chagrin at his son's second banishment	31 Oct. 1457

FOSCARINI, Marco, Venetian statesman; *b.* 30 Jan. 1696; published "Della Letteratura Veneziana," 1752; *d.* 31 March, 1763.

FOSCARINI, Michele, Venetian historian; *b.* 1632; governor of Corfu, 1664; his "Istoria della Republica Veneta" printed, 1696; *d.* 31 May, 1692.

FOSCHINI, Antonio, Italian architect; *b.* 16 June, 1741; erected theatre at Ferrara; *d.* 14 Dec. 1803.

Foscolo, Ugo, Italian poet; *b.* about 1776; published "Ultime Lettere di Jacopo Ortis," 1795; "Orazione a Bonaparte pel congresso di Lione," 1802; Poesie, 1812-22; *d.* 10 Oct. 1827.

Foss, Edward, legal historian; *b.* 1787; published "The Judges of England," 1848-64; and "Tabulæ Curiales," 1865.

Fossati, Domenico, Venetian painter; *b.* 1743; *d.* through fall from a scaffold, 15 Aug. 1784.

Fossombroni, Vittorio, Tuscan statesman and civil engineer; *b.* 1754; employed in draining by the grand-duke, 1794; minister of foreign affairs, 1794-96; employed by Napoleon; made president of the legislative commission, about 1814; *d.* 1844.

Foster, Birket, water-colour painter; *b.* 1812; illustrated the works of Goldsmith, Beattie, Longfellow, &c.

Foster, Henry, captain, R.N.; *b.* about 1797; accompanied Parry in his second Arctic expedition, 1828; published "Voyage of Discovery to Southern Atlantic Ocean," 1834; "Magnetical Observations," 1826-31; *d.* 5 Feb. 1831.

Foster, Henry, navigator; *b.* 1795; drowned while engaged in an exploration of the coasts of South America, 5 Feb. 1831.

Foster, James, theologian, eloquent preacher; *b.* 1697; published "Defence of Christian Revelation," 1731, &c.; *d.* 5 Nov. 1753.

Foster, John, architect; *b.* about 1786; appointed architect to Liverpool, Feb. 1824; *d.* 21 Aug. 1846.

Foster, John, essayist and Baptist minister; *b.* 1770; published "Essays," 1805; "Essays on the Evil of Popular Ignorance," 1819; *d.* 15 Oct. 1843.

Foster, Rev. John; *b.* 1731; published "Essay on Accents and Quantity," 1762; *d.* Sept. 1773.

Foster, Sir Michael, judge; *b.* 1689; published "Examination of the Scheme of Church Power," (against Bishop Gibson's Codex), 1735; *d.* 7 Nov. 1763.

Foster, Samuel, mathematician; nominated Gresham professor of astronomy, 2 Feb. 1636; published "Art of Dialling," 1638; *d.* July, 1652.

Foster, Stephen, musical composer; *d.* March, 1864.

Fothergill, John, M.D., Quaker philanthropist; *b.* 8 March, 1712; published "Rules for the Preservation of Health," 1762; *d.* 26 Dec. 1780.

Foucaud, Jean, French fabulist; *b.* 5 April, 1747; published "La Fontaine's Fables in the patois of Limousin," 1809; *d.* 14 Jan. 1818.

Foucault, Léon, French physicist; *b.* 18 Sept. 1819; constructed an electric lamp, 1844; made long researches on light with Fizeau; applied the gyroscope to the explanation of the rotation of the earth, 1852; constructed the speculum of the great reflecting telescope at Paris, 1857-59; invented a polarizer, 1857; *d.* 11 Feb. 1868.

Fouché, Joseph, duc d'Otranto, French statesman; *b.* 29 May, 1763; *d.* 25 Dec. 1820.

Deputy in the National Convention . . Sept. 1792
Voted for the death of the king . . . Jan. 1793
Employed to put down all religious worship at Nantes, March; joined with Collot d'Herbois in punishing the royalists at Lyons . March, 1794
Wrote that "the blood of crime fertilizes the soil of liberty" . . . . . April, 1794
Helped to depose Robespierre . . . July, 1794
Minister of police . . . . . 20 July, 1799
Shut up clubs; detected plots of the legitimists, 1800-1
Maintained the discipline of the state during the absence of Napoleon; said of the execution of the duc d'Enghien, (21 March), "C'est plus qu'un crime, c'est une faute" 1804
Often opposed Napoleon; softened his rigour toward pope Pius VII. 1809
Made duke of Otranto 1809
Disgraced for unauthorised negotiation with England . . . . . 3 June, 1810
Refused to give up state papers; retired to Italy; returned . . . . . June, 1811
Opposed Napoleon's Russian campaign . . 1812
Advised him to moderation and reconciliation with Europe . . . . . Jan. 1814
Joined Louis XVIII., and recommended conciliation . . . . . April, 1814
Rejoined Napoleon; recommended him to restore the republic; resumed the ministry of police, March, 1815
By negotiation after Waterloo saved Paris; accepted the ministry of police under Louis XVIII. . . . . 6 July, 1815
Opposed reactionary measures; wrote "Rapports au Roi en Conseil" . . . . . Sept. 1815
Compelled to resign; became ambassador at Dresden . . . . . 19 Sept. 1815
Degraded and banished as a regicide by the law of 12 Jan. 1816
Naturalized in Austria 1818

Foucher, Simon, French philosopher; *b.* 1 March, 1644; published "Dissertation sur la Recherche de la Vérité" about 1673; "De la Sagesse des Anciens," 1682; *d.* 27 April, 1696.

Fougeroux, Auguste Denis, French physiologist and archæologist; *b.* 10 Oct. 1732; published "Mémoires sur la Formation des Os," 1763; "Recherches sur les Ruines d'Herculanéum," 1769; *d.* 28 Dec. 1789.

Fouilloux, Jacques du; *b.* about 1521; wrote "La Vénerie," printed, 1561; *d.* 5 Aug. 1580.

Fould, Achille, French statesman; *b.* 31 Oct. 1800; minister of finance, 31 Oct. 1849—Jan. 1851; again, with enlarged powers, Dec. 1861; resigned, 20 Jan. 1867; *d.* 5 Oct. 1867.

Foulis, brothers, printers of Glasgow; began 1740, and issued beautiful editions of the classics: Andrew, *d.* 1774; Robert, *d.* 1776.

Foulon, Joseph François, French army commissary; *b.* 1715; opposed the revolution, and reported to have said, "Eh bien; si cette canaille n'a pas de pain, elle mangera du foin!" hanged on a lamp-post by the populace, 22 July, 1789.

FOULQUES (Fulco), French prelate and politician; *b.* about 850; chancellor to Charles the Simple, 898; *d.* 900.

FOULQUES DE NEUILLY, French orator; preached the fourth crusade, 1096; exhorted Richard I. of England to get rid of his three daughters, "pride, avarice, and luxury" (the king said that he would marry the first to the Templars, the second to the Cistercians, the third to his bishops), 1098; *d.* 1201.

FOULSTON, John, architect; *b.* about 1773; *d.* 13 Jan. 1842.

FOUQUÉ, see *La Mothe Fouque.*

FOUQUET, Charles Louis Auguste de, duc de Belle-isle, general and statesman, grandson of the preceding; *b.* 22 Sep. 1684; fought in the wars in Germany, 1702, *et seq.*; marshal of France, 1741; taken prisoner, and resided in England, 1745; defeated the Imperialists at Vintimille, May and June, 1747; minister of state, 1756; as secretary of war, made many reforms, 1758; *d.* 26 Jan. 1761.

FOUQUET, or FOUCQUET, Nicolas, vicomte de Melun et de Vaux, Marquis de Belle-isle, French financier, *b.* 1615; served Cardinal Mazarine, who made him superintendent of the finances, 1635; patronised letters, and aimed to supplant the cardinal; at his death disgraced, and replaced by Colbert, and imprisoned, 1661; tried and convicted of malversation of the finances, &c., 20 Dec. 1664; placed under the charge of St. Mars, 10 Jan. 1665; most rigorously watched; *d.* 23 March 1680.

FOUQUIERES, Jacques, Flemish painter; *b.* about 1580; *d.* 1659.

FOUQUIER-TINVILLE, Antoine Quentin, French republican; *b.* 1747; for a poem addressed to Louis XVI. made a clerk, 1781; became a violent revolutionist, Aug. 1789; made public accuser by Robespierre (and regarded himself as the minister of public justice), 10 March, 1793; published "Mémoire" of the Reign of Terror; tried and condemned; justified himself as being only "the axe of the convention;" executed, 8 May, 1795.

FOURCROY, Antoine François, comte de, French chemist; *b.* 15 Jan. 1755; *d.* 16 December, 1809.

Professor of chemistry at the Jardin du Roi . 1784
A member of the national assembly . July, 1793
Placed on the committee of public safety July, 1794
Consulted by Bonaparte, the first consul; made director-general of instruction 1799
Published "Philosophie Chimique," 1792; "Système des Connaissances Chimiques," 1801; "Tables Synoptiques de Chimie," 1805

FOURDRINIER, Henry, inventor of the paper-making machine; *b.* 11 Feb. 1766; *d.* 3 Sep. 1854.

FOURIER, François Marie Charles, founder of French communism or socialism; *b.* 7 April, 1772; *d.* 10 Oct. 1837.

Lost his property by the insurrection at Lyons . 1793
Published his "Théorie des Quatres Mouvements et des Destinées Générales" (programme of his system), 1808; "Traité d'Association Domestique Agricole," 1822; (reprinted as "Théorie de l'Unité Universelle") 1841
"Le Nouveau Monde Industriel et Sociétaire," 1829

FOURIER, Jean Baptiste Joseph, baron, French physicist; *b.* 21 March, 1768; accompanied Monge in the expedition to Egypt, and made secretary of the Institut d'Egypt, 1798-9; published "Théorie Analytique de la Chaleur," 1822; *d.* 16 May, 1830.

FOURMONT, French scholars:

ETIENNE, French orientalist; *b.* 23 June, 1683; published (in Chinese language), "Linguæ Sinarum Mandaricæ," 1742, (twenty years' work) . . . . . *d.* 19 Dec. 1745
MICHEL, l'abbé, brother; *b.* 28 Sept. 1790; visited Greece and the east . . . *d.* 5 Feb. 1746
CHARLES LOUIS, nephew; *b.* 1703; published "Description des Plaines d'Héliopolis et de Memphis," 1755 . . . . *d.* 4 June, 1780

FOURNIER, Pierre Simon, French typefounder; *b.* 1712; published "De l'Origine et des Productions de l'Imprimerie primitive in Taille de Bois," 1759; "Manuel Typographique," 1764-6; *d.* 1768.

FOURQUET, Jeanne, surnamed Hachette, French heroine; *b.* 14 Nov. 1454; armed with a small hatchet, greatly aided the successful defence of Beauvais against Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy, with a great army, June, July, 1472.

FOWKE, Francis, captain royal engineers, 1823; designed the building for the international exhibition, 1862; *d.* 4 Dec. 1865.

FOWLER, Charles, architect; *b.* 17 May, 1792; designed Covent Garden market, 1831.

FOWLER, Christopher, presbyterian theologian; *b.* 1611; published "Dæmonium Meridianum, or Satan at Noon," (on the ejection of Rev. John Pordage by the commissioners), 1655; *d.* 1676.

FOWLER, Edward, bishop of Gloucester; *b.* 1632; published "Design of Christianity," 1671; consecrated, 1691; *d.* 26 Aug. 1714.

FOWLER, John, civil engineer; *b.* 1817; superintended construction of the Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire railways; engineer of the metropolitan or underground railway, 1860-63.

FOWLER, Thomas, physician; *b.* 22 Jan. 1736; published Reports "on Tobacco," 1785; "on Arsenic," 1786; "on Blood-letting," 1795; *d.* 22 July, 1801.

FOWNES, George, chemist; *b.* 14 May, 1815; published "Chemistry, as exemplifying the Wisdom and Beneficence of God," (Actonian Prize), 1843; "Manual of Chemistry," 1845; *d.* 31 Jan. 1849.

FOX, lords Holland:

1. HENRY, *b.* 1705; created baron, April, 1763; *d.* 1 July, 1774
2. STEPHEN, son . . . . *d.* 16 Dec. 1774
3. HENRY RICHARD, son . . *b.* 21 Nov. 1773
Entered parliament . . . . Jan. 1798

Voted in favour of catholic emancipation, May, 1805
Lord privy seal . . Oct. 1806—March, 1807
Chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster . .
Nov. 1830—Dec. 1834; April, 1835—Oct. 1840
Published "Life of Lope de Vega" . . 1806
d. 22 Oct. 1840
4. HENRY EDWARD, son . . *b.* 7 March, 1802
Entered diplomatic service 1831
British minister at Florence 1838-46
Edited his father's "Foreign Reminiscences" 1851; "Memoirs of the Whig party" . 1852-54
d. 18 Dec. 1859

Fox, Charles, line-engraver; *b.* about 1795; *d.* 28 Feb. 1849.

Fox, Charles James, orator and statesman, third son of Henry Fox, first lord Holland; *b.* 24 Jan. 1749; *d.* 13 Sept. 1806.

Elected M.P. for Medhurst 1768
Spoke against Wilkes . . . . 15 April, 1769
A commissioner in the treasury a few months; dismissed . . . . . 24 Feb. 1773
Joined the Whig party 1774
Strongly opposed lord North in his measures against the American colonies . . . 1774-6
Foreign secretary in lord Rockingham's ministry, March; resigned at his death . . 2 July, 1782
Formed a coalition with lord North against Pitt, and became foreign secretary in the Portland or coalition ministry . . . . 2 April, 1783
Brought in his India bill, 11 Dec.; which was strongly opposed by the king, who dismissed the ministry . . . . . 18 Dec. 1783
Elected M.P. for Westminster, after a most severe struggle . . . . 16 May, 1784
Aided in the prosecution of Warren Hastings, 1786, *et seq.*
Successfully opposed the projected war with Russia . . . . . March, 1788
His support of the principle of the French revolution led to Burke's rupture with him in a debate . . . . . 6 May, 1790
Strongly opposed the coalition against France promoted by Pitt . . . . 1792, *et seq.*
Married Elizabeth B. Cane (Mrs Armistead), his mistress . . . . . 28 Sept. 1795
Retired from politics—the Whig party disorganised 1797-1802
Re-elected for Westminster . . . 20 July, 1802
Travelled on the continent; well received by the first consul Bonaparte . . . 3 Sept. 1802
At the death of Pitt, became foreign secretary in the Grenville ("All the Talents") administration, Feb. . . . . *d.* 13 Sept. 1806
His "History of the Reign of James II." published by lord Holland 1808

Fox, Sir Charles, civil engineer; *b.* 1810; employed by Ericsson; engineer of the London and Birmingham railway; constructed the building for the great exhibition of 1851, and the crystal palace, Sydenham, 1852-54.

Fox, Edward, bishop of Hereford; wrote "de Verâ Differentiâ Regiæ Potestatis et Ecclesiasticæ," 1534; consecrated, 1535; *d.* 1538.

Fox, George, founder of the society of friends or quakers; *b.* July, 1624; maintained "that it is not the Scriptures, but the Holy Spirit by which opinions and religions are to tried;" commenced itinerant preaching at Manchester, 1648; went to America, 1672; to Holland, 1684; his "Journal" published 1694; *d.* 13 Jan. 1690.

Fox (or Foxe), John, the "martyrologist" and reformer; *b.* 1517; accused of heresy; expelled from Magdalen college, Oxford, 1545; declined preferment; published his "Acts and Monuments of the Church; or, Book of Martyrs," 1553; *d.* 18 April, 1587.

Fox, Luke, navigator; *b.* about 1585; sailed to discover the north-west passage, 1631; published "North-west Fox; or, Fox from the North-west Passage," 1635.

Fox, Richard, bishop of Winchester, statesman; *b.* about 1466; bishop of Durham, 1494; Winchester, 1501; founded Corpus Christi college, Oxford, 1516; *d.* 14 Sept. 1528.

Fox, Sir Stephen, statesman; *b.* 1627; *d.* 1716.

Fox, William Johnson, unitarian minister; *b.* 1786; M.P. for Oldham, 1846 and 1852; published "Lectures to the Working Classes," 1845-51; *d.* 3 June, 1864.

Foy, Maximilien Sebastien, French general and orator; *b.* 3 Feb. 1775; *d.* 28 Nov. 1825.
Fought with distinction in Holland, &c., 1796-97; in Switzerland, &c., 1799-1800; in the defence of the Dardanelles against the English, 1807; in Spain 1808-13
Wounded at Waterloo . . . . 18 June, 1815
Made his first great speech in the chamber of deputies . . . . . 30 Dec. 1819
Opposed the intervention in Spain . 24 Feb. 1823

Fra Bartolommeo, see *Baccio.*

Fracastoro, Geronimo, Italian poet and physician; *b.* 1483; published "Syphilis sive Morbus Gallicus," a poem, 1530; *d.* 8 Aug. 1553.

Francesca, Piero della (Piero Borghese), Italian painter and writer on perspective; *b.* about 1398; his history of the cross partially exists at Arezzo; *d.* about 1484.

Frachetta, Geronimo, Italian critic and politician; *b.* about 1560; published "Spozitione de Lucrezio," 1589; *d.* 1620.

Fra Diavolo (Michele Pozza), Italian bandit; *b.* about 1769; *d.* 10 Nov. 1806.

Fræhn, Christian Martin, German orientalist and numismatist; *b.* 4 June, 1782; *d.* 28 Aug. 1851.

Fraguier, Claude François, French scholar and moralist; *b.* 1666; edited "Journal des Savants," 1706; *d.* 1728.

Fragonard, Jean Honoré, French historical and landscape painter; *b.* 1732; *d.* 22 Aug. 1806.

Français, Antoine, comte de Nantes, French politician; *b.* 17 Jan. 1756; an ardent republican; denounced the massacres of the mountain, 1794; defended the liberty of the press, June, 1798; employed by Napoleon in the finance department, 1804; re-entered chamber of deputies, 1819; made a peer of France, 1831; *d.* 7 March, 1836.

Francatelli, Charles Elme, scientific cook, successively to Crockford's, the royal household, and the reform club; manager of St. James's hotel, 1867; published "The Modern Cook," 1845; "Cook's Guide," 1861.

FRANCESCA, Pietro della, also called Pietro Borghese, Florentine fresco painter; *b.* about 1398; introduced a new style in place of that of Giotto; *d.* after 1484.

FRANCESCHINI, Baldassare Volterrano, Florentine painter; *b.* 1611; *d.* 1689.

FRANCESCHINI, Marcantonio, Bolognese painter; *b.* 5 April, 1648; *d.* 24 Dec. 1728.

FRANCHEVILLE (or FRANQUEVILLE), Pierre de, Flemish sculptor, painter, architect, mathematician, and anatomist; *b.* 1548; *d.* about 1612.

FRANCIA, Francesco Raibolini, called Francia, Bolognese painter; *b.* 1450; *d.* 6 Jan. 1517.

FRANCIA, José Gaspard Rodriguez, dictator of Paraguay; *b.* about 1763; *d.* 20 Sept. 1840.

Became secretary of the Junta of state at the insurrection in Paraguay, May, 1811; first consul of the republic, 1813; sole consul, 1814; dictator for life 1817
Suppressed the monks, 1825; ruled despotically, yet beneficially; excluding all foreign interference . . . . . *d.* 20 Sept. 1840

FRANCIABIGIO, Marcantonio, Florentine painter; *b.* 1483; *d.* 1524.

FRANCIS, see *Francisco* and *François*.

FRANCIS I. and II., dukes of Britanny:

I., *b.* 11 May 1414; duke, 28 Aug. 1442; took part in the wars with England; cruelly treated his brother Gilles through jealousy (who died in prison, April, 1450); *d.* 19 July, 1450.
II. *b.* 8 or 9 Sept. 1435; duke (the last) . . 1459
Incurred the enmity of Louis XI.; made peace 10 Sept. 1468
Fresh intrigues; new treaty . . . 9 Oct. 1475
Allied with Maximilian of Austria . . 1486
His army defeated at St Aubin du Cormier by De Tremouille . . . . 28 July, 1488
Signed the treaty of Sablé or Verger *d.* 9 Sept. 1488

FRANCIS I. and II., kings of France:

I. Comte d'Angoulême and duc de Valois *b.* 12 Sept. 1494
Married Claude, daughter of Louis XII. 18 May, 1514
Succeeded him . . . . . 1 Jan. 1515
Attempted to recover the duchy of Milan; defeated the Swiss at Marignano . 14 Sept. 1515
Entered Milan . . . . . 4 Oct. 1515
Made peace with the Swiss . . . 7 Nov. 1515
Made treaty of Noyon with Charles of Spain Aug. 1516
Offered himself as a candidate for the empire; unsuccessful 1519
Interview with Henry VIII. of England at the Field of the Cloth of Gold . . 7-25 June, 1520
Began war with the emperor Charles V. May, 1521
Lost Milan by the defeat at Bicocca 29 April, 1522
League against him formed; embarrassed by the defection of the constable of Bourbon . 1523
Crossed the Alps . . . . . Oct. 1524
Defeated and taken prisoner at Pavia, 24 Feb.; removed to Spain . . . . . June, 1525
Signed the treaty of Madrid, 13 Jan.; re-entered France . . . . . March, 1526
Defied Charles V. to single combat . . . 1528
Signed treaty of Cambray, the "Paix des Dames" . . . . . July, 1529
Commenced persecution of the protestants . 1529
Married Leonora, sister of Charles V. . 4 July, 1530
Again invaded Italy . . . . . March, 1536
Truce of Nice, effected by pope Paul III. June, 1538
Interview with Charles V. at Aigues Mortes 14 July, 1538
Through two French agents being killed at Milan . . . . . July, 1541
War rekindled with the emperor and England early in 1542
Peace with Henry VIII. . . . 7 June, 1546
d. 31 March, 1547
II., son of Henry II. and Catherine de Medicis; *b.* 19 Jan. 1543; married Mary Stuart, queen of Scotland, 24 April 1558; king, 10 July, 1559; *d.* 5 Dec. 1960.

FRANCIS I. and II., emperors of Germany and Austria:

I. of Lorraine; *b.* 8 Dec. 1708; duke of Lorraine 27 March, 1729
Married Maria Theresa, daughter of Charles VI. emperor . . . . . 12 Feb. 1736
Exchanged Lorraine for Tuscany . . . 1737
Commanded the army against the Turks . 1738
Elected emperor, 13 Sept.; crowned . 4 Oct. 1745
d. 18 Aug. 1765
II. (I. *of Austria*) . . . . . *b.* 12 Feb. 1768
Succeeded his father, Leopold II. 1 March, 1792
Joined Prussia in war against France . . 1794
Concluded peace of Campo Formio, losing Milan, the Netherlands, &c.; gaining Venice 17 Oct. 1797
Made league with England, 1799; his armies defeated at Marengo, 14 June; at Hohenlinden . . . . . 3 Dec. 1800
Made peace at Luneville, . . . 9 Feb. 1801
Established hereditary empire of Austria, 11 Aug.; proclaimed as Francis I. . . 7 Dec. 1804
Entered into a coalition with England, Russia, Aug.; defeated at Austerlitz, . . 2 Dec. 1805.
Signed peace at Presburg; Venice ceded to France, ... 26 Dec. 1865
Abdicated the empire of Germany, 6 Aug. 1806; declared war against France, 27 March; his armies defeated; his capital entered by Napoleon; compelled to make peace at Vienna 14 Oct. 1809
His daughter, Maria Louisa, married to Napoleon . . . . . 1 April, 1810
Supported Napoleon in the Russian campaign, ... May, 1812
Joined Russia and Prussia against him, 9 Sept. 1813
Formed with them the "Holy Alliance," against liberalism, ratified . . . 26 Sept. 1815
d. 2 March, 1835

FRANCIS JOSEPH, emperor of Austria, son of the archduke Francis Charles; *b.* 18 Aug. 1830.

Succeeded his uncle, Ferdinand I. . . . 2 Dec. 1848
Abolished the ancient constitution of Hungary, and established another . . 2 March, 1849
Suppressed Hungarian insurrection by the help of Russia 1849-50
His army successful in Italy; defeated Charles Albert at Novara, 23 March; captured Venice 22 Aug. 1849
Escaped assassination by Libenyi . . 18 Feb. 1853
After much threatening, began war with Sardinia, ... 26 April, 1859
His armies defeated at Montebello, 20 May; at Magenta, 4 June; present at the defeat at Solferino, ... 24 June, 1859
Summoned the Reichsrath (representative imperial assembly) . . . . . 5 March, 1860
Signed peace at Villa Franca . . 12 July, 1859
Published amnesty for Hungary, . . 7 Jan. 1861
Met minor German sovereigns at Frankfort Aug. 1863
War with Prussia and Italy; his army finally defeated at Sadowa or Königgrätz . . 3 July, 1866
Signed peace with Prussia at Prague (giving up supremacy in Germany), 23 Aug.; with Italy at Vienna (giving up Venetia, &c.) . . 11 Oct. 1866
Granted autonomy to Hungary, Feb.; crowned King . . . . . 8 June, 1867
Visited Paris . . . . . 23 Oct. 1867
Declared for liberty of conscience . . Oct. 1867
Gave assent to civil marriages bill . 25 May; 1868

FRANCIS I. and II., kings of Naples and Sicily:

I. . . . . *b.* 19 Aug. 1777
Made "Alter Ego" by his father Ferdinand I.
Gave a *constitution* to Sicily, . . 11 Jan. 1812
Deprived of his power by his father, . Nov. 1813
Relieved distress in Sicily by earthquakes . 1818-9
King . . . . . Jan. 1825
Dismissed the national guard and engaged Swiss 1825
d. 8 Nov. 1830
II. . . . . *b.* 16 Jan. 1836
Succeeded his father Ferdinand II. 22 May, 1859
Strengthened his army, Oct. 1859; and imprisoned liberal politicians . . . April, 1860
Refused to reform his states . . . April, 1860
Fled from Naples to Gaeta . . . 6 Sept. 1860
His states annexed to Sardinia by plébiscite 21 Oct. 1860

FRANCIS, George Henry, journalist, &c.; *b.* 1816; published "Orators of the Age," 1847; "Critical Biographies," 1852; edited "Morning Chronicle," 1859-60; *d.* 28 Aug. 1866.

FRANCIS, John, American physician; *b.* 1789; *d.* 1861.

FRANCIS, Rev. Philip, poet; published translation of Horace, about 1743; Demosthenes and Æschines, 1753-5; *d.* 5 March, 1773. His son, Sir PHILIP, statesman; *b.* 22 Oct. 1740; suspected of being the author of the letters of Junius, (published, 1769); employed in India; quarrelled with Warren Hastings, 1774-80; assisted at his trial, 1786-7; *d.* 22 Dec. 1818.

FRANCIS, William, chemist; *b.* 16 Feb. 1817; an editor of the "Philosophical Magazine" since 1851.

FRANCIS D'ASSISI, Saint; *b.* 1182; renounced the world, and devoted himself to relieve the poor, sick, &c., 1206; founded the order of preaching friars or Franciscans, 1208; confirmed by pope Innocent III. at the council of Lateran, 1215; *d.* 1226.

FRANCIS DI BORGIA, Saint, general of the Jesuits; *b.* 1510; retired from the court of Charles V.; gave up his title of duke of Gandia, and entered the order of Jesuits, 1546; became general, 1565; *d.* 30 Sept. 1572.

FRANCIS DE PAULO, Saint, Calabrian; *b.* 1416; retired from the world, and formed a society, constituted by the pope, as a religious order, the Hermits of St. Francis of Assisi, or Friars Minims, 1474; *d.* April, 1507.

FRANCIS DE SALES, saint; *b.* 12 Aug. 1567; renounced the world, and became a friar minim, 1593; a successful Romanist missionary; held conferences with Beza, 1597; preached at Paris before Henry IV.; made bishop of Geneva, 1602; published "Introduction à la Vie Dévote," 1608; "Traité de l'Amour de Dieu," 1624; *d.* 28 Dec. 1622.

FRANCIS XAVIER, Saint, Jesuit missionary, the apostle of the Indies; *b.* 7 April, 1506; entered the order, 15 Aug. 1534; entered Goa to preach the gospel, 16 May, 1542; arrived in Japan, 15 Aug. 1549; unsuccessfully attempted to enter China, 1551; *d.* 2 Dec. 1552.

FRANCK, or FRANCKENS, Belgian painters:
FRANÇOIS, the Old; *b.* 1544; *d.* 3 Oct. 1616.
FRANÇOIS, the Young; *b.* 1580; *d.* 1642.

FRANCKE, August Hermann, German minister and philanthropist; *b.* 23 March, 1663; established a literary society (Collegium Philobiblicum) at Leipsic about 1684; and the Orphanotropheum (orphan hospital) at Halle, 1698-9; published "Methodus Studiæ Theologiæ," 1723, &c.; *d.* 8 June, 1727.

FRANCKE, Christian, German enthusiast; *b.* 1549; termed "Weathercock" from his frequent conversions; published "Colloquium Jesuiticum," 1579; *d.* after 1595.

FRANCKENSTEIN, German scholars:
CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH; *b.* 20 Aug. 1621 . *d.* 1679
CHRISTIAN GOTTFRIED, son; *b.* 1661; published, in German, "Introduction to Roman and German History," and "History of the German Empire" . . . . *d.* 26 Aug. 1717
JACOB AUGUST, son, jurist; *b.* 27 Dec. 1689; published "Historical Theatre of Portugal, England, and Switzerland," 1723-5 . . *d.* 10 May, 1733

FRANCKLIN, Thomas, Greek scholar and poet; *b.* 1721; translated Phalaris, Cicero, &c.; published "Enquiry into the Astronomy and Anatomy of the Ancients," 1775; *d.* 15 March, 1784.

FRANCO, Battista, "Semolei," Venetian painter and engraver; *b.* about 1498; worked at Rome, 1536; *d.* 1561.

FRANCO, Niccolo, Italian satirical poet; *b.* 1505; published "Il Testamento del Delicato;" and the "Priapeia," 1541; hanged at Rome by Pius V., for attacking him in an epigram, 1569.

FRANCO BARRETO, João, Portuguese poet and historian; *b.* 1600; published "Eneida Portuguesa," 1664-70; *d.* 1669.

FRANCŒUR, Louis Benjamin, French mathematician; *b.* 16 or 17 Aug. 1773; published "Cours de Mécanique," 1800; "Cours complet de Mathématiques," 1809; "Uranographie," 1812, &c.; *d.* 15 Dec. 1849.

FRANÇOIS, Claude, French Benedictine; *b.* 1559; aided in the reform of his order, 1606; *d.* 10 Aug. 1632.

FRANÇOIS DE BONNE ESPÉRANCE, (Franciscus Bonæ Spei), "le Père Crispin," Flemish theologian; *b.* 20 June, 1617; published "Theologia Universa," 1662; "Noctua Belgia ad Aquilam Germanicam," 1651, &c.; *d.* 5 Jan. 1677.

FRANÇOIS, Jean Charles, French engraver; *b.* 1717; invented chalk-engraving; *d.* 1769.

FRANÇOIS DE NEUFCHÂTEAU, comte, French agriculturist, statesman, and poet; *b.* 17 April, 1750; *d.* 10 Jan. 1828.
His "Poésies" published 1765
Adopted by the town of Neufchâteau; resided there till appointed a procureur-general in St. Domingo 1783
Employed in France to organise departments, &c., 1790
Declined the ministry of justice under the convention . . . . . Oct. 1792
Arrested, 3 Sept. 1793; released . . 4 Aug. 1794
Appointed to the ministry of the interior; organised its duties . . . . 17 June, 1798
President of the senate 1804-6
Devoted himself to the promotion of agriculture 1807-28

FRANÇOIS, Laurent, abbé, French geographer; *b.* 2 Nov. 1698; published "Preuves de la Religion de Jesus Christ," 1751, &c.; *d.* 24 Feb. 1782.

FRANÇOIS, Simon, "le Valentin," French portrait painter; *b.* 1606; *d.* 1671.

FRANCOWITZ, Matthias, see *Flach.*

FRANK, Jacob, Polish Jew; *b.* 1712; founded the Jewish sect of Frankists, or Zoharists, in opposition to the Talmudists, about 1750; persecuted; took refuge in Moldavia; imprisoned there; baptized; released, 1773; went to Vienna, and lived in great luxury, 1778; expelled; settled at Offenbach, 1788; *d.* 1791.

FRANKLAND, Edward, chemist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1825.
Professor at Putney College, 1850; at Owens College, Manchester, 1851-7; at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1857-63; at the Royal Institution, 1863-8; at the Royal School of Mines . 1865
Isolated the compound radicals, methyl, ethyl, and amyl 1849
Published "Lecture Notes for Students" . . 1866

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, American philosopher and statesman; *b.* at Boston, 17 Jan. 1706; *d.* 17 April, 1790.
Apprenticed to his brother as a printer . . 1718
Worked at New York and Philadelphia . 1723-4
Went to London and worked there as a printer, 1724-6
Returned to Philadelphia (set up in business) 11 Oct. 1726
Married Miss Read 1730
Published a "Gazette" and "Poor Richard's Almanacks" . . . . . 1732, *et seq.*
Published his electrical theory . . . 1747
Proved the identity of lightning and the electric spark bringing down electricity from a thunder-cloud by means of a kite . . . June, 1752
Made postmaster of Pennsylvania . . . 1751
Promoted the establishment of militias; elected colonel 1757
Sent to London on behalf of the provincial assembly respecting taxation; made D.C.L. at Oxford; formed many friendships . . . 1757-62
Sent to London to oppose the taxation of the colonies 1764
Appeared before the house of commons 3 Feb. 1766
Announced the approaching resistance of the colonies to the stamp act, &c. . . . 1767
Virulently attacked in parliament by Wedderburn 29 Jan. 1774
Resisted intimidation and corruption; deprived of his offices 1774
Eulogised by lord Chatham in the house of lords when he proposed his plan of reconciliation 1 Feb. 1775
Embarked for America . . . 22 March, 1775
Arrived as commissioner in Paris . . Dec. 1776
Signed the treaty of alliance . . . 6 Feb. 1778
Gained the alliance of Spain, 1779; of Holland 1780
Aided the conclusion of peace, signed 3 Sept. 1783
Arrived in Philadelphia; received with intense enthusiasm . . . . . 14 Sept. 1785
President of Philadelphia; at the convention which revised the federal constitution . 1787

FRANKLIN, Sir John, rear admiral, Arctic navigator; *b.* 1786; *d.* 11 June, 1847.
Midshipman, about 1800
At the bombardment of Copenhagen . 2 April, 1801
At Trafalgar . . . . . 21 Oct. 1805
Commanded the "Trent" in a north-western expedition, April; returned . . . Oct. 1818
Sailed to conduct a land expedition to discover the north-west passage, 23 May, 1819; returned 15 Oct. 1822
Published "Narratives" . . . 1823 and 1828
Sailed for a second land expedition, 16 Feb. 1825; returned . . . . . 26 Sept. 1827
Sailed on his last expedition, 24 May; last despatches received from him dated . 12 July, 1845
Twenty-one expeditions sent in search of him, 1848-59
Discoveries made by lieutenant Hobson at Point Victory near Cape Victoria include a paper signed by captain Fitzjames, certifying that Sir John Franklin died . . . 11 June, 1847
His wives:
ELEANOR ANN, poet, *b.* (Porden) 1795; published "The Veils," 1815; "The Arctic Expedition," 1818; married Franklin, Aug. 1823 . *d.* Feb. 1825
JANE GRIFFIN, married, 1828; helped to equip expeditions in search of her husband . . 1855-57

FRANSZ, Peter, Dutch philologist and Latin poet; *b.* 19 Aug. 1645; published "Orationes," 1692; Poemata, 1682; *d.* 19 Aug. 1704.

FRANZEN, Franz Michael, Swedish poet and historiographer; *b.* 9 Feb. 1772; secretary of the Swedish Academy, 1824; *d.* 14 Aug. 1847.

FRANZONI, Luigi, Italian prelate; *b.* 1790; archbishop of Turin, 1831; firmly opposed the ecclesiastical reforms of the minister Siccardi, 1848; condemned for rebellion; imprisoned, 1850-2; exiled; an active ultra-montane in France; *d.* 26 March, 1862.

FRASER, Alexander, Scotch painter; *b.* 7 April, 1786; *d.* 15 Feb. 1865.

FRASER, James Baillie, Scotch traveller; *b.* 11 June, 1783; published his "Tour in the Himalayas," 1820; "Journey into Khorasan," 1825; *d.* Jan. 1856.

FRASER, Simon, Lord Lovat, Scotch Jacobite; *b.* 1667; published "Memoirs of his Life," 1746; beheaded for high treason, 20 April, 1747.

FRAUENLOB, Heinrich, German meistersinger; *d.* 29 Nov. 1318; his works printed, 1843.

FRAUNHOFER, Joseph, German optician and physicist; *b.* 6 March, 1787; discovered many dark lines in the solar spectrum, and published a diagram of 590, 1814-15; improved the heliometer, micrometer, &c., 1824; *d.* 7 June 1826.

FRAYSSINOUS, Denis Luc, French prelate; *b.* 9 May, 1765; *d.* 12 Dec. 1841.
Began his "Conférences" on theology at St. Sulpice 1801
His society dispersed 1811
Re-opened his conferences 1814
Published "Les Vrais Principes de l'Eglise Gallicane," 1818; "Défense du Christianisme," 1825
Appointed almoner of Louis XVIII. . . 1821
Minister of ecclesiastical affairs and public instruction . . . 26 Aug. 1824—4 Jan. 1828
Declined office . . . . . July, 1830

FREDEGARIUS, Scholasticus, French historian; 7th century; his "Chronicon," printed, 1568.

FREDEGONDE, queen of the Franks; *b.* about 545; at first mistress, married to Chilperic I. after the murder of his wife Galsuinthe, 567; caused the assassination of Sigebert, king of Neustria, 575; of Clovis, son of Chilperic, 580; of her husband, by her paramour Landry, 584; to clear herself, had many executed; *d.* 597.

FREDERICK III., archduke of Austria, son of the emperor, Albert I.; *b.* 1286; a candidate for the Imperial crown, 1308; elected by his partisans, 19 Oct. 1314; defeated, and taken prisoner by Louis of Bavaria at Mühldorf, 28 Sept. 1322; *d.* 13 Jan. 1330.

FREDERICK, archduke of Austria; quarrelled with the emperor Sigismond, and humbled by him at Constance, 30 April, 1415; *d.* 24 June, 1436.

FREDERICK, electors of Brandenburg:

I. Burgrave of Nuremberg, count Hohenzollern; invested with the electorate of Brandenburg, by the emperor Sigismond, 1417 . . *d.* 1440
II. *b.* 1413; elector, 1440; abdicated in favour of his brother, Albert, 1470 . *d.* 10 Feb. 1471
FREDERICK WILLIAM, the great, elector; *b.* 1620; succeeded his father, George William, 1640; enlarged his states by the peace of Westphalia, 1648; and in 1666, acquired Magdeburg, 1680; created a navy on the Baltic, 1682 . *d.* 1688
III. FREDERICK I. of Prussia.

FREDERICK I.—VII., kings of Denmark:

I. *b.* 1471; duke of Schleswig and Holstein . 1481
Called to be king in room of Christian II., deposed 1523
Recognised Gustavus Vasa as king of Sweden 1524
Permitted the proclamation of religious toleration by the diet of Odensee, 1527 *d.* 10 April, 1533
II. *b.* 1534; succeeded his father, Christian III. 1559
Made successful war with Sweden . . 1563
Concluded peace at Stettin 1570
Patronised Tycho Brahe, and founded an observatory 1574
d. 4 April, 1588
III. *b.* 1609; succeeded his father, Christian IV. 1648
His states invaded by Charles X. of Sweden, who crossed the frozen Belt with an army, and besieged Copenhagen 1658
Aided by the Dutch, his army defeated the Swedes, near Wyborg . . . 14 Nov. 1659
Concluded peace . . . . 27 May, 1660
Granted absolute power by the diet, and the crown made hereditary in his family, 18 Oct.; confirmed . . . . . 14 Nov. 1660
Fostered commerce and literature *d.* 9 Feb. 1670
IV. *b.* 12 Oct. 1671; succeeded his father, Christian V. 1699
Joined Russia and Poland in the war against Sweden 1699-1700
Renewed the war; conquered Scania . . 1709
His army defeated near Helsingburg, by Steinbock . . . . . 10 March, 1710
Occupied Bremen, and invaded Pomerania . 1711
Again defeated at Gadebusch . 20 Dec. 1712
Captured Steinbock (who had burnt Altona), and his army at Tonning . . . May, 1713
Made peace at Fredericksburg . 3 July, 1720
d. 12 Oct. 1730
V. *b.* 1723; succeeded his father, Christian VI. 6 Aug. 1746
Favoured science, literature, and the arts; made a treaty with Sweden 1750
Resisted the demand of the czar Peter III. for Sleswig; war broken off by his sudden death, 14 July, 1762 . . . . *d.* 14 Jan. 1766
VI. son of Christian VII. . . *b.* 28 Jan. 1768
Declared co-regent 1784
Formed neutrality alliance with Sweden . 1794
Joined the armed neutrality; Copenhagen bombarded by Nelson . . . . 2 April, 1801
Joined the continental system of Napoleon; Copenhagen bombarded, and taken by Gambier and Cathcart . . . . 7 Sept. 1807
Became king on the death of his father 13 March, 1808
Supported Napoleon through all his reverses; compelled to cede Norway to Sweden, by the treaty of Kiel, for part of Pomerania 14 Jan. 1814
Established a national bank 1818
d. 3 Dec. 1839
VII. *b.* 6 Oct. 1808; succeeded his father, Christian VIII. . . . . 20 Jan. 1848
Proclaimed a new constitution, uniting the duchies more closely with Denmark 28 Jan. 1848
Contended with an insurrection in the duchies aided by Prussia . . . . . Feb. 1848
Made separate peace with Prussia 2 July, 1850
Signed treaty guaranteeing the independence of the duchies . . . . . 18 Feb. 1852
Promulgated a new constitution . 29 July, 1854
Adopted . . . . . 1 Oct. 1855
Ratified the abolition of the Sound dues for a compensation . . . . . 14 March, 1857
Accepted the crown of Greece for his relative, prince William George . . . . 6 June, 1863
d. 15 Nov. 1863

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, elector of Hesse Cassel; *b.* 20 Aug. 1802.

Made co-regent by his father . . 30 Sept. 1831
Succeeded his father . . . . 20 Nov. 1847
Long embroiled with his subjects through his arbitrary conduct; fled; applied to the Frankfort diet for help . . . . . 14 Oct. 1850
Restored by an army, Nov.; returned to Cassel 27 Dec. 1850
Disputes renewed, and continued till his states were annexed to Prussia . . . 8 Oct. 1866

FREDERICK I.—III., emperors of Germany:

I. Barbarossa, *b.* 1121; succeeded Conrad III. as emperor . . . . . March, 1152
Made war with Italy; took Tortona April, 1155
Seized Arnold of Brescia, and delivered him to the pope (who burnt him); crowned at Rome 18 June, 1155
Made successful war in Poland; erected the kingdom of Bohemia, &c. 1158
Supreme in Italy; promulgated new laws; subdued the revolting allies; destroyed fortifications of Milan 1162
After continued war with the Lombard League, defeated at Legnano . . . 29 May, 1176
Entered into a truce for six years . . 1177
Concluded the peace of Constance 25 June, 1183
Entered on the third crusade . . . 1188
Drowned in the Saleph . . 10 June, 1190
II. son of Henry VI. and Constance of Sicily *b.* 26 Dec. 1194
King of Sicily at his father's death . . 1197
By the help of France, defeated and deposed Otho IV., the usurper and murderer of his uncle, who died 1211
Summoned by the pope to enter on a crusade; delayed 1215
Caused his son Henry to be elected king of the Romans . . . . about April, 1220
Entered Italy; crowned at Rome by the pope 22 Nov. 1220
Married Yolande, daughter of Jean de Brienne, and styled himself king of Jerusalem . 1225
Set out for the Holy Land; returned after three days' navigation; excommunicated by the pope Gregory IX. 1227
Wrote a justificatory letter, attacking the pope; marched against Rome, and expelled the pope, 1229
Set out for Syria; arrived at Acre 25 Dec. 1228
Made a favourable treaty with the sultan of Egypt, and entered Jerusalem; again excommunicated, and declared deposed . . . 1229
Returned to Sicily; temporary peace with the pope; held a diet at Ravenna 1232
Deposed his son Henry in favour of his son Conrad 1233
Subdued Frederick of Austria . . . 1236

Marched into Lombardy; captured Vicenza and Mantua; defeated the Milanese at Corte Nuova . . . . . 27 Nov. 1237
Subdued all Lombardy except Brescia and Milan 1238
Conquered nearly all the papal territories . 1239
The pope proclaimed a crusade against him (unsuccessful) 1240
His excommunication maintained by the new pope, Innocent IV. 1243
Declared deposed (without effect) by the council of Lyons, headed by the pope . . . 20 June, 1245
Wrote "De Arte Venandi cum Avibus," 1227; while engaged in successful warfare, *d.* 13 Dec. 1250
III. Son of Albert I.; *b.* 1286; made war with Louis of Bavaria, 1314; defeated and taken prisoner at Mühldorf, 28 Sept. 1322; relinquished the throne, 1325 . . . . . *d.* 1330
III. (or IV.) The Pacific . . *b.* 21 Sept. 1415
Elected emperor 1440
Gave up privileges by a new concordat 17 Feb. 1448
Received the imperial crown and the iron crown from pope Nicholas V. 1452
Renounced his claims on Hungary . . . 1463
His son, Maximilian, married to Mary of Burgundy 1477 . . . . . *d.* 19 Aug. 1493

FREDERICK I.—IV., Electors Palatine:

I. The Victorious; *b.* 1 Aug. 1425; regent for his nephew, Philip, 1449; became elector, 1454; defeated the emperor Frederic III. and his nobles, at Pfeddersheim, 1460 . . . *d.* 12 Dec. 1476
II. The Wise; *b.* 12 Dec. 1482; succeeded his brother Louis 1544
Became a Lutheran, and introduced the reformation into his states, and joined the league of Smalkalde 1545
Signed the interim, 1548 . . . *d.* 26 Feb. 1556
III. (of Simmern) The Pious; *b.* 1515; succeeded Otto Henry 1559
Publicly confessed Calvinism, appealing to the Bible in the presence of the emperor, Maximilian II. 1560
Assisted the Huguenots with troops commanded by his son, 1568, 1575 . . . . *d.* 26 Oct. 1576
IV. The Just; *b.* 1574; succeeded his father, Louis VI. 1583; restored peace, fostered literature, &c. . . . . *d.* 9 Sept. 1610
V. *b.* 16 Aug, 1596; succeeded his father, Frederick IV. . . . . 9 Sept. 1610
Married Elizabeth, daughter of James I. of England . . . . . 14 Feb. 1613
Elected king of Bohemia . . . . 26 Aug. 1619
Lost all by the battle of Prague . . 8 Nov. 1620
Proscribed and deposed by the emperor; visited several courts, soliciting succour . . 1620-22
Joined Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden, 1628; *d.* 29 Nov. 1632

FREDERICK, kings of Prussia:

I. *b.* 1657, succeeded his father, Frederick William the Great, elector of Brandenburg, as Frederick III. 1688
Joined the great alliance against France . . 1691
Aided the emperor against the Turks, and distinguished himself at Salenkamen, Belgrade, and Zenta 1691-97
Founded the university of Halle . . . 1694
With the emperor's consent, under conditions, crowned himself king of Prussia. . 18 Jan. 1701
Acquired Neufchâtel and Tecklenburg, 1707 *d.* 25 Feb. 1713
FREDERICK WILLIAM I. son; *b.* 1688; king . 1813
Very eccentric; reduced luxury, and enforced strict economy; his states enlarged, 1713-20; founded establishments at Potsdam . . . 1724
Imprisoned his son Frederick, and beheaded his friend Katte, 1730 . . . *d.* 31 May 1740
FREDERICK II. the Great, son . *b.* 24 Jan. 1712
Rigorously treated by his father; king, 1740; made war with Austria; took Breslau 3 Jan. 1741
Acquired all Silesia by his victory at Molwitz 10 April 1741
Visited England 1744
Began the seven years' war 1756
Victor at Prague, 6 May; defeated at Kolin, 18 June; Victor at Rosbach, 5 Nov.; at Lissa 5 Dec. 1757
Victor at Zorndorff, 25 Aug.; defeated at Hochkirchen . . . . . 14 Oct. 1758
Defeated at Cunnersdorf . . . 12 Aug. 1759
Victor at Pfaffendorf, 15 Aug.; at Torgau, 3 Nov. 1760
Saved by the inefficiency of his enemies' generals, 1761
Made peace with Russia and Sweden . April, 1762
Took Schweidnitz . . . . 8 Oct. 1762
Signed the peace of Hubertsburg . 15 Feb. 1763
Shared in the first partition of Poland . . 1772
His "Œuvres Diverses" published 1750; "Œuvres," 1788 . . . . . *d.* 17 Aug. 1786
FREDERICK WILLIAM II. nephew *b.* 25 Sept. 1744
King 1786
Joined England in restoring the stadtholder of Holland 1787
Encouraged the Poles to resist Russia . . 1789
By the treaty of Pilnitz joined the emperor Leopold II. to assist the king of France, 20 July, 1791
Sent an army under the duke of Brunswick, July, 1792
Shared in the second partition of Poland . . 1793
Treaty of peace with France signed at Basel 5 April, 1795
Received third share of Poland . . . Oct. 1795
d. 16 Dec. 1797
FREDERICK WILLIAM III. son; *b.* 3 Aug. 1770; king 1797
Joined the "armed neutrality," and seized Hanover and Bremen 1801
Joined the coalition against France; ruined by defeat at Jena and Auerstadt, 14 Oct.; Berlin entered by the French . . . . 27 Oct. 1806
Part of his states restored by the peace of Tilsit, 7 July, 1807
Devoted himself to restore his country . 1807-13
Compelled to furnish a contingent against Russia . . . . . 24 Feb. 1812
Called on his people to rise against the French supremacy . . . . . Feb.—March, 1813
Concluded the treaty of Kalisch with the emperor of Russia . . . . . 28 Feb. 1813
His armies shared in the victories of . . 1813-15
Visited London . . . . . June, 1814
Joined the Holy Alliance . . . 26 Sept. 1815
Recovered all his territories at the congress of Vienna . . . . . June, 1815
Made a concordat with the pope . . . 1821
Joined the congress of Verona . . . 1822
Obtained the free navigation of the Rhine . 1826
d. 7 June, 1840
FREDERICK-WILLIAM IV., son . *b.* 15 Oct. 1795
Well educated by his father; served in the wars of 1813-15
King; began a more liberal policy . June, 1840
Visited London; god-father to the prince of Wales . . . . . 4 Feb. 1842
Promoted an industrial and art exhibition at Berlin 1844
In consequence of an insurrection at Berlin declared for a constitution, March; escaped assassination by Tesch . . . . . 26 July, 1848
Opened a constituent assembly at Brandenburg, 29 Nov. 1848
Promulgated a new constitution . 5 Dec. 1848
Elected hereditary emperor of the Germans, 28 March; declined the honour . 29 April, 1849
Again escaped assassination by a soldier, 22 May, 1849
Celebrated the 150th anniversary of the establishment of the monarchy . . . 18 Jan. 1851
Concluded peace with Denmark . 2 July, 1850
Aided the duchies in their revolt against Frederic VIII. of Denmark . . . . April, 1848
Refused to acknowledge the Frankfort diet, 25 Aug. 1850

Promulgated a new constitution . 31 Jan. 1850
Made peace with Denmark . . 2 July, 1850
Opened an industrial exhibition at Berlin, 28 May, 1852
Declared for neutrality in the Russian war, 6 Sept. 1854
In consequence of illness his brother William declared regent . . . . . 23 Oct. 1857
d. 2 Jan. 1861

FREDERICK I.—III., electors of Saxony:

I. the warlike, of Misnia; *b.* 1380 . elector, 1423-28
II. the gentle; *b.* 1411; elector, 1428; *d.* 1464, when his sons, Ernest and Albert, divide his dominions, and form two lines.
III. the wise; *b.* 17 Jan. 1463; elector, 1486; protected Luther, 1516; declined the imperial crown, 1519 . . . . . *d.* 5 May, 1525

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, or AUGUSTUS, electors of Saxony and kings of Poland:

I. *b.* 1670; elector, 1694; fought against the Turks for the emperor; professed Romanism, 28 May, 1697
Elected king of Poland, 27 June, 1797; allied with the czar Peter; recovered Polish territories by the treaty of Carlowitz, 1706; made war with Charles XII. of Sweden, 1701; defeated in several battles; compelled to give up Poland, 1704; and make a humiliating peace, 24 Sept. 1706; at Charles's death recovered Poland, 1709; *d.* 1 Feb. 1733
II. *b.* 7 Oct. 1696; elector, 1733; elected king of Poland, 5 Oct. 1733; obtained possession by means of a Russian army, 1736; with Austria made war against Prussia, and lost Saxony, 1745; recovered it, 1746; his army captured by Frederick II. of Prussia, 1756; subjugated by Russian influence . . . . *d.* 5 Oct. 1763
FREDERICK CHRISTIAN, son; *b.* 1722; elector, 5 Oct. 1763 . . . . . *d.* 17 Dec. 1763

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS I. II., kings of Saxony:

I. *b.* 23 Dec. 1750; elector 1763
Entered the confederation of the Rhine, and made king . . . . . Dec. 1806
Allied with Napoleon; made grand-duke of Warsaw 1807
His territories the seat of war . . Oct. 1813
Lost much to Prussia 1814
d. 5 May, 1827
II. nephew; *b.* 18 May, 1797; co-regent, 18 Sept. 1830; king, 6 June, 1836 . . *d.* 9 Aug. 1854

FREDERICK I.—III., kings of Sicily:

I. FREDERICK II., emperor of Germany.
II. *b.* 1272; elected king, 15 Jan. 1296; defended himself against his brother, James, king of Aragon, the pope, and Charles of Anjou; married Charles's sister, Leonora, and recognised, May, 1302
Made war on Naples 1312
Threatened with excommunication; made a truce . . . . . 1314 and 1317
Renewed the war; confiscated ecclesiastical property; his kingdom placed under an interdict, 1320
III. the simple; *b.* 1341; succeeded his father, Peter II., 16 Oct. 1355; reigned only nominally; *d.* 27 July, 1377

FREDERICK of Hesse-Cassel, king of Sweden; *b.* 1676; *d.* 1751.

Married Ulrica Leonora, sister of Charles XII., 1715
King-consort, 11 Dec. 1718 . elected king, 1720
Made peace with Prussia, 21 Jan. 1720; with Russia . . . . . 10 Sept. 1721
Renewed the war with Russia . . Aug. 1741
Signed an advantageous peace at Abo . . 1743
Founded the academy of Stockholm; Linnæus, president 1732
Promulgated a civil code 1736

FREDERICK, king of Wurtemberg; *b.* 6 Nov. 1754; duke (Frederick II.) at the death of his father, 23 Dec. 1797; obtained the title of elector, 1803; joined the confederation of the Rhine and became king, 1806; supported Napoleon with troops during his wars, 1807-13; joined the allies, Nov. 1813; *d.* 30 Oct. 1816.

FREDERICK Louis, prince of Wales, son of George II., and father of George III.; *b.* 20 Jan. 1707; married Augusta of Saxe-Gotha, 27 April, 1736; quarrelled with his father; *d.* 20 March, 1751.

FREDERICK, duke of York, second son of George III. of England; *b.* 16 Aug. 1762; *d.* 5 Jan. 1827.

Married princess Frederica of Prussia . 29 Sept. 1791
Commanded British forces at Antwerp, 8 April, 1793; at siege of Valenciennes . . 23 May, 1793
Defeated at Dunkirk, 7 Sept. 1793; at Bois le Duc, 14 Sept.; at Boxtel . . . 17 Sept. 1794
Appointed commander-in-chief 1798
Defeated near Alkmaar . . . 19 Sept. 1799
Resigned . . . . . 27 Jan. 1809
Again commander-in-chief 1811

FREELING, Sir Francis, bart.; *b.* about 1764; employed by Mr Palmer in improving the post-office arrangements, 1787; secretary to the post-office, 1797-1836; *d.* 10 July, 1836.

FREEMAN, Edward, archæologist and historian; *b.* 1823; published "History of Architecture," 1849; "History of the Saracens," 1856; "History of the Norman Conquest," 1866-69.

FREER, Martha Walker; *b.* 25 Oct. 1822; married Rev. John Robinson, 1861; published "Life of Margaret, queen of Navarre," 1854; "Regency of Anne of Austria," 1866; &c.

FREGOSO, doges of Genoa:

PIETRO, conquered Cyprus, and made an advantageous treaty 1373
JACOPO; doge, 1390; dethroned by Adorno, the preceding doge . . . . . 6 April, 1391
TOMASO defeated the Adorni, and became doge, July, 1415
Attacked by the duke of Milan; compelled to resign 1420
Recovered his dignity 1435
Again deposed and exiled 1442
Declined restoration, 1450 . . *d.* about 1450
PIETRO; served the duke of Milan in his youth, and declared a public enemy and robber by the Genoese; made doge . . . 8 Dec. 1450
Censured for permitting the conquest of Constantinople by the Turks 1453
Attacked by the king of Aragon; offered the sovereignty of Genoa to Charles VII. of France, 1457
Banished by the French; obtained allies; killed in an attack on Genoa . . 14 Sept. 1459
GIANBATTISTA, aided by Milan, overcame the Adorni; elected doge . . . . 26 Nov. 1478
Deposed by his uncle, cardinal Paolo Fregoso, 1483
Joined the Adorni for vengeance; deposed his uncle; banished by the Adorni . . . 1488
At Lyons wrote "Anteros, sive de Amore," printed, 1496 . . . . . *d.* after 1509
PAOLO, archbishop of Genoa, 1452; by intrigue and violence three times doge, 1463, 1477, 1483; *d.* 2 March, 1498
OTTAVIANO and GIANO, brothers; expelled the French from Genoa; Giano proclaimed doge, 1512; replaced by Ottaviano, 18 June, 1513; Giano banished 1514
Surrendered Genoa to the French, himself to be governor, 1515; *d.* soon after the capture of Genoa by the Spaniards . . . . May, 1522

FREHER, Marquard, German jurist and historian; *b.* 26 July, 1565; published "Origines Palatinæ," 1599; *d.* 13 May, 1614.

FREILIGRATH, Ferdinand, German poet; *b.* 17 June, 1810.

Head of the democratic party at Dusseldorf	1848
Tried and acquitted for publishing his "Die Todten an den Lebenden," ("The Dead to the Living")	1848
Settled in London	1849
Published "Neuere Politische und Sociale Gedichte"	1849

FREIND, John, physician; *b.* 1675; imprisoned in the tower on the charge of treason, 15 March, 1723; published "History of Physic," 1725-26; *d.* 26 July, 1728.

FREINSHEIM, Johann, German philologist; *b.* 1608; *d.* 31 Aug. 1660.

FREIZE, Francisco José, Portuguese historian and philologist; *b.* 1713; published "Vido do Infant D. Henrique," 1758; *d.* 1773.

FREJUS, Roland de, French traveller; published an account of his travels in Mauritania, (1666), 1670.

FRÉMY, Edmond, French chemist; *b.* 28 Feb. 1814; published, with Pelouze, "Traité de Chimie," 1860-64.

FRÉMINET, Martin de, French historical painter, called "The French Michael Angelo;" *b.* 24 Sept. 1567; *d.* 16 June, 1619.

FREMONT D'ABLANCOURT, Nicolas, French historian, protestant; *b.* about 1625; ambassador in Portugal, 1663; patronized by the prince of Orange; published "Nouveau Dictionnaire des Rimes," 1648; "Mémoires concernant l'Histoire de Portugal," 1701; *d.* about 1694.

FREMONT, John Charles, American traveller, "the Pathfinder of the Rocky Mountains;" *b.* 21 Jan. 1813; narratives of his explorations in 1842-44, published, 1846, 1856; unsuccessful candidate for the presidency, 1856.

FRÉNICLE DE BESSY, Bernard, French mathematician; *b.* about 1605; invented the "method of exclusions;" *d.* 1675.

FRERE, Sir Henry Bartle Edward, K.C.B., Indian statesman, son of J. Hookham Frere; *b.* 1815; governor of Bombay, 1862-67.

FRERE, John Hookham, diplomatist and scholar; *b.* 1769; translated when a boy the Saxon poem on Athelstan's victory at Brunanburg; wrote "Prospectus of a National Work by William and Robert Whistlecraft," (a jeu d'esprit); *d.* 7 Jan. 1846.

FRERET, Nicolas, French scholar and critic; *b.* 15 Feb. 1688; wrote a memoir on the origin of the Franks, (printed, 1796), refuting the popular notions, for which he was imprisoned in the Bastile, 1714-15; *d.* 8 March, 1749.

FRÉRON, Elie Catherine, French critic and poet, opponent of Voltaire; *b.* 1719; *d.* 10 March, 1776. His son, LOUIS STANISLAS, *b.* 1765; violent republican; denounced Louis XVI. and his queen, June, 1791; as agent employed by the convention, cruelly punished Marseilles, Oct.—Dec. 1793; joined in the overthrow of Robespierre, July, 1794; and in the punishment of the Jacobins, 1794-95; went with Leclerc to St. Domingo; *d.* there, 1802.

FRESCOBALDI, Geronimo, Italian organist and composer; *b.* about 1588; published "Madrigali," and "Fantasie," 1608; "Capricci," 1624; "Fiori," 1635; *d.* about 1654.

FRESENIUS, Carl Remigius, German chemist; *b.* 28 Dec. 1818; first published (in German) his Introductions to Qualitative (1841) and Quantitative (1846) Chemical Analysis, (translated into French, English, Italian, &c.), many editions.

FRESENIUS, Johann Philipp, German theologian; *b.* 22 Oct. 1705; published "Disputatio de Justificatione," 1725; *d.* 4 July, 1761.

FRESNEL, Augustin Jean, French physicist; *b.* 10 May, 1788; published memoirs on the diffraction of light, 1826; double refraction, 1827; constructed a dioptric system of lenses, employed in lighthouses, 1819; *d.* 14 July, 1827.

FRESNOY, see *Du Fresnoy* and *Lenglet*.

FRETEAU DE ST. JUST, Emmanuel Marie Michel Philippe, French magistrate; *b.* 1745; imprisoned for bold address to Louis XVI. respecting the "diamond necklace affair," 1787; elected president of the constituent assembly, 1789; retired from public life, 1792; executed for defending Christianity against atheism, 14 June, 1794.

FREUND, Wilhelm, German philologist; *b.* 1806; published his Latin-German Dictionary, 1834-45.

FREY, Jean Cécile, Swiss physician and philologist; *b.* about 1580; wrote "Philosophia Druidarum," 1625; "Cribrum Philosophorum," 1628; *d.* 1 Aug. 1631.

FREY, Jean Jacques, Swiss theologian and orientalist; *b.* 1682; published "De Officio Doctoris Christiani," 1711-15; *d.* 1752.

FREYCINET, Louis Claude Dessaulses de; (*b.* 7 Aug. 1779; *d.* 18 Aug. 1842); and HENRI LOUIS; (*b.* 31 Dec. 1777; *d.* 21 March, 1840; brothers, French navigators:

Fought in the same engagements	1793-5
Accompanied Baudin in his exploring voyage on the south-west coast of New Holland, July, 1800; made many discoveries; returned, March,	1804
Louis, as commander of the "Uranie," sailed from Toulon on another southern expedition, 17 Sept.	1817
His vessel wrecked in "Baie Française," 14 Feb.	1820
Bought the "Mercury," an American vessel, which he named "La Physicienne" . 4 May,	1820
Returned to Havre . . . 13 Nov.	1820
His "Voyage de Découvertes aux Terres Australes, 1801-4," published, 1807-16; "Voyage autour du Monde, 1817-24," published .	1824-44

FREYRE, Manoel, Spanish general; *b.* 1795; distinguished himself in the war of independence, 1809-13; helped much in gaining the victory at Toulouse, 10 April, 1814; faithful to constitutional principles; retired from public life, 1820; *d.* 1834.

FREYTAG, Georg Wilhelm, German orientalist; *b.* 19 Sept. 1788; published "Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, 1830-7; "Arabum Proverbia," 1838-42; *d.* 1861.

FREZIER, Amédée François, Savoyard engineer; *b.* 1682; published "Traité des Feux d'Artifice," 1706; employed to survey coast of Spanish colonies for defence, 1712-14; and St. Domingo, 1719-21; his "Voyage to the South Sea," published in England, 1717; *d.* 14 or 16 Oct. 1773.

FRIES, Jean, Swiss scholar; *b.* 1505; friend of Conrad Gessner, Robert Stephens, &c.; published "Dictionarium Latino-Germanicum," 1541; "Hesiod," 1548; *d.* 28 Jan. 1565.

FRIES, Jacob Friedrich, German philosopher, holding the principles of Kant and Jacobi; *b.* 23 Aug. 1773; published "System der Philosophie," 1804; "System der Metaphysik," 1824; *d.* 10 Aug. 1843.

FRISCH, Johann Leonard, German theologian and naturalist; *b.* 19 March, 1666; said to have discovered the dye of Prussian blue; published, in German, "Description of all the Insects in Germany," 1720-38; *d.* 21 March, 1743.

FRISCHLIN, Nicodemus, German poet and philologist; *b.* 22 Sept. 1547; received the poetic crown from the emperor Rodolph II., for his comedy, "Rebecca" about 1571; imprisoned by the duke of Wurtemburg for imprudent letters; killed while attempting to escape, 29 Nov. 1590.

FRISI, Paolo, Italian mathematician; *b.* 13 April, 1728; published "Disquisitio Mathematica in Causam Physicam Figuræ et Magnitudinis Terræ," 1751; *d.* 22 Nov. 1784.

FRITH (or FRYTH), John, protestant martyr; wrote "Disputacion of Purgatorye"; burnt at Smithfield, 4 July, 1533.

FRITH, William Powell, R.A., painter; *b.* 1819; exhibited "Othello and Desdemona" and "Malvolio," 1840; "English Merry-making a Hundred Years' Ago," 1847; elected R.A. 1852; has since painted the "Ramsgate Sands," "Derby Day," "Railway Station," &c.

FRITSCH, Ahasuerus, German polygraph; *b.* 16 Dec. 1629; *d.* 9 Sept. 1701.

FRITZ, Father Samuel, German missionary and geographer; *b.* 1650; preached in South America, suffering much privation; *d.* about 1730.

FRIZON, Pierre, French theologian; published "La Sainte Bible Françoise," with commentaries, 1621; "Gallia Purpurata," 1629; *d.* July, 1650, or 1651.

FROBEN, Jean, Swiss printer, friend of Erasmus; *b.* 1460; began to print, 1494; printed (edited by Erasmus) Greek and Latin Testament, 1516; St. Jerome, 1516; St. Cyprian, and Tertullian, 1521; St. Ambrose, 1527; *d.* Oct. 1527.

FROBISHER, Sir Martin, navigator; *b.* 1536; sailed to discover the North-West passage, 8 June; entered Frobisher's strait, 11 Aug.; returned, bringing home dust supposed to contain gold, 2 Oct. 1576; his second expedition, May—Sept. 1577; his third expedition, May—Oct. 1578; *d.* of wound received in attack on Brest, Nov. 1594.

FRŒBEL, Carl Poppo, German scholar; *b.* 2 Nov. 1786; edited many classics printed by his son, in imitation of the Elzevirs; *d.* 15 Nov. 1824.

FRŒBEL, Friedrich, German schoolmaster; *b.* 21 April, 1782; after studying the system of Pestalozzi, and others, founded a "Kindergarten" at Blankenburg, where he published a work on the subject, 1844; employed by Ronge to teach it at Hamburg, 1849; *d.* 21 June, 1852.

FRŒLICH, Erasmus, German numismatist; *b.* 2 Oct. 1700; published "Utilitas Rei Nummariæ Veteris," 1733; *d.* 7 July, 1758.

FROES, Luiz, Portuguese missionary; *b.* 1528; preached in Japan successfully, 1593; his patrons massacred; compelled to retire; his "Cartas de Japão," printed, 1589-99; *d.* 8 July, 1597.

FROIDMONT (or FROIMONT), Liber, Belgian theologian (friend of Jansenius, to whom he gave his book, "Augustinus"); *b.* 1587; his "Commentaire des Actes des Apôtres," published, 1670; *d.* 1653.

FROILA I.—III., Spanish kings:

I. of Asturias; *b.* 722; king, 757; victorious over the Moors; cruel tyrant, killed during an insurrection 768

II. of Oviedo; defeated and slain by the soldiers of Alfonso, his successor 875

III. cruel tyrant; king of Oviedo, 910; of Leon, 923; *d.* of leprosy 924

FROISSART, Jean, French chronicler; *b.* 1337; received in England by Richard II., 1392; lost his patron, the comte de Blois, 1397; his "Chroniques" printed before 1504; (English translation by Lord Berners, 1525; by Johnes, 1803-5); *d.* about 1410.

FROMAGE, Pierre, French missionary and orientalist; *b.* 12 May, 1678; translated parts of the Bible, and other works, into Arabic; *d.* Dec. 1740.

FROMENT, François Marie, baron, French legitimist statesman; *b.* 9 July, 1756; narrowly escaped the massacre, with other catholics, at Nîmes, 13 June, 1790; secretary to Louis XVIII., 1793; an active agent for the Bourbons; pensioned by England; ungratefully treated, 1815; *d.* 22 Sept. 1825.

FROMMENT, Antoine, Genevese reformer, and friend of Farel; *b.* 1510; wrote "Les Actes et les Gestes de Genève commençant 1532" (printed 1854); *d.* about 1585.

FRONTEAU, Jean, French archæologist; *b.* 1614; published "Summa totius Philosophiæ de Thomæ Aquinatis Doctrinâ," 1640; *d.* 17 April, 1662.

FRONTINUS, Sextus Julius, prætor urbanus of Rome, 70; wrote "Strategematicon," and "De Aqueductibus Romæ;" commanded in Britain about 75-78.

FRONTO, Marcus Cornelius, "the orator;" tutor of M. Aurelius, consul, 153; founder of a class of rhetoricians termed "Frontoniani;" *d.* after 166; some of his epistles recovered; printed 1815 and 1823.

FROST, William Edward, A.R.A., painter; *b.* Sept. 1810; befriended by Etty; exhibited "Disarming of Cupid, 1850; "The Glacis," 1863.

FROUDE, James Anthony, historian; *b.* 23 April, 1818; took deacon's orders, 1844; published "Nemesis of Faith," 1849; "History of England from the Fall of Wolsey," 1856-69; "Short Studies on Great Subjects," 1867.

FROUDE, Rev. Richard Hurrell, brother, theologian; *b.* 1803; his "Remains," published 1838-39, led to violent controversy; *d.* 28 Feb. 1836.

FROWDE, Philip, dramatist, friend of Addison; *d.* 19 Dec. 1738.

FRUGONI, Carlo Innocente, Italian poet; *b.* 21 Nov. 1692; *d.* 20 Dec. 1768.

FRUMENTIUS, Saint, preached Christianity in Abyssinia, about 329; *d.* about 360.

FRY, Elizabeth, Quaker, philanthropist; *b.* (Gurney) 1780; married Joseph Fry, 19 Aug. 1800; devoted her life to visiting British and foreign prisons, &c., 1813, *et seq.*; *d.* 12 Oct. 1845.

FUAD, Mehemed, Pasha, Turkish statesman; *b.* 1815; *d.* about 11 Feb. 1869.

At first a surgeon at Tripoli; secretary to embassy in London; ambassador at St. Petersburg . 1849
Minister of foreign affairs . . . 1852-53, 1854
Commissioner for punishing the atrocities at Damascus . . . . . Aug., Sept. 1860
President of the council, July, 1861; seraskier Feb. 1863
Proposed confiscation of the property of the mosques . . . . . Sept. 1865
Superseded . . . . . 5 June, 1866
Foreign minister . . . . . Feb. 1867
Resigned, but resumed, ... Jan. 1868
d. about 11 Feb. 1869

FUCHS, Johann Nepomuk, German mineralogist; *b.* 15 May, 1774; *d.* 5 March, 1756.

FUCHS, Leonhard, German botanist; *b.* 17 Jan. 1501; *d.* 10 May, 1566.

FUENTES, Pedro Henriquez de Azevedo, conde de, Spanish general and statesman; *b.* 1560; commanded in the war against the French, 1635; killed at the battle of Rocroy, 19 May, 1643.

FUESSLI, see *Fuseli*.

FUGER, Friedrich Heinrich, German painter; *b.* 1751; illustrated Klopstock's "Messiah;" painted "Restoration of Peace," 1815; *d.* 1818.

FUGGER, Ulrich, German scholar; *b.* 20 Aug. 1526; collected a magnificent library, which he bequeathed to the university of Heidelberg; *d.* 25 June, 1584.

FULBERT, of Chartres, French bishop; *b.* about 950; patron of letters; *d.* 10 April, 1028. His works edited by Papire le Masson, 1585.

FULDA, Friedrich Carl, German philologist, &c.; *b.* 13 Sept. 1724; *d.* 11 Dec. 1788.

FULGENTIUS, Fabius Claudius Gordianus, Saint, bishop of Ruspina, in Africa, Latin father; *b.* about 468; wrote against Arianism; his works printed, 1515; *d.* 1 Jan. 533.

FULGENTIUS, Fabius Planciades, Latin grammarian; wrote on mythology; *fl.* 6th century.

FULK I.—V., counts of Anjou:

I. pious and liberal . . . . . *d.* 938
II. the Good, brave, learned, and wise . . *d.* 958
III. Nerra; *b.* 972; preserved his states from the Bretons by stratagem; their duke Conan defeated and killed . . . . . about 990
Visited Jerusalem 1003
Seized Saumur, and burnt the monastery of St. Florent 1025
Visited Jerusalem . . . . . 1035 and 1039
Built many cities, cathedrals, &c.; *d.* at Metz 22 May, 1040
IV. le Rechin; *b.* 14 April, 1043; quarrelled with his brother Geoffrey, 1060; and remained sole ruler, 1068; began to write the history of Anjou; received a golden rose from pope Urban II., 1096 . . . . . *d.* 14 April, 1109
V. the Young, son; *b.* 1090; his daughter married William, son (1119); and his son Geoffrey married Matilda, daughter, of Henry I. of England 1127
Set out for Holy Land 1120
Married the daughter of Baldwin II., king of Jerusalem, and succeeded him as king; crowned 14 Sept. 1131
d. by fall from his horse at Ptolemais 13 Nov. 1142

FULKE, William, puritan theologian; *b.* about 1540; published a severe "Commentary on the English Testament translated at Rheims," 1580; *d.* 1589.

FULLARTON, Lady Georgiana Charlotte, novelist, daughter of first earl Granville; *b.* 23 Sept. 1812; married Mr A. G. Fullarton, 13 July, 1833; published "Ellen Middleton," 1844; "Lady Bird," 1852; "Too strange not to be True," 1864.

FULLER, Andrew, Baptist minister; *b.* 1754; helped to found the Baptist Missionary Society, 1792; published "Socinianism Indefensible," 1799; "The Backslider," 1801; *d.* 7 May, 1815.

FULLER, Nicholas, theologian; *b.* 1557; published "Miscellanea Theologica," 1612; *d.* 1622.

FULLER, Sarah Margaret, American writer; *b.* 23 May, 1810; edited "The Dial," 1839-44; her "Papers on Literature and Art" published in London, 1846; came to Europe; married at Rome the marchese d'Ossoli, 1849; drowned by shipwreck in sight of New York, 16 July, 1850.

FULLERTON, John, Lord Fullerton, Scotch judge; *b.* 16 Dec. 1775; lord of session, 1828-53; *d.* 3 Dec. 1853.

FULLER, Thomas, theologian, ardent royalist; *b.* 1608; published "History of the Holy War," 1640; "Holy and Profane State," 1642; "Church History of Britain," 1655; "Worthies of England," 1662; *d.* 15 Aug, 1661.

FULTON, Robert, American engineer; *b.* 1765; *d.* 24 Feb. 1815.
Came to London as a painter, and worked under West . . . . . 1787, *et seq.*
Devoted himself to mechanics under Ramsay about 1793
Invented various machines, and studied steam navigation 1793
Exhibited his torpedo (sub-marine explosive) in the Seine, and offered his "Nautilus" to the Directory without success 1797
Tried his steamboat on the Seine . . 9 Aug. 1803
Not encouraged; went to London . . . 1804
Returned to New York; his steamboat successful on the Hudson 1806
Patented the invention . . . . 12 Feb. 1809
Employed by the U.S. government to construct steamers 1814

FULVIA, dissolute widow of Clodius and of Curio; married and devotedly loved Marcus Antonius, B.C. 44; jealous of Cleopatra; raised an insurrection against her husband; bitterly reproved by him; *d.* of a broken heart, 40.

FURETIÈRE, Antoine, French poet, &c.; *b.* 1620; published "Le Roman Bourgeois," 1666; *d.* 14 May, 1688.

FURINI, Francesco, Florentine painter; *b.* 1604; *d.* 1646.

FURIUS, Federico (Seriolanus) Spanish statesman and moralist; *b.* about 1510; contended for translations of the scriptures; protected by Charles V., and made tutor to his son Philip; vainly endeavoured to make peace between Philip and the Low Countries; *d.* 1592.

FÜRSTENBERG, Ferdinand von, German bishop, poet, &c.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1626; elected bishop of Paderborn, 1661; published "Poemata," 1656; "Monumenta Paderbornensia," 1669; *d.* 26 June, 1683.

FUSELI or FUESSLI, John Henry, R.A., Swiss painter; *b.* 1742; came to England, and patronised by Reynolds, 1763; published his "Lectures," 1820; *d.* (in London), 16 April, 1825.

FUSI, Antoine, French theologian; *b.* about 1565; accused of sorcery and immorality by the Jesuits, 1609; deprived and imprisoned for a libel "Mastigophore," written in revenge, 1612; retired to Geneva, became a protestant, and married; published "Le Franco Archer de la Vraye Eglise," 1619; *d.* 1635.

FUSS, von, Swiss physicists:
NICOLAS; *b.* 30 Jan. 1755; became assistant of Euler at St. Petersburg, 1773: secretary of the academy there, 1800; *d.* 4 Jan. 1826.
PAUL HEINRICH, son; *b.* 2 June 1797; published "Correspondence de quelques' Célèbres Géomètres," 1843; "Euleri Opera Posthuma," &c.; *d.* 21 Jan. 1855.
GEORG ALBERT, brother; *b.* 25 Dec. 1806; published "Geographical, Magnetical, and Hypsometrical Observations in a journey to Siberia and China (1830-32)," 1838, &c.; *d.* 17 Jan. 1854.

FUST, or FAUST, Johann of Guttenberg, one of the reputed discoverers of printing; with Peter Schöffer printed the Mazarine Bible, 1455; Psalter, 1457.

FUST, Sir Herbert Jenner, judge; *b.* 1777; made dean of the arches, and judge of the prerogative court of Canterbury, 1834; took the additional name of Fust, 1842; *d.* 20 Feb. 1852.

FUTTEH, Ali-Ochah, (Baba Khan), king of Persia; *b.* about 1762; king, 1767; *d.* 1834.

FUX, (or FUCHS), Johann Joseph, German composer; *b.* 1660; master of the chapel to the emperors Leopold I., Joseph I., and Charles VI.; composed "Elisa," 1714, and other operas, &c.; *d.* about 1740.

FUZELIER, Louis, prolific French dramatic author; *b.* 1672; *d.* 19 Sept. 1752.

FYFE, Andrew, M.D., Scotch anatomist and chemist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1792; published "System of Anatomy and Physiology," second edition, 1787; "Elements of Chemistry," 1827; *d.* 31 Dec. 1861.

G

GAAB, Johann Friedrich, German historian and theologian; *b.* 10 Oct. 1761; *d.* 2 March, 1832.

GABBIANI, Antonio Domenico, Florentine painter; *b.* 1652; killed by fall from a scaffold while painting, 1726.

GABINIUS, Aulus, Roman consul and legislator; proconsul of Syria; defended by Cicero when accused of treason and corruption; exiled, B.C. 54; *d.* 48 or 47.

GABIOT, Jean Louis, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 1759; *d.* 12 Sept. 1811.

GABRIEL DE CHINON, French Capuchin missionary; settled at Ispahan about 1640; *d.* at Malabar, 27 June, 1670; his "Relations Nouvelles du Levant," published, 1671.

GABRIEL, Jacques, French architect; *b.* 1667; *d.* 1742.

GABRIEL, Sionita, Syro-Maronite orientalist; *b.* 1677; studied at Rome; went to Paris, and became professor, 1614; translated the Psalms from Syriac into Latin, 1625; *d.* 1648.

GABRIELLE, "La Belle," see *Estrees.*

GABRIELLI, Cattarina, Italian singer; *b.* 12 Nov. 1730; daughter of his cook; adopted and educated by Prince Gabrielli at Rome; *d.* April, 1796.

GABRIELLI, Giacomo, podestà of Orvieto; summoned to the defence of Florence; successful, 1315; and made "capitano," 1336; by his tyranny incurred hatred; retired, 1341; again governor of Florence, 1357.

GABRINI, see *Rienzi.*

GAÇON, François, French satiric poet; *b.* 1667; imprisoned for his "Poëte sans Fard," printed, 1696; wrote "Anti-Rousseau," 1712; "L'Homère Vengé," 1715; *d.* 15 Nov. 1725.

GADBURY, John, astrologer; *b.* 31 Dec. 1627; published "Celestial Ambassador," 1656; "Doctrine of Nativities," 1658; "Astrological Sermon, with a Diary of the Weather for Twenty-one Years," 1691; *d.* about 1692.

GADDESDEN, John of, physician; his "Rosa Anglica, seu Practica Medicinæ," printed, 1492; *d.* about 1350.

GADDI, Florentine painters: GADDO, worked in Mosaic; *b.* 1239; *d.* 1312. TADDEO, son, pupil of Giotto; *b.* 1300; *d.* after 20 Aug. 1366. ANGIOLO, son; *b.* 1324; *d.* 1387.

GADEBUSCH, Friedrich Conrad, German historian; *b.* 29 July, 1719; published "Annals of Livonia," 1780-3; *d.* 9 July, 1788.

GAELEN, Alexander van, Dutch painter of battles; *b.* 1670; *d.* 1728.

GAERTNER, or GÄRTNER, German architects: JOHANN ANDREAS, *b.* 1743; *d.* 1826. FRIEDRICH VON, son; *b.* 1792; employed by the court of Bavaria; *d.* 21 April, 1847.

GAERTNER, Joseph, German botanist; *b.* 22 March, 1739; published "De Fructibus et Seminibus Plantarum," 1789-91; *d.* 13 July, 1791.

GAFFAREL, Jacques, French mystic; *b.* 1601; published "Abdita Divinæ Mysteria," 1625; "Curiosités Inouyes sur la Sculptur Talismanique des Persans," 1629; *d.* 1681.

GAFORIO, or GAFORI, Franchino, Italian musician; *b.* 14 Jan. 1451; published "Theoricum Opus Musicæ Disciplinæ," 1486; "Practica Musicæ," 1496; *d.* 24 June, 1522.

GAGE, Thomas, adventurer; *b.* about 1597; studied in Spain, and became a Jesuit; sailed for America as a missionary, July, 1625; returned to England, and abjured Romanism, about 1639; published "Survey of the West Indies," 1648; joined a buccaneering expedition against the Spanish settlements, 1655; *d.* in Jamaica, 1655.

GAGE, Thomas, general, governor of Montreal, 1760; succeeded lord Amherst in command of the British troops in America, 1763; governor of Massachusetts; carried out the repressive measures of the government against Boston, 1774; seized a depôt of arms at Salem, Feb. 1775; which led to the beginning of the war with the battle of Bunker's Hill, 17 June, 1775; recalled, Oct. 1775; *d.* 1787.

GAGERN, von, German statesmen:

JOHANN CHRISTOPH ERNST, baron; *b.* 25 Jan. 1766
Represented Nassau at the diet . . . 1791
Interdicted by Napoleon from serving any German power; took part in the attempted insurrection in the Tyrol 1812
Minister for the Netherlands at the Frankfort diet 1814
Contended with Metternich for the unity of Germany, 1818 . . . . . *d.* 22 Oct. 1852
FRIEDRICH, son; *b.* 24 Oct. 1794; general in service of the Netherlands; killed in battle with Baden insurgents under Hecker . 20 April, 1848
HEINRICH WILHELM AUGUST, brother; agitated for formation of a new German confederation, headed by Prussia . . . . . March, 1848
Presided at the Frankfort parliament, 7 Jan., which offered the imperial crown to the king of Prussia . . . . . 28 March, 1849
Member of the Erfurt assembly . . March, 1850
Fought for the duchies at Idstedt, &c. . 1850
MAXIMILIAN, *b.* 1810; served in the Netherlands; member of the German parliaments at Frankfort, March, 1849; and Erfurt . March, 1850

GAGNI, or GAGNÉ, Jean de, French theologian; recovered many ancient MSS.; published "Alcionus Avitus et C. M. Victor, Christiani Poetæ," 1536; *d.* 1549.

GAGNIER, Jean, French orientalist; *b.* about 1670; professor at Oxford, 1715; published "De Vita et Rebus Gestis Mahomedis," 1723; *d.* 2 March, 1740.

GAGUIN, Robert, French chronicler and diplomatist; *b.* about 1425; employed by Louis XI. and Charles VIII.; his "Compendium supra Francorum Gestis" printed, 1497; *d.* 22 July, 1502.

GAIL, French writers:

JEAN BAPTISTE, hellenist and translator; *b.* 4 July, 1755; narrowly escaped proscription, 1792; translated Lucian, 1780; Theocritus, 1796; Anthologia, 1801 . . . . . *d.* 5 Feb. 1829
EDME SOPHIE GARRE, wife, eminent musician; *b.* 1776; married, 1794; soon separated; composed many operas . . . . *d.* 24 July, 1819
JEAN FRANÇOIS, son, musician; *b.* 28 Oct. 1795; published "Geographi Minores," 1826-31, &c.; *d.* 22 April, 1845

GAILLARD, Antoine, sieur de la Porte Neille, a name given to a licentious satirical French poet, whose "Œuvres Mêlées" appeared, 1634.

GAILLARD, Gabriel Henri, French historian; *b.* 1726; published "Histoire de François I," 1766-9; "Dictionnaire Historique," 1789-1804; *d.* 13 Feb. 1806.

GAILLARD, Honoré Reynaud de, eloquent French preacher; *b.* 9 Oct. 1641; *d.* 11 June, 1727.

GAINSBOROUGH, Thomas, R.A., landscape and portrait painter; *b.* 1727; R.A., 1768; *d.* 2 Aug. 1788.

GAISFORD, Thomas, dean of Christ church; *b.* 22 Dec. 1779; edited "Poetæ Minores Græci," 1816; "Herodotus," 1824-25; *d.* 2 June, 1855.

GAIUS, or CAIUS, Roman jurist; wrote "Institutes;" *fl.* 2nd century.

GALBA, Publius Sulpicius, Roman consul; B.C. 211; commanded in Macedonian war, 210-14; 200-199.

GALBA, Servius Sulpicius, Roman prætor; commanded against the revolted Lusitanians, B.C. 151; induced them to surrender, and then massacred or enslaved them, 150; arraigned, but forgiven; consul, 144; *d.* after 138.

GALBA, Servius Sulpicius, emperor of Rome; *b.* 24 Dec. 3; employed by Nero, 61; succeeded him, 68; murdered, 15 Jan. 69.

GALBRAITH, Rev. William, Scotch mathematician; *b.* 23 April, 1786; published mathematical and astronomical tables, 1827-34; barometric tables, 1833; many papers; *d.* 27 Oct. 1850.

GALE, scholars:
THEOPHILUS, nonconformist; *b.* 1628; published "The Court of the Gentiles; a discourse touching the original of Human Literature," 1669-77 . . . . . *d.* March, 1678
ROGER, son; *b.* 1672; published "Antonini Itinerarium Britanniarum," 1709; "Knowledge of Medals," 1697 . . . . *d.* 25 June, 1744
SAMUEL, brother; *b.* 17 Dec. 1682; published "History of Winchester Cathedral," 1715; *d.* 10 Jan. 1754

GALE, Thomas, surgeon; *b.* 1507; published "Enchiridion of Chirurgie," 1563; *d.* after 1586.

GALEN, Christoph Bernhard Matthæus; *b.* 1600; elected prince bishop of Munster, 1650; a general of the army against the Turks, 1664; termed a "mitred brigand;" *d.* 19 Sept. 1678.

GALENUS, Claudius, physician; *b.* at Pergamus, Mysia, 130; came to Rome about 161; employed by Marcus Aurelius and Severus; wrote on medicine, anatomy, and physiology, &c.; *d.* about 200.

GALEOTTI, Sebastiano, Tuscan painter; *b.* about 1676; *d.* 1746.

GALERIUS VALERIUS MAXIMIANUS, see *Maximianus.*

GALESUINTHE, daughter of Athanagilde, king of the Goths; *b.* about 541; married to Chilperic, king of Neustria, 567; strangled to make way for Fredégonde, 568.

GALIANI, Ferdinando, Neapolitan political economist and writer; *b.* 2 Dec. 1728; termed "Machiavellino;" published "Dialogue sur les Blés," 1770; "sur les Devoirs des Princes Neutres," 1778; *d.* 30 Oct. 1787.

GALILEI, Italian philosophers:
VINCENZO, musical composer, &c.; *b.* about 1533; published "Dialogo della Musica Antica e Moderna," 1581 . . . . *d.* about 1595
GALILEO, son, astronomer and physicist; *b.* 13 (or 15) Feb. 1564; discovered the law of the vibrations of the pendulum . . . 1583
Professor at Padua 1593-1609
Invented a thermometer 1597
Constructed his first telescope . . . 1609
Discovered Jupiter's satellites, &c., 8 Jan. *et seq.*, 1610
Published "Quatuor Dialogi de duobus Maximis Mundi Systematibus;" imprisoned by the inquisition at Rome for opposing the Ptolemaic theory 1632
Signed his abjuration (saying in an under voice) "*E pur si muove,*" . . . June, 1633
Became blind; published "De Scripturæ Sacræ Testimoniis," 1636 . . . *d.* 8 Jan. 1642
VINCENZO, son; *b.* 22 Aug. 1606; taught by his father; proposed the application of pendulums to clocks about 1639 . . . *d.* 16 May, 1649

GALL, St., Irish abbot; *b.* 551; preached the gospel to the Swiss about 585; built a monastery in the canton which now bears his name; *d.* 16 Oct. 646.

GALL, Franz Joseph, German physiologist, founder of craniology or phrenology; *b.* 9 March, 1758; *d.* 22 Aug. 1828.
A physician at Vienna, 1785; lectured on the brain 1796
Joined by Spurzheim 1800
Prohibited lecturing 1802
Presented "Recherches sur le Système Nerveux en général et celui du Cerveau en particulier" to the Paris Academy of Sciences . 14 March, 1808
With Spurzheim published "Anatomie et Physiologie du Système Nerveux," &c., 1810-18; "Sur les Fonctions du Cerveau," 1822-25.

GALLA PLACIDIA, see *Placidia.*

GALLAND, Antoine, French orientalist; *b.* 1646; *d.* 17 Feb. 1815.
Went to Constantinople to study the Greek theology 1670
Copied inscriptions, &c.; brought back marbles; sent again as "antiquary of the king" . . . 1679
Published "Les Mille et une Nuits, contes Arabes, traduits en Français," 1704-17; "Les Contes et Fables Indiennes de Bidpai et de Lokman" 1724

GALLAUDET, Thomas, American clergyman, and instructor of the deaf and dumb; *b.* 10 April, 1787; principal of the American asylum for the deaf and dumb; opened, 15 April, 1817; *d.* 10 Sept. 1851.

GALLATIN, Abraham Albert Alphonse, Swiss political economist and statesman; *b.* 29 Jan. 1761.; *d* 12 Aug. 1849.
Went to United States, and fought in the war of independence 1780
United States senator 1793
Secretary of the treasury 1801
As a commissioner, signed the peace of Ghent 24 Dec. 1814
American minister in Russia, 1813; in France, 1816-23; in England 1826
Published "Memoir on the North East Boundary" 1843

GALLE, Flemish engravers: PHILIPPE, *b.* 1537; *d.* 1612. His sons: THEODORE, *b.* 1560; CORNEILLE, *b.* 1570; CORNEILLE, his son, *b.* 1600.

GALLE, André, French medallist; *b.* 15 May, 1761; employed by the republic, the emperor, the bank of France, &c.; *d.* 22 Dec. 1844.

GALLE, Servius, Dutch philologist; *b.* about 1630; published "Lactantius," 1600; "Dissertationes de Sybilles," 1688; *d.* 1709.

GALLIENUS, Publius Licinius Valerianus Egnatius, emperor of Rome; made his associate by his father, Valerian, 253; succeeded him, 260; slain by his soldiers, March, 268.

GALLITZIN, Russian family:
MIKHAIL, general, defeated and taken prisoner by the Poles . . . . . 8 Sept. 1514
Released by the king, and honoured by the czar; *d.* soon after.
GEORGE BULGAKOV, general; executed the vengeance of Ivan the Terrible against Wenden, 1577 . . . . . *d.* 1585 or 1586
VASSILII, with his brother Ivan, supported the false Demetrius . . . . . 7 May, 1605
Murdered the royal family . . 10 June, 1605
Joined in the plot which caused the death of Demetrius . . . . . 27 May, 1606
Assisted to dethrone his successor, Vassilii Khovski, and offered the throne to Ladislaus of Poland, 1610 . . . . . *d.* 1619
VASSILII, general and statesman . . . *b.* 1633
Re-organised the army, and induced Feodor to reduce greatly the pretensions of the nobles, burning their registers . . . 12 Jan. 1682
As chancellor, ruled under the princess Sophia, 1682
Disgraced by Peter (the Great), and exiled 1689
d. 13 March, 1713

MIKHAIL, general and statesman *b.* 1 Nov. 1675
Honoured by Peter I.; defeated the Swedes at Dobry, Lithuania . . . 29 Aug. 1708
Governor of Finland 1714-21
Beat the Swedes under Armfeld, 1714; and in a naval battle near Grœnham . . 27 July, 1720
Made field marshal by Catherine I. . 1725
d. 21 Dec. 1730

ALEXANDER, son, general; favourite of Catherine II. . . . . *b.* 17 Nov. 1718
Defeated the Turks at Choczim . 21 April, 1769
d. 23 Oct. 1783

DMITRI, statesman . . . . *b.* 15 May, 1721
By his will, endowed a noble hospital at Moscow, opened, 1802 . . . *d.* 30 Sept. 1793

EMANUEL, prince, soldier and author *b.* 4 Jan. 1804
published "La Finlande en 1848," 1852; "Contes Russes d'Ivan Nikitienko," 1843-48
d. 1 Feb. 1853

GALLO, Andrea, Sicilian physicist and antiquary; *b.* 1732; published "Lettere sul Terremoto del 1783," 1783; *d.* May, 1814.

GALLO, Marzio Mastrilli, duca di, Neapolitan statesman; *b.* 1753; vainly endeavoured to preserve neutrality during the French war, 1793; foreign minister under Joseph Bonaparte, 1806; accompanied him to Spain, May, 1808; rejoined Ferdinand when restored, 1815; at Laybach opposed the Austrian intervention, Jan. 1821; *d.* Feb. 1833.

GALLOCHE, Louis, French historical painter; *b.* 24 Aug. 1670; *d.* 21 July, 1761.

GALLOIS, Charles André Gustave Léonard, French democratic historian and publicist; *b.* 30 Nov. 1789; published "Biographie des Contemporains par Napoléon," 1824; "Histoire de Napoléon par lui-même," 1825; "Histoire de la Convention Nationale d'après lui-même," 1834-35; "Histoire des Journalistes, de la Révolution (1789-96)," 1845-46, ; *d.* 27 Dec. 1851.

GALLOIS, Jean, French critic; *b.* 14 June, 1632; edited the "Journal des Sçavants," 1665; *d.* 9 April, 1707.

GALLOIS, Jean Antoine Gauvain, French politician; *b.* about 1755; president of the tribunate, 1802; secretary, 1804-13; employed by Louis XVIII., 1818; wrote "Retour de l'Age d'Or, ou Règne de Louis XVI.," a poem, 1774; *d.* 1828.

GALLONI, Antonio, Italian martyrologist; *b.* about 1550; *d.* 1605.

GALLOWAY, Thomas, Scotch mathematician; *b.* 6 Feb. 1796.

GALLUCCI, Giovanni Paolo, Italian astronomer; published "Theatrum Mundi et Temporis," 1589; *fl.* 16th century.

GALLUPPI, Pasquale, Italian philosopher; *b.* 2 April, 1770; endeavoured to re-establish the old philosophy, considering man in his double essence, spiritual and material; published "Elementi de Filosofia," 1832; "Filosofia della Volontà," 1835-42, &c.; *d.* Nov. 1846.

GALLUS, Caius Aquillius, Roman jurist, prætor with Cicero, B.C. 67-66.

GALLUS, Caius Cornelius, Roman poet and orator; *b.* about B.C. 66; friend of Augustus; accompanied him to Egypt, and made prefect of it, 31; disgraced; *d.* by suicide, 26.

GALLUS, Caius Vibius Trebonianus, emperor of Rome; elected after the death of Decius, Nov. 251; made disgraceful peace with the barbarians; killed by his soldiers, 453 or 454.

GALLUZZI, or GALLUCCI, Tarquinio, Italian Jesuit; *b.* 1574; published "Virgilianæ Vindicationes," 1620; *d.* 1649.

GALLY, Henry, theologian; *b.* Aug. 1696; published translation of Theophrastus, 1725; "Dissertations against pronouncing Greek according to Accents," 1754-5; *d.* 7 Aug. 1769.

GALT, John, Scotch novelist; *b.* 2 May, 1779; *d.* 11 April, 1839.
Published "Ayrshire Legatees," 1820-21; "Annals of the Parish," "The Entail," "Sir Andrew Wylie," "The Spaewife," "Laurie Todd," &c., 1820, *et seq.*; "Autobiography" . . . 1833

ALEXANDER TILLOCH, son; *b.* 6 Sept. 1817; finance minister of Canada, Aug. 1858—May, 1862 March, 1864—Aug. 1866

GALUPPI, Baldassare, "Buranello," Italian musical composer; *b.* 1703; *d.* Jan. 1785.

GALVANI, Aloisio, Italian physician and philosopher; *b.* 9 Sept. 1737; discovered phenomena of galvanism and animal electricity, 6 Nov. 1780; published "De Viribus Electricitatis in Motu Musculari," 1791; *d.* 4 Dec. 1798.

GAMA, José Basilio da, Brazilian poet; *b.* 1740; published "L'Uruguay," 1769; *d.* 31 July, 1795.

GAMA, Vasco da, Portuguese navigator; *b.* about 1469; sailed from Lisbon, 8 July; doubled the cape and discovered the passage to India, 22 Nov. 1497; returned to Lisbon, about Sept. 1499; appointed admiral of the Indies, 10 Jan. 1502; made viceroy; *d.* 24 or 25 Dec. 1524.

GAMACHES, Etienne Simon, French philosopher; *b.* about 1672; published (under the name Charigny) "Système du Cœur," 1708; "Astronomie Physique," 1740; *d.* 7 Feb. 1756.

GAMACHES, Philippe de, French theologian; *b.* 1568; wrote commentaries on the "Summa" of St. Thomas; "Theologia Practica," printed 1629; *d.* 1625.

GAMALIEL, Jewish rabbi, teacher of Paul, advised the release of the apostles, 33.

GAMBA, Jacques Français, French traveller; *b.* 26 Dec. 1763; published "Voyage dans la Russie Méridionale, 1820-24," 1826; *d.* 27 May, 1833.

GAMBA, Pietro, conte de, Italian patriot, ardent friend of Greece, brother of the countess Guiccioli, mistress of lord Byron; *b.* 1801; published "Narrative of Lord Byron's Last Journey to Greece," 1825; *d.* in Greece, 1826.

GAMBACORTA, nobles of Pisa:

FRANCESCO, statesman, conservator of Pisa; induced by a plot to surrender its liberties to the emperor Charles IV.; endeavoured to recover them; executed with his brothers and others as traitors to the emperor, 26 May, 1355.

PIETRO, nephew, and his family recalled to Pisa, 1369; defended its liberties; assassinated, 21 Oct. 1392.

GIOVANNI, nephew; last of the lords of Pisa; recalled, 1405: admitted the besieging Florentines into Pisa, 8 and 9 March, 1406.

GAMBARA, Lorenzo, Italian Latin poet; *b.* 1506; published "De Navigatione C. Columbi," 1581; *d.* 1596.

GAMBARA, Veronica, Italian poetess; *b.* 29 Nov. 1485; *d.* 13 June, 1550; her letters and poems printed 1759.

GAMBART, Jean Félix Adolphe, French astronomer; *b.* May, 1800; discovered thirteen comets, 1822-33; *d.* 23 July, 1836.

GAMBIER, James Gambier, lord, admiral; *b.* 13 Oct. 1756; bombarded Copenhagen, and captured the Danish fleet, 2-8 Sept. 1807; with lord Cochrane destroyed part of the French fleet in Basque roads, 11 and 12 April, 1809; exonerated from charge of neglecting to support Cochrane, 4 Aug. 1809; *d.* 19 April, 1833.

GAMBOLD, John, philologist; made a bishop by the Moravians, 1754; published "Short Summary of Christian Doctrine," 1767; *d.* 13 Sept. 1771.

GAMON, Christophe, French poet; *b.* 1576; wrote "Le Trésor des Trésors," "Les Pescheries," &c.; *d.* 1621.

GANDOLPHY, Peter, Romanist priest; *b.* about 1760; published "Defence of the Ancient Faith," 1811; censured for a sermon on the relations between the spiritual and temporal authority, 1816; *d.* 1816.

GANDON, James, architect; *b.* 1741; edited "Vitruvius Britannicus;" *d.* 1824.

GANDY, John Peter, see *Deering*.

GANGANELLI, see *Clement XIV.*

GANILH, Charles, French political economist; *b.* 6 Jan. 1758; published "Systèmes d'Economie Publique," 1809-21; "Théorie d'Economie Politique," 1815-22; *d.* 1836.

GANNAL, Jean Nicolas, French chemist; *b.* 28 July, 1791; applied science to manufacture of ink, candles, lint, paper, &c.; published "Histoire des Embaumements," 1837; *d.* 1852.

GANS, Edward, German jurist; *b.* 22 March, 1798; *d.* 5 May, 1839.

GARAMOND, Claude, French engraver and type-founder; cast Greek types for Estienne; *d.* 1561.

GARAMPI, Giuseppe, Italian bishop and antiquary; *b.* 1723; collected a great library; prepared materials for "Orbis Christianus;" *d.* 4 May 1792.

GARASSE, François, French Jesuit, sharp polemical writer; *b.* 1585; published "Elixir Calvinisticum," 1615; "Le Rabelais Reformé," 1619; "La Doctrine Curieuse des Beaux Esprits de ce Temps," 1623; *d.* 14 June, 1631.

GARAT, Dominique Joseph, French politician; *b.* 8 Sept. 1749; *d.* 9 Dec. 1833.

Worked for Panckoucke; made professor of history at Paris 1785
Elected member of the Assembly; reported its proceedings in the "Journal de Paris" 1789, *et seq.*
As minister of justice, announced his sentence to Louis XVI. . . . . Jan. 1793
Minister of the interior . . . . . May, 1793
Vainly endeavoured to save the Girondists . . . . . March, 1794
Employed under the directory, the consulate, and the empire . . . . . 1795, *et seq.*
As senator, voted for the fall of Napoleon April, 1814
Expelled from the Institute 1816

GARAT, Jean Pierre, French vocalist; *b.* 25 April 1764; *d.* 1 March, 1833.

GARAY, Janos, Hungarian poet (blind); *b.* 1812; published "Czutar," 1836; *d.* 4 Nov. 1853.

GARAY, Juan de, Spanish captain; *b.* 1541; founded Buenos Ayres, 1580; *d.* about 1580.

GARBETT, James, archdeacon of Chichester; *b.* about 1802; professor of poetry, Oxford, 1842-52; published Bampton Lectures ("Christ as Prophet, Priest, and King"), 1842; "Christ on Earth," 1847.

GARBIERI, Lorenzo, Bolognese painter; *b.* 1580; *d.* 1654.

GARBO, Rafaele, Florentine painter; *b.* 1476; *d.* 1534.

GARÇAM, or GARÇAO, Pedro Antonio Correa, "the Portugese Horace;" *b.* 24 April, 1724; imprisoned by Pombal, 1771; his "Obras Poeticas" printed 1778; *d.* 10 Nov. 1772.

GARCIA I.—II., counts of Castile:

I. *b.* 938; defeated the Moors under Almanzor, 984; himself defeated, taken prisoner; *d.* of his wounds 990
II. *b.* 1008; assassinated 1022

GARCIA, see *Malibran.*

GARCIA, Manuel de Populo Vicente, Spanish musician and composer; *b.* 21 Jan. 1775; *d.* 9 June, 1832. His son, MANUEL, professor of music; *b.* 1805; published "Mémoire sur la Voix Humaine," 1840; "Ecole di Garcia," 1841.

GARCIA DI MASCARENHAS, Braz, Portugese poet; *b.* 3 Feb. 1596; *d.* 8 Aug. 1656.

GARCIA Y PAREDES, Diego, the Bayard of Spain; *b.* May, 1466; served against the Portuguese and Moors, 1478; successively served under the pope, the kings of Spain, and the emperor, at fifteen battles and seventeen sieges; his autobiography printed in the "Claros Varones de España," 1543; *d.* 1530.

GARCIAS LASSO (Garcilasso) DE LA VEGA, Spanish soldier and poet; *b.* 1503; *d.* of a wound in a battle near Frejus, 1536; poems printed with Boscan's, 1543.

GARCIAS LASSO (Garcilasso) DE LA VEGA, Spanish captain (conquistador); served under Cortes and Pizarro; defeated Gonzales Pizarro, 9 April; made governor of Cuzco, 1548; *d.* 1559.

GARCILASSO, termed the "Inca" (from his mother, a Peruvian princess); son of preceding; *b.* about 1530; explored Peru, collecting antiquities; excited suspicions of Philip II.; imprisoned, 1560; his "Comentaries Reales que tratan del Origen de los Incas," printed 1609; *d.* 1 April, 1568.

GARDIN DUMESNIL, Jean Baptiste, French scholar; *b.* 1720; published "Synonymes Latins," 1772; *d.* 1802.

GARDINER, Allen, commander R.N.; *b.* 1794; left England on a mission to Patagonia, Sept. 1850; with his companions starved; *d.* 6 Sept. 1851.

GARDINER, James, colonel; *b.* 1688; killed at the battle of Prestonpans, 21 Sept. 1745.

GARDINER, Stephen, bishop of Winchester; statesman; *b.* 1483; *d.* 12 Nov. 1555.

Patronised by Wolsey; employed to negotiate the divorce of Henry VIII. and Catherine of Aragon, 1527; made bishop of Winchester, 1531
Adopted the king's views on the papal supremacy, and published "De Verâ Obedientia" . 1534
Disgraced 1547
Restored by Mary, and made chancellor Aug. 1553
Promoted persecution of the Protestants, and marriage of Mary with Philip of Spain . . 1554

GARDNER, Allan Gardner, lord admiral; *b.* 12 April, 1742; in battle of 1 June, 1794, and other engagements; suppressed a mutiny at Portsmouth early in 1797; created baron, 27 Nov. 1806; *d.* 15 Aug. 1809.

GARENGEOT, René Jacques Croissant de, French surgeon; *b.* 1688; published "Traité des Opérations de Chirurgie," 1723; *d.* 10 Dec. 1759.

GARET, Jean, French Benedictine; *b.* 1627; edited "Cassiodorus," 1676; *d.* Sept. 1694.

GARIBALDI, Giuseppe, Italian general; *b.* at Nice, 22 July, 1807:

Entered Piedmontese service; dismissed for joining Mazzini in a conspiracy 1834
Entered service of the republic of Uruguay, and fought in several battles 1842
Entered service of Monte Video 1844
His services declined by Charles Albert of Sardinia 1848
Elected deputy for Nice in the Piedmontese Assembly . . . . . Sept. 1848
Called to Rome by Mazzini; entrusted with its defence . . . . . April, 1850
Defeated the Neapolitans under Rosellini, 9 May; under Ferdinand II. . . . . 19 May, 1850
Retired with a small army from Rome, 2 July, 1850
Travelled in America, China, &c. . 1850, *et seq.*
Returned to Genoa, and became captain of a merchant vessel; afterwards settled in a farm at Caprera 1854-9
Organised Alpine Chasseurs, and fought in the war . . . . . May—June, 1859
Exhorted Italians to arm, July; appealed to the Neapolitans, Oct.; retired from the Sardinian service . . . . . Nov. 1859
Landed at Marsala in Sicily, 11 May; became dictator, 14 May; defeated Neapolitans at Calatifimi, 15 May; at Melazzo . 20 July, 1860
Landed at Reggio, 18 Aug.; entered Naples, 7 Sept. 1860
Defeated Neapolitans at the Volturno . 1 Oct. 1860
Met Victor Emmanuel, and saluted him as "King of Italy" . . . . . 26 Oct. 1860
Resigned the dictatorship, and retired to Caprera . . . . . 9 Nov. 1860
Proceeded to Sicily to raise an army against Rome; called on the Hungarians to rise, July, 1862
Organised a provisional government in Catania, 19 Aug. 1862
Landed at Melito in Calabria; defeated, and wounded at Aspromonte by the royalist army, 29 Aug. 1862
Appealed to the English for intervention, 28 Sept. 1862
Received in England with great enthusiasm, April, 1864
Denounced the Franco-Italian convention of 15 Sept. . . . . 10 Oct. 1864
Commanded a volunteer army in the Tyrol against the Austrians; defeated in several conflicts . . . . . July, 1866
Captured at Sinalunga by command of the government, when about to enter the papal territories, 23 Sept; invaded them; defeated at Mentana, 3 Nov.; sent to Caprera . 25 Nov. 1867

GARIEL, Pierre, French historian; *b.* about 1580; *d.* 1670.

GARISSOLES, Antoine, French protestant theologian and Latin poet; *b.* 1587; published, in Latin, "A Defence of the Doctrine of Original Sin," 1648; "La Voie du Salut," 1637; *d.* about 1650.

GARLANDE, Jean de, English poet and grammarian; educated in France; wrote "De Triumphis Ecclesiæ;" *d.* after 1081.

GARNERAY, Jean François, French painter; *b.* 1755; painted "Charlotte Corday," July, 1793; *d.* 11 June 1837.

GARNERIN, French aeronauts:

ANDRÉ Jacques; *b.* 31 Jan. 1769; ascended in Charles Montgolfier's balloon, 1790; proposed the use of hydrogen, 1793; made an army inspector; a captive with the Austrians, 1793, *et seq.*; invented the parachute; tried successfully, 22 Oct. 1797; ascended at St. Petersburg, 1800; London, 1802; patronised for a short time by Napoleon, 1804; *d.* through a blow on his head . . . . . 18 Aug. 1823
JEAN BAPTISTE OLIVIER, brother; *b.* 1766; improved the parachute . . . . . *d.* 1849

GARNET, Henry, Jesuit; *b.* 1555; executed for alleged complicity in the gunpowder plot, 3 May, 1606.

GARNETT, Rev. Richard, philologist; *b.* 25 July, 1789; assistant keeper of printed books in the British Museum, 1838; *d.* 27 Sept. 1850.

GARNETT, Thomas; *b.* 1765; first professor at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, London, 1799; gave first lecture there, 4 March, 1801; *d.* 28 June, 1802.

GARNIER, Charles Georges Thomas, French writer; *b.* 21 Sept. 1746; published "Nouveau Proverbes Dramatiques," 1784; "Voyages Imaginaires," 1787; *d.* 24 Jan. 1795.

GARNIER, Etienne Barthélemy, French historical painter; *b.* 24 Aug. 1759; *d.* 15 Nov. 1849.

GARNIER, Germain, French economist; *b.* 8 Nov. 1754; translated Smith's "Wealth of Nations," 1805; published "De la Propriété considerée dans ses Rapport avec le Droit Publique," 1792; *d.* 4 Oct. 1821.

GARNIER, Jean, de Saintes, French politician; *b.* 1754; violent and cruel revolutionist, 1793; submitted to Napoleon, 1800; exiled, July, 1815; drowned in the Ohio, North America, 1820.

GARNIER, Jean Guillaume, French mathematician; *b.* 13 Sept. 1766; *d.* 20 Dec. 1840.

GARNIER, Jean, French Jesuit philosopher; *b.* 1612; *d.* 16 Oct. 1681.

GARNIER, Jean Jacques, French historian; *b.* 18 March, 1729; published "Traité de l'Origine du Gouvernement Civile," 1765; *d.* 21 Feb. 1805.

GARNIER, Robert, French tragic poet; *b.* 1534; published "Plaintes Amoureuses," 1565; "Porcie," 1568; *d.* 15 Aug. 1590.

GARNIER-PAGÈS, brothers, French politicians:
ETIENNE JOSEPH LOUIS, French politician; *b.* 27 Dec. 1801; studied law; took to politics; took part in the revolution of July, 1830; in the chamber defended the principle of the sovereignty of the people, 6 June, 1832; *d.* 23 June, 1841
LOUIS ANTOINE, *b.* 18 July, 1803; assisted in organising the revolutions of July, 1830, and Feb. 1848; a member of the provisional government, 7 May; broken up, June, 1848; published "Histoire de la Révolution de 1848" . . . 1860-7

GARRICK, David, dramatist and actor; *b.* 20 Feb. 1716; first appearance at Goodman's Fields as Richard III., 19 Oct. 1741; celebrated Shakspeare jubilee at Stratford-on-Avon, Sept. 1769; last appearance, 10 June 1776; *d.* 20 Jan. 1779. His wife, EVA MARIA VIOLETTE, married, 22 June, 1749; *d.* (aged 98) 16 Oct. 1822.

GARSAULT, François Alexandre Pierre de, French naturalist; *b.* about 1691; published "Nouveau Parfait Maréchal," 1741; *d.* about 1776.

GARTH, Sir Samuel, M.D., poet; *b.* 1672; published "The Dispensary," 1699; *d.* 18 Jan. 1719.

GÄRTNER, see *Gaertner*.

GARVE, Christian, German philosopher, friend of Frederick the Great; *b.* 7 Jan. 1742; *d.* 1 Dec. 1798.

GARZI, Luigi, Roman painter; *b.* 1638; *d.* 1721.

GARZONI, Tomaso, Italian writer; *b.* March, 1549; published "Teatro de' Varj e diversi Cervelli Mondani," 1583; "La Piazza Universale," 1585; *d.* 8 June, 1589.

GASCOIGNE, George, poet; *b.* about 1536; fought in Holland, 1572; published "Princelye Pleasures at the Courte at Kenelworth," 1576; *d.* 7 Oct. 1577.

GASCOIGNE, Sir William, judge; *b.* about 1350; chief justice, Nov. 1401; resisted the condemnation of archbishop Scrope, 1405; said to have committed the prince of Wales to prison for contempt; *d.* 17 Dec. 1413.

GASCOIGNE, William, inventor of the micrometer for telescopes; *b.* about 1621; killed at Marston Moor, 2 July, 1644.

GASKELL, Mrs Elizabeth Cleghorn, novelist; *b.* (Stevenson), 1811; married Rev. W. Gaskell, 1832; published "Mary Barton," 1848; "Ruth," 1853; "Life of Charlotte Brontë," 1857; *d.* 12 Nov. 1865.

GASPARIN, Adrien Étienne Pierre, French agriculturist and politician; *b.* 29 June, 1783; employed by the government, 1830; published "Cours d'Agriculture," 1843-9.

GASPARINO, Barzizzio, Italian scholar; *b.* about 1370; *d.* 1431; his "Epistolarum Opus," published 1470.

GASPARIS, Annibale de', Italian astronomer; *b.* 9 Nov. 1819; discovered Hygeia, 12 April, 1849, and eight other small planets since, 1849-65.

GASSENDI (GASSEND), Pierre, French philosopher and astronomer; *b.* 22 Jan. 1592; early educated; termed "The Little Doctor;" published "Exercitationes Paradoxicæ adversus Aristotelæos," 1624; "Disquisitio Metaphysica adversus Cartesium," 1642; *d.* 24 Oct. 1655.

GASSION, Jean, comte de, French marshal; *b.* 20 Aug. 1609; learnt war under Gustavus Adolphus in Germany, 1631; *d.* (from a wound at Lens) 2 Oct. 1647.

GASSIOT, John Peter, merchant, electrician; *b.* 2 April, 1797; published "Description of his Water Battery," 1844; papers on his experiments on the passage of luminous electric discharges in vacuo ("Geissler's tubes,") 1858-61; on spectrum analysis, 1863.

GASSMANN, Florian Leopold, German musical composer; *b.* 4 May, 1729; wrote "Trionfo d'Amore;" *d.* 22 Jan. 1774.

GASSNER, Johann Joseph, German priest; *b.* 20 Aug. 1727; pretended to heal diseases by exorcising demons; *d.* 4 April, 1779.

GAST, John, Irish historian; *b.* 1715; published "Rudiments of Grecian History," 1753; *d.* 1788.

GASTALDI, Jean, French physician; *b.* 1674; *d.* 1747.

GASTELIER, René Georges, French physician; *b.* 1 Oct. 1741; published "Traité des Spécifiques," 1783; *d.* 1821.

GASTON DE FOIX, see *Foix* and *Orleans*.

GASTRELL, Francis, theologian; *b.* about 1662; published "Christian Institutes," 1707; "Defence of the Christian Religion," 1699; bishop of Chester, 1714; *d.* 14 November, 1725.

GATAKER, Thomas, theologian and philologist; *b.* 4 Sept. 1574; protested against trying Charles I., 1648; published "Discourse on Lots," 1619; "De Baptismatis Infantilis Vi," &c., 1651; *d.* 27 June, 1654.

GATES, Horatio, general; *b.* about 1728; *d.* 10 April, 1806.
Fought under Ferdinand of Brunswick; sent to America with Braddock; and escaped when he was killed at Fort du Quesne . . . 9 July, 1755
Settled in America about 1763

Joined the colonists in the revolt, and made general by Washington 1776
Defeated Burgoyne, 7 Oct., and compelled him to surrender at Saratoga, 17 Oct. 1777; captured Stoney-point . . . . . 15 July, 1779
Defeated at Camden by Lord Cornwallis, 16 Aug. 1780
Superseded; tried for misconduct; acquitted, 1782
Freed his slaves and settled in New York . 1790

GATTEAUX, Nicolas Marie, French medallist; *b.* 2 Aug. 1751; *d.* 24 June, 1832.

GATTERER, Johann Christoph, German historian; *b.* 1727; published "Synopsis Historiæ Universalis," &c., 1766; *d.* 5 April, 1799.

GATTI, Bernardino, "il Sojaro," Cremonese painter; *b.* 1500; *d.* 1575.

GATTINARA, see *Arborio.*

GATTY, Margaret, miscellaneous writer, *b.* 1809; married Rev. Alfred Gatty, 1839; published life of her father, Dr Scott, 1842; "Fairy Godmothers," 1851.

GAU, Franz Christian, German architect; *b.* 14 June, 1790; left alone unaided in Egypt; succeeded in exploring Nubia, and made the drawings published with a text by Niebubr and Letronne in "Antiquités de la Nubie," 1823; naturalised in France, 1824; completed the "Ruines de Pompéii," of Mazois; *d.* 1853.

GAUB, Hieronymus David, German physician; *b.* 24 Feb. 1705; *d.* 29 Nov. 1780.

GAUBIL, Antoine, French missionary; *b.* 14 July, 1689; went to China; published "Histoire de Gentchiscan, et de toute la Dynastie de Mangoux," 1739; *d.* in China, 24 July, 1759.

GAUDEN, John, bishop of Worcester; *b.* 1605; bishop of Exeter, 1660; bishop of Worcester, 1662; published "Eikōn Basilikē; or, the Portraiture of his Sacred Majesty in his solitude and sufferings," a few days after the execution of Charles I., 30 Jan. 1649 (by South, Wordsworth, and others, attributed to the king; by Mackintosh, Lingard, Hallam, and Macaulay, to Gauden himself); *d.* 20 Sept. 1662.

GAUDENTIUS, Saint, bishop of Brescia; appealed to Arcadius on behalf of Chrysostom, 405; *d.* about 410 or 427.

GAUDICHAUD-BEAUPRÉ, Charles, French botanist; *b.* 4 Sept. 1780; accompanied Freycinet in his Voyage, 1817; explored South America, 1830-33; published "Recherches Générales sur l'Organographie des Végétaux," 1841; *d.* 16 Jan. 1854.

GAUDIN, Marc Antoine Augustin, French physicist; *b.* 5 April, 1804; invented an air-pump with rotatory motion, 1827; with Lerebours, improved the Daguerreotype process, 1842; published "Traité de Photographie," 1844.

GAUDIN, Martin Michel Charles, duc de Gaeta, French financier and politician; *b.* 19 Jan. 1756; employed as commissary of finance by the national assembly, 1791-92; by the directory, 1797; finance minister, 1799-1814; published "Mémoire sur le Cadastre," 1817; governor of the bank of France, 1820; *d.* 26 Nov. 1844.

GAULI, see *Baciccio.*

GAULMIN, Gilbert, French philologist; *b.* 1585; wrote "Iphigenia," a tragedy in Greek; *d.* 8 Dec. 1665.

GAULTIER, Aloïsius Edouard Camilly, French educational writer; *b.* 1746; *d.* 18 Sept. 1818.

GAULTIER GARGUILLE, Hugues Guerin de, French buffoon; *b.* about 1574; patronized by Richelieu; *d.* about 1634.

GAURICO, Luca, Italian mathematician and astrologer; *b.* 12 March, 1476; *d.* 6 March, 1558.

GAUSS, Karl Friedrich, German mathematician and physicist; *b.* 30 April, 1777; published "Theoria Motûs Corporum Cœlestium," 1809; discovered the great comet, 22 Aug. 1811; invented the magnetometer, about 1837; *d.* 23 Feb. 1855.

GAUTHEY, Emiland Marie, French engineer; *b.* 3 Dec. 1732; constructed the canal of the centre, 1783-91; wrote "Traité sur la Construction des Ponts et des Canaux," published, 1809; *d.* 14 July, 1806.

GAUTIERI, Giuseppe, Italian physician and naturalist; *b.* 5 July, 1769; published "Tyroliensium Carinthiorum Struma," 1793; *d.* 23 Feb. 1833.

GAVARNI, see *Chevalier.*

GAVAZZI, Alessandro, eloquent Italian monk; *b.* 1809; zealous partizan of Pius IX. in his liberal views, 1847; made chief almoner to the republican government; energetic in relieving the soldiers during the siege, June, 1849; travelled in England, Scotland, and America, preaching against popery, 1850-53; published "Memoirs," 1851.

GAVEAUX, Pierre, French operatic composer; *b.* Aug. 1761; *d.* 5 Feb. 1825.

GAVESTON, Piers, favourite of Edward II.; banished by Edward I., but recalled by Edward II. at his accession, Aug. 1307; made regent; banished, May, 1308; returned, 1309; fled, Feb. 1310; recalled, Feb. 1312; made prisoner by the barons and executed, 19 June, 1312.

GAY, Claude, French botanist and traveller; *b.* 18 March, 1795; explored South America, 1828, *et seq.*; published "Historia fisica y politica de Chile."

GAY, Delphine, see *Girardin.*

GAY, John, poet and dramatist; *b.* 1688; published "Fables," 1726; "Beggar's Opera," 1728; *d.* 4 Dec. 1732.

GAY, Marie Françoise Sophie, French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 1 July, 1776; *d.* 5 March, 1852.

GAY-LUSSAC, Joseph Louis, French chemist; *b.* 6 Dec. 1778; *d.* 9 May, 1850.
Made scientific ascents in a balloon, 24 Aug. and 16 Sept. 1804
Observed the expansion of gases and vapours . 1802
Determined the proportion of the gases in water 1804

With Humboldt and Von Buch examined the phenomena of Vesuvius 1805
Discovered boron, and announced his volume theory 1808
Discovered cyanogen (the first compound radicle isolated) 1815
Invented a portable syphon-barometer, 1816; alcoholmeter 1822
Professor at the Jardin des Plantes 1832
Made a peer . . . . . March, 1839
Published numerous memoirs, 1802, *et seq.*; an editor of "Annales de Chimie et de Physique" 1816-50

GAYOT DE PITAVAL, François, French jurist; *b.* 1673; published "Causes Célèbres," 1734-43; *d.* 1743.

GAYTON, Edmund, humorist; *b.* 1609; published "Pleasant Notes on Don Quixote," 1654; "Art of Longevity," 1659, &c.; *d.* 12 Dec. 1666.

GAZA, Theodore, Byzantine scholar; reviver of Greek literature; *b.* about 1400; in early life existed by copying MSS.; made professor by Lionel, duke of Ferrara, 1441; called to Rome by Nicholas V., 1450; his "Introductivæ Grammatices" (Greek grammar) printed by Aldus, 1495; *d.* 1478.

GAZET (Gazæus) Guillaume, French ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 1554; published "Histoire des Saints," 1584; *d.* 25 Aug. 1611.

GAZON D'OURXIGNE, Sébastien Marie Mathurin, French critic and poet; *d.* 19 Jan. 1784.

GEBELIN, see *Court.*

GEBER, DJAFAR, or YEBER, Arabian alchemist; *d.* about 765.

GEBHARDI, Johann Ludwig Levin, German historian: *b.* 19 May, 1699; *d.* 10 Nov. 1764.

GED, William, Scotch goldsmith; inventor of stereotype; *b.* 1690; printed Sallust from stereotype plates, 1744; *d.* 19 Oct. 1749.

GEDALIAH, a Jewish prince; made governor of Jerusalem by Nebuchadnezzar; slain by Ishmael, B.C. 588.

GEDDES, Alexander, Romanist and rationalistic theologian; *b.* 1737; published a translation of part of the Bible, which gave much offence, and caused him to be interdicted from his duties, 1792-97; *d.* 26 Feb. 1802.

GEDDES, James, Scotch classical scholar; *b.* 1710; published "Essay on the Composition of the Ancients," 1748; *d.* 1749.

GEDDES, Michael, Scotch episcopalian theologian; *b.* about 1640; some time chaplain at Lisbon; published "Church History of Malabar," 1694; "of Ethiopia," 1696; *d.* about 1714.

GEDIKE, Friedrich, German scholar; *b.* 15 Jan. 1754; published in German, "Thoughts upon Purism," 1779; *d.* 2 May, 1803.

GEDOYN, Nicolas, abbé, friend of Ninon de L'Enclos; French critic; *b.* 15 July, 1667; translated Quintilian, Pausanias, &c.; *d.* 10 Aug. 1744.

GEEFS, Guillaume, Belgian sculptor; *b.* 1806; *d.* 10 May, 1860.

GEER, Charles, baron, naturalist; *b.* 1720; "the Swedish Reaumur;" *d.* 8 March, 1778.

GEFFRARD, Fabre, Haytian chief; *b.* 19 Sept. 1806; entered army, 1821; general, 1845; deposed the emperor Faustin I. (Soulouque), and became president of a republic, 22 Dec. 1858; suppressed revolts of Salnave, May — Nov. 1865-66; deposed and banished by Salnave, March, 1866.

GEHLEN, Adolph Ferdinand, German mineralogist and chemist; *b.* 15 Sept. 1775; edited "Neues Journal für Chimie," 1803-10; founded "Repertorum der Pharmacie," 1815; *d.* 15 July, 1815.

GEHLER, Johann Carl, German physician and naturalist; *b.* 17 May, 1732; published "De Characteribus Fossilium Externis," 1757; *d.* 6 March, 1796.

GEHLER, Johann Samuel Traugott, German physicist; *b.* 1 Nov. 1751; published "Physikalisches Wörterbuch," 1787-95; *d.* 16 Oct. 1795.

GEIJER (Geyer), Eric Gustaf, Swedish historian and poet; *b.* 12 Jan. 1783; published "Svenska Volkets Historia," 1832-36; *d.* 24 April, 1847.

GEIKIE, Archibald, Scotch geologist; *b.* 1835; director of the geological survey of Scotland; published "Story of a Boulder," 1858.

GEISA, see *Geysa.*

GELASIUS, bishop of Cæsarea, historian; *d.* about 394.

GELASIUS of Cyzicus; compiled the acts of the first council of Nice, about 475.

GELASIUS I. and II., popes:

I. St., elected March, 492; convened a council, which fixed the canon of Scripture, 496; composed prayers; *d.* 19 Nov. 496.
II. Giovanni di Gaeta (Cajetanus); elected, 25 Jan.; expelled, 2 March, 1118; *d.* 29 Jan. 1119.

GELDENHAUR, Gerard, Dutch theologian and Latin poet, friend of Erasmus, and afterwards of Luther; *b.* about 1480; made laureate by Maximilian I., 1517; reader to Charles V.; his "Satiræ viii." printed, 1515; *d.* 10 Jan. 1542.

GELDER, Arnold van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1645; *d.* 1727.

GELÉE, Claude (called Lorraine), French landscape painter; *b.* 1600; *d.* 21 Nov. 1682.

GELL, Sir William, archæologist and scholar; *b.* 1777; resided long in Italy as chamberlain to Caroline, princess of Wales; published "Itinerary of Greece," 1801-6; "Topography of Troy," 1804; "Pompeiana," 1817-32; "Attica," 1817; *d.* 4 Feb. 1836.

GELLERT, Christian Fürchtegott, German theologian and poet; *b.* 4 July, 1715; published, in German, "Fables," 1746-48; "The Swedish Countess," 1746; *d.* 13 Dec. 1769.

GELLERT, Christlieb Ehregott, brother, metallurgist; *b.* 11 Aug. 1713; published in German "Principles of Metallurgical Chemistry," 1755; *d.* 13 May, 1795.

GELLI, Giovanni Battista, Italian novelist and poet; *b.* 1498; published "I Capricci del Bottaja," 1549; "La Cira," 1549; *d.* 1563.

GELLIBRAND, Henry, astronomer; *b.* 17 Nov. 1597; finished and published Briggs' "Trigonometria Britannica," 1633; discovered the secular variation of the magnetic declination, 1635; *d.* 26 Feb. 1637.

GELLIUS, Aulus, Latin author; wrote "Noctes Atticæ," about 143; first printed, 1469.

GELIMER, last king of the Vandals in Africa, 530; overcome by Belisarius, and walked in his triumph, 534; *d.* in Galatia.

GELON, became ruler of Syracuse, B.C. 485; greatly improved the city; defeated the Carthaginians at Himera, Hamilcar slain, autumn 480; *d.* 478.

GEMELLI, Careri Giovanni Francesco, Italian traveller in the east; *b.* 1651; published "Giro del Mondo," 1699-1700; *d.* about 1725.

GEMINIANI, Francesco, Italian violinist and composer; *b.* about 1680; came to England, 1714; published "Art of Playing on the Violin," 1740; "Guida Armonica," 1742; *d.* 17 Sept. 1762.

GEMISTIUS or PLETHO, Georgius, Byzantine writer, restorer of Platonism in Europe; held office under Manuel Palæologus, 1426; wrote (in Greek) "De Gestis Græcorum."

GEMMA, Frisius Regnier, Dutch mathematician, esteemed by Charles V.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1508; published "Methodus Arithmeticæ," 1540; "De Principiis Astronomiæ," 1547; *d.* 25 May, 1555.

GENCE, Jean Baptiste Modeste, French scholar; *b.* 14 June, 1755; edited, translated, and commented on "L'Imitation de Jésus Christ," 1820, *et seq.*; edited Horace, Cornelius Nepos, &c.; *d.* 17 April, 1840.

GENEBRARD, Gilbert, French bishop and scholar, *b.* 1537; published "Isagoge Rabbinica ad Legenda Hebræorum," &c., 1563; edited Josephus, 1578; *d.* 24 March, 1597.

GENESIUS or BYZANTINUS, Josephus, Greek historian, *fl.* 10th century.

GENEST, Charles Claude, French poet; *b.* 17 Oct. 1639; published "Principes de la Philosophie," 1716; *d.* Nov. 1719.

GENET, François, French bishop; *b.* 16 Oct. 1640; published "Théologie Morale, ou Solution des Cas de Conscience," 1682-83; bishop of Vaison, 1685; befriended the persecuted Jansenists, and imprisoned, 1687-89; drowned, 17 Oct. 1707.

GÉNEVIÈVE, Saint, patron saint of Paris; *b.* 419 or 422; animated the Parisians to resist Attila, who retired from it, 451; *d.* 512.

GENGA, Bartolomeo, Italian architect; *b.* 1518; *d.* 1558.

GENGA, Girolamo, father of above, Italian painter, architect, and sculptor; *b.* 1476; *d.* 1551.

GENGHIS-KHAN, originally Temoutchin, chief of the Mogul Tartars; *b.* about 1162; *d.* 24 Aug. 1227.

Made general to the emperor of China; allied with Togroul, chief of the Keraites; conquered them and other tribes, and assumed the title Genghis-Khan, "chief of the very mighty" 1204-7
Conquered China, 1212-14; India, 1219; Persia, &c., 1220 . . . . . *d.* 24 Aug. 1227

GENLIS, Stéphanie Félicité, comtesse and marquise de Sillery de, French author; *b.* (Ducrest) 25 Jan. 1746; *d.* 31 Dec. 1830.

Married by comte de Genlis, about . . 1752
Educated herself; became governess to the Orleans family 1770
Published "Adèle et Théodore, ou Lettres sur l'Education," 1782; "La Religion considérée comme l'unique Base du Bonheur," &c. . 1787
Compelled to emigrate 1793
Expelled from Russia; published "Les Mères Rivales," &c. 1800
Returned to France 1800
Published "Contes Moraux," 1802-3; "Mademoiselle de Clermont," 1802; "Dictionnaire des Etiquettes de la Cour" 1818

GENNADIUS (Georgius Scholarius), Byzantine writer; opposed the union of the Greek and Latin churches, 1452; elected patriarch of Constantinople by command of Mahomet II., 1453; abdicated, 1457 or 1458; *d.* about 1460.

GENNARI, Bolognese painters:
BENEDETTO, *b.* 1550; *d.* 1610.
BARTOLOMMEO, *b.* 1591; *d.* 1668.
ERCOLO, *b.* 1597; *d.* 1658.
BENEDETTO, *b.* 1633; employed by English and French kings; *d.* 1715.
CESARE, *b.* 1641; *d.* 1688.

GENNARO, Giuseppe Aurelio, Italian jurist; *b.* 1701; published "Respublica Jurisconsultorum," 1731; *d.* 25 Aug. 1761.

GENNETÉ, Claude Léopold, French physicist; *b.* 3 Jan. 1706; published "Construction des Cheminées," 1760; "Purification de l'Air," 1767; *d.* 21 April, 1782.

GENOVESI, Antonio, Italian philosopher; *b.* 1712; published "Elementa Artis Logico-Criticæ," 1745; *d.* 20 Sept. 1769.

GENSERIC, king of the Vandals; at the invitation of Boniface, crossed the straits of Gibraltar with 50,000 men, May, 429; and conquered the Roman provinces in North Africa, 429-439; invited by the empress Eudocia against the usurper Maximus; invaded Italy and sacked Rome, &c., 455; *d.* Jan. 477.

GENSONNÉ, Armand, French politician; *b.* 10 Aug. 1758; with Vergniaud and Gaudet, managed the Girondists, 1791; president of the convention, 7 March, 1793; irritated and insulted the Jacobins; executed, 31 Oct. 1793.

GENT, Thomas, antiquary; *b.* 1691; published "History of York," 1730; "History of Hull," 1735; *d.* 17 May, 1778.

GENTILE GENTILI, Fulginas, or de Fulgineo, "the speculator;" Italian physician; wrote "De Febribus;" *d.* 1348.

GENTILESCHI, see *Lomi.*

GENTILIS, Giovanni Valentino, Italian heretic; *b.* about 1520; adopted Socinian doctrines; went to Geneva; condemned for teaching there; retired to Moravia; returned to Switzerland, and proposed a solemn disputation with the clergy of Gex; imprisoned; tried and condemned, 5 Aug.—7 Sept.; beheaded for attacking the doctrine of the Trinity, Sept. 1566.

GENTILIS, Italian writers:

ALBERICO, jurist . . . . . *b.* 1551
As a protestant, came to England about 1580
Published "De Juris Interpretibus Dialogi" 1582
Made professor of civil law at Oxford by Elizabeth, 1587 . . . . . *d.* about April, 1611
ROBERTO, son . . . . . *b.* 1590
Translated "Sarpi's History of the Inquisition," 1639
d. about 1654
SCIPIONE, brother of Alberic, jurist . . *b.* 1563
Published "Annotations on Tasso" . . 1586
d. 7 Aug. 1616

GENTLEMAN, Francis, Irish actor and dramatist; *b.* 22 Oct. 1728; published "Dramatic Censor," 1770; *d.* 21 Dec. 1784.

GENTZ, Friedrich von, German publicist; *b.* 1764; wrote warmly against Napoleon, and the French domination in Germany, 1805; assisted at the congress at Vienna, Nov. 1814; Aix-la-Chapelle, 1818; Laybach, 1821; Verona, 1822; *d.* 9 June, 1832.

GEOFFREY I.—IV., dukes of Anjou:

I. *b.* 987; great warrior; succeeded his father, Fulk the Good 958
II. Martel . . . . . *b.* 14 Oct. 1006
Rebelled against, and subdued by his father, Fulk III.; succeeded him 1040
Defeated his neighbours, and annexed their dominions . . . . *d.* 14 Nov. 1060
III. nephew; divided the estates with his brother, Fulk IV. 1060
Long disputes with him; arrested and despoiled of his dominions . . . . 5 April, 1067
IV. Plantagenet, father of Henry II. of England . . . . . *b.* 24 Aug. 1113
Married Matilda, daughter of Henry I. of England, widow of the emperor, Henry V. . 1129
Warred much with his neighbours; went to the Holy Land with Louis VII. . . . 1147
Returned, invested with the duchy of Normandy, 1149 . . . . . *d.* 7 Sept. 1151

GEOFFREY I., II., dukes of Britanny:

I. succeeded his father, Conan I., count of Rennes, and assumed the title, duke of Britanny, 992 . . . . . *d.* 1008
II. third son of Henry II. of England . *b.* 1158
Married Constance, daughter of Conan IV.; crowned duke in his lifetime 1169
Continually resisted his father, and allied with Philip Augustus of France; *d.* through injuries at a tournament at Paris . 19 Aug. 1186

GEOFFREY GAIMAR, Anglo-Norman poet; wrote "L'Estorie des Engles," between 1147 and 1151.

GEOFFREY of Monmouth, historian; *b.* about 1100; translated the prophecies of Merlin; wrote "History of the Britons," about 1147; "Britanniæ utriusque Regum et Principum Origo et Gesta," printed, 1508; *d.* 1154.

GEOFFREY of Vendôme, French cardinal and statesman; friend of pope Urban II., 1095; his works (a commentary on the psalms, letters, &c.), printed, 1610; *d.* 26 March, 1132.

GEOFFRIN, Marie Thérèse, French philanthropist and patroness of letters; *b.* (Rodet) 1699; friend of Marmontel, Diderot, and the encyclopædists; *d.* 1777.

GEOFFROI DE VINSAUF, English Latin poet; wrote "Nova Poetria;" *fl.* 12th century.

GEOFFROY, French philosophers:

ETIENNE FRANÇOIS, physician . *b.* 13 Feb. 1672
Published "Traité de la Matière Médicale" 1743
d. 6 Jan. 1731
CLAUDE JOSEPH, brother, chemist . *b.* 8 Aug. 1685
Published sixty-four memoirs . . 1707-51
First table of chemical affinities . . 1718
d. 9 March, 1752
ETIENNE LOUIS (son of Etienne), physician and naturalist . . . . . *b.* 1725
Published "Histoire des Insectes des Environs de Paris," 1762 . . . . *d.* Aug. 1810

GEOFFROY, Julian Louis, abbé, French journalist and severe critic; *b.* 1743; published "L'Ami du Roi," 1790; "L'Année Littéraire," 1800-1; *d.* 26 Jan. 1814.

GEOFFROY SAINT HILAIRE, French naturalists:

ETIENNE, *b.* 15 April, 1772; saved twelve priests from the prison of St. Firmin . . Aug. 1792
Professor of zoology at the "Jardin des Plantes" . . . . . June, 1793
Received and befriended Cuvier . . . 1795
With him, wrote a memoir on the classification of mammals (the basis of Cuvier's system) . 1795
Went to Egypt with Bonaparte . . May, 1798
By intercession with Hutchinson, saved his scientific collections at Alexandria . . 1801
Brought them to France . . . Jan. 1802
Explored Spain and Portugal scientifically . 1808
A member of the legislative assembly . . 1815
Published "Philosophie Anatomique" . 1818
Controversy with Cuvier respecting the immutability of species maintained by Cuvier 1830-1832
Published "Système Dentaire des Mammifères et des Oiseaux," 1824; memoirs in the "Description de l'Egypte" 1808-29
Became blind, July, 1840 . . *d.* 19 June, 1844
ISIDORE, son . . . . *b.* 16 Dec. 1805
Assistant to his father 1824
Published "Histoire des Anomalies de l'Organisation chez l'Homme et des Animaux; ou Traité de Tératologie" 1832-37
Succeeded his father as professor at the Sorbonne, 1837; at the museum . . . 1844
Published "Histoire Naturelle générale des Règnes Organiques," 1852-57; "Lettres sur les Substances Alimentaires et particulièrement sur la viande de Cheval" 1856

GEORGE, Saint, of Cappadocia, an Arian; appointed patriarch of Alexandria, in room of Athanasius expelled, 354 or 356; bitterly persecuted the orthodox party; murdered by a pagan mob for desecrating an ancient temple of the sun, about the end of 361.

GEORGE, the Pisidian; accompanied the emperor Heraclius in his expedition against the Persians, 622, and wrote a history of it; also "Opus sex Dierum" (Hexaëmeron), a poem.

GEORGE SYNCELLUS, Abbas, or Monachus; *fl.* 9th century; wrote a chronicle from Adam to Diocletian.

GEORGE of Trebizond, Greek scholar and reviver of literature; *b.* 4 April, 1396; settled at Rome as teacher about 1435; secretary to Nicolas V. about 1450; translated many classics; *d.* in neglect 1485 or 1486.

GEORGE, prince of Denmark; *b.* 21 April, 1653; married princess, afterwards queen Anne of Great Britain, 28 July, 1683; lord high admiral, May, 1702; *d.* 28 Oct. 1708.

GEORGE I.—IV., kings of Great Britain:

I. LOUIS . . . . . *b.* 28 May, 1660
Married Sophia of Zell, his cousin (died in confinement for alleged infidelity, 2 Nov. 1726) . 1682
Succeeded his father Ernest as elector of Hanover . . . . . 28 Jan. 1698
Proclaimed king, on the death of queen Anne 1 Aug. 1714
Landed at Greenwich, 18 Sept.; crowned, 20 Oct. 1714
Quarrel with the prince of Wales . Nov. 1717
Concluded the treaty of Hanover against the emperor . . . . . 3 Sept. 1725
d. on his way to Hanover, 11 June, 1727

II. AUGUSTUS . . . . . *b.* 30 Oct. 1683
Married Wilhelmina Caroline of Anspach, 22 Aug. 1705
Prince of Wales, &c. . . . . Aug. 1714
Succeeded as king, (continued Walpole as minister) . . . . . 11 June, 1727
Quarrelled with his son Frederick; banished him from the palace . . . . Aug. 1736
Lost his queen by death . . 20 Nov. 1737
Adopted a warlike policy; supported the pragmatic sanction 1740
Commanded at the victory at Dettingen over marshal Noailles and the French . 27 June, 1743
Rebellion against him; quelled at Culloden, 16 April, 1746
Made alliance with Frederick of Prussia against France, 16 Jan. 1756 . . . . *d.* 25 Oct. 1760

III. WILLIAM FREDERICK, son of Frederick, prince of Wales . . . . *b.* 4 June, 1738
Lost his father . . . . 20 March, 1751
Succeeded his grandfather . . . 25 Oct. 1760
Married Charlotte of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, 3 Sept; both crowned . . . 22 Sept. 1761
Made his late governor, lord Bute, prime minister . . . . . 26 May, 1762
Attacked in No. 45 of Wilkes's "North Briton," 23 April, 1763
Supported the severe measures, and the war against the American colonies . . 1764-82
Patron of the Royal Academy, founded 10 Dec. 1768
Caused the royal marriage act to be passed . 1772
Summarily dismissed the Portland (coalition) ministry . . . . . Dec. 1783
His life attempted by Margaret Nicholson, 2 Aug. 1786
His illness announced, 12 Oct. 1788; recovery, 23 April, 1789
Patron of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, June, 1799
His life attempted by James Hatfield, 15 May, 1800
His malady returned . . . . Nov. 1810
Prince of Wales appointed regent . 5 Feb. 1811
d. 29 Jan. 1820

IV. AUGUSTUS FREDERICK . . *b.* 12 Aug. 1762
Associated with Fox and the whig party, 1781, *et seq.*
Married Mrs Fitzherbert, (illegal) . 21 Dec. 1785
£161,000 voted by parliament to pay his debts, 1787
Married his cousin, Caroline of Brunswick, (his debts paid) . . . . . 8 April, 1795
Separated from her 1796
Promoted the "delicate investigation" . May, 1806
Made regent . . . . . 5 Feb. 1811
Entertained the allied sovereigns . June, 1814
Succeeded as king, 29 Jan. 1820; crowned, 19 July, 1821
Went to Ireland, Aug. 1821; Hanover, Sept. 1821; Scotland . . . . . Oct. 1822
Founded the Royal Society of Literature . . 1823
Assented to Catholic relief bill . . April, 1829

GEORGE (Jurie) I.—III., grand dukes of Russia:

I. (of Kiov), warlike; built Moscow; endowed churches; reigned 1149-57
II. (of Wladimir), 1217-38; suffered by invasions of the Tartars and rebellion in Novgorod; killed in battle 1238
III. reigned; subject to the Tartars, 1319; killed by Dmitri, in revenge for his father's murder, 1328

GEORGE I.—V., kings of Hanover:

I.—IV. kings of Great Britain.
V. *b.* 27 May, 1819; succeeded his father, Ernest, 18 Nov. 1851; his kingdom annexed to Prussia by decree, 20 Sept. 1866; signed treaty with Prussia . . . . . 18 Oct. 1867

GEORGE, Kara or Czerni, "the Black," liberator of Servia; *b.* about 1765; killed, 27 July, 1817.
Served in the Austrian army 1787
Escaped the massacre of the Servian chiefs by the Janissaries, and headed an insurrection . Feb. 1804
By the aid of Russia obtained the independence of Servia under the sovereignty of the Sultan by treaty; Belgrade taken by the Servians, 31 Dec. 1806
Recognised as ruler 1807-13
Abandoned by Russia, and overcome by the Turks . . . . . June, 1813
Fled . . . . . 3 Oct. 1813
Returned; betrayed by the jealousy of Milosch; put to death at the demand of the Turks, 27 July, 1817

GEORGEL, Jean François, French ecclesiastic and diplomatist; *b.* 19 Jan. 1731; patronised by the cardinal Rohan; wrote his defence at the trial for the diamond necklace affair, which led to his acquittal, 1785-6; settled at Friburg, and wrote "Memoirs," 1760-1810; published, 1817; *d.* 14 Nov. 1813.

GEORGET, Jean Etienne, French physician; *b.* 9 April, 1795; published "De la Folie," 1820; "Physiologie du Système Nerveux," 1821; *d.* 14 May, 1828.

GEORGIE, see *Gœrgie.*

GERAMB, Ferdinand de, baron, French adventurer; *b.* 17 April, 1772; after serving in various foreign armies, and leading a wandering life, professed conversion, and became a trappist about 1812; went on a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, 1831; wrote "Aspirations aux Plaies de Notre Seigneur," 1826; "Voyage de la Trappe à Rome," 1844, &c.; *d.* 15 March, 1848.

GERANDO, Joseph Marie, baron de, French statesman and philosopher; *b.* 29 Feb. 1772; defended Lyons against the convention, 1793; published "Des Signes et de l'Art de Penser," 1803; employed by Napoleon to prepare a survey of the state of the empire, 1806; published "De l'Education des Sourds-Muets," 1827; *d.* 10 Nov. 1842.

GERARD OF CREMONA, Italian translator of Arab writers; *b.* 1114; *d.* 1187.

GERARD DE NERVAL, (Labrunie), French writer and translator, helper of Alexandre Dumas; *b.* 21 May, 1808; published "Elégies Nationaux et Satires Politiques," 1827; *d.* by suicide, 24 Jan. 1856.

GERARD of Sabbionnetta, Italian physician and astronomer; wrote "Theorica Planetarum," 13th century.

GERARD, Alexander, Scotch theologian; *b.* 22 Feb. 1728; published "Essay on Taste," 1759; "Essay on Genius," 1774; *d.* 22 Feb. 1795.

GERARD, Balthazar, fanatic; *b.* 1558; assassinated William, the great prince of Orange, 10 July; executed, 15 July, 1584; his family was ennobled by Philip II. of Spain.

GERARD, Cecile Jules Basile, the lion slayer; *b.* 14 June, 1817; *d.* Sept. 1864.

GERARD, Etienne Maurice, French marshal; *b.* 4 April, 1778; *d.* 17 April, 1852.

Served under Bernadotte, 1798; at many battles, 1805-13
Greatly helped Napoleon 1814-15
Promoted the revolution . . . July, 1830
Minister of war . . . . . 11 Aug. 1830
Commanded at the siege of Antwerp; citadel surrendered . . . . . 23 Dec. 1832
Minister of war and president of the council, July—Oct. 1834
Chancellor of the legion of honour . . 1842

GÉRARD, François, French painter; *b.* 4 May, 1770; painted "Bélisaire," 1795; "Bataille d'Austerlitz," 1810; *d.* 11 Jan. 1836.

GÉRARD, Georges Joseph, Belgian archæologist; *b.* 2 April, 1734; *d.* 4 June, 1814.

GÉRARD, Louis, French botanist; *b.* 18 April, 1733; published "Flora Gallo-Provincialis," 1761; *d.* 16 Nov. 1819.

GERARD, Philippe Louis, French writer; *b.* 1737; published "Théorie du Bonheur," 1801; "Leçons d' Histoire," 1787; *d.* 24 April, 1813.

GERARD, Tum Tunc, Tenque, or Thom; *b.* about 1040; founded the order of St. John, or knights hospitallers of Malta; confirmed by pope Pascal II., 15 Feb. 1113; *d.* about 1121.

GERARDE, John, botanist and surgeon; *b.* 1545; published "Catalogus Arborum," &c., 1596; "Herbal," 1597; *d.* 1607.

GERARD DE RAYNEVAL, see *Rayneval.*

GERAUD, Pierre Hercule Joseph François, French archæologist; *b.* 11 Feb. 1812; published "Paris sous Philippe le Bel," 1837; *d.* 9 March, 1844.

GERBAIS, Jean, French theologian; *b.* 1629; published "Ordinationes Universi Cleri Gallicani," 1665; *d.* 14 April, 1699.

GERBER, Ernest Ludwig, German organist; *b.* 17 Sept. 1746; published, in German, an "Historical and Biographical Dictionary of Musicians," 1810-14; *d.* 30 July, 1819.

GERBERON, Gabriel, French Benedictine theologian; *b.* 12 Aug. 1628; imprisoned for upholding Jansenism, 1706; made verbal retractation, and released, 1710; *d.* 29 March, 1711.

GERBERT, see *Silvester II., pope.*

GERBERT, Martin, baron von Hornau, German prelate; *b.* 13 Aug. 1720; prince abbot of St. Blaise, 1764; published "De Cantu et Musicâ Sacrâ," 1774; "Scriptores Ecclesiastici de Musicâ Sacrâ," 1784; *d.* 13 May, 1793.

GERBIER, Balthasar, Flemish diplomatist, painter and architect; *b.* 1592; came to London and entered service of the duke of Buckingham, 1615; employed by Charles I. diplomatically, 1625-41; went to Holland and thence to Surinam, where he was seized and brought back to Holland; returned to London, and employed by Charles II.; *d.* 1667.

GERBIER, Pierre Jean Baptiste, French jurist and orator; *b.* 29 June, 1725; *d.* 26 March, 1788.

GERBILLON, Jean François, French Jesuit; *b.* 11 Jan. 1634; with five others, arrived in China as a missionary, 25 March, 1686; employed by the emperor, but not permitted to teach religion; wrote "Elementa Linguæ Tartaricæ"; "Elements of Geometry," in Chinese; *d.* at Pekin, 25 March, 1707.

GERDIL, Hyacinthe Sigismond, Savoyard cardinal; *b.* 23 June 1718; published "L'Immaterialité de l'Ame démontrée," 1747; "Anti-Contrat Social," 1764; *d.* 12 Aug. 1802.

GERDY, Pierre Nicolas, French surgeon; *b.* 1797; *d.* 1856.

GERHARD, Johann, German theologian; *b.* 17 Oct. 1582; published "Loci Theologici," 1610; *d.* 17 Aug. 1637. His son, JOHANN ERNST, theologian and orientalist; *b.* 15 Dec. 1621; *d.* 24 Feb. 1688.

GERHARDT, Carl Friedrich, German chemist; *b.* 21 Aug. 1816; published "Précis de Chimie Organique," 1844: *d.* 19 Aug. 1856.

GERHARDT, Paul, German theologian and poet; *b.* 1607; published "Spiritual Songs," in German, 1655 and 1666; *d.* 1675.

GERING, Ulrich, German printer; introduced printing into France, by favour of Louis XI., about 1470; *d.* 13 Aug. 1510.

GERLACH, Stephan, German traveller and controversialist; *b.* 26 Dec. 1546; *d.* 20 Jan. 1612.

GERLE, Christophe Antoine, Dom, French mystic monk; *b.* 1740; *d.* about 1805.

Daring member of the National Assembly in the hall of the "Jeu du Paume" . 20 June, 1789
Declared that Catherine Theos or Theot, "la Mère de Dieu," would give birth to a Messiah, 1792
Arrested . . . . . May, 1794
Released 1799 . . . . . *d.* about 1805

GERMAIN, see *Germanus.*

GERMAIN, Charles Antoine Guillaume, French politician and historian; *b.* about 1770; arrested as a friend of Babœuf, 1796; condemned to exile, Feb. 1797; returned; published "Fastes Civiles de la France," 1821; *d.* 1835.

GERMAIN, Sophie, French mathematician; *b.* 1 April, 1796; published "Recherches sur la Théorie des Surfaces Elastiques," 1820; *d.* 17 June, 1831.

GERMANICUS CÆSAR, nephew of Tiberius, Roman general, orator, and poet; *b.* about Sept. B.C. 15; appointed to command in Germany; suppressed mutinies, A.D. 14 and 15; defeated the Germans, and ravaged their coun-

try, and took the title imperator, 15; defeated Arminius, 16; triumphed at Rome, May, 17; sent to the east with the highest imperium; visited Egypt, &c., 17, 18; *d.* suspected by poison, 9 Oct. 19.

GERMANUS, the patrician, nephew of Justinian I., Roman general; defeated Slavonic invaders of Thrace, 527; put down the rebellion of Tzotzas in Africa, 534; took command of the army sent against the Goths in Italy; *d.* on his way, 550.

GERMANUS or GERMAIN, Saint, *b.* about 378; eminent preacher; bishop of Auxerre, 418; visited Britain, 429-30, 446-7; *d.* 448.

GERMON, Barthélemy, French controversialist; *b.* 17 June, 1633; published "De Veteribus Regum Francorum Diplomatibus," 1703; *d.* 2 Oct. 1718.

GERRITSZ, Dirck, named "China," Dutch navigator; *b.* about 1560; explored coasts of China, 1596-98; sailed south, and discovered land now termed South Shetland, &c., June—Sept. 1598; cast on the coast of Chili; imprisoned by the Spaniards, 1599; *d.* about 1600.

GERSEN, Jean, a pretended abbot of Virceil, falsely said to have written the "De Imitatione Christi," in the 13th century.

GERSON, Jean Charlier de, "Doctor Christianissimus," French theologian and philosopher; *b.* 14 Dec. 1363; *d.* 12 July, 1429.

Doctor of the Sorbonne 1392
Chancellor of the university of Paris . . 1392
Exerted himself to close the schism in the papacy 1394, *et seq.*
Reformed the studies of the schools, condemning magic, &c. 1398
Preached against the crimes of the period; wrote "De Unitate Ecclesiastica" 1409
Demonstrated the need of reform before the new pope Alexander V. 1409
Resisted the violence of the Cabochiens and the duke of Burgundy 1411-15
At the council of Constance maintained that a general council is superior to the pope 23 March, 1415
Joined in the condemnation of John Huss, July, 1415; and of Jerome of Prague, May, 1416; and in the extinction of the schism by promoting the election of Martin V. . . 11 Nov. 1417
Returned to France and lived in retirement 1418
Wrote "De Consolatione Theologiæ," "Commentaires sur les Psaumes," &c.; said doubtfully to have written "De Imitatione Christi;"
His works printed at Cologne 1483

GERSTNER, Franz Auton, German engineer; *b.* 11 May, 1793; professor of geometry at Vienna, 1818; studied railways in England; laid down the first railway in Russia, 1834; studied the railways of North America; his "Mémoire sur les grands Routes, les Chemins de fer," &c., published 1827; *d.* 12 April, 1840.

GERVAIS, English bishop and chronicler; *b.* about 1150; *d.* Feb. 1228.

GERVAIS, French bishop and historian; *b.* 2 Feb. 1008; *d.* 14 July, 1068.

GERVAISE of Canterbury; wrote a history of the archbishops, and chronicle of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I., in the 12th century; compiled a "Mappa Mundi."

GERVAISE of Tilbury, chronicler; travelled in Germany; wrote to amuse the emperor "Otia Imperialia" (a history of the world); *fl.* 12th century.

GERVAISE, French scholars:

FRANÇOIS ARMAND, rigorous trappist and ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 1660; published "Vie de St. Cyprien," 1717; "Vie de Pierre Abélard et Héloïse," 1720; "Vie de St. Paul," 1734; "Lettres d'un Théologien" (suppressed), 1724; *d.* 1751.

NICOLAS, brother; *b.* about 1662; a missionary to Siam, about 1682; his "Histoire du Siam," published 1688; with other missionaries massacred by the Caribs on the banks of the Aquira, in Spanish Guiana, 20 Nov. 1729.

GERVINUS, Georg Gottfried, German historian and scholar; *b.* 20 May 1805; with Dahlmann, the Grimms, Ewald, and other professors, dismissed from his professorship at Göttingen, and expelled from Hanover by the king, for signing a protest against the abolition of the constitution, 1837; professor at Heidelberg, 1838; published (in German) "History of National Poetic Literature," 1835-38; "Shakspeare," 1849-50.

GERVILLE, Charles Alexis Adrian Duhérissier de, French antiquary and naturalist; *b.* 19 Sept. 1769; *d.* 26 July, 1853.

GESENIUS, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm, German orientalist; *b.* 3 Feb. 1786; published (in German) Hebrew and Chaldee dictionary, 1810-12; Hebrew Elementary Grammar, 1813-14; translation of Isaiah, 1820-21; *d.* 23 Oct. 1842.

GESNER, Conrad, Swiss scholar and naturalist; *b.* 26 March, 1516; published "Lexicon Græco-Latinum," 1537; "Historiæ Animalium, 1551-1587; edited Ælian, 1556; *d.* 13 Dec. 1565.

GESNER, Johann, German physicist; *b.* 18 March, 1709; published "Meditationes Physicæ de Frigore," 1734; *d.* 6 May, 1790.

GESNER, Johann Matthias, German scholar; *b.* 9 Aug. 1691; published "Scriptores Rei Rusticæ Veteres," 1735; "Thesaurus Latinæ Linguæ," 1747; *d.* 3 Aug. 1761.

GESNER, Johann Jacob, Swiss numismatist; *b.* 1707; published "Thesaurus Numismatum Veterum Græcorum et Romanorum," 1733; "Numismata Regum Macedoniæ," 1738; *d.* Dec. 1787.

GESNER, Johann, physician and naturalist, brother; *b.* 28 March, 1709; published "Phytographia Sacra," 1759; *d.* 28 March, 1790.

GESNER, Salomo, Swiss painter and poet; *b.* 1 April, 1730; published "Daphnis," 1754; "Idyllen," 1758; "Tod Abels," 1758; *d.* 2 March, 1788.

GETA, Septimius, emperor of Rome, second son of Septimius Severus; *b.* 27 May, 189; murdered in the arms of his mother, Julia, by order of his brother, Caracalla, Feb. 212.

GETHIN, Grace, lady, moralist; *b.* 1676; *d.* 11 Oct. 1697; her "Reliquiæ Gethinianæ" published, 1699-1700.

GEUSS, Joachim Michael, Danish mathematician; *b.* 23 Aug. 1745; *d.* 29 Nov. 1786.

GEVAERTS (GEVARTIUS), Jean Gaspard, Belgian jurist; *b.* 6 Aug. 1593; published "Icones Imperatorum Romanorum," 1645; *d.* 23 March, 1666.

GEYER, see *Geijer*.

GEYLER, GEILER, or GAILER, Johann, German preacher; *b.* 16 March, 1445; edited Gerson's works, 1488; *d.* 10 March, 1510.

GEYSA (GEISA), chief of the Magyars, father of St. Stephen; by his wife Sarolta converted to Christianity; established it in Hungary about 972; *d.* 997.

GEYSA I., II., kings of Hungary:

I. son of Bela I.; king	1075-77
II. son of Bela II.; king	1141
Defeated the Germans and Greeks	*d.* 1161

GHERARDESCA, Ugolino della, Pisan noble, and chief of the Guelfs; after many intrigues to weaken his country, obtained supreme power, 1287; attacked by Ruggieri de' Ubaldini and the Ghibellines; taken and starved to death, 1288. (His sufferings described by Dante in his *Inferno*.)

GHETALDI, Marino, Venetian statesman and mathematician; *b.* 1566; published the earliest determinations of the specific gravity of a metal in his "Promotus Archimedes," 1603; *d.* 1627.

GHIBERTI, Lorenzo, Florentine sculptor and architect; *b.* 1378; designed the gate of the baptistery at Florence, 1428-48; *d.* about 1455.

GHIKA, hospodars of the Danubian principalities:

GREGORY, hospodar of Moldavia, 1764-67; of Wallachia	1768
Opposed the Russians during the war	1769
Sent to Moldavia	1774
Protested against the spoliation of Moldavia; displeased the sultan; put to death	1777
ALEXANDER, *b.* 1795; hospodar of Wallachia,	21 March, 1834
Governed well; suppressed a Russian conspiracy	June, 1841
Dismissed at the demand of Russia	Oct. 1842
	d. Jan. 1862
GREGORY, *b.* 1803; educated in France; made hospodar of Moldavia	June, 1849
Retired at the Russian invasion	June, 1853
Restored; proposed union of the principalities, &c.; displeased the Turks; retired	1856-7

GHILINI, Girolamo, Italian poet and historian; *b.* 1589; published "Teatro d'Uomini Letterati," 1647; *d.* about 1676.

GHIRLANDAJO, Domenico Currado, Tuscan painter; *b.* 1449; painted frescoes in the Sistine Chapel; *d.* about 1498. His son, RODOLFO; *b.* 1482; *d.* 1560.

GHISI, or GHIGI, Mantuan artists:
THEODORO, painter; *b.* about 1546; *d.* about 1579.
GEORGIO, engraver; *b.* 1524; *d.* about 1590.
ADAMO, brother, sculptor and engraver; *b.* about 1530 *d.* about 1570.
DIANA, sister, engraver; *b.* about 1536; *d.* after 1580.

GHISOLFI, Giovanni, Milanese painter; *b.* 1624; *d.* 1683.

GIACOMELLI, Michaelangelo, Italian scholar; *b.* 11 Sept. 1695; *d.* 17 April, 1774.

GIANNELLI, Basilio, Italian historian and poet; *b.* 1 Feb. 1662; assassinated, 23 June, 1716.

GIANNI, Francesco, Italian poet and improvisatore; *b.* 1759; eulogised Napoleon I.; *d.* 17 Nov. 1822.

GIANNONE, Pietro, Italian historian; *b.* 7 May, 1676; excommunicated for irreverence to saints, indulgences, &c., 1723; relieved, but soon attacked the papacy in his "Triregno," about Oct. 1723; employed at Venice, but soon arrested, on suspicion of intrigue, and expelled, Sept. 1735; published "Istoria del Regno di Napoli," 1723; *d.* 7 March, 1748.

GIARDINI, Felice, Italian violinist and composer; *b.* 1716; *d.* Sept. 1796.

GIBBON, Benjamin Phelps, line engraver; *b.* 1802; engraved Mulready's "Wolf and the Lamb;" *d.* 28 July, 1851.

GIBBON, Edward, historian; *b.* 27 April, 1737; became a Romanist, June, 1753; reconverted, Dec. 1754; sitting in the Forum, resolved to write the history of the Decline and Fall of Rome, 15 Oct. 1764; published "Essai sur l'Etude de la Littérature," 1762; "History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire," 1776-88; "Miscellaneous Works, and Memoirs of his Life," published 1796; *d.* 16 Jan. 1794.

GIBBONS, Grinling, sculptor, and carver in wood; *b.* 1648; *d.* 3 Aug. 1721.

GIBBONS, Orlando, musical composer; *b.* 1583; published "Madrigals," 1612; *d.* 5 June, 1625.

GIBBS, James, Scottish architect; *b.* about 1674; designed church of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London; and Radcliffe Library, Oxford; *d.* 5 Aug. 1724.

GIBBS, Sir Vicary, judge; *b.* 1752; a justice of the common pleas, 1812; lord chief baron, 1813; chief justice of the common pleas, 1814; resigned, Oct. 1818; *d.* 8 Feb. 1820.

GIBBS, Wolcott, American chemist; *b.* 21 Feb. 1822.

GIBERT, Balthasar, French critic; *b.* 17 Jan. 1662; published "Jugements des Sçavans sur les Auteurs qui ont traité de la Rhétorique," 1703-19, &c.; *d.* 28 Oct. 1741.

GIBERT, Jean Pierre, French jurist; *b.* 1660; published "Doctrina Canonum," 1709; "Corpus Juris Canonici," 1736-37; *d.* 3 Dec. 1730.

GIBERTI, Giovanni Matteo, Italian bishop of Verona; *b.* 1495; patron of learning; prepared the propositions for the Council of Trent; main-

ained a printing office, from which issued an dition of Chrysostom's Commentaries on St. Paul's Epistles, 1529; *d.* 30 Dec. 1543.

GIBIEUF, Guillaume, French theologian; *b.* early n 16th century; doctor of the Sorbonne; with Pierre de Bérulle founded the congregation of he Oratory, authorised 1612, approved by Paul V. 10 May, 1613; for his "De Libertate Dei et Creaturæ," 1630, termed a precursor of Jansenism; *d.* 6 June, 1650.

GIBSON, Edmund, bishop of London, Anglo-Saxon scholar; *b.* 1669; bishop of Lincoln, 1715; of London, 1723; published "Chronicon Saxonicum," Saxon and Latin, 1692; "Codex Juris Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ," 1713, &c.; *d.* 6 Sept. 1748.

GIBSON, John, R.A., sculptor; *b.* 1791; revived use of colour in statuary; R.A., 1836; *d.* at Rome, 27 Jan. 1866.

GIBSON, Richard, "the Dwarf," page to Charles I., painter; *b.* 1615; *d.* 23 July, 1690.

GIBSON, Thomas Milner, statesman; *b.* 1807; advocate of free trade; president of board of trade, 1859-66; received a testimonial for promoting the repeal of the "taxes on knowledge," 1861.

GIBSON, William, farmer and self-taught mathematician; *b.* 1720; *d.* 4 Oct. 1791.

GICHTEL, Johann Georg, German mystic; b. 1638; published Böhme's works, 1682; asserted that the "divine Word, from his own mouth, should be preferred to the Holy Scriptures;" his followers termed Gichtelians, or "brethren of angels;" preached celibacy and asceticism; *d.* 1710.

GIDEON, judge of Israel; defeated the Midianites about B.C. 1249; *d.* about 1209.

GIÉ, Pierre de Rohan de, marshal of France, served Louis XI., Charles VIII., and Louis XII.; offended Louise of Savoy, mother of Francis I.; condemned for "certain causes," 9 Feb. 1505.; *d.* 22 April, 1513.

GIESE, Johann Emanuel, German chemist; *b.* 13 Jan. 1781; published "Lehrbuch der Pharmacie," 1806-11; *d.* 22 May, 1821.

GIESELER, Johann Carl Ludwig, German protestant theologian; *b.* 1791; published, in German, "Manual of Church History," 1824-51; *d.* 8 July, 1854.

GIFFEN, (Giphanius or Gifanius), Hubert van, German jurist and philologist; *b.* 1534; accused of plagiary by Lambinus about 1566; edited Lucretius, 1565; Homer's Iliad, 1572; *d* 26 July, 1604.

GIFFORD, John, see *Green*.

GIFFORD, Robert Gifford, lord, lawyer; *b.* 24 Feb. 1779; master of the rolls, 5 April, 1824; *d.* 4 Sept. 1826.

GIFFORD, William, critic and poet; *b.* April, 1757; *d.* 31 Dec. 1826.

Self-taught; apprenticed to a shoemaker about 1773; befriended by Mr Cookes; entered the university of Oxford; employed as tutor to his son by earl Grosvenor, 1782; published the "Baviad" against the Della Cruscans, 1794; the "Mæviad," 1795; translation of Juvenal (with autobiography), 1802; (first) editor of the "Quarterly Review," 1809-24; edited Massinger, 1805-8; Ben Jonson 1816

GIGGEO, Antonio, Italian orientalist, patronized by pope Urban VIII. and cardinal Borromeo; published "Thesaurus Linguæ Arabicæ," 1632; *d.* 1632.

GIGOT D'ELBÉE, heroic Vendean general; *b.* 1755; frequently victorious, termed "General Providence," from his exhortations to his soldiers; taken prisoner and shot, Jan. 1794.

GIL VICENTE, see *Vicente*.

GILBART, James William; *b.* 1794; manager of the London and Westminster bank, 1833-59; published many works on banking, 1827-60; "Logic for the Million," &c., 1854; *d.* 8 Aug. 1863.

GILBERT, St., French abbot at Neuf Fontaines; established an hospital; *d.* 1 June, 1152.

GILBERT, Ashhurst Turner, bishop of Chichester; *b.* 1786; consecrated, 1842.

GILBERT DE LA PORRÉ (Gislebertus Porretanus), French theologian and scholastic; a chief of the Realists; *b.* about 1070; summoned to a council at Paris to answer for heresy; not condemned, 1147; *d.* 4 Sept. 1154.

GILBERT, St., priest of Sempringham; *b.* 1083; founded the order of Gilbertines in his parish; persecuted for giving an asylum to Thomas à Becket; *d.* 4 Feb. 1189.

GILBERT, Mrs Ann, see *Taylor*.

GILBERT (GIDDY), Davies, mathematician and antiquary; *b.* 1767; president of Royal Society, 1827-30; *d.* 24 Dec. 1839.

GILBERT, Sir Humphry, (half brother of Sir Walter Raleigh), navigator; *b.* 1539; sailed to North America, 11 June, 1583; established a settlement at Newfoundland; wrecked and drowned off the Azores, 10 Sept. 1584.

GILBERT, Sir Jeffrey, lawyer; *b.* 10 Oct. 1674; published "Law of Devises," 1730; "Law of Uses and Trusts," 1734; "Reports of Cases in Equity," 1742; *d.* 14 Oct. 1726.

GILBERT, John, water-colour painter; *b.* 1817.

GILBERT, Ludwig Wilhelm, German physicist; *b.* 12 Aug. 1769; continued Gren's "Journal der Physik," 1799-1824; *d.* 7 March, 1824.

GILBERT, Nicolas Joseph Laurent, French satiric poet; *b.* 1751; published "Le Carnaval des Auteurs," 1773; attacked the academy, encyclopædists, &c., in "Génève," 1774; *d.* 12 Nov. 1780.

GILBERT, Nicolas Pierre, French physician; *b.* 1751; *d.* 19 Dec. 1814.

GILBERT, William, physicist, physician to Elizabeth and James I.; *b.* 1540; published "De Magnete," &c., 1600; *d.* 30 Nov. 1603.

GILBERTUS Anglicus, physician; wrote "Compendium Medicinæ" (first printed, 1500) early in the 13th century.

GILCHRIST, John Borthwick, orientalist; *b.* 1759; published "English and Hindostanee Dictionary," 1787; "Oriental Linguist," 1798; *d.* 1841.

GILCHRIST, Octavius, critic; *b.* 1779; edited "Bishop Corbet's Poems," 1808; *d.* 1823.

GILDAS, Saint, the Wise; alleged author of "De Excidio Britanniæ;" *fl.* 6th century.

GILDO, or GILDON, Moorish general under Theodosius; governor of Africa about 386; attempting to transfer his allegiance from Honorius to Arcadius, defeated and slain by his brother, Mascezel, (on behalf of Stilicho), 397; *d.* by suicide, 398.

GILDON, Charles, dramatic poet; *b.* 1665; published "The Deist's Manual," 1705; *d.* 12 Jan. 1724.

GILES, or GILLES, (Ægidius), French saint; *d.* 1 Sept. 550.

GILFILLAN, Rev. George, Scotch critic; *b.* 1813; published "Gallery of Literary Portraits," 1845; "Bards of the Bible," 1850.

GILFILLAN, Robert, Scotch poet; *b.* about 1798; *d.* 4 Dec. 1850.

GILIBERT, Jean Emmanuel, French physician and botanist; *b.* 24 June, 1741; published "Histoire des Plantes de l'Europe," &c., 1806; "Le Médecin Naturaliste," (opposing polypharmacy), 1801; *d.* 2 Sept. 1814.

GILIMER, see *Gelimer*.

GILL, Alexander, master of St. Paul's school and philologist; *b.* 27 Feb. 1564; published "Logonomia Anglica," 1621; "Sacred Philosophy of the Scriptures," 1635; *d.* 17 Nov. 1635. His son and successor, ALEXANDER, friend of Milton; *b.* 1597; published "Poetici Conatus," 1632; *d.* 1642.

GILL, John, D.D., Baptist minister; *b.* 23 Nov. 1697; published "Exposition of the Song of Solomon," 1728; "Exposition of the New Testament," 1746-48; *d.* 14 Oct. 1771.

GILLES, Pierre, French naturalist; *b.* 1490; dedicated his "De Vi et Natura Animalium" to Francis I.; explored the coasts of the Adriatic and Mediterranean; published "Greek and Latin Dictionary," 1535; *d.* 1555.

GILLESPIE, George, a commissioner from the Church of Scotland to the Westminster Assembly, 1643; published "Aaron's Rod Blossoming," 1646; "Ark of the Testament Opened," 1661-77; *d.* 17 Dec. 1648.

GILLIES, John, Scotch historian and philologist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1747; published "History of Ancient Greece," 1786; *d.* 15 Feb. 1836.

GILLOT, Jean, French scholar; *b.* about 1550; wrote part of the "Satyre Ménippée," 1593; *d.* Jan. 1619.

GILLRAY, James, caricaturist; *b.* 1785; *d.* 1 June, 1815.

GILLY, Dr William Stephen, canon of Durham; *b.* about 1789; published "Excursions to the Mountains of Piedmont," &c.; "Researches among the Vaudois," 1824; "Second Visit, or Waldensian Researches," 1831; *d.* 10 Sept. 1855.

GILPIN, Bernard, reformer, "Apostle of the North;" *b.* 1517; *d.* 4 March, 1583.

GILPIN, William, vicar of Boldre, biographer and critic; *b.* 1724; published "Life of Bernard Gilpin," 1751; "Lives of Latimer, Wickliffe, &c.," 1764; several works on picturesque beauty, 1790, *et seq.*; *d.* 5 April, 1804. His brother, SAWREY, animal painter; *b.* 1733; *d.* 8 March, 1807.

GIN, Pierre Louis Charles, French lawyer, scholar; *b.* 1726; pleaded for Louis XVI., 2 Dec. 1792; imprisoned, 1793; published translation of Hesiod, 1785; of Theocritus, 1788; *d.* 19 Nov. 1827.

GINGUENÉ, Pierre Louis, French poet and scholar; *b.* 25 April, 1748; published "Histoire Littéraire d'Italie," 1811-19; *d.* 11 Nov. 1816.

GINKELL, see *Athlone*.

GIOBERT, Giovanni Antonio, Italian agricultural chemist; *b.* 28 Oct. 1761; published "Ricerche Chimiche et Agronomiche," 1790; *d.* 4 or 14 Sept. 1834.

GIOBERTI, Vincenzo, Italian patriot, philosopher, and statesman; *b.* 5 April, 1801; *d.* 26 Oct. 1852.

Exiled on suspicion of plotting against Charles Albert of Sardinia, about	1833
Published "Teoria del Sopranaturale," 1838; "Introduzione allo Studio della Filosofia"	1839
Aimed to relieve Italy from foreign rulers; published "Il Primato civile et morale degli Italiani"	1843
His "Gesuita Moderno" led to the expulsion of the Jesuits from Italy	1847
Returned to Milan	1848
Called to office by Victor Emmanuel	1849
Published "Il Rinnovamento civile della Italia"	1851

GIOCONDO (Jucundus), Fra Giovanni, Italian Dominican, scholar, and architect; *b.* about 1450; employed by the emperor Maximilian at Verona, 1494-98; by Louis XII. at Paris (built Pont Nôtre Dame, &c), 1499-1507; at Venice, 1508; at Rome, made architect of St. Peter's, 1514; *d.* about 1521.

GIOFFREDO, Maria Gaetano, Neapolitan architect; *b.* 14 May, 1718; *d.* 8 March, 1785.

GIOJA, Flavio, of Amalfi, navigator; reputed inventor of the mariner's compass, about 1302.

GIOJA, Melchiore, Italian political economist, a founder of the science of statistics; *b.* 20 Sept. 1767; expelled from Italy for publishing his "Scienza del Povero Diavolo," 1809; compiled statistical tables; "Filosofia della Statistica," 1826, &c.; *d.* 2 Jan. 1829.

GIOLITO DE' FERRARI, Gabriele, Italian printer; settled at Venice, about 1530; printed "Collana Græca," and "Collana Latina," beautiful but incorrect; "Imitation de Jésus Christ," 1556.

GIORDANI, Vitale, Italian self-taught mathematician; *b.* 13 Dec. 1633; killed his brother-in-law for reproaching him for indolence; fled; became secretary to a Venetian admiral, about 1723; devoted himself ardently to mathematics; entered service of queen Christina of Sweden; at Rome, about 1666; published "Corso di Matematica," 1680; *d.* 3 Nov, 1711.

GIORDANO, Luca, Italian painter; *b.* 1632; surnamed "Fa presto," from his sordid father hurrying him in his work; and the "Proteus of Painting" from his vanity; *d.* 12 Jan. 1705.

GIORGI, Alessandro, Italian scholar; *b.* 11 Sept. 1747; *d.* 14 July, 1779.

GIORGI, Antonio Agostino, Italian philologist; *d.* 1711; published "Alphabetum Thibetanum," 1762; *d.* 4 May, 1797.

GIORGIONE, Giorgio Barbarelli, called, Italian painter, poet, and musician; *b.* 1477; *d.* 1511.

GIOSEPPINO, Neapolitan painter; *b.* about 1560; *d.* 1640.

GIOTTINO, called Tommaso di Stefano, Florentine sculptor and painter; *b.* 1324; studied works of Giotto, and assumed the name; *d.* 1356.

GIOTTO (Angiolotto or Ambrogiotto Bondone), Italian painter, friend of Dante; *b.* 1276; pupil of Cimabue; painted frescoes in Campo Santo at Pisa; worked at Rome, 1298; architect of Florence, 1334; *d.* 8 Jan. 1336.

GIOVANELLI, Ruggiero, Italian musical composer; *b.* about 1560; succeeded Palestrina at Rome, 1594; published "Misse," 1593; "Motetti," 1594; "Madrigale," 1586; *d.* after 1615.

GIOVANNI DA FIESOLE (Guido or Guidolino Santi Tosini), named Frà Angelico, Florentine fresco painter, employed by pope Nicholas V., &c.; *b.* 1387; many works at Florence; *d.* 1455.

GIOVANNI, see *Mannozzi.*

GIOVENE, Giuseppe Maria, Italian philosopher; *b.* 23 Jan. 1753; *d.* 2 Jan. 1837.

GIOVIO, Paolo (Paulus Jovius), Italian historian; *b.* 19 April, 1483; a physician at Rome; patronised by Leo X.; made a prior of St. Antonio at Como by Clement VII.; bishop of Nocera, 1328; published "De Piscibus Romanis," 1524; "Elogia Virorum Illustrium," 1546; *d.* 11 Dec. 1552.

GIRALDI, Giovanni Battista (Cintio), Italian novelist and dramatist; *b.* Nov. 1504; *d.* 30 Dec. 1573.

GIRALDI, Lilio Gregorio, Italian poet and archæologist; *b.* 13 June, 1479; patronised by Leo X. and other popes; disgraced; resided with Giovanni Pio della Mirandola till his assassination, 1533; published "De Musis Syntagma," 1512; "Poemata," 1536, &c; *d.* Feb. 1552.

GIRALDUS Cambrensis, see *Barry.*

GIRARD, Gabriel, French grammarian; *b.* about 1677; published "Synomymes Français," 1736; *d.* 1748.

GIRARD, Grégoire, le Père, Swiss educational writer; *b.* 17 Dec. 1765; published "Rapport sur l'Institut de M. Pestalozzi à Iverdon," 1810; "Cours Educatif de la Langue Maternelle," 1840-48, &c.; *d.* 6 March, 1850.

GIRARD, Philippe Henri de, French engineer; *b.* 1 Feb. 1775; exhibited improved lamps, 1806; invented a flax-spinning machine for the emperor's prize, offered 7 May, 1810; applied steam to it, 1813; established works at Warsaw; invented other machines; printed "Mémoire au Roi sur la Priorité due à la France dans l'Invention des Machines à filer le Lin," 1840; *d.* 26 Aug. 1845.

GIRARD, Simon Pierre, French engineer; *b.* Nov. 1765; went to Egypt with the expedition; surveyed the Nile, &c., 1798; employed by Napoleon I. in constructing canals, &c., 1803-14; by Louis XVIII. in superintending the water, gas supply, and drainage of Paris, 1815, *et seq.*; *d.* 30 Nov. 1836.

GIRARDIN, Emile de, French political economist and journalist (son of Alexandre, comte de Girardin); *b.* 22 June, 1806.

Employed by government	1824
Published "Le Voleur," 1829; "La Mode"	1 Oct. 1829
Married DELPHINE, daughter of Sophie Gay (*b.* 26 Jan. 1804; *d.* 29 June 1855)	1831
Founded the "Journal des Connaissances Utiles"	1831
Helped to create a propaganda for establishing savings banks, 1831; and the "Musée des Familles"	1835
Established "La Presse;" bitterly attacked	1836
Elected to the legislative assembly,	June, 1850
Contended for the liberty of the press	March, 1851
Exiled by decree of the president, 9 Jan.; recalled,	5 March, 1852
Resigned editorship of "La Presse"	end of 1856
Published numerous pamphlets; "La Liberté dans le Mariage," and "Le Droit," 1854; "La Liberté"	1857

GIRARDIN, Louis Stanislas Cécile Xavier, comte de, French politician; *b.* 19 Jan. 1762; welcomed the revolution, 1790; ill treated; retired from the assembly, Aug. 1792; envoy in London, 1793; entered the army, 1804; accompanied Joseph Bonaparte to Naples, 1806; to Spain, 1808; an independent member of the chamber of deputies, 1812-26; *d.* 27 Feb. 1827.

GIRARDIN, see *St. Marc Girardin.*

GIRARDON, François, French architect and sculptor; *b.* 16 March, 1628; *d.* 1715.

GIRAUD, Giovanni, Italian dramatist; *b.* 28 Oct. 1776; exhibited "Ajo nell Imbarrazzo," 1867; published "Commedie," 1823; *d.* 1 Oct. 1834.

GIRAUD, Pierre, French theologian, *b.* 11 Aug. 1791; the archbishop of Cambray, 1841; cardinal, 1847; *d.* 17 April, 1850.

GIRAUD, Pierre François Félix Joseph, French journalist; *b.* 26 Sept. 1764; *d.* 26 Feb. 1821.

GIRAULT-DUVIVIER, Charles Pierre, French philologist; *b.* 13 July, 1765; published "Grammaire des Grammaires," 1811; "Encyclopédie de l'Antiquité," 1830; *d.* 11 March, 1832.

GIRODET-TRIOSON, Anne Louis Girodet de Roussy, French painter; *b.* 5 Feb. 1767; exhibited a "Scene at the Deluge," 1806; illustrated Anacreon; *d.* 9 Dec. 1824.

GIRTIN, Thomas, landscape painter; *b.* 1773; introduced painting on cartridge paper; painted panorama of London and Paris; *d.* 1802.

GIRY, Louis, French writer, friend of cardinal Mazarin; *b.* 1595; *d.* 1665.

GISBERT, Blaise, French theologian and philosopher; *b.* 21 Feb. 1657; published "L'Art d'élever un Prince," dedicated to the duke of Burgundy, 1684; *d.* 27 Feb. 1731.

GISBORNE, Rev. Thomas, theologian and philosopher; *b.* 1758; published "Principles of Moral Philosophy," 1789; poems, 1798; *d.* 24 March, 1846.

GISCO, Carthaginian general, commander of the garrison at Lilybœum; taken prisoner by the mercenaries in the "inexpiable" war; put to death, B.C. 240.

GITIADAS, Spartan sculptor, architect, and poet, *fl.* about B.C. 516.

GIULIO, Romano, see *Romano*.

GIUSTINIANI, Agostino, Italian orientalist; *b.* 1470; edited "Liber Job," (Heb., Vulgate, &c., a new version), 1516 or 1520; "Psalterium," (the first polyglot); *d.* 1536.

GIVRY, Anne d'Anglure de, French general, partisan of Henry IV.; *b.* about 1560; killed at the siege of Laon, July, 1594.

GLABER, Raoul, French chronicler; *b.* about 990; *d.* about 1050.

GLABRIO, Marcus Aclius, Roman consul, victorious over Antiochus and the Ætolians, B.C. 191.

GLADSTONE, William Ewart, (fourth son of Sir John Gladstone), statesman; *b.* 29 Dec. 1809.

A lord of the treasury under Sir Robert Peel, Dec. 1834
Under-secretary of the colonies . Jan.—April, 1835
Master of the mint, and vice-president of board of trade . . . . . Sept. 1841
Revised the tariff 1842
President of the board of trade . . May, 1843
Resigned . . . . . Feb. 1845
Secretary for the colonies . Dec. 1845—July, 1846
Chancellor of the exchequer, . Jan. 1853—Feb. 1855
June, 1859—June, 1866
Lord high commissioner extraordinary to the Ionian isles . . . . . Nov. 1858
Introduced his "Franchise Bill" . 12 March, 1866
His resolutions for disestablishing the Irish Church passed the commons . . 17 May, 1868
Premier; sworn in . . . . . 9 Dec. 1868
M.P. for Newark, 1832—Jan. 1846; Oxford, 1847-65; South Lancashire, 1865-68; Greenwich . . . . . 17 Nov. 1868

Published "The Church considered in its relations with the Church," 1838; "Church Principles considered in their Results," 1840; "Letters on the State prosecutions of the Neapolitan government," 1851; "Studies on Homer," 1858; "A Chapter of Autobiography," Nov. 1868; "Juventus Mundi" . . . . July, 1869

GLAISHER, James, Scotch meteorologist; principal founder (and secretary) of the Meteorological society, 1850; made many scientific balloon ascents, 1862-66.

GLANVIL, Sir John, jurist; *b.* about 1590; *d.* 2 Oct. 1661; his reports of contested elections published, 1775.

GLANVIL, Rev. Joseph; *b.* 1636; published "The Vanity of Dogmatizing," 1661; "Lux Orientalis," (on the pre-existence of souls), 1662; "Considerations on the Being of Witches," 1666, &c.; *d.* 4 Nov. 1680.

GLANVIL, or GLANVILLE, Ranulph de, statesman and warrior; chief justiciary of England, 1180; superintended the compilation of "Tractatus de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Regni Angliæ;" resigned about 1189; killed at siege of Acre, 1190.

GLAREANUS, or Henri Lorit, Swiss classical scholar; *b.* 1488; published "Isagoge in Musicam," 1516; *d.* 1563.

GLAS, John, Scotch theologian; *b.* 5 Oct. 1695; published "Testimony of the King of Martyrs concerning his Kingdom (John xviii. 36)," 1727; which led to his deposition, and the formation of churches termed "Glasites," 1728; *d.* 2 Nov. 1773.

GLAS, George, son, navigator; *b.* 1725; made discoveries in Africa; endeavoured to found a colony; published "History of the Canary Islands," 1764; imprisoned in the Canary islands by the Spaniards, 1765; murdered by his crew while returning home, about Oct. 1765.

GLASER, Christophe, Swiss chemist, apothecary to Louis XIV.; discovered the "sal polychrest of Glaser," (sulphate of potash); his "Traité de Chimie" published, 1683; *d.* about 1680.

GLASS, Salomo, German theologian; *b.* 1593; published "Philologia Sacra," 1623; *d.* 27 July, 1656.

GLAUBER, Johann Rodolph, German chemist, discoverer of "Glauber's salt," (sulphate of soda); *b.* 1603 or 1604; published "De Auri Tinctura," 1646; "Furni Novi Philosophici," 1648; "Novum Lumen Chimicum," 1664, &c.; "Opera Chymica," 1659; *d.* 1668.

GLAUBER, Johann, (Polydore), Dutch painter; *b.* 1646; *d.* 1726. His brother, JOHANN GOTTLIEB, painter; *b.* 1656; *d.* 1703.

GLEDITSCH, Johann Gottlieb, German botanist; *b.* 1714; *d.* 1786.

GLEICHEN, Friedrich Wilhelm von, (Russworm), German naturalist; *b.* 14 Jan. 1717; published, in German, "Newest Microscopical Discoveries," 1764; "Treatise on the Solar Microscope," 1781; *d.* 16 June, 1783.

GLEIG, George, Scotch theologian; *b.* 1753; bishop of Brechin, 1808; published "Directions for the Study of Theology," 1827; *d* Feb. 1839.

GLEIG, Rev. George Robert, novelist and historian; *b* 1795; joined the army, and served in the Peninsular and American wars, 1808-14; entered the church, 1822; chaplain to Chelsea Hospital, 1844; chaplain-general of the forces, 1846; published the "Subaltern," 1825; "British Military Commanders," 1832; "Memoirs of Warren Hastings," 1841; "Story of Waterloo," 1847.

GLEIM, Johann Wilhelm Ludwig, "the German Anacreon"; *b.* 2 April, 1719; published "Kriegslieder," 1778; "Zeitgedichte," 1789-1803; *d.* Dec. 1803.

GLEN, Jean de, printer and engraver of Liege; printed "Du Debvoir des Filles," 1597, &c.

GLENDOWER, (GLYNDWR), Welsh chief; great-grandson of Llewellyn, last prince of Wales; *b.* about 1349; knighted by Richard II., 1387; maintained a successful war against Henry IV., and ruled Wales, 1410; *d.* during negotiations with Henry V., 20 Sept. 1415.

GLENELG, see *Grant.*

GLEY, Gérard, abbé, French linguist and historian; accompanied marshal Davoust in his campaigns visiting libraries, &c; *b.* 24 March, 1761; published "Voyage en Allemagne et en Pologne," 1816; corresponded with Napoleon I.; *d.* 11 Feb. 1830.

GLINKA, Sergyer Nicolaëvitch, Russian poet; *b.* 1771; published translation of Young's "Night Thoughts," &c.; *d.* about 1845. His cousin, GREGORY ANDREEVITCH, soldier and philosopher; *b.* 1774; published translations from the French, &c.; *d.* 12 Feb. 1818.

GLISSON, Francis, anatomist; *b.* 1597; discovered "Glisson's Capsule," described in his "Anatomia Hepatis, 1654; in "Tractatus de Natura de Substantiæ Energetica," described irritability as a property of muscular fibre; *d.* 1677.

GLOUCESTER, see *Robert.*

GLOUCESTER, dukes of:

THOMAS PLANTAGENET, sixth son of Edward III.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1355; duke, 1385; opposed his nephew, Richard II,; carried to Calais, and put to death . . . . . Sept. 1397

HUMPHRY, son . . . *d.* of the plague, 1399

HUMPHRY, son of Henry IV.; *b.* 1391; duke, 1414; protector of England, 1422; contention with his uncle the bishop of Winchester, 1425; his duchess imprisoned for witchcraft, 1441; seized; found dead in his bed . . . Feb. 1447

RICHARD, son of Richard, duke of York; *b.* 21 Oct. 1450, duke, 1461; king, see *Richard III.*

HENRY STUART, son of Charles I.; *b.* 8 July, 1640; duke, 1644 . . . . *d.* 13 Sept. 1660

WILLIAM, son of queen Anne; *b.* 24 July, 1689; created duke (not by patent), 1689 . *d.* 30 July, 1700

WILLIAM HENRY, son of Frederick, prince of Wales; *b.* 14 Nov. 1743; duke, 1764; married Maria, countess of Waldegrave, 6 Sept. 1766, *d.* 25 Aug. 1805

WILLIAM FREDERICK, son, nephew of George III.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1776; married his cousin, Mary, 1816 . . . . . *d.* 30 Nov. 1834

GLOVER, Charles, song composer; *d.* 1863.

GLOVER, Richard, poet and scholar; *b.* 1712; published "Leonidas," 1737; the song "Hosier's Ghost," 1739; "The Athenaid," 1787; *d.* 25 Nov. 1785.

GLOVER, Mrs, actress; *b.* 8 Jan. 1781; *d* 16 July, 1850.

GLOVER, Thomas, antiquary, friend of Camden; *b.* 1543; his "Catalogue of Honour," printed, 1610; *d.* 1588.

GLÜCK, Christoph, German musical dramatic composer, "the Michael Angelo of music;" *b.* 2 July, 1714; his first opera, "Artaxerxes," 1741; came to London, and became friend of Arne, 1745; "Clemenza di Tito," performed at Rome, 1754; wrote at Vienna, "Alceste," "Paride e Elena," and "Orfeo," 1761-64; "Iphigenia in Aulide," performed, 19 April, 1774; *d.* 25 Nov. 1787.

GLYCAS, Michael, Byzantine historian; wrote "Annals and Letters," 12th century.

GLYCERIUS, Roman emperor, 473; made prisoner; became a priest, 474.

GMELIN, Johann Georg, German botanist and chemist; *b.* 12 June, 1709; published "Flora Siberica," 1747-70; many memoirs; "Travels in Siberia" (in German), 1751-2; *d.* 20 May, 1755.

GMELIN, Johann Friedrich, German physician and botanist; *b.* 8 Aug. 1748; *d.* 1 Nov. 1804. His son, LEOPOLD, *b.* 2 Aug. 1788; published the great "Handbuch der Chimie," 1841 *et seq.*; *d.* 13 April, 1853.

GNEISENAU, August Neithardt von, count, Prussian general, and military reformer; *b.* 27 Oct. 1760; distinguished himself, and promoted, 1807; helped to organise the landwehr (or militia), and the Tugendbund, instituted to neutralise French influence in Germany; fought under Blucher, 1812-15; created field marshal, 1825; *d.* 24 Aug. 1831.

GOAD, John, schoolmaster, and astrologer; *b.* 15 Feb. 1615; published "Astro-Meteorogica," 1686; *d.* 28 Oct. 1689.

GOADBY, Robert, printer at Sherborne; *b.* 1721; published "Life of Bamfylde Moore Carew, king of the beggars;" *d.* 12 Aug. 1778.

GOBEL, Jean Baptiste Joseph, French bishop; *b.* 1 Sept. 1727; deputy to the constitutional assembly; proposed the resolution that none should be disturbed for religious opinions, 23 Aug. 1789; installed archbishop of Paris by Talleyrand, bishop of Autun, 15 March, 1791; renounced his functions, and assumed the red cap, Nov. 1793; condemned of coalition with Hebert, Clootz, and others; executed, 14 April, 1794.

GOBELIN, Jehan, French dyer, and founder of the family of manufacturers; established his works at Paris about 1450; invented a scarlet dye; *d.* 1476.

GOBIEN, see *Le Gobien.*

GOCLENIUS, Rodolph, German physician and philosopher, a follower of Paracelsus; *b.* 22 Aug. 1572; *d.* 3 March, 1621.

GODARD, Jean, French poet; *b.* 1564; published "Œuvres," 1594; *d.* 1630.

GODART, Jean Baptiste, French naturalist; *b.* 25 Nov. 1775; published "Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères de France," 1822; *d.* 27 July, 1823.

GODDARD, Arabella, pianist; *b.* Jan. 1836; first appeared in public, 30 March, 1850; married Mr Davidson, 1860.

GODDARD, Jonathan, physician and chemist; *b.* about 1617; Cromwell's army physician; made councillor; said to have introduced telescopes into England; published "Discourse concerning Physic," 1668; invented "Goddard's Drops;" *d.* 24 March, 1674.

GODEAU, Antoine, French bishop, historian and poet; *b.* 1605; his "Histoire de l'Eglise," published, 1653-78; "La Morale Chrétienne," 1705; *d.* 21 April, 1672.

GODEFROY, French jurists:

DENIS, *b.* 17 Oct. 1549; published "Corpus Juris Civilis," 1583 . . . *d.* 7 Sept. 1621
THEODORE, son, *b.* 17 July, 1580; historiographer of France, 1617; published "Le Cérémonial de France," 1619 . . . . . *d.* 5 Oct. 1649
JACQUES, brother, *b.* 1587; edited "Codex Theodosianus," 1665; "Cicero," 1616; "Fragmenta Duodecim Tabularum," 1616 . *d.* 24 June, 1652
DENIS, son of Theodore, *b.* 24 Aug. 1615; published "Mémoires sur les Droits du Roi," 1665 *d.* 4 June, 1681

GODFREY DE BOUILLON, chief of the crusaders, king of Jerusalem; *b.* about 1058; *d.* 18 July, 1100.

With the emperor Henry IV. when he took Rome, 21 March, 1084
Enrolled himself a crusader 1095
Assumed the command, set out . . Aug. 1096
Crossed the Hellespont, March; besieged and took Nicæa, 8 May—24 June; besieged Antioch, 21 Oct. 1097; sacked Antioch, 3 June; defeated the Saracens . . . . . 28 June, 1098
Invested Jerusalem, 7 June; took it and slaughtered the inhabitants . . . . . 15 July, 1099
Elected king . . . . . 23 July, 1099
Defeated the Saracens at Ascalon . 12 Aug. 1099
d. (probably by poison) . . . 18 July, 1100

GODFREY of Viterbo, or Wittenberg (Gottfried Tineosus) German historian; wrote "Chronicon Universale," entitled "Pantheon," printed 1569; *d.* 1191.

GODFREY, Charles, musician; *b.* about 1790; *d.* 12 Dec. 1863.

GODFREY, Sir Edmondbury, magistrate (before whom Titus Oates had sworn to his narrative) found murdered in a field, 17 Oct. 1678.

GODFREY, Thomas, American mathematician; perfected the quadrant simultaneously with Hadley, and received a reward from the Royal Society of London, 1731; *d.* 1749.

GODFREY, Thomas, son, poet; *b.* 1736; wrote "The Court of Fancy," published 1767; *d.* 3 Aug. 1763.

GODIN, Louis, French philosopher; *b.* 28 Feb. 1704; wrote "Histoire de l'Académie des Sciences," 1680-99; *d.* 11 Sept. 1760.

GODOLPHIN, John, civilian; *b.* 1617; judge of the admiralty, 1653; published "The Holy Limbec, 1650; "The Holy Harbour," 1651; "Admiralty Jurisdiction," 1661; *d.* 4 April, 1678.

GODOLPHIN, Sidney, royalist poet and soldier; *b.* 1610; killed in battle, 1643.

GODOLPHIN, Sidney Godolphin, earl of; *b.* about 1630; page to Charles II. when prince, 1645; elected member of parliament, 1661; a privy councillor, 1679; lord of the treasury, 1684; lord high treasurer 1690-96; 1700-1; 1702; suddenly dismissed, 8 Aug. 1710; *d.* 15 Sept. 1712.

GODOUNOV, or GODUNOF, Boris, czar of Russia; *b.* 1552; instituted serfdom in Russia about 1595; brother-in-law of Feodor I., last of the race of Rurik, succeeded him (suspected of poisoning him) 1598; threatened with deposition, took poison, and *d.* 23 April, 1605.

GODOY, Manuel de, Spanish statesman; *b.* 12 May, 1767; *d.* at Paris, 4 Oct. 1851.

Became favourite of Charles IV. about 1784 (and lover of the Queen); prime minister . Nov. 1792
Began war with France 1793
Made peace and received his title "prince of the peace" and other honours . . . 22 July, 1795
Ruled well, but awakened the jealousy of the nobles; dismissed . . . . 28 March, 1798
Minister again; allied with Napoleon I.; plotted the overthrow of the Bourbon dynasty . 1806-8
Named admiral of the Indies 1807
His schemes discovered; attacked by the populace during the insurrection at Aranjuez; saved by the king's abdication in favour of his son Ferdinand . . . . . 17-19 March, 1808
Released by Murat . . . . . May, 1808
Long resided at Rome; went to Paris (a pensioner of Louis Philippe) 1835

GODWIN, earl of Kent; *d.* suddenly, 15 April, 1053.

Served under Canute in Denmark . . . 1029
Made earl of Kent and Sussex . . . 1029, *et seq.*
Supported Harold I.; accused of murdering Alfred, son of Ethelred II. 1036
His daughter married to Edward the Confessor 1045
Summoned to the Wittenagemot; refused to attend without a safe-conduct 1051
Justified himself, and reconciled to the king 1052

GODWIN, Francis, bishop, ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 1561; bishop of Llandaff, 1601; Hereford, 1617; published "Catalogue of the Bishops of England," 1601; "Rerum Anglicarum (Hen. VIII., Edw. VI. et Maria) Annales," 1616; "Man in the Moon" (written about 1600), 1638; *d.* April, 1633.

GODWIN, George, architect; *b.* 28 Jan. 1815; editor of the "Builder," 1844; published "Churches of London," 1838; "History in Ruins," 1853.

GODWIN, Mary Wollstonecroft; *b.* 27 April, 1759; a schoolmistress, 1783; governess, 1786; lived in France with a Mr Imlay, 1792; published "Vindication of the Rights of Woman,"

1791; "Thoughts on the Education of Daughters," 1786; married William Godwin, 1797; *d.* (in child-birth) 10 Sept. 1797.

GODWIN, Thomas, Hebraist; *b.* 1587; published "Moses and Aaron, or the Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites of the Hebrews," 1614; *d.* 1643.

GODWIN, William, historian, political writer, and novelist; *b.* 3 March, 1756; *d.* 7 April, 1836.

A dissenting minister 1778
Married Mary Wollstonecroft (see *Godwin, Mary*) 1797
Published "Sketches of History," 1784; "An Enquiry concerning Political Justice," &c., 1793; "Caleb Williams," 1794; "St. Leon," 1799; "Life of Chaucer," 1803; "Fleetwood," 1805; "On Population," 1820; "History of the Commonwealth of England," 1824-28; "Thoughts on Man," 1831; "Lives of the Necromancers" 1834

GOECKINGK, Leopold Friedrich Gunther von, German poet and statesman; *b.* 1748; published "Sinngedichte," 1772-78; "Lieder Zweier Liebenden," 1777-79; *d.* 18 Feb. 1828.

GOEPP, Jean Jacques, French protestant theologian, of Strasburg, founder of societies for missions, circulating the Bible, and promoting Christian morality; *b.* 6 April, 1771; *d.* 21 June, 1855.

GOEREE, Wilhelm, Dutch scholar and bookseller; *b.* 11 Dec. 1635; *d.* 3 May, 1711.

GOERGEI, or GÖRGEI (*not* GEORGEI), Arthur, Hungarian general and chemist; *b.* 5 Feb. 1818.

Devoted to agriculture and chemistry till the war of 1848
Employed by Kossuth, and made general, 1 Nov. 1848
Opposed his policy of separating from Austria Jan. 1849
Said to have caused the defeat at Kapolna 26-28 Feb. 1849
Took Comorn . . . . . 21 May, 1849
Defeated by the Russians . . . 15 July, 1849
Surrendered his army unconditionally to them 13 Aug. 1849
Published in German "My Life and Works in Hungary, 1848-49" 1852

GOERRES, Johann Joseph, German publicist and historian; *b.* 25 Jan. 1776; published in German "The Universal Peace, an idea;" "The Red Leaf," 1798; "Europe and the Revolution," 1821; *d.* 27 Jan. 1848.

GOERTZ, Georg Henrik, baron, Swedish statesman and financier; while endeavouring to make peace with Russia, tried and beheaded for suspected treason, 2 March, 1719.

GOERTZ, Johann Eustasius, Prussian statesman; *b.* 5 April, 1737; published "Mémoire sur la Neutralité Armée," 1801; his Memoirs printed, 1827; *d.* 7 Aug. 1821.

GOES, Damião, Portuguese historian and diplomatist; *b.* 1501; published "Commentarius Rerum gestarum in India," 1539; his "Chronica do Rey Dom Manuel" printed 1619; *d.* about 1573.

GOES, Hugo van der, Flemish painter; employed by Charles the Bold, 1473; *d.* about 1480.

GOES, Wilhelm van der, Dutch critic; *b.* 1611; published "Pilatus Judex," 1677; *d.* 13 Oct. 1686.

GOESCHEN, Johann Friedrich Ludwig, German jurist; *b.* 16 Feb. 1778; published "Gaius, Institutionum Commentarii," 1821; *d.* 24 Sept. 1837.

GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von, German poet, novelist, and philosopher; *b.* 28 Aug. 1749; *d.* 22 March, 1832.

Went to Strasburg, and became friend of Herder, Wagner, and others 1769-71
Published "Goetz von Berlichingen" . . . 1773
Went to Weimar . . . . . 7 Nov. 1775
Visited Italy 1786
Published "Iphigenia," 1787, "Egmont," "Torquato Tasso," 1790; "Leider Werther," "Welhelm Meister" 1794
Friendship with Schiller 1794-1805
Published "Beitrage zur Optik," 1791-92; "Hermann und Dorothea," 1797; "Faust," 1806 and 1831; "Farbenlehre" 1810

GOETZE, Georg Heinrich, German scholar, zealous Lutheran; *b.* 11 Aug. 1667; *d.* 25 April, 1728.

GOETZE, Johann Melchior, German theologian and bibliographer, termed, from his severity, the "Inquisitor of Hamburg;" *b.* 16 Oct. 1717; *d.* 19 May, 1786.

GOFF, or GOUGH, Thomas, theologian and dramatist; *b.* about 1592; *d.* July, 1629.

GOGOL, Nikolai, Russian writer; *b.* 1808; published "Dead Souls" (a satire on the serfs of nobles existing only on paper), 1842; "Letters," in favour of emancipation, 1847; *d.* 21 Feb. 1852.

GOGUET, Antoine-Yves, French jurist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1716; *d.* 2 May, 1758.

GOLDAST, de Heiminsfeld, Melchior, Swiss publicist and historian; *b.* 6 Jan. 1576; published "Suevicarum Rerum Scriptores," 1605; "Alamanicarum Rerum Scriptores," 1606; *d.* 11 Aug. 1635.

GOLDING, Arthur, poet, secretary of Cecil, 1563; translated Ovid's Metamorphoses, 1565-75.

GOLDONI, Carlo, Italian dramatist; *b.* 1707; *d.* 8 Jan. 1793.

Deserted his home and joined a troop of comedians; returned; studied medicine under his father; afterwards civil law; dissuaded from entering the priesthood; made doctor of law at Padua 1732
Began to write for the stage at Venice; "Belisarius" performed . . . . . 24 Nov. 1734
After several changes, went to Paris; "Le Bourru Bienfaisant" performed . . . 4 Nov. 1771
Published his "Mémoires" (said by Gibbon to be more comic than his comedies) . . . 1787
His pension stopped by the convention, but restored, &c. 1792-93

GOLDSCHMIDT, Hermann, German painter and astronomer; *b.* 17 June, 1802; exhibited the "Sibyl of Cumæ," 1845; "View of Rome," 1849, &c.; began to study astronomy from hearing a lecture by Le Verrier, 31 March, 1847; discovered the small planet "Lutetia," 15 Nov. 1852; ten other planets, 1854-61; *d.* 12 Sept. 1866.

GOLDSCHMIDT (Jenny Lind), Madame, singer; *b.* 21 Oct. 1821; first appearance in London, 4 May, 1847; married Otto Goldschmidt, 1851.

GOLDSMITH, Oliver, Irish poet and novelist; *b.* 10 Nov. 1728; *d.* 4 April, 1774.

Patronised by his uncle; studied at Trinity College, Dublin 1745-52
Studied medicine at Edinburgh 1752
Went to Leyden 1753
Travelled through Europe on foot; returned to England in penury 1755-56
Corrector of the press to Richardson . . . 1756
Subsisted by his pen, writing for the Monthly and Critical Reviews, &c., becoming known to Smollett and others . . . . . 1759, *et seq.*
Introduced to Dr Johnson . . . . 31 May, 1761
Published "Citizen of the World," 1762; "The Traveller," 1765; "Vicar of Wakefield" (sold for fifty guineas, 1764), 1766; "Good-natured Man," 1768; "Deserted Village," 1770; "She Stoops to Conquer" 1773

GOLIATH of Gath, a Philistine giant; killed by David, about B.C. 1063.

GOLIUS, Jacobus, Dutch orientalist; *b.* 1596; accompanied an embassy to Morocco to study Arabic, and acquired precious MSS., 1622; afterwards visited Syria; translated the New Testament into vulgar Arabic and Greek, 1638; published "Lexicon Arabico-Latinum," 1653; *d.* 28 Sept. 1667. His brother PETER became a Romanist missionary; translated the "Imitation of Jesus Christ" into Arabic, 1663; *d.* about 1673.

GOLOVIN, Ivan, Russian author; *b.* about 1813; naturalised in England, 1843; published "Pierre le Grand," 1844; "The Caucasus," 1853.

GOLOVIN, Michael, Russian mathematician and scholar; *d.* 1790.

GOLOVNIN, Vasili, Russian navigator; sailed to explore the North Pacific, 1809; imprisoned in Japan, and while there compiled a Russian grammar, &c., for the Japanese, 1811-13; published his adventures (in German), 1816; sailed on a new mission, 1817; returned, 1819; published his second voyage, 1822; *d.* 15 Nov. 1831.

GOLTZ, Robert Heinrich Ludwig von der, count, Prussian diplomatist; ambassador to Paris, 1863-69; *d.* 24 June, 1869.

GOLTZIUS, Hubert, Belgian painter and numismatist; *b.* 30 Oct. 1526; published "Icones Imperatorum," 1557; *d.* 24 March, 1583.

GOMAR, Franz, Flemish protestant theologian; *b.* 30 Jan. 1563; studied at Oxford about 1583; professor of theology at Leyden, and there opposed the doctrines of Arminius, 1594, *et seq.*; retired to Middleburg, 1611; contributed to the condemnation of Arminianism at the council of Dort, 1618; *d.* 11 Jan. 1641.

GOMBART, Jean Ogier de, French poet; *b.* about 1570; published "Endymion," 1624; "Poésies," 1646; "Epigrammes," 1657; *d.* in poverty, 1666.

GOMBERVILLE, Marin le Roy de, French novelist and academician; *b.* 1600; made a crusade against certain words ("car," &c.), omitting them in his works; published "Discours des Vertus et des Vices de l'Histoire," 1620; "La Caritie," 1622; "Polexandre," 1632; "La Doctrine des Mœurs," 1646; *d.* 14 June, 1674.

GOMERSAL, Rev. Robert, poet; *b.* 1600; published "The Levite's Revenge," 1628, &c.; *d.* 1646.

GOMEZ DE CIUDAD REAL, Alvarez, Spanish Latin poet and theologian; *b.* 1488; published "Thalichristia," a heroic poem, 1522; "Musa Paulina," 1529; "Proverbia Salomonis," 1548, &c.; *d.* 14 July, 1538.

GOMEZ, Madeleine Angélique Poisson, madame de, French novelist; *b.* 22 Nov. 1684; wrote "Les Journées Amusantes," 1723-8; &c.; *d.* 28 Dec. 1770.

GOMEZ, Sebastiano, "the muleteer" of Murillo, Spanish painter; *d.* about 1690.

GONATAS, see *Antigonus.*

GONÇALVEZ, Joaquim Alfonso, Portuguese missionary, and Chinese scholar; *b.* 1780; arrived at Macao, 28 June, 1814; published for the Chinese, "Grammatica Latina," 1828; "Arte China," 1829; "Diccionario Portuguez-China," 1831; *d.* 3 Oct. 1841.

GONDEBAUD, fourth king of Burgundy; took arms against his brother Chilperic, defeated and killed him, about 477; and after destroying his family, became king, 491; unwillingly gave his niece, Clotilda, in marriage to Clovis, 493; defeated in war; made peace with Clovis, 500; promulgated the Burgundian code, the "Loi Gombette," 29 March, 502; *d.* 516 or 517.

GONDEMAR, king of the Visigoths in Spain; convoked a council to settle ecclesiastical disputes, 610; *d.* 612.

GONDI, Pierre de, French cardinal, brother of the maréchal de Retz; *b.* 1533; mediated between the pope and Henry IV., whom he reconciled to the church of Rome; bishop of Langres, 1565; of Paris, 1570; cardinal, 1587; *d.* 17 Feb. 1616.

GONDI DE RETZ, see *Retz.*

GONDRIN, Louis Antoine de Pardillan de, duc d'Antin, son of the marquis and madame de Montespan (mistress of Louis XIV.); adroit French courtier; *b.* 1665; *d.* 2 Dec. 1736.

GONGOZA Y ARGOTE, Luis, Spanish poet; *b.* 11 July, 1561; his "Obras" published 1636-46, the affected style of which gave rise to the terms "Gongorisme," and "Culto-risme;" *d.* 23 May, 1627.

GONSALVO, see *Gonzalvo.*

GONTHIER, Johann, German Hellenist and physician; *b.* 1487; settled at Paris as physician to Francis I.; becoming a protestant, compelled to retire to Metz and Strasburg; published "Syntaxis Græca," 1527; *d.* 4 Oct. 1574.

GONTRAN, son of Clotaire I.; *b.* about 525; became king of Burgundy at his death, 561; defeated his brother, Sigebert, and seized Avignon, 566; maintained the Gombette law, and introduced Roman institutions; made frequent wars with his brothers Sigebert and Chilperic; committed many murders; excommunicated by St. Germain for his many concubines; *d.* 28 March, 593.

GONTRAN-BOZON, a powerful, turbulent French noble, general of Sigebert, king of Metz; put to death by Gontran of Burgundy, 587.

GONZAGA, di, captains, marquesses, and dukes of Mantua:

LUIGI, *captain*; *b.* 1267; obtained chief power in Mantua, 1328 . . . . . *d.* 18 Jan. 1360
GUIDO, son, *b.* 1291; captain, 1360 . . . *d.* 1369
LUIGI, son; captain, 1369 . . . . . *d.* 1382
FRANCESCO, brother; *b.* 1363; captain, 1382 *d.* March, 1407
GIOVANNI FRANCESCO, son; *b.* 1394; captain 1407
Successful warrior; created *marquess* by the emperor Sigismund, 22 Sept. 1433 *d.* 23 Sept. 1444
LUIGI, "il Turco," son; *b.* 5 June, 1414; succeeded, 1444; embellished Mantua *d.* 12 June, 1478
FEDERICO, son; *b.* 1439 . . *d.* 15 July, 1484
GIOVANNI FRANCESCO, son; warrior; *b.* 10 Aug. 1466 *d.* 29 March, 1519
FEDERICO, son; warrior; *b.* 17 May, 1500; created *duke* by Charles V., with the principality of Montferrat, 1536 . . *d.* 28 June, 1540
FRANCESCO, son; *b.* 10 March, 1533 *d.* 21 Feb. 1550
GUGLIELMO, brother; *b.* 1536; skilfully suppressed a conspiracy at Casal, 1567 *d.* 14 Aug. 1587
VINCENZO, son; *b.* 21 Sept. 1562 *d.* 18 Feb. 1612
FRANCESCO, son; *b.* 7 May, 1586 . . *d.* 22 Dec. 1612
FERDINANDO, brother; *b.* 24 May, 1587; *d.* 29 Oct. 1626
VINCENZO, brother; *b.* 7 Jan. 1594 *d.* 26 Dec. 1627
CARLO, cousin, son of the duke of Nevers; after a severe war (in which Mantua was captured and despoiled by the Germans), invested with the duchy, 22 June, 1631 . . *d.* 22 Sept. 1637
CARLO, grandson; *b.* 31 Oct. 1629; sold his French possessions to cardinal Mazarine, 1659; *d.* 14 Aug. 1665
FERDINANDO CARLO, son, *b.* 31 Aug. 1652; fought for the emperor against the Turks in Hungary, 1687; joined Louis XIV., and received a French garrison into Mantua, 1701; his states invaded by the Germans, 1706; fled to France; put to the ban of the empire; *d.* (suspected by poison) . . . . . 5 July, 1708

GONZAGA, Scipione, Italian cardinal, friend of Tasso, and patron of letters; *b.* 21 Nov. 1542; *d.* 11 Jan. 1593.

GONZAGA, Thomas Antonio, "Dirceo," Portuguese poet; *b.* 1747; a magistrate in Brazil, 1768; accused of participating in a conspiracy; banished to Mozambique for ten years, 10 Sept.; wrote "Marilia de Dirceo," printed 1845; *d.* there, soon after 1793.

GONZAGA, Vespasiano, duca di Sabbionetta, Italian warrior; *b.* 1531; entered Spanish service; *d.* 13 March, 1591.

GONZALES, Bartolomeo, Spanish painter; *b.* 1564; *d.* 1627.

GONZALES, or GONZALO, de Berceo, Spanish poet; *fl.* 13th century.

GONZALES, Tirso, Spanish theologian; general of the Jesuits about 1685; attacked "probabilism;" published "De Infallibilitate Romani Pontificio," 1689; *d.* 24 Oct. 1705.

GONZALVO DE CORDOVA (Gonçalo Hernand y Aguilar), duque de Terre Nueva, prince of Venosse, "the great captain," Spanish general; *b.* 16 March, 1443; *d.* 2 Dec. 1515.
Served Ferdinand the catholic against the Moors, ending with the capture of Granada . . 1492
Defeated the French in Italy, at Seminara, 21 April; at Cerignola, 28 April; at the Garigliano, 27 Dec. 1503
Captured Gaeta, gaining the whole of Naples; made viceroy of Naples, but soon after disgraced by Ferdinand . . . . . 1 Jan. 1504

GOOD, John Mason, M.D., philosopher; *b.* 25 May, 1764; published translations of Lucretius, 1805-7; of the Song of Solomon, 1800; of Job, 1812; of the Proverbs, 1821; "Book of Nature," 1826; *d.* 2 Jan. 1827.

GOODALL, Edward, line engraver (engraved many of Turner's works); *b.* Sept. 1795.

GOODALL, Frederick, R.A., son, painter; *b.* 17 Sept. 1822; exhibited the "Village Festival," 1847; "The Last Load," 1852; "The Swing," 1852.

GOODALL, Walter, Scotch archæologist, Jacobite; *b.* 1706; *d.* 28 July, 1766.

GOODE, William, dean of Ripon; *b.* 10 Nov. 1801; dean, 1860; *d.* 13 Aug. 1868.

GOODMAN, Godfrey, bishop of Gloucester; *b.* 1583; consecrated, 1625; suspended, and soon after became a Romanist, 1639; *d.* 19 Jan. 1655; his "History of his own Times," printed 1839.

GOODRICH, Samuel Griswold, wrote many works for the young under the name of "Peter Parley"; *b.* 19 Aug, 1793; *d.* 9 May, 1860.

GOODRICH, Thomas, reformer, bishop of Ely, 1534; employed in the revision of the translation of the New Testament, 1540; *d.* 10 May, 1554.

GOODSIR, John, Scotch anatomist; *b.* 1814; *d.* 6 March, 1867.

GOODWIN, John, Arminian minister; *b.* 1593; published (in favour of the condemnation of Charles I.) "The Obstructors of Justice," 1649; also "Right and Might well met," 1648; *d.* 1665.

GOODWIN, Thomas, Calvinist Independent minister; *b.* 1600; made president of Magdalen college by Cromwell, and with him at his death; *d.* 23 Feb. 1679.

GOODYEAR, Charles, American mechanic; *b.* about 1800; invented vulcanised India rubber, 1839; patented many applications, 1849, *et seq.*; *d.*

GOOGE, Barnaby, poet and translator; *b.* about 1538; published translation of part of "Palingenius's Zodyake of Lyfe," 1560; "Eglogs, Epitaphes, and Sonnettes," 1563.

GOOL, Jan van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1685; published (in Dutch) "New Theatre of Dutch Painters," 1750-51; *d.* 1763.

GORDIANUS I.—III., Marcus Antonius, Roman emperors :

I. AFRICANUS, *b.* 157; made emperor at the murder of Maximinus, 238; killed in battle with Capellianus, a rebel . . . . . April, 238
II. *b.* 192; son; killed with his father, April, 238
III. *b.* 226; proclaimed, July, 238; proceeded to make war on Persia; slain by Philip, the Arabian, his colleague . . . March, 244

GORDON, Alexander, Scotch historian and antiquary; published "History of Ancient Amphitheatres," (from Maffei), 1730; "Itinerarium Septentrionale," 1726; *d.* about 1750.

GORDON, Andrew, Scotch Benedictine physicist; *b.* 12 July, 1712; first used a cylinder in the electric machine about 1742; published "Phænomena Electricitatis," 1744; *d.* 22 Aug. 1751.

GORDON, Bernard de, French physician; wrote "Lilium Medicinæ," July, 1305; *d.* about 1320.

GORDON, Lord George; *b.* 19 Dec. 1750; by his violent speeches and conduct led to the No-Popery riots, 2–9 June, 1780; acquitted of high treason at his trial, 5 Feb. 1781; *d.* in prison for a libel upon the queen of France, 1 Nov. 1793.

GORDON, George Huntley, amanuensis of Sir Walter Scott; *b.* 1796; *d.* 27 Dec. 1868.

GORDON, Sir John Watson, R.A., Scotch portrait painter; *b.* 1790; elected president of the Royal Scottish Academy, 1850; *d.* 1 June, 1864.

GORDON, James Huntley, Scotch Jesuit; *b.* 1543; published "Controversiarum Christianæ Fidei Epitome," 1612-20; *d.* 16 April, 1620.

GORDON, Lucie Duff, lady, daughter of John and Sarah Austin; *b.* 1821; married Sir A. C. Duff Gordon, 1840; published translation of the "Amber Witch," 1844; and "Letters from Egypt," 1865; *d.* at Cairo, 13 July, 1869.

GORDON, Patrick, Russian general; *b.* 31 March, 1635; friend and adviser of Peter the Great of Russia; *d.* 9 Dec. 1699.

GORDON, Thomas, republican writer; *b.* about 1684; employed by Sir R. Walpole; translation of "Tacitus," published, 1728-31; "Pillars of Priestcraft and Orthodoxy shaken," 1768; *d.* 28 July, 1750.

GORDON, William, theologian and historian; *b.* 1729; went to America, 1772; zealously supported the colonists; published "History of the Independence of the United States," 1788; *d.* 1807.

GORDON, William, M.D., philanthropist; *b.* 1801; *d.* 1849.

GORE, Mrs Catharine Grace Frances, fashionable novelist; *b.* 1799; published "Theresa Marchmont" about 1823; "Mothers and Daughters," 1831; *d.* 29 Jan. 1861.

GORE, Thomas, heraldic writer; *b.* 1631; *d.* 1684.

GORGIAS, of Leontini, Sicily, Greek sophist; *fl.* about B.C. 485-380.

GORI, Antonio Francesco, Italian archæologist; *b.* 9 Dec. 1691; published "Inscriptiones Antiquæ," 1726-44; "Museum Florentinum," 1731-43; *d.* 21 Jan. 1757.

GORING, C. R., M.D.; *b.* about 1792; with Andrew Pritchard improved microscopes, 1824-40; *d.* 6 March, 1840.

GORLÆUS, Abraham, Flemish antiquary; *b.* 1549; published "Dactyotheia seu Annullorum Sigillorumque Promptuarium," 1601; *d.* 1609.

GORM, or GORMO, the Old, king of Denmark about 883; *d.* about 941.

GORSAS, Antoine Joseph, French revolutionist; *b.* 21 Sept. 1751; edited the "Courrier de Versailles," 1789; attacked Marat, Danton, and Robespierre; his printing office, &c., destroyed, 8 March, 1793; executed, 7 Oct. 1793.

GORTEZ, Jan van, Dutch physician; *b.* 1688; published "Compendium Medicinæ," 1731-37; *d.* 11 Sept. 1762.

GORTSCHAKOFF, Mikhail, prince, Russian general; *b.* 1795; attended Wellington's funeral in London, 18 Nov. 1852; appointed to command the army in the Crimea, 1853; defeated at Silistria, June, 1854; ably defended Sebastopol, May to Sept. 1855; *d.* 30 May, 1861.

GÖSCHEN, George Joachim, statesman; *b.* 1831; published "Theory of Foreign Exchanges," 1864; vice-president of board of trade, Nov. 1865—Jan. 1866; chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, Jan.—July, 1866; president of the poor-law board, 9 Dec. 1868.

GOSELINI, Giuliano, Italian historian and poet; *b.* 12 March, 1525; published "Rime," 1572; *d.* 13 Feb. 1587.

GOSLICKI, Laurence, Polish orator; *b.* 1535; published "De Optimo Senatore," 1568; *d.* 1607.

GOSSE, Philip Henry, naturalist; *b.* 6 April, 1810; published "Canadian Naturalist," 1840; "Birds of Jamaica," 1845; "Omphalos; an attempt to untie the Geological Knot," 1857.

GOSSEC, François Joseph, Belgian musician; *b.* 17 Jan. 1733; published "Symphonies," 1754; and much church music; *d.* 16 Feb. 1829.

GOSSELIN, Pascal François Joseph, French geographer; *b.* 6 Dec. 1751; published "Géographie des Grecs analysée," 1790; *d.* 7 Feb. 1830.

GOSSON, Stephen, dramatist, controversial writer; *b.* 1554; published "Schoole of Abuse," 1579; *d.* 13 Feb. 1623.

GÖTHE, see *Goethe.*

GOTHER, John, controversial writer; became a Romish priest; published "Papist Misrepresented," 1665; "Nubes Testium," 1686; *d.* 1704.

GOTSCHALCK, German heretic; *b.* about 808; maintained absolute predestination against Hincmar, John Scot, Erigena, and others, 853, *et seq.*; *d.* 30 Oct. 867.

GOTTFRIED von Strassburg, German minnesinger; wrote "Freidanks Bescheidenheit," 1229; "Tristan und Isolde," about 1204.

GOTTI, Vincenzo Luigi, Italian cardinal; *b.* 5 Sept. 1664; published "Vera Chiesa di Jesu Cristo," 1719; "Veritas Religionis Christianæ," 1735-40; *d.* 18 Sept. 1742.

GOTTIGNIES, Gilles Françoise, Belgian mathematician; *b.* 1630; made discoveries in Jupiter and Mars; published "Logistica Universalis," 1687; *d.* 6 April, 1689.

GOTTLEBER, Johann Christoph, German critic; *b.* 1733; *d.* 1 May, 1785.

GOTTSCHED, Johann Christoph, German poet and literary reformer, *b.* 2 Feb. 1700; issued a manifesto against corrupted taste in his edition of Pietsch, 1725; *d.* 12 Sept. 1766. His wife, LOUISA ALDEGONDE VICTORIA; *b.* (Kulmus), 1713; married 1735; her Letters, published, 1771-2; *d.* 26 June, 1762.

GOUAN, Antoine, French botanist; *b.* 15 Dec. 1733; published "Hortus Monspliensis," 1762; *d.* 1 Dec. 1821.

GOUDELIN, Pierre, Belgian jurist; *b.* 8 Aug. 1558; published "Commentarii de Jure Novissimi," 1620; *d.* 18 Oct. 1619.

GOUDIMEL, Claude, French musical composer; *b.* about 1510; at Rome taught Palestrina, about 1540; became a protestant, and perished in the massacre at Lyons, 29 Aug. 1572.

GOUFFÉ, Armand, French song and vaudeville writer; *b.* 22 March, 1775; *d.* 19 Oct. 1845.

GOUFFIER, see *Choiseul-Gouffier*.

GOUGE, William, puritan theologian; *b.* 1575; published "Whole Armour of God," 1627; his "Commentaries on the Hebrews," published, 1655; *d.* 12 Dec. 1653.

GOUGE, Thomas, son; *b.* 19 Sept. 1605; deprived, 1662; devoted himself to propagating religion in Wales by preaching and translations; *d.* 29 Oct. 1681.

GOUGES, Marie Olympe de, French dramatist and political writer, alleged daughter of Louis XV.; *b.* 1755; at first supported the revolution; afterwards defended the king; executed, 4 Nov. 1793.

GOUGH, Hugh Gough, viscount; *b.* 3 Nov. 1779; served in the peninsular war, 1809; in China, 1841; in India, 1843; defeated the Mahrattas at Maharajpoor, 29 Dec. 1843; the Sikhs at Sobraon, 10 Feb. 1846; at Chillianwallah, 13 Jan. 1849; at Goojerat, 21 Feb. 1849; *d.* 2 March, 1869.

GOUGH, John, American temperance advocate; *b.* 22 Aug. 1817; travelled over North America and Great Britain, lecturing, 1842-60; published "Autobiography," 1846; "Orations," 1854.

GOUGH, Richard, antiquary and topographer; *b.* 21 Oct. 1735; published "Sepulchral Monuments of Great Britain," 1786-99; *d.* 20 Feb. 1809.

GOUJET, Claude Pierre, abbé, French scholar; *b.* 19 Oct. 1697; published "Bibliothèque Française," 1740-56; "Mémoire sur le Collége Royale de France," 1758; *d.* 1 Feb. 1767.

GOUJON, Jean, French sculptor; *b.* about 1515; employed by Francis I.; massacred as a protestant at Paris, 24 Aug. 1572.

GOUJÓN, Jean Marie Claude, French politician; *b.* 13 April, 1766; minister of the interior for a few days, 5 April, 1794; opposed the return of the Girondists, 8 March, 1795; arrested with others of the mountain party; condemned; committed suicide, May, 1795.

GOULARD, Thomas, French surgeon; inventor of Goulard's water; published "Traité des Effets des Préparations de Plomb," 1760; *d.* after 1784.

GOULBURN, Henry, statesman, *b.* 19 March, 1784; chief secretary for Ireland, Dec. 1821—April, 1827; chancellor of the exchequer, Jan. 1828—Nov. 1830; home secretary, Dec. 1834—April, 1835; chancellor of the exchequer, Sept. 1841—July, 1846; *d.* 12 Jan. 1856.

GOULD, John, naturalist; *b.* 14 Sept. 1804; published "Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains," 1831-32; "Birds of Europe," 1832-37; "Trogonidæ," 1835-38, and 1858; "Birds of Australia," 1842-69; "Mammals of Australia," 1845; "Trochilidæ, or Humming Birds," 1849-61; "Birds of Great Britain," 1862, *et seq.*; "Birds of Asia," 1850, *et seq.*

GOULIN, Jean, French physician; *b.* 10 Feb. 1728; published "Antiquités Romaines," 1765; "Médecine des Dames," 1771; *d.* 30 April, 1799.

GOULSTON, GOULSON, or GULSON, Theodore, physician; *b.* about 1576; wrote comments on Galen (published 1640); founded the Gulstonian Lecture at the College of Physicians; *d.* 4 May, 1632.

GOULU, Jean, French scholar; general of the Feuillants; *b.* 25 Aug. 1576; published "Lettres de Phyllarque à Ariste" (against Balzac) 1627; *d.* 5 Jan. 1629.

GOUNOD, Charles, French musical composer; *b.* 17 June, 1818; wrote "Sapho," 1850; "La Nonne Sanglante," 1854; "Faust," 1859; "Reine de Saba," 1862.

GOURDAN, Simon, French theologian; *b.* 24 March, 1646; became a rigid trappist, 1673; published "Sacrifice de Foi et d'Amour au Saint Sacrement, 1714;" *d.* 10 May, 1729.

GOULART, Simon, French protestant theologian; *b.* 20 Oct. 1543; studied law; embraced protestantism about 1565; retired to Geneva, March, 1566; made a pastor, 1571; preached boldly; attacked Henry IV. for his incontinence; supported the people in their demand

for civil reform; president of the company of pastors, Jan 1607—Dec. 1612; *d.* 3 Feb. 1628.

GOURGAUD, Gaspard, baron, French general; *b.* 14 Sept. 1783; *d.* 25 July, 1852.

Fought in the wars of the empire . . 1804-15
Chosen by Napoleon as his companion at St. Helena 1815
Returned to France . . . 20 March, 1821
With Montholon published "Mémoires de Napoléon" 1823
His reply to Segur's "Histoire de Grand Armée" led to a duel; Segur wounded 1825
Controversy with Sir Walter Scott . . . 1827

GOURGUES, Dominique de, French naval hero; *b.* about 1530; *d.* 1593.

Sailed to revenge the murdered French Protestants in Florida . . . . . 22 Aug. 1567
Defeated the Spaniards, and hanged his prisoners April, 1568
Returned . . . . . 6 June, 1568
Proscribed; offered a command by queen Elizabeth of England; *d.* on his way to London . 1593

GOURMELEN, Etienne, French surgeon; published "Synopsis Chirurgiæ," 1566; *d.* 12 Aug. 1593.

GOURMONT, Gilles de, French printer; *b.* about 1480; first to employ Greek and Hebrew types at Paris; *d.* after 1533.

GOURNAY, Marie de Jars de, French poet; "the tenth muse;" *b.* 1566; friend of Montaigne and Richelieu; *d.* 13 July, 1645.

GOURVILLE, Jean Herault sieur de, French financier and diplomatist; *b.* 11 July, 1625; employed by Mazarine; his "Mémoires" published, 1724; *d.* 1703.

GOUSSET, (GUSSETIUS), Jacques, French protestant theologian and Hebraist; *b.* 7 Oct. 1635; published "Commentarii Linguæ Ebraicæ," 1702; *d.* 4 Nov. 1704.

GOUSSET, Thomas Marie Joseph, French cardinal; *b.* 1 May, 1792; bishop of Périgueux, 1836; archbishop of Reims, 1840; cardinal, 1850; *d.* 23 Dec. 1866.

GOUVEA, or GOVEA, Antonio, Portuguese jurist, philosopher, and poet; *b.* about 1505; lived principally in France; *d.* 5 March, 1566.

GOUVEA, Antonio de, Portuguese historian; became an Augustinian monk, June, 1591; a teacher at Goa, 1597; sailed as ambassador to Persia, 15 Feb. 1602; his travels published, 1611; papal nuncio in Persia; imprisoned there, 1613; captured by Barbary pirates, 1618; released, 1620; *d.* 18 Aug. 1628.

GOUVION SAINT-CYR, Laurent, marshal of France; *b.* 13 April, 1764; *d.* 12 March, 1830.

Travelled in Italy 1784
Joined the Chasseurs . . . . 1 Sept. 1794
Rapidly promoted: appointed commander of the army against Rome; suppressed mutiny . 1798
Served under Bonaparte . . . . 1799, *et seq.*
Surrendered, and made prisoner at Dresden, 11 Nov. 1813
Remained faithful to Louis XVIII. . March, 1815
Minister of war . . July, 1815, and Sept. 1817
Reorganized the army: resigned . . . 1818
His "Mémoires" published 1821-31

GOWER, John, poet; *b.* about 1320; wrote "Speculum Meditantis;" "Vox Clamantis;" "Confessio Amantis;" *d.* 1402.

GOWRIE, Ruthven, earls of:

WILLIAM, one of the assassins of David Rizzio, 9 March, 1566; executed for his share in the raid of Ruthven 1584
JOHN and ALEXANDER, sons; decoyed James VI. into their house at Perth, with the view of dethroning him; both killed, and the plot frustrated . . . . . 5 Aug. 1600

GOYEN, Jan Joseph van, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* 1596; *d.* 1656.

GOZZI, brothers, Italian poets: GASPARO, *b.* 1713; *d.* 26 Dec. 1786. CARLO, *d.* 6 April, 1806.

GOZZOLI, Benozzo, Florentine painter; *b.* 1408; *d.* 1478.

GRAAF, Regnier van, Dutch physician; *b.* 30 July, 1641; *d.* 17 Aug. 1673.

GRAAT, Bernard, Dutch painter; *b.* 1628; *d.* 4 Nov. 1709.

GRABE, Johann Ernst, German theologian and critic; *b.* 30 June, 1666; published "Spicilegium S. Patrum et Hæreticorum, Sæculi I.—III," 1700; *d.* 14 Nov. 1711.

GRACCHUS, Roman plebeian family of the Sempronia gens:

TIBERIUS SEMPRONIUS, general against Hannibal, consul; defeated the Campanians, B.C. 215; and Hanno, 214; taken prisoner, and killed, 212
TIBERIUS SEMPRONIUS, father of the "Gracchi;" *b.* about 210; tribune of the people; married daughter of Scipio Africanus, about 187; victorious in Spain; subdued the Celtiberians, 179; the Sardinians, 178 . . . *d.* after 163
TIBERIUS SEMPRONIUS, *b.* about B.C. 164; served under his uncle Scipio, 149; as quæstor, became popular, and excited the jealousy of the patricians, 137; while tribune, carried an agrarian law; killed in a tumult by the influence of Scipio Nasica 133
CAIUS SEMPRONIUS, his brother . . *b.* B.C. 154
Served with the army in Spain . . . 132
Opposed the patricians, desiring to avenge his brother's murder; became tribune; renewed his agrarian law, providing for the poor . 123
Re-elected tribune; his colleague Drusus treacherously proposed revolutionary measures 122
Proscribed, and with 3000 of his friends, slain 121

GRADENIGO, Pietro, doge of Venice; *b.* 1249; waged unsuccessful war with Genoa, 1293-99; perpetuated the ducal power in the principal families by inscribing them in his "Golden Book," 1296-1309; excommunicated by the pope, 1309; put down the conspiracy of Boemond Tiepolo, and established the council of ten, June, 1310; *d.* 13 Aug. 1311.

GRÆME, John, Scotch poet; *b.* 1748; *d.* 26 July, 1772.

GRÆVIUS, (GREFFE), Johann Georg, German antiquary; *b.* 29 Jan. 1632; published "Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanorum," 1694-9; "Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiæ," 1704; *d.* 11 Jan. 1703.

GRAFFIGNY, Françoise d'Issembourg d'Happencourt, dame de, French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 13 Feb. 1695; separated from her hus-

band, and resided six months with Voltaire and Madame du Chatelet, 1738-9; published "Lettrés d'une Péruvienne," 1747; *d.* 12 Dec. 1758; her "Vie Privée de Voltaire," published after her death.

GRAFTON, Augustus Henry Fitzroy, duke of; *b.* 1736; secretary of state in Rockingham administration, July, 1765—May, 1766; premier, Dec. 1767—Jan. 1770; severely attacked by Junius, 18 March, 1769—Nov. 1771; lord privy seal, March, 1782—April, 1783; *d.* 14 March, 1811.

GRAFTON, Richard, chronicler and printer; imprisoned for printing Matthew's Bible; continued Hall's Chronicle; printed "Abridgment of the Chronicles of England," 1562; "Chronicle at large," 1569; *d.* after 1572.

GRAHAM, George, watchmaker and physicist; *b.* 1675; made planetarium or orrery about 1715; invented the compensating pendulum, 1726; *d.* 20 Nov. 1751.

GRAHAM, James, see *Montrose.*

GRAHAM, Sir James Robert George, bart., statesman; *b.* 1 June, 1792; first lord of admiralty, Nov. 1830—July, 1834; Dec. 1852—Feb. 1855; home secretary, Sept. 1841—July, 1846; *d.* 25 Oct. 1861.

GRAHAM, John, of Claverhouse, viscount Dundee, Scotch soldier; *b.* about 1649; served in the French and Dutch armies; returned to Scotland; employed against the covenanters; defeated at Drumclog, 1 June, 1679; made viscount Dundee, 1688; took arms against William III.; killed at the battle of Killiecrankie, 17 June, 1689.

GRAHAM, Thomas, Lord Lynedoch, Scotch general; *b.* 1750; served in the peninsular war; defeated the French under Victor at Barrossa, 5 March, 1811; created baron, 3 May, 1814; *d.* 18 Dec. 1843.

GRAHAM, Thomas, Scotch chemist; *b.* 20 Dec. 1805; *d.* 16 Sept, 1869.

Described his discovery of the law of the diffusion of gases, 1834; of dialysis, 1861; atmolysis, 1863; motion of gases, 1846-1849; diffusion of liquids, 1850-51; absorption of gases by metals . 1866-69
Published "Elements of Chemistry" . . 1850-59
Master of the mint 1855-69

GRAHAME, James, Scotch poet; *b.* 22 April, 1765; published "The Sabbath," 1804; *d.* 14 Sept. 1811.

GRAILLY, Jean de Captal de Buch, a French warrior, who supported Edward III. in the war; taken prisoner by Bertrand du Guesclin, 1364; made constable of Aquitaine, 1371; taken prisoner by the French; *d.* in 1377.

GRAINDORGE, André, French naturalist; *b.* 1616; *d.* 13 Jan. 1676. JACQUES, astronomer; *b.* 1602; published "Mercurius Invisus sed tamen prope Solem observatus," 1674; *d.* 25 May, 1680.

GRAINGER, James, Scotch poet; *b.* about 1723; published "The Sugar-Cane," 1764; *d.* 24 Dec. 1767.

GRAINGER, Richard, architect; *b.* 1798; greatly improved Newcastle-on-Tyne; *d.* 4 July, 1861.

GRAM, Hans, Danish historian; *b.* 28 Oct. 1685; published "De Origine Geometriæ apud Ægyptios," 1706; *d.* 19 Feb. 1748.

GRAMAYE, Jean Baptiste, Belgian traveller, historian, and antiquary; *b.* about 1580; published "Asia," 1591; Historia Brabantica," 1606; "Africa Illustrata," 1622; *d.* 1635.

GRAMONT or GRAMMONT, French nobles:

ANTOINE, duc de, marshal of France and diplomatist; *b.* 1604; served in the army in Germany, Italy, and the low countries; his "Mémoires," published, 1716 . . . . *d.* 12 July, 1678
PHILIBERT, chevalier and comte de, brother, courtier; *b.* 1621; served in the wars of Louis XIV.; resided in England at the court of Charles II., 1662-1669; his memoirs written by Anthony Hamilton . . . *d.* 10 Jan. 1707

GRANADA, Luis de, Spanish dominican and preacher; *b.* 1505; wrote "Guida de Pecadores," "Memorial de la Vida Christiana;" *d.* 31 Dec. 1588.

GRANBY, John Manners, marquess of, general; *b.* 2 Jan. 1721; served in Germany; chiefly helped to gain the victory at Minden, 1 Aug. 1759; commander in chief, 1766-69; *d.* 19 Oct. 1770.

GRANDET, Joseph, French religious biographer; *b.* 30 July 1646; *d.* 1 Dec. 1724.

GRANDI, Ercole, Ferrarese painter; *b.* 1491; *d.* 1531.

GRANDI, Guido, Italian mathematician; *b.* 1 Oct. 1671; published "Quadratura Circuli," &c., 1703; "De Infinitis Infinitorum," 1710; *d.* 4 July, 1742.

GRANDIER, Urbain, French priest; accused of bewitching a number of nuns at Loudun; strangled and burnt, 18 Aug. 1634.

GRANDIN, Martin, French theologian; *b.* 1604; his "Institutiones Theologicæ," published, 1710-12; *d.* 16 Nov. 1691.

GRANDPRÉ, Louis Marie Joseph Ohier, French navigator; *b.* 7 May 1761; published "Voyage à la côte occidentale d'Afrique, 1786-7," and "Voyages dans l'Inde, 1789-90," 1801; *d.* 7 Jan. 1846.

GRANDVILLE, Jean Ignace Isidore Gérard, surnamed, French comic artist; *b.* 3 Sep. 1803; illustrated La Fontaine, Gulliver, Robinson Crusoe, &c.; *d.* 17 March, 1847.

GRANET, François, French critic and translator; *b.* 1692; published "Reflexions sur les Ouvrages de Littérature," 1736-40; *d.* 2 April, 1741.

GRANET, François Omer, French politician; *b.* about 1755; became a violent republican; opposed Robespierre; narrowly escaped, 1794; mayor of Marseilles under the empire, 1804-15; exiled, 1816; returned, Dec. 1818; *d.* 10 Dec. 1821.

GRANET, François Marcus, French painter; *b.* 17 Sept. 1775; painted "Le Chœur des Capucins," 1812; made conservator of his museum by Louis Philippe, 1830; *d.* 21 Nov. 1849.

GRANGER, Rev. James, biographer; *b.* about 1716; published "Biographical History of England," 1769; *d.* 15 April, 1776.

GRANIER DE CASSAGNAC, Bernard Adolphe, French ultra-legitimist journalist; *b.* 1808; connected with "Journal des Débats" and "La Presse;" founded "Le Globe" and "L'Epoque," 1842, both unsuccessful; published "Histoire du Chute du roi Louis Philippe," 1857.

GRANT, Mrs Anne, of Laggan, Scotch poet, friend of Scott; *b.* (Macvicar) 21 Feb. 1755; published "Original Poems," 1803; "Essays on the Superstitions of the Highlands," 1811; *d.* 7 Nov. 1838.

GRANT, Scotch statesmen:

CHARLES, *b.* 1746; went to India, 1767; advocated economy and opposed war, 1793, &c.; *d.* 31 Oct. 1823

CHARLES, lord Glenelg, son; *b.* in India 26 Oct. 1778
Chief secretary for Ireland 1819-22
President of board of trade . Aug. 1827—Jan. 1828
Of board of control . . Nov. 1830—Nov. 1834
Created baron Glenelg . . . May, 1835
Secretary for the colonies . April, 1834—Jan. 1839
d. 23 April, 1866

GRANT, Edward, Greek scholar, master of Westminster school; published "Græcæ Linguæ Spicilegium," 1575; *d.* 4 Aug. 1601.

GRANT, Francis, lord Cullen, Scotch judge; *b.* about 1660; published "Loyalist's Reasons," 1689; *d.* 16 March, 1726.

GRANT, Sir Francis, P.R.A., Scotch portrait painter; *b.* 1804; elected R.A., 1851; president of the Royal Academy, 1 Feb. 1866.

GRANT, James, Scotch journalist, editor of the "Morning Advertiser;" *b.* about 1806; published "Great Metropolis," 1836-37; "Metropolitan Pulpit," 1839.

GRANT, James, Scotch historian and novelist; *b.* 1 Aug. 1822; published "Memorials of Kirkaldy of Grange," 1849; "Memorials of Edinburgh Castle," 1850; "Bothwell," 1851; "Jane Seaton," 1853.

GRANT, Patrick; lord Prestongrange, Scotch judge; *b.* 1698; *d.* 1762.

GRANT, Robert, Scotch astronomer; *b.* 1814; published "History of Physical Astronomy," 1852.

GRANT, Robert Edmund, Scotch physiologist and zoologist; *b.* 11 Nov. 1793; published "Outlines of Comparative Anatomy;" professor at University College, London, 1828; Fullerian professor at the Royal Institution, London, 1837-41.

GRANT, Ulysses Simpson, American general; *b.* 27 April, 1822.

Served in Mexican campaign 1845
Appointed lieutenant-general, and virtually commander-in-chief (replacing Halleck) 12 March, 1864
Invested Petersburg, near Richmond . June, 1864
Captured Richmond . . . . 3 April, 1865
Created the first "general" of the United States army 1866
Elected president of the republic . . 3 Nov. 1868
Inaugurated . . . . . 4 March, 1869

GRANT, Sir William, Scotch lawyer; *b.* 1754; master of the rolls, 1801-18; *d.* 25 May, 1832.

GRANVILLE, see *Perronet.*

GRANVILLE, or GREENVILLE, George, viscount Lansdowne, statesman, poet, and dramatist; *b.* 1667; friend of Dryden, Pope, &c.; his "British Enchantress" performed forty times, 1706; made war secretary, 1710; imprisoned in the tower for Jacobitism, Sept. 1715-17; fled to France to avoid imprisonment, 1722; returned, and dedicated his "Works" to queen Caroline, 1732; *d.* 30 Jan. 1735.

GRANVILLE, earls:

LEVESON GOWER, diplomatist . *b.* 12 Oct. 1773
Created viscount Granville, 15 July, 1815; earl 2 May, 1833
Ambassador at St. Petersburg, 1804; at the Hague, 1824; at Paris, . . 1824-28, 1831, 1835
d. 8 Jan. 1846

GEORGE LEVESON GOWER, son . *b.* 11 May, 1815
Active commissioner for exhibitions of 1851, 1862.
Foreign secretary 1851-52
Lord president of the council, Dec. 1852—June, 1854
Feb. 1855—Feb. 1858; June, 1859—June, 1866
Chancellor of duchy of Lancaster, June 1854—Feb. 1855
Secretary for colonies . . . . 9 Dec. 1868

GRANVILLE, Augustus Bozzi, physician; *b.* 1783; published "Spas of Germany," 1838-43; "Spas of England," 1841.

GRANVILLE, see *Carteret.*

GRASSE-TILLY, François Joseph Paul, comte de Grasse, marquis de, French admiral; *b.* 1723; frequently victorious; defeated by Rodney, and sent prisoner to England, 12 April, 1782; *d.* 11 Jan. 1788.

GRASSINI, Giuseppa, Italian singer; *b.* 1773; made her début at the Scala at Milan, 1794; retired, 1817; *d.* Jan. 1850.

GRASWINKEL, Theodore, Dutch jurist; *b.* 1600; *d.* 12 Oct. 1666.

GRATAROLI, Guglielmo, Italian physician; *b.* 1516; published "De Memoriâ reparandâ," 1553; *d.* 17 April, 1568.

GRATELLA, Filippo Sebastiano, called Bastiniano, Ferrarese painter; *b.* 1540; *d.* 1602.

GRATIAN, Italian canonist; wrote "Decretum," probably between 1130 and 1150.

GRATIANUS, Roman emperor, son of Valentinian I.; *b.* 19 April, 359; made Augustus, 24 Aug. 367; emperor with his brother Valentinian II., Nov. 375; defeated a great army of Alemanni, May, 377; acquired the eastern empire by the death of his uncle Valens, killed by the Goths, Aug. 378; adopted Theodosius as colleague, 19 Jan. 379; killed by officers of the usurper Maximus, 25 Aug. 383.

GRATIANUS, usurped the purple in Britain; killed by the soldiers four months after, 407.

GRATIUS (Graes), Ortwinus, German theologian; attacked by Reuchlin in the "Literæ Obscurorum Virorum;" published "Lamentationes Obscurorum Virorum," 1518; *d.* 22 May, 1541.

GRATTAN, Henry, Irish orator and statesman; *b.* 1750; *d.* 14 May, 1820.

Entered Irish parliament	1775
Vigorously opposed the English rule, and demanded the power of taxation for Ireland; duel with Flood	1780
Advocated catholic emancipation	1791
Opposed the rebellion	1798
Opposed the union	1799
"Speeches" published	1845

GRATTAN, Thomas Colley, Irish novelist; *b.* about 1795; published "Highways and Byways," 1823-27; "History of the Netherlands," 1830; "Heiress of Bruges," 1830; *d.* 4 July, 1864.

GRAUN, Carl Heinrich, German singer and composer; *b.* 1701; *d.* 8 Aug. 1759.

GRAUW, Henrik, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1627; *d* 1681.

GRAVELOT, Hubert François Bourguignon, French artist and engraver; *b.* 26 March, 1699; illustrated the works of Voltaire, Racine, Marmontel, &c.; *d.* 20 April, 1773.

GRAVEROL, François, French jurist and antiquary; *b.* 11 Sept. 1636; as a protestant, cruelly persecuted, 1685-86; *d.* 10 Sept. 1694.

GRAVES, Charles, bishop of Limerick, mathematician; *b.* 1812; dean of the chapel royal, Dublin, 1860; dean of Clonfert, 1864; consecrated, 1866.

GRAVES, Rev. Richard, novelist and poet; *b.* 4 May, 1715; published "The Spiritual Quixote" (a satire on the methodists), 1773; *d.* 23 Nov. 1804.

GRAVES, Richard, dean of Ardagh; *b.* 1 Oct. 1763; dean, 1814; published "Lectures on the four last books of the Pentateuch," 1807; *d.* 29 March, 1829.

GRAVES, Robert, A.R.A., line engraver; *b.* 7 May, 1798; A.R.A., 1836; engraved "Lord Byron," after Phillips, and "Mrs Graham," and "Blue Boy," after Gainsborough.

s'GRAVESANDE, Wilhelm Jacob, Dutch philosopher; *b.* 27 Sept. 1688; published "Physices Elementa Mathematica," 1720-21; invented the heliostat, 1719; *d.* 28 Feb. 1742.

GRAVINA, Domenico da, Neapolitan historian; wrote "Storico del Regno di Napoli;" *d.* about 1350.

GRAVINA, Giovanni Vincenzo, Italian scholar and jurist; *b.* 20 Jan. 1664; published "Origines Juris Civilis," 1701-13; *d.* 6 Jan. 1718.

GRAY, Asa, American botanist; *b.* 18 Nov. 1810; published "Botany of Captain Wilkes' Exploring Expedition," 1857.

GRAY, George Robert, ornithologist; *b.* 8 July, 1808; published "Genera of Birds," 1837-49; assistant-keeper of the zoological department, British Museum, 1869.

GRAY, Mrs Hamilton, antiquary; *b.* about 1800; published "Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria," 1839; "History of Etruria," 1843-4.

GRAY, John Edward, zoologist; *b.* 1800; appointed keeper of the zoological department in the British Museum, 1840.

GRAY, Robert, bishop of Bristol; *b.* 1762; published "Key to the Old Testament," 1790; consecrated, 1827; *d.* 28 Sept. 1834.

GRAY, Stephen, physicist; *b.* end of 17th century; published his discoveries in electric conduction and induction, 1720-36; *d.* 15 Feb. 1736.

GRAY, Thomas, lyric poet; *b.* 26 Dec. 1716; professor of modern history at Cambridge, 1768; wrote "Ode to Eton College;" "Hymn to Adversity," 1742; "Elegy in a Country Churchyard," 1742-49; "The Bard," 1757; *d.* 30 July, 1771.

GRAZIA, Leonardo, da Pistoia, Florentine painter; *fl.* early in 16th century.

GRAZIANI, Antonio Maria, Italian historian; *b.* 23 Oct. 1537; secretary to pope Sixtus V., 1584; made a bishop by Clement VIII., 1592; wrote "De Bello Cyprio," published, 1624; "Theatrum Historicum," 1680; *d.* 16 March, 1611.

GRAZZINI, Antonio Francesco, "Il Lasca," Italian poet; *b.* 22 March, 1503; "Commedie," published, 1582; "Cena," "Sonnetti," &c., 1584; *d.* Feb. 1583.

GREATOREX, Thomas, musician; *b.* 5 Oct. 1758; published a memoir on the use of the barometer in measuring the height of mountains, 1818; *d.* 18 July, 1831.

GREATRAKES, Valentine, Irish quack; *b.* 1628; asserted that he could heal the sick by touch, 1665; authorised by Charles II., said to have performed many cures; *d.* 1700.

GREAVES, John, orientalist and mathematician; *b.* 1602; travelled in the east, 1637; Savilian professor at Oxford, 1643; published "Pyramidographia," 1648; *d.* 8 Oct. 1652.

GRECOURT, Jean Baptiste Joseph Willart de, licentious French poet; *b.* 1683; *d.* 2 April, 1743.

GREELEY, Horace, American journalist; *b.* 3 Feb. 1811; began the "New York Tribune," 1841.

GREEN, or GREENE, Edward Barnaby, poet; *b.* about 1740; translated Anacreon, Apollonius Rhodius, and Pindar; *d.* 1788.

GREEN, George, mathematician; *b.* 14 July, 1793; *d.* 31 March, 1841.

GREEN, John, bishop of Lincoln; *b.* 1706; consecrated, 1761; published "The Academic," 1750; one of the authors of "Athenian Letters," published by the earl of Hardwick, 1798; *d.* 25 April, 1779.

GREEN, John Richard, (assumed name of Gifford), historian and critic; *b.* 1758; helped to establish the "British Critic," 1793; published "History of France," 1791-94; "History of French Revolution," 1794; "Life of William Pitt," 1809; *d.* 6 March, 1818.

GREEN, Joseph Henry, anatomist; *b.* about 1791; published "Vital Dynamics," 1840; "Mental Dynamics," 1847; his "Spiritual Philosophy," (based on Coleridge), published, 1865; *d.* 13 Dec. 1863.

GREEN, Matthew, poet, custom-house officer; *b.* 1696; published "The Spleen," 1737; *d.* 1737.

GREEN, Mrs Mary Anne, historian; *b.* (Everett) 1818; published "Lives of the Princesses of England," 1849-55; married Mr G. P. Green, an artist, 1845; edited "Calendars of State Papers," 1857, &c.; "Letters of queen Henrietta Maria," 1857.

GREEN, Richard, shipowner; *d.* 17 Jan. 1863.

GREEN, Thomas, writer; *b.* 1770; published "The Micthodian; a poetical olio," 1798; *d.* 4 Jan. 1825.

GREEN, Valentine, A.R.A., mezzotint engraver; *b.* 1739; A.R.A., 1775; published "History of Worcester," 1796; "Discovery of the Body of King John," 1797; *d.* 6 July, 1813.

GREENE, Maurice, Mus. D.; *b.* 1696; *d.* 1 Sept. 1755.

GREENE (or Green), Nathaniel, able American general; *b.* 27 May, 1742; *d.* 19 June, 1786.

GREENE, Robert, comic poet and novelist; *b.* about 1560; published his "Repentance," 1592; *d.* 5 Sept. 1592.

GREENE, Thomas, bishop of Norwich; *b.* 1658; published "Sacrament of the Lord's Supper Explained," 1710; "Four Last Things," 1734; *d.* 18 May, 1738.

GREENFIELD, William, Orientalist; published "Comprehensive Bible," 1827; "Book of the New Covenant, translated from Greek into Hebrew," 1831; *d.* 1832.

GREENOUGH, George Bellas, geologist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1788; published "Geological Map of England and Wales," 1819; *d.* 2 April, 1855.

GREENHILL, William, rector of Stepney; puritan; published "Exposition of Ezekiel," 1645-62; *d.* about 1671.

GREENOUGH, Horatio, American sculptor; *b.* 1805; *d.* 18 Dec. 1852.

GREENVILLE, or GRANVILLE, Sir Richard, admiral; *b.* 1540; accompanied Raleigh in his expedition to America, and discovery of Virginia, April—Sept. 1584; returned, and established a settlement, June—Aug. 1585; commanded against the Spanish armada; mortally wounded in a battle with the Spanish fleet, 1591. His grandson, Sir BEVILLE, royalist officer; *b.* 1596; killed at the battle of Lansdown, 5 July, 1643.

GREGOR, Rev. William, mineralogist; *b.* 1762; discovered titanium, 1791; *d.* 11 June, 1817.

GREGORAS NICEPHORAS, Byzantine historian and orator; *b.* about 1295; suggested a reform of the calendar resembling that of Gregory XIII.; *d.* about 1359.

GREGORIUS NYSSENUS, St. Gregory of Nyssen, brother of Basil the Great; *b.* about 332; friend of Gregory Nazienzen; ordained bishop of Nyssa, 372; banished by the Arians, 375-8; wrote against them; *d.* after 394.

GREGORIUS (or Theodorus) THAUMATURGUS (wonder-worker) St.; converted by Origen; ordained bishop of Neo-Cæsarea, 250; made many proselytes; *d.* about 270.

GREGORIUS a Sancto Vincentio, German Jesuit, mathematician; *b.* 1584; published "Theses de Cometis," 1619; *d.* 27 Jan. 1667.

GREGORY (Gregorius), Greek ecclesiastics and writers:

Of Agrigentum; *b.* about 524; wrote "Orationes de Fidei Dogmatibus," &c. . . . *d.* 23 Nov. 564
Of Alexandria; made patriarch by the Arians, 341; persecuted Athanasius and the orthodox; deposed about 354
Of Antioch; appointed patriarch about 570; acquitted of crimes alleged against him, 589 *d.* 593
Of Armenia, St.; instrumental in converting the Armenians . . . . . *d.* after 325
Of Cæsarea; wrote a life of Gregory Nazianzen about 940

GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS, bishops of Nazianzus:

I. Father of the saint; bishop 329-374
II. St.; orator and poet; ascetic; *b.* about 329; studied at Athens about 350; ordained presbyter, 361; made colleague by his father, 372; supported by Theodosius in his opposition to the Arians, and made patriarch of Constantinople, 380; resigned, 381 . . . *d.* 389 or 390

GREGORY I.—XVI. popes:

I. St., the great; *b.* about 540; consecrated 3 Sept. 590; propagated the faith in Italy; sent Augustin into Britain, 596; established the Gregorian rite for uniformity . *d.* 12 March 604
II. St.; elected May, 715; held a council against iconoclasts, 731; sent Boniface to preach in Germany . . . . . *d.* 13 Feb. 731
III. Elected, March, 731; opposed the iconoclasts; excommunicated the emperor Leo the Isaurian, and rendered himself independent, 732 . . . . . *d.* 21 or 28 Nov. 741
IV. Elected, Dec. 827; said to have established the feast of All Saints; asserted the ecclesiastical to be above the civil power . . . *d.* Jan. 844
V. Bruno elected, 17 May, 996; expelled by Crescentius; restored by his uncle, the emperor Otho III. . . . . *d.* 11 or 18 Feb. 999
VI. Giovanni Graziano; *b.* 972; elected, 1044 or 1045; compelled to abdicate by the emperor Henry III. 1046 . . . . . *d.* about 1047
VII. St. Hildebrand; *b.* about 1013; elected, 22 April, 1073; convened a synod, and prohibited the imperial investitures; deposed by the emperor Henry IV., 23 Jan.; excommunicated him, 1076; and compelled him to do penance at Canossa, 25-27 Jan. 1077; again excommunicated him, 7 March, 1080; himself deposed by the emperor, and Guibert elected as Clement III., June, 1080 . . . . *d.* 24 or 25 May, 1085
VIII. Alberto di Mora; elected, 20 Oct. 1187; *d.* 16 or 17 Dec. 1187
IX. Ugolino di Conti di Segni; *b.* about 1142; elected, 19 March, 1227; opposed the emperor Frederick II.; excommunicated him for not going on the crusade, and for making a disgraceful peace with the infidels, 1239; *d.* 20 or 21 Aug. 1241
X. Thibaut Visconti or Visdomini; elected, 1 Sept. 1271; presided at the council of Lyons for reuniting the Greek and Latin churches, May—July, 1274; *d.* 10 Jan. 1276.

XI. Pierre Roger de Mont Roux; *b.* about 1336; elected, 30 Dec. 1370; an ecclesiastical reformer; denounced the Wickliffites; restored the papal seat from Avignon to Rome, 1377; *d.* 27 March, 1378.
XII. Angelo Corrario; *b.* about 1326; elected, 30 Nov. 1406; deposed by a council, 5 June, 1409; *d.* 18 Oct. 1417.
XIII. Hugo Buoncompagni; *b.* 7 Feb. 1502; elected, 13 May, 1572; zealous opposer of heresy; expressed his approbation of the massacre of St. Bartholomew, Aug. 1572; sent Campian and other Jesuits to England. 1580; substituted the Gregorian for the Julian calendar by a bull, 24 Feb. 1582; *d.* 10 April, 1585.
XIV. Nicolo Sfondrati; *b.* 1534; elected, 8 Oct. 1590; excommunicated Henry IV. of France; *d.* 15 Oct. 1591.
XV. Alessandro Ludovisio; *b.* 1554; elected, Feb. 1621; founded the congregation for "Propaganda Fide," 22 June, 1622; canonised Ignatius Loyola; helped the emperor Ferdinand II. against the protestants; *d.* 8 July, 1623.
XVI. Mauro Capellari; *b.* 18 Sept. 1765; elected, 2 Feb. 1831; patronised literature and the fine arts; opposed railways and other innovations; favoured the Jesuits; reproved Lamennais for his doctrines respecting the papacy, in encyclical letters, 15 Aug. 1832 and 25 June, 1835; *d.* 1 June, 1846.

GREGORY of Tours, St. (Georgius Florentius), French bishop and historian; *b.* 30 Nov. 544; bishop of Tours, 573; firmly resisted the cruel Fredegonde, and maintained the right of asylum for his churches, &c., 575, *et seq.*; visited Gregory I. at Rome, 590; wrote "Historia Francorum" (printed 1699); *d.* 17 Nov. 595.

GREGORY, patriarch of Constantinople; *b.* about 1740; made patriarch, 1795; censured the Greek revolution; executed, with several of his clergy, on suspicion, 22 April, 1821.

GREGORY, Edmund, theologian; published "Anatomy of Christian Melancholy," 1646; *d.* 1650.

GREGORY, George, D.D., Irish essayist; *b.* 1754; edited "Annual Register" several years; published "Church History," 1788-95; *d.* 12 March, 1808.

GREGORY, Scotch mathematicians, &c.:

JAMES, *b.* Nov. 1638; invented the reflecting telescope, described in his "Optica Promota" 1663
Came to London to construct his telescope . 1665
Went to Padua to do so; published "Vera Circuli Hyperbolæ Quadratura" . . . 1667
Elected F.R.S. . . . . Jan. 1668
Appointed professor at Edinburgh . . 1674
d. Oct. 1675

DAVID, nephew; *b.* 24 June, 1661; Savilian professor, Oxford, 1691; published "Astronomiæ Physicæ Elementa," 1702; *d.* 10 Oct. 1710.

GREGORY, John, theologian and orientalist; *b.* 1607; *d.* 13 March, 1646; "Opera" published 1650.

GREGORY, John, physician and philosopher; *b.* 1724; published "Duties and Office of a Physician," 1769; "Father's Legacy to his daughters," 1774; *d.* 9 Feb. 1773.

GREGORY, Olinthus Gilbert, mathematician; *b.* 29 Jan. 1774; professor at Woolwich, 1802-38; determined velocity of sound (1100 feet in a second, temp. 33° Fahr.), 1823; published "Treatise on Astronomy," 1801; "Letters on the Christian Religion," 1815; "Mathematics for Practical Men," 1825; *d.* 2 Feb. 1841.

GREGORY, William, chemist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1803; published translation of Reichenbach's "Researches on Magnetism," 1850; Handbooks of Organic and Inorganic Chemistry, 1848; new editions, 1856; *d.* 24 April, 1858.

GREIG, Samuel Carlovich, admiral; entered Russian service, 1763; greatly improved the navy, 1764-70; made commander; strongly fortified Cronstadt, 1775; admiral, 1782; defeated the Swedes, 1788; *d.* 15 Oct. 1788. His son, ALEXIS, admiral; *b.* 18 Sept. 1775; published astronomical observations; *d.* 30 Dec. 1844.

GREN, Friedrich Albrecht Carl, German chemist; *b.* 1 May 1760; edited "Journal der Physik," 1790-98; *d.* 26 Nov. 1798.

GRENAN, Bénigne, French Latin poet; *b.* about 1680; *d.* 13 May, 1723.

GRENFEL, Pascoe, M.P.; *b.* 1762; aided Wilberforce in promoting the abolition of the slave trade, 1816; *d.* 23 Feb. 1838.

GRENIER, Jacques Raymond, vicomte de Giron, French hydrographer; *b.* 28 June, 1736; studied winds and currents; published Charts, and "Art de la Guerre sur Mer," 1787; *d.* Jan. 1803.

GRENVILLE, see *Greenville*.

GRENVILLE family, statesmen, &c.:

GEORGE, statesman; *b.* 1712; succeeded earl of Bute as prime minister; first lord of the treasury and chancellor of the exchequer, 15 April, 1763
Prosecuted Wilkes for No. 45 of his "North Briton" . . . . . April—Nov. 1763
Resigned, July, 1765 . . . . *d.* 13 Nov. 1770

THOMAS, son, diplomatist and book collector; *b.* 31 Dec. 1755
Catalogue of his library, "Bibliotheca Grenvilliana," published 1842; the books (20,240 vols.) bequeathed to British Museum; *d.* 17 Dec. 1846

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, orator and statesman; *b.* 24 Oct. 1759; speaker of the House of Commons . . . . . Jan.—June, 1789
Created baron . . . . . 25 Nov. 1790
Home secretary under Pitt, June, 1789—March, 1801
Supported catholic emancipation; joined the opposition against Addington . . . 1801
Succeeded him in forming a ministry (termed "all the talents," including Grey, Fox, &c.) Feb. 1806
Resigned . . . . . March, 1806
Elected chancellor of Oxford university Dec. 1809
Supported the Liverpool ministry . . . 1815
Broke from the Whigs 1817
Published "New Plan of Finance" 1806; *d.* 12 Jan. 1834

GEORGE (brother of marquess of Buckingham); *b.* 30 Dec. 1788; succeeded his mother as baron Nugent . . . . . March, 1813
Lord high commissioner of the Ionian isles, 1832-35
Published "Memorials of Hampden," 1832; "Lands Classical and Sacred," 1843; *d.* 26 Nov. 1850

GRENVILLE, George Neville, dean of Windsor; *b.* 17 Aug. 1789; dean, 1845; *d.* 10 June, 1854.

GREPPI, Giovanni, Italian dramatist; *b.* 1751; wrote "Teresa e Claudio" and "Teresa Vedova," 1787; *d.* Jan. 1811.

GRESHAM, Sir Thomas, merchant; *b.* 1519; negotiated loans for government, 1551, 1570; knighted, 1559; founded the Royal Exchange, London, 7 June, 1566; and Gresham college, 1575 (opened 1596); *d.* 21 Nov. 1579.

GRESSET, Jean Baptiste Louis, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 1709; published "Vert-Vert" about 1733; *d.* 16 June, 1777.

GRETRY, André Ernest Modeste, French musical composer; *b.* 11 Feb. 1741; composed many operas, 1565-77; "Mémoires sur la Musique," 1797; *d.* 24 Sept. 1813.

GRESWELL, Edward, D.D.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1797; published "Harmonia Evangelica," 1830-40, "Fasti Temporis Catholici," 1852, &c.; *d.* 29 June, 1869.

GRESWELL, Rev. William Parr, father of the above, antiquary; *b.* 1764; published "Annals of Parisian Typography," 1818; "View of the Early Parisian Greek Press," 1833; *d.* 12 Jan. 1854.

GRETSER, Jacob, German theologian and antiquary; *b.* 1561; published "De Sanctâ Cruce," 1598; *d.* 29 Jan. 1625.

GREUZE, Jean Baptiste, French painter; *b.* 21 Aug. 1726; *d.* 21 March, 1805.

GREVILLE, lord Brooke, statesman:

FULK, lord Brooke, statesman and poet, favourite of Elizabeth and James I., and friend of Sir Philip Sidney . . . . . *b.* 1554
Chancellor of the exchequer 1615
Killed by an old servant, Ralph Heywood, in a passion . . . . . 30 Sept. 1628
His "Tragedies and Poems" printed 1633; "Five Years of King James," 1643; "Life of Sir P. Sidney" 1652
ROBERT, relative and heir, parliamentary commander, politician . . . . . *b.* 1608
Published "Nature of Truth" 1641
Killed at siege of Lichfield cathedral, 2 March, 1643

GREVIN, Jacques, French protestant, poet and physician; *b.* 1539; *d.* 5 Nov. 1570.

GREW, Nehemiah, M.D., naturalist; *b.* about 1628; secretary of Royal Society, Nov. 1677—Nov. 1679; published "Anatomy of Plants," 1682; "Cosmographia Sacra," 1701; *d.* 25 March, 1711.

GREW, Obadiah, theologian, father of Nehemiah; *b.* 1607; published "Meditations on the Parable of the Prodigal Son," 1678; *d.* 22 Oct. 1698.

GREY, earls:

1. CHARLES, general; *b.* 1729; wounded at the battle of Minden, being aide-de-camp to prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, 1 Aug. 1759; fought in American war, 1777-82; in the West Indies, 1794; created baron Grey of Howick, June, 1801; earl Grey, April, 1806 *d.* 14 Nov. 1807.
2. CHARLES, statesman . . *b.* 13 March, 1764
M.P. (for Northumberland) 1786
Assisted in forming the "society of the friends of the people," and presented a petition from them . . . . . 6 May, 1793
Introduced into parliament a plan for reform . . . . . 26 May, 1797
Opposed the union with Ireland 1799
With lord Grenville, formed "all the talents administration," as first lord of the admiralty . . . . . Feb. 1806
Became lord Howick . . . . . April, 1806
Foreign secretary . . . . . Sept. 1806
Resigned . . . . . March, 1807
Succeeded as earl . . . . . 14 Nov. 1812
Declined to join the Liverpool ministry . . 1812
Premier in the reform cabinet . . . . Nov. 1830
Resigned, July, 1834 . . . *d.* 17 July, 1845
3. HENRY GEORGE, statesman . . *b.* 28 Dec. 1802
Viscount Howick 1801
Secretary at war . . . April 1835—Sept. 1839
Succeeded as earl . . . . 17 July, 1845
Colonial secretary . . . July, 1846—Feb. 1852
Opposed the Crimean war as not just or necessary . . . . . 25 May, 1855
Published "Colonial Policy," 1853; "Essay on Parliamentary Government as to Reform" 1858

GREY, Sir George, grandson of first earl Grey, statesman; *b.* 11 May, 1799.

Judge-advocate-general 1839
Chancellor of duchy of Lancaster June—Sept. 1841
Home secretary . . . July, 1846—Feb. 1852
Colonial secretary . . . Feb. 1854—Feb. 1858
Chancellor of duchy of Lancaster June, 1859—July, 1861
Home secretary . . . July, 1861—June, 1866

GREY, Sir George, K.C.B., colonial governor; explored N. W. Australia, 1837; governor of South Australia, Dec. 1840; of New Zealand, Dec. 1846—July, 1854; of the Cape, July, 1854—June, 1861; "administrator" of New Zealand, Aug. 1861—Nov. 1867; published "Journals of Discovery in N. W. and W. Australia," 1837-9; 1841; "Polynesian Mythology," 1835.

GREY, Lady Jane, grand-daughter of Mary, duchess of Suffolk (sister of Henry VIII.); *b.* 1537; appointed heir to the throne by Edward VI., 21 June; proclaimed (reigned ten days) 10 July, 1553; with her husband, convicted, 13 Nov. 1553; both beheaded, 12 Feb. 1554.

GREY, Richard, theologian; *b.* 1694; published "Memoria Technica;" "System of Ecclesiastical Law," 1730, &c.; *d.* 28 Feb. 1771.

GREY, Zachary, theologian; *b.* 1687; opponent of Warburton; edited "Hudibras," 1774; *d.* 25 Nov. 1766.

GRIBALDI, Matteo, (termed Mofa), Italian jurist; *b.* early in 16th century; became a reformer, 1550; threatened by Calvin as not recognizing the Trinity; published "De Methodo Studendi in Jure Civile," 1544; *d.* Sept. 1564.

GRIBEAUVAL, Jean Baptiste Vaguette de, French general and military engineer; *b.* 15 Sept. 1715; defended Schweidnitz against Frederick the Great, 6 Aug. to 9 Oct. 1762; his "Tables des Constructions," published, 1792; *d.* 9 May, 1789.

GRIBOJEDOV, Alexander, Russian poet and diplomatist; *b.* 1795; wrote a comedy satirising Moscow society; while envoy at Teheran massacred by a mussulman mob, 30 Jan. 1829.

GRIERSON, Constantia, Irish scholar; *b.* 1706; edited "Tacitus," 1730; *d.* 1733.

GRIESBACH, Johann Jacob, German theologian; *b.* 4 Jan. 1745; travelled on the continent, and came to England, to collate MSS. of the New Testament; published "Novum Testamentum Græcum," 1771-5; "Symbolæ Criticæ," &c., 1785-93; "Commentarius Criticus in Textum Græcum Nov. Test," 1798-1811; *d.* 24 March, 1812.

GRIFFET, Henri, French Jesuit historian; *b.* 9 Oct. 1698; published "Année du Chrétien," 1747; "Histoire de Louis XIII.," 1758; *d.* 22 Feb. 1771.

GRIFFIER, Jan, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* 1656; *d.* 1718.

GRIFFIN, Rev. Edmund Don, American scholar and poet; *b.* 10 Sept. 1804; *d.* 31 Aug. 1830; "Remains," published, 1831.

GRIFFIN, Gerald, Irish novelist; *b.* 1803; wrote "The Collegians," on which the play "Colleen Bawn" is founded; *d.* 1840; "Works," published, 1842-43.

GRIFFIN, John Joseph, chemist; *b.* 22 Jan. 1802; published "Chemical Recreations;" "The Radical Theory in Chemistry," 1858.

GRIFFITH, Elizabeth, novelist and dramatist; *b.* about 1730; *d.* 5 Jan. 1793.

GRIFFITHS, Ralph, bookseller; *b.* 1720; established the "Monthly Review," (for which Goldsmith and his contemporaries wrote), 1749; *d.* 1 Sept. 1803.

GRIGNAN, Françoise Marguerite de Sévigné, comtesse de, letter writer; *b.* 1648; *d.* 13 Aug. 1705.

GRIGNON, Pierre Clément, French metallurgist and antiquary; *b.* 24 Aug. 1723; *d.* 2 Aug. 1784.

GRIJALVA, Juan de, Spanish navigator; by orders of Diego Velasquez, explored coast of Yucatan, Mexico, &c., March—Sept. 1518; *d.* 21 Jan. 1527.

GRILLET, Jean, French missionary; *b.* about 1630; explored Guiana, and wrote a journal, 1674; *d.* about 1676.

GRIMALDI, Francesco Maria, Italian philosopher; *b.* 2 April, 1618; discovered the inflection of light described in his "Physico-Mathesis de Lumine Coloribus et Iride," &c., published, 1665; *d.* 28 Dec. 1663.

GRIMALDI CAVALLERONI, Geronimo, Italian cardinal, devoted to France; *b.* 20 Aug. 1597; made archbishop of Aix, 1645, but refused consecration till 1655; received Christina of Sweden into his palace, 1656; *d.* 4 Nov. 1685.

GRIMALDI, Giovanni Francesco, Il Bolognese, Italian painter; *b.* 1606; *d.* 1680.

GRIMALDI, Joseph, clown; *b.* 1779; *d.* 1837.

GRIMALDI, Stacey, antiquary; *b.* about 1791; published "Origines Genealogicæ," 1828; *d.* 28 March, 1863.

GRIMAREST, Jean Léonor le Gallois, sieur de, French writer; published "Vie de Molière," 1705; "Traité de Récitatif," 1707; *d.* 1720.

GRIMBOLD, GRIMOALD, or GRIMALD, Nicholas, poet, (wrote blank verse); *b.* 1519; published a Latin tragedy on John the Baptist, 1548; Songs and Sonnets, &c.; *d.* about 1563.

GRIMM, Friedrich Melchior, German critic, at first a friend, afterwards enemy of Rousseau; *b.* 26 Dec. 1723; his "Correspondance de MM. Grimm et Diderot, 1753-82," published, 1812-13; *d.* 19 Dec. 1807.

GRIMM, brothers, German philologists:

LUDWIG-JACOB; *b.* 4 Jan. 1785 . *d.* 20 Sept. 1863
WILHELM CARL; *b.* 24 Feb. 1786 . *d.* 16 Dec. 1659
Published Fairy Tales, ("Kinder und Hausmährchen) 1812-14
Began to publish their great German Dictionary, 1852
Wilhelm published in German, "History of the German Language," (in which he unfolded his law of the transmutation of consonants) 1848

GRIMOARD, Philippe Henri, comte, French general and historian; *b.* about 1750; published "Essai Théorique sur des Batailles," 1775; "Histoire des dernières Campaignes de Turenne," 1780, &c.; *d.* 1815.

GRIMOD DE LA REYNÈRE, Alexandre Balthazar Laurent, French writer and gastronomist; *b.* 20 Nov. 1758; published "Almanach des Gourmands," 1803-12; "Manuel des Amphitryons," 1808; *d.* Jan. 1838.

GRIMOUX, Alexis or Jean, Swiss painter; *b.* 1688; *d.* about 1740.

GRIMSTON, Sir Harbottle, lawyer; *b.* about 1594; a moderate parliamentarian; excluded from Cromwell's second parliament, 1656; speaker of the convention parliament, which recalled Charles II., 1660; master of the rolls, Nov. 1660; *d.* 31 Dec. 1683.

GRIMUS, king of Scotland, 995-1103; killed by Malcolm, the rightful king.

GRINDAL, Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, reformer; *b.* 1519; chaplain to bishop Ridley; fled to the continent, 1553; made bishop of London, 1559; archbishop, 1575; resigned, 1582; censured for favouring the puritan party; assisted Fox in compiling "Acts and Monuments;" *d.* 6 July, 1583.

GRINFIELD, Edward William, biblical critic; *b.* about 1784; published "Novum Testamentum Græcum," 1843-48; "Apology for the Septuagint," 1850; *d.* 9 July, 1864.

GRINGORE, (GRINGOR, or GRINGOIRE), Pierre, French poet and dramatist; *b.* about 1475; wrote "Château de Labour," 1499; "Chateau d'Amours," 1500; "Les Folles Entreprises," 1502, &c.; *d.* about 1544.

GRISAUNT, William, physician and astrologer; wrote "Speculum Astrologiæ," about 1360.

GRISI, Giulia, or Giulietta, madame, Italian singer and actress; *b.* 22 May, 1812; made her début about 1822; successful at Florence, 1828; at Paris, 1832; in London, 1834; in the United States, 1854; sang in London every year (except 1842), 1834-61.

GRIVE, see *La Grivre.*

GROCYN, William, scholar; *b.* 1442; studied under Politian and others in Italy; became professor of Greek at Oxford, 1491; received and lodged Erasmus there; became master of All Hallows College, Maidstone, about 1506; *d.* 1519.

GROGNET, or GROSNET, Pierre, French poet; *d.* about 1540.

GROLIER DE SERVIER, Jean, vicomte d'Aguisy, patron of letters in France; *b.* 1479; *d.* Oct. 1565.

GROLMAN, Carl Ludwig Wilhelm von, German jurist and statesman; *b.* 23 July, 1775; published in German, "Manual of the Code Napoleon," 1810-12; chief minister of state in Hesse Darmstadt, 1819; a representative government, by his counsel, after much opposition, established, Oct. 1820; *d.* 14 Feb. 1829.

GRONOVIUS, learned Germans:

JOHANN FRIEDRICH, philologist, friend of Vossius, Heinsius, &c.; *b.* 8 Sept. 1611; published "Observationes," 1639; edited Plautus, 1664; Livy, 1665; Tacitus, 1673, &c. . . *d.* 28 Dec. 1671
JACOB, son; *b.* 20 Oct. 1645; edited Polybius, 1670; published "Thesaurus Antiquitatum Græcarum," 1697-1702 . . . *d.* 21 Oct. 1716
LORENZ Theodor, jurist; published "Emendationes Pandectarum" 1688
LORENZ Theodor, (son of Jacob), naturalist; published "Museum Ichthyologicum," 1754-56; *d.* 1777

GRONOW, Rees Howell, captain; *b.* 1794; published "The Camp, the Court, and the Clubs," 1861; "Recollections," 1863; *d.* 20 Nov. 1865.

GROOMRIDGE, Stephen, merchant and astronomer; *b.* about 1755; published "Universal Tables for the Reduction of Fixed Stars," 1821; *d.* 30 March, 1832.

GROOT, Gerard, reformer of monastic orders in Holland; *b.* 1340; founded the order of the "Brethren of the Common Life;" *d.* 20 Aug. 1384.

GROOT, see *Grotius.*

GROS, Antoine Jean, French painter; *b.* 16 March, 1771; painted celebrated portrait of Napoleon advancing on the Austrian batteries, Dec. 1796; lost his mind; found drowned, 25 June, 1835.

GROS, Jean Baptiste Louis, baron, French diplomatist; *b.* 8 Feb. 1793; ambassador at Athens, settled Pacifico affair, 1850; accompanied lord Elgin to China, and signed treaty of Tientsin, 27 June, 1858; ambassador in London, 1862-63.

GROSE, Francis, herald and antiquary; *b.* 1731; published "Antiquities of England," 1773-76; "Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue," 1785; "Military Antiquities," 1786-88; "Antiquities of Scotland," 1789-91; *d.* 6 May, 1791.

GROSSE-TETE, or GROSTHEAD (Capito), Robert, learned prelate; *b.* about 1175; bishop of Lincoln, 1235; protested against the nepotism of Innocent IV., 1250; *d.* 1253.

GROSSI, Tommaso, Italian poet; *b.* 20 Jan. 1791; published "Marco Visconti;" *d.* 10 Dec. 1853.

GROSSMANN, Gustav Friedrich Wilhelm, German dramatist and actor; *b.* 1744; *d.* 20 May, 1796.

GROSVENOR, Thomas, field-marshal; *b.* 30 May, 1764; *d.* 20 Jan. 1851.

GROTE, George, historian; *b.* 1794; M.P. for London, 1832-41; published "History of Greece," 1846-56; "Plato and other companions of Socrates," 1865.

GROTEFEND, German philologists:

GEORG FRIEDRICH, *b.* 9 June, 1775; published greater Latin Grammar (in German), 1817; *d.* 15 Dec. 1853.
FRIEDRICH AUGUST, brother, *b.* 12 Dec. 1798; published "Materials for Latin Style," 1828; *d.* 25 Feb. 1836.

GROTIUS, Hugo, Dutch statesman and writer; *b.* 10 April, 1583; *d.* 28 Aug. 1645.

Patronised by Meursius, Heinsius, and others 1597
Helped De Thou in his history . . 1599, *et seq.*
Married Maria de Reigersbergen . . . 1608
Became friend of Barneveldt; took the part of Arminius 1613
Arrested by Maurice of Nassau . . Nov. 1618
Condemned to imprisonment for life . 6 June, 1619
Escaped in a box, his wife remaining in his stead, 22 March; arrived at Paris . . 15 April, 1621
Published his Apology 1622
Returned to Holland 1631
At Hamburg 1632-34
Made Swedish ambassador by Oxenstiern; arrived in Paris . . . . . 2 March, 1635
Acted there with great firmness, discretion, and integrity till his recall early in 1645
Published "Poemata Sacra," 1601; "Annales et Historiæ de Rebus Belgicis," 1609; "Defensio Fidei Catholicæ," 1617; "De Jure Belli et Paris," 1625; "De Origine Gentium Americanum," 1642-43; "Annotationes in Novum Testamentum" 1644
WILLIAM, brother, jurist; *b.* 10 Feb. 1597; published "Enchiridion de Principiis Juris Naturales," 1667 . . . . *d.* 12 March, 1662
PETER, son of Hugo, diplomatist; *b.* 1610; pensionary at Amsterdam, 1660; friend of the Witts; fled at their fall, 1671-72; tried for betraying state secrets, and acquitted, 1676 . . *d.* 1680

GROTO, Luigi, "Il Cieco," Italian poet; *b.* 1541; *d.* 13 Dec. 1585.

GROUCHÉ, Nicolas, French scholar; *b.* about 1520; published "De Comitiis Romanorum," 1555; *d.* 1572.

GROUCHY, Emmanuel, marquis de, French marshal; *b.* 23 Oct. 1766; *d.* 29 May, 1847.

Entered the army of the republic . . . 1792
Served under Hoche in the Vendean war . 1793
Under Napoleon in Germany, &c. . . 1806, &c.
Defeated Blucher at Ligny . . 16 June, 1815
To him Napoleon imputed his defeat at Waterloo 18 June, 1815
Resided in Philadelphia, U.S. . . 1815-19
Returned to France 1821
Restored to his honours 1830

GROVE, George, civil engineer; *b.* 1820; secretary of Crystal Palace company, 1850.

GROVE, Henry, nonconformist; *b.* 1683; wrote for the "Spectator;" *d.* 27 Feb. 1738.

GROVE, William Robert, barrister and physicist; *b.* 11 July, 1811.

Professor of natural philosophy at the London institution 1840-6
Described his new voltaic battery . . . 1839
Published "Correlation of the Physical Forces" 1832-67
President of the British Association at Nottingham 1866

GRUBER, Johann Gottfried, German scholar; *b.* 29 Nov. 1774; joined Ersch in the publication of the great "Encyclopädie," 1818; *d.* 7 Aug. 1851.

GRUDIUS, Nicolas, French Latin poet; *b.* about 1515; published "Negotia, sive Poemata Sacra," 1566; *d.* 1571.

GRUNER, Christian Gottfried, German physician; *b.* 8 Nov. 1744; *d.* 4 Dec. 1815.

GRUNER, Johann Friedrich, German philologist; *b.* 1723; published "Miscellanea Sacra," 1750; "Observationes Criticæ," 1777; *d.* 29 March, 1778.

GRUTER, Joannes, Belgian philologist; *b.* 3 Dec. 1560; compiled, with the help of Scaliger, "Thesaurus Inscriptionum," published about 1601; published "Deliciæ Poetarum," 1609, 1614; "Florilegium Ethico-politicum cum Gnomis Græcorum, Proverbis Germanicis," &c., 1610-12; *d.* 20 Sept. 1627.

GRUTER, Peter, German scholar; *b.* about 1555; his "Epistolarum Centuriæ," printed, 1609; *d.* 26 Sept. 1634.

GRYNÆUS (or GRUNÆUS), German protestant theologians:

SIMON MAJOR, reformer, friend of More and Erasmus; *b.* 1493; published "Novus Orbis Regionum" (perhaps the first collection of voyages) 1532-55

JOHANN JACOB . . . . . *b.* 1 Oct. 1540

Published "Variorum Patrum Græc. et Lat. Monumenta, 1569;" "Character Christianorum" 1578

Edited "Ecclesiastica Historia Eusebii," &c., 1571-1611 . . . . . *d.* 30 Aug. 1617

GRYPH, Sebastian, German printer at Basel; *b.* 1493; *d.* 7 Sept. 1556.

GUADAGNI, Gaetano, Italian contralto singer; *b.* about 1726; *d.* 1797.

GUADET, Marguerite Elie, energetic French Girondist chief, 20 July, 1758; struggled against the mountain party; overcome; executed, 15 June, 1794.

GUA DE MALVES, Jean Paul, French mathematician; *b.* 1713; published "Usages de l'Analyse de Descartes," 1740; *d.* 1786.

GUAGNINO, Alessandro, historian; *b.* about 1548; published "Rerum Polonicarum Libri III.," 1584; *d.* 1614.

GUALDO-PRIORATO, Galeazzo, Italian soldier, diplomatist, and historian; *b.* 23 July, 1606; served Maurice of Nassau, Venice, and other powers; published "Historia delle Guerre, 1630-39," 1640-42; "Il Guerriere Prudente e Politico," 1640; *d.* 1678.

GUALTERUS (Walther), Rodolphus, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1519; published, (against Romanism), "Antichristus," 1546; *d.* 24 Dec. 1586.

GUARIN, Pierre, French Benedictine Hebraist; *b.* 1678; published "Grammatica Hebraica et Chaldaica," 1724-28; assisted in compiling the great "Lexicon Hebraicum," 1746; *d.* 29 Dec. 1729.

GUARINO OF VERONA, reviver of learning; *b.* 1370; professor of Greek at Venice, 1415; at Verona, 1422; edited Plutarch, Strabo, &c.; *d.* 4 Dec. 1460.

GUARINI, Camillo Guarinio, Italian architect; *b.* 1624; *d.* 6 March, 1683.

GUARINI, Giovanni Battista, Italian poet; *b.* 1537; corrected the press of the "Tasso," 1581; published "Pastor Fido," 1590; *d.* 7 Oct. 1612.

GUASCO, Ottaviano di, Piedmontese scholar, friend of Montesquieu; *b.* 1712; published "Lettres Familières de Montesquieu," 1767; *d.* 10 March, 1781.

GUAY-TROUIN, see *Du Guay*.

GUAZZO, Marco, Italian poet and historian; *b.* about 1496; published "Historia delle Guerre di Maometto imperatore con la Signoria di Venetia," 1545; *d.* 1556.

GUDE, Marquard, German antiquary and philologist; *b.* 1 Feb. 1635; published "Antiquæ Inscriptiones," 1731; *d.* 26 Nov. 1689.

GUDIN DE LA BRENELLERIE, Paul Philippe, French poet, friend of Voltaire and Beaumarchais; *b.* 6 June, 1738; published "Essai sur les Progrès des Arts sous le règne de Louis XIV.," 1776; *d.* 26 Feb. 1812.

GUDIN, Jean Antoine Théodore, French painter; *b.* Aug. 1802.

GUÉDIER DE ST. AUBIN, Henri Michel, learned French theologian; *b.* 17 June, 1695; published "Histoire Sainte des deux Alliances," 1741; *d.* 25 Sept. 1742.

GUENARD, Elisabeth, baronne de Méré, French novelist; *b.* 1751; *d.* 18 Feb. 1829.

GUERARD, Benjamin Edme, French archæologist; *b.* 15 March, 1797; edited "Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Chartres," 1840; *d.* 10 March, 1854.

GUERARD, Robert, French Benedictine; *b.* about 1641; published part of his "Abrégé de la Bible," 1707; *d.* 1715.

GUERCINO DA CENTO, (Francesco Barbieri), Italian painter; *b.* 2 Feb. 1590; *d.* 22 Dec. 1666.

GUERCHY, Louis Regnier, marquis de, French architect; *b.* about 1780; *d.* 7 May, 1852.

GUERET, Gabriel, French jurist and satirical poet; *b.* 1641; published "Le Parnasse Reformé," 1669; *d.* 22 April, 1688.

GUERICKE, Otto von, German philosopher; *b.* 20 Nov. 1602; burgomaster of Magdeburg, 1646; invented the air-pump, 1650; the Magdeburg hemispheres, 1654; described in his "Nova Experimenta," published, 1672; constructed the first electric machine; *d.* 11 May, 1686.

GUÉRIN, Georges Maurice de, du Cayla, sentimental French poet; *b.* 4 Aug. 1810; *d.* 17 July, 1839. His sister, EUGÉNIE, *b.* about 1802; *d.* 13 May, 1848. Her Letters and Journal published, 1855.

GUÉRIN, Gilles, French sculptor; *b.* 1606; employed in decorating the Louvre, tomb of Henri prince de Condé, &c.; one of the first members of the academy of sculpture, founded 1 Feb. 1648; *d.* June, 1678.

GUÉRIN, Jean Baptiste Paulin, French painter; *b.* 25 March, 1783; exhibited "Jésus Mort," 1817; "Anchise et Venus," 1822; "Adam et Ève exilés," 1827; *d.* 16 Jan. 1855.

GUÉRIN, Pierre Narcisse, French painter; *b.* 13 March, 1774; exhibited "Marcus Sextus," 1800; *d.* 16 July, 1833.

GUÉRIN-MENEVILLE, Félix Edouard, French naturalist; *b.* 12 Oct. 1799; published "Etudes sur les Vers à soie," 1855; introduced into France the Chinese worm Cynthia bombyx, which feeds on oak leaves and produces "ailantine," 1858.

GUEROULT, Pierre Claude Bernard, French scholar; *b.* 7 Jan. 1744; published "Histoire Naturelle des Animaux de Pline," 1803; *d.* 11 Nov. 1821.

GUESCLIN, see *Du Guesclin*.

GUETTARD, Jean Etienne, French mineralogist and naturalist; *b.* 22 Sept. 1715; discovered Trilobites and other fossils, and Kaolin (China earth) near Alençon, 1751-63; *d.* 7 Jan. 1786.

GUEULETTE, Thomas Simon, French novelist; *b.* 2 June, 1683; *d.* 22 Dec. 1766.

GUEVARA, Antonio di, Spanish historian and moralist; *b.* 1490; published "Relox de Principes, Marco Aurelio," 1529; "Una Decada de los Vidas de los X. Cesares," 1539; *d.* 10 April, 1544.

GUEVARA, Luis Veles, Spanish satirist and dramatist; *b.* 1570; published "Diablo cojuelo," 1641; *d.* 1644.

GUGLIELMI, Pietro, Italian musical composer; *b.* May, 1727; composed "Morte d'Abele," "Debora e Sisera," &c., 1759-92; *d.* 19 Nov. 1804.

GUGLIELMINI, Domenico, Italian mathematician and physician; *b.* 27 Sept. 1655; published "De Cometarum Naturâ," 1681; *d.* 12 July, 1610.

GUI DE LUSIGNAN, king of Cyprus; *b.* about 1140; married Sibylle, sister of Baldwin, king of Jerusalem, 1180; succeeded him, 1186; his army defeated by Saladin, 4 July, 1187; Jerusalem taken, 2 Oct. 1187; surrendered his title, and made king of Cyprus, 1192; *d.* 1194.

GUIBERT, abbot of Nogent; *b.* 1053; wrote "Gesta Dei per Francos" (the earliest history of the crusades); *d.* 1124.

GUIBERT, Jacques Antoine Hippolyte, French general; *b.* 11 Nov. 1743; published "Essai général de Tactique," 1772; *d.* 6 May, 1790.

GUICCIARDINI, Francesco, Italian historian, soldier, and statesman; *b.* 6 March, 1482; patronised by Leo X.; made governor of Modena and Reggio, 1518; *d.* 27 May, 1540. His "Della Historia dell' anno 1494 fin all' anno 1526" published, 1561. His nephew, LUIGI, *b.* June, 1523; at first favoured, afterwards persecuted, by the duke of Alva; published "Descrizione di tutti i Paesi Bassi," 1567; *d.* 1589.

GUICHENON, Samuel, comte de, French genealogist; *b.* 18 Aug. 1607; published "Histoire de la Maison de Savoye," 1660; *d.* 8 Sept. 1664.

GUIDE, Philibert, French fabulist; *b.* 22 March, 1535; published "La Columbière et la Maison rustique," "Fables," &c., 1583; *d.* 29 Nov. 1595.

GUIDI, Carlo Alessandro, Italian poet; *b.* 14 June, 1650; published "Poesie Liriche," 1681; *d.* 12 June, 1712.

GUIDI, Tommaso, called Masaccio, Florentine painter; *b.* 1402; *d.* 1443.

GUIDICCIONI, Giovanni, Roman prelate, statesman, and writer; *b.* 25 Feb. 1500; endeavoured to reconcile Charles V. and Francis I., 1535; governor of Ancona, &c., 1541; his "Rime" printed, 1567; *d.* Aug. 1541.

GUIDO ARETINO, or GUI D'AREZZO, Benedictine monk, the alleged inventor of the musical gamut; *b.* about 990; wrote "Micrologus de Disciplinâ Artes Musicæ," about 1030.

GUIDO DELLE COLONNE, Italian poet and historian; wrote "De Regibus et Rebus Anglorum," and "Historia Trojana;" *fl.* 13th century.

GUIDO RENI, Italian painter; *b.* 1575; opposed the realistic school of Caravaggio; after great prosperity, ruined himself by gaming; *d.* 18 Aug. 1642.

GUIDO UBALDI, marchese, Italian mathematician; *b.* about 1540; published "Planisphæriorum Universalium Theoria," 1560; "Mecanica," 1577; "Perspectiva," 1600; *d.* about 1601.

GUIDONIS, Bernard, French prelate; *b.* about 1260; wrote "Sanctoral; or Miroir des Saints," about 1307; *d.* 30 Dec. 1331.

GUIDOTTI BORGHESE, Paolo, Italian painter, sculptor, and architect; *b.* 1569; *d.* 1629.

GUIGNARD, Jean, named also Briquarel, French Jesuit, executed for justifying assassination of heretic sovereigns," 7 Jan. 1595.

GUIGNES, French orientalists:

JOSEPH DE, *b.* 19 Oct. 1721; published "Histoire des Huns, Turcs, Mogols," 1756-58; *d.* 22 March, 1800

CHARLES LOUIS JOSEPH DE, son; *b.* 25 Aug. 1759; published "Dictionnaire Chinois-Français et Latin," 1813 . . . *d.* 9 March, 1845

GUIGNON, Jean Pierre, French violonist; *b.* at Turin, 10 Feb. 1702; patronised by Louis XVI.; wrote Sonatas and Concertos; *d.* 30 Jan. 1774.

GUILANDINUS, (WIELAND), Melchior, German naturalist; published "De Stirpium Nominibus," 1557; "Papyrus," 1572; *d.* 25 Dec. 1589.

GUILBERT DE PIXÉRICOURT, René Charles, French dramatist, "The Shakspeare of the Boulevards;" *b.* 22 Jan. 1773; *d.* 27 July, 1844.

GUILD, William, D.D., Scotch theologian; *b.* 1586; published "Harmony of the Prophets," 1619; "Moses Unveiled," 1620; *d.* Aug. 1657.

GUILFORD, see *North*.

GUILLAIN, Simon, French sculptor; *b.* 1581; *d.* 1658.

GUILLEMAIN, Charles Jacob, French dramatist; *b.* 23 Aug. 1750; *d.* 25 Dec. 1799.

GUILLEMAIN, Gabriel, French violonist; *b.* 15 Nov. 1705; patronised by Louis XV.; published "Sonatas," &c., 1735-59; committed suicide, 1 Oct. 1770.

GUILLEMEAU, French surgeons, &c.:

JACQUES, *b.* about 1520; surgeon to Charles IX., Henry III. and IV.; healed aneurisms by tying the artery; published "Traité de la Chirurgie Française," 1594 . . . . *d.* 13 March, 1613
CHARLES, son; *b.* 1588; published "Aphorismes de Chirurgie," 1622; bitterly attacked Courtaud of Montpellier, 1654-55 . . . *d.* 21 Nov. 1656
JEAN LOUIS MARIE, descendant, naturalist; *b.* 6 June, 1766 . . . . . *d.* about 1850

GUILLET DE ST. GEORGES, Georges, French historian; *b.* about 1625; published "Les Arts de l'Homme d'Epée," 1670; "Athènes Ancienne et Moderne," 1675-6; *d.* 6 April, 1705.

GUILLIM, John, herald, &c.; *b.* about 1565; published "Display of Heraldry," (principally written by Barcham) 1610; *d.* 7 May, 1621.

GUILLON DE MONTLEON, Aimé, French historian and theological controversialist; *b.* 24 March, 1758; *d.* 12 Feb. 1842.

GUILLON, Marie Nicolas Sylvestre, bishop of Beauvais; *b.* 1 Jan. 1760; censured by the church for administering the sacrament to the abbé Grégoire, April, 1831; reconciled, made bishop of Marocco, July, 1833; published "Nouveaux Contes Arabes," 1788; "Histoire de Nouvelle Hérésie" (against La Mennais), 1835; *d.* 16 Oct. 1847.

GUILLOTIN, Joseph Ignace, French physician; *b.* 28 May, 1738; suggested the use of the machine for decapitation (hence called guillotine), 10 Oct. 1789; imprisoned during the reign of terror; *d.* 26 March, 1814.

GUINAND, Pierre Louis, Swiss optician; *b.* about 1748; greatly improved the glass used for telescopes, &c., and said to have invented flint glass about 1798; *d.* 13 Feb. 1824.

GUINICELLI, Guido, founder of second school of Italian poetry; *d.* 1276.

GUINNESS, Sir Benjamin Lee, bart., brewer; *b.* 1 Nov. 1798; restored St. Patrick's cathedral, Dublin, reopened, 24 Feb. 1865; *d.* 19 May, 1868.

GUIRAUD, Pierre Marie, baron de, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1788; *d.* 24 Feb. 1847.

GUISAN, Samuel, Swiss agricultural engineer; greatly improved Guiana by draining; published a description in "Traité sur les Terres Noyées de la Guayane," 1788; *d.* about 1800.

GUISCARD (from "Wiscard," wise), Robert, Norman warrior, son of Tancrède de Hauteville.

Defeated pope Leo IX. at Civitella . . 1053
With his brother, Roger, conquered Apulia, Sicily, Calabria, &c. 1057-58
Styled duke of Apulia and Calabria; founded the kingdom of Naples and Sicily . . 1059
Excommunicated by Gregory VII. for refusing homage 1074-75
Reconciled; relieved him when besieged by Henry IV. 1084
Defeated the Venetians and Greeks; invaded Cephalonia . . . . *d.* 17 July, 1085
See *Roger*.

GUISCARD, or GUICHARD, de Beaulieu, Anglo-Norman poet; wrote "Le Sermon;" *fl.* 12th century.

GUISCHARDT, Carl Gottlieb, German tactician, termed "Quintus Icilius;" *b.* 1724; published "Mémoires Militaires sur les Grecs et le Romains," 1757; *d.* 13 May, 1775.

GUISE, ducal house of Lorraine:

I. CLAUDE, duke, comte d'Aumale, marquis de Mayenne et d'Elbeuf; *b.* 20 Oct. 1496; accompanied Francis I. to Italy; wounded at Marignano, Sept. 1515; desired to be made prince; dismissed from court; *d.* (thought by poison), April, 1550
(His wife, Antoinette de Bourbon; *b.* 24 Dec. 1493; married, 1513; pious and charitable to the poor . . . . . *d.* 22 Jan. 1583
II. FRANÇOIS, son of Claude, great general; *b.* 17 Feb. 1519; defended Metz against Charles V. 1552-53
Victor in several battles with the Spaniards, 1542-45
Took Calais . . . . . 8 Jan. 1558
His family paramount in France; promoted persecution of the protestants, 1559; he, the constable de Montmorency, and the maréchal de St. André formed triumvirate . . 1560
Shot 18 Feb. . . . . *d.* 24 Feb. 1563
III. HENRY, son, "le Balafré;" *b.* 31 Dec. 1550; became head of the catholic party . Feb. 1563
Fought with the Huguenots 1569
Directed the massacre of St. Bartholomew, 24 Aug. 1572
Established the holy league at Peronne, and made war against Henry III. and the king of Navarre 1576
Entered Paris in triumph, 9 May; killed by order of the king . . . . . 23 Dec. 1588
IV. CHARLES, son . . . . *b.* 20 Aug. 1571
Seized and imprisoned . . . 23 Dec. 1588-91
Recognised Henry IV. 1594
Made governor of Provence 1595
Defeated the Rochellais at sea . . . 1622
Supported the queen Marie de Médicis against Richelieu; compelled to leave France . 1631
d. in Italy, 1640
V. HENRI II., son, eccentric and dissolute; *b.* 4 April, 1614; archbishop of Rheims, &c. about 1629
Resigned; at the death of his elder brother became duke 164
Landed almost alone at Naples, after the fall of Massaniello, and made king; but soon taken prisoner by the Spaniards, April, 1648; released . . . . . July, 1652
With a fleet vainly attempted to recover Naples, Oct. 1654
Grand chamberlain to Louis XIV. . . 1655
d. 2 June, 1664
VI. LOUIS JOSEPH, son of Louis, duc de Joyeuse; *b.* 7 Aug. 1650; *d.* 30 July, 1671.
VII. FRANÇOIS JOSEPH, son, last duke; *b.* 28 Aug. 1670; *d.* 16 March, 1675.
The estates accrued to MARY of Lorraine (daughter of duke Charles), "Mademoiselle de Guise;" *b.* 15 Aug. 1615; *d.* unmarried, 3 March, 1688.

GUISE, cardinals of Lorraine:

JEAN, brother of duke Claude, whom he helped to aggrandise; very rich; *b.* 1498; ambassador to Charles V. to obtain terms for Francis I., April, 1536; *d.* 18 May, 1550.

CHARLES, brother of duke François; *b.* 17 Feb. 1524; met cardinal Granville at Peronne, and formed the alliance between Spain and the Guises, 1558; opposed Catherine de Medicis; crowned Francis I. and II. and Charles IX.; declared the council of Trent superior to the pope, 1562; *d.* 26 Dec. 1574.

LOUIS, brother of duke Henry; *b.* 6 July, 1555; assassinated by order of the king, Henry III., 24 Dec. 1588.

LOUIS, brother of duke Charles; *b.* 1575 or 1585; *d.* 21 June, 1621.

GUITON, Jean, protestant French admiral; *b.* about July, 1585; as mayor of Rochelle, bravely defended it against Louis XIII., 1621, 1625, 1628; abandoned by the English under the duke of Buckingham; surrendered, 29 Oct. 1628; *d.* 15 March, 1654.

GUITTONE d' Arezzo, Italian poet; *b.* about 1230; *d.* 1294.

GUIZOT, Elizabeth Charlotte Pauline de Meulan, wife of the statesman; *b.* 2 Nov. 1773; as Mdlle. de Meulan published "Les Contradictions," 1800; married M. Guizot, 9 April, 1812; published "Education Domestique," 1826; "Conseils de Morale," 1828; *d.* 1 Aug. 1827.

GUIZOT, François Pierre Guillaume, French statesman and historian; *b.* 4 October, 1787.

His father, who opposed the excesses of the revolution, executed . . . . 8 April, 1794
Studied at Geneva 1803-5
Married Mdlle. de Meulan (see above) 9 April, 1812
Visited Louis XVIII. at Ghent . . May, 1815
Became chief of the "Doctrinaire" party . 1816
Published "Du Gouvernement de la France depuis la Restauration et du Ministère actuel" 1820
Helped to establish "Le Globe" . . . 1824
Founded the "Revue Française" . . . 1828
Supported the society "Aide-toi le Ciel t'aidera," for freedom of elections 1827
Married Eliza Dillon, his late wife's niece . 1828
Published "Histoire de la Civilisation en France" 1829-32
Minister of the interior under Louis Philippe; became chief of the "Juste Milieu" party, Aug.; resigned . . . . . Nov. 1830
Minister of public instruction in Soult's ministry, 11 Oct. 1832; under Mortier, Nov. 1834; under the duc de Broglie, Feb. 1835; resigned Feb. 1836
Minister of public instruction under Molé, 6 Sept. 1836; resigned . . . . April, 1837
Combined with Thiers to oppose Molé's government 1839
Ambassador at London . . . . Feb. 1840
Foreign minister under Soult (but virtually premier) . . . . . 29 Oct. 1840
Rupture with Molé and his friends . 29 Oct. 1845
Negotiated the Spanish marriages, which took place . . . . . 10 Oct. 1846
Replaced Soult as president of the council or head of the ministry . . . . Sept. 1847
Resigned at the breaking out of the revolution, 23 Feb. 1848
Warmly received in England 1848
Published "Révolution d'Angleterre" (Charles I., Cromwell, Monk), 1850-2; "Corneille et son Temps," 1852; "Shakespeare et son Temps," 1852; "Robert Peel," 1856; "Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de mon Temps, 1858-67; "Histoire Parlementaire de France, 1819-48," 1863-64; "L'Eglise et la Société," 1861; "Mélanges Politiques et Historiques," 1869.

GULDENSTÄDT, Anton Johann, Russian physician and naturalist; *b.* 29 April, 1745; published "Mémoire sur les Products de la Russie," 1777; *d.* 23 March, 1781.

GULDIN, Habacuc (afterwards Paul), Swiss mathematician; *b.* 1577; published "Centrobarytica, seu de Centro Gravitatis," 1635-42; *d.* 3 Nov. 1643.

GUNDLING, Nicolaus Hieronymus, German scholar, and eclectic philosopher and satirist; *b.* 25 Feb. 1671; published "Via ad Veritatem," 1713; "Ethica," 1726; *d.* 16 Dec. 1729.

GUNNER, Johan Ernst, Norwegian bishop and naturalist; *b.* 26 Feb. 1718; published "Flora Norwegica," 1766-76; *d.* 23 Sept. 1773.

GUNNING, Peter, bishop of Chichester; *b.* 1613; consecrated, 1670; published "Contention for the Truth," 1658; "The Paschal, or Lent Fast," 1662; *d.* 6 July, 1684.

GUNTER, Edmund, mathematician; *b.* 1581; professor of astronomy at Gresham College, 1619; observed the variation of the magnetic needle at different places, 1622; published his Scale, about 1624; *d.* 10 Dec. 1626.

GUNTHER, Johann Christian, German satiric poet; *b.* 8 April, 1695; *d.* 15 March, 1723.

GURNALL, Rev. William; *b.* 1617; published "The Christian in Complete Armour," 1656; *d.* 12 Oct. 1679.

GURNEY, Elizabeth, see *Fry*.

GURNEY, Sir Goldsworthy, chemist; *b.* about 1795.

Applied high-pressure steam to locomotives on common roads, travelling from London to Bath 28 July, 1829
Invented the Bude light, patented . . . 1839
Introduced new mode of lighting house of commons 1839
Arranged ventilation of the new house . . 1852
Knighted 1863

GURNEY, John Joseph, philanthropist of Norwich; *b.* 2 Aug. 1788; *d.* 4 Jan. 1847.

A minister of the Society of Friends . . . 1818
To inspect prisons, visited Scotland, 1818; Ireland, 1827; United States 1837-40
Published "Notes on Prisons," 1819; "Observations on the Views and Practices of the Society of Friends," 1824; "Hints on the Portable Evidences of Christianity," 1832, &c.

GURNEY, Joseph, short-hand writer; published "Brachygraphy," 1751.

GURNEY, Hudson, M.P.; *b.* about 1774; published "Cupid and Psyche," a translation from Apuleius, 1799; *d.* 9 Nov. 1864.

GURWOOD, John, colonel; *b.* 1790; entered army, 1808; led "forlorn hope" in the assault of Ciudad Rodrigo, 9 Feb. 1812; as private secretary of the Duke of Wellington, edited his Despatches, 1835-8; *d.* by suicide, 25 Dec. 1845.

GUSTAVUS I.—IV., kings of Sweden:

I. VASA . . . . . *b.* 12 May 1496
Entered service of Sten Sture the regent . . 1514
Distinguished himself against the Danes, 22 July, 1517
Sent as a hostage to Denmark; escaped . Sept. 1519

A fugitive in Sweden; eagerly sought for by the Danes; raised an army against them Feb. 1521
Expelled them from the country, and seized Upsala . . . . . July, 1521
Elected king . . . . . 7 June 1523
Crowned . . . . . 12 Jan. 1528
Established protestantism, based on the confession of Augsburg 1527
Suppressed a dangerous revolt 1537
Encouraged agriculture, mining, and commerce; made treaties with France, 1542; England, 1551; Scotland, 1559 . . . . . *d.* 29 Sept. 1560

II. ADOLPHUS, "Lion of the North;" *b.* 9 Dec. 1594
Succeeded his father, Charles IX.; chose Axel Oxenstiern as his minister . . . 8 Nov. 1611
Suppressed rebellions due to the heavy taxation, 1624-8
Made successful war with Poland . . . 1625-7
Put to the ban by the emperor Ferdinand II., 1627
Defeated his generals; peace made . 15 Sept. 1629
As head of the protestant league, invaded Germany . . . . . June, 1630
Dispersed the armies of Conti and Schaumburg, June—Dec. 1630
Made six years' treaty with France . 13 Jan. 1631
Took Colberg, and many other places, March—April, 1631
Defeated Tilly at Leipsic and Breitenfeld, 7 Sept. 1631
And at the Lech, (Tilly mortally wounded), 5 April, 1632
Took Munich . . . . . 17 May, 1632
Formed an intrenched camp opposite Wallenstein's, near Nuremburg . . . May—Aug. 1632
Marched to deliver Saxony from Wallenstein; defeated him at Lutzen, but killed during the conflict . . . . . 16 Nov. 1632

III. ADOLPHUS, son of Adolphus Frederic; *b.* 24 Jan. 1746
Succeeded . . . . . 12 Feb. 1771
Re-established despotic power by a coup d'état, 19-21 Aug. 1772
Made war against Russia 1788
Returned from Finland to help the Swedes, and thus frustrated a plot against him . Dec. 1788
The Russian fleet defeated at Svensksund, 10 July, 1790
Made peace with Russia . . . . 14 Aug. 1790
Aimed at being head of a crusade against France . . . . . Oct. 1791
Mortally wounded at a masked ball by Ankarström, 16 March . . . *d.* 29 March, 1792

IV. ADOLPHUS, despotic and fanatical; *b.* 1 Nov. 1778
Succeeded his father; his uncle, Charles, duke of Sudermania, regent . . . 29 March, 1792
Assumed the government; joined the northern convention 1800
Refused to join the continental system, or remain neutral 1806
Made an alliance with England; lost Stralsund and Rugen to the French 1807
War with Russia; Finland conquered and annexed by Russia 1808
Compelled to sign his abdication, 29 March; deposed by the states . . . 10 May, 1809
Travelled as Count Gottorp . . 1809, *et seq.*
In vain claimed hereditary rights for his son at the congress of Vienna . . . . Nov. 1814
Made a burgess of Basel as Colonel Gustafson, 1818
Settled at St. Gall, 1836 . . . *d.* March, 1837

GUTCH, John, antiquary; *b.* 1745; published "Collectanea Curiosa; Tracts relating to England, Ireland; &c. from Sancroft's MSS," 1781; *d.* 1 July 1831.

GUTENBERG, or GENSZFLEISCH, Johann, German printer; *b.* about 1400; alleged to have invented moveable types for printing, about 1440; *d.* about Feb. 1468.

GUTHRIE, George James, surgeon; *b.* 1 May, 1785; *d.* 1 May, 1856.

GUTHRIE, Thomas, D.D., Scotch clergyman; *b.* 1800; a leader of the Free Church movement, completed 1843; first promoter of ragged schools.

GUTHRIE, William, Scotch historian; *b.* 1708; published "History of Scotland," 1767; "System of Geography," 1770; *d.* 9 March, 1770.

GUTZLAFF, Charles, D.D., Swedish orientalist; *b.* 1803; missionary in China, 1826; published "Chinese History," 1834; "Life of Taon-Kwang, emperor," 1852; *d.* 9 Aug. 1851.

GUY, see *Gui.*

GUY, Thomas, merchant; *b.* 1644; bequeathed his fortune to found and endow Guy's hospital, Southwark; *d.* 17 Dec. 1724.

GUARD DE BERVILLE, French historian; *b.* Oct. 1697; published "Histoire du Chevalier Bayard," 1760; "Bertrand du Guesclin," 1767; *d.* 1770.

GUYET, François, French scholar and Latin poet; *b.* 1575; *d.* 12 April, 1655.

GUYON, Claude Marie, French historian; *b.* 13 Dec. 1699; published "Histoire des Empires jusqu'à Jésus Christ," 1736; *d.* 1771.

GUYON, Jeanne Marie Bouvier de la Motte, French mystic, friend of Fenelon, and advocate of Quietism; *b.* 6 April, 1648; *d.* 9 June, 1717.

At the death of her husband, quitted her family for a spiritual life, asserting herself to be the woman mentioned Rev. xii.; published "Cantique des Cantiques interpreté selon les Sens Mystique," 1685; and "Moyen Court de faire Oraison" 1688
Much persecuted; made to sign articles drawn up by Bossuet recanting her errors . . . 1694
Imprisoned in the Bastille 1695-96
Signed another declaration . . 28 Aug. 1696
Released from the Bastille . . . about 1702

GUYON, Richard, general; *b.* 31 March, 1813; entered the Austrian service, 1832; embraced the cause of Hungary, Oct. 1848-49; employed by the sultan to govern Damascus, fortify Kars, &c.; *d.* Oct. 1856.

GUYOT DE MERVILLE, Michel, French dramatist; *b.* 1 Feb. 1696; *d.* 4 May, 1755.

GUYS, Pierre Augustin, French scholar; *b.* 1720; published "Voyage Littéraire de la Grèce," 1771; *d.* 1799.

GUYTON DE MORVEAU, Louis Bernard, French chemist; *b.* 4 Jan. 1737; discovered the disinfecting properties of muriatic acid, and applied it to prisons, &c., 1773; made a pyrometer and hygrometer; made experiments with balloons, 1783-84; recommended their use in war, and perfected processes for making saltpetre, 1794; wrote many chemical and political papers; *d.* 2 Jan. 1816.

GWILT, George, architect and antiquary; *b.* 8 May, 1775; *d.* 27 June, 1856.

GWILT, Joseph, architect; published "Encyclopædia of Architecture," 1842; *d.* 1863.

GWILYM, David ap, Welsh bard; *b.* 1340; *d.* about 1400.

GWINNE, or GWYNNE, Matthew, physician and poet; *b.* about 1554; published "Nero Tragœdia," 1603; "Vertumnus," 1607; *d.* 1627.

GWYNNE, Eleanor, actress; became a mistress of Charles II.; her son, the duke of St Alban's, *b.* 8 May, 1670; *d.* 1687.

GYGES, first king of Lydia, of the dynasty of the Mermnadæ; dethroned Candaules about B.C. 716; (670, *Clinton*).

GYLIPPUS, Spartan general; raised the siege of Syracuse by the Athenians; defeated Demosthenes and Nicias, who were put to death, B.C. 413.

GYLLENBORG-EHRENSVÆRD, Thomasina Christina Buntzen, Danish novelist; *b.* 9 Nov. 1773; *d.* 2 July, 1856.

H

HAAG, Carl, Bavarian water-colour painter; *b.* 20 April, 1820; settled in London, 1847.

HAANSBERGEN, Joannes van, Dutch portrait painter; *b.* 2 Jan. 1642; *d.* 10 Jan. 1705.

HAAS, Johann Matthias, German geographer; *b.* 14 Jan. 1684; published "Historiæ Universalis, Politicæ Idea," 1743; "Historischer Atlas," 1750; *d.* 24 Sept. 1742.

HAAS, Johann Sebastian, Swiss stenographer; *b.* 1641; published "Stéganographie Nouvelle," 1693; *d.* Jan. 1697.

HAAS, Wilhelm, Swiss type-founder; *b.* 23 Aug. 1741; invented a new press, 1772; devoted himself to military engineering, 1789; under Massena, 1799; *d.* 8 June, 1800.

HABAKKUK, Jewish prophet, about B.C. 626.

HABENECK, Antoine François, French violinist; *b.* 1 June, 1781; introduced Beethoven's music into France; *d.* 17 Feb. 1849.

HÄBERLIN, Franz Dominic, German historian and jurist; *b.* 31 Jan. 1720; *d.* 20 April, 1787.

HABERT, François, French poet; patronised by Henry II.; *b.* about 1520; took as name "Le Banny de Liesse;" published "Jeunesse du Banny de Liesse," "Jardin de la Félicité," 1541; "Temple de Chasteté," 1549; *d.* about 1562.

HABERT, French poets and academicians:

PHLIPPE, *b.* about 1605; published "Temple de la Mort," 1637; killed by an explosion, 1637.

GERMAIN, DE CERISY, brother, *b.* about 1615; *d.* about 1655.

HABERT, Isaac, French theologian, wrote strongly against Jansenism; bishop of Vabres, 1645; *d.* 15 Sept. 1668.

HABICOT, Nicolas, French anatomist; *b.* about 1550; discovered bones of a large quadruped in Dauphiny, which he asserted to be those of a giant, 1613; published "La Semaine, ou Pratique Anatomique," 1620; *d.* 17 June, 1624.

HABINGTON, Thomas, *b.* 1560; implicated in the plots of Babyngton, 1586; of the earl of Essex, 1601; and in the gunpowder plot, 1605; pardoned on condition of residing in Worcestershire; collected the materials of Nash's history of that county; *d.* 1647.

HABINGTON, William, son, poet and historian; *b.* 5 Nov. 1605; published "Castara," poems, 1634-40; "History of Edward IV.," 1640; *d.* 13 Nov. 1645.

HACHETTE, see *Fourquet.*

HACHETTE, Jean Nicolas Pierre, French mathematician; *b.* 6 May, 1769; he and Monge professors at the Ecole Polytechnique, 1794; excluded at the restoration, 1816; *d.* 16 Jan. 1834.

HACKERT, or HAKKERT, Joannes, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* 1636; *d.* 1699.

HACKERT, Philipp, German painter; *b.* 15 Sept. 1737; *d.* 28 April, 1807.

HACKET, John, theologian; *b.* 1592; zealous royalist; bishop of Lichfield, 1661; wrote "Scrinia Reserta, Life of Archbishop Williams," published 1693; *d.* 1670.

HACKET, William, fanatic and profligate; proclaimed himself to be the Messiah, Jan.; executed as a traitor, 28 July, 1591.

HACKSPAN, Theodor, German philologist; *b.* 1607; published "Disputationes Theologicæ," 1643; *d.* 19 Jan. 1659.

HACQUET, Balthasar, French naturalist; *b.* 1740; settled at Vienna; published "Oryctographia Carniolica," 1776-89; (in German) his Travels in the Carpathian mountains, 1796; *d.* 10 Jan. 1815.

HADDON, Walter, scholar and reformer; *b.* 1516; translated Fox's "Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum;" *d.* Jan. 1572.

HADLEY, John, mathematician; *b.* about 1670; said to have invented the sextant (see *Godfrey*); *d.* 15 Feb. 1744.

HADRIAN, Roman emperor; *b.* 24 Jan. 76; *d.* 10 July, 138.

Proclaimed emperor at Antioch	1 Aug. 117
Made the Euphrates the eastern boundary of the Roman empire	117
Commenced his journey through the empire	119
Visited Germany and Britain	120
Built the wall between Newcastle and Carlisle	121
Visited Spain, Greece, Syria, &c.	122-130
Built Ælia Capitolina on the ruins of Jerusalem, and a temple to Jupiter	131
The Jews rebelled, 131; subdued	136
Promulgated the "Perpetual Edict"	132
Built his tomb, "Moles Hadriani," at Rome	137

HAEBERLIN, see *Häberlin.*

HAEN, Anton van, Dutch physician; *b.* 1704; professor at Vienna, 1754; published "De Colica Pictorum," 1745; *d.* 5 Sept. 1776.

HAENDEL, see *Handel.*

HAFIZ, Mohammed Shems Eddin, Persian poet; wrote "The Divan;" *d.* about 1388.

HAGEDORN, Friedrich von, German poet "of the Graces;" *b.* 23 April, 1708; *d.* 28 Oct. 1754. His brother, CHRISTIAN LUDWIG, "The German Caylus," *b.* 14 Feb. 1713; published in German, "Reflections on Painting," 1762; *d.* 24 Jan. 1780.

HAGEN, Friedrich Heinrich von der, German philologist; *b.* 19 Feb. 1780; edited the "Nibelungenlied," 1810; "Heldenbuch," 1811; "Minnesinger," 1838; "Deutsche Gedichte des Mittelalters," 1808-25; *d.* 11 June, 1856.

HAGENBACH, Peter von, landvogt of Alsace; served under Charles the Bold of Burgundy; governed with great cruelty; seized by the Swiss; tried and beheaded, 9 May, 1474.

HAGER, Joseph, German Chinese scholar; *b.* 30 April, 1757; published "Panthéon Chinois," 1802; commenced a great "Dictionnaire Chinois-Latin-François," 1802; suspended, 1808; became professor of German at Oxford, 1806; of oriental languages at Pavia, 1809; *d.* 1819.

HAGGAI, Jewish prophet; urged the Jews to rebuild the temple, about B.C. 520.

HAGHE, Louis, Belgian water-colour painter and lithographer; *b.* 1802; published "Sketches in Belgium and Germany," 1840-50.

HAGUE, Charles, glee composer; *b.* 1769; *d.* 18 June, 1821.

HAGUENOT, Henry, French physician; *b.* 26 Jan. 1687; published "Mémoire sur le Danger de l'Inhumation dans les Eglises," 1748; *d.* 11 Dec. 1775.

HAHN, Carl August, German philologist; *b.* 14 July, 1807; published grammars of the German dialects, 1842-51; edited the "Nibelungenlied," 1851; *d.* 20 Feb. 1857.

HAHN, Philip Matthæus, German mechanician; *b.* 25 Nov. 1739; improved astronomical instruments; published "Tabula Chronologica," 1774; *d.* 2 May, 1790.

HAHN, Simon Friedrich, German historian; *b.* 28 July, 1692; published in German, "History of the German State and Empire," 1721-24; *d.* 18 Feb. 1729.

HAHN-HAHN, Ida Maria Louisa Gustava, countess, German novelist; *b.* 22 June, 1805; travelled in the east; published "Oriental Letters," 1844; "From Babylon to Jerusalem," 1851.

HAHNEMANN, Christian Friedrich Samuel, German physician, founder of homœopathy; motto, "similia similibus curantur;" *b.* 10 April, 1755; *d.* 2 July, 1843.

Married, and practised medicine at Dresden . 1785
Gave it up, saying that he could not treat unknown diseases by unknown remedies, and devoted himself to chemistry; expounded his system (in German) in his "Organon of Medicine," 1810; "Pure Materia Medica," 1811; and "Chronic Diseases" 1828-30
Settled in Paris with his second wife . 1835

HAIDINGER, Wilhelm, German geologist; *b.* 5 Feb. 1795; published (in German) "Elements of Mineralogy," 1829.

HAILES, see *Dalrymple.*

HAILLAN, Bernard de Girard, sieur d', French historian; *b.* 1535; published "Histoire des Rois de France," 1576; *d.* 23 Nov. 1610.

HAKEWILL, George, theologian; *b.* 1579; published "Apologie, or Declaration of the Power and Providence of God," 1627; *d.* 1649.

HAKLUYT, Rev. Richard, geographical writer; *b.* about 1533; published "Principal Navigations, Voyages, and Discoveries made by the English Nation," 1589; *d.* 23 Nov. 1616.

HALDANE, Scotch independent theologians, brothers:

JAMES ALEXANDER, *b.* 1768; published "Social Worship of the First Christians," 1805; "The Atonement," 1847 . . . . *d.* 8 Feb. 1857
ROBERT, *b.* 1764; published "Verbal Inspiration of the Scriptures Maintained," 1830; "Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans" . . . 1835
d. 12 Dec. 1842

HALDE, see *Du Halde.*

HALE, Sir Matthew, jurist and philosopher; *b.* 1 Nov. 1609; adopted neutrality in politics on a commission for reform of the law, 1652; made lord chief baron, Nov. 1660; chief justice, 1671; published "Difficiles Nugæ;" "An Essay on Gravitation of Fluids," 1673; "Pleas of the Crown," 1678; *d.* 25 Dec. 1676.

HALE, William Hale, archdeacon of London; *b.* about 1795; master of the Charter-house and archdeacon, 1842; published "Ecclesiastical Precedents," 1841, 1847; "Account of Christ's Hospital, London," 1855.

HALES, John, "the Ever-Memorable," theologian; *b.* 1584; his works published as "Golden Remaines," 1659; *d.* 19 May, 1656.

HALES, Stephen, D.D., physicist; *b.* 7 Sept. 1677; discovered the flow of the sap; published "Vegetable Staticks," 1727; "Electrical Experiments," 1748; *d.* 4 Jan. 1761.

HALÉVY, Jacques François Fromental Elie, French musical composer; *b.* 27 May, 1799; wrote "Les Bohémiennes," 1819; "Manon Lescaut," 1830; *d.* 19 March, 1862.

HALFORD, Sir Henry, M.D., Latin poet; *b.* 2 Oct. 1766; published "Nugæ Metricæ," 1842; present at the opening of the coffin of Charles I. at Windsor, (and wrote an account), 1 April, 1813; *d.* 9 March, 1844.

HALHED, Nathaniel Brassey, orientalist; *b.* 1751; published "Grammar of the Bengal Language," 1778; "Code of Gentoo Laws," 1776; *d.* 1830.

HALIBURTON, Thomas Chandler, colonial judge and humourist; *b.* 1796; published "The Clockmaker, (Sam Slick)," 1837-40; "The Attaché, or Sam Slick in England," 1841-44; *d.* 27 Aug. 1865.

HALIFAX, see *Montagu, Saville,* and *Wood.*

HALKET, Anne, lady; *b.* (Murray), 1632; married Sir James Halket, 1656; wrote "The Mother's Will to the Unborn Child;" *d.* 22 April, 1699.

HALL, Anna Maria, Irish novelist; *b.* (Fielding); married S. C. Hall, 1824; published "Sketches of Irish Character," 1829-31; "Lights and Shadows of Irish Character," 1838; "Ireland, its Scenery, Character, &c.," 1843.

HALL, Captain Basil, Scotch traveller; *b.* 31 Dec. 1788; published "Voyage to Corea," 1818; "Schloss Hamfeld, a Winter in Lower Styria," 1836; "Patchwork," 1841; *d.* insane, 11 Sept. 1844.

HALL, Benjamin, lord Llanover; *b.* 3 Nov. 1802; M.P. for Marylebone, 1837; baronet, July, 1838; president of the Board of Health, 1854-55; first commissioner of public works, 1855-58; created baron, 27 June, 1859; *d.* 27 April, 1867.

HALL, Sir James, (father of Basil); *b.* 1760; published "Origin, Principles, and History of Gothic Architecture," 1813; *d.* 23 June, 1832.

HALL, John, poet and essayist; *b.* 1627; *d.* 1 Aug. 1656.

HALL, Joseph, bishop of Norwich, "the English Seneca;" *b.* 1 July, 1574; bishop of Exeter, 1627; of Norwich, 1641; sequestrated; published "Virgidemiarum Liber," 1597-98; "Contemplations on Principal Passages of Scripture," 1612-15; "The Old Religion," 1628; "Christian Meditations," 1640; *d.* 8 Sept. 1656.

HALL, Marshall, M.D., physiologist; *b.* 1790; published "Croonian Lectures on the Nervous System," 1836; "Theory and Practice of Medicine," 1837; "Diseases and Derangements of the Nervous System," 1841; *d.* 11 Aug. 1857.

HALL, Richard, Romanist theologian; wrote "Life of Bishop Fisher," published 1653; *d.* 1604.

HALL, Robert, baptist minister; *b.* 2 May, 1764; *d.* 21 Feb. 1831.

Began to preach	1780
Became intimate with Sir James Mackintosh at Aberdeen university	1781
Minister at Broadmead, Bristol, 1783; at Cambridge, 1791; at Leicester, 1808; at Broadmead, Bristol, again	1825
Published "Apology for the Freedom of the Press," 1793; "Modern Infidelity Considered," 1800; "Reflections on the War"	1802
Insane for a time	1804
Published "On Terms of Communion," 1815;	
Works edited by Gregory	1831-33

HALL, Samuel Carter, miscellaneous writer, &c.; *b.* 1801; edited "The Amulet," 1825; the "New Monthly Magazine," 1830; the "Art Journal," 1839.

HALLAM, Henry, historian; *b.* about 1778; published "View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages," 1818; "Supplemental Notes," 1848; "Constitutional History of England, 1827; "Introduction to the Literature of Europe, 1837-39; *d.* 21 Jan. 1859. His son, ARTHUR (friend of Tennyson, who wrote "In Memoriam," after his death); *b.* 1811; *d.* 15 Sept. 1833; his "Remains" published, 1862.

HALLE, Edward, lawyer and chronicler; *b.* about 1499; wrote "Union of the Famelies of Lancastre and York," published, 1548; *d.* 1547.

HALLÉ, Jean Noel, French physician; *b.* 6 Jan. 1754; energetic promoter of "hygiène;" *d.* 11 Feb. 1822.

HALLÉ, Pierre, French jurist; *b.* 1611; published "Orationes et Poemata," 1655; *d.* 27 Dec. 1689.

HALLECK, Henry Wager, American general; *b.* about 1810; became commander of the United States army, July, 1862; replaced by General Grant, March, 1864.

HALLENBERG, Jonas, Swedish historian and antiquary; *b.* 7 Nov. 1748; published "History of Gustavus Adolphus," 1790-96; *d.* 30 Oct. 1834.

HALLER, von, Swiss writers:

ALBRECHT, scholar, naturalist, poet, and physician; the father of modern physiology; *b.* 16 Oct. 1708; published "Elementa Physiologiæ Humani Corporis," 1757-66	*d.* 12 Dec. 1777
AMADEUS EMMANUEL, son, botanist; *b.* 1 Oct. 1735	*d.* 9 April, 1786
CARL LUDWIG, son, journalist, *b.* 1 Aug. 1768; published "Restoration of Political Science" (in German) 1816-20	*d.* 20 May, 1854

HALLER, Johann, German sculptor; *b.* 1792; *d.* 1826.

HALLEY, Antoine, French and Latin poet; *b.* 1593; *d.* 3 June, 1675.

HALLEY, Edmund, astronomer, (friend of Newton); *b.* 29 Oct. 1656; *d.* 14 Jan. 1742.

Made observations on the spots on the sun	July—Aug. 1676
Went to St. Helena, and observed position of stars	Nov. 1676
Prepared "Catalogue of Stars," published	1679
Studied the comet of	1681-62
Published a Chart of the variations of the compass, 1701; "Synopsis of the Astronomy of Comets"	1705
Astronomer-royal	1720

HALLIDAY, Sir Andrew, M.D.; published "Annals of the House of Brunswick, and of the House of Hanover," 1826; *d.* 1839.

HALLIER, François, French canonist; *b.* 1595; *d.* 23 July, 1659.

HALLIFAX, Samuel, bishop of St. Asaph; *b.* 1733; consecrated, 1787; published "Analysis of Roman Civil Law," 1774; "Sermons on the Prophecies," 1776; *d.* 5 March, 1790.

HALLIWELL, James Orchard, antiquary; *b.* 1820; edited Shakspeare in 16 folio volumes, 1853-65; "Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words," 1860; "Life of Shakspeare," 1847.

HALMA, Nicolas, abbé, French mathematician; *b.* 31 Dec. 1755; published translation of Ptolemy's "Almagest," 1813; *d.* 4 June, 1828.

HALS, Frans, brother, Dutch portrait painter; *b.* 1584; *d.* 20 Aug. 1666.

HALS, Dirck, Dutch animal painter; *b.* 1589; *d.* 1656.

HALYBURTON, Thomas, Scotch clergyman; *b.* 1674; published "Natural Religion Insufficient," 1714; "Great Concern of Salvation," 1722; *d.* 23 Sept. 1712.

HAMBERGER, Georg Eberhard, German physician and anatomist; *b.* 21 Dec. 1697; published "Dissertatio de Respirationis Mechanismo," &c., 1727; *d.* 22 July, 1755.

HAMBERGER, Georg Albert, German mathematician; *b.* 26 Nov. 1662; *d.* 13 Feb. 1716.

HAMBERGER, Georg Christoph, German scholar; *b.* 28 March, 1726; *d.* 8 Feb. 1773.

HAMBROECK, Anton, "The Dutch Regulus;" settled as missionary in Formosa, and made many converts; taken prisoner with his family by the invading Chinese pirate, Coxinga; sent to exhort his countrymen to surrender; persuaded them to the contrary; returned; put to death, 1661.

HAMEL, see *Du Hamel.*

HAMEL, Henry, Dutch navigator; resided some time in Corea, 1653; his voyage published, 1668.

HAMEL, Joseph, M.D., Russian scientific writer; *b.* about 1788; ascended Mont Blanc (three of his guides perished), 1820; *d.* 22 Sept. 1862.

HAMILCAR, Carthaginian generals:

1. son of Hanno, commanded the expedition against Sicily; totally defeated and slain by Gelon at the Himera . . . . . B.C. 480
2. BARCA, commanded in Sicily, B.C. 248; refused to retire at the end of the first Punic war, as agreed on, 241; defeated the mercenaries under Spendius and Matho, 239, 239-238; made his son, Hannibal, swear perpetual enmity to the Romans; killed in battle with the Vettones . 229

HAMILTON, dukes of:

1. JAMES, marquis, intimate friend of Charles I.; political writer; created duke, 1643; defeated in Cornwall, 1648; beheaded . . 9 March, 1649
2. WILLIAM, brother (last of the principal line); *b.* 1616; duke, 1649; mortally wounded at the battle of Worcester . . . . 3 Sept. 1651
3. WILLIAM, earl of Selkirk; duke, 1660 . *d.* 1694
4. JAMES, son; killed by lord Mohun in a duel, 15 Nov. 1712

HAMILTON, Alexander, major-general, American statesman and political writer; *b.* 11 Jan. 1757; earnest promoter of the revolution, 1774; secretary of the treasury, 1789-95; killed in a duel by colonel Aaron Burr, vice-president, U.S., 12 July, 1804.

HAMILTON, Anthony, count, French writer; *b.* 1646; published "Mémoires du Compte de Grammont," 1713; wrote "Contes," published 1749; *d.* 1720.

HAMILTON, David, Scotch architect; *b.* 11 May, 1768; erected the exchange at Glasgow, 1840; *d.* 5 Dec. 1843.

HAMILTON, Elizabeth; *b.* 1758; published "Letters on Education," 1801-2; "Cottagers of Glenburnie," 1808; *d.* 23 July, 1816.

HAMILTON, Emma, lady, see *Hamilton, Sir William.*

HAMILTON, Sir George Baillie, diplomatist; *b.* 4 Oct. 1798; minister to Tuscany, 1847-50; *d.* 3 Sept. 1850.

HAMILTON, Gavin, Scotch painter; *b.* about 1730; published "Schola Italica, Picturæ," 1773; *d.* 1797.

HAMILTON, Hugh, bishop of Ossory, mathematician; *b.* 26 March, 1729; bishop of Clonfert, 1795; of Ossory, 1799; published "De Sectionibus Conicis," 1758; *d.* 1 Dec. 1805.

HAMILTON, James, linguist; *b.* 1775; taught in the United States, 1815; published his "System of Teaching Languages," 1824; *d.* 16 Sept. 1829.

HAMILTON, John, archbishop of St. Andrew's; published a catechism, 1552; hanged by political enemies, 1570.

HAMILTON, Patrick, Scotch reformer; *b.* 1503; wrote "Patrick's Places;" burnt by cardinal Beatoun, 1 March, 1527.

HAMILTON, Robert, Scotch mathematician; *b.* 1743; in his "Inquiry concerning the National Debt," demonstrated the fallacy of the sinking fund, 1813; *d.* 14 July, 1829.

HAMILTON, Thomas, captain and novelist; *b.* 1789; published "Cyril Thornton," 1827; "Men and Manners in America," 1833; *d.* 7 Dec. 1842.

HAMILTON, Walter; published "East Indian Gazetteer," 1814, 1828, 1855; "Description of Hindostan," 1820.

HAMILTON, Walter Kerr, bishop of Salisbury; *b.* Nov. 1808; consecrated, 1854; *d.* 1 Aug. 1869.

HAMILTON, William, of Bangour, Scotch Jacobite poet; *b.* 1704; Poems, published 1748; *d.* 1754.

HAMILTON, Sir William, Scotch diplomatist and antiquary; *b.* 1730; ambassador at Naples; supported the investigations at Herculæneum; published his "Antiquités Etrusques," 1766-67; "Campi Phlegræi," 1776-79; *d.* 6 April, 1803.

His second wife, Emma Harte or Lyon, an adventuress; *b.* about 1766; mistress of several persons; last of Charles Greville; married by Sir William Hamilton, 1791; became intimate with the queen of Naples, and gained information for the British; became intimate with Nelson, 1798; his avowed mistress, 1800; *d.* 16 Jan. 1815.

HAMILTON, William, R.A., historical painter, *b.* 1750; *d.* 10 Dec. 1801.

HAMILTON, William Gerard, politician; *b.* 1729; from a speech in the house of commons, 13 Nov. 1755, named "single-speech Hamilton;" esteemed by Johnson; *d.* 16 July, 1796.

HAMILTON, Sir William, bart.; Scotch philosopher; *b.* 8 March, 1788; professor of logic at Edinburgh, 1836; published "Discussions on Philosophy," 1852; *d.* 6 May, 1856; his "Lectures" published, 1859-60.

HAMILTON, William Richard, archæologist; *b.* 9 Jan. 1777; accompanied lord Elgin in acquiring the marbles from Athens, 1799; superintended their recovery from the sea, into which they fell during the wreck of the "Mentor," at the isle of Cos, 1803; visited Egypt, and published "Ægyptiaca," 1809; *d.* 11 July, 1859.

HAMILTON, Sir William Rowan, Irish scholar and astronomer; *b.* 4 Aug. 1805.

HAMMER, Christoph, German orientalist; *b.* 1556; published "Pædagogus Linguarum quinque Orientalium;" *d.* 19 March, 1597.

HAMMER-PURGSTALL, Joseph von, baron, German orientalist; *b.* 9 June, 1774; interpreting secretary to the Anglo-Turkish generals in Egypt, 1801; edited and translated many oriental works; "Ancient Alphabets," 1806; *d.* 26 Nov. 1856.

HAMMERLEIN (Malleolus), Felix, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1389; wrote "De Nobilitate;" *d.* about 1457.

HAMMOND, Anthony, M.P., poet, and friend of literary men; *b.* 1668; published "Poems," 1720; "Hints for Thinking," 1721; *d.* in prison for debt, 1738. His son, JAMES, poet; *b.* 1710; wrote "Love Elegies;" *d.* 2 June, 1742.

HAMMOND, Henry, theologian; *b.* 18 Aug. 1605; accompanied Charles I. to Carisbrooke as chaplain, 1648; published "Practical Catechism," 1644; "Paraphrases and Annotations upon the New Testament," 1653; "upon the Psalms," 1659; *d.* (before consecration as bishop of Worcester) 25 April, 1660.

HAMON, Jean, French physician, moralist, one of the ascetics of the Port-Royal; *b.* 1618; published "Divers Traités de Piété," 1675; *d.* 22 Feb. 1687.

HAMPDEN, John, M.P., politician, relative of Cromwell; *b.* 1594; refused to pay the tax termed ship-money, 1636; active opponent of Laud and Strafford, 1640-41; colonel in the parliamentary army; wounded at Chalgrove, 18 June; *d.* 24 June, 1643.

HAMPDEN, Renn Dickson, bishop of Hereford; *b.* 1793; Bampton lecturer, 1832; censured for passages in his lectures by the Oxford convocation, 1836; consecrated, 1847; *d.* 22 April, 1868.

HAMPER, William, archæologist; *b.* 12 Dec. 1776; published "Life of Sir William Dugdale," 1827; *d.* 3 May, 1831.

HANCARVILLE, Pierre François Hugues d', French archæologist; *b.* 1 Jan. 1719; edited Sir William Hamilton's "Antiquités Etrusques," 1766-67; *d.* 9 Oct. 1805.

HANDEL or HÄNDEL, George Frederic, German musician and composer; *b.* 23 Feb. 1685 (not 24 Feb. 1684); *d.* 13 April, 1759.

His love of music opposed by his father; patronised by the duke of Saxe-Weissenfels; went to Hamburg; his first opera "Almira" performed . . . . . 8 Jan. 1705
Visited Florence; "Roderigo" performed there 1706
Visited Venice, Rome, Naples 1707-8
Engaged as chapel-master by the elector of Hanover 1709
First came to London 1710
His "Rinaldo" performed, 24 Feb.; returned to Hanover 1711
Returned to London; warmly received; produced "Pastor Fido" 1712
Wrote a "Te Deum," &c., for the peace of Utrecht; settled in London 1713
By his "Water Music," placated his master, now king George I. . . . . Aug. 1715
Became chapel-master to the duke of Chandos, and composed for him "Esther," "Acis and Galatea," and many anthems and instrumental pieces 1718-21
Became director of the Italian theatre for the Royal Academy of Music; composed many operas; involved in much altercation . 1720-29
Took the Italian theatre with Heidegger, (unsuccessful) 1729
Esther, his first oratorio, performed at the king's theatre . . . . . 2 May, 1732
Composed "Deborah" and "Athaliah" . 1733
"Alexander's Feast" performed . . 19 Feb. 1736
Ruined by opera speculations; became ill; went to Aix-la-Chapelle 1737
Returned; composed "Saul," July—Sept.; "Israel in Egypt," 1 Oct.—1 Nov. 1738; "L'Allegro," and "Il Penseroso" composed . . 1740
Firmly opposed by the upper classes . . 1740-45
Went to Ireland . . . . . Nov. 1741
"The Messiah," composed for Dublin charities, 22 Aug.—14 Sept., performed at Dublin, 13 April, 1742
"Samson" performed . . . . Feb. 1743
Re-instated in London, composed the Dettingen "Te Deum," "Semele," "Joseph," 1743; "Belshazzar," 1744; "Occasional Oratorio" . 1746
Composed "Judas Maccabæus," to celebrate the battle of Culloden, 9 July—11 Aug. 1746; performed . . . . . 1 April, 1747
Composed "Alexander Balas," 1747; "Joshua," "Solomon," "Susannah," "Fire-works Music," 1748; "Theodora," 1749; "Choice of Hercules," 1750; "Jephtha" . . . . . Feb. 1752
Became gradually blind 1752

HANGER, George, colonel; *b.* 1760; fought in American war; succeeded his brother as last lord Coleraine, 1814; published "Address to the Army," in reply to Mackenzie's "Strictures," 1789; *d.* 1824.

HANGEST, Jerôme de, French theologian; wrote "De Arbitrio Libero contra Lutherum," about 1521; *d.* 8 Sept. 1538.

HANKA, Waclaw, Bohemian poet and antiquary; *b.* 10 June, 1791; discovered ancient MS. Bohemian poems, (of Kralodvor, or the Queen's Court), 16 Sept. 1817, long alleged to be a forgery; discovered St. John's gospel in Bohemian of the 10th century, 1828.

HANKE (Hanckius), Martin, German historian and philologist; *b.* 15 Feb. 1633; published "De Romanorum Rerum Scriptoribus," 1625; *d.* 24 April, 1709.

HANMER, Meredith, ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 1543; published translation of "Ecclesiastical Histories," 1576; *d.* 1604.

HANMER, Sir Thomas, statesman and philosopher; *b.* 1676; speaker of the commons, 1713; edited Shakspeare, 1744; *d.* 5 April, 1746.

HANN, James, mathematician; *b.* 1799; *d.* 17 Aug. 1856.

HANNAY, James, Scotch novelist and journalist; *b.* 1827; published "Singleton Fontenoy," 1850.

HANNEMAN, Adriaan, Dutch painter; *b.* 1611; *d.* about 1680.

HANNIBAL, Carthaginian generals:

1. grandson of Hamilcar killed at the Himera; captured Lilybæum, B.C. 409; *d.* while besieging Agrigentum . . . . . B.C. 406
2. son of Hamilcar Barca; *b.* about B.C. . 247

Made by his father to swear eternal hostility to Rome . . . . . about 238
Present at the battle where his father was killed, 229
Commander-in-chief after the assassination of Hasdrubal 221
Proceeded to consolidate the Carthaginian authority in Spain; besieged Saguntum . . . 219
Captured it, and began the second Punic war . 218
Crossed the Alps; entered Italy; defeated the Roman consuls at the Ticinus and the Trebia . 218
Defeated Flaminius and Servilius at the lake of Thrasymenus 217
Defeated Æmilius Paulus and Varro at Cannæ . 216
Wintered at Capua 216-215
Marched to Rome, but checked there . . . 211
His brother, Hasdrubal, defeated and slain by the consuls Livius and Nero at the Metaurus . 207
Returned to Africa 203
Said to have had an interview with Scipio; defeated by him near Zama, (end of the second Punic war) 202
Made chief magistrate; prepared for a fresh struggle 201
Compelled to flee; received by Antiochus of Syria, 193
Defeated while commanding a fleet; his surrender demanded from Antiochus by the Romans . 190
Sheltered by Prusias, king of Bithynia; took poison when demanded, about 183

HANNO, Carthaginian commanders:

1. Defeated by Lutatius Catulus in a naval battle off the Ægates . . . . . B.C. 241
2. The Great, rival of Hamilcar Barca; unsuccessful in quelling the Sicilian mercenaries till aided by him, 240-238; opposed Hannibal and his party in Carthage, 229, *et seq.*

HANNO, Carthaginian navigator, to whom is attributed a Periplus, or short account of a voyage round part of Libya, probably about B.C. 480; the "Periplus" first printed with Arrian, 1534.

HANRIOT, see *Henriot.*

HANSARD, Luke, printer; *b.* 5 July, 1752; *d.* 29 Oct. 1828.

HANSEN, Maurice Christoph, Norwegian poet and novelist; *b.* 5 July, 1794; *d.* 16 March, 1842.

HANSEN, Peter Andreas, German astronomer; *b.* 8 Dec. 1795; published "Theory of the Pendulum," 1854; his "Tables de la Lune," printed by the British government, 1857.

HANSTEEN, Christoph, Norwegian astronomer; *b.* 26 Sept. 1784; published "Researches on Terrestrial Magnetism," 1819.

HANWAY, Jonas, philanthropist and traveller; *b.* 1712; published "Account of British Trade over the Caspian Sea," 1753-54; introduced the use of umbrellas; promoted Sunday-schools; *d.* 5 Sept. 1786.

HARCOURT, Godefroi d', French baron, daring ally of Edward III. of England in his invasion; killed, 1356.

HARCOURT, Harriet Eusebia, foundress of nunneries; *b.* 1706; *d.* 1745.

HARCOURT, Henri, duc d', French general and diplomatist; *b.* 1654; *d.* 19 Oct. 1718.

HARCOURT, Simon Harcourt, viscount, lawyer; lord keeper, 1710; lord chancellor, 1713-14; *d.* 29 July, 1727.

HARDENBERG, Carl August, prince of, Prussian statesman; *b.* 31 May, 1750; supported a warlike policy against France, 1806; freed the peasantry; signed the treaty of Paris, 1814; left memoirs; *d.* 26 Nov. 1822.

HARDENBERG, see *Novalis.*

HARDER, Jean Jacques, Swiss anatomist; *b.* 7 Sept. 1656; published "De Nostalgia," 1698; "Prodromus Physiologicus," 1699; *d.* 28 April, 1711.

HARDICANUTE, son of Canute and Emma, widow of Ethelred II.; succeeded his brother, Harold I., who died, 17 March, 1040; *d.* 8 June, 1042.

HARDIME, Flemish painters, brothers: PETER, *b.* 1678; *d.* 1748; SIMON, *b.* 1672; *d.* 1737.

HARDING, George Perfect, landscape painter in water colours; *d.* 23 Dec. 1853.

HARDING, James Duffield, artist; *b.* about 1798; published "Lessons on Art of Drawing;" *d.* 4 Dec. 1863.

HARDING, or HARDYNG, John, chronicler; *b.* 1378; fought at Agincourt, 25 Oct. 1415; *d.* after 1465; his "Chronicle, in metre," published, 1543.

HARDING, Sir John Dorney, ecclesiastical lawyer; *b.* 1809; queen's advocate, 1852-62; *d.* 23 Nov. 1868.

HARDING, Thomas, Jesuit, Hebraist, &c.; *b.* 1512; tutor of Lady Jane Grey; held a controversy with bishop Jewel, 1564-68; *d.* 16 Sept. 1572.

HARDINGE, Henry Hardinge, viscount, field-marshal; *b.* 30 March, 1785; *d.* 24 Sept. 1856.

Served in the Peninsula 1809-14
Secretary at war 1828-30, 1841-44
Governor-general of India . . . July, 1844-48
Defeated the Sikhs at Moodkee, 18 Dec.; at Ferozeshah . . . . . 21, 22 Dec. 1845
Made peace . . . . . Feb. 1846
Created viscount Hardinge . . . March, 1846
Master-general of the ordnance . . Feb. 1852
Commander-in-chief . . . . . Oct. 1852
Field-marshal . . . . . Oct. 1855

HARDINGE, Nicholas, poet and archæologist; *b.* 1700; *d.* 9 April, 1758.

HARDION, Jacques, French historian; *b.* 17 Oct. 1686; tutor of the French princesses; published "Nouvelle Histoire Politique," 1751; *d.* 1 Oct. 1766.

HARDOUIN, Jean, French Jesuit, scholar, paradoxical writer; *b.* 1646; published "Chronologie expliquée par les Médailles," 1693; edited "Pliny's Natural History," 1685; *d.* 3 Sept. 1729.

HARDT, Hermann von der, German orientalist; *b.* 15 Nov. 1660; published "Autographa Lutheri aliorumque," 1690-3; "Historia Litteraria Reformationis," 1717; *d.* 28 Feb. 1746.

HARDUIN, Alexandre Xavier, French poet; *b.* 6 Oct. 1718; *d.* 5 Sept. 1785.

HARDWICKE, see *Yorke.*

HARDY, Alexandre, French dramatist; *b.* about 1560; accompanied travelling comedians as "Auteur de la troupe;" combined the "Mysteries" with the early Italian and Spanish Drama; *d.* about 1631.

HARDY, Claude, French mathematician and linguist; edited "Data Euclidis," 1625; *d.* 5 April, 1678.

HARDY, Gathorne, statesman; *b.* 1 Oct. 1814; president of the poor-law board, July, 1866; home secretary, May, 1867—Dec. 1868.

HARDY, Sir Thomas Masterman, admiral; *b.* 1769; friend of Nelson; *d.* 20 Sept. 1839.

HARDY, Sir Thomas Duffus, deputy-keeper of the records; *b.* 1804; published "Catalogue of the Lord Chancellors," 1843; "Life of Lord Langdale," 1852.

HARDYNG, see *Harding.*

HARE, Francis, theologian and scholar; *b.* about 1665; published "Difficulties and Discouragements which attend the study of the Scriptures by way of Private Judgment," (a satire), 1714; "Psalmorum Liber metrice divisus," 1736; *d.* 26 April, 1740.

HARE, brothers, theologians:

AUGUSTUS WILLIAM; *b.* 1792; wrote "Sermons to a Country Congregation," published 1837; *d.* 18 Feb. 1834

JULIUS CHARLES; *b.* 1795; friend of Thomas Arnold; with his brother, published "Guesses at Truth," 1827-48; archdeacon of Lewes, 1840; published "Victory of Faith," 1840; "Vindication of Luther, 1854 . . . *d.* 23 Jan. 1855.

HARE, Robert, M.D., American chemist; *b.* 17 Jan. 1781; improved the blow-pipe, eudiometer, galvanic battery, and air-pump; *d.* 15 May, 1858.

HARENBERG, Johann Christoph, German theologian, historian, and orientalist; *b.* 1696; published "History of the Jesuits," 1760-61; *d.* 12 Nov. 1774.

HARGRAVE, Francis, jurist; *b.* about 1741; edited "State Trials," 1781; "Law Trials," 1787; *d.* 16 Aug. 1821.

HARGRAVES, Edward Hammond; *b.* about 1815; discovered gold in New South Wales, Australia, 12 Feb. 1851.

HARGREAVES, James, mechanician, invented the "Spinning Jenny" about 1767; *d.* about 1770.

HARINGTON, Richard, D.D., principal of Brasenose College, Oxford; *b.* 26 April, 1800; *d.* 13 Dec. 1853.

HARINGTON, see *Harrington.*

HARIOT, see *Harriot.*

HARIRI, Cassem-al, Arab writer; *b.* about 1054; wrote "Macamas," a species of drama; *d.* Sept. 1122.

HARLAY, Achille de, French magistrate; *b.* 7 March, 1536; courageously opposed the duke of Guise, 1585; quelled sedition in Paris, 1 Jan. 1589; *d.* 21 Oct. 1619.

HARLESS, or HARLES, Gottlieb Christoph, German scholar; *b.* 1738; edited Fabricius's "Bibliotheca Græca," 1790-1809; "Anthologia Latina Poetica," 1770; "Anthologia Græca Poetica," 1775; *d.* 2 Nov. 1815. His son, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH, physician; *b.* 11 June, 1773; published "The Mineral Waters and Baths of Southern Europe," 1846-48; *d.* 13 March, 1853.

HARLEY, earls of Oxford:

ROBERT . . . . . *b.* 1661
Raised a body of horse and seized Worcester for the prince of Orange 1788
Elected speaker of the house of commons . 1701-4
At first a whig, became a tory; obtained much influence over queen Anne by means of Abigail Hill (Mrs Masham); displaced Marlborough, and became chancellor of the exchequer . 1710
Wounded at the council table by the marquis de Guiscard . . . 18 March, 1711
Created earl of Oxford, 24 May; and lord treasurer . . . . 29 May, 1711
Quarrelled with Mrs Masham; expelled from office . . . . . 27 July, 1714
Impeached and imprisoned in the tower . 1714
Acquitted, 1 July, 1717 . . . *d.* 21 May, 1724

EDWARD, son; formed the Harleian collection (purchased by parliament and deposited in the British Museum, 1754) . . . *d.* 16 June, 1741

HARLOW, George Henry, portrait and historical painter; *b.* 1787; painted "Trial of Queen Catharine," containing portraits of the Kembles; *d.* 4 Feb. 1819.

HARMENSEN, see *Arminius.*

HARMER, Anthony, see *Wharton, Henry.*

HARMER, Thomas, theologian and orientalist; *b.* 1715; published "Observations on divers passages of Scripture," 1764; "Commentary on Solomon's Song," 1768; *d.* Nov. 1788.

HARMODIUS and ARISTOGEITON, Athenians; killed Hipparchus; put to death by his brother, Hippias the tyrant, B.C. 514.

HARO, Luis Mendez de, Spanish statesman; *b.* 1599; succeeded the minister Olivares his uncle, 1643; ruled firmly for the weak Philip IV.; met Mazarine, and arranged the peace of Pyrenees between France and Spain, 7 Nov. 1659; *d.* 17 or 26 Nov. 1661.

HAROLD, Blaatand, king of Denmark, succeeded Gorm the Old, 941; killed, 991.

HAROLD I.—IV., kings of Norway:

I. Harfager, *b.* about 850; king, 863; victorious warrior; acquired all Norway . . . *d.* 934
II. Graafeld, grandson; killed in battle . 977

III. Hardrada; king, 1047; invaded England; with Tostig, defeated by Harold at Stanford bridge . . . . . 25 Sept. 1066
IV. Gille; king, 1134; assassinated . . 1136

HAROLD I. II., kings of England:
I. son of Canute; succeeded, with his brother, Hardicanute, their father Canute 12 Nov. 1035
Banished queen Emma, his stepmother, and murdered her sons (by Ethelred II.) Alfred and Edward 1036
Seized all the kingdom, 1037 . *d.* 17 March, 1040
II. son of Godwin, earl of Kent; succeeded Edward the Confessor 1066
Defeated and killed his brother Tostig and Harold Hardrada, king of Norway, at Stanford bridge . . . . . 25 Sept. 1066
Defeated by William of Normandy, and slain at Hastings . . . . . 14 Oct. 1066

HAROUN AL RASCHID, caliph of Bagdad, warrior, patron of science and literature; *b.* about 765; succeeded his father Mehdi, 1 Oct. 786; sent an embassy to Charlemagne, with a striking clock, &c., 801; put down the powerful and liberal Barmecides, 803; levied tribute from the emperor Nicephorus, 806; ravaged Rhodes, Crete, and Cyprus, 808; *d.* 2 April, 809.

HARPAGUS, Median noble; saved the infant Cyrus, about B.C. 592, and became one of his generals.

HARPSFIELD, brothers, Romanist theologians:
JOHN, *b.* about 1510; chaplain to Bonner; aided him in his prosecution of protestants; dean of Norwich; published "Homilies," 1554-5 *d.* 1578
NICHOLAS, archdeacon of Canterbury; attacked Fox's "Acts and Monuments" in "Sex Dialogi contra Pseudo-Martyres," 1566; his "Historia Anglicana Ecclesiastica," published, 1622 . *d.* 1583

HARRINGTON, Henry, M.D., musician; *b.* 1729; founded the "Harmonic Society," and wrote glees for it; *d.* 15 Jan. 1816.

HARRINGTON, James, politician; *b.* Jan. 1611; resided in Holland with the queen of Bohemia; appointed companion to Charles I. in the Isle of Wight, 1646; accompanied him to the scaffold, 30 Jan. 1649; published "Oceana," 1656; imprisoned on charge of treason, Dec. 1661; *d.* 11 Sept. 1677.

HARRINTON (or HARINGTON), Sir John, poet and satirist; *b.* 1561; published translation of Ariosto, 1591; "New Discourse on a stale subject, called the Metamorphosis of Ajax," 1596; "Epigrams," printed, 1615; *d.* 1612.

HARRINGTON, see *Stanhope*.

HARRIOT, Thomas, mathematician; *b.* 1560; accompanied Raleigh to Virginia, and published an account of the expedition, 1588; said to have observed the spots on the sun, and Jupiter's satellites, 1610; his "Artis Analyticæ Praxis," published 1631; *d.* 21 July, 1621.

HARRIS, George Harris, lord, general; *b.* 18 March, 1746; commander at the capture of Seringapatam, 4 May, 1799; made baron, 11 Aug. 1815; *d.* 19 May, 1829.

HARRIS, James, of Malmesbury, philosopher and philologist; *b.* 20 July, 1709; published "Hermes, or a Philosophical Enquiry concerning Language and Universal Grammar," 1750; *d.* 22 Dec. 1780.

HARRIS, earls of Malmesbury:
JAMES (son of the philologist), diplomatist; *b.* 1746; ambassador to France, Spain, &c.; baron, 19 Sept. 1788; published his father's works, 1783; earl, 29 Dec. 1800 *d.* 20 Nov. 1820
JAMES EDWARD, son; *b.* 19 Aug. 1778; *d.* 10 Sept. 1841
JAMES HOWARD, son; *b.* 25 March, 1807; foreign secretary, Feb.—Dec. 1852; Feb. 1858—June, 1859; lord privy seal, June, 1866—Dec. 1868.

HARRIS, John, D.D.; *b.* about 1667; published "Lexicon Technicum," the first English dictionary of arts and sciences, 1704; "Collection of Voyages and Travels," 1702-5; "History of Kent," 1719; *d.* 7 Sept. 1719.

HARRIS, John, D.D., independent minister; *b.* 8 March, 1802; published "Mammon," 1836; "The Great Commission," 1842; "The Pre-Adamite Earth," 1847; principal of New College, London, 1850; *d.* 21 Dec. 1856.

HARRIS, Robert, D.D., puritan; *b.* 1578; *d.* 11 Dec. 1658.

HARRIS, Walter, M.D.; *b.* 1647; became a catholic, 1673; recanted, and published "Farewell to Popery," 1679; became physician to William III., 1689; *d.* 1725.

HARRIS, William, D.D., independent; *b.* 1720; published Lives of James I., 1753; Charles I., 1758; Oliver Cromwell, 1762; Charles II., 1766; *d.* 4 Feb. 1770.

HARRIS, Sir William Snow, physicist; *b.* 1792; discovered a system of conducting lightning discharges by broad copper plates, 1820; his system ordered to be adopted in the royal navy, 1843; knighted, 1847; received parliamentary grant of £5000, 1854; *d.* 22 Jan. 1867.

HARRISON, John, clockmaker; *b.* 1693; received for his chronometers (produced 1735-49), used for determining the longitude at sea, the reward offered by government, £24,000, 1764-67; "The Principles of Mr Harrison's Time-keeper," published, 1767; *d.* 24 March, 1776.

HARRISON, John, colonel, anabaptist; associate of Cromwell; commanded at the execution of Charles I., 30 Jan. 1649; imprisoned for attempting a rising of the anabaptists, 8 April, 1657; executed, 13 Oct. 1660.

HARRISON, Thomas, architect; *b.* 1744; *d.* 29 March, 1829.

HARRISON, William, poet; friend of Swift; *d.* 14 Feb. 1713.

HARRISON, William Henry, general; *b.* 9 Feb. 1775; termed "father of the west," and first governor of Indiana, 1799; totally defeated the Indians, 5 Nov. 1811; installed president U.S. 4 March, 1841; *d.* 4 April, 1841.

HARRISON, William, operatic tenor singer; *b.* 15 June, 1813; *d.* 9 Nov. 1868.

HARRY, Blind, or Henry, Scotch minstrel; author of "Acts and Deeds of Wallace," in Scotch dialect, about 1475.

HARSNETT, Samuel, archbishop of York; *b.* 1561; bishop of Chichester, 1609; of Norwich, 1619; archbishop, 1628; published "Declaration of Egregious Popish Impostures," 1603; *d.* 25 May, 1631.

HART, Solomon Alexander, R.A., historical painter; *b.* April, 1806; exhibited "Elevation of the Law," 1830; "Cœur de Lion and Saladin," 1835; R.A. 1840.

HARTE, Walter, poet and historian; *b.* about 1700; published "Poems," 1727; "Life of Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden," 1759; *d.* March, 1774.

HARTIG, Georg Ludwig, German agriculturist; *b.* 2 Sept, 1761; *d.* 2 Feb. 1836.

HARTLEY, David, Scotch metaphysician and physiologist; *b.* 30 Aug. 1705; published a work advocating Mrs Stevens' Medicine for the Stone, 1739; "Observations on Man" (said to have been the first attempt to join the study of intellectual to that of physical man) 1749; *d.* 28 Aug. 1757.

HARTLEY, David, son, diplomatist; *b.* 1730; published "Letters on the American War," 1776; *d.* 1813.

HARTLIB, Samuel, Polish agriculturist; came to London about 1640; became a friend of Milton and Sir William Petty; published "Discourse of Flanders' Husbandry," 1645; "The Reformed Commonwealth of Bees," 1655.

HARTMANN, Johann, German chemist; *b.* 15 Jan. 1568; opposed alchemy; published "Disputationes Chymico-Medicæ," 1611-14; "Praxis Chymiatrica;" *d.* 7 Dec. 1631.

HARTMANN, Johann Adolph, German historian; *b.* 10 May, 1680; published "Vitæ Pontificum Romanorum Victor III.—Callistus II.," 1729; *d.* 28 Oct. 1744.

HARTMANN, Peter Immanuel, German physician and botanist; *b.* 3 July, 1727; published "Dissertatio de Sudore," 1751, &c.; *d.* 1 Dec. 1791.

HARTSHORNE, Rev. Charles Henry, antiquary; *b.* 1803; published "Book Rarities of the University of Cambridge," 1829; "Salopia Antiqua," 1841; *d.* 11 March, 1865.

HARTSOEKER, Nicolaus, Dutch physicist, and friend of Huyghens; *b.* 26 March, 1656; made many microscopical discoveries (spermatic animalcules, &c.); published "Essai de Dioptrique," 1694; "Conjectures Physiques," 1707; "Recueil des Pièces de Physique" (opposing Newton), 1722; *d.* 10 Dec. 1725.

HARTZHEIM, Joseph, German historian; Jesuit of Cologne; *b.* 1694; published "Concilia Germaniæ," 1759; "Bibliotheca Colonensis," 1747; *d.* 1763.

HARVARD, John, clergyman; endowed Harvard College, Massachusetts, U.S. 1638; *d.* 1688.

HARVEY, GABRIEL, poet; friend of Spenser; *b.* about 1545; published "Three Wittie Familiar Letters," 1580; *d.* about 1630.

HARVEY, Sir George, Scotch historical and genre painter; *b.* 1805; exhibited "Covenanters Preaching," 1830; "Battle of Drumclog," 1836; "John Bunyan in Jail," 1838.

HARVEY, Gideon, M.D., medical reformer; *b.* about 1625; published "Morbus Anglicus, or the Anatomy of Consumption;" and "Great Venus Unmasked," 1666; *d.* 1700.

HARVEY, William, M.D., physiologist; *b.* 1 April, 1578; announced the circulation of the blood in his "Exercitatio Anatomica de Motu Cordis et Sanguinis in Animalibus," 1628; published "Exercitationes de Generatione," 1651; *d.* 3 June, 1657.

HARVEY, William Henry, Irish botanist; *b.* 5 Feb. 1814; went to the Cape, 1835; published "Phycologia Britannica, or History of British Seaweeds," 1846-61; professor of botany at Dublin, 1856; *d.* 3 June, 1864.

HARWOOD, Sir Busick, M.D., anatomist; *b.* about 1745; published "Lectures on Anatomy," 1797; *d.* 10 Nov. 1814.

HARWOOD, Edward, D.D., unitarian; *b.* 1729; published "Introduction to, and New Translation of, the New Testament," 1767-68; "Biographia Classica," 1778; *d.* 14 Jan. 1794.

HASENMÜLLER, Daniel, German orientalist; *b.* 1651; published "Janua Ebraismi aperta," 1691; *d.* 29 May, 1691.

HASDRUBAL, Carthaginian generals:

1. Brother of the great Hannibal; present at the battle where his father was killed . B.C. 229
With his brother Mago commanded in Spain; defeated by the Scipios . . . 216, 215
Defeated Cneius Scipio 212
Defeated at Bæcula 209
Entered Italy; defeated by the consuls Nero and Livius at the Metaurus and killed . 207
2. General during the third Punic war; defeated by Massinissa, king of Numidia; disgraced B.C. 150
Recalled to oppose the Romans 149
Repulsed the consul Manilius 148
Defeated by Scipio, he put to death his Roman prisoners 147
Defended Carthage, closely besieged, and taken early in 146
Surrendered himself to Scipio; *d.* in Italy.

HASSAN, fifth caliph, son of Ali and Fatima; *b.* 625; abdicated in favour of Moawiah, 660; *d.* 669.

HASSAN or HOSEIN, Ben Ali, founder of the dynasty of the beys of Tunis; lieutenant of the captive bey Ibrahim, 1705; put him to death and assumed the title, 1706; deposed and beheaded by his nephew, 1735.

HASSAN I. sheik, first of the "old men of the mountain," and founder of the order of assassins (Haschischina), cruel fanatic; *b.* about 1056; disgraced by the sultan; took vengeance by many assassinations; established his order by treaty, 1103; *d.* 1124.

HASSE, Johann Adolph, "il Sassone," German musical composer; *b.* 25 March, 1699; wrote "Antigone," 1723; *d.* 16 Dec. 1783.

HASSELQUIST, Friedrich, Swedish naturalist; *b.* 14 Jan. 1722; travelled in Syria, 1749-52; *d.* 9 Feb. 1752; his "Voyage" published by Linnæus, 1757.

HASTED, Edward, topographer; *b.* 1732; published "History of Kent," 1778-90; *d.* 14 Jan. 1812.

HASTINGS, Lady Flora, poet, daughter of marquess of Hastings; *b.* 1806; *d.* 5 July, 1839; her "Poems" published, 1841.

HASTINGS, Sir Charles, M.D.; *b.* 1794; founded the British Medical Association; *d.* 30 July, 1866.

HASTINGS, Francis Rawdon Hastings, marquess of, general; *b.* 9 Dec. 1754; served in American war; earl of Moira, 1793; opposed the union with Ireland, 1799; governor of India, 1813; marquess, 13 Feb. 1817; subdued the Mahrattas and Pindarees; recalled and censured, 1822; justified himself; governor of Malta, 1824; *d.* 28 Nov. 1826.

HASTINGS, Warren, statesman; *b.* 6 Dec. 1732; as a clerk arrived in Bengal, Jan. 1750; agent of the company at the court of the nabob, 1757; virtual governor, 1772; governor-general of British India, 1 Jan. 1774-85; trial for high crimes and misdemeanours, began 13 Feb. 1788; acquitted, 23 April, 1795; *d.* 22 Aug. 1818.

HATCHETT, Charles, chemist; *b.* about 1765; discovered the metal columbium or tantalum, 1801; *d.* 10 Feb. 1847.

HATHERLEY, William Page Wood, lord, lord chancellor; *b.* 29 Nov. 1801; solicitor-general, March, 1851—Feb. 1852; vice-chancellor, Jan. 1853—March, 1868; judge of the court of appeal in chancery, March—Dec. 1868; published "Continuity of Scripture," Nov. 1867; lord chancellor, Dec. 1868.

HATSELL, John, jurist; *b.* about 1742; long clerk to house of commons; published "Cases of Privileges of Parliament to 1628," 1776; "Precedents of Proceedings," 1781; *d.* 15 Oct. 1820.

HATTON, Sir Christopher, statesman; *b.* 1540; favoured by queen Elizabeth; made lord chancellor, 29 April, 1587; *d.* 20 Sept. 1591.

HAUBOLD, Christian Gottlieb, German jurist; *b.* 4 Nov. 1766; *d.* 14 March, 1824.

HAUFF, Wilhelm, German poet and novelist; *b.* 29 Nov. 1802; published "Lichtenstein," 1826; *d.* 18 Nov. 1827.

HAUGHTON, Sir Graves Champney, Irish orientalist; *b.* 1789; abandoned military life, and became professor of Sanscrit, &c., at Haileybury, 1817; published "Bengal Grammar," 1821; Bengali, Sanscrit, and "English Dictionary," 1833; *d.* 28 Aug. 1849.

HAUGHTON, William, dramatist; his tragedy, "Ferrex and Porrex," licensed 1600; wrote plays with Dekker and others.

HAUGWITZ, Christian Heinrich Carl, Prussian statesman; *b.* 1752; foreign minister, 1792; opposed the French influence; retired, 1803; again minister, 1805; retired, 1806; curator of the new university at Breslau, 1811; *d.* 19 Feb. 1832.

HAUKSBEE, or HAWKSBEE, Francis, electrician; published "Physico-Mechanical Experiments touching Light and Electricity," 1709; *d.* about 1713.

HAURÉAU, Barthélemy, French philosopher; *b.* 8 Nov. 1812; published "De la Philosophie Scholastique," 1837.

HAUSER, Gaspard, "the foundling of Nuremberg," discovered at his door by a citizen of Nuremberg, 7 Oct. 1812; had peculiar habits; assassinated at Anspach, 17 Dec. 1833.

HAUSSMANN, Georges Eugène, baron; *b.* 27 March, 1809; prefect of the Seine, 23 June, 1853; devoted himself to the rebuilding and adornment of Paris; made senator, Aug. 1857.

HAUSSMANN, Johann Michael, German chemist; *b.* 4 Feb. 1749; greatly improved calico printing; discovered new dyes; *d.* 16 Dec. 1824.

HAUTEFEUILLE, Jean de, French physicist; *b.* 20 March, 1647; improved watchmaking, microscopes, &c.; *d.* 18 Oct. 1724.

HAUTERIVE, Alexandre Maurice Blanc de Lanautte, comte d', French diplomatist; *b.* 14 April, 1754; after being secretary to the hospodar of Moldavia, consul at New York, 1792; dismissed; reduced to poverty; published "État de la France, an VIII.;" led to employment by Talleyrand, 1801; by Napoleon, 1806; published "Elémens de la Economie Politique," 1817; *d.* 28 July, 1830.

HAUTEROCHE, Noël le Breton, sieur de, French dramatist and actor; *b.* about 1617; *d.* 14 July, 1707.

HAUTESERRE, Antoine Dadin de, French jurist; *b.* about 1602; published "De Origine et Statu Feudorum," 1619; "Rerum Britannicarum Libri V.," 1657; *d.* 1682.

HAUTEVILLE, Jean de, French poet; wrote "Architrenius" about 1184.

HAUTPOUL, Alphonse Henri, marquis d', French general; *b.* 4 Jan. 1789; minister of war, Oct. 1849; governor of Algeria, Oct. 1850; *d.* 27 July, 1865.

HAUTPOUL, Marie Constant Fidèle Henri Armand, marquis d', French general; *b.* 1780; reduced to a huckster's life when young; recovered his position, July, 1794; entered the army, 1803; in Napoleon's campaigns, 1804-14; entered the service of Louis XVIII., 1814; resisted the revolution, July, 1830; guardian of the duke of Bordeaux, 1833; *d.* Jan. 1854.

HAÜY, René Just, French mineralogist; *b.* 28 Feb. 1743; discovered the law of crystallisation, 1784; published "Traité de Minéralogie," 1801; "Traité de Crystallographie," 1822; *d.* 3 June, 1822.

HAÜY, Valentin, brother of René; *b.* 13 Nov. 1745; introduced a system for educating the blind at Paris, 1784; published "Essai sur l'Education des Aveugles," 1786; *d.* 18 March, 1822.

HAVELOCK, Sir Henry, general; *b.* 5 April, 1795; entered army, 1815; went to India, 1823; served in the Burmese war, 1824; Sikh war, 1845; during the mutiny, defeated Nana Sahib, 16 July; took Cawnpore, 17 July; suffered much, and frequently defeated the insurgents, 29 July–16 Aug.; relieved Lucknow, 25, 26 Sept.; *d.* at Alumbagh, 24 Nov. 1857.

HAVERCAMP, Sigebert, Dutch philologist; *b.* 1683; edited Lucretius, 1725; Josephus, 1726; *d.* 23 April, 1742.

HAVERGAL, Rev. William Henry, musical composer; *b.* 1793.

HAVESTAD, Bernhard, German Jesuit missionary; *b.* about 1715; went to South America; traversed the Pampas, Andes, &c., 1748; returned to Italy, 1768; published "Chilidugu, sive Res Chilenses," 1777; *d.* after 1778.

HAWEIS, Thomas, theologian; *b.* 1734; chaplain to the countess of Huntingdon and long director of her chapels; published "The Evangelical Expositor," 1765-66; "History of the Church of Christ," 1800; *d.* 1820.

HAWES, Sir Benjamin; *b.* 1797; appointed permanent under-secretary of the war department, 1857; *d.* 15 May, 1862.

HAWES, Stephen, poet; published "The Passe Tyme of Pleasure," 1509.

HAWES, William, M.D.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1736; one of the founders of the Royal Humane Society, 1774; published "An Account of Dr Goldsmith's last Illness," 1774; *d.* 5 Dec. 1808.

HAWKE, Edward Hawke, lord admiral; *b.* 1715; distinguished himself in the battle off Toulon, 9 Feb. 1744; defeated the French at Quiberon bay, 20 Nov. 1759; first lord of the admiralty, Dec. 1766—Jan. 1771; *d.* 14 Oct. 1781.

HAWKER, Peter, colonel; *b.* about 1786; published "Instructions to Young Sportsmen," 1816; *d.* 7 Aug. 1853.

HAWKER, Robert, theologian; *b.* 1753; published "Commentary on the Old and New Testaments," 1816; and "Poor Man's Morning and Evening Portion;" *d.* 6 April, 1827.

HAWKESBURY, lord, see *Liverpool.*

HAWKESWORTH, John, LL.D., essayist and novelist; *b.* about 1715; began to publish "The Adventurer," 7 Nov. 1752; edited the voyages of Byron, Wallis, Carteret, and Cook, 1773; edited Swift's works, with a life, 1765-66; *d.* 17 Nov. 1773.

HAWKINS, Benjamin Waterhouse, geologist; *b.* 8 Feb. 1807; constructed the models of extinct animals at the Crystal Palace, Sydenham, 1851-52; published "Elements of Form," 1842.

HAWKINS, Edward, archæologist; *b.* 1780; keeper of Antiquities, British Museum, 1824-61; published "Silver Coins of England," 1841; *d.* 23 May, 1867.

HAWKINS, Ernest, canon of Westminster; *b.* about 1802; secretary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1843-68; published "Missions of the Church of England in the North American colonies," 1845; *d.* 5 Oct. 1868.

HAWKINS, Sir John, navigator; *b.* about 1520; accompanied his father (William) in his voyages to Africa, &c.; sailed to obtain slaves for the Spaniards, 1562-68; ruined by an attack of the Spanish fleet, 16 Feb. 1568; rear-admiral in the fight with the Armada, July, 1588; with Drake, commanded an expedition against the Spaniards; repulsed in attack on Puerto Rico; *d.* the same day, 21 Nov. 1595.

HAWKINS, Sir John, musical writer, descended from the navigator; *b.* 1719; obtained by legacy Pepusch's collection, with the help of Dr Wm. Boyce; published "History of the Science and Practice of Music," 1776; "Life and Works of Dr Johnson," 1787; *d.* 21 May, 1789.

HAWKINS, Sir Richard, son of Sir John, navigator; *b.* about 1560; served under his father; sailed on an expedition to South America, 13 June, 1593; made several discoveries, Feb. 1594; captured several vessels, and pillaged the coasts of Chili, May, 1594; captured by the Spaniards, 22 June, 1594; taken to Lima, condemned to death, but spared, and sent to Spain, and eventually released; published "Observations," 1622; *d.* 1622.

HAWKINS, William, navigator; *b.* about 1585; sailed to India, with Finch, 1 April, 1607; arrived at Surat, 24 Aug. 1608; embroiled with the Portuguese; arrived at Agra, 16 April, 1609; authorised to trade by the Mogul Jehanghir; and made to marry and settle at Agra, 1609; compelled to quit by intrigues of the Omrahs, 1611; *d.* on his way home, 1613.

HAWKSHAW, John, civil engineer; *b.* 1811; superintended construction of many railways, &c.; successful in arresting the inundation in the middle levels, Norfolk, July 1862.

HAWKSMOOR, Nicholas, architect; *b.* 1666; erected St. George's, Bloomsbury, and St. George's in the east; *d.* March, 1736.

HAWKWOOD, Sir John (Giovanni della Guglia), English soldier of fortune; employed by Edward III.; by Italian powers, &c.; made a fortune, and founded an English hospital at Rome, about 1391.

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel, American poet and novelist; *b.* 4 July, 1804; published "Twice told Tales," 1837, 1842; "The Scarlet Letter," 1850; "The House of the Seven Gables," 1851; "Blithedale Romance," 1852; "Our old Home," 1863; *d.* 19 May, 1864.

HAWTREY, Edward Craven, D.D., scholar and poet; *b.* 7 May, 1789; head-master at Eton College, 1834; provost, 1853; *d.* 27 Jan. 1862.

HAXO, François Nicolas Bénoit, French military engineer; *b.* 24 June, 1774; employed by Napoleon in fortifying Peschiera, Mantua, &c., 1801, *et seq*; went with Foy to Constantinople, 1807; employed in Spain, 1808; in Germany, Poland, and Russia, 1811-13; served under the restoration, 1815; conducted the siege of Antwerp, Nov. 1832; *d.* 25 June, 1838.

HAY, David Ramsay, Scotch art decorator; *b.* 1798; employed by Sir Walter Scott at Abbotsford, 1824; published "Laws of Harmonious Colouring," 1828; "Nomenclature of Colouring," 1845.

HAY, James, earl of Carlisle, statesman, friend of James I.; made baron Hay, 1615; ambassador in Germany, 1618; in France, and earl of Carlisle, 1622; *d.* 25 April, 1636.

HAY, William, M.P., keeper of the records in the Tower; *b.* 21 Aug. 1695; published "Essay on Civil Government," 1728; "Essay on Deformity," 1754; *d.* 22 June 1755.

HAYDN, Franz Joseph, German musical composer; *b.* 31 March, 1732; *d.* 31 May, 1809.

Educated by Frank, a musical schoolmaster at Hamburg; engaged in the choir at St. Stephen's, Vienna; began to compose about . . . 1745
Nearly starved at Vienna; resided with a poor barber about 1752
Lived by teaching, &c.; entered the service of the count von Mortzin, 1758; of the prince Antony Esterhazy 1759
Composed many symphonies, &c.; came to London; and at Salomon's concerts, produced his "Grand Symphonies" 1791-4
Retired from the service of prince Esterhazy . 1794
His "Creation" composed, 1796-7; performed in the spring of 1798
"The Seasons" performed . . . April, 1801

HAYDN, Johann Michael, brother of Joseph, composer of church music; *b.* 16 Sept. 1737; *d.* 18 Aug. 1808.

HAYDN, Joseph, antiquary; published "Dictionary of Dates," 1841; "Book of Dignities," 1851; *d.* 17 Jan. 1856.

HAYDON, Benjamin Robert, historical painter; *b.* 25 Jan. 1786; painted "Judgment of Solomon," "Venus and Anchises," "Mock Election," &c.; published "Lectures on Painting," 1844-46; *d.* by suicide, 22 June, 1846.

HAYES, Charles, mathematician and chronologist; *b.* 1678; published "Treatise on Fluxions," 1704; "Chronology of the Septuagent," 1741; *d.* 18 Dec. 1760.

HAYES, William, musical composer; *b.* 1708; *d.* 27 July, 1777.

HAYLEY, William, poet, friend of Cowper; *b.* 1745; published "Triumphs of Temper," 1781; "Life of Cowper," 1803-4; *d.* 11 Nov. 1820.

HAYMAN, Francis, R.A., historical painter; *b.* 1708; *d.* 2 Feb. 1776.

HAYNAU, Julius Jacob, baron, German general; *b.* 1786; *d.* 24 March, 1853.

Distinguished himself in the Italian war . July, 1848
Took cruel revenge upon the insurgents of Brescia . . . . . April, 1849
Made commander of the Austrian army in Hungary; took Raab and Szegedin . . 2 Aug. 1849
Victor over the Hungarians at Temeswar, 10 Aug. 1849
Ordered many executions in Pesth and Arad . . . . . 6 Oct. 1849
Governed Hungary as viceroy; dismissed, 6 July, 1850
Visited London; assaulted at Barclay & Perkin's brewery . . . . . Sept. 1850

HAYNE, Friedrich Gottlob, German botanist; *b.* 18 March, 1763; published, (in German), "Description of the Plants used in Medicine," 1802-31; *d.* 28 April, 1832.

HAYNE, Thomas, theologian and linguist; *b.* 1581; published "Equal Ways of God," 1639; "View of Holy Scriptures," 1641; *d.* 27 July, 1645.

HAYNES, Hopton, Socinian; *b.* 1672; wrote "Scripture Account of the Attributes and Worship of God," 1749; *d.* 19 Nov. 1749.

HAYTER, Sir George, portrait painter; *b.* 1792; *d.* about 1868.

HAYTER, Sir William Goodenough, bart., politician; *b.* 28 Jan. 1792; judge advocate general, Dec. 1847—May, 1849; parliamentary secretary of the treasury, July, 1850—Feb. 1852, and Dec. 1852—Feb. 1858.

HAYWARD, Sir John, historian; published "Life and Raigne of Henrie IV.," 1599; "Life and Raigne of Edward VI.," 1630 *d.* 27 June, 1627.

HAZAEL, killed and succeeded his master Ben-Hadad, king of Syria, B.C. 885; attacked Israel about 860.

HAZLITT, William, essayist and critic; *b.* 1 April, 1778; a parliamentary reporter; editor of the "Morning Chronicle;" published "The Round Table," 1817; "View of the English Stage," 1818; "Table Talk," 1821; *d.* 1 Sept. 1830.

HAZLITT, William Carew, historian and bibliographer; *b.* 22 Aug. 1834; published "History of the Venetian Republic," 1860; "Bibliographical Handbook to Early Literature of Great Britain," 1867.

HEAD, Sir Edmund Walker; *b.* 1805; governor of New Brunswick, 1847; governor-general of Canada, 1854-61; published "Handbook of Spanish and French Schools of Painting," 1847; *d.* 28 Jan. 1868.

HEAD, Sir Francis Bond, bart., soldier and essayist; *b.* 1 Jan. 1793; served in royal engineers at Waterloo, &c., 1815; published his "Rough Notes of a Journey across the

Pampas," 1826; as governor of Upper Canada, suppressed an incipient rebellion, 1835; created a baronet, 1838; published "Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau," 1833; "The Defenceless State of Great Britain," 1850; "Faggot of French Sticks," 1851; "Descriptive Essays," 1856; "The Royal Engineer," 1869.

HEAD, Sir George, brother of Sir Francis; *b.* 1782; published "Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America," 1829; "Rome," 1849; *d.* 2 May, 1855.

HEAD, Richard, dramatist; published "Hic et Ubique, or the Humours of Dublin," 1663; drowned, 1678.

HEADLEY, Henry, poet and critic; *b.* 1766; edited "Select Beauties of Ancient English Poetry," 1787; *d.* Nov. 1788.

HEAPY, Thomas, water-colour painter; *b.* 1775; *d.* 23 Oct. 1835.

HEARNE, Samuel, traveller; *b.* 1745; explored Hudson's Bay territories, 1769-72; "Journal" published, 1795; *d.* Nov. 1792.

HEARNE, Thomas, antiquary, nonjuror; *b.* 1678; lost his office of sub-librarian at the Bodleian library rather than take the oaths to George I., 1714; published "Ductor Historicus;" "Leland's Itinerary," 1710-12; "Leland's Collectanea," 1715; "Curious Discourses," 1720; *d.* 10 June, 1735.

HEARNE, Thomas, topographical artist; *b.* 1744; *d.* 1817.

HEATH, Benjamin, theologian and scholar; published "Essay towards a Demonstrative Proof of the Divine Existence," 1740; "Revisal of Shakspeare's Text," 1765; *d.* 13 Sept. 1766.

HEATH, line engravers:

JAMES, *b.* 1756; engraved West's "Death of Nelson," Wright's "Dead Soldier," &c.; *d.* 15 Nov. 1834.

CHARLES, son; *b.* 1784; engraved plates for Book of Beauty, Shakspeare and Waverley Galleries, &c.; *d.* 18 Nov. 1848.

HEATH, James, historian; *b.* 1629; published "Chronicle of the late Intestine War," 1661; "Flagellum, or the Life and Death of Oliver Cromwell," 1663; *d.* Aug. 1664.

HEATHCOTE, Ralph, D.D.; *b.* 1721; published "Historia Astronomiæ," 1746; "Reason in Religion," 1755; *d.* 28 May, 1795.

HEATHFIELD, see *Elliot.*

HEBBEL, Friedrich, German dramatist and poet; *b.* 18 March, 1813; *d.* Dec. 1863.

HEBEL, Johann Peter, German poet; *b.* 11 May, 1760; published "Allemannische Gedichte" in the Swabian dialect, 1803; *d.* 22 Sept. 1826.

HEBENSTREIT, Johann Ernest, German anatomist and naturalist; *b.* 15 Feb. 1703; published "De Homine Sano et Ægroto," 1753; "Pathologia Therapiæ," 1779; *d.* 5 Dec. 1757.

HEBENSTREIT, Pantaleon, German musician; *b.* 1660; invented an instrument (a drum with tuned strings), named "pantaleon;" *d.* about 1735.

HEBER, Reginald, bishop of Calcutta, poet; *b.* 21 April, 1783; *d.* at Trichinopoly, 3 April, 1826.

Gained prize at Oxford for his poem "Palestine," 1803; published 1809
Travelled in Germany, Russia, &c.; gave Bampton Lectures 1815
Elected preacher at Lincoln's Inn 1822
Consecrated bishop of Calcutta . . June, 1823
Published "Hymns adapted to the Weekly Service of the Church" 1827
His "Journey through India" published . 1828

HEBER, Richard (half-brother of Reginald), scholar and bibliomaniac; *b.* 1773; edited Silius Italicus, 1792; during his life purchased about 150,000 volumes (exclusive of pamphlets) for about £180,000; sold after his death for about £65,000; *d.* 4 Oct. 1833.

HEBERDEN, William, M.D. and physicist; *b.* Aug. 1710; his "Commentarii de Morborum Historia et Curatione" published, 1802; *d.* 17 May, 1801.

HEBERT, Jacques René, surnamed "Père Duchesne," French demagogue; *b.* 1755; atrociously accused Marie Antoinette; invented the "feast of reason," 1793; joined the enemies of Robespierre; denounced by St. Juste, 13 March; executed, 24 March, 1794.

HECATÆUS, of Miletus, Ionian geographer and historian; *b.* about B.C. 550; wrote "Periegesis" and "Genealogiæ;" *d.* about 470.

HECK, Jan van, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1625; *d.* about 1669.

HECK, Nicolas van der, Dutch historical painter; *b.* 1580; *d.* 1638.

HECKER, German physicians: AUGUST, *b.* 1 July, 1763; published in German, "General History of the Natural Sciences and Medicine," 1793; "Chirurgica Medica," 1808. His son, JUSTUS CARL, *b.* 5 Jan. 1795; published in German, "History of Medicine," 1822-29; "History of Modern Medicine," 1839; "The Dancing Mania," and "The Black Death," 1832; "On Visions," 1848; *d.* 11 May, 1850.

HECQUET, Adrien du, French poet; *b.* 29 Sept. 1510; published "Chariot de l'année," 1555; "L'Orphéide," 1561; *d.* 1580.

HECQUET, Philippe, French physician, termed the "French Hippocrates," and said to have been the Sangrado of Gil Blas; *b.* 11 Feb. 1661; advocated bleeding; published "De la Digestion," 1712; "La Médecine Théologique," 1733; *d.* 11 April, 1737.

HEDELIN, François, abbé d'Aubignac, French poet and scholar; *b.* 4 Aug. 1604; held controversies with Ménage, Corneille, &c.; *d.* 27 July, 1676.

HEDERICH, Benjamin, German lexicographer; *b.* 12 Dec. 1675; published his "Græcum Lexicon Manuale," 1722; *d.* 18 July, 1748.

HEDIO, Caspar, German scholar and reformer; *b.* 1494; corresponded with Luther and Zwingle; a court preacher at Mentz; favoured, but did not profess the reformed

doctrines, 1520; resigned, and joined the reformers, 1523; published "Chronicon Germanicum," 1550; *d.* 17 Oct. 1552.

HEDLINGER, Johann Carl, Swiss medallist; *b.* 28 March, 1691; *d.* 14 March, 1771.

HEDWIG, Johann, German botanist; *b.* 8 Dec. 1730; published "Fundamentum Historiæ Naturalis Muscorum," 1782-3; "Stirpes Cryptogamicæ," 1785-95; *d.* 7 Feb. 1799.

HEDWIGA, Saint, queen of Poland; *b.* 1371; married Jagellon, prince of Lithuania, and assisted in his conversion, 1386; caused the Bible to be translated into Polish, 1390; *d.* 17 July, 1399.

HEEDE, Flemish painters, brothers: VIGOR van, *b.* 1659; *d.* 8 April, 1718. WILLEM, *b.* 1660; *d.* 1728.

HEEM, Jan Davidz de, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1600; *d.* 1674.

HEEMSKIRK, Marten van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1498; *d.* 1574.

HEEMSKERK, Dutch painters: EGBERT, *b.* 1610; *d.* after 1680. EGBERT, son, *b.* 1645; *d.* 1704.

HEEMSKERK, Jacob van, Dutch navigator; *b.* 1567; explored the north seas in his voyages of discovery for the N.-W. passage, 1595-8; admiral of the Dutch fleet; killed in a battle with the Spaniards near Gibraltar, 25 April, 1607.

HEER, Christian Rusten, German archæologist; *b.* 19 April, 1715; his "Pinacotheca Principum Austriæ," published, 1768; *d.* 2 April, 1767.

HEERE, Lucas van, Flemish poet and painter; *b.* 1534; *d.* 29 April, 1584.

HEEREN, Arnold Hermann Ludwig, German historian; *b.* 25 Oct. 1760; published in German, "History of the Belles Lettres," 1788; "Ancient History and Geography," 1790; "History of Europe in the three last Centuries," &c.; "Manual of Ancient History," 1799; *d.* 7 March, 1842.

HEERMANN, Johann, German religious poet; *b.* 11 Oct. 1585; published, in German, "House and Heart Music," 1644; *d.* 27 Feb. 1647.

HEERS, Henrik van, Belgian physician; *b.* about 1570; published in praise of the waters at Spa, "Spadacrene," 1614; *d.* about 1631.

HEGEL, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, German philosopher; *b.* 27 Aug. 1770; fellow-student of Schelling; published "Differenz des Fichte'schen und Schelling'schen Systems," 1801; "Phenomenologie des Geistes," 1807; "Logik des Seyns, des Wesens, und des Begriffs" (propounding "absolute idealism"), 1812-16; *d.* 14 Nov. 1831.

HEIDEGGER, Johann Heinrich, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1 July, 1633; wrote principal part of the "Formula Consensûs," adopted, 1675; published "Historia Papatûs," 1684; *d.* 18 Jan. 1698.

HEIDIGGER, Johann Jacob, count, Swiss adventurer; *b.* 1660; associated with Handel in setting up an opera house, 1729; *d.* 4 Feb. 1749.

HEIL, van, Flemish painters, brothers:

DANIEL, *b.* 1604; painted landscapes . . *d.* 1662
JAN BAPTIST, *b.* 1609; history and portraits *d.* 1661
LEO, *b.* 1603; flowers and insects.

HEIN, see *Heyn.*

HEINE, Heinrich, German poet and satirist; termed the "Voltaire of Germany;" *b.* 13 Dec. 1799; published "Buch der Lieder" (Book of Songs), 1827; "History of the Later Literature of Germany," 1833; "Der Salon," 1834-40; New Poems, 1844; *d.* 17 Feb. 1856.

HEINE, Salomon, German Jewish philanthropist; *b.* 1766; greatly supported the credit of the banks of Hamburg, and rebuilt churches, &c., after the great fire, 1842; established, by his will, the "Heine Foundation," to lend money without interest to the needy; *d.* 23 Dec. 1844.

HEINECCIUS (Heinecke) Johann, German protestant theologian and historian; *b.* 14 Dec. 1674; published "Historia Historiæ," 1705; "Colloquia Religiosa," 1719; *d.* 11 Sept. 1722.

HEINECCIUS, Johann Gottlieb, German jurist; *b.* 11 Sept. 1681; invented the "axiomatic" method of teaching law; published "Elementa Juris Civilis," 1725-28; "Elementa Juris Germanici," 1735-37; *d.* 31 Aug. 1741.

HEINECKEN, Christian Heinrich, infant prodigy of Lubeck; *b.* 6 Feb. 1721; said to have been versed in the sacred history, Latin and French, geography, &c.; *d.* 27 June, 1725.

HEINICKE, Samuel, German philanthropist; *b.* 10 April, 1729; devoted himself to the instruction of deaf and dumb; *d.* 30 April, 1790.

HEINRICH, see *Henry.*

HEINRICH, Karl Friedrich, German scholar; *b.* 1774; *d.* 20 Feb. 1838.

HEINSE, Johann Jacob, Wilhelm, scholar and poet; *b.* 16 Feb. 1749; published in German, "Laidion, or the Mysteries of Eleusis," 1774; translations of the "Jerusalem" of Tasso, and of the "Orlando" of Ariosto, 1782; "Ardinghello," 1787; *d.* 22 July, 1803.

HEINSIUS, Anton, grand pensionary of Holland; *b.* about 1641; *d.* in disgrace, 13 Aug. 1720.

Friend of William, Prince of Orange, and governed for him when he became king of Great Britain.
One of the authors of the grand alliance of 12 May, 1689
One of the triumvirate (with the Duke of Marlborough and Prince Eugene) 1706
Obstinately opposed peace with France, except under humiliating conditions, and struggled against the peace of Utrecht 1713

HEINSIUS, Dutch scholars and poets:

DANIEL . . . . . *b.* about 1580
Acquired the friendship of Scaliger, and devoted himself to letters 1597

Published "Crepundia Siliana," 1600; "Auriacus, sive Libertas Samia," a tragedy . . 1602
Edited Hesiod and Theocritus with Scholia, 1603: and other classics . . . *d.* 25 Feb. 1655
NICOLAS, his son, friend of Gronovius; *b.* 29 July, 1620; visited England, Italy, &c.; well received by Queen Christina at Stockholm, 1649; sent by her to Italy, to buy MSS., but not paid for his purchases, 1651-54; employed by the states-general as ambassador in Sweden, France, and Russia, 1658; edited Ovid, 1652 . . *d.* 7 Oct. 1681

HEISTER, Lorenz, German surgeon; *b.* 16 Sept. 1683; published his "Treatise on Surgery," 1719; "Tractatus de Cataracta," 1721; *d.* 18 April, 1758.

HELE, Thomas, dramatist; *b.* 1740; lived at Paris, and composed French dramas; "Le Jugement de Midas," 1778; *d.* about 1780.

HELENA AUGUSTA VICTORIA, princess, third daughter of queen Victoria; *b.* 25 May, 1846; married prince Christian of Sleswig Holstein Sonderburg Augustenburg, 5 July, 1866.

HELENA, Saint, wife of Constantius Chlorus, emperor of Rome; divorced, 292; honoured by her son, Constantine the great; said to have discovered the true cross at Jerusalem; *d.* about 328.

HELIODORUS, bishop of Tricca; wrote the Greek romance, "Æthiopica," (the loves of Theagenes and Charicleia), about 400.

HELIOGABALUS, see *Elagabulus*.

HELL, Maximilian, Hungarian Jesuit, astronomer; *b.* 13 May, 1720; observed the transit of Venus in Lapland, 3 June, 1769; published "Methodus Astronomica," 1774; "Observationes Astronomicæ," 1717-52, 1768; "Almanach Viennois," 1775; *d.* 14 April, 1792.

HELLOT, Jean, French chemist; *b.* 20 Nov. 1685; published "Art de la Teinture," 1750; *d.* 15 Feb. 1766.

HELMBREEKER, Theodor, Dutch painter; *b.* 1624; *d.* 1694.

HELME, Elizabeth, novelist; published "Farmer of Inglewood Forest," 1796; *d.* 1816.

HELMERS, Jan Frederik, Dutch poet; *b.* 1767; published Poems, 1809-10; "The Dutch Nation," 1812-13; *d.* 26 Feb. 1813.

HELMHOLTZ, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand, Prussian physicist and physiologist; *b.* 31 Aug. 1821; invented the ophthalmoscope, 1851; published "Tonempfindungen, als Theorie der Musik," 1863; lectured at the Royal Institution, London, 1861.

HELMONT, Johann van, Belgian chemist, medical empiric and metaphysician; *b.* 1577; patronised by the emperor, Rodolph II.; gave the name *wood-gas* to carbonic gas; published "Febrium Doctrina Inaudita," 1642; "Ortus Medicinæ," 1648; *d.* 30 Dec. 1644. His son, FRANS MERCURIUS, baron, alchemist; *b.* 1618; published "Opuscula Philosophica," 1690; *d.* 1699.

HELMONT, Segres Jacob van, painter of Antwerp; *b.* 17 April, 1683; *d.* 21 Aug. 1726.

HELOÏSE, French abbess, mistress and wife of Abelard; *b.* 1101; became abbess of the Paraclete about 1122; *d.* 16 May, 1164.

HELPS, Arthur, historian and essayist; *b.* about 1817; clerk of the privy council, 1859; published "Essays," 1841; "Claims of Labour," 1845; "Friends in Council," 1847; "Companions of my Solitude," 1850; "Spanish Conquest of America," 1855-61; "Realmah," 1868.

HELST, Bartholomeus van der, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1613; *d.* about 1670.

HELVETIUS, (or SCHWEITZER), German physicians, &c.:

JOHANN FRIEDRICH, *b.* 1625; published "Mors Morborum," 1660; "Microscopium Physonomiæ," 1664; "Vitulus Aureus," concerning alchemy, 1667 . . . . *d.* 29 Aug. 1709
JOHANN ADRIAN, son; *b.* about 1661; effected cures of dysentery with ipecacuanha, then unknown; settled at Paris; published "Traité des Maladies," 1703, &c. . *d.* there, 20 Feb. 1725
JOHANN CLAUDE ADRIAN, son; *b.* 18 July, 1685; consulted during the last illness of Louis XIV., 1715; and for Louis XV., 1719 . *d.* 17 July, 1755
CLAUD ADRIAN, son, philosopher, friend of Voltaire, &c.; *b.* Jan. 1715; after an irregular life, married; retired to the country, and devoted himself to duty and philosophy . . . 1751
Published "De l'Esprit" . . . Aug. 1758
The book bitterly opposed by the court and clergy, 1759; censured by the pope, Clement XIII., 31 Jan., and by the Sorbonne, 9 April; burnt by order of the parliament . . . 10 Feb. 1759
Visited England, Prussia, &c., 1764; *d.* 26 Dec. 1771

HELVICUS (Helwig), Christoph, German philologist; *b.* 26 Dec. 1581; published "Theatrum Chronologicum et Historicum," 1609; *d.* 10 Sept. 1617.

HELWIG, Sir Johann Otho von, German alchemist; *b.* 1654; came to England; knighted by Charles II; published "Introitus in veram et inauditam Physicam," 1678; *d.* 1698. His brother, CHRISTOPH, physician; *b.* 15 July, 1663; published "Lexicon Medico-Chymicum," 1711, and other works; *d.* 27 May, 1721.

HELLWIG, Amalie von, German poetess; *b.* 16 Aug. 1776; published "The Sisters of Lesbos," 1801; "The Sisters of Corcyra," 1812; *d.* 17 Dec. 1831.

HELYOT, Pierre, named Père Hippolyte, French Franciscan; *b.* 1660; published "Histoire des Ordres Monastiques," 1714, *et seq.*; "Le Chrétien Mourant," 1695; *d.* 5 Jan. 1716.

HEMANS, Felicia Dorothea, poet; *b.* (Browne), 25 Sept. 1794; married captain Hemans, 1813; published "Early Blossoms of the Spring" (first work), 1808; "Domestic Affections," 1812; "Records of Woman," 1828; "Songs of the Affections," 1830; "Hymns for Childhood," &c., 1834; *d.* 16 May, 1835.

HEMMINGFORD or HEMMINGBURGH, Walter de, canon of Guisborough; wrote Chronicle of England from 1066 to 1308; *d.* about 1347.

HEMLING or MEMLING, Hans, Flemish painter; *b.* about 1425; *d.* about 1500.

HEMSTERHUYS, Tiberius, Dutch philologist; *b.* 1 Feb. 1685; revived the study of Greek in Holland; edited the "Onomasticon" of Julius Pollux, 1706; Lucian, 1743; *d.* 7 April, 1766. His son, FRANS, archæologist and philosopher; *b.* 1720; published "Lettre sur les Désirs," 1770; "Sophyle, ou de la Philosophie," 1778; "Simon, ou des Facultés de l'Ame," 1787; *d.* June, 1790.

HENAO, Gabriel de, Spanish Jesuit and scholar; *b.* 1611; published "Empyreologia sive Philosophia Christiana de Empyreo Cœlo," 1652; "Practica Moralis et Canonica," 1659-61; *d.* Feb. 1704.

HENAULT (Hesnault), Jean, French poet; *d.* 1682.

HENAULT, Charles Jean François, French historian and orator; *b.* 8 Feb. 1685; president of the "Première Chambre des Enquêtes," 1710; published "Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France," 1744; d. 24 Nov. 1770.

HENAULT, see *Hesnault.*

HENEKEL, see *Henkel.*

HENDERSON, Alexander, Scotch minister; *b.* 1583; held a controversy with Charles I. respecting episcopacy; *d.* 1646.

HENDERSON, Ebenezer, D.D., dissenting minister, biblical critic, and Hebraist; *b.* 1784; a missionary in Iceland, 1814; in Russia, 1819; published "Iceland; a Journal," &c., 1813; "Biblical Researches in Russia," 1826; "Translation of Isaiah," 1840; "of the Minor Prophets," 1845; "of Jeremiah," 1851; *d.* 16 May, 1858.

HENDERSON, John, actor (of Hamlet, Shylock, and Falstaff); *b.* 1747; *d.* Nov. 1785.

HENDERSON, John, eccentric genius; *b.* 1757; able to teach Latin at eight, and Greek when twelve years old; addicted to alchemy; *d.* 2 Nov. 1788.

HENDERSON, Thomas, Scotch astronomer; *b.* 28 Dec. 1798; law-clerk to lord Eldon and afterwards to lord Jeffrey; appointed astronomer at the Cape observatory, 1831; astronomer royal for Scotland, with charge of the Calton Hill observatory, 1834; published observations, 1834-9; *d.* 23 Nov. 1844.

HENFREY, Arthur, botanist; professor at King's College, London, 1854; published "Elementary Course of Botany," 1857; *d.* 7 Sept. 1859.

HENGIST, Saxon chief, invaded England about 449; totally defeated the Britons, 473; became king of Kent; *d.* 488.

HENGSTENBERG, Ernst Wilhelm, German evangelical theologian; *b.* 20 Oct. 1862; published, in German, "Christology of the Old Testament," 1829-35; "Introduction to the Old Testament," 1831-9; "Commentary on the Psalms," 1842-5; "on the Song of Solomon," 1853; on "Job," 1856.

HENKART, Peter Joseph, Belgian poet; *b.* 13 Feb. 1761; published "Loisir de trois Amis," 1822; *d.* 9 Sept. 1815.

HENKE, Heinrich Philip Conradin; German historian; *b.* 3 July, 1752; published, in German, "General History of the Christian Church," 1788-1804; "Religionsannalen," 1800-5; *d.* 2 May, 1809.

HENKEL, Johann Friedrich, German naturalist; *b.* 11 Aug. 1679; published, in German, "Flora Saturnizans; or, Relations of the Vegetable and Mineral Kingdoms," &c., 1722; laid the foundation of a systematic arrangement of minerals; *d.* 16 Jan. 1744.

HENLEY, Anthony, M.P., politician; *b.* about 1660; wrote for the Tatler, Medley, &c.; *d.* 1711.

HENLEY, Rev. John, termed "Orator Henley;" *b.* 1692; disappointed of benefice; gave public lectures on various subjects; published "Oratory Transactions," 1728-9; "The Hyp-Doctor;" "Esther," &c.; *d.* 14 Oct. 1756.

HENLEY, Robert, earl of Northington, lawyer; *b.* 1708; attorney-general, 1756-57; lord-keeper, 1757-61; lord chancellor, Jan. 1761—July, 1766; created earl, 19 May, 1764; *d.* 1772.

HENNELL, Henry, chemist; killed while experimenting on bombs for government, 11 June, 1842.

HENNEPIN, Louis, Flemish preacher; *b.* about 1640; a missionary in Canada; a prisoner among the Indians, 1678-82; published "Description de Louisiane," 1683-8.

HENNEQUIN, Antoine Louis Marie, French jurist and orator; *b.* 22 April, 1786; served in the artillery during the war in Germany, 1806; saved lives of peasants by pleading at a court-martial, 1807; devoted himself to law, after the peace of Tilsit, 1807; successfully defended M. Berard, respecting the plot of Aug. 1820; *d.* 10 Feb. 1840.

HENNEQUIN, Jean, French political economist; wrote "Le Guidon général des Finances," printed, 1585; *d.* 12 Jan. 1579.

HENNEQUIN, Philippe Auguste, French painter; *b.* 1763; painted "Triomphe du Peuple Français ou le 10 Août," and "Les Remords d'Oreste;" *d.* 12 May, 1833.

HENNIKER, Sir Frederick, Bart.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1793; published "Notes of a Visit to Mount Sinai," 1823; *d.* 6 Aug. 1825.

HENNINGES, or HENNIGES, Hieronymus, German genealogist; *b.* about 1550; *d.* 28 Feb. 1597; his "Theatrum Genealogicum," published, 1598.

HENRICO, or ENRICO, Scipione, Sicilian poet; *b.* 1592; *d.* 18 Sept. 1670.

HENRIETTA Maria, queen of Great Britain, daughter of Henry IV. of France, and Marie de Medicis; *b.* 25 Nov. 1609; married to Charles I. of England, 13 June, 1625; went to Holland to solicit help for her husband; sold

the crown jewels, and bought stores, Feb. 1642; returned, Feb. 1643; threatened with an accusation of high-treason; embarked at Falmouth, 14 July, 1644; visited her son, Charles II., Sept. 1660; *d.* suddenly, 10 Sept. 1669.

HENRIETTA Anna, daughter of Charles I.; *b.* 16 June, 1644; married to Philippe, duke of Orleans, 31 March, 1661; quarrelled with her husband; *d.* suspected by poison, 29 June, 1670.

HENRION, Denis, French mathematician; published "Mémoires Mathématiques," 1612; edited "Euclid," 1615; *d.* about 1640.

HENRION, Nicolas, French numismatist; *b.* 6 Dec. 1663; *d.* 24 June, 1720.

HENRION DE PANSEY, Pierre Paul, French jurist; *b.* 28 March, 1742; published his "Traité des Fiefs," 1773; "De la Compétence des Juges de Paix," 1809; *d.* 23 April, 1829.

HENRIOT, François, violent French revolutionist; *b.* 1761; a partisan of Danton; directed the massacres of Sept. 1792; joined the party of Robespierre; arrested the Girondists, Sept. 1793; fell with Robespierre; executed, 28 July, 1794.

HENRIQUE, king of Portugal, son of Manuel; *b.* 31 Jan. 1512; an eminent scholar; made a cardinal, 1545; succeeded his great-nephew, Sebastian, drowned at the battle of Alcazarquivir, 4 Aug. 1578; *d.* 30 Jan. 1580.

HENRIQUE, Frey, first Portuguese missionary in India, 16th century.

HENRIQUEZ, Crisostomo, Spanish ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 1594; *d.* 23 Dec. 1632.

HENRY, dukes of Bavaria and Saxony:

I. The Black; inherited half the estates of his father, Guelph V., 1101; all at the death of his brother, Guelph V., 1120; ruled feebly; abdicated . . . . . *d.* 1126
II. The Proud, son; *b.* 1102; duke . . 1126
Married Gertrude, heiress of the emperor, Lothaire, and acquired Brunswick, &c. . 1127
Regent of the empire 1132
Aimed at becoming emperor, and opposed Conrad III. of Hohenstaufen; elected . Feb. 1138
Put to the ban of the empire; made peace when at the point of beginning a great battle . . 1139
d. (suspected by poison), 20 Oct. 1139
III. The Lion, son . . . . . *b.* 1129
Some of his father's territories preserved by his mother 1139
Renounced Bavaria in favour of his stepfather, Henry of Austria 1142
Recovered it by judgment of the emperor, Frederick I. 1154
Founded Munich 1157
Accompanied Frederick to Italy with an army 1159
Married Matilda, daughter of Henry II. of England 1168
Incurred the displeasure of the emperor by refusing to join him in his war in Italy; deprived of Bavaria and Saxony by the diet of Wurtzburg, Jan. 1180
Permitted to hold Brunswick and Luneburg; banished for three years 1181
Retired to England 1183
Returned to Germany 1185
Again banished 1188
Soon returned; frequently at war; *d.* 6 Aug. 1195

HENRY I.—IV., kings of Castile:

I. son of Alfonso IX.; *b.* 1204; king, 6 Oct. 1214; killed by the fall of a tile . . . 9 June, 1217
II. De Transtamare, natural son of Alfonso XI. . . . . *b.* Jan. 1333
Persecuted by his brother, Peter the Cruel . 1351
By aid of Du Guesclin expelled him; proclaimed king . . . . . 16 March, 1366
Defeated at Najara (and expelled) by Edward, the Black Prince . . . . 3 April, 1367
Defeated Peter at Montiel (and acknowledged king) . . . . . 14 March, 1369
Successful in war with Portugal . . . 1373-74
d. 29 or 30 May, 1379
III. son of John I.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1379; king, 10 Oct. 1390
Assumed the government . . . 10 Aug. 1393
Destroyed Tetuan, 1400 . . . *d.* 25 Dec. 1406
IV. the Impotent, son of John II.; *b.* Jan. 1425; king . . . . . 25 July, 1454
Maintained a crusade against the Moors . 1455-65
Deposed for shameless conduct, and his brother, Alfonso, proclaimed . . . . 5 June, 1465
Treated with his brother; indecisive battle at Olmedo . . . . . 21 Aug. 1467
At death of Alfonso, (5 July), the crown refused by his sister, Isabella, named heiress . . 1468
d. 11 Dec. 1474

HENRY, count of Champagne, 1181; embarked for the Holy Land, 1190; married Isabella, daughter of Amauri, and became nominal king of Jerusalem, 1192; *d.* 1197.

HENRY I.—VIII., kings of England:

I. Beauclerc, son of William I. . . . *b.* 1068
Seized the government at the death of his brother, William II., 2 Aug.; crowned, 3 Aug.; married Maud of Scotland . . . 11 Nov. 1100
Conquered Normandy 1105
Defeated, and took prisoner his brother, Robert, at Tinchebrai . . . . . 28 Sept. 1106
Quelled the Welsh 1113
Lost his queen . . . . . 1 May, 1118
Defeated the king of France at Brenville . . 1119
His son, William, and other nobles, drowned, 25 Nov. 1120
Married Adelais of Louvain . . . 2 Feb. 1121
Obliged the nobles to swear fealty to his daughter, the empress Maud, 25 Dec. 1126; and again, Sept. 1131 . . *d.* at Rouen, 1 Dec. 1135
II. son of the empress Maud and Geoffrey earl of Anjou . . . . . *b.* March, 1133
Married Eleanor, divorced queen of Louis VII. of France 1151
Declared successor to Stephen . . 7 Nov. 1153
Succeeded at his death . . . . 25 Oct. 1154
Caused his chancellor Becket to be elected archbishop of Canterbury . . . . 24 May, 1162
Compelled the bishops to subscribe to the "Constitutions of Clarendon" . . . 25 Jan. 1164
Quarrelled with Becket for resisting him, and caused him to be condemned for maladministration as chancellor, and suspended him for appealing to the pope . . . . Oct. 1164
Persecuted Becket's friends 1166
Sent an army which settled in Ireland . . 1169
Formally reconciled to Becket at Fretville in Touraine . . . . 22 July, 1170
Restored Becket's possessions . . 12 Nov. 1170
Uttered angry expressions, which caused Becket's murder . . . . . 29 Dec. 1170
Acknowledged king of Ireland . . 6 Nov. 1171
Did penance at Becket's tomb . 12 July, 1174
Released the king of Scotland (made prisoner at Alnwick, 12 July) on his doing homage, 8 Dec. 1174
d. 6 July, 1189
III. . . . . *b.* 1 Oct. 1206
Succeeded his father John . . . 19 Oct. 1216
Married Eleanor of Provence . . 14 Jan. 1236

Governed weakly and tyrannically, favouring foreigners; virtually deposed by the council of state, headed by Simon de Montfort, established by the parliament which enacted the provisions of Oxford . . . . . June, 1258
Prepared for war with the barons . . . 1261
Surrendered to them 1263
Released after their defeat at Evesham, 4 Aug. 1265
d. 16 Nov. 1272
IV. son of John of Gaunt . . . . . *b.* 1366
Served in war against the Mohammedans, and the Pagans on the shores of the Baltic; made duke of Hereford for opposing his uncle Gloucester 1397
Banished for contention with the duke of Norfolk 1398
Succeeded his father as duke of Lancaster, 3 Feb. 1399
Invaded England in the absence of Richard II. 4 July, 1399
Claimed the throne; declared king by parliament . . . . . 30 Sept. 1399
Quelled a conspiracy of nobles and bishops, and beheaded his enemies . . . . . Jan. 1400
Defeated the Percies and the Welsh at Hateley-field near Shrewsbury . . . 23 July, 1403
Imprisoned prince James of Scotland . . 1405
d. 20 March, 1413
V. son, *b.* 9 Aug. 1388; king . . 21 March, 1413
Executed the earl of Cambridge and others for conspiracy . . . . . 2, 5 Aug. 1415
Invaded France, 11 Aug.; took Harfleur, 22 Sept. 1415
Defeated the French at Agincour . . 24 Oct. 1415
Took Caen . . . . . 4 Sept. 1417
Made further conquests in Normandy . . 1418
Held his court at Rouen, and received homage of the nobles . . . . . Jan. 1419
Married princess Katherine of France, 3 June; at Paris . . . . . 25 Dec. 1420
Held a parliament at Rouen . . . . Jan. 1421
Captured Meaux, 5 June, 1422; *d.* near Paris 31 Aug. 1422
VI. son, *b.* 6 Dec. 1421; proclaimed king of England and France . . . . . 1 Sept. 1422
Founded Eton college, 1440; King's college, Cambridge 1443
Married Margaret of Anjou . . . 22 April, 1445
Ill and incapacitated for government, 1453; duke of York appointed protector . . Feb. 1454
Recovered; revoked York's commission . 1454
His title to the throne annulled by parliament, but permitted to reign for life . . . 1460
His queen defeated and slew the duke of York at Wakefield, 31 Dec. 1460; victor at St. Alban's (and rescued the king) . . . 17 Feb. 1461
His army defeated at Towton, 29 March; dethroned: fled to Scotland . . . April, 1461
After further contests, captured in Lancashire, July 1466, and imprisoned in the tower of London . . . . . July, 1466
Released by the earl of Warwick . . 5 Oct. 1470
Again taken prisoner, after Warwick's defeat and death at Barnet . . . 14 April, 1471
Found dead in the tower . . . . May, 1471
VII. son of Owen Tudor, and Katherine of France . . . . . *b.* about 1456
Introduced to Henry VI., and sent to Eton; but soon escaped to Britanny 1470
Recognised as head of the Lancastrians . 1480
Invaded England unsuccessfully, 1483; again, Aug. 1485
Defeated and killed Richard III. at Bosworth field, and proclaimed king . . 22 Aug. 1485
Married Elizabeth of York . . . 18 Jan. 1486
Put down the rebellion of Lambert Simnel June, 1487
Checked the invasion of Perkin Warbeck, July, 1495
Captured him . . . . . 5 Oct. 1497
Executed him, 28 Nov.; and the earl of Warwick (after 14 years' imprisonment) . 28 Nov. 1498
Married his son Arthur to Catherine of Arragon 14 Nov. 1501
Contracted her (a widow) to his son Henry . 1502
Released many prisoners for debt . . . 1507
d. 21 April, 1509
VIII. son . . . . . *b.* 28 June, 1491
Proclaimed king . . . . . 22 April, 1509
Married Catherine of Arragon . . 7 June, 1509
Received Wolsey into his service . . . 1510
Gave up Empson and Dudley; executed 18 Aug. 1510
Made war with France; besieged and captured Terouanne . . . . . 22 Aug. 1513
Made Wolsey chancellor . . . 22 Dec. 1515
Held interviews with Francis I. of France (at the field of the cloth of gold) . 4-25 June, 1520
Published a book on the Seven Sacraments against Luther; and named "defender of the faith" by the pope by bull . . . 11 Oct. 1521
Endeavoured to raise funds independently of parliament without success; angry with Wolsey for advising him; propitiated by the present of Hampton court 1525
Appealed to the pope for investigation into the legality of his marriage . . . . – 1527
Appeared before the legates with the queen, 21 June, 1529
Made a progress accompanied by Anne Boleyn Aug. 1529
Adopted Cranmer's advice to consult the universities respecting his marriage . about Aug. 1529
Took the great seal from Wolsey, and ordered him into retirement . . . 17 Oct. 1529
Arrested him, 4 Nov.: he died . 29 Nov. 1529
Made Cranmer archbishop of Canterbury . 1533
His marriage with Catherine pronounced null by Cranmer, 23 May; his marriage with Anne valid . . . . . 28 May, 1533
Caused the papal power in England to be annulled by parliament, and made Thomas Cromwell lord vicegerent in matters ecclesiastical 1534
Assumed the title of "on earth supreme head of the Church of England" . . . 15 Jan. 1535
Caused the execution of bishop Fisher, 22 June; and Sir Thomas More (for denying his supremacy) . . . . . 6 July, 1535
Incorporated Wales with England . . 1536
Divorced Anne Boleyn, 17 May; executed (on the charge of adultery) . . . 19 May, 1536
Married Jane Seymour . . . 20 May, 1536
A widower by her death . . . . 24 Oct. 1537
His proclamations declared as valid as acts of parliament 1539
Caused the merciless six acts to be passed . 1539
Married Anne of Cleves, at Cromwell's instigation . . . . . 6 Jan. 1540
Caused him to be attainted, and beheaded, 28 July, 1540
Repudiated Anne of Cleves, 10 July; married Catherine Howard . . . . 28 July, 1540
Caused the aged countess of Salisbury, mother of cardinal Pole, to be beheaded . 27 May, 1541
Charged his queen with incontinence; she was beheaded . . . . . 12 Feb. 1542
Married Catherine Parr . . . . July, 1543
Caused the trial and execution of the earl of Surrey, 13 Jan. 1547 . . *d.* 28. Jan. 1547

HENRY, I.—IV., kings of France:

I. son of Robert; *b.* 1011; succeeded him, 20 July, 1031; married Anne, daughter of Jaroslav, duke of Russia, 1051 . . . . *d.* 4 Aug. 1060
II. son of Francis I.; *b.* 31 March, 1519; married Catherine de Medicis, 1533; king, 31 March, 1547; peace with the pope 1547
Allied with Maurice of Saxony and the protestants against Charles V. . . . 5 Oct. 1551
Broke his truce with Charles V. (made 5 Feb. 1556) . . . . . Jan. 1557
His army defeated by the Spaniards and English at St. Quentin . . . . 10 Aug. 1557
His army took Calais . . . . 7 Jan. 1558

Agreed to the peace of Cateau Cambresis, 2, 3 April, 1559; *d.* from a wound at a tournament, 10 July, 1559

III. duke of Anjou; son of Henry II.; *b.* 19 Sept. 1551; defeated the Huguenots at Jarnac, 13 March, 1569
Elected king of Poland 1573
Succeeded his brother, Charles IX. . 30 May, 1574
Granted religious liberty to the Huguenots by the treaty of Loches . . . . 6 May, 1576
Placed himself at the head of the "holy catholic league" . . . . . Dec. 1576
Signed the sixth treaty with the Huguenots at Bergerac . . . . . 17 Sept. 1577
Allied with the Guises, 7 July; revoked the toleration treaty . . . . . 28 July, 1585
Jealous of the connection of the Guises with Spain 1586
Caused the assassination of the duke, 23 Dec., and cardinal . . . . . 24 Dec. 1588
United with Henry of Navarre to oppose the league . . . . . 30 April, 1589
Assassinated, 1 Aug. . . . . *d.* 2 Aug. 1589

IV. of Bourbon, the Great; son of Antoine de Bourbon (descended from king Louis IX.), and Jeanne d'Albret, queen of Lower Navarre; *b.* 13 Dec. 1553; became king of Navarre at his mother's death . . . . 9 or 10 June, 1572
Married Margaret of Valois, sister of Charles IX. . . . . 18 Aug. 1572
Escaped the masacre of St. Bartholomew, 24 Aug. 1572
Became chief of the Huguenots 1576
Heir to the throne at the death of the duke of Anjou . . . . . 10 June, 1584
Defeated the duc de Joyeuse and the royal army at Courtras . . . . . 20 Oct. 1587
Succeeded Henry III. as king . . . 2 Aug. 1589
Defeated the leaguers under the duc de Mayenne at Arques, 21 Sept. 1589; at Ivry . 14 March, 1590
Conformed to Romanism . . . 25 July, 1593
Received submission of Paris, Orleans, Lyons, and other cities 1594
Escaped assassination by Jean Chatel, 27 Dec. 1594
Exiled the Jesuits . . . . 29 Dec. 1594
Absolved by pope Clement VIII. 17 Sept. 1595
Received submission of the chiefs of the League, Lorraine, Guise, &c., Nov. 1595; of Mayenne, Nemours, and Joyeuse . . . . Jan. 1596
Made Rosny (afterwards duc de Sully) financial minister . . . . . Nov. 1596
His treaty of Vervins with Philip II. of Spain 2 May, 1598
Issued the edict of Nantes . . . 13 April, 1598
Death of his mistress, Gabrielle d'Estrées, 9 April, 1599
Divorced Margaret of Valois . 18 Dec. 1599
Married Maria de' Medici . . . 2 Dec. 1600
Beheaded the duc de Biron for conspiracy 15 June, 1602
Assassinated by the Jesuit, Ravaillac 14 May, 1610

HENRY, emperor of the east, son of Baldwin VIII., count of Flanders; defeated Theodore Lascaris and the Greeks, 1205; succeeded his brother, the emperor Baldwin (taken prisoner in a battle with the Bulgarians, 15 April, 1205), 1206; caused a mock union between the Greek and Roman churches, 1215; *d.* probably by poison, 1216.

HENRY I.—VII., emperors of Germany:

I. the Fowler; *b.* 876; elected king . . . 918
Defeated the Hungarians at Merseburg . . 934
Consolidated his dominions, and built cities; *d.* 2 July, 936

II. the Lame, the Saint . . . . *b.* 6 May, 972
Duke of Bavaria 995
Elected emperor . . . . . 6 June, 1002
Defeated Ardouin, marquis of Ivrea; crowned king of Italy, May, 1004; crowned emperor of the west at Rome by Benedict VIII., (whom he had re-established) . . . . 24 Feb. 1014
Entered Italy to arrest the progress of the Greeks, 1021; returned, 1022 . *d.* 13 July, 1024
(Endowed many churches and abbeys; canonised by Eugenius III.)

III. the Black, son of Conrad II. . *b.* 28 Oct. 1017
Elected king 1026
Succeeded his father 1039
Crowned emperor at Rome . . . 25 Dec. 1046
Suppressed the rebellions of Baldwin V., count of Flanders, and Godfrey IV., duke of Lorraine 1049
Claimed Tuscany as a fief, 1055 . *d.* 5 Oct. 1056

IV. the Great . . . . . *b.* 11 Nov. 1050
Succeeded his father Henry II.; the empress Agnes, regent, 5 Oct. 1056, supplanted by Adalbert, archbishop of Bremen, 1063; who is banished for misconduct 1066
Admonished by Gregory VII., beginning of the quarrel respecting investitures . . . 1074
Defeated the Saxons at Hohenburg . 8 June, 1075
Deposed Gregory at a diet at Worms; is excommunicated, and deposed 1076
Submitted ignominiously to Gregory VII. at Canossa, and was absolved . . . Jan. 1077
Opposed by Rodolph of Suabia; elected emperor; crowned . . . . 27 March, 1077
Defeated by Rodolph at Fladenheim, 27 Jan.; Rodolph defeated and slain at Wolksheim, or Zeiz . . . . . 15 Oct. 1080
Invaded Italy, captured Rome, 21 March; crowned . . . . . 31 March, 1084
Defeated by the Saxons at Wurtzburg . 1086
Invaded Italy; captured Mantua and Ravenna, 1091
Rebellion of his son Conrad, 1093 . . *d.* 1101
His son Henry, (appointed successor, 1099); rebelled . . . . . Dec. 1104
Dethroned by his son, Jan. . . *d.* 7 Aug. 1106
(Present at sixty-six battles; many times excommunicated.)

V. son of Henry IV. . . . . *b.* 11 Aug. 1081
Associated with his father in the government, 1098
Dethroned him, and crowned . . 6 Jan. 1106
Asserted his right to appoint bishops . . 1106
Invaded Italy, Aug. 1110; crowned at Rome, 13 April, 1111
Married Matilda of England 1114
Seized the territories of the great countess Matilda; excommunicated 1116
The investiture dispute settled by the diet at Worms, 1122 . . . . . *d.* 23 May, 1125

VI. the Severe, son of Frederick I. . . *b.* 1165
Elected king of the Romans . . June, 1169
Succeeded his father . . . . 10 June, 1190
Crowned at Rome . . . . 15 April, 1191
Imprisoned Richard I. of England . . 1192-94
Conquered Apulia and Sicily; crowned king at Palermo, 23 Oct. 1194 . . *d.* 28 Sept. 1197

VII. of Luxemburg; *b.* 1262; elected . Nov. 1308
Invaded Italy; subdued the Lombards; and restored Visconti at Milan . . . Dec. 1310
Crowned at Rome . . . . 29 June, 1312
Prepared to attack Robert, king of Naples; *d.* 24 Aug. 1313

HENRY, or HENRIQUE, of Portugal, Henry of Besançon, son of the duke of Burgundy, and related to the king of France; *b.* about 1057; joined Alfonso VI. of Castile in his wars with the Moors; married his daughter, and acquired territories; at his death assumed the title of "Don Henrique, by the grace of God, count and lord of all Portugal," 1109; *d.* 11 May, 1114.

HENRY, "the Navigator," son of John I., king of Portugal; *b.* 13 March, 1394; instigated the great expedition against the Moors of Africa, 1415; created duke of Viseu; founded a naval school at Sagres about 1419; greatly promoted geographical discoveries, and the study of physical science, 1418, *et seq.*; *d.* 13 Nov. 1460.

HENRY, Frederic Louis, prince of Prussia, brother of Frederick the Great; *b.* 18 Jan. 1726; able and brave general; gained the victory at Freiberg, 29 Oct. 1762; *d.* 3 Aug. 1802.

HENRY of Huntingdon; wrote history of England to Stephen; *d.* after 1154.

HENRY the Minstrel, see *Harry*.

HENRY, infant of Castile; *b.* about 1225; by the help of the Moors, revolted against his brother Alfonso X.; totally defeated at Nebrissa, 1257; retired to Tunis; joined Charles of Anjou in his invasion of Naples, 1268; quarrelled with him, and joined Conradin; fought at Tagliacozzo, 12 Aug. 1268; long imprisoned by Charles in a cage; returned to Spain; intrigued against the king Ferdinand IV., 1294; *d.* 1304.

HENRY the Scribe, German poet, Minnesänger, chancellor of the bishop of Magdeburg, 1204-28.

HENRY, David, Scotch compiler; *b.* 1710; son-in-law of Cave; continued "Gentleman's Magazine;" published "Account of Voyages round the World," 1774; *d.* 5 June, 1792.

HENRY, Jean, French theologian; wrote "Livre de Méditation sur la Réparation de Nature Humaine;" *d.* about 1483.

HENRY, Joseph, American physicist; *b.* 17 Dec. 1797; alleged inventor of the first electro-magnetic machine; secretary to the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, 1846.

HENRY, Matthew, nonconformist theologian (son of Philip); *b.* 18 Oct. 1662; began to preach, 1686; minister of a chapel at Hackney, 1712; published his "Commentary on the Bible," 1710; *d.* 22 June, 1714.

HENRY, Patrick, American statesman and orator, nephew of Robertson, and cousin of lord Brougham; *b.* 29 May, 1736; energetically opposed the stamp-tax, and started the revolution, 1765; delegate to the first Congress, 1774; appealed to arms to decide the contest, 23 March, 1775; governor of Virginia, 1776; one of the convention for revising the United States constitution, 1786; *d.* 6 June, 1799.

HENRY, Philip, nonconformist minister; *b.* 1631; *d.* 22 June, 1696; Sermons, published from his MSS., 1816.

HENRY, Pierre François, French publicist; *b.* 28 May, 1759; published "Histoire du Directoire," 1801; *d.* 12 Aug. 1833.

HENRY, Robert, Scotch minister; *b.* 1718; published "History of Great Britain," 1771-93; *d.* Nov. 1790.

HENRY, Sir Thomas; *b.* 1807; chief magistrate at Bow Street, and knight, July, 1864.

HENRY, William, M.D., Manchester, chemist; *b.* 12 Dec. 1775; published his experiments on the quantity of gas absorbed by water at different temperatures, 1803; "Elements of Experimental Chemistry," 1810; *d.* 2 Sept. 1836.

HENRYSON or HENDERSON, Robert, Scottish poet; wrote "Robene and Makyne" (printed for Bannatyne Club, 1824); "Traitie of Orpheus King," printed 1508; "Testament of Cressid," 1593.

HENSLOW, Rev. John Stephens, botanist; *b.* 1796; published "Descriptive and Physiological Botany," 1835; *d.* 16 May, 1861.

HENSMAN, Rev. John, of Clifton, theologian; *b.* about 1781; *d.* 23 April, 1864.

HEPBURN, see *Bothwell*.

HEPBURN, James Bonaventure, Scotch orientalist; *b.* 1573; said to have known seventy-two languages; published "Hebrew and Chaldee Dictionary," 1591; *d.* about 1621.

HEPHÆSTION, Macedonian, friend of Alexander the Great, who deeply lamented his death, by fever, B.C. 325.

HERACLIUS, Roman emperor of the east; *b.* about 575; deposed the emperor Phocas, and succeeded him, 610; gained many victories over the Persians, 633-38; attacked by the Arabs; lost Syria, Mesopotamia, and Egypt, 629-41; *d.* 11 Feb. 641.

HERACLITUS (Heracleitus), of Ephesus, Greek philosopher; held fire to be the principle of all things; *fl.* about B.C. 513.

HERAPATH, John, chemist; *b.* 26 May, 1796; published "Mathematical Physics," 1847; *d.* 24 Feb. 1868.

HERAPATH, William Bird, M.D., analytical chemist; *b.* 28 Feb. 1820; *d.* 12 Oct. 1868.

HERAULT, Didier, French jurist and philologist; *b.* about 1575; edited Minutius Felix, 1605; Tertullian's Apology, 1613; *d.* June, 1649.

HERAULT DE SEYCHELLES, Marie Jean, French politician and orator, friend of Buffon and Mirabeau; *b.* 1760; executed, 5 April, 1794.

Actively opposed the submission to the declaration of Pilnitz . . . . . Jan. 1792
Elected president of the convention . 2 Nov. 1792
Proclaimed the proscription of the Girondists 2 June, 1793
At the national fête set fire to the symbols of royalty . . . . . 10 Aug. 1793
Excited the jealousy of Robespierre; denounced 16 Dec. 1793
Accused of favouring the emigrants; arrested 9 March, 1794
Executed, with Danton and Camille Desmoulins 5 April, 1794

HERBART, Johann Friedrich, German philosopher; *b.* 4 May, 1776; a pupil of Fichte; continued the ideas of Kant; published in German, "Chief Points of Metaphysics," 1808; "Psychology as a Science founded on Experiments, Metaphysics, and Mathematics," 1824-25, &c.; *d.* 14 Aug. 1841.

HERBELOT, Barthélemy d', French orientalist; *b.* 4 Dec. 1625; "Bibliothèque Orientale," published by Galland, 1697; *et seq.*; *d.* 8 Dec. 1695.

HERBERT, Hon. Algernon, historian; *b.* 12 July, 1792; published "Nimrod," 1826-30; edited "Nennius," 1848; *d.* 11 June, 1855.

HERBERT, Edward, lord Herbert of Cherbury; *b.* 1581; travelled on the continent; served in the German war for the succession of Cleves, 1614; published his "De Veritate" (against the Divine revelation of Christianity), 1624; "De Regione Gentilium," "History of Henry VIII., 1649; *d.* 20 Aug. 1648.

HERBERT, Rev. George (brother of Edward, lord Herbert of Cherbury), poet; *b.* 3 April, 1593; *d.* Feb. 1633; his works, "The Temple, Sacred Poems," published 1633; "A Priest to the Temple, or the Country Parson," 1652.

HERBERT, John Rogers, R.A., historical painter; *b.* 23 Jan. 1810; R.A., 1846; painted fresco of "Justice," in the house of lords, 1861-64.

HERBERT, Sidney, lord Herbert of Lea, statesman; *b.* 16 Sept. 1810; *d.* 2 Aug. 1861.

Secretary to the admiralty . Sept. 1841—Feb. 1845
Secretary at war, Feb. 1845—July, 1846, and Dec. 1852—Feb. 1855
Colonial secretary a few days . . Feb. 1853
Secretary at war . . . . June, 1859
First president of the National Volunteer Association . . . . . 16 Nov. 1859
Greatly promoted sanitary reform in the army; created lord Herbert of Lea 1861

HERBERT, Sir Thomas, traveller; *b.* about 1606; published "Relation of some Years' Travel into Africa and Asia," 1634-38; "Threnodia Carolina" (last two years of Charles I.), 1678; *d.* 13 March, 1682.

HERBERT, William, earl of Pembroke, poet; *b.* 1580; *d.* 10 April, 1630; his poems published, 1660.

HERBERT, William; *b.* 1718; edited Ames's "Typographical Antiquities," 1785-90; *d.* 18 March, 1795.

HERBIN, Auguste François Julien, French orientalist; *b.* 13 March, 1783; published "Développements des Principes de la Langue Arabe Moderne," 1803; *d.* 30 Dec. 1806.

HERBINIUS, Johannes, German protestant theologian and naturalist; *b.* 1633; published "Dissertationes de Admirandis Mundi," 1670; *d.* 14 Feb. 1676.

HERBST, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm, German naturalist; *b.* 1 Nov. 1743; published, in German, Natural History of Crabs, 1782-1804; of Worms, 1787-89; of Insects, 1784-87; *d.* 5 Nov. 1807.

HERDER, Johann Gottfried von, German philosopher and poet; *b.* 24 Aug. 1744; published, in German, "Fragments upon the Later German Literature," 1767; "Critical Forests," 1769; travelled in France, and became acquainted with D'Alembert, Diderot, and Goethe; published his "Voice of the Peoples" (poems), 1778; "Spirit of the Hebrew Poetry," 1782; "Ideas on the Philosophy of History," 1784-91; *d.* 18 Dec. 1803.

HERICART DE THURY, Louis Etienne François, vicomte, French geologist and engineer; *b.* 3 June, 1776; investigated the quarries of Paris, 1810; directed the works for the consolidation of the Catacombs, 1830; publishe l "Minéralogie Synoptique," 1805; "Description des Catacombs de Paris," 1815; *d.* 15 Jan. 1854.

HÉRISSANT, François David, French physician; *b.* 29 Sept. 1714; *d.* 21 Aug. 1773.

HÉRISSANT, Louis Antoine, French historical writer; *b.* 7 June, 1743; *d.* 21 May, 1811. His brother, LOUIS ANTOINE PROSPER, botanist; *b.* 27 July, 1745; published "Bibliothèque Physique de la France," 1771; *d.* 10 Aug. 1769.

HERLICIUS, David, German physician and astrologer; *b.* 28 Dec. 1558; published daily predictions of the weather, 1584; *d.* 15 Aug. 1636.

HERMAN, Guillaume, French trouvère; patronised by Henry I. of England; wrote "Le Livre de la Bible;" *fl.* 12th century.

HERMANFRIED, king of Thuringia; incited by his wife, murdered his brothers, and became sole king by the aid of Thierry, king of Rheims; defeated and slain by him, 530.

HERMANN, see *Arminius.*

HERMANN, Armand Martial Joseph, French revolutionist; *b.* 1759; friend of Robespierre, by whose influence he became minister of the interior, and for a time foreign minister; assisted, in the condemnation of the queen, the Hebertists, Dantonists, &c.; at the fall of Robespierre, arraigned and condemned; executed, 6 May, 1795.

HERMANN, Carl Friedrich, German philologist; *b.* 4 Aug. 1804; published, in German, "Treatise on Greek Antiquities," 1841-52, &c.; *d.* 31 Dec. 1855.

HERMANN CONTRACTUS, German historian and philosopher; *b.* 18 July, 1013; *d.* 24 Sept. 1054.

HERMANN, Jacobus, German mathematician; *b.* 16 July, 1678; published "Phoronomia, sive de Viribus et Motibus Corporum," 1716; *d.* 11 July, 1733.

HERMANN, Jean, French physician and naturalist; *b.* 31 Dec. 1738; founded a museum at Strasburg; *d.* 8 Oct. 1800.

HERMANN, Johann Gottfried Jacob von, German philologist; *b.* 28 Nov. 1772; published "De Metris Græcorum et Romanorum Poetarum," 1796; "De Mythologia Græcorum Antiquissima," 1807; *d.* 31 Dec. 1848.

HERMANN, Paul, German botanist; *b.* 30 June, 1646; went to Batavia; his "Paradisus Batavus" published, 1698; *d.* 29 Jan. 1695.

HERMANT, Godefroi, French theologian; *b.* 6 Feb. 1617; a doctor of the Sorbonne, 1650; expelled for Jansenism, and deprived of his benefices; wrote much against the Jesuits; *d.* 11 July, 1690.

HERMBSTÄDT, Sigismund Friedrich, German technological chemist; *b.* 14 April, 1760; published "Physikalische-Chemische Versuche," 1786-9; *d.* 22 Oct. 1833.

HERMELIN, Olof, Swedish writer, and a reviver of the language; *b.* 1658; historiographer royal of Sweden, 1699; prisoner at Pultowa, and said to have been killed by the czar, 1709.

HERMELIN, Samuel Gustaf, baron, Swedish mineralogist; *b.* 4 April, 1744; published Charts of Sweden, 1797-1807; *d.* 4 March, 1820.

HERMES, Georg, German theologian; founder of the school termed Hermesian; *b.* 22 April, 1775; published, in German, "Introduction to Christian Catholic Theology," 1819 and 1831; *d.* 26 May, 1831.

HERMENEGILD, Saint, prince of the Visigoths; put to death for opposing Arianism, 13 April, 586.

HERMITE, Charles, French mathematician; *b.* 24 Dec. 1822.

HERMOLAUS, see *Barbaro.*

HEROD, rulers of Judea:

The Great, son of Antipater . . *b.* B.C. 73
By successful intrigue, made king of Judea by Antony 40
At his fall, reconciled with Octavian (Augustus) 31
Put to death his wife Mariamne through jealousy 28
His dominions enlarged 20
Commenced rebuilding the temple; put to death on a false charge his sons by Mariamne . 6
Ordered the massacre of the children at Bethlehem . . . . . *d.* March 4

ANTIPAS, son of Herodes the Great, tetrarch of Galilee . . . . . B.C. 4
Rebuked by John the Baptist for marrying Herodias, his brother Philip's wife; beheaded him 31
Derided and scourged Christ 33
Deposed and exiled 39

HEROD AGRIPPA I., II., kings of Judea:

I. king, 38; beheaded the apostle James, 44 *d.* 44
II. king, 44; sided with Romans at siege of Jerusalem, 70 . . *d.* at Rome, about 100

HERODOTUS, Greek historian, *b.* B.C. 484; travelled in Egypt, Palestine, and Babylon, 450, *et seq.*; at Athens, about 431; *d.* about 408.

HERODIANUS, Greek historian of Rome; *fl.* middle of third century.

HERODIANUS Greek grammarian, favoured by Marcus Aurelius; *fl.* about 170.

HEROLD, Johann Basil, (Basilius Joannes Hochstattensis), German reformer; *b.* 1511; *d.* about 1570.

HEROLD, Louis Joseph Ferdinand, French musical composer; *b.* 28 Jan. 1791; wrote "Les Rosières," 1817; "La Clochette," 1817; "Zampa," 1831; "Le Pré aux Clercs," 1832, &c.; *d.* 19 Jan. 1833.

HERON, Robert, Scotch historian, &c.; *b.* 1765; published "History of Scotland," 1794-9; "Universal Geography," 1798; *d.* 1807.

HEROPHILUS, Greek physician and anatomist; said to have dissected criminals; *fl.* about B.C. 300.

HERRENSCHNEIDER, Johann Ludwig, German meteorologist; *b.* 23 March 1760; *d.* 29 Jan. 1843.

HERRERA Ferdinand, "el Divino," Spanish poet; *b.* about 1516; "Obras," published, 1619; *d.* about 1597.

HERRERA Y TORDESILLAS, Antonio de, Spanish historian; *b.* 1559; published "Historia general de los Hechos de los Castellanos," 1601; *d.* 29 March, 1625.

HERRERA, Spanish painters: Francisco, "the Old;" *b.* 1576; *d.* 1656. His sons: El Rubio; *b.* 1605; *d.* about 1630; Francisco, "the Young;" *b.* 1622; *d.* 1685.

HERRERA BARNUEVO, Sebastiano, Spanish painter, sculptor, and architect; *b.* 1619; *d.* 1671.

HERRGOTT, Johann Jacob, German historian; *b.* 9 Oct. 1694; edited "Vetus Disciplina Monastica," 1826; "Genealogia Diplomatica Augustæ Gentes Habsburgicæ," 1737, *et seq.*; *d.* 1762.

HERRICK, Robert, poet; *b.* Aug. 1591; published "Hesperides," 1648; *d.* Oct. 1674.

HERRIES, John Charles, statesman; *b.* 1778; chancellor of the exchequer, Aug. 1827—Jan. 1828; master of the mint, Feb. 1828—Dec. 1830; secretary at war, Dec. 1834—April, 1835; president of the India board, Feb.—Dec. 1852; *d.* 24 April, 1855. His son, Major WILLIAM, was killed at the battle of Moodkee, 18 Dec. 1845.

HERRING, John Frederick, animal painter; *b.* 1795; *d.* 22 Sept. 1865.

HERRING, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 1693; bishop of Bangor, 1737; archbishop of York, 1743; of Canterbury, 1747; *d.* 13 March, 1757.

HERSCHEL, German astronomers:

SIR FRIEDRICH WILHELM, German astronomer; *b.* 15 Nov. 1738
Came to London, and gave lessons in music . 1757
Organist at Halifax, 1765; at Bath . 1766, *et seq.*
Manufactured a reflecting telescope, with which he observed Saturn's ring, and Jupiter's satellites 1774
Discovered the planet Uranus, (at first, named "Georgium Sidus)" . . . . 13 March, 1781
Settled at Slough 1782
Constructed his great telescope . . . 1785-9
Discovered sixth satellite of Saturn . 28 Aug. 1789
Compiled catalogues of nebulæ, and clusters of stars 1785-1802
First president of the Astronomical Society, 1820; *d.* 25 Aug. 1822

CAROLINE LETITIA; *b.* in Hanover, 16 March, 1750
Greatly helped her brother Fred. Wilh.; discovered comets 1786-97
Published a Catalogue of Stars 1798
Received gold medal of Astronomical Society for her Catalogue of Nebulæ, 1828 . *d.* 9 Jan. 1848

Sir JOHN FREDERICK WILLIAM, son of Sir Fred. W.; *b.* 7 March, 1792; published "Catalogues of Double and Triple Stars" . . . 1823-28
Published "Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy" . . . 1830
"Treatise on Astronomy" 1833
"Outlines of Astronomy" . . 1849, and 1864
"Results of Astronomical Observations at the Cape, 1834-38" 1847
Treatises on "Sound," 1830; "Light," 1831: "Physical Astronomy" in "Encyclopædia Metropolitana," published 1845
Master of the mint 1850-5

HERSENT or HERSAN, Charles, French preacher; attacked the monks; published "Optatus Gallus" against Richelieu; the book condemned to be burnt, 23 March, 1640; accused of Jansenism at Rome; excommunicated, 1650; *d.* after 1660.

HERT, Jean, Nicolas, German jurist; *b.* 6 Oct. 1651; published "Elementa Prudentiæ Civilis," 1703; *d.* 19 Sept. 1710.

HERTZBERG, Ewald Friedrich, Prussian statesman; *b.* 2 Sept. 1725; employed by Frederick the Great, 1747; negotiated the peace of Hubertsburg, 1763; *d.* 25 May, 1795.

HERVÉ, archbishop of Rheims, statesman and warrior; made chancellor by Charles the Simple, about 910; *d.* 2 July, 922.

HERVET, Gentien, French scholar; translated Demosthenes, &c.; *d.* 12 Sept. 1584.

HERVEY, Rev. James; *b.* 1714; published "Meditations and Contemplations," 1746; "Theron and Aspasio; Dialogues," 1753-55; *d.* 25 Dec. 1758.

HERVEY, John Hervey, lord, politician and poet ("Sporus" of Pope's satires); *b.* 1696; supported Walpole; lord privy seal, April, 1740—July, 1742; wrote "Memoirs of the Reign of George II." (published 1848); *d.* 5 Aug. 1743.

HERVEY, Thomas Kibble, poet and novelist; *b.* 1804; published "Australia," 1824; edited "Friendship's Offering" for 1826; "Illustrations of Modern Sculpture," 1832; "Book of Christmas," 1836; edited the "Athenæum," 1846-54; *d.* 17 Feb. 1859.

HERWART, Johann Georg, German scholar; *b.* 1554; published "Thesaurus Hieroglyphicorum," 1610; "Tabulæ Arithmeticæ" (Logarithms), 1611; *d.* 15 Jan. 1622.

HERY, Thierry de (Theodoricus), French surgeon; *b.* about 1505; introduced the use of mercurial frictions for certain diseases, 1525; *d.* 12 May, 1599.

HERZ, Heinrich, German musician; *b.* 6 Jan. 1806; invented the "dactylon" apparatus.

HERZEN, Alexander, Russian political writer, editor of the "Kolokol;" *b.* 25 March, 1812; imprisoned and several times exiled; settled in England and founded a free Russian press, 1852; published "My Exile," 1855.

HESIODUS, Greek poet; *b.* about B.C. 850; wrote "Works and Days" and "Theogony."

HESS, Johann Jacob, Swiss theologian, *b.* 21 Oct. 1741; *d.* 29 May, 1828.

HESSELS, Jean, Belgian theologian; *b.* 1522; *d.* 1566.

HESSELS (or Estius, van Est), Wilhem, Flemish Romanist theologian; *b.* 1542; in his "Historia Martyrium Govcomiensium" eulogised Gerard, the assassin of the great prince of Orange, 1603; *d.* 1613.

HESSEY, Rev. James Augustus, master of Merchant Taylors' School, 1845; gave Bampton Lectures ("On Sunday, its Origin, &c."), 1860.

HEURN, Joannes van, Dutch physician; *b.* 25 Jan. 1743; visited Italy for study; published "Praxis Medicinæ Nova Ratio," 1587-90; "De Medicinæ Origine," 1589, 1608; *d.* 11 Aug. 1601.

HEURTELOUP, barons de, French surgeons:
NICOLAS; *b.* 26 Nov. 1750; accompanied the army, 1792; director of the surgical service of the "grande armée," 1808; *d.* 27 March, 1812.
CHARLES LOUIS STANISLAS, son; *b.* 16 Feb. 1793; received a prize from the Academy of Sciences for improvements in apparatus for lithotrity, 1828; *d.*

HEUSCH, Van, Dutch painters: WILLEM, *b.* about 1630; *d.* about 1700. His nephew, JAKOB, van; *b.* 1657; *d.* May, 1701.

HEUSINGER, Johann Michael, German philologist; *b.* 24 Aug. 1690; *d.* 24 Feb. 1751. His nephews: FRIEDRICH, numismatist; *b.* 28 Sept. 1722; *d.* 26 Oct. 1757. JACOB FRIEDRICH, philologist; *b.* 11 April 1719; *d.* 27 Sept. 1778.

HEVEL (HEVELIUS), Johann, German astronomer, friend of Galileo and Mersenius; *b.* 28 Jan. 1611; married a rich wife; devoted themselves to astronomy about 1635; published "Selenographia, sive Lunæ Descriptio," 1647; "Cometographia," 1668; "Machinæ Cœlestis," 1673-79; "Firmamentum Sobieskianum," (catalogue of stars), 1690; *d.* 28 Jan. 1687.

HEVIN, Prudent, French surgeon; *b.* 10 Jan. 1715; *d.* 3 Dec. 1789.

HEWITSON, William C., naturalist; *b.* 9 Jan. 1806; published "British Oology," 1833-42; "Illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera," 1863, &c.

HEWSON, William, anatomist; *b.* 1739; published "Experimental Enquiries on the Blood," 1771-74; *d.* 1 May, 1774.

HEY, John, D.D.; *b.* 1734; published "Redemption," a poem, 1763; "Lectures," 1796; *d.* 1815.

HEYDEN, Jan van der, Dutch painter and hydraulic engineer; *b.* 1637; *d.* 28 Sept. 1712.

HEYLIN, Rev. Peter, voluminous historical writer, zealous royalist; *b.* 1600; published "Microcosmus, or Description of the World," 1622; "History of Episcopacy," 1642; "Ecclesia Restaurata, History of the Reformation in England," 1661; "Aerius Redivivus, History of the Presbyterians," 1670; *d.* 8 May, 1662.

HEYM, Johann, German lexicographer; *b.* 1769; published "Dictionnaire Allemand, Russe, et Français," 1799-1802; *d.* 28 Oct. 1821.

HEYN, or HEIN, Piet, Dutch admiral; *b.* 1570; several times defeated the Spaniards and Portuguese, 1624-26; killed in battle off Dunkirk, 20 Aug. 1629.

HEYNE, Christian Gottlob, German philologist, son of a poor weaver; *b.* 25 Sept. 1729; published "Tibullus," 1755; "Epictetus," 1756; "Virgil," (best edition), 1800; *d.* 14 July, 1812.

HEYTESBURY, William a'Court, lord, diplomatist; *b.* 11 July, 1779; ambassador at Madrid, 1820; at Lisbon, 1824; at St. Petersburg, 1828-32; made a peer, Jan. 1828; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, July, 1844—July, 1846; *d.* 31 May, 1860.

HEYWOOD, Eliza, licentious novelist; *b.* about 1693; *d.* 25 Feb. 1756.

HEYWOOD, Jasper, poet, son of John; *b.* 1535; poems printed in the "Paradise of Dainty Devices," 1573; *d.* 9 Jan. 1598.

HEYWOOD, John, dramatist; published "Parable of the Spider and the Fly," 1556; *d.* about 1565.

HEYWOOD, Oliver, theologian; *b.* 1629; published "Heart Treasure," 1667; "Israel's Lamentation," 1681; *d.* 4 March, 1702.

HEYWOOD, Thomas, dramatist and actor, &c., "the Prose Shakspeare;" published "Apology for Actors," 1612; "A Woman kilde with Kindnesse," 1617; "England's Elizabeth," 1631; "Hierarchie of the Blessed Angels," 1635; *d.* temp. Charles I.

HEZEKIAH, king of Judah; abolished idolatry, B.C. 726; delivered from the Assyrians about 710; *d.* about 698.

HICKES, Rev. George, Saxon scholar; *b.* 20 June, 1642; deprived of his living as a non-juror, 1689; published "Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ et Mœso-Gothicæ," 1689; *d.* 15 Dec. 1715. His brother, JOHN, a nonconformist, was executed for connection with Monmouth's rebellion, 1685.

HICKMAN, Henry, ejected nonconformist; published "Apologia pro Ministris in Anglia Nonconformistis," 1664; *d.* at Leyden, 1692.

HIDE, see *Hyde*.

HIEN-FUNG, *b.* 1831; emperor of China, Feb. 1850; rescinded his father's wise policy, and provoked the Tae-ping rebellion, Aug. 1850; *d.* 22 Aug. 1861.

HIERO, or HIERON, I. II., rulers of Syracuse:

I. succeeded Gelon . . . . . B.C. 478
Defeated the Etruscan fleet near Cumæ . . 474
Patronised Æschylus, Pindar, Simonides, and others . . . . . *d.* 467
II. . . . . *b.* about B.C. 306
Served under Pyrrhus; made king of Syracuse 270
Allied with Rome to expel the Mamertines, 272; afterwards with Carthage 264
Unsuccessful; made peace with Rome . . 263
Remained faithful during the Punic wars; *d.* 216

HIEROCLES, a Neo-platonist of Alexandria, to whom has been incorrectly attributed the "Asteia," ludicrous tales and anecdotes, about 450.

HIERONYMUS, king of Syracuse, succeeded his grandfather, Hiero II., 216; broke off alliance with the Romans; assassinated, 215.

HIERONYMUS (Jerome) Saint, father of the church; *b.* about 345; *d.* 30 Sept. 420.

Travelled in the East 373
After an illness abandoned literature and devoted himself to theology and an austere life, 374
Ordained presbyter 379
Secretary to Damasus, bishop of Rome . about 380
Superintended the establishment of monasteries, 386-400
Revised the Latin translation of the gospels, and translated the other books of the New Testament from the Greek: translated the Old Testament into Latin from the Hebrew; completed, 405
Wrote epistles, commentaries, and biographies.

HIGDEN, Ranulph or Ralph, Benedictine of St. Werberg's, Chester; wrote "The Polychronicon;" (translated, continued, and printed by Caxton, 1482); *d.* 1367.

HIGGINS, Godfrey; *b.* 1771; published "Anacalypsis; an attempt to draw aside the Veil of the Saitic Isis" (full of wild speculations), 1836; *d.* 1833.

HIGGINS, John, philologist and poet; *b.* about 1544; published "Christ's Descent into Hell," 1602; *d.* about 1605.

HIGGINS, Matthew James, Irish critic, essayist, and political writer, under the names of "Jacob Omnium," "Civilian," and Paterfamilias;" *b.* Dec. 1810; *d.* 14 Aug. 1868.

HIGGONS, Sir Thomas, politician; *b.* 1624; ambassador at Vienna, 1673; published "History of Isoof Bassa," 1684; *d.* 24 Nov. 1691. His son, BEVIL, poet and historian; *b.* 1670; *d.* March, 1735.

HIGHMORE, Joseph, historical and portrait painter; *b.* 1692; published "Principles of Perspective," 1763; *d.* 3 March, 1780.

HIGHMORE, Nathaniel, anatomist; *b.* 6 Feb. 1613; published "History of Generation," 1651; *d.* 21 March, 1684.

HILARION, St., founder of monachism in Palestine; *b.* about 291; *d.* about 371.

HILARIUS ARELATENSIS (Hilary, St.); *b.* 401; bishop of Arles, 429; deposed, as metropolitan of Gaul, by pope Leo I. for denying his authority, 445; *d.* 5 May, 449.

HILARIUS PICTAVENSIS (Hilary, St.), bishop of Poitiers about 350; vigorously opposed the Arians, hence named "Malleus Arianorum;" *d.* 13 Jan. 368.

HILARIUS, Saint; pope, elected 10 Nov. 461; *d.* 17 Nov. 467, or 21 Feb. 468.

HILDA, Saint, abbess of Whitby; *d.* 680.

HILDEBERT, archbishop of Tours; *b.* about 1055; reformed the laws and customs of the Britons; *d.* 1133.

HILDEBRAND, see *Gregory VII., pope.*

HILDEBRANDT, Edward, German landscape painter; *b.* 1818; travelled in Egypt, China, India, &c.; *d.* 25 Nov. 1868.

HILDEGARDE, St., German abbess of St. Rupert's Mount; *b.* 1098; wrote "Scite Vias," letters, &c.; *d.* 1180.

HILDESLEY, Mark, bishop of Sodor and Man; *b.* 1698; consecrated, 1755; superintended the translation of the Bible and Prayer book into Manx; published "Plain Instructions for Young Persons in the Christian Religion," 1762-67; *d.* 7 Dec. 1772.

HILDRETH, Richard, American historian; *b.* 28 June, 1807; published "History of United States," 1849-52; "Japan as it was," 1855; *d.* 11 July, 1865.

HILL, AARON, poet; *b.* 1685; travelled in the east; published "History of the Ottoman Empire," 1709; director of the opera house; wrote words for Handel, 1710; wrote "Zara" (after Voltaire), 1736; *d.* 8 Feb. 1750.

HILL, Joseph, lexicographer; *b.* 1625: edited Schrevelius' "Greek Lexicon," 1676; "On the Antiquitiy of Temples," 1676; *d.* 5 Nov. 1707.

HILL, Sir John, M.D., naturalist; *b.* 1716; published "Review of the Works of the Royal Society" (an attack), 1751; "British Herbal," 1758; "General Natural History," 1748-52; *d.* 22 Nov. 1775.

HILL, Matthew Davenport, barrister, brother of Sir Rowland; *b.* 1792; defended major Cartwright, charged with political conspiracy, 1819; helped to found the Society for Amendment of the Law, 1843; promoter of reformatories, &c., since 1851; published "Suggestions for the Repression of Crime," 1857.

HILL, Sir Richard, M.P.; *b.* 1733; published "Apology for Brotherly Love, and for the Doctrines of the Church of England," 1798; *d.* 28 Nov. 1808.

HILL, Robert, linguist; self-taught tailor; *b.* 1699; *d.* July, 1777.

HILL, Rowland Hill, viscount (nephew of Rowland), general; *b.* 11 Aug. 1772; served at Toulon, 1793; in Egypt, 1801; in the peninsula, &c.; ably supported Wellington, 1808-14; commander-in-chief, Feb. 1828—Aug. 1842; *d.* 10 Dec. 1842.

HILL, Rev. Rowland (brother of Sir Richard), dissenting minister; *b.* 12 Aug. 1744; ordained in the English Church, but built an independent chapel (Surrey chapel) in Blackfriars' road, London; opened, 8 June, 1783; published "Village Dialogues," 1801; *d.* 12 April, 1833.

HILL, Sir Rowland, K.C.B.; *b.* 1795; published a pamphlet expounding a postal system, 1837; appointed to carry it out, 1840-42; received a national testimonial, 17 June, 1846; appointed secretary to the postmaster-general, 1846; chief secretary, 1854; retired, 1864.

HILL, Thomas Ford, poetical antiquary; published "Ancient Erse poems," 1784; *d.* 1795.

HILLEL, the Elder, Jewish rabbi, chief of a great school, regarded as the father of the oral teaching represented by the Talmuds; *b.* about B.C. 112; *d.* about A.D. 8.

HILLEL, the Younger, descendant of "the Elder;" director of the Jewish school at Tiberias; reformed Jewish chronology, and invented a cycle; *d.* about 320.

HILLER, Johann Adam, German musician; *b.* 25 Dec. 1728; composed operas and church music; *d.* 16 June, 1804.

HILTON, or HYLTON, Walter, Carthusian monk; wrote "The Scale or Ladder of Perfection," a poem, about 1440; printed, 1494.

HILTON, John, royalist, musical composer; wrote "Ayres, or Fa Las," 1627; "Catch that Catch can," 1652; *d.* about 1655.

HILTON, William, R.A., historical painter; *b.* 3 June, 1786; keeper of Royal Academy, 1827; *d.* 30 Dec. 1839.

HIMMEL, Friedrich Heinrich, German musician; *b.* 20 Nov. 1765; composed operas; "Isacco," an oratorio, 1792; *d.* 8 June, 1814.

HINCKLEY, John, theologian; *b.* 1617; published "Fasciculum Literarum" (correspondence with Richard Baxter), 1680; *d.* 13 April, 1695.

HINCMAR, archbishop of Rheims; *b.* about 806; severe repressor of heresy; punished Gotschalck, and raised a tumult against himself, 848; *d.* 21 Dec. 882.

HINCKS, Edward, D.D., Irish archæologist; *b.* Aug. 1792; published "Monograms from Assyrian Monuments," 1853; *d.* 3 Dec. 1866.

HINCKS, Rev. Thomas Dex, Irish orientalist; *b.* 1767; *d.* 24 Feb. 1857.

HIND, John Russell, astronomer; *b.* 12 May, 1823; an assistant at Greenwich; superintendent of the Nautical Almanac, 1853; published "The Solar System," 1846; "The Comets," 1852; discovered nine small planets (1. Iris, 13 Aug. 1847; 9. Urania, 22 July, 1854).

HIND, Samuel, theologian; *b.* 1793; bishop of Norwich, 1849; resigned, 1857; published "Rise and Progress of Christianity," 1846.

HINTON, John, Baptist minister; *b.* 24 March, 1791; published "History of America," 1843; "Lectures," 1853-59; "Theology, or View of the Counsel of God," 1843.

HIPPARCHUS, Greek philosopher; father of the sciences of astronomy and geography; established the theory of the sun; compiled a catalogue of stars; observed the inequality of the moon; invented a planisphere and a method of eclipses, &c., about B.C. 160-145.

HIPPARCHUS, son of Peisistratus, ruler of Athens; murdered by Harmodius and Aristogeiton, B.C. 514.

HIPPIAS, ruler of Athens; succeeded his father Peisistratus, B.C. 527; avenged the murder of his brother Hipparchus, 514; governed morosely and cruelly; expelled with his family, 510; urged Darius of Persia to invade Greece, 499; accompanied Datis and Artaphernes in the invasion, 490; *d.* soon after.

HIPPOCRATES, Greek physician, the "father of medicine;" *b.* B.C. 460; employed by the kings of Macedon and other sovereigns; *d.* 357.

HIPPOLYTUS, Saint, Greek father; said to have written "The Refutation of all the Heresies;" *d.* 230.

HIRAM, or HURAM, king of Tyre; helped Solomon to build the temple, B.C. 1014.

HIRT, Aloys, German archæologist; *b.* 27 June, 1759; published "History of Architecture in Antiquity," 1820-27; *d.* 29 Jan. 1837.

HIRTH, Johann Friedrich, German protestant orientalist; *b.* 14 Aug. 1719; *d.* 29 July, 1784.

HIRTIUS, Aulus, Roman consul, friend of Julius Cæsar; laboured for peace; slain at Mutina fighting against Antony, 27 March, 43.

HISTÆUS, tyrant of Miletus, Ionian commander under Darius I.; saved his army at the Danube, B.C. 513; made ruler of Mitylene; rebelled against Darius; put to death, about 494.

HITCHCOCK, Edward, American geologist; *b.* 24 May, 1793; published "Geology of the Connecticut Valley," 1823; of Massachusetts, 1833 and 1841; "Religion of Geology," 1851; *d.* 27 Feb. 1864.

HITCHCOCK, Richard, Irish archæologist; *b.* 1826; *d.* 3 Dec. 1856.

HITTORFF, Jacob Ignatius, German architect and archæologist; *b.* 20 Aug. 1793.

HOADLY, Benjamin, bishop of Winchester; *b.* 1676; bishop of Bangor, 1715; as chaplain of George I., preached a sermon on John xviii. 36 ("My kingdom is not of this world"), 31 March, 1717, which occasioned the Bangorian controversy; bishop of Hereford, 1721; of Salisbury, 1723; of Winchester, 1734; *d.* 17 April, 1761.

HOADLY, Benjamin, M.D., dramatist; son of the bishop; *b.* 10 Feb. 1706; wrote "Three Letters on Respiration," 1737; "The Suspicious Husband," 1747; "Electrical Experiments," 1756; *d.* 10 Aug. 1757.

HOADLY, John, brother, poet; *b.* 8 Oct. 1711; friend of Garrick, Hogarth, &c.; wrote "The Contrast," 1731; "Jephtha," an oratorio, 1737; *d.* 16 March, 1776.

HOARE, Prince, son of William, dramatist, foreign secretary to the Royal Academy; *b.* 1755; wrote "No Song, no Supper," 1790; published "Inquiry into the Cultivation of the Arts of Design in England," 1806; *d.* 22 Dec. 1834.

HOARE, Sir Richard Colt, antiquary; *b.* 9 Dec. 1758; published "Classical Tour through Italy," 1819; "History of Ancient Wiltshire," 1810-21; "History of Modern Wiltshire," 1822-43; *d.* 19 May, 1838.

HOARE, William, R.A., historical and portrait painter; *b.* about 1707; *d.* 1792.

HOBBEMA, or HOBBIMA, Meindert, or Minderhout, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* about 1611; *d.* after 1669.

HOBBES, Thomas, philosopher, of Malmesbury; *b.* 5 April, 1588; domestic tutor to lord Cavendish, 1608; mathematical tutor to prince of Wales (Charles II.) at Paris, 1647-51; published "Translation of Thucydides," 1628; "Elementa Philosophica, seu Politica de Cive," 1642; "Leviathan; or the Matter, Forme, and Power of a Commonwealth," 1651; wrote "Behemoth: History of the Civil Wars," 1679; *d.* 4 Dec. 1679.

HOBHOUSE, Sir Benjamin, bart.; *b.* 14 March, 1757; baronet, 22 Dec. 1812; *d.* 14 Aug. 1831.

HOBHOUSE, Henry, keeper of the state papers; *b.* 12 April, 1776; *d.* 13 April, 1854.

HOBHOUSE, see *Broughton.*

HOCCLEVE, or OCCLEVE, Thomas, poet; *b.* about 1370; wrote "Story of Jonathan;" *d.* 1454.

HOCHE, Lazare, French general; *b.* 25 June, 1768; distinguished himself at Neerwinden, 18 March, 1793; defended Dunkirk successfully, Aug. 1793; arrested, and brought to Paris; released at the Thermidor revolution, July, 1794; made commander of the armies of the west, about Dec. 1794; settled La Vendée, March, 1796; re-organised the army; appointed to the command of the army of Germany; *d.* in the camp at Wetzlav, 18 Sept. 1797.

HOCHSTETTER, Andreas Adam, German theologian at Tübingen; *b.* 1688; *d.* 27 April, 1717.

HODGES, Nathaniel, M.D.; *b.* about 1630; published "Loimologia" (an account of the plague), 1672; *d.* 1684.

HODGES, William, R.A., painter; *b.* about 1744; accompanied Cook in his second voyage as artist; went to India, and made a fortune under Warren Hastings; published "Views in India," 1780-3; "Travels in India," 1793; *d.* 6 March, 1797.

HODGSON, Francis, provost of Eton; *b.* 1780; friend of Byron; published "Translation of Juvenal," 1808; "Poems," 1809; *d.* 1852.

HODGSON, Rev. John; published "History of Northumberland," 1820-35; *d.* 1845.

HODGSON, Robert, dean of Carlisle, 1820; published "Life of Bishop Porteus," 1811; "Porteus's Works," 1816; *d.* 10 Oct. 1844.

HODY, Humphry, scholar; *b.* 1 Jan. 1659; published a dissertation against "Aristeas's History of the LXXII. Interpreters," 1680, which led to a controversy with Vossius; published "Vindication of the Deprived Bishops," 1692; "History of English Councils and Convocations," 1701; *d.* 20 Jan. 1706.

HOEFER, J. Ch. Ferdinand, German chemist, and general writer; *b.* 21 April, 1811; published "Histoire de Chimie," 1842; editor of the "Nouvelle Biographie Générale," &c., 1852-66.

HOEK, or HOUK, van, Flemish painters: JAN, *b.* 1600; *d.* 1650; ROBERT, *b.* 1609; *d.* 1668.

HOELTY (Hölty) Ludwig Heinrich Christoph, German poet; *b.* 21 Dec. 1748; *d.* 1 Sept. 1776.

HOERBERG, Per, Swedish painter; *b.* 31 Jan. 1746; *d.* 24 Jan. 1819.

HŒSCHEL, David, German Hellenist; *b.* 14 April, 1556; edited "Homiliæ Sacræ Basilii," &c., 1587; *d.* 30 Oct. 1617.

HOET, Gerard, Dutch painter; *b.* 22 Aug. 1648; *d.* 2 Dec. 1733.

HOFER, Andreas, Tyrolese peasant; *b.* 22 Nov. 1767; shot 20 Feb. 1810.

Raised an insurrection against the French and Bavarians	April, 1809
Defeated the Bavarians, 10 April, and 25 and 29	May, 1809
His progress stopped by an armistice; maintained the war against the French, and defeated Marshal Le Febre; forced him to quit the Tyrol	12 Aug. 1809
Governed the country till the peace	14 Oct. 1809
Submitted to Eugene, viceroy of Italy	Nov. 1809
Took up arms soon after, but badly supported; became a fugitive, and a price set on his head; captured	10 Jan. 1810
Shot at Mantua	20 Feb. 1810

HOFF, Carl Ernst Adolph von, German geologist; *b.* 1 Nov. 1771; published, in German, a "History of the Changes in the Surface of the Earth," 1822-41; *d.* 24 May, 1837.

HOFFMANN, German physicians and botanists: MAURICE, *b.* 20 Sept. 1622; said to have discovered the pancreatic duct; published "Synopsis Institutionum Medicinæ," 1661; "Flora Altdorfinæ," 1662; *d.* 20 April, 1698. His son, JOHANN MORITZ, *b.* 6 Oct. 1653; published "Idea Machinæ Humanæ," 1703; *d.* 31 Oct. 1721.

HOFFMANN, Christian Gottfried, German jurist; *b.* 8 Nov. 1692; published "Historia Juris Romano-Justinianei," 1718-19, &c.; *d.* 1 Sept. 1735.

HOFFMANN, Christian Ludwig, German physician; *b.* 1721; *d.* 28 July, 1807.

HOFFMANN, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm, German novelist, musician, &c.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1776; composed "Ondine," an opera; published "Elixir des Teufels," 1816; "Meister Floh," 1822; *d.* 24 July, 1822.

HOFFMANN, François Benoit, French dramatist and critic; *b.* 11 July, 1760; *d.* 25 April, 1828.

HOFFMAN, Friedrich, German reformer of medicine; *b.* 19 Feb. 1660; published "Medicina Consultoria," 1721-39; "Medicus Politicus," 1733; *d.* 12 Nov. 1742.

HOFFMANN, Caspar, German physician; *b.* 9 Nov. 1572; published "De Generatione Hominis," 1629; *d.* 3 Nov. 1648.

HOFFMANN, Johann Jacob, Swiss *philologist*; *b.* 1635; published "Lexicon Universale," 1667; *d.* 10 May, 1706.

HOFLAND, Thomas Christopher, landscape painter; *b.* 25 Dec. 1777; illustrated a "Description of White Knights," 1819; published "British Angler's Manual," 1839; *d.* 3 Jan. 1843. His wife, BARBARA, poet, and writer for the young; *b.* (Wreaks) 1770; married to T. Bradshaw Hook, 1796-1805; published "Poems," 1805; married Mr Hofland, 1808; wrote "Son of a Genius," 1812; *d.* 9 Nov. 1844.

HOFMANN, August Wilhelm, German chemist; *b.* about 1817; first director of the college of chemistry, London, 1845; made many discoveries in the chemistry of ammonia and coal tar colours, 1856-69; published "Introduction to Modern Chemistry," 1865.

HOGARTH, George, Scotch musical critic; *b.* about 1777; published "Memoirs of the Musical Drama," 1839; "Opera in Italy, France, Germany, and England," 1851.

HOGARTH, William, painter and engraver; *b.* 1697; illustrated "Hudibras," 1726; published "Harlot's Progress," 1733-34; "Rake's Progress," 1735; "Marriage à la Mode," 1745; "Industry and Idleness," 1747; "Analysis of Beauty," 1754; *d.* 26 Oct. 1764.

HOGG, James, Ettrick Shepherd, Scotch poet; *b.* 1772; shepherd to Mr Laidlaw, 1790; soon began to compose songs: helped Scott in his "Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border," 1801; published "The Mountain Bard," 1803; "The Queen's Wake," 1813; and "Collection of Poems," 1822; *d.* 21 Nov. 1835.

HOHENLOHE-WALDENBURG-SCHILLINGSFÜRST, Alexander Leopold Franz Emmerich, prince, Hungarian bishop; *b.* 17 Aug. 1794; entered the "Society of the Heart of Jesus," 1815; settled in Bavaria, 1817; soon after commenced praying for healing the sick, and said to have succeeded at Vienna; the pope refused his sanction, 1821; his "Predigten" (sermons) published, 1839-40; *d.* 14 Nov. 1849.

HÖIJER, Benjamin Carl Henrik, Swedish philosopher; *b.* 1 June, 1769; *d.* 13 June, 1812.

HOLBACH, Paul Thyry von, baron, German philosopher; *b.* 1723; published "Christianisme Devoilé," 1767; "Esprit du Clergé," (condemned to be burnt), 1770; *d.* 21 Jan. 1789.

HOLBEIN, Hans, Swiss painter; *b.* about 1498; came to England; received by More; said to have begun wood engraving, 1511; patronised by Henry VIII., 1526; *d.* 1543.

HOLBERG, Ludwig von, Danish poet and historian; *b.* 1684; published "Peder Paars," a heroi-comic poem, 1720; "History of Christian IV., and Frederick III., 1712; "Niels Klims' Subterranean Journey," 1741; comedies, and other works; *d.* 28 Jan. 1754.

HOLCROFT, Thomas, novelist and dramatist; *b.* 10 Dec. 1745; published "School for Arrogance," 1791; "Road to Ruin," 1792; *d.* 23 March, 1809.

HOLDEN, Henry, Romanist theologian; *b.* 1596; published "Analysis Fidei," 1652; *d.* 1665.

HOLDER, William, physicist; *b.* 1614; cured a deaf-mute, 1659; published "Elements of Speech," 1669; "Treatise on Harmony," 1694; *d.* 24 Jan. 1697.

HOLDSWORTH, Edward, Latin poet; *b.* 1688; his "Muscipula," poem, published, 1728; *d.* 30 Dec. 1746.

HOLINSHED, Raphael, historian; published "Chronicles of Englande, Scotlande, and Ireland," composed by himself and others, 1577; *d.* about 1580.

HOLKAR, Mahratta chiefs of Indore:

MELHAR RAO, a labourer; raised a band of soldiers about 1724
Ravaged the country round Delhi, Guzerat, &c., 1735
Obtained the province of Malwa, &c., 1749; and parts of Rohilcund, 1751 . . . *d.* 1766
TUKAJEE RAO; became influential . . . 1767
With the Nizam, the Peishwa, and others, made war on Tippoo Sahib 1786
Made peace, 1787 . . . . *d.* 15 Aug. 1797
JESWUNT RAO, natural son; attained power . 1797
Ravaged Scindiah's territories 1798
Defeated the Peishwa and Scindia . . . 1802
Defeated by the English 1804
His territories restored at the peace, 1805; *d.* 20 Oct. 1811

HOLL, Elias, German architect; *b.* 1573; built the hotel de ville at Augsburg, 1615-18; *d.* 1636.

HOLLAND, lord, see *Fox*.

HOLLAND, Henry, architect; *b.* about 1746; built Carlton House, London, and the Pavilion at Brighton; *d.* 17 June, 1806.

HOLLAND, Sir Henry, Bart., M.D., physician; *b.* 1788; published his "Travels in the Ionian Isles, 1812-13," 1815; married Saba, daughter of the Rev. Sydney Smith, 1834; published "Medical Notes and Reflections," 1839; "Chapters on Mental Physiology," 1852; "Essays," 1862; elected president of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1 May, 1865.

HOLLAND, Sir Nathaniel Dance, (brother of George Dance the architect), painter; married Mrs Dummer; acquired a fortune, and made a baronet, 1800; *d.* 15 Oct. 1811.

HOLLAND, Philemon, physician, "Translator-general of his Age;" *b.* 1551; published translations of Livy, 1600; Pliny, 1601; Camden's "Britannia," 1610; *d.* 9 Feb. 1636.

HOLLAR, Wentzel, Bohemian engraver; *b.* 1607; came to London, and obtained patronage of Charles I.; fled to Holland at his fall; returned to London about 1660; *d.* 1677. (In 1818, the Townley collection of his engravings sold for above £2000.)

HOLLES, Denzil Holles, lord, statesman; *b.* 1597; opposed Charles I. in parliament; and was one of the five members arrested, Jan. 1642; one of the commissioners to treat with the king, 1644; demanded the dissolution of the army, 1647; retired to Britanny, 1648; employed by Charles II. to negotiate the peace of Breda, 1667; his Memoirs, (1641-48), published 1699; *d.* 1680.

HOLLINS, John, A.R.A. painter; *b.* 1 June, 1798; *d.* 7 March, 1855.

HOLLIS, Thomas, philanthropist; *b.* 1720; *d.* 1 Jan. 1774. THOMAS BRAND HOLLIS, his friend and heir, published his memoirs, 1780; *d.* Sept. 1804.

HOLLOWAY, Thomas, line-engraver; *b.* 1748; *d.* Feb, 1827.

HOLMAN, James, lieutenant, R.A., the "blind traveller;" *b.* 1787; published "Journal in France, Italy," &c., 1822; "Travels through Russia," 1825; "Voyage round the World, 1827-34," 1834; *d.* 29 July, 1857.

HOLMAN, Joseph George, dramatist; *b.* 1764; *d.* in America, 24 Aug. 1817.

HOLMES, George, antiquary; clerk to keepers of the records in the Tower for sixty years; *b.* 1662; edited Rymer's "Fœdera," 1727; *d.* 16 Feb. 1749.

HOLMES, John, assistant-keeper of manuscripts, British Museum; *b.* 17 July, 1800; *d.* 1 April, 1854.

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, American physician, physiologist, and essayist; *b.* 29 Aug. 1809; published "Autocrat of the Breakfast Table," 1858; "Elsie Venner," 1861.

HOLMES, Robert, dean of Winchester; *b.* 1749; dean, 1804; edited part of "Vetus Testamentum Græcum," 1798-1804; *d.* 12 November, 1805.

HOLROYD, John Baker, lord Sheffield, soldier and statesman; *b.* 1741; *d.* May, 1821.

HOLSTE (Holstenius), Lucas, German scholar; *b.* 1596; became a Romanist at Paris, about 1624; travelled; effected the conversion of Christina of Sweden, about 1638; made librarian of the Vatican by Innocent X., about 1653; *d.* 2 Feb. 1661.

HOLT, Sir John, judge; *b.* 1642; opposed the tyranny of James II., 1685-88; chief-justice of the King's Bench, 1689; published "Reports of Pleas of the Crown," 1708; *d.* March, 1709.

HOLTE, John; wrote "Lac Puerorum" (Latin grammar), printed by Wynkin de Worde, about 1497.

HÖLTY, see *Hoelty*.

HOLWELL, John Zephaniah, Irish surgeon; *b.* 7 Sept. 1711; went to India as a clerk, 1732; defended a fort at Calcutta against Surajah Dowlah; taken and imprisoned with others in the "Black Hole," 20 June, 1756; published "Narrative," 1757; governor of Bengal, 1759; published "Historical Events relative to Bengal," 1765-71; *d.* 5 Nov. 1798.

HOLYDAY, Rev. Barten, poet; *b.* 1593; published translation of Juvenal and Perseus, 1673; "Survey of the World," 1661; *d.* Oct. 1661.

HOLYOAKE, Francis, royalist clergyman; *b.* 1567; published "Etymological Dictionary of Latin Words," 1606; *d.* 13 Nov. 1653.

HOLYWOOD (Sacro Bosco), John, mathematician at Paris; wrote "De Algorismo," printed 1498.

HOLZER, Johann Evangelist, German fresco painter; *b.* 1709; *d.* July, 1740.

HOMBERG, Johann Baptist, German geographer; *b.* 20 March, 1663; published "Atlas du Monde," 1716; *d.* 1 July, 1724.

HOMBERG, Wilhelm, German physician and chemist; *b.* 8 Jan. 1652; went to Paris; became a Romanist, and obtained patronage of Colbert, 1682; went to Rome, 1685; improved the air-pump and microscope; entered the Academy, 1691; chief physician to the duke of Orleans at Paris, 1704; *d.* 24 Sept. 1715.

HOME or HUME, David, Scotch minister and poet; wrote "Apologia Basilica," 1626; "Poemata Omnia," printed 1632; "History of the House of Douglas," 1644.

HOME or HUME, David Dunglas, spiritual medium; secretary of the "Spiritual Athenæum," 1851; published his life, 1863; by verdict at a trial, compelled to restore £60,000 stock given to him by Mrs Lyon, on the alleged command of her deceased husband's spirit, 22 May, 1868.

HOME, Sir Everard, Scotch surgeon; *b.* 1756; published "Lectures on Comparative Anatomy," 1814-28; *d.* 31 Aug. 1832.

HOME, Henry, lord Kames, Scotch judge; *b.* 1696; a lord of session, 1752; published "Remarkable Decisions," 1728; "Dictionary of Decisions," 1741; "Elements of Criticism," 1762; *d.* 27 Dec. 1782.

HOME, Rev. John, Scotch clergyman; *b.* 1724; his tragedy, "Douglas," represented, 1756; "Dramatic Works," published 1760; "History of Rebellion of 1745," 1802; *d.* 4 Sept. 1808.

HOMER, Greek poet; *fl.* about B.C. 962-927.

HOMER, Rev. Henry; *b.* 1752; with Dr Combe edited Horace, 1792; *d.* 4 May, 1791.

HOMMEL, Carl Ferdinand, German jurist; *b.* 6 Jan. 1722; published "Litteratura Juris," 1761; *d.* 16 May, 1781.

HOMPESCH, Ferdinand, baron von, German noble; *b.* 9 Nov. 1744; last grand-master of the knights of Malta, 1797; the order capitulated to Bonaparte, June, 1798. Hompesch abdicated in favour of the czar, Paul I. of Russia, for a pension, 1798; *d.* in France, 1803.

HONDEKOETER, Dutch painters: GILLIS; *b.* 1583; *d.* about 1626. MELCHIOR, son; *b.* 1636; *d.* 3 April, 1695. GYSBRECHT, son; *b.* 1613; *d.* 1653.

HONDT (Hondius), Flemish artists: JOSSE, engraver; *b.* 1546; *d.* 16 Feb. 1611. HENDRIK, son; *b.* 1573; *d.* 1610. ABRAHAM; *b.* 1638; *d.* 1691.

HONE, Nathaniel, R.A., Irish miniature and enamel painter; *b.* about 1730; *d.* 1784.

HONE, William, satirist, antiquary, and publisher; *b.* 1779; *d.* 6 Nov. 1842.

Defended himself successfully in three trials for profane libel in publishing parodies on the Church Catechism, &c. . 18-20 Dec. 1817
Published "Apocryphal New Testament," 1820; "Ancient Mysteries" 1823
Published political satires ("The House that Jack Built;" "Man in the Moon," &c.; "Slap at Slop," &c.) 1816-20
Published "Every Day Book," 1826-27; "Table Book," 1827-28; "Year Book" 1838

HONORIUS, Flavius, son of the emperor, Theodosius I.; *b.* 9 Sept. 384; succeeded him as emperor of the west, 17 Jan. 395; his uncle, Stilicho, the regent, put to death by the machinations of Olympias, 408; his empire disturbed by invasions and rebellions; governed feebly and unsuccessfully; *d.* 27 Aug. 423.

HONORIUS I.—IV. popes:

I. pope, 626; active and able . . *d.* 12 Oct. 638
II. Lambert; pope, 1124 . . . *d.* 14 Feb. 1130
III. Cencio Savelli; pope, 1216; promoted the crusade against the Albigenses . *d.* 18 March, 1227
IV. Jacopo Savelli: pope, 1285; strenuously defended ecclesiastical immunities . *d.* 3 April, 1287

HONTHEIM, Johann Nicolaus (or Justinus Febronius), German jurist; *b.* 27 Jan. 1701; published "Historia Trevirensis," 1750; his "De Statu Ecclesiæ et Legitima Potestate Romani Pontificis," 1763, displeased the popes, and was put in the "Index," which led to his persecution; his compelled retractation published by Pius VI., 1778; *d.* 2 Sept. 1790.

HONTHORST, Dutch painters, brothers: GERARD; *b.* 1592; *d.* about 1660. WILLEM; *d.* 1683.

HOOD, admirals:

SAMUEL, viscount Hood, admiral . *b.* 12 Dec. 1724
Captured the Bellona . . . 13 Feb. 1759
Served under Rodney in his victory over De Grasse . . . . . 12 April, 1782
Seized Toulon . . . . . 27 Aug. 1793
Governor of Greenwich hospital . . April, 1796
d. 27 Jan. 1816
ALEXANDER, viscount Bridport . . . *b.* 1727
Defeated the French off L'Orient . 23 June, 1795
d. 3 May, 1814
SAMUEL, Sir, cousin; captured Tobago, &c. . 1803
Took three French frigates and lost his arm near Rochefort, 25 Sept. 1806 . . . . *d.* 1814

HOOD, Thomas, humourist; *b.* 1798; learnt engraving from his uncle, Robert Sands; published "Whims and Oddities," 1826; "Comic Annual," 1829-37; "Eugene Aram" (in the "Gem"), 1829; "Hood's Own," 1838-9; "Tylney Hall," 1834; "Song of the Shirt" in "Punch," Dec. 1843; "Whimsicalities," 1844; "Hood's Magazine," 1844; *d.* 3 May, 1845.

HOOFT, Peter Cornelis, Dutch poet and historian; *b.* 16 March, 1581; wrote "History of the Netherlands;" *d.* 21 May, 1647.

HOOFT, Peter, Dutch poet; *b.* 16 March, 1581; *d.* 21 May, 1647.

HOOGE, Pieter van, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1643; *d.* 1708.

HOOGEVEN, Hendrik, Dutch philologist; *b.* Jan. 1712; published "Doctrina Particularum Linguæ Græcæ," 1769; *d.* 1791.

HOOGSTRAATEN Dirck van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1596; *d.* 20 Dec. 1640.

HOOGSTRAATEN, David van, Dutch poet and philologist; *b.* 24 March, 1658; edited Terence, Phædrus, and C. Nepos; *d.* 21 Nov. 1724.

HOOGSTRAATEN, Jacob van, Dutch Dominican; wrote against Luther in his "Epitome de Fide et Operibus," 1525; *d.* 21 Jan. 1527.

HOOGSTRAATEN, Samuel van, Dutch painter and writer; *b.* 1627; wrote an esteemed "Treatise on Painting;" *d.* 19 Oct. 1678.

HOOK, James, musical composer, (operas, ballads, &c.), father of Dr James and Theodore; *b.* 1746; *d.* 1827.

HOOK, James, son, LL.D.; *b.* 1771; dean of Worcester, 1825; wrote "Jack of Newbury," 1795; *d.* 5 Feb. 1828.

HOOK, James Clarke, R.A., historical and marine painter; *b.* 21 Nov. 1819; A.R.A., 1854; R.A., 1859; painted "Luff Bay," 1859.

HOOK, Theodore Edward, (son of the composer), novelist and dramatist; *b.* 22 Sept. 1788; *d.* 24 Aug. 1841.

Wrote "The Soldier's Return," 1805; "Tekell," 1806, &c.

As a clever improvisatore entered into society; patronised by the regent, and appointed accountant-general and treasurer in the Mauritius . 1812
Recalled for monetary deficiencies and irregularity in his accounts 1818
Commenced the publication of the "John Bull," 1820
Declared debtor to the crown for £12,000 . . 1823
Published "Sayings and Doings," 1824-25; "Maxwell," 1830; "Gilbert Gurney," 1835; "Gurney Married" 1839

HOOK, Walter Farquhar, (son of Dr James), dean of Chichester; *b.* 1798; preached his sermon "Hear the Church," 1837; vicar of Leeds, 1837-59; dean, 1859; published "Church Dictionary," 1842; "Ecclesiastical Biography," 1845-52; "Lives of Archbishops of Canterbury," 1860-69.

HOOKE, Nathaniel, historian; *b.* about 1690; published "Roman History," 1733-71; *d.* 19 July, 1763.

HOOKE, Robert, mathematician, astronomer, and mechanician; *b.* 16 July, 1635; said to have invented the barometer, 1656; the double-barrelled air-pump, 1658, &c.; published "Micrographia," 1665; "Essays on Physical Subjects," 1674-82; "Description of his Helioscopes, and other Instruments," 1676; "Lampas," 1677, &c.; *d.* 3 March, 1703.

HOOKER, Joseph, American general; *b.* 1819; appointed commander of the United States army of the Potomac, Jan. 1863; crossed the Rappahannock, 28 April; totally defeated by "Stonewall" Jackson at Chancellorsville, 2–4 May; retreated, 5 May; superseded by General Meade, June, 1863.

HOOKER, Joseph Dalton, M.D., C.B., botanist; accompanied Sir James Ross on his antarctic voyage, 1839; published "Flora Antarctica," 1847-61; travelled in the Himalayas, 1848; published "Himalayan Journals," 1854; succeeded his father as director of the Kew Gardens, 1865.

HOOKER, (or VOWELL), John, M.P., (uncle of Richard below), assisted in the compilation of Holinshed's Chronicle; *b.* about 1524; published "Order and Usage of Keeping of Parlements," 1572.

HOOKER, Richard, "the judicious," theologian; *b.* about 1553; as master of the temple, engaged in controversy with Travers, 1585-91; published "Ecclesiastical Polity," 1593-97; rector of Bishopsbourne, Kent, 1595; *d.* 2 Nov. 1600.

HOOKER, Thomas, nonconformist minister; *b.* 1586; took orders; silenced for nonconformity, 1626; emigrated to New England with John Cotton, 1633; became pastor of Hartford, Connecticut, 1636; *d.* 1647.

HOOKER, Sir William Jackson, botanist; *b.* 6 July, 1785; professor at Glasgow, 1820; director of Kew Gardens, 1841-65; published "Tour in Iceland," 1809; British Jungermanniæ," 1812-16; "Flora Scotica," 1821; "British Flora," 1830; edited "Botanical Magazine," 1826, *et seq.*; *d.* 12 Aug. 1865.

HOOLE, John, clerk in the India house, dramatist; *b.* 1727; published translation of "Jerusalem Delivered," of Tasso, 1763; of Ariosto's "Orlando Furioso," 1773-83; *d.* 2 Aug. 1803.

HOOPER, Edmund, composer of church music; *d.* 14 July, 1641.

HOOPER, George, bishop of Bath and Wells; *b.* 1640; bishop of St. Asaph, 1703; of Bath and Wells, 1704; published "Inquiry into the State of the Ancient Measures," 1721; *d.* 6 Sept. 1727.

HOOPER, John, bishop of Gloucester, reformer; *b.* 1495; fled to Zurich, 1539; consecrated, 1550; burnt, 9 Feb. 1555.

HOORNE, Jan van, Dutch anatomical discoverer; *b.* 1621; published "Microcosmus," 1660; *d.* 13 Jan. 1670.

HOPE, Charles, Scotch judge; *b.* 29 June, 1763; lord president of the court of session, 1811-41; *d.* 30 Oct. 1857.

HOPE, Rev. Frederick William, entomologist; *b.* about 1797; published "Coleopterist's Manual," 1837-41; *d.* 15 April, 1862.

HOPE, John, M.D., Scotch botanist; *b.* 1725; *d.* 10 Nov. 1786.

HOPE, John, Scotch general; *b.* 17 Aug. 1766; served in Holland, 1799; in Egypt, 1800; in the peninsula, 1809; succeeded his brother as earl of Hopetoun, 17 May, 1817; created baron Niddry, May, 1814; *d.* 27 Aug. 1823.

HOPE, Sir Thomas, Scotch lawyer and Latin poet; *d.* 1646. His "Minor Practicks" published, 1726.

HOPE, Thomas, merchant and traveller; *b.* about 1770; published "Household Furniture and Decorations," 1807; "Costume of the Ancients," 1809; "Modern Costumes," 1812; "Anastasius, or Memoirs of a Modern Greek," (anonymously; at first attributed to lord Byron), 1819; "Historical Essay on Architecture," 1835; "Origin and Prospects of Man," 1831; *d.* 3 Feb. 1831.

HOPKINS, Ezekiel, bishop of Derry; *b.* 1633; consecrated, 1681; "Exposition of the Lord's Prayer and Ten Commandments" published, 1692; *d.* 22 June, 1690.

HOPKINS, Charles, son of bishop Hopkins, poet; *b.* 1664; friend of Dryden and Dorset; "Epistolary Poems" published, 1694; *d.* 1699. His brother, JOHN, poet; *b.* 1675; published "Amasia," poems, 1700; *d.* —

HOPKINS, John, versified fifty-eight psalms, printed with those by Sternhold, 1562.

HOPKINS, Lemuel, American physician and political poet; *b.* 1750; *d.* 1801.

HOPKINS, Matthew, published "The Discovery of Witches," 1647; caused the death of about a hundred persons in the eastern counties, 1645-47.

HOPKINS, Samuel, D.D., founder of the Hopkinsonian school of divinity; *b.* 17 Sept. 1721; published "System of Doctrines in Divine Revelation," 1793; *d.* 20 Dec. 1803.

HOPKINS, Stephen, American statesman; *b.* 1707; signed the declaration of independence, 4 July, 1776; governor of Rhode island, 1755; published "Grievances of the American colonies examined," 1765; *d.* 1785.

HOPKINS, Rev. William, Arian; *b.* 1706; published translation of "Exodus," 1784; *d.* 1786.

HOPKINSON, Francis, American politician and satirist; *b.* 1738; wrote much in favour of American independence, 1774, *et seq.*; *d.* 1791.

HOPPER, Thomas, architect; *b.* about 1775; introduced the "cottage orné" style; erected St. Mary's hospital, Paddington; *d.* 11 Aug. 1856.

HOPTON, Arthur, mathematician; *b.* about 1589; published "Baculum Geodeticum," 1610; "Speculum Topographicum," 1611; *d.* 1614.

HOPTON, Susannah, *b.* 1627; published "Daily Devotions," 1673; *d.* 1709.

HORATIUS, Flaccus Quintus, Latin lyric poet; *b.* 8 Dec. B.C. 65; went to Athens for education, 47; entered the service of Brutus during the civil war, 43; at the battle of Philippi, 42; went to Rome and obtained the friendship of Mæcenas, Virgil, and others, 41; probably wrote his Satires, 40, 39, 38; Epodes, 32, 31; Odes, 30-15; Epistles, 20, 19; *d.* 27 Nov. 8.

HORMAN, William, master of Eton, botanist; *b.* 1470; wrote "Herbarum Synonyma," &c.; *d.* 1535.

HORN, HORNE, or HORNES, Philippe de Montmorency-Nivelle, comte de, Belgian statesman; *b.* 1522; succeeded his stepfather as count Horn; governor of Gueldres under Charles V.; financial minister under Philip II.; excited his jealousy; suddenly seized, tried, and beheaded with count Egmont, 5 June, 1568.

HORN, Antoine, comte de, Belgian; *b.* 1698; executed at Paris for assassination, 26 March, 1720.

HORN, Gustaf Carlsson, Swedish general; *b.* 23 Oct. 1592; commanded under Gustavus Adolphus; taken prisoner at Nordlingen, 1634; wrote "Ducis Munus Perfecti;" released, 1642; minister of war, 1652; *d.* 16 May, 1657.

HORN (Hornius), Georg, German historian; *b.* 1620; his "De Vera Ætate Mundi" published, 1659; led to a controversy with Vossius; published "Rerum Britannicarum Lib. VII.," 1648; "De Originibus Americanibus," 1652; *d.* 1670.

HORN, Charles Edward, musical composer; *b.* 1786; wrote "I know a Bank," "Through the Wood," "Cherry Ripe," &c.; *d.* 21 Oct. 1849.

HORNE, George, bishop of Norwich; *b.* 1730; published "Commentary on the Psalms," 1771; "Letters on Infidelity," 1784; consecrated, 1790; *d.* 17 Jan. 1792.

HORNE, Thomas Hartwell, D.D.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1780; assistant in department of printed books, British Museum, 1824-62; published "Introduction to the Critical Study of the Holy Scriptures," 1818; *d.* 27 Jan. 1862.

HORNE-TOOKE, Rev. John, philologist and political writer; *b.* 25 June, 1736; ordained as clerk, 1760; threw up his living, and travelled, 1765; assumed the name Tooke on acquiring a fortune by legacy; imprisoned for a libel, 1778; published "Epea Pteroenta, or Diversions of Purley," 1786; tried for high treason, and acquitted, Oct.—Nov. 1794; *d.* 19 March, 1812.

HORNECK, Anthony, D.D., German theologian; *b.* 1641; settled in England about 1663; published "The Great Law of Consideration," 1677; "The Crucified Jesus," 1686.

HORNEMANN, Friedrich Konrad, German traveller; *b.* Oct. 1772; travelled in Africa for the African Society, 1797; last heard of, 7 April, 1800. His Journal, published in German, 1802; *d.* 7 April, 1800.

HORNER, Francis, Scotch statesman; *b.* 12 Aug. 1778; helped to found the "Edinburgh Review," published, 10 Oct. 1802; wrote first part of the bullion report, 1810; *d.* 8 Feb. 1817.

HORNER, Leonard, brother, geologist; *b.* about 1785; *d.* 5 March, 1864.

HORREBOV, or HORREBOE, Peter, Danish astronomer; *b.* 14 May, 1679; published "Clavis Astronomiæ," in which he determined the parallax of the sun, 1740-1; "Basis Astronomiæ," 1734-5; *d.* 15 April, 1764. His sons: CHRISTIAN, *b.* 15 April, 1718; published "Elementa Astronomiæ Sphericæ," 1762; *d.* 19 Sept. 1776. PETER, *b.* 1728; observed and published "De Transitu Veneris," 1761; *d.* 1812.

HORROCKS (or HORROX), Jeremiah, astronomer; *b.* about 1619; first to observe the transit of Venus over the sun's disk, 24 Nov. 1639; *d.* 3 Jan. 1641.

HORSLEY, John, antiquary; *b.* 1685; published "Britannia Romana, or the Roman Antiquities of Britain," 1732; *d.* 12 Jan. 1732.

HORSLEY, John Callcott, R.A., painter; *b.* 19 Jan. 1817; R.A., 1845; painted "Pride of the Village," "The Contrast—youth and age," 1840; "L'Allegro, and Il Penseroso," 1851.

HORSLEY, Samuel, D.D., bishop of St. Asaph; *b.* Oct. 1733; attacked Priestley's "History of the Corruptions of Christianity," 1782; edited Newton's Works, 1779-85; published "Practical Mathematics," 1801; translation of Hosea, 1801; of the Psalms, 1815; bishop of St. David's, 1788; of Rochester, 1793; of St. Asaph, 1802; *d.* 4 Oct. 1806.

HORSTIUS, see *Merler*.

HORT, or HORTE, Josiah; educated as a dissenter; conformed, 1708; rose till he became archbishop of Tuam, 1742; *d.* 14 Dec. 1751.

HORTENSE, queen of Holland, see *Beauharnais*.

HORTENSIUS, Lambert, Dutch philologist; *b.* 1501; published "De Tumultibus Anabaptistarum," 1548; *d.* about 1575.

HORTENSIUS, Martin, Dutch astronomer; *b.* 1605; wrote on the transit of Mercury over the sun, 1633; *d.* 17 Aug. 1639.

HORTENSIUS, Quintus, Roman orator; *b.* B.C. 114; rivalled by Cicero, 70; consul, 69; became Cicero's friend and colleague, 63; *d.* 50.

HOSEA, Jewish prophet; *fl.* about B.C. 785.

HOSHEA, last king of Israel; reigned, B.C. 730-721.

HOSIUS, Stanislas, Polish bishop; termed by the popes "a pillar of the faith"; *b.* 5 May, 1504; vigorously opposed the reformation, and published a confession of the catholic faith termed "Hosian" by the protestants, 1551; founded a Jesuit college, 1561; *d.* 5 Aug. 1579.

HOSKINS (or HOSKYNS), John, lawyer and poet; *b.* 1566; friend and "polisher" of Ben Johnson; *d.* 27 Aug. 1638.

HOSKINS, John, portrait painter; *d.* 1664.

HOSPINIAN, Rodolph, Swiss protestant theologian; *b.* 7 Nov. 1547; published "De Templis," 1587; "De Monachis," 1588; "De Festis Christianorum," 1593; "Historia Jesuitica," 1619; *d.* 11 March, 1626.

HOSSCH, Sidron, Belgian Jesuit poet; *b.* 1596; wrote "Elegia," published, 1656; *d.* 1653.

HOSTE, Paul, French mathematician; *b.* 1652; published "Traité des Evolutions Navales," 1696; "Théorie de la Construction des Vaisseaux," 1697; *d.* 23 Feb. 1700.

HOSTILIUS, Tullus, third king of Rome; reigned about B.C. 670-638.

HOTHAM, Sir Charles, governor of Victoria; *b.* 14 Jan. 1806; K.C.B. 1846; *d.* 31 Dec. 1855.

HOTHBY, John, monk, wrote "Proportiones Musicæ;" *fl.* 14th century.

HOTMAN, François, French protestant jurist; *b.* 23 Aug. 1524; *d.* 12 Feb. 1590.

Connected with the conspiracy of Amboise; wrote the "Epistre Envoyée au Tygre de la France," directed against the cardinal of Lorraine 1560
An energetic protestant, protected by the princes of Germany; professor at Geneva 1573
Published "Franco-Gallia," 1513; "Juris-Consultus," 1559; "Anti-Tribonian, ou Discour sur l'Estude des Lois" 1567
His brother, ANTOINE, jurist; *b.* about 1525; published "Traité de la Dissolution du Mariage," 1581; "Traité de la Loi Salique," 1593; *d.* 1596

HOTTINGER, Jean Henri, Swiss reformer and orientalist; *b.* 10 March, 1620; published "Thesaurus Philologicus seu Clavis Scripturæ," 1649; "Grammatica IV. Linguarum," 1659; *d.* 5 June, 1667. His son, JEAN JACQUES, *b.* 1652; *d.* 18 Dec. 1735.

HOTTOMAN, see *Hotman*.

HOUBIGANT, Charles François, French orientalist; *b.* 1686; published "Biblia Hebraica," with notes, 1753-54; *d.* 31 Oct. 1783.

HOUBRAKEN, Arnold, Dutch painter and writer; *b.* 28 March, 1660; published "Lives of the Dutch and Flemish painters," in Dutch; *d.* 14 Oct. 1719. His son, JACOB, engraver; *b.* 1698; *d.* 1780.

HOUDIN, Jean Eugène Robert, French conjuror; *b.* 6 Dec. 1805; began to exhibit publicly about 1830; employed by the emperor of France to confound the wizards in Algeria, 1856; published "Confidences d'un Prestidigiteur," 1858; "Les Tricheries des Grecs Devoilées," 1861.

HOUDON, Jean Antoine, French sculptor; *b.* 1741; exhibited his "Morpheus," 1771; bust of Catherine II., and others, 1773; "Diana," 1781; *d.* 16 July, 1828.

HOUCHARD, Jean, French republican general; *b.* 1740; served in the seven years' war, 1756-63; commanded against the invading allies; defeated them at Hondschoot, 8 Sept. 1793; accused of incapacity, tried, and executed, 17 Nov. 1793.

HOUDRY, Vincent, French Jesuit preacher; *b.* 22 Jan. 1631; published "Bibliothèque des Prédicateurs," 1712; *d.* 29 March, 1729.

HOUEL, Jean Pierre Louis Laurent; *b.* June, 1735; published "Voyage Pittoresque des Iles de la Sicile," &c.; 1782-87; *d.* 14 Nov. 1813.

HOUEL, Nicolas, French philanthropist; founded at Paris the Maison de la Charité Chrétien, 1578, of which he published the "Avertissement et Déclaration," 1580.

HOUGH, John, theologian; *b.* 1651; elected president of Magdalene College, Oxford; forcibly expelled by James II., after protest, Oct. 1687; restored, Sept. 1688; bishop of Lichfield, 1699; of Worcester, 1717; *d.* 8 March, 1743.

HOUGHTON, Antony, major; *b.* about 1750; travelled in North Africa; *d.* there after 1793.

HOUGHTON, see *Milnes.*

HOULLIER (Hollerius), Jacques, French physician; opposed Galenism; introduced the use of the Seton and Arab remedies; *d.* 1562.

HOUMAYOUN, see *Houmayun.*

HOUSTOUN, or HOUSTON, William, M.D., botanist; *b.* about 1695; *d.* 14 July, 1733.

HOUTMAN, Cornelis, Dutch navigator; *b.* about 1560; founder of the Dutch commerce in India; went on an expedition to the Indian archipelago, 1595-97; published his "Diarium Nauticum," 1598; *d.* about 1605.

HOUTTEVILLE, Alexandre Claude François, French theologian; *b.* 1686; published "Vérité de la Religion Chrétienne prouvée par les Faits," 1722; led to controversy; *d.* 8 Nov. 1742.

HOVEDEN, Roger de; wrote "Annales Rerum Anglicarum, 732-1202."

HOVEL, see *Hevelius.*

HOW or HOWE, William, physician and botanist; *b.* 1619; published (the first sketch of a flora) "Phytologia Britannica," 1650; *d.* Sept. 1656.

HOWARD, dukes of Norfolk:

JOHN; created earl marshal and duke of Norfolk, 28 June, 1483; killed at the battle of Bosworth Field, 22 Aug. 1485.

THOMAS, son; attainted, 1485; created earl of Surrey, 1489; as high admiral, cleared the seas of the French, 1513; defeated the Scotch at the battle of Flodden Field, 9 Sept. 1513; duke of Norfolk, Feb. 1514; attainted by Henry VIII., 27 Jan. 1547; imprisoned till July, 1553; *d.* 25 Aug. 1554.

THOMAS, son; *b.* 10 March, 1536; married heiress of the Fitz-Albans, earls of Arundel, 1556; beheaded for conspiring to dethrone the queen and marry the queen of Scots, 2 June, 1572.

HOWARD, Henry, earl of Surrey; *b.* about 1515; beheaded 19 Jan. 1547.

Served under his father in Scotland . . 1542
Field-marshal of the army in France . . 1544
Ordered to return to England 1546
Beheaded (ostensibly for high treason, in quartering the arms of Edward the Confessor, but really through the jealousy of the Seymours, uncles to prince Edward) . . . 19 Jan. 1547

HOWARD, earls of Carlisle:

1. CHARLES, diplomatist; *b.* 1629; published "Relation of Three Embassies to Muscovy, Sweden, and Denmark," 1663; *d.* 1686.

5. FREDERICK; *b.* 28 May, 1748; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, Dec. 1780—April, 1782; published "Tragedies and Poems," 1801; *d.* 4 Sept. 1825.

7. GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK; *b.* 18 April, 1802
As lord Morpeth, chief secretary for Ireland April 1835—Sept. 1841
Chief commissioner of woods and forests July, 1846—March, 1850
Chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster March, 1850—Feb. 1852
Lord-lieutenant of Ireland 28 Feb. 1855—12 March, 1858; 18 June, 1829—Nov. 1864
d. 5 Dec. 1864

HOWARD, Catharine, queen of England; *b.* about 1520; married to Henry VIII., 28 July, 1540; accused of incontinence; beheaded, 12 Feb. 1542.

HOWARD, Charles, lord Effingham, earl of Nottingham; *b.* 1536; lord high admiral, 1585; commanded the fleet against the armada, 1588; *d.* 14 Dec. 1624.

HOWARD, Frances, countess of Essex; *b.* 1594; married to the earl of Essex, about 1607; divorced, and married to Robert Carr, earl of Somerset; they were condemned for the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, 25 May, 1616; reprieved; pardoned; *d.* 1632.

HOWARD, lieutenant Edward, R.N., nautical novelist; published "Old Commodore," 1837; "Rattlin the Reefer," 1838; "Jack Ashore," 1840, &c.; *d.* 30 Dec. 1841.

HOWARD, George Edmund, poet, and politician; *b.* about 1725; published "Almeyda" and other plays, 1769-78; "Treatises on the Exchequer Court," &c.; *d.* 1786.

HOWARD, Henry, earl of Northampton; *b.* about 1539; published "Defensative against the Poyson of supposed Prophecies," 1583; implicated in the infamous marriage of the countess of Essex with the earl of Somerset, and the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, 1613; *d.* 15 June, 1614.

HOWARD, Henry, R.A., historical painter; *b.* 31 Jan. 1769; exhibited "Æneas and Anchises," 1796; "Birth of Venus," 1829; *d.* 5 Oct. 1847.

HOWARD, Henry, of Corby; *b.* 2 July, 1757; published "Memorials of the Howard Family," 1834, and other works; *d.* 1 March, 1842.

HOWARD, John, philanthropist; *b.* 2 Sept. 1726; sheriff of Bedford, 1773; investigated into the state of our prisons, 1773-75; gave evidence before the house of commons which led to amendment, 1774; visited many prisons

on the continent, 1775, *et seg.*; published "State of Prisons in England and Wales," 1777-84; "Account of the Principal Lazarettos in Europe," 1789; *d.* at Kherson, 20 Jan. 1790.

HOWARD, Luke, chemist; *b.* 28 Nov. 1772; published "Essay on Clouds" (classifying them into *cirrus*, *cumulus*, *stratus*, &c.), 1802; "Climate of London," 1818-20; *d.* 21 March, 1864.

HOWARD, Philip, earl of Arundel; *b.* 28 June, 1557; persecuted by Elizabeth; attainted, 1589; *d.* in the Tower, 19 Oct. 1595.

HOWARD DE WALDEN, Charles Augustus Ellis, baron, diplomatist; *b.* 5 June, 1799; envoy to Sweden, 1832; to Portugal, 1833; to Belgium, 1846; *d.* 29 Aug. 1868.

HOWARD, Sir Robert, royalist, poet, and historian; *b.* 1626; published Poems, 1660; "History of Edward II. and Richard II.," 1692; "History of Religion," 1694; *d.* 3 Sept. 1698.

HOWE, Elias, American machinist; *b.* 1819; patented the sewing machine, 1847; *d.* 3 Sept. 1867.

HOWE, John, puritan; *b.* 17 May, 1630; domestic chaplain to Oliver Cromwell, about 1654; dissenting minister, 1675; fled to the continent; returned, 1685; published "The Living Temple" and "Delighting in God," 1674; *d.* 2 April, 1705.

HOWE, Richard Howe, earl, admiral, called by the sailors "Black Dick;" *b.* 1725; served against the French in the West Indies, &c., 1743-57; against the Americans, 1776-78; viscount, April, 1782; first lord of the admiralty, Dec. 1783; earl, Aug. 1788; defeated the French fleet off Ushant, 1 June, 1794; *d.* 5 Aug. 1799.

HOWE, William, baron, general; *b.* 1725; served in the American war; compelled to evacuate Boston, 17 March; defeated the Americans at Long Island, 27 Aug. 1776; took New York, 15 Sept. 1776; defeated Washington at Brandywine, 11 Sept. 1777; repulsed Washington at Germanstown with much difficulty, 4 Oct. 1777; embarked for England, 8 May, 1778; *d.* 1814.

HOWE, Charles; *b.* 1661; published "Devout Meditations;" *d.* 1745.

HOWEL DHA, the Good, prince of South Wales, 907; of all Wales, 939; enacted laws about 911; went to Rome, 913; submitted to Athelstane, 926; *d.* 948.

HOWELL, James, historian; *b.* about 1596; travelled on the continent to study glass manufacture, 1619; became a Jesuit, 1621; M.P. for Richmond, 1627; employed by Strafford about 1632; clerk of the council, 1640; imprisoned, 1643-49; made royal historiographer by Charles II. about 1661; his "Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ," printed, 1645-55; *d.* Nov. 1666.

HOWELL, William, historian; *b.* about 1630; published "Institution of General History," 1662; "Ecclesiastical History," 1685; *d.* 1683.

HOWICK, see *Grey, Earls.*

HOWELL, William, evangelical clergyman; *b.* 1778; *d.* 18 Nov. 1832.

HOWITT, William, quaker, poet and writer; *b.* 1795; married Mary Botham, 1821; together published "The Forest Minstrel," 1823; "Book of the Seasons," 1831, &c.; published "History of Priestcraft," 1834; they settled in Heidelberg, 1840; he published "Rural and Domestic Life in Germany," 1842; (both have written many works for the young;) established "Howitt's Journal," 1847; published "Illustrated History of England," 1861; "Northern Heights of London," 1869.

HOWLEY, William, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 1765; bishop of London, 1813; archbishop, 1828; *d.* 11 Feb. 1848.

HOZIER, Pierre d', sieur de la Garde, French genealogist; *b.* 10 July, 1592; patronised by Louis XIV; co-operated with Renaudot in the "Gazette de France," 1631; published his "Recueil Armorial de Bretagne," 1638; "Noms &c. des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du St. Esprit," 1643; left 150 vols. of MSS. of "Généalogie des Familles de la France;" *d.* 1 Dec. 1660. His relative, LOUIS-PIERRE D'; *b.* 20 Nov. 1685; published "Armorial Général de la France," 1736-68; *d.* 25 Sept. 1767.

HUARTE NAVORRO, Juan de Dios, Spanish physician and philosopher; *b.* about 1530; published his "Examen de Ingenios," ("Trial of the Wits,") 1593; *d.* about 1600.

HUBER, François, blind naturalist, son of Jean, (below); *b.* 2 July, 1750; studied bees by the help of his wife and his secretary, F. Burnens; published "Nouvelles Observations sur les Abeilles, 1796;" *d.* 22 Oct. 1830. His son, PIERRE, published "Recherches sur les Fourmis," 1810; *d.* 22 Dec. 1840.

HUBER, Jean, Genevese painter and cutter of silhouettes; *b.* 1722; studied aeronautics; published "Note sur la manière de diriger les Ballons fondée sur le vol des Oiseaux," 1784; *d.* 1790.

HUBER, Johann Jacob, Swiss botanist and anatomist; *b.* 11 Sept. 1707; published "Positiones Anatomico-Botanicæ," 1733; "De Medulla Spinali," 1739; *d.* 6 July, 1778.

HUBER, Johann, Rudolph, painter, ("the Tintoret of Switzerland"); *b.* 1668; *d.* 8 Feb. 1748.

HUBER, Marie, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1695; published "Système des Anciens et Modernes concilié," 1731-57; "Lettres sur la Religion," 1738; *d.* 13 June, 1753.

HUBER, Michel, French translator from the German; *b.* 1727; *d.* 15 April, 1804.

HUBER, Ulric, Dutch jurist; *b.* 13 March, 1636; published "De Jure Civitatis," 1672; "Positiones Juris," 1682; "De Jure Popularis," &c., 1689; "Institutiones Historiæ Civilis," 1692; *d.* 8 Nov. 1694.

HUBER, Victor Aimé, German philanthropist; *b.* 1800; one of the leaders of the co-operative movement; published, (in German), "English Universities," 1839-40; *d.* 19 July, 1869.

HUBERT, Saint, apostle of the Ardennes; converted about 683; became a bishop; *d.* 727.

HUBERT, François, French engraver; *b.* 1744; *d.* 1809.

HÜBNER, Johann, German historian and geographer; *b.* 17 March, 1668; *d.* 31 March, 1731.

HUBERT, Nicolas, French sculptor; *d.* about 1670.

HUCBALD, or HUGBALD, monk of St. Amand, Tournay; *b.* 840; wrote "Enchiridion Musicæ;" *d.* 20 June, 930.

HUCHTENBURGH, Johan van, Dutch painter and engraver of battle-pieces; *b.* 1646; *d.* 1733.

HUDDE, Jan, Dutch mathematician; *b.* 1633; said to have resolved the quadrature of the hyperbole; *d.* 16 April, 1704.

HUDSON, George, *b.* about 1800; termed "the railway king," 1845-46; M.P. for Sunderland, 1845-59.

HUDSON, Henry, navigator; *b.* about 1550; discovered "Hudson's Bay," Aug. 1609; his crew mutinied, and set him and his son, and seven others, adrift in a boat, 21 June, 1611; probably drowned.

HUDSON, John, D.D., philologist; *b.* 1662; edited "Geographiæ Veteres Scriptores Græci Minores," 1698; "Flavii Josephi Opera," 1720; *d.* 27 Nov. 1719.

HUDSON, Thomas, portrait painter: *b.* 1701; *d.* 26 Jan. 1779.

HUDSON, William, naturalist; *b.* about 1730; published "Flora Anglica," 1762; *d.* 23 May, 1793.

HUE, François, faithful servant of Louis XVI. and his family; *b.* 1757; published "Dernières Années de Louis XVI.," 1806; *d.* 17 Jan. 1819.

HUERTA, see *La Huerta.*

HUET, Pierre Daniel, bishop of Avranches, classical scholar; *b.* 8 Feb. 1630; accompanied Bochart to Sweden, 1652; declined to become tutor to his son, 1659; published "Histoire du Commerce et de la Navigation des Anciens," 1716; chief editor of the Delphin classics, 1674-91; "Demonstratio Evangelica," 1679; *d.* 26 Jan. 1721.

HUFELAND, Christoph Wilhelm, German physician; *b.* 12 Aug. 1762; wrote, in German, "on the Uncertainty of Death, and the means of proving it," 1791; "Macrobiotik; the art of prolonging Life," 1796; *d.* 25 Aug. 1836.

HÜFNÄGEL, or HÖFNÄGEL, George, Flemish painter; *b.* 1545; *d.* 1600.

HUGH, see *Hugo.*

HUGHES, John, poet; *b.* 1677; wrote in the "Tatler," "Spectator," "Guardian;" edited Spenser, 1715; *d.* (day of the performance of his tragedy, "The Siege of Damascus,") 17 Feb. 1720. His brother JABEZ, *b.* 1685; translated novels of Cervantes, 1729; *d.* 17 Jan. 1731.

HUGHES, Thomas, M.P., novelist; *b.* 20 Oct. 1823; published "Tom Brown's Schooldays," 1856; "Scouring of the White Horse," 1858; "Tom Brown at Oxford," 1861; M.P. for Lambeth, 1865-68; for Frome, 1868.

HUGO, king of Italy, son of Thibault, count of Ailes; married Marozia, the courtesan ruler of Rome, 931; governed cruelly; subdued by Berenger; returned to France; *d.* soon after 14 April, 947.

HUGO, Charles Louis, French historian; *b.* March, 1667; wrote on history of Lorraine; and "Ordinis Præmonstratensis Annales," 1734-36; *d.* 2 Aug. 1739.

HUGO, Herman, Belgian scholar; *b.* 1588; published "De Scribendi Origine," 1617; "Pia Desideria," 1628; *d.* 11 Sept. 1629.

HUGO, Victor Marie, vicomte, French poet, dramatist, and novelist; *b.* 26 Feb. 1802.

Published "Odes," 1821; "Cromwell," and "Le Dernier Jour d'un Condamné," 1829; "Notre Dame de Paris," 1831; "Les Feuilles d'Automne," 1832; "Lettres sur le Rhin"	1841
Made a peer by Louis Philippe	16 April, 1845
Became democratic, 1849; banished	1851
Lived in exile since	1852
Published "Napoléon le Petit," 1852; "Les Misérables," 3 April, 1862; "Les Travailleurs de la Mer," 1866; "L'Homme qui rit"	1869

HUGUES D' AMIENS, archbishop of Rouen; opposed Henry I. of England; wrote "De Hæresibus," "De Fide Catholica;" *d.* 11 Nov. 1164.

HUGUES, abbot of Cluny; *b.* 1024; independent supporter of the papacy; mediator between Henry IV. and Gregory VII.; *d.* 29 April, 1109.

HUGUES, abbot of Flavigny; *b.* 1065; wrote "Chronicon Verdunense;" *d.* after 1115.

HUGUES, archbishop of Lyons; supporter of Gregory VII. in his efforts to exalt the papacy; *d.* 7 Oct. 1106.

HUGUES DE FOUILLOI, canon of St. Augustin, French theologian; said to have written "De Claustro Animæ," "De Animæ Medicinâ," "De Avibus," "De Arca Noe Mystica Descriptio," &c.; *d.* after 1173.

HUGUES DE ST. CHER, French theologian; wrote "Concordances," "Speculum Ecclesiæ," "Tractatus super Missam," &c.; *d.* 19 March, 1263.

HUGUES DE STE. MARIE, monk of Fleury; wrote "Chronicon Floriacense," and "De Potestate Regali et de Sacerdotali Dignitate;" *d.* about 1130.

HUGUES DE ST. VICTOR, French theologian; *b.* 1048; *d.* 11 Feb. 1141.

HUGUES LE GRAND, or LE BLANC, count of Paris and duke of France, father of Hugues Capet.

Defeated Charles the Simple, near Soissons, and proclaimed Rodolph, duke of Burgundy, king of part of France 923
Made war with Louis IV. 938
Defeated him at Château Porcein . . . 941
Made peace 942
Excommunicated at the council of Ingelheim 948
Received Burgundy and Aquitaine from Lothaire, whom he had made king, 954 . *d.* 16 June, 956

HUGUES CAPET, count of Paris, duke, afterwards king of France; *b.* about 946; succeeded his father, Hugues le Grand, 16 June, 956; at the death of Louis V., last of the Carlovingians, crowned king, 3 July, 987; had his son Robert crowned, 987; *d.* 24 Oct. 996.

HULDRICH, Johann Jacob, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1683; edited "Historia Jeshua Nazareni," 1705; "Gentilis Obtrectator," 1744; *d.* 25 May, 1731.

HULLAH, John, musician and composer; *b.* about 1812; established his system of teaching, 1840; published his "Lectures on the History of Modern Music" (given at the Royal Institution, London), 1861-65.

HULLMANDEL, Charles Joseph, lithographer; *b.* 15 June, 1789; *d.* 15 Nov. 1850.

HULL, Thomas, poet; *b.* 1728; published "Richard Plantagenet," 1774; *d.* 1808.

HULLS, Jonathan; published a description of a machine for using steam as a motive power for boats, 1737.

HULSE, Rev. John, founder of the Hulsean lectureship at Cambridge; *b.* 1708; *d.* 1790.

HULST, Pieter van der, Dutch painter; *b.* 18 Feb. 1652; *d.* 1708.

HUMAYUN, padishah or emperor of Hindostan, grand mogul; *b.* 6 March, 1508; succeeded his father, Baber, 1530; defeated by the Afghans, 27 June, 1539, 17 May, 1540; a fugitive received by the shah of Persia, 1542, who vainly endeavoured to restore him, 1545; recovered his throne, 1555; *d.* 24 Jan. 1556.

HUMBERT, French cardinal, theologian; *d.* about 1063.

HUMBERT, French theologian; *b.* about 1200; elected general of the Dominicans, 1254; wrote "Officium Ecclesiasticum Universum," &c.; resigned the generalship, 1263; *d.* 14 July, 1277.

HUMBERT I. II., dauphins of Viennois, &c.:

I. married Anne, heiress of Guigues VII., and founded the third race of dauphins, 1281 . *d.* 1307
II. *b.* 1313; dauphin, 1333; ceded Dauphiny and the Viennois to Philip VI. of France; and became a monk, 17 July, 1349 . *d.* 22 May, 1355

HUMBERT, prince of Piedmont, heir to the king of Italy; *b.* 14 March, 1844; married Margaret, princess of Savoy, sister of Thomas, duke of Genoa (*b.* 20 Nov. 1851), 22 April, 1868.

HUMBERT, Joseph Amable, French general; *b.* 25 Nov. 1755.

Commanded the troops invading Ireland; landed at Killala, 22 Aug.; defeated and compelled to surrender, 8 Sept. 1798; served in St. Domingo, 1802; suspected by Bonaparte; went to America, 1803; engaged in the war in Mexico; *d.* in United States . . . . . 27 Feb. 1823

HUMBOLDT, Carl Wilhelm von, baron, Prussian statesman, philologist, philosopher, and poet; *b.* 22 June, 1767; *d.* 8 April, 1835.

Went to Paris with Campe 1789
Published (in German) "Ideas on the Organisation of the State" 1792
Became friend of Schiller and Goethe . . . 1793
Travelled in France, Spain, &c. . . . 1797-98
Wrote his commentary on Goethe's "Hermann und Dorothea" 1799
Minister of public instruction 1809
Founded the university of Berlin . . . 1810
Minister plenipotentiary at Vienna . June, 1810
Very influential in the diplomatic conferences of 1813-15
Owing to the reaction in Prussian politics, excluded from the ministry by decree . 31 Dec. 1819
Read his great memoir on comparative philology at the academy of Berlin . . 29 June, 1820

HUMBOLDT, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von, baron, brother of Carl Wilhelm, Prussian philosopher and naturalist; *b.* 14 Sept. 1769; *d.* 6 May, 1859.

Studied under Heyne and Blumenbach . . 1787-89
Travelled in Holland, France, and England with George Forster the naturalist . . . 1790
Studied in the school of mines under Werner at Freiberg; published "Specimen Floræ Subterraneæ Fribergensis" 1793
Director of the mines in Anspach and Bayreuth 1792-97
Published a work on the irritability of muscular fibres 1797-99
Studied meteorology at Salzburg . . . 1797-98
Travelled with Aimé Bonpland in Spain, 1798-99; Explored Teneriffe, July, 1799; South America, Mexico, &c. . . . . Feb. 1800—Aug. 1804
Published "Voyages aux Regions Equinoxiales du Nouveau Continent" 1809-25
"Vues des Cordillères et Monuments des Peuples indigènes de l'Amérique" 1810
"Essai Politique sur Nouveau Espagne" . . . 1811
Studied chemistry and other sciences with Gay-Lussac and Berthollet at Paris . . . 1805-27
Examined Vesuvius with von Buch . . . 1805
Published "Ansichten der Nature" . . . 1808
Returned to Berlin 1827
Travelled in Central Asia with Ehrenberg and Gustav Rose 1829
Frequently visited Paris 1829-48
Published "Examen Critique de la Géographie du Nouveau Continent," 1835-38; "Asie Centrale," 1843; Kosmos, vol. I.—IV. . . . 1835-58
Present at the baptism of the prince of Wales in London . . . . . 15 Jan. 1842

HUME, David, Scotch historian and philosopher; *b.* 26 April, 1711; a merchant's clerk at Bristol, 1734; settled in France to study, 1735-39; returned to London, 1737; published "Treatise on Human Nature," 1739; Essays, Moral and Political, 1741; "Political Discourses," 1752; "History of England," 1754-62; "Natural History of Religion," 1755; *d.* 25 Aug. 1776.

HUME, David, Scotch lawyer, nephew of the historian; *b.* 1756; published "Commentaries on the Law of Scotland," 1797; *d.* 30 Aug. 1838.

HUME, James Deacon, political economist; *b.* 28 April, 1774; published "On the Corn Laws," 1815 and 1834; "Laws of the Customs," 1835; *d.* 12 Jan. 1842.

HUME, Joseph, Scotch politician; *b.* Jan. 1777; a surgeon and paymaster, made a fortune in India, 1800, *et seq.*; M.P. for Weymouth, 1812; Montrose, 1818-30; for Middlesex, 1830; Kilkenny, 1837; Montrose, 1842; vigorously promoted parliamentary and financial reform; detected an Orange plot, 1835; *d.* 20 Feb. 1855.

HUMMEL, Johann Nepomuk, German pianist and composer (of "Mathilde von Guise," an opera, &c.); *b.* 14 Nov. 1778; *d.* 17 Oct. 1837.

HUMPHREY, Laurence, theologist and scholar; *b.* about 1527; dean of Winchester, 1580; wrote "Life of Bishop Jewell," 1573; *d.* 1 Feb. 1590.

HUMPHREY, Pelham, musical composer; *b.* 1647; *d.* 14 July, 1674.

HUMPHREY, David, American poet; *b.* 1753; ambassador in Portugal, 1792-97; Spain, 1797-1802; published "Poems" ("Ode to Mount Vernon," &c.), 1804; *d.* 21 Feb. 1818.

HUMPHREYS, Henry Noel, antiquary and naturalist, &c.; *b.* 1810; published "Art of Illumination," 1849; "Ancient Coins and Medals," 1850; "Coinage of British Empire," 1854; "British Moths," new ed. 1860.

HUMPHRIES, John, musical composer; *d.* about 1730.

HUNALD, duke of Aquitaine; *b.* about 705; submitted to Charles Martel, 732; but rebelled against his son Pepin, 742-44; abdicated, entered a monastery, 746; at the death of his son Waifre, rebelled against Charlemagne; abandoned by his army; given up to him, 769; escaped to Italy; *d.* at siege of Pavia, 774.

HUNAULD, François Joseph, French anatomist; *b.* 24 Feb. 1701; published "Le Chirurgien Médecin," 1726; *d.* 15 Dec. 1742.

HUNNERIC, son of Genseric, king of the Vandals in Africa; hostage for his father at the court of Valentinian, 435; succeeded his father, 477; as an Arian, persecuted the catholics; *d.* 484.

HUNNIADES, Johannes Corvinus, Hungarian general, voivode of Transylvania, (said doubtfully to have been the illegitimate son of the emperor Sigismund); *b.* about 1400; *d.* 10 Sept. 1456.

Victorious over the Turks in the war	1440-42
Defeated them at Kunobitza	24 Dec. 1443
Opposed the breaking the truce, and the disastrous battle of Varna	10 Nov. 1444
Regent for the young king	1444, *et seq.*
Defeated by the Turks at Cossova	17-19 Oct. 1448
Dispersed the Turkish fleet in the Danube, 14 July; made Mahomet II. raise the siege of Belgrade, 21 July	*d.* of his wounds, 10 Sept. 1456

HUNNIUS, Gille, German protestant theologian; *b.* 21 Dec. 1550; published "Calvinus Judaïzans," 1593; *d.* 4 April, 1603.

HUNT, Frederick Knight, editor of the "Daily News;" *b.* April, 1814; *d.* 18 Nov. 1854.

HUNT, Henry, radical politician; *b.* 6 Nov. 1773; a rich farmer, 1797; held political meetings, 1816-19; condemned to fine and imprisonment for sedition at Manchester, 15 May, 1820; elected M.P. for Preston, 1830; *d.* 15 Feb. 1835.

HUNT, James, Ph. D., physiologist; *b.* 1833; founder and first president of the Anthropological Society, which first met, 24 Feb. 1863; *d.* 28 Aug. 1869.

HUNT, James Henry Leigh, poet and essayist; *b.* 19 Oct. 1784; joined his brother, John, in editing the "Examiner," 1808; granted a pension, 1847; published "Story of Rimini," 1816; "Foliage Poems," 1818; "Recollections of Byron," 1828; "Sir Ralph Esher," 1832; "Men, Women, and Books," 1846; "The Town," 1848; "Autobiography," 1850; *d.* 28 Aug. 1859.

HUNT, Robert, geologist, keeper of mining records; *b.* 6 Sept. 1809; published "Poetry of Science;" "Panthea," 1849; "Researches on Light," new ed. 1854.

HUNT, Thomas, professor of Hebrew; *b.* 1696; published "De Benedictione Jacobi," 1728; *d.* 31 Oct. 1774.

HUNT, William, water-colour painter of country children, flowers, fruit, &c.; *b.* 1790; *d.* 10 Feb. 1864.

HUNT, William Holman, painter, pre-Raphaelite; *b.* 1827; exhibited "Converted British Family sheltering," 1850; "Light of the World," and "Awakened Conscience," 1854; "Scapegoat," 1856; "Finding of the Saviour," 1860.

HUNTER, Alexander, Scotch physician and agriculturist; *b.* 1733; published "Observations on the Cure of Phthisis," 1792; "New Method of Raising Wheat," 1796; *d.* 17 May, 1809.

HUNTER, Anne, wife of John, the surgeon, poet; *b.* 1742; wrote "Mermaid's Song," and other poems, set by Haydn; published "Poems," 1802; *d.* 1821.

HUNTER, Henry, Scotch minister; *b.* 1741; published "Sacred Biography," 1785-92; *d.* 27 Oct. 1802.

HUNTER, John, Scotch surgeon; *b.* 12 Feb. 1728; *d.* 16 Oct. 1793.

Brought up as a turner; went to London, and studied under his brother, William	1748
Accompanied the army to Belleisle	1761-62
Devoted himself to the study of physiology	1763
Surgeon extraordinary to the king	1776
Acquired the skeleton of the Irish giant, (now in College of Surgeons)	1783
Published "Natural History of the Human Teeth," 1771-78, and many papers; his collection, which cost £70,000, bought by the nation for £15,000.	

HUNTER, Rev. Joseph, antiquary, assistant-keeper of the public records; *b.* 1783; published "History of Hallamshire," 1819; "South Yorkshire," 1828-31; "Historical Tracts," 1849; *d.* 9 May, 1861.

HUNTER, Robert, governor of New York, 1710; of Jamaica, 1728; wrote the "Letter on Enthusiasm," attributed to Swift; *d.* 31 March, 1734.

HUNTER, William, Scotch M.D., (brother of John); *b.* 2 May, 1718; came to London, 1742; published "Anatomy of the Gravid Uterus," 1775; "Medical Commentaries," 1762; *d.* 30 March, 1783.

HUNTER, William, Scotch surgeon and orientalist; *b.* about 1760; employed in Java; professor at Calcutta, 1784-94; published "Account of Pegu," 1784; secretary of Asiatic Society, 1794-1808; *d.* 1815.

HUNTINGDON, see *Henry of Huntingdon.*

HUNTINGDON, Selina, countess of, daughter of Washington Shirley, earl Ferrers; *b.* 1707; married Theophilus, earl of Huntingdon, 1728; widow, 13 Oct. 1746; became a patron of Whitfield, and founded the sect of Calvinistic methodists, termed the Countess of Huntingdon's Connexion; founded a college at Trevecca, in Wales; *d.* 17 June, 1791.

HUNTINGFORD, George, bishop of Hereford; *b.* 1748; master of Winchester school, 1789; bishop of Gloucester, 1801; of Hereford, 1815; published "Introduction to Writing Greek," 1782; "Call to Union with the Established Church," 1800; *d.* 29 April, 1832.

HUNTINGTON, Robert, theologian and orientalist; *b.* Feb. 1636; chaplain at Aleppo, 1670; travelled in Syria, Egypt, &c., 1677-82; bishop of Raphoe; *d.* before consecration, 2 Sept. 1701.

HUNTINGTON, William, S. S. (sinner saved), Calvinist dissenting preacher; *b.* 1744; wrote "Arminian Skeleton," "Bank of Faith," &c.; *d.* Aug. 1813.

HUNTSMAN, Benjamin, of Sheffield, inventor of cast steel; *b.* 1704; *d.* 1776.

HUOT, Jean Jacques Nicolas, French naturalist; *b.* 1790; published "Fossils Animaux et Végetaux," 1836; *d.* 19 May, 1845.

HUPPAZOLI, Francesco, Piedmontese centenarian; *b.* 15 March, 1587; said to have been five times married, and to have had twenty-four legitimate, and twenty-five illegitimate children; *d.* 27 Jan. 1702.

HURD, Richard, bishop of Worcester, philologist; *b.* 1720; pupil and friend of Warburton; preceptor of the prince of Wales, 1776; published a "Commentary on Horace," 1751; "Remarks on Hume's Essay on Religion," 1757; "Dialogues on Sincerity," &c., 1759, and 1765; bishop of Worcester, 1781; *d.* 28 May, 1808.

HURDIS, Rev. James, poet; *b.* 1763; published "Village Curate," 1788; "Favourite Village," 1800; *d.* 23 Dec. 1801.

HURÉ, Charles, French theologian; *b.* 7 Nov. 1639; published "Dictionnaire Universel de l'Ecriture Sainte," 1715; *d.* 12 Nov. 1717.

HUS, or HUSS, Janos, Bohemian reformer; *b.* 6 July, 1373; burnt, 6 July, 1415.

Preached against the clergy at Prague, and wrote his "De Sanguine Christi," &c. . about 1405
Rector of the university; quarrelled with the archbishop Sbynko; forbidden to preach by the pope 1409
Appealed to pope Alexander V.; summoned to Rome; refused to go; published "De Libris Hæreticorum legendis" 1410
Defended Wickliffe from the charge of heresy 1411
Opposed the pope's bull against Ladislas of Bohemia 1411
Wrote "Vita et Moribus Antichristi," &c.; arrived at Constance with a safe-conduct from the emperor Sigismund . . . . 3 Nov. 1414
Arrested and imprisoned, 28 Nov.; his release demanded in vain . . . . . Dec. 1414
Commissaries appointed by the pope to try him; removed to Gottleben, and kept in chains . . . . . March, 1415
Accused of heresy before the council of Constance . . . . . 7 June, 1415
Refused to submit to the decision, or retract . . . . . 9 June, 1415
Condemned, and burnt . . . . . 6 July, 1415

HUSKISSON, William, statesman and political economist; *b.* 11 March, 1770; *d.* 15 Sept. 1830.

Present at the taking of the Bastile 14 July, 1789
Member of the club of 1789 . . . 1789-90
Saved the life of M. de Champcenetz, governor of the Tuileries . . . . . 10 Aug. 1792
Private secretary to lord Gower . . . 1792
Attached to the alien office 1793
Obtained the friendship of Canning . . 1794
Under secretary of war 1795-1801
M.P. for Morpeth 1796
Secretary of the treasury 1806-9
Published "The Question concerning the Depreciation of our Currency" 1810
Chief Commissioner of Woods . . . Aug. 1814
Elected M.P. for Liverpool . . . 15 Feb. 1823
President of the board of trade (promoted free trade) . . . . . Feb. 1823—Aug. 1827
Colonial secretary . . . Aug. 1827—May, 1828
Killed by accident at the opening of the Liverpool and Manchester railway . . 15 Sept. 1830

HUSSON, Jean Honoré Aristide, French sculptor; *b.* 2 July, 1803; gained first prize for his "Theseus conquering the Minotaur," 1830; *d.* 4 Aug. 1864.

HUTCHESON, Francis, Scotch philosopher; *b.* 8 Aug. 1694; his "System of Moral Philosophy" published 1755; *d.* 1747.

HUTCHINS, John; *b.* 1698; his "History and Antiquities of Dorset" published 1774; *d.* 21 June, 1773.

HUTCHINS, Thomas, American geographer and physicist; *b.* about 1730; published "Experiments on the Dipping Needle," 1775; "Description of Virginia," 1778; of Louisiana, 1784; *d.* 20 April, 1788.

HUTCHINSON, John Hely, Irish lawyer; *b.* 1715; secretary for Ireland, 1777; *d.* 1794.

HUTCHINSON, earls of Donoughmore:
RICHARD HELY, son of John; *b.* 2 Jan. 1756; earnest advocate of catholic emancipation, 1807-20; created earl, 1821 . . . *d.* 25 Aug. 1825
JOHN HELY, brother, general; *b.* 15 May, 1757; fought in Flanders, 1794; succeeded Abercromby in the command in Egypt, and compelled the French to capitulate, July 1801 *d.* 6 July, 1832

HUTCHINSON, John, Hebraist, mystic, and naturalist; *b.* 1674; published "Moses's Principia," &c., in opposition to Newton, and asserting the Old Testament to be a complete system of natural history and theology, 1724; his works published, 1749-65; *d.* 28 Aug. 1737.

HUTCHINSON, John, colonel; one of the judges of Charles I.; member of the council of state, Jan. 1649; showed many kindnesses to the royalists, &c.; exempted from punishment of the judges of Charles I., 1660; *d.* 11 Sept. 1664.

HUTCHINSON, Lucy, wife; *b.* (Apsley) 1620; wrote Memoirs of her husband and herself, published 1806; *d.* 11 Oct. 1659.

HUTCHINSON, Thomas, Anglo-American statesman; *b.* 1711; chief-justice, 1760; governor of Massachusetts, 1770-74; returned to England, May, 1774; published "History of Massachusetts," 1760-67; *d.* 3 June, 1780.

HUTTEN, Ulrich von, German poet, scholar, and reformer; *b.* 22 April, 1488; *d.* 29 Aug. 1523.
Published "Ars Versificatoria" . . . 1511
Attacked Ulric, duke of Wirtemberg, for murdering Johann von Hutten, and named the German Demosthenes and Cicero.
Published "Triumphus Capnionis (Reuchlin)," and "Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum;" visited Italy 1515-16
Edited Laurentius Valla's "De Falso Credito et Ementita Donatione Constantini Magni" (which made a great sensation) 1517
Protected by Albert, margrave of Brandenburg 1518
Published "Ad Principes Germaniæ, ut Bellum Turcis inveliant Exhortatoria" 1519
Wrote "Qutis" (nobody) and became acquainted with Luther, about 1520

HUTTER, Leonhard, German protestant theologian; *b.* 1563; published "De Voluntate Dei circa Æternum Decretum," 1608; "Loci Communes," 1610; "Concordia Concors," and "Calvinista Aulico-Politicus," 1614; *d.* 23 Oct. 1616.

HUTTON, Charles, self-taught mathematician; *b.* 14 Aug. 1737; professor at Royal Academy, Woolwich, 1773; published "Mathematical Tables," 1785; "Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary," 1795-96; "Course of Mathematics," 1798-1801; *d.* 27 Jan. 1823.

HUTTON, James, Scotch geologist; *b.* 3 June, 1726; *d.* 26 March, 1797.
Investigated the strata in the north of Scotland 1764-68
In his "Theory of the Earth" attributes to the agency of fire geological phenomena which Werner ascribed to water (the Huttonian and Wernerian theories) 1795
Published "Considerations on Coal and Culm," 1777; "Dissertations," 1792; "On Light, Heat, and Fire" 1794

HUTTON, Matthew, archbishop of York; *b.* 1529; bishop of Durham, 1589; archbishop, 1594; his "Explicatio de Electione," &c., published 1613; *d.* 16 Jan. 1606.

HUTTON, Matthew, bishop of Bangor, 1743; archbishop of York, 1747; of Canterbury, 1757; *d.* 19 March, 1758.

HUTTON, William, bookseller and topographer, of Birmingham; *b.* 30 Sept. 1723; published "History of Birmingham," 1781; "History of Derby," 1790; "The Roman Wall," 1801; *d.* 20 Sept, 1815; his "Life" (by himself), published 1816.

HUVÉ, French architects:
JEAN JACQUES; *b.* June, 1742; built a fine bridge, near Etna; *d.* 24 March, 1808.
JEAN JACQUES MARIE; *b.* 28 April, 1783; employed by Napoleon to continue the works of Louis XV. at Paris, 1808; by Louis XVIII., 1815; *d.* 23 Nov. 1852.

HUXHAM, John, physician; described a low nervous fever, and recommended as a remedy wine and the infusion of Peruvian bark; published "Essay on Fevers," 1750; *d.* 10 Aug. 1768.

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry, naturalist; *b.* 1825.
Assistant-surgeon in the "Rattlesnake" during the surveying voyage in the South Pacific . 1846-50
Professor of natural history at the Royal School of Mines 1854
Fullerian professor of Physiology at the Royal Institution, London 1855-58, 1865-68
Hunterian professor at the Royal College of Surgeons 1862-69
Published "Oceanic Hydrozoa," 1859; "Causes of the Phenomena of Organic Nature," 1862; "Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature," 1863; "Lectures on Comparative Anatomy," and "Atlas of Osteology," 1864; "Lessons on Elementary Physiology" 1866

HUYGHENS (HUGENIUS) VAN ZUYLICHEM, Christian, Dutch physicist and astronomer; *b.* 14 April, 1629; *d.* 8 June, 1695.
Improved telescopes, and discovered the first satellite of Saturn . . . . 25 March, 1655
Published "Saturni Luna" 1656
Applied the pendulum to clocks 1656
Published "Horologium Oscillatorium," 1673; "Traité de la Lumière" 1690
Observed double refraction 1678
"Cosmotheoros" printed 1695
Suggested the "undulatory theory, and the law of conservation of force."

HUYGHENS VAN ZUYLICHEM, Constantin (brother of Christian), Dutch statesman and scholar; *b.* 4 Sept. 1596; published a work "On the Use and Abuse of the Organ," and "Momenta Desultoria," 1644; *d.* 28 March, 1687.

HUYGHENS, Gomar, Dutch theologian; *b.* 1631; *d.* 27 Oct. 1702.

HUYSMAN DE MALINES, Belgian painter; *b.* 1648; *d.* 1 June, 1727.

HUYSUM, van, Dutch painters:
JUSTUS, the old; *b.* 1659; *d.* 1716.
JUSTUS, the Young, (battles); *b.* 1684; *d.* 1706.
JAKOB; *b.* 1686; *d.* 1740.
JAN (flowers and fruit); *b.* 1682; *d.* 1749.

HUZARD, Jean Baptiste, French agriculturalist; *b.* 3 Nov. 1755; *d.* 1 Dec. 1838.

HYACINTHE, Père Charles, (real name Loyson), eloquent French Carmelite preacher; *b.* 1827; wrote a letter to his superior, resigning his office, 20 Sept. 1869; excommunicated; sailed for America, Oct. 1869.

HYATT, John, Calvinistic methodist preacher; *b.* 1767; *d.* 30 Jan. 1826.

HYDE, Anne, daughter of Edward, earl of Clarendon; married James, duke of York (James II.), 3 Sept. 1660; mother of queens Mary and Anne; *d.* 31 March, 1671.

HYDE, Sir Nicholas, lawyer; *b.* about 1572; lord chief-justice, 1626; *d.* 26 Aug. 1631.

HYDE, Thomas, D.D., orientalist; *b.* 16 May, 1636; assisted in preparation of Walton's Polyglott Bible, 1653, *et seq.*; edited several works on Persia; published "Historia Religionis Veterum Persarum," 1700; *d.* 18 Feb. 1703.

HYDER ALI, a military adventurer of Persian origin; *b.* 1717; *d.* 7 Dec. 1782.

Made war on the Mahrattas, 1761; under the rajah of Mysore, gradually assumed all the power 1763-64
Extended his dominions along the Malabar coast, and made alliance with the East India Company 1766
Joined the Nizam against the company; defeated by Colonel Smith 1767
Marched on Madras, and obtained a compulsory peace . . . . . 15 April, 1769
Defeated by the Mahrattas 1771
Subdued Calicut and other territories . . 1774
Defeated the Mahrattas in two battles . . 1778
Formed a league for the expulsion of the English 1779
Defeated Baillie and Fletcher 1780
Defeated by Sir Eyre Coote 1 July, 1781, 2 June 1782

HYGINUS, (or HIGINUS), pope, 138; excommunicated Gnostics; *d.* 8 Jan. 142.

HYGINUS, (HIGINUS), Caius Julius; wrote "Poetica Astronomica," "Fabularum Liber;" *fl.* about B.C. 40.

HYNDFORD, John Carmichael, earl of, diplomatist; *b.* 1701; ambassador in Prussia, 1741; in Russia, 1744; promoted the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748; *d.* 1767.

HYPATIA, an Alexandrian lady, and teacher of philosophy; killed by the Christian mob, 415.

HYPERIDES, Athenian orator, friend of Demosthenes; *b.* about B.C. 396; firmly opposed the Macedonian kings; put to death by Antipater.

HYRCANUS I., II., high priests and princes of Judæa:

I. JOANNES, son of Simon Maccabæus, succeeded him . . . . . B.C. 136
Governed prosperously . . . . . *d.* 106
II. grandson . . . . . B.C. 69
Dethroned by Aristobulus 68
Restored to the priesthood by Pompey . . 63
Deposed by Antigonus, his ears cut off, and exiled to Seleucia 40
Returned to Jerusalem; at first well received by Herod, who had married his granddaughter Mariamne; put to death by Herod through jealousy 30

HYSTASPES, see *Darius*.

I

IAMBLICHUS, neo-Platonist philosopher, pupil of Porphyrius; opposed Christianity; wrote a life of Pythagoras, and an introduction to Plato; *d.* before 330.

IBARRA, Joaquin, Spanish printer; *b.* 1725; improved the paper and ink; printed fine editions of the Bible and Don Quixote; *d.* 23 Nov. 1785.

IBBETSON, Mrs Agnes, botanist; *b.* 1757; *d.* 1823.

IBBETSON, Julius Cæsar, landscape painter; published an accidence or gamut of oil-painting, 1805; *d.* 1817.

IBBOT, Benjamin, theologian; *b.* 1680; gave the Boyle lectures, 1714-15; *d.* 5 April, 1725.

IBN-KHALDOUN, Arab historian; *b.* 1332; *d.* 1406. His history of the Berbers published in France, 1852-56.

IBRAHIM, Abbasside caliph; *b.* July, 779; proclaimed caliph in room of his nephew Maimoun, son of Haroun-al-Raschid, 24 July 817; abdicated, June, 819.

IBRAHIM, sultan of Turkey; *b.* 4 Nov. 1615 tyrannical, weak, and cruel; strangled by the Janissaries, 18 Aug. 1648.

IBRAHIM BEY, the Great, chief of the Mamelouks; *b.* about 1735; opposed the French invasion, and supported the English; long opposed Mehemet-Ali, 1805-10; escaped the massacre 1 March, 1811; *d.* in Nubia, 1817.

IBRAHIM PACHA, viceroy of Egypt, son of Mehemet-Ali; *b.* 1789; *d.* 10 Nov. 1848.

Conquered the Wahabites 1816-18
Formed a regular army by the help of Colonel Sèves . . . . . 1818, *et seq.*
Commanded an auxiliary army in Greece . . 18
Took Navarino, 23 May, 1825; and Missolonghi, 23 April, 18
Signed the convention for the Turkish evacuation of the Morea . . . . . 6 Aug. 18
Commanded an army against the Turks in Syria; defeated them near Tripoli, Nov. 1832; captured Acre after six months' siege. . . . 27 May, 18
His total defeat of Reschid Pacha at Koniech, 21 Dec. 1832, led to the peace of Kutahieh (through European intervention) . . . May, 18
Totally defeated the Turks (who had encouraged the Syrians to revolt against Egypt) at Nezib, 24 June, 18
Compelled to submit to the British and Austrians, allies of Turkey 18
Confirmed in the dignity of viceroy by the Porte, July, 18

ICILIUS, Roman tribune; betrothed to Virginia; at her death, roused the people against the Decemvirs, B.C. 499.

IDELER, Christian Ludwig, German astronomer; *b.* 21 Sept. 1766; published "Handbuch der Mathematischen und Technischen Chronologie," 1825-6; *d.* 10 Aug. 1846. His son JULIUS; *b.* 3 Sept. 1809; published "Meteorologia Veterum Græcorum et Romanorum 1832; *d.* 17 July 1842.

IFFLAND, August Wilhelm, German dramatist; *b.* 19 April, 1759; *d.* 22 Sept. 1814.

IGNATIUS, Saint, bishop of Antioch about 44; wrote epistles; said to have been martyred, 20 Dec. 107.

IGNATIUS, son of the emperor Michael I.; *b.* about 799; patriarch of Constantinople, 846; opposed the dissolute Michael III.; expelled and imprisoned in a filthy tomb, 858; restored by the emperor Basil I., 867; *d.* about 878.

IGNATIUS DE LOYOLA, founder of the order of the Jesuits; *b.* 1491; *d.* 31 July, 1556.

A page at the court of Ferdinand V.; wounded at Pampeluna; gave up the army, and devoted himself to religion 1521
Arrived at Jerusalem . . . . 4 Sept. 1523
Studied philosophy and theology at Paris . 1528-34
With François Xavier and others, founded the order of Jesuits . . . . . 15 Aug. 1534
The order approved by the pope, Paul III.; 27 Sept. 1540
Proclaimed general . . . . 22 April, 1541
d. 31 July, 1556; beatified, 1607; canonised . 1622

IGNARRA, Nicolo, Italian antiquary; *b.* 21 Sept. 1728; published "De Palæstra Neapolitana," 1770; *d.* 6 Aug. 1808.

IHRE, Johan, Swedish scholar; *b.* 3 March, 1707; published "Ulphilas Illustratus," 1752-55; "Glossarium Suio-Gothicum," 1769; *d.* 1 Dec. 1780.

ILDEFONSO, Saint, Spanish prelate; *b.* 607; archbishop of Toledo, 658; *d.* 23 Feb. 669.

ILIVE, Jacob, theological writer; *b.* about 1710; published "Concordantiæ Sacrorum Bibliorum" of Calasio, 1747; "The Book of Jasher," (a forgery), 1751; *d.* 1763.

ILLYRIUS, see *Flach.*

IMBERT, Barthélemy, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 1747; *d.* 23 Aug. 1790.

IMBERT, Jean, French jurist; *b.* about 1522; published "Institutiones Forensium Galliæ," 1548; "Enchiridion Juris Scripti," 1558; *d.* about 1600.

IMBERT, Joseph Gabriel, French painter; *b.* 1654; *d.* 1740.

IMBERT DE BOUDEAUX, Guillaume, French writer; *b.* 1744; published "Chronique Scandaleuse," 1783; *d.* 19 May, 1803.

IM-HOF, Jacob Wilhelm, German genealogist; *b.* 8 March, 1651; published "Corpus Historiæ Genealogicæ Italiæ et Hispaniæ," 1702; *d.* 20 Dec. 1728.

IMOLA, Innocente da, (Francucci), Italian painter; *b.* about 1480; *d.* about 1550.

IMPERIALI, Giovanni Vincenzo, Italian poet; *b.* about 1570; published "Lo Stato Rustico," 1611; *d.* about 1645. ———, Italian physician; *b.* 1568; published "Exotericarum Lectiones," 1603; *d.* 26 May, 1623.

IMPERIALI, Giovanni, Italian physician; *b.* 1602; published "Museum Historicum et Physicum," 1640; *d.* about 1664.

INA, king of Wessex, succeeded Ceadwalla, his kinsman, who died, 20 April, 688; published a collection of laws about 693; defeated the Britons, 710; defeated and killed Cynewulf, (721), and Aldbriht, claimants of the crown, 722; abdicated; retired to Rome; *d.* as a pilgrim, 728.

INCHBALD, Elizabeth, novelist, dramatist, and actress; *b.* (Simpson), 16 Oct. 1753; published "A Simple Story," 1791; "Nature and Art," 1796; *d.* 1 Aug. 1821.

INCHOFFER, Melchior, German Jesuit; *b.* 1584; published "Tractatus Syllepticus," (opposing Copernicus), 1633; "Grammaticus Pædicus" (against Scioppius), 1638; "Historiæ Sacræ Latinitatis," 1635; *d.* 28 Sept. 1648.

INCLEDON, Benjamin Charles, singer, pupil of Jackson of Exeter; *b.* 1764; *d.* 11 Feb. 1826.

INDIBILIS, Spanish prince, involved in the Punic war, alternately joining the Carthaginians, B.C. 218; and Romans (212); defeated, and put to death by the Romans, 205.

INÊZ DE CASTRO, mistress, and afterwards wife of Pedro of Portugal; put to death by his father, Alfonso IV., 7 Jan. 1355.

INGELBURGE, Danish princess, queen of France; *b.* 1176; married to Philip Augustus, 14 Aug.; divorced, 4 Nov. 1193; received again by him by order of pope Innocent III., 1201; *d.* 20 July, 1236.

INGELOW, Jean; *b.* about 1830; published "Poems," 1863; "Story of Doom," 1867.

INGEN-HOUSZ, Jan, Dutch physician, naturalist, and physicist; *b.* 8 Dec. 1730; visited France, Germany, and England; published "Experiments on Vegetables," 1779; *d.* at Bowood, 7 Sept. 1799.

INGHIRAMI, Francesco, Italian archæologist; *b.* 1772; published "Monumenti Etruschi," 1820-27; "Galleria Omerica," 1827-38; *d.* 17 May, 1846.

INGHIRAMI, Giovanni, Italian astronomer; *b.* 16 April, 1779; published "Principij Idro-Mecanici," 1803-5; *d.* 15 Aug. 1851.

INGHIRAMI, Tommaso Fedra, Italian scholar, 1470; *d.* 6 Sept. 1516.

INGLIS, Henry David, Scotch traveller; *b.* 1795; published "Journey through Norway," 1829; "Tour through Switzerland," 1830; "Ireland in 1834," 1834; *d.* 20 March, 1835.

INGLIS, John, bishop of Nova Scotia; *b.* 1778; consecrated, 1825; *d.* 27 Oct. 1850.

INGLIS, or ENGLISH, Sir James, supposed author of "The Complaynt of Scotland;" murdered, 1 March, 1530.

INGLIS, John, D.D., Scotch minister; *b.* 1763; published "Vindication of the Christian Faith," 1830; *d.* 2 Jan. 1834.

INGLIS, Sir Robert Harry, bart., Conservative politician; *b.* 12 Jan. 1786; replaced Sir Robert Peel as M.P. for Oxford, 1828-53; *d.* 5 May, 1855.

INGOLDSBY, Thomas, see *Barham*.

INGRAM, Herbert, M.P.; established the "Illustrated London News," first published, 14 May, 1842; drowned in Lake Michigan, 8 Sept. 1860.

INGRAM, James, D.D., Anglo-Saxon scholar; *b.* 21 Dec. 1774; published translation of the "Saxon Chronicle," 1823; "Memorials of Oxford," 1834-37; *d.* 4 Sept. 1850.

INGRAM, Rev. Robert; *b.* 1727; published "Ten Tribes of Israel in America," 1792; "The Seven Vials," 1804; *d.* 1804.

INGRASSIA, Giovanni Filippo, Sicilian physiologist; *b.* 1510; *d.* 6 Nov. 1580.

INGRES, Jean Auguste Dominique, French painter; *b.* 15 Sept. 1781; pupil of David, 1796; went to Rome; broke through the conventional style; exhibited "Œdipus," 1808; "La Odalisque," 1819; "Le Vœu de Louis XIII.," 1824; *d.* 14 Jan. 1867.

INGUIMBERT, Joseph d', dom Malachie, French bishop; *b.* 26 Aug. 1683; published "Trattato dell' Autorità ed Infallibilità del Pape," 1731; *d.* 6 Sept. 1757.

INGULPHUS, abbot of Croyland, historian, reputed author of a history of Croyland and Life of St. Guthlac; *b.* about 1030; *d.* 17 Dec. 1109.

INMAN, James, mathematician; *b.* 1776; *d.* 7 Feb. 1854.

INNES, Thomas, Romanist priest; *b.* 1662; said to have written a Memoir of James II.; published "Critical Essay on Ancient Inhabitants of Northern Britain," 1729; *d.* 9 Feb. 1744.

INNOCENT I.—XIII., popes:

I. St.; elected, 402; friend of St. John Chrysostom *d.* 14 Feb. 417

II. Gregorio Papi; elected, 15 Feb. 1130; compelled to retire by the supporters of an anti-pope Anacletus; returned, 1132; *d.* 24 Sept. 1143

III. Lotario Conti; *b.* about 1161; elected, 8 Jan. 1198; influential in all Europe, declaring the sacerdotal to be superior to the secular government; excommunicated and deposed several sovereigns; preached a crusade against the Albigenses 1208

Made Otho IV. emperor, 1209; deposed him 1212

Placed England under an interdict 23 March, 1208

Excommunicated king John . . . Nov. 1209

Reconciled . . . . . Dec. 1213

Preached a general crusade; presided at a general council, 1215 . . . . *d.* 16 July, 1216

IV. Sinibaldo de' Fieschi, elected, 25 June, 1243; excommunicated the emperor Frederick II. at the 13th general council at Lyons, 1246; preached a crusade against his son Conrad 1251

d. 7 Dec. 1254

V. Pietro de' Champagniaco; elected, 21 Feb. *d.* 22 June, 1276

VI. Etienne d'Albert; elected at Avignon, 18 Dec. 1352; patronised letters . *d.* 3 Sept. 1362

VII. Cosmo de' Migliorati; *b.* 1336; elected, 17 Oct. 1404 . . . . . *d.* 6 Nov. 1406

VIII. Giovanni Battista Cibo; *b.* 1432; elected 29 Aug. 1484

Excommunicated Ferdinand, king of Naples, assigning his kingdom to Charles VIII. of France without effect 1489-92

Zealous for war against the Turks *d.* 25 July, 1492

IX. Giovanni Antonio Facchinetto, "Clinicus;" *b.* 1519; elected, 29 Oct. . . *d.* 30 Dec. 1591

X. Giovanni Battista Panfili; *b.* 7 May, 1572; elected, 15 Sept. 1644; condemned the five propositions of Jansenius in his "Augustinus," 1653

d. 7 Jan. 1655

XI. Benedetto Odescalchi; *b.* 1611; elected, 21 Sept. 1676; opposed nepotism; quarrelled with the French king, Louis XIV., and refused to admit his ambassador . . *d.* 12 Aug. 1689

XII. Antonio Pignatelli; *b.* 13 March, 1615; elected 12 July, 1691; condemned Fénélon's "Explication des Maximes des Saints" and Quietism, 12 March, 1691 . . . *d.* 27 Sept. 1700

XIII. Michele Angelo Conti; *b.* 15 May, 1655; elected, 8 May, 1721; pensioned James, son of James II. of England . . . *d.* 7 March, 1724

INTERIANO DE AYALA, Juan, Spanish priest and poet; *b.* 1656; published "Pictor Christianus Eruditus," 1730; *d.* 20 Oct. 1730.

INVEGES, Agostino, Sicilian historian; *b.* 1595; published "Palermo Antico," 1649; "Palermo Sacro," 1650; "Palermo Nobile," 1651; *d.* April, 1677.

INVERNESS, Cecilia Underwood, duchess of; *b.* about 1788; married Sir George Buggin, 14 May, 1815; widow, 2 April, 1825; soon after married the duke of Sussex; created duchess, 10 April, 1840.

INWOOD, William, surveyor; *b.* about 1771; published "Tables for Purchasing Estates," 1811; *d.* 16 March, 1843. His son, HENRY WILLIAM, architect; *b.* 1794; published "The Erechtheion at Athens," 1827; *d.* March, 1843.

IPHICRATES, Athenian general; improved military tactics and armour; victorious over the Lacedemonians, B.C. 392; aided the Persians in the reduction of Egypt, 377; tried and acquitted of misconduct, 355; *d.* before 348.

IRAILH, Augustin Simon, French historian; *b.* 16 June, 1719; published "Querelles Littéraires," 1761; "Histoire de la Réunion de la Bretagne à la France," 1764; *d.* March, 1794.

IRELAND, John, dean of Westminster; *b.* 1761; published "Vindiciæ Regiæ," 1797; "Paganism and Christianity compared," 1809; dean, 1816; *d.* 1 Sept. 1842.

IRELAND, John; published "Hogarth Illustrated," 1791-98; *d.* 1808.

IRELAND, Samuel, publisher of "Picturesque Tours in Great Britain and the Continent," 1790-1800; *d.* July, 1800.

IRELAND, Samuel William Henry, novelist and dramatist, son of Samuel; *b.* 1777; published his Shakspeare forgeries, 1796; "Vortigern" performed, 2 April, 1796; acknowledged the forgery soon after; published "Confessions," 1805; "The Abbess," 1799; *d.* 17 April, 1835.

IRENÆUS, Saint, bishop of Lyons; *b.* about 120; wrote "Adversus Hæreses;" *d.* (incorrectly said to have been martyred) about 200.

IRENE, empress of the east; *b.* about 752; married by Leo, son of Constantine V., 769; regent for her son, Constantine VI., 780; put down the iconoclasts by a council, 787; caused her son to be assassinated, and succeeded him,

797; said to have proposed marriage to Charlemagne about 800; dethroned and imprisoned by Nicephorus, her treasurer, 802; *d.* Aug. 803.

IRETON, Henry, parliamentary general and statesman; *b.* 1610; married Cromwell's daughter, Bridget, 1646; having intercepted a letter from Charles I., proscribing himself and Cromwell, resolved on the king's death; made deputy in Ireland, June; *d.* there, 15 Nov. 1651.

IRON MASK, Man with the; closely imprisoned (at first at Pignerol, afterwards at the Bastille), 1679, till his death, 19 Nov. 1703.

IRVING, Edward, Scotch clergyman; *b.* 15 Aug. 1792; assistant to Dr Chalmers at Glasgow, 1819; attracted great crowds to his chapel in London, 1822-23; countenanced the utterance of the "Unknown Tongues," 1831; expelled the presbyterian church for heresy, 15 March, 1833; *d.* 8 Dec. 1834.

IRVING, Washington, American writer (father Scotch, mother English); *b.* 3 April, 1783; *d.* 28 Nov. 1859.

Published "Salmagundi," Jan. 1807; "Knickerbocker's History of New York," 1809; "The Sketch-book," 1819; "Bracebridge Hall," 1822; "Tales of a Traveller," 1824; "Life of Columbus," 1828; "Conquest of Granada," 1829; "The Alhambra," 1832; "Mahomet and his Successors," 1849-50; "Oliver Goldsmith," 1849; "Life of Washington" 1855

Visited Britain, 1815; at Paris, 1820; at Madrid, 1826

IRWIN, Eyles, poet and traveller; *b.* 1748; published "Voyage up the Red Sea," 1780; *d.* 14 Oct. 1817.

ISAAC, Jewish patriarch; *b.* about B.C. 1897; *d.* 1716.

ISAAC I. II., emperors of the east:

I. Comnenus; succeeded Michael VI., Aug. 1057; ruled well; resigned the crown to Constantine Ducas, and retired to a convent, Dec. 1059; *d.* 1061

II. Angelus . . . . . *b.* 1154

Narrowly escaped murder; proclaimed emperor, 1185

Luxurious and rapacious; sought alliance with Saladin against the Latins; dethroned and blinded by his brother, Alexis 1195

Restored by his son, Alexis, and reigned with him 1203

Dethroned by Murzuphlus . . . . . *d.* 1204

ISAACSON, Henry, chronologist; *b.* 1581; published "Tabula Historico-Chronologica," 1633; *d.* 1654.

ISABELLA, see *Elizabeth, queens of France and Spain.*

ISABELLA, queens of England:

1. Angouleme; affianced to the comte de Marche; carried off, and married by John of England Aug. 1200

At his death, married the comte, 1216 . *d.* 1245

2. daughter of Philip IV. of France . . *b.* 1290

Married to Edward II. of England 28 Jan. 1308

Intrigued with Roger Mortimer, and stayed in France 1325

Landed at Orwell; joined by the barons Sept. 1326

Deposed the king . . . . Jan. 1327

With Mortimer, ruled England . . . 1327

Imprisoned by her son, Edward III.; Mortimer hanged, 29 Nov. 1330 . . . . *d.* 1357

3. daughter of Charles VI. of France . *b.* 1389

Married to Richard II. of England . 1396

Returned to France, 1399 . *d.* 13 Sept. 1409

ISABELLA of Bavaria, queen of France; *b.* 1371; married to Charles VI., 18 July, 1385; intrigued with Louis de Bois Bourdon (put to death), 1408; allied with the duke of Burgundy against her son, 1417, and with Henry V. of England, 1420; *d.* in neglect, 30 Sept. 1435.

ISABELLA I. the Catholic, daughter of John II. of Castile; *b.* 22 April, 1451; married to Ferdinand of Aragon, 18 or 19 Oct. 1469; queen of Castile at the death of her brother, Henry IV., 1474; established the inquisition, 1480; promoted the war with the Moors, 1481, which led to the capture of Granada, 1492; gave Columbus the means for his first expedition, 1492; *d.* 26 Nov. 1504.

ISABELLA II., queen of Spain, daughter of Ferdinand VII. and Maria Christina of Naples; *b.* 10 Oct. 1830.

Succeeded her father (under her mother as regent) . . . . . 29 Sept. 1833

Declared of age, Nov. 1843; married her cousin, Francisco d'Assisi Maria Ferdinand . 10 Oct. 1846

Narrowly escaped assassination by a priest at Atocha . . . . . 2 Feb. 1852

After the insurrection of Sept., fled into France, and settled in Paris 1868

ISAIAH, Hebrew prophet; prophesied about B.C. 810-760.

ISAMBERT, François André, French jurist and advocate; *b.* 30 Nov. 1792; opposed the policy of the restoration; employed by Louis Philippe's government, 1830; published, "Recueil des Lois et Ordonnances du 1er April, 1814," 1820; "Manuel du Publiciste," 1826; "Code Electoral et Municipal," 1831; *d.* 13 April, 1857.

ISCANUS, see *Joseph of Exeter.*

ISELIN, Isaac, Swiss philosopher; *b.* 17 March 1728; published, in German, "Philosophic Dreams of a Philanthropist," 1759; "On the History of Mankind," 1764; *d.* 15 June 1782.

ISELIN, Jacob Christoph, Swiss philologist theologian, and poet; *b.* 12 June, 1681; *d.* 1 April, 1737.

ISHBOSHETH, son of Saul, king of Israel, abou B.C. 1055; murdered, about 1048.

ISHMAEL, son of Abraham; *b.* B.C. 1910 *d.* 1773.

ISIDORUS HISPALENSIS, bishop of Seville about 600; wrote "Origines," an encyclopædi of arts and sciences; "Liber Glossarun Latinarum," and other works; *d.* 4 April, 636

ISIDORUS Mercator, or Peccator, supposed author of "Decretals;" *fl.* 7th century.

ISIDORUS of Pelusium, ascetic abbot; wrot many epistolary expositions of Scripture *d.* about 450.

ISLA, José, Spanish satirist; *b.* 1703; pub lished "Historia del famoso predicador Fra Gerundio de Campazas" (imitation of Don Quixote), 1758; *d.* 1783.

ISMAÏL I. II., shahs of Persia:
I. *b.* 17 July, 1487; expelled the Turkomans, and established the Sophi dynasty . . . 1501
Enlarged his dominions by conquest . . 1502-9
d. 19 May, 1524
II. grandson; cruel tyrant; succeeded his father, Tamasp, 1576 *d.* by poison, 20 Dec. 1577

ISMAIL PASHA, khedive of Egypt, son of Ibrahim; *b.* 26 Nov. 1816; succeeded his brother Saïd, 18 Jan. 1863; made K.C.B., 30 Jan. 1867; visited London, &c., 6-18 July, 1867; again, Aug. 1869.

ISOCRATES, Athenian orator; *b.* B.C. 436; taught rhetoric at Athens; at the downfall of his country, committed suicide, 338.

ISTURITZ, Francisco Xavier de, Spanish statesman; *b.* 1790; president of the cortes, 1823; foreign minister, May, 1836; escaped in disguise during the insurrection, Aug. 1836; president of the congress, 1838; negotiated the marriages of 10 Oct. 1846; ambassador in England, 1850-4; in Russia, 1856; prime minister, Jan.—July, 1858; ambassador in France, 1863-64.

ITTIG, Thomas, German Lutheran theologian and historian; *b.* 31 Oct. 1643; *d.* 7 April, 1710.

ITURBIDE, Augustin, Mexican general; *b.* 27 Sept. 1784; opposed the insurrection, and employed by the Spaniards in Mexico, 1810-20; declared emperor, March, 1822; compelled to abdicate, March, 1823; went to England, Dec. 1823; returned to Mexico; seized, tried, and shot, 19 July, 1824.

IVAN, sovereigns of Russia:
I. Kalita (the pure), grand duke of Moscow . 1328
Assumed the title of grand prince of all the Russias . . . . . *d.* 31 March, 1340
II. Son, *b.* 1326; succeeded his brother Simeon, 1353 . . . . . *d.* 1359
III. (or I. czar) the great; succeeded his father, Vasali, or Basil 1462
Shook off the yoke of the Tartars, and enlarged his dominions; married the heiress of the Palæologi, and entered into alliance with the pope and European sovereigns 1472
Said to have taken the title of czar, 1482 . *d.* 1505
IV. (or II. czar) the terrible; grandson; *b.* 1529; succeeded his father, Vasali V., 1533; crowned czar . . . . . 16 Jan. 1547
Conquered Kasan, 1552; Astrakan . . . 1554
Subdued the Teutonic knights 1561
Reformed laws and customs, and encouraged printing; became a sanguinary tyrant . 1571-84
d. 19 March, 1584
V. (or III. czar) *b.* 27 Aug. 1666; son of Alexis; with his brother Peter, succeeded his brother Feodor, 27 April, 1682; epileptic, and nearly blind . . . . . *d.* 29 Jan. 1696
VI. (or IV. czar), great grandson . *b.* 23 Aug. 1740
Declared successor to the empress Anne (in accordance with her will) . . . Oct. 1740
Expelled by a coup d'état . . . Dec. 1740
Imprisoned, till assassinated . . 16 July, 1764

IVANOV, Fedor, Russian dramatist; *b.* 1777; *d.* 31 Aug. 1816.

IVERNOIS, François d' Genevese, political economist; *b.* 1757; condemned to death, and escaped to England; knighted by George III., 1794; published many historical and statistical works, 1783-1836; *d.* 16 March, 1842.

IVES, John, antiquary; *b.* 1751; published "Remarks on English Coins," 1775; *d.* 9 June, 1776.

IVETEAUX, see *Vauquelin.*

IVORY, James, Scotch mathematician; *b.* 1765; *d.* 21 Sept. 1842.

IZAACKE, Richard, topographer; *b.* 1624; published "Antiquities of Exeter," 1677; *d.* 1700.

J

JABLONOWSKI, Joseph Alexander, Polish prince; governor of Novgorod; astronomer; *b.* 4 Feb. 1711; published "Astronomiæ Ortus et Processus," 1762; founded the "Jablonowski Society," at Leipsic (which grants annual prizes for works on science), 1768; *d.* 1 March, 1777.

JABLONSKI, Prussian scholars:
DANIEL ERNST, Prussian theologian and Hebraist; *b.* 20 Nov. 1660; edited the Hebrew Bible, 1699; president of the Royal Academy at Berlin 1733 *d.* 25 May, 1741
JOHANN THEODOR (brother) grammarian; *b.* about 1665; published "Dictionnaire Français Allemand," &c., 1711; "Dictionary of Sciences" (in German), 1721 . . . . . *d.* 1731
PAUL ERNST (son of Daniel), orientalist; *b.* 1693; travelled to study Coptic MSS.; published "Exercitatio de Nestorianismo," 1724; "Pantheon Ægyptiorum," 1750-52 . . . *d.* 13 Sept. 1757

JACKSON, Andrew, American general and statesman, (named "Old Hickory"); *b.* 15 March, 1767; entered the army, 1780; fought vigorously against the Indians in Tennessee, 1787; defended New Orleans against the British, Dec. 1814; defeated them, 8 Jan. 1815; negotiated the acquisition of Florida, and named first governor, 1820-21; president of the United States, 4 March, 1829—4 March, 1837; attacked the bank of the United States, 1834; *d.* 8 June, 1845.

JACKSON, Arthur, nonconformist minister; *b.* 1593; published "Help to the Understanding of the Holy Scriptures," 1643-82; *d.* 5 Aug. 1666.

JACKSON, Dr Charles T., American geologist and chemist; *b.* 21 June, 1805; published geological reports on Nova Scotia, Maine, &c., 1832-41; discovered the anæsthetic effect of inhaling sulphuric ether, and superintended its first application by W. T. Morton in Boston, U.S., 1846; received the Monthyon prize, Paris, 1847.

JACKSON, Cyril, dean of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* 1742; *d.* 9 April, 1819.

JACKSON, John, unitarian writer; *b.* 1686; published "Chronological Antiquities," 1752; "Dissertation on Matter and Spirit," 1735; *d.* 12 May, 1763.

JACKSON, John, R.A., portrait painter; *b.* 1778; *d.* 1 June, 1831.

JACKSON, J. R., Indian officer and geographer; *b.* about 1790; published "Observations on Lakes," 1833; "What to Observe," 1841; *d.* 16 March, 1853.

JACKSON, John, wood-engraver, pupil of Bewick; published "Treatise on Wood-engraving," 1839.

JACKSON, John, bishop of London; *b.* 2 Feb. 1811; published "Sinfulness of Little Sins," bishop of Lincoln, 1853; of London, 1869.

JACKSON, John Richardson, mezzotint-engraver; *b.* 14 Dec. 1819; engraved "Otter and Salmon," after Sir E. Landseer.

JACKSON, Robert, M.D.; *b.* 1751; published "Treatise on the Fever of Jamaica," 1791; *d.* 6 April, 1827.

JACKSON, Thomas, D.D., dean of Peterborough; *b.* 1579; dean, 1638; wrote "Commentaries on the Apostles' Creed;" *d.* 1640.

JACKSON, Thomas, surnamed "Stonewall," American confederate general; *b.* 1826; defeated Banks at Cedar Mountain, 9 Aug., and Pope at Bull's Run, 30 Aug. 1862; mortally wounded at Chancellorsville; *d.* 10 May, 1863.

JACKSON, William, Irish clergyman; *b.* about 1720; convicted of high treason for corresponding with France, 23 April, 1795; *d.* (by suicide?) 30 April, 1795.

JACKSON, William, of Exeter, musical composer; *b.* May, 1730; wrote chants, canzonets, and the "Lord of the Manor," (opera); *d.* 12 July, 1803.

JACKSON, William, bishop of Oxford; *b.* 1750; consecrated, 1811; *d.* Nov. 1815.

JACOB, Jewish patriarch; *b.* B.C. 1838; went down to Egypt, 1706; *d.* 1689.

JACOB DE ST. CHARLES, Louis, French bibliographer; *b.* 20 Aug. 1608; published "Bibliotheca Pontifica," 1643; "Traité des plus belles Bibliothèques du Monde," 1644; *d.* 10 May, 1670.

JACOB, Giles, law writer and dramatist; *b.* 1686; published "Law Dictionary," and "Law Grammar," 1729; *d.* 8 May, 1744.

JACOB, Henry, founder of the first independent church in England; published "Treatise on the Sufferings and Victorie of Christ," 1598; *d.* in Virginia soon after 1624. His son, HENRY, *b.* about 1607; wrote Greek, Latin, and English poems; *d.* 1652.

JACOB, John, Indian general; *b.* 1813; organised Scinde cavalry; *d.* at Jacobabad, 6 Dec. 1858.

JACOBI, Carl Gustav Jacob, Prussian mathematician; *b.* 10 Dec. 1804; published "Fundamenta Nova Theoriæ Functionum Ellipticarum," 1829; *d.* 18 Feb. 1851.

JACOBI, Friedrich Heinrich, German philosopher and political economist; *b.* 28 Jan. 1743; friend of Wieland, 1770; wrote (in German) "Letters on the Philosophy of Spinoza," 1785; opposed the infidel party in Germany; *d.* 10 March, 1819.

JACOBI, Holger, Danish naturalist; *b.* 6 July, 1650; published "Museum Regium seu Catalogus Rerum," 1696; *d.* 18 June, 1701.

JACOBI, Johann Georg, German poet, (brother of Friedrich); *b.* 2 Sept. 1740; published "Poetical Essays," 1764; "Dramatic Works," 1792; *d.* 4 Jan. 1814.

JACOBI, Moritz Hermann, Prussian physicist; *b.* 21 Sept. 1801; invented electrotyping, 1837-38; improved the Voltaic battery, 1840.

JACOBS, Christian Friedrich Wilhelm, German philologist and educational writer; *b.* 6 Oct. 1764; edited "Anthologia Græca," 1794-1814; published, (in German), "School for Women," 1827-29; "Writings for Youth," 1842-44; *d.* 30 March, 1847.

JACOBS, Lucas, of Leyden, painter; *b.* 1494; *d.* 1533.

JACOBSON, Johann Carl Gottfried, German technologist; *b.* 1726; *d.* 14 Sept. 1789.

JACOBSON, William, bishop of Chester; *b.* 1803; edited "Patres Apostolici," 1847; consecrated, 1865.

JACOBUS Baradæus, bishop of Edessa, 541; leader of the Monophysites or Jacobites; *d.* 578.

JACOBUS Magnus, bishop of Nisibis; bravely maintained the defence of Nisibis besieged by Sapor, king of Persia, about 338 or 350.

JACOBUS Sapiens, Syrian bishop; *b.* about 452; bishop of Batnæ on the Euphrates, 519; wrote a liturgy; *d.* 522.

JACOBUS DE VITERBO, archbishop of Naples; wrote "Quodlibeta," &c.; *d.* 1308. See *Voragine.*

JACOMB, Thomas, nonconformist; *b.* 1622; ejected, 1662; wrote "Treatise of Holy Dedication," published 1688; *d.* 1687.

JACOMETTI, Tarquinio, Italian sculptor; *b.* about 1570; cast the gates of the church of Loretto, about 1593-96. His brother, PIETRO PAOLO, painter and sculptor; *b.* 1580; *d.* 1655.

JACOPONE, (Jacopo da Todi), Italian ascetic poet; wrote "Cantici Spirituali," printed, 1490; *d.* 25 Dec. 1306.

JACOTOT, Joseph, French philosopher and educational writer; *b.* 4 March, 1770; entered the army, and fought in Belgium, 1792, *et seq.*; propounded a new system of education, 1818; published his "Enseignement Universel," 1823-35; *d.* 30 July, 1840.

JACOTOT, Pierre, French physicist; *b.* 1755; published "Eléments de Physique, de Chimie," &c., 1804; *d.* 14 July, 1821.

JACQUARD, Joseph Marie, French mechanician; *b.* 7 July, 1752; invented the Jacquard loom, patented, 23 Dec. 1801; received a pension of 3000 francs, and premiums, 1806; *d.* 7 Aug. 1834.

JACQUELINE, daughter and heiress of William of Bavaria, count of Hainault and Holland; *b.* 1401; *d.* 1436.
Married to John, son of Charles VI. of France 1407
Her husband poisoned by the Armagnacs at Paris; soon after married John, duke of Brabant . 1417
Went to England, and captivated Humphry, duke of Gloucester 1420
Married him after annulling her marriage with John 1422
Lost her estates in war with John; taken prisoner; escaped in disguise; her marriage with John affirmed by the pope; he died April, 1426
Afterwards married François de Borcelen; compelled to give up her states to the duke of Burgundy; . . . . . *d.* 1436

JACQUELOT, see *Jaquelot.*

JACQUEMONT, Victor, French naturalist; *b.* 8 Aug. 1801; travelled in the East Indies, China, &c., 1829-31; *d.* of cholera at Calcutta, 7 Dec. 1832.

JACQUES, see *Baulot.*

JACQUES, Jacques, French poet; published "Le Faut Mourir," 1657; "Le Demon Travesti," 1673; "L'Ami sans Fard," 1664.

JACQUES DE VITRY, French cardinal and historian; made bishop of St. Jean d'Acre; went to the Holy Land; present at the siege of Damietta, 1218; returned, and made cardinal about 1229; wrote "Historia Orientalis," and "Historia Occidentalis; *d.* 30 April, 1240.

JACQUET, Louis, French essayist; *b.* 6 March, 1732; published "Parallèle des Tragiques Grecs et Français," 1760; *d.* 1793.

JACQUIER, François, French mathematician; *b.* 7 June, 1711; edited (with Lesueur) Newton's Principia, at Geneva, 1739-42; *d.* 3 July, 1788.

JACQUIN, Nicolaus Joseph, Dutch botanist; *b.* 16 Feb. 1727; went to Vienna; patronised by Francis II.; sent to explore South America, 1755; made baron, 1806; published "Index Regni Vegetabilis," 1777; "Floræ Austriacæ," 1773-77; *d.* 24 Oct. 1817.

JADELOT, Nicolas, French physician; *b.* 1738; published "Cours d'Anatomie," 1773; "Physica Hominis Sani," 1781; *d.* 27 June, 1793.

JAGELLON, grand prince of Lithuania; *b.* 1354; married Hedwig, queen of Poland; elected king, as Ladislaus V., and baptized, 1386; promoted Christianity in his pagan dominions; *d.* 31 May, 1434.

JAGO, Richard, poet; *b.* 1715; published "Edgehill," 1767; *d.* 8 May, 1781.

JAHN, Friedrich Ludwig (Father John), German writer; *b.* 11 Aug. 1778; published "German Nationality," 1810; "German Gymnastics," 1816; *d.* 15 Oct. 1852.

JAHN, Gustav, German astronomer; *b.* 24 Oct. 1804; published "Praktische Astronomie," 1834-35; *d.* 5 Jan. 1857.

JAHN, Johann, German orientalist; *b.* 18 June, 1750; published "Introductio in Libros sacros Veteris Fœderis," 1804;" "Biblische Archæologie," 1797-1805; *d.* 16 Aug. 1816.

JAILLOT, French geographers:
CHARLES HUBERT; published charts of the world 1668-69
JEAN BAPTISTE RENOU, his son-in-law; published "Recherches sur Paris," 1772; and "Livre des Postes" . . . . . *d.* 5 April, 1780
CLAUDE HUBERT, son of Charles; *b.* 18 Feb. 1690; his "Histoire de la Rochelle" published 1756 . . . . . *d.* 18 July, 1749

JALLABERT, Louis (or Jean), Swiss preacher; *b.* 26 July, 1712; published "Expériences sur l'Electricité," 1748; *d.* 11 March, 1768.

JAMES (JAYME), I. II., kings of Aragon:
I. the Conqueror; *b.* 1 Feb. 1208; succeeded his father, Pedro II., 1213; long contended against the encroachments of his uncles; acquired a great part of Valencia from the Moors . 1233-38
His expedition to the Holy Land frustrated by a tempest, 1265 . . . . . *d.* 27 July, 1276
II. the Just, grandson . . . . . *b.* about 1260
Succeeded his brother, Alphonso III. . . . 1291
Founded the university of Lerida 1300
Conquered Sardinia and Corsica, 1326; favoured law, literature, and science . *d.* 31 Oct. 1327

JAMES I. II., kings of England:
I. (VI. of Scotland), *which see;* crowned at Westminster . . . . . 25 July, 1603
Held a conference with the bishops and some puritan clergy at Hampton court, where a new version of the Bible was ordered . 14-16 Jan. 1604
Professed himself a member of the church of England . . . . . March, 1604
Proclaimed "king of Great Britain, France, and Ireland" . . . . . 24 Oct. 1604
Escaped the gunpowder plot . . Nov. 1605
Mediated a twelve years' truce between the Spaniards and Dutch . . . . 29 March, 1606
The new translation of the Bible dedicated to him 1611
Permitted two heretics to be burnt 18 March and 11 April, 1612
Published his prose works 1616
Re-established episcopacy in Scotland . . 1617
Published the "Book of Sports," allowing games on Sunday after divine service . 24 May, 1618
Caused Sir Walter Raleigh to be beheaded on an old sentence . . . . . 29 Oct. 1618
Censured his parliament for granting no supplies, and desiring repression of the Romanists, Nov. 1621
Concluded treaty for marriage of his son, Charles, with Henrietta Maria of France, 12 Nov. 1624 . . . . . *d.* 27 March, 1625
II. grandson, duke of York . *b.* 15 Oct. 1633
Made prisoner at Oxford by Fairfax, 1646; escaped 1648
Lord high admiral . . . . . June, 1660
Married Anne Hyde . . . . . 3 Sept. 1660
Defeated a Dutch fleet off Lowestoft . 3 June, 1665
As a Romanist compelled to resign the admiralty by the test act 1673
Married Maria d'Este 1673
Made lord high commissioner of Scotland (governed with severity) 1679
Restored to the admiralty 1684
Succeeded his brother, Charles II. . 6 Feb. 1685
Punished Monmouth's rebellion with great severity . . . . . July—Sept. 1685
Made Jeffreys chancellor . . 28 Sept. 1685
His claim of the dispensing power supported by the judges . . . . . 21 June, 1686
Restored the public profession of Romanism July, 1686
Published declaration of liberty of conscience in Scotland, 12 Feb.; in England 4, 27 April, 1687
Received the papal nuncio in public . 3 July, 1687
Caused the expulsion of the fellows of Magdalen college, Oxford, for refusing admission to an unqualified president . . . . 10 Dec. 1687

Committed archbishop Sancroft and six bishops to the tower for libel (in a petition), 8 June; they were acquitted . . . 30 June, 1688
Alarmed at the threatened invasion of the prince of Orange, retraced his steps; regranted the charter taken from the city of London, 8 Oct.; reinstated the fellows of Magdalen college, &c., 15 Oct. 1688
Proclaimed the calling of parliament, 30 Nov.; quitted Whitehall . . . 11 Dec. 1688
Seized at Feversham, 12 Dec.; and brought back to London . . . . . 17 Dec. 1688
Again fled, 22 Dec.; landed at Ambleteuse 25 Dec. 1688
Received a pension from Louis XIV.; *d.* at St. Germain's . . . . . 16 Sept. 1701

JAMES I.—VI., kings of Scotland:

I. earl of Carrick, son of Robert III. . . . *b.* 1394
Captured by an English vessel . 3 March, 1405
Retained by Henry IV. and educated; married Joanna Beaufort 1423
Returned to Scotland as king . . . 1424
Executed the usurping regent Albany and others May, 1424
Assassinated . . . . . 20 Feb. 1437
II. son; *b.* 14 Oct. 1430; king . . . 1437
Struggled with the power of the nobles; stabbed the rebellious William, earl of Douglas, 22 Feb. 1452
During war with England, killed by the explosion of a gun at the siege of Roxburgh castle 3 Aug. 1460
III. son, patronised the arts; *b.* 1453; king . 1460
Ruled by the Boyds, 1466; who were ruined 1469
Defeated by rebels at Bannockburn, and murdered 11 June, 1488
IV. son . . . . . *b.* 17 March, 1472
Joined the rebellion against his father, 1487; succeeded him 1488
Supported Perkin Warbeck against Henry VII. of England 1494-96
Married Margaret of England . . 8 Aug. 1502
Defeated and killed at the battle of Flodden 9 Sept. 1513
V. son . . . . . *b.* 10 April, 1512
Assumed the government 1524
Instituted the college of justice . 17 May, 1532
Persecuted the reformers: Gourlay and Straiton burnt . . . . . 27 Aug. 1534
Married Magdalen of France . . . 1536
After her death (7 July, 1537), married Mary of Guise . . . . . 15 June, 1538
Deserted by his nobles during an invasion of England, 25 Nov. 1542 . . . *d.* 13 Dec. 1542
VI. grandson . . . . . *b.* 19 June, 1566
Made king on his mother's forced abdication 24 July, 1567
Long harassed by his nobility and the kirk leaders; seized by the earl of Gowrie, and made to dismiss his favourites 1582
Married Anne of Denmark . . . 23 Nov. 1589
Escaped from the Gowrie outrage . 5 Aug. 1600
Proclaimed king of England . 24 March, 1603
(See *James I. of England.*)

JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD STUART, son of James II. of England (termed the Chevalier de St. George and the Old Pretender); *b.* 10 June, 1688; styled James III. at his father's death, 16 Sept. 1701; rebellions in his favour defeated, 1715 and 1746; *d.* 30 Dec. 1765.

JAMES, George Payne Rainsford, novelist, poet, and historian; *b.* 1801; published "Richelieu," 1829; "Lord Montagu's Page," last, 1858; went to United States as a consul in Virginia, 1852; *d.* 9 June, 1860.

JAMES, John Angell, D.D., dissenting minister, of Birmingham; *b.* 1785; published "Christian Fellowship," "Christian Professor;" *d.* 1 Oct. 1859.

JAMES, John Thomas, bishop of Calcutta; *b.* 1786; published "Travels in Germany and Russia," 1816; consecrated, 1827; *d.* 23 Aug. 1829.

JAMES, Richard, traveller; *b.* 1592; published "Observations on Russia," 1619; *d.* 1638.

JAMES, Robert, M.D.; invented "James's Powder," a febrifuge; published "Medicinal Dictionary," 1743-45; "Practice of Physic," 1746.

JAMES, Thomas, D.D.; *b.* 1571; first librarian of the Bodleian, at Oxford, 1602; published "Concordantia S.S. Patrum," 1607; "Treatise of the Corruptions of Scripture," 1612; *d.* Aug. 1629.

JAMES, Thomas, captain; published his "Dangerous Voyage for Discovering the N.W. Passage," 1633.

JAMES, William, naval historian; published "Naval History of Great Britain, 1793-1820," 1822; *d.* 1827.

JAMESON, Mrs Anna, Irish art historian, and essayist; *b.* (Murphy) 19 May, 1797; published "Beauties of the Court of Charles II.," 1833; "Handbooks to Galleries in Art," 1842-45; "Sacred and Legendary Art," 1848; "Legends of the Monastic Orders," 1850; "Legends of the Madonna," 1852; *d.* 17 March, 1860.

JAMESON, Robert, Scotch mineralogist; *b.* 11 July, 1774; explored Arran, and the Shetlands and Hebrides, 1794-99; published his Travels, 1800; studied at Freyberg, 1800-4; professor at Edinburgh; founded the Wernerian Society, 1808; "System of Mineralogy," 1804-23; with Brewster, founded the "Edinburgh Philosophical Journal," 1819; *d.* 10 April, 1854.

JAMESONE, George, Scotch portrait painter; the Scotch Vandyke; *b.* 1586; *d.* 1644.

JAMET, French scholars: PIERRE CHARLES, *b.* 15 Feb. 1701; published "Essais Métaphysiques," 1732; Critical Letters, Satires, &c.; *d.* about 1770. His brother, FRANÇOIS LOUIS, an incessant annotator of books; *b.* 1713; *d.* 30 Aug. 1768.

JAMIESON, John, Scotch theologian and philologist; *b.* 3 March, 1759; published "Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language," 1808-9; *d.* 12 July, 1838.

JAMIN, Jules Celestin, French physicist; *b.* 30 May, 1818; published "Cours de Physique," 1858-66.

JAMYN, Amadis, French poet; *b.* about 1530; patronised by Ronsard; published "Œuvres Poétiques," 1575; *d.* about 1585.

JANE, queen of Castile, daughter of Ferdinand and Isabella; *b.* 1479; married Philip of Austria, 1496; became mother of the emperor Charles V., Feb. 1500; often insane, 1501, *et*

seq.; her mother, as queen of Castile, succeeded, Jan. 1505; landed in England through a storm; entertained by Henry VII., 1506; her insanity increased by her husband's death, 1506; queen of Aragon at her father's death, 1516; remained in seclusion forty-four years; *d.* 13 April, 1555.

JANE, see *Jeanne.*

JANE, queens of England:

1. Daughter of Charles, king of Navarre; married to John, duke of Britanny; a widow, 1399; married Henry IV. of England, 1403 *d.* 1437.
2. JANE SEYMOUR, married to Henry VIII., 20 May, 1536; *d.* giving birth to Edward VI., 24 Oct. 1537
3. JANE GREY, see *Grey.*

JANE I.—II. queens of Naples.

I. Daughter of Charles, duke of Calabria *b.* 1327
Married to her cousin, Andrew of Hungary; queen 1343
Caused his murder . . . . . Sept. 1345
Married Louis of Tarento, and reigned with him 1349-62
Married James, king of Majorca, 1363; and Otho of Brunswick 1376
Put to death by Charles Durazzo . 22 May, 1382
II. daughter of Charles Durazzo . . *b.* 1370
Succeeded her brother, Ladislaus of Hungary 1414
Dissolute and tyrannical; bequeathed her states to René of Anjou . . . *d.* 2 Feb. 1435

JANEWAY, James, ejected nonconformist; *b.* 1636; published "Token for Children," 1676; *d.* 16 March, 1674.

JANIÇON, François Michel, French writer; *b.* 24 Dec. 1674; published "Le Passe-partout de l'Eglise Romaine," 1726; *d.* 19 or 21 Aug. 1730.

JANIN, Jules Gabriel, French critic, and voluminous writer; *b.* 4 Dec. 1804; an editor of "Figaro," 1825; wrote for the "Quotidienne," "Journal des Debats," &c.; attacked the Polignac ministry (fined), 1828-29; attacked Victor Hugo in "L'Ane Mort," 1829; published "Contes Fantastiques et Littéraires," 1832-35; "Normandie Historique," 1842-43; "Histoire de la Littérature Dramatique," 1851-56.

JANOTZKI (JANISCH), Jan Daniel, Polish writer; *b.* 1720; published "Lexicon of Contemporary Learned Poles," 1755; *d.* 1786.

JANSEN, Cornelius, Belgian theologian; *b.* 1510; published "Concordia Evangelica," 1549; "Commentarii in Proverbia Salomonis;" *d.* 10 April, 1576.

JANSEN, Cornelius, Belgian theologian; *b.* 1585; devoted himself to the study of the fathers, and especially St. Augustin; wrote "Augustinus" (against the doctrine of free will), the foundation of Jansenism in France; published, 1640; published "Commentary on the Gospels" ("Tetrateuchus"), 1639; "Pentateuchus," 1641; *d.* 6 May, 1638.

JANSEN, or JENSON, Nicolas, French printer and engraver; said to have been sent to Gutenberg, at Mentz, to learn printing, 1458; *d.* about 1481.

JANSSEN, M., invented a method of observing solar phenomena, 18 Aug. 1868.

JANSSENS, Dutch painters: ABRAHAM, *b.* 1569; *d.* 1631. CORNELIUS, *b.* 1590; *d.* 1665. VICTOR HONORIUS, *b.* 1664; *d.* 1739.

JANT, Jacques de, French historian; *b.* 1626; published "Histoire d'Osman fils du Sultan Ibrahim," 1665; "Théologie Curieuse," 1666; *d.* Sept. 1676.

JANUARIUS, Saint, Italian bishop; martyred at Naples, 305; his relics, brought there, said to have stopped the plague, 13 Jan. 1497.

JANVIER, Aristide, French clockmaker; *b.* 1 July, 1751; entered the service of Louis XVI., 1784; presented ingenious machinery to the Académie des Sciences, 1789, *et seq.*; published "Manuel Chronologique," 1815; *d.* in poverty, 23 Sept. 1835.

JAPICKS, or JAPIX, Gysbert, Frisian poet; *b.* 1603; *d.* 1666.

JAQUOTOT, Marie Victoire, French painter on porcelain; *b.* 1778; *d.* 1855.

JARCHI, Solomon Benjamin Isaac, Jewish rabbi; *b.* 1104; *d.* 1180.

JARDINE, George, Scotch philosopher; *b.* 1743; professor of logic at Glasgow, 1774; published "Outlines of Philosophical Education," 1818; *d.* 28 Jan. 1827.

JARDINE, Sir William, bart., Scotch naturalist; *b.* 1800; edited the "Naturalist's Library," 1833-43; published "Contributions to Ornithology," 1848-51.

JARDYN, Karel du, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1635; *d.* 20 Nov. 1678.

JARNAC, Gui Chabot, seigneur de, French soldier; defended his honour successfully in a duel before Henry II. of France, 10 July, 1547; killed in battle soon after, 1568.

JARNOWICK, (GIORNAVICHI), Giovanni Maria, Italian violinist; *b.* 1715; came to London, 1792; compelled to leave through quarrels, 1796; *d.* 21 Nov. 1804.

JARRIGE, Pierre, French Jesuit; *b.* 1605; attacked the Jesuits in his work, "Les Jésuites mis sur l'Echaufaud," 1649; published a Retractation, 1650; *d.* 26 Sept. 1660.

JARRY, Nicolas, French calligraphist; *b.* about 1620; wrote "Heures de Notre Dame;" sold for 1601 livres, 1647.

JARRY, see *Juillard.*

JARS, Gabriel, French metallurgist; *b.* 26 Jan. 1732; his "Voyages Métallurgiques," published, 1774-81; *d.* 20 Aug. 1769.

JARVIS, Charles, printer; published translation of "Don Quixote," 1742; *d.* about 1743.

JARVIS, John, painter on glass; *b.* 1749; *d.* 1804.

JASMIN, or JANSEMIN, Jacques, poet of Languedoc; *b.* 6 March, 1798; wrote "Lou Chalibari," 1825; "Los Papillotos," 1835, &c.; *d.* 2 Oct. 1864.

JASON, tyrant of Pheræ, and tagus of Thessaly, B.C. 375; murdered at Delphi, 370.

JAUBERT, Pierre Amédée, French orientalist; *b.* 3 June, 1779; interpreting secretary to Bonaparte in Egypt, 1799; frequently visited the east; attached to the embassy at Constantinople, 1804; published "Grammaire Turque," 1823-34; *d.* 28 Jan. 1847.

JAUCOURT, Arnail François, Marquis de, French protestant politician; *b.* 14 Nov. 1757; served successively under the consulate, the empire, and the Bourbons; *d.* 5 Feb. 1854.

JAUCOURT, Louis, Chevalier de, French medical writer and scholar; *b.* 27 Sept. 1704; wrote for the great "Encyclopédie;" *d.* 3 Feb. 1779.

JAUFFRET, Gaspard Jean, French abbé; *b.* 13 Dec. 1759; established "Annales de la Religion," 1791; *d.* 13 May, 1823.

JAULT, Auguste François, French physician and orientalist; *b.* 1 Oct. 1700; published several translations from the English; wrote "Défense de la Vulgate;" *d.* 25 May, 1757.

JAUREQUAY Y AGUILAR, Juan, Spanish poet and painter; *b.* about 1570; published translation of Tasso's Aminta, 1618; *d.* 1641.

JAY, see *Le Jay.*

JAY, John, American statesman and jurist; *b.* 12 Dec. 1745; as minister plenipotentiary, signed the peace, Sept. 1783; governor of New York, 1795-81; chief-justice of the United States, 1789; *d.* 17 May, 1829.

JAY, Antoine, French journalist; *b.* 20 Oct. 1770; published "Le Glaneur," 1812; founded the "Indépendant;" (afterwards, Le Constitutionnel), 1815; imprisoned with Jouy for a libel; wrote "Les Hermites en Prison," and afterwards, "Les Hermites en Liberté," 1823; quitted "Le Constitutionnel," 1832; *d.* 9 April, 1854.

JAY, William, judge, son of John; *b.* 1789; published his father's life, 1833; wrote against slavery; *d.* 1858.

JAY, William, dissenting minister, of Bath; *b.* 8 May, 1769; wrote "Morning and Evening Exercises;" published "Works," 1845-9; *d.* 27 Dec. 1853.

JAYME, see *James, kings of Portugal.*

JEACOCK, Caleb, literary baker; published "Vindication of St. Paul," 1765; *d.* 1786.

JEAN, see *John, kings of France.*

JEANES, Henry, theologian; *b.* 1611; *d.* 1662.

JEANNE D'ARC, see *Darc.*

JEANNE D'ALBRET, queen of Navarre; *b.* 7 Jan. 1528; *d.* 9 June, 1572.

Married Antony, duke of Vendome	1548
Mother of Henry IV. of France . . 13 Dec.	1553
Defended Bearn against Philip II. of Spain.	
Embraced protestantism; lost her husband by a wound . . . . . 17 Nov.	1562
Threatened with deposition by the pope; energetically resisted	1563
Established Calvinism in Bearn . . .	1567
Supported the Huguenots in the war . .	1569
Consented unwillingly to her son's marriage to Margaret of Valois	1572

JEANNIN, Pierre, French statesman and diplomatist; *b.* 1540; by his counsel prevented the massacre of the protestants in Burgundy, Aug. 1572; promoted by Henry III. and Henry IV.; wrote his "Négociations;" *d.* 31 Oct. 1622.

JEAURAT, Edme Sebastien, French astronomer; *b.* 14 Sept. 1724; published "Tables de Jupiter," 1766; *d.* 7 March, 1803.

JEBB, John, philosopher; *b.* 1736; *d.* 2 March, 1786; Works, theological, medical, political, &c., published 1787.

JEBB, John, bishop of Limerick; *b.* 27 Sept. 1775; published "Sacred Literature," 1820; "Practical Theology," 1830; consecrated, 1833; *d.* 7 Dec. 1833; his "Correspondence with Knox," published 1834.

JEBB, Sir Joshua, military engineer; *b.* 1793; greatly modified the arrangements of prisons; chairman of the directors of convict prisons, 1848; *d.* 26 June, 1863.

JEBB, Samuel, physician and philologist; edited "S. Justini Martyris cum Tryphone Dialogus," 1719, &c.; *d.* 9 March, 1772.

JEFFERSON, Thomas, American statesman; *b.* 2 April, 1743; *d.* 4 July, 1826.

Member of the Virginia colonial assembly, 1769; of the national congress at Philadelphia 4 Sept.	1774
Chairman of the committee which drew up the declaration of independence; 28 June; promulgated . . . . . 4 July,	1776
Governor of Virginia	1779-81
Printed "Notes on Virginia"	1782
Ambassador at Paris	1785-89
Secretary of state	1789-93
Vice-president, United States . .	1797-1801
President (negotiated the acquisition of Louisiana and the free navigation of the Mississippi) March, 1801—March,	1809

JEFFERY, John, archdeacon of Norwich; *b.* 1647; *d.* 1720; his sermons and tracts published 1753.

JEFFREY, Francis, lord Jeffrey, Scotch lawyer, critic, and politician; *b.* 23 Oct. 1773; member of the Speculative Society, Dec. 1792; with Horner, Brougham, and Sydney Smith founded the "Edinburgh Review," Oct. 1802; editor, July, 1803—June, 1829; dean of the faculty of advocates, June, 1829; lord advocate and M.P., 1830; a lord of session, 1834; *d.* 26 Jan. 1850.

JEFFREYS, George Jeffreys, lord, lawyer; *b.* about 1640; as chief-justice of King's Bench, held "the bloody assize," after the defeat of "Monmouth's rebellion," 1685; made lord chancellor and a peer, Sept. 1685; sent to the Tower, Dec. 1688; *d.* there, 18 April, 1689.

JEFFREYS, George, poet; *b.* 1678; published "Miscellanies," 1754; *d.* 1755.

JEHOAHAZ, king of Israel; reigned B.C. 857-839.

(Shallum) king of Judah; reigned B.C. 610-599.

JEHOASH, see *Joash.*

JEHOIACHIN (Coniah or Jeconiah), king of Judah, B.C. 599; kindly treated in Babylon, 562.

JEHOIADA, Jewish high priest; dethroned Athaliah and made Joash king of Judah, and restored the worship of God, B.C. 878.

JEHOIAKIM, king of Judah; reigned B.C. 610-599.

JEHORAM (Joram) king of Judah; reigned B.C. 889-885. —— king of Israel, B.C. 896; killed by Jehu, 884.

JEHOSHAPHAT, king of Judah, B.C. 914; delivered from the Ammonites, &c., 896; *d.* 889.

JEHU, appointed king of Israel about B.C. 906; anointed; killed Joram, king of Israel, Ahaziah, king of Judah, and Jezebel; destroyed the worshippers of Baal, 884; *d.* 857.

JEJEEBHOY, Sir Jamsetjee, Parsee; benefactor of the city of Bombay; *b.* 1783; *d.* 15 April, 1859.

JEKYLL, Sir Joseph, lawyer; *b.* 1664; master of the rolls, 1717-38; published "Judicial Authority of the Master of the Rolls;" *d.* 1738.

JELF, Richard William, D.D.; *b.* about 1798; principal of King's College, London, 1844-68.

JELLACHICH VON BUZIM, Joseph, baron; *b.* 16 Oct. 1801; entered the Austrian army, 1819; made ban, or general, of the Croatian army, 1848; marched against the Hungarian insurgents; defeated by them, 29 Sept. 1848; published poems, 1850; *d.* 19 May, 1859.

JENKIN, Robert, theologian; *b.* 1656; a nonjuror, 1689; published "Reasonableness of Christianity," 1696; *d.* 7 April, 1727.

JENKINS, David, lawyer; *b.* about 1586; suffered for loyalty to Charles I.; wrote "Eight Centuries of Reports," "Lex Terræ Angliæ," &c.; *d.* 1667.

JENKINS, Henry, said to have been born, 1501; *d.* 1670.

JENKINS, John, musical composer; *b.* 1592; published "Sonatas," 1660; *d.* 1678.

JENKINS, Sir Leoline, judge and statesman; *b.* about 1623; judge of the admiralty court; published "Argument on the Admiralty Jurisdiction; *d.* 1 Sept. 1685.

JENKINSON, Anthony, traveller; visited Russia five times, 1557-71; *d.* 1584.

JENKINSON, earls of Liverpool:

CHARLES, *b.* 16 May, 1727; published "Discourse on the Conduct of Great Britain, in respect to Neutral Nations" 1785
Lord of the admiralty, 1766; of the treasury, 1767-73; made chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and Lord Hawkesbury, Aug. 1786; earl of Liverpool, May, 1796; published "Treatise on Coins of the Realm," 1805 . *d.* 17 Dec. 1808
ROBERT BANKS; son . . . . *b.* 7 June, 1770
Became friend of *Pitt*; took the title of Lord Hawkesbury 1796
Foreign Secretary under Addington . . 1801-4
Home secretary 1804-6; 1807-9
Premier . . . . 16 June, 1812—27 Feb. 1827
d. 4 Dec. 1828

JENKS, Benjamin, theologian; *b.* 1646; published "Prayers and Devotions," 1697; "Meditations," 1701; *d.* 10 May, 1724.

JENKYNS, William, theologian; *b.* 1612; published "Exposition of the Epistle of St. Jude," 1652; imprisoned under the conventicle act; *d.* 1685.

JENNENS, Charles, termed from his style of living, "Solyman the magnificent;" edited Hamlet, &c., 1772-74; *d.* 1773.

JENNER, Edward, M.D.; *b.* 17 May, 1749; studied under John Hunter, 1770-72; made first experiments in vaccination, 14 May, 1796; published his success in his "Inquiry into the Causes and Effects of the Variolæ Vaccinæ," 1798; received by vote from parliament, £10,000, 2 June, 1802; £20,000, 1807; *d.* 26 Jan. 1823.

JENNER, Sir Herbert, see *Fust.*

JENNINGS, David, dissenting minister; *b.* 1691; his "Jewish Antiquities" published 1766; *d.* Sept. 1762.

JENNINGS, Henry Constantine, extravagant antiquary; *b.* 1731; *d.* 7 Feb. 1819.

JENSON, see *Janson.*

JENYNS, Soame, poet and philosopher; *b.* 1704; published "Free Inquiry into the Nature and Origin of Evil," 1757; "View of the Internal Evidences of the Christian Religion," 1776; *d.* 18 Dec. 1787.

JEPHSON, Robert, Irish dramatist; *b.* 1736; wrote "Braganza," 1775; "Count of Narbonne," 1781; *d.* 31 May, 1803.

JEPHTHAH, judge of Israel; defeated the Ammonites, about B.C. 1143; *d.* about 1137.

JERDAN, William, Scotch journalist; *b.* 16 April, 1782; founded and edited "Literary Gazette," 1817-50; published "Autobiography," 1852-53; "Men I have known," 1866; *d.* 11 July, 1869.

JEREMIAH, the prophet; called about B.C. 629; foretold the seventy years' captivity, about 606; imprisoned, about 590; released by Ebed-melech, 589; well-treated by the Chaldeans, 588; carried to Egypt by the Jewish captains, about 587.

JEREMIE, James Amiraux, dean of Lincoln; *b.* about 1802; regius professor of divinity at Cambridge, 1849; dean, 1864; published "History of the Church in the Second and Third Centuries," 1852.

JEREMIE, Sir John, colonial judge; *b.* 19 Aug. 1795; chief justice of St. Lucia, Oct. 1824; became an earnest abolitionist of slavery; published "Essays on Colonial Slavery," 1831; as procureur and advocate-general in the Mauritius incurred much opposition, 1832-35; justice in Ceylon, 1836; published "Letter on Negro Emancipation," 1840; appointed governor of Sierra Leone, Oct. 1840; *d.* there, 23 April, 1841.

JERNINGHAM, Edward, poet and dramatist; *b.* 1727; *d.* 17 Nov. 1812.

JEROBOAM I., II., kings of Israel:
I. served under Solomon; nominated king B.C. 980
Made king; established idolatry . . . 975
Defeated by Abijah, king of Judah . . . 958
d. 954
II. reigned prosperously 825-795

JEROME, Saint, see *Hieronymus.*

JEROME OF PRAGUE, Bohemian reformer; *b.* about 1378; visited many universities, and propounded new doctrines; at Prague defended Huss, and broke off connexion with the clergy, 1408; although warned, came to Constance to defend his doctrines, 4 April; fled; cited to appear; captured; brought back, 23 May; burnt, 30 May, 1416.

JERRAM, Rev. Charles; *b.* 1770; published "Conversations on Infant Baptism," 1819; "Letters on the Atonement," 1828; *d.* 10 June, 1853.

JERROLD, Douglas William, dramatist, novelist, and journalist; *b.* 3 Jan. 1803; *d.* 8 June, 1857.
Wrote "Black-Eyed Susan," 1826; "Rent-Day," 1830, &c.
Wrote for "Punch" . . . . . 1841, *et seq.*
Published "Cakes and Ale," 1842; "Man made of Money," 1849; "St. Giles and St. James," 1851; "Story of a Feather," 1844; "Chronicles of Clovernook," 1846; "Caudle Lectures," 1846; "Works" 1851-54

JERROLD, William Blanchard, son, journalist, novelist, and dramatist; *b.* 1826; published "The Disgrace to the Family," 1847.

JERVAS, Charles, painter, friend of Pope; *b.* about 1675; *d.* 2 Nov. 1739.

JERVIS, John, earl St. Vincent, admiral; *b.* 9 Jan. 1734; captured the "Pégase," April, 1782; defeated the Spanish fleet off Cape St. Vincent, 14 Feb. 1797; suppressed mutiny in the Channel, July, 1797; *d.* 15 March, 1823.

JERVIS, Sir John, lawyer; *b.* 1802; attorney-general, 1846-50; chief justice of the common pleas, 1850; *d.* 1 Nov. 1856.

JESSE, Edward, naturalist; *b.* Jan. 1780; published "Gleanings in Natural History," 1832-35; "Scenes and Tales of a Country Life," 1844; "Anecdotes of Dogs," 1846; *d.* 28 March, 1868.

JESSE, John Heneage, son, historian, and poet; *b.* about 1815; published "George Selwyn and his Contemporaries," 1843; "Memoirs of Court of London, 1688-1760," 1843; "Memoirs of George III.," 1866.

JESSEY, Henry, baptist minister; *b.* 1601; published "268 Places in Jerusalem," 1654; "Loud Calls to England," 1660.

JESUS CHRIST, *b.* A.D. 4; began to preach, 31; transfigured, 32; crucified, died, rose again, and ascended into heaven, 33.

JESUS, son of Sirach, author of "Ecclesiasticus," dated about B.C. 200.

JEUNE, Francis, bishop of Peterborough; *b.* 1806; master of Pembroke College, Oxford, (promoted university reforms), 1843; consecrated, 1864; *d.* 21 Aug. 1868.

JEVONS, William Stanley, political economist; *b.* 1835; published "Value of Gold," 1863; "The Coal Question," 1865.

JEWELL, John, bishop of Salisbury; *b.* 24 May, 1522; pupil of Peter Martyr; at Frankfort and Zurich; returned to England, 1558; consecrated, 1559; published "Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ," 1562; "Treatise of the Holy Scriptures," 1582; *d.* 21 Sept. 1571.

JEWSBURY, Geraldine E., novelist; *b.* 1821; published "The Half-Sisters," 1842; "Zoe," 1845. Her sister, MARIA JANE, essayist; *b.* about 1800; published "Phantasmagoria; Sketches of Life;" *d.* 1833.

JEZEBEL, wife of Ahab, king of Israel; persecuted Elijah and the worshippers of God about B.C. 906; put Naboth to death, and took his vineyard, 899; killed by Jehu, 884.

JOAB, captain of David; treacherously killed Abner, B.C. 1048; Absalom, 1023; and Amasa, 1022; supported Adonijah against Solomon; killed by order of Solomon, 1014.

JOACHIM, abbot of Fiore, in Calabria; *b.* about 1130; foretold the end of the world to be in 1260; wrote "Revelationes;" *d.* 30 March, 1202.

JOACHIM, Johann Friedrich, German historian and numismatist; *b.* 23 June, 1713; published, in German, "History of the Diets of the German Empire," 1762; *d.* 24 Dec. 1767.

JOAN, Pope, placed by some chroniclers between 853 and 855. The story, current in the 12th century, has been proved to be fabulous.

JOAN OF ARC, see *Darc.*

JOAN, see *Jane* and *Jeanne.*

JOANES, Vincente, Spanish painter; *b.* 1523; *d.* 21 Dec. 1579. His son, JUAN VINCENTE, lived, 1606.

JOANNES, see *John.*

JOANNY, Jean Baptiste Bernard Brissebard, French tragedian and poet; *b.* 2 July, 1775; published "Biographie Véridique," 1845; *d.* 5 Jan. 1849.

JOÃO, see *John, kings of Portugal.*

JOASH (JEHOASH), king of Israel, B.C. 841; defeated Amaziah, king of Judah, about 826; *d.* about 825.

JOASH, made king of Judah by Jehoiada, B.C. 878; repaired the temple, 866; killed Zechariah; murdered by his own servants, 840.

JOBERT DE LAMBALLE, Antoine Joseph, French surgeon; *b.* 1799; published "Traité de la Chirurgie Plastique," 1849.

JOBERT, Louis, French Jesuit antiquary; *b.* 27 April, 1637; published "La Science des Médailles," 1692; *d.* 30 Oct. 1719.

JOCELYN, Robert, viscount; *b.* 20 Feb. 1816; went to China, 1841; published "Six Months in China," 1841; *d.* of cholera, 12 Aug. 1854.

JÖCHER, Christian Gottlieb, German physician; *b.* 20 July, 1694; published, in German, part of the "Dictionary of Learned Men," 1750-51; *d.* 10 May, 1758.

JOCUNDUS, see *Giocondo*.

JODE, Van, Belgian engravers: PETER, the old, *b.* 1570; *d.* 1634. PETER, the younger son, *b.* 1602. ARNOLD, *b.* about 1636.

JODELLE, Etienne, French dramatist and poet; *b.* 1532; wrote "Sonnets," "Odes," "Didon," &c.; *d.* July, 1573.

JOEL, Hebrew prophet; prophesied about B.C. 800.

JOHANNÆUS FINNUS, or FINN JOHNSÉN, Icelandic clergyman; *b.* 16 Jan. 1704; published "Historia Ecclesiastica Islandiæ," 1772-78. His son and coadjutor, HANS FINSEN, *b.* 8 May, 1739; published "Norvegiæ Jus Ecclesiasticum," 1759; *d.* 23 July, 1789.

JOHANNEAU, Eloi, French naturalist and antiquary; *b.* 2 Oct. 1770; employed by French government, 1811-48; founded the "Académie Celtique," 1805, afterwards named "Société des Antiquaires de France," 1813; *d.* 25 July, 1851.

JOHANNES SECUNDUS, see *Everard*.

JOHANNOT, French engravers: CHARLES, *b.* 1788; *d.* 1825. CHARLES HENRI ALFRED, brother; *b.* 21 March, 1800; *d.* 7 Dec. 1837. TONY, painter and book illustrator; *b.* 9 Nov. 1803; *d.* 4 Aug. 1852.

JOHN, see *Chrysostom*, *Cross*, and *Ivan*.

JOHN I.—XXIII., popes:

I. St., ordained; 13 Aug. 523; *d.* in prison, 18 May, 526
II. Mercurius; ordained, 22 Jan. 533; *d.* 27 May, 535
III. Catelinus; ordained, 18 July, 560; *d.* 13 July, 573
IV. ordained, 24 Dec. 640; condemned the Monothelite heresy . . . *d.* 11 Oct. 642
V. ordained, 23 July, 685 . *d.* 1 Aug. 686 or 687
VI. ordained, 28 Oct. 701 . . *d.* 9 Jan. 705
VII. ordained, 1 March, 705 . . . 17 Oct. 707
VIII. ordained, 14 Dec. 872; crowned the emperors, Charles the Bald, 25 Dec. 375; Louis the Stammerer, 878; and Charles the Fat, 881; . *d.* 15 Dec. 882
IX. ordained, July, 898 . . . *d.* 30 Nov. 900
X. enthroned, April, 914; repelled an attack of the Saracens, Aug. 915; suffocated in prison by order of Marozia . . . about June 928
XI. by the influence of his mother, Marozia, ordained . . . . . 20 March, 931
d. in prison, Jan. 936
XII. Octavian; seized the papacy; ordained, Jan. 956; invited the emperor Otho into Italy, and crowned him, 2 Feb. 962; betrayed him, and deposed by him, 963 . . . *d.* 14 May, 964
XIII. enthroned, 1 Oct. 965; expelled, 966; restored by the emperor, and his enemies severely punished, 967; crowned the emperor, Otho I., 967 . . . . . *d.* 5 or 6 Sept. 972
XIV. nominated by Otho II., Nov. 983; imprisoned, and probably killed, by the antipope, Boniface VII. . . . . 20 Aug. 984
XV. (not reckoned in some lists); elected and *d.* before July, 985
XVI. enthroned, July, 985; canonised (the first time by a pope) St. Udalric, bishop of Augsburg, Jan. or Feb. 993 . . . . . *d.* 996
XVII. Philagathus, bishop of Placentia, antipope, 997; expelled by the emperor, 998; *d.* 4 Feb. 999
XVIII. Secco; elected, 9 June . . *d.* 31 Oct. 1003
XIX. Fasiano; ordained, 26 Dec. 1003; abdicated, May. 1009 . . . . . *d.* 18 July, 1009
XX. Romano; elected, Aug. 1024; crowned Conrad II. emperor, 1027 . . . . . *d.* 1033
XXI. Peter, bishop of Tusculum; elected, 13 Sept. 1276 . . . . . *d.* 16 or 17 May, 1277
XXII. Jacques d'Euse; elected, 7 Aug. 1316; *d.* 4 Dec. 1334
XXIII. Baldassare Cossa; elected, 17 May, 1410; convoked a council at Constance, 1414, which deposed him, 2 March, 1415 . *d.* 22 Nov. 1419

JOHN (JOANNES) I.—VII., emperors of the east:

I. Zimisces, emperor of Constantinople; defeated the Arabs at Adana, 963; killed the emperor, Nicephorus, and succeeded him, 12 Dec. 969 . . . . . *d.* 10 Jan. 976
II. (Calo-Joannes) Comnenus; *b.* 1088; succeeded his father, Alexis I., 15 Aug. 1118; victorious in wars with the Servians, Hungarians, Turks, &c. . . . . *d.* 8 April, 1143
III. Ducas Vatatzes; defended the empire against the Latins 1204
Succeeded Theodore Lascaris, as emperor at Nicæa 1222
Defeated the Latins at Pœmanè . . . 1224
Unsuccessfully besieged Constantinople . 1235
Took many Latin towns; made peace . 1253
d. 30 Oct. 1255
IV. Lascaris, emperor of Nicæa, 1259; blinded and dethroned by Michael Palæologus . 1261
V. Cantacuzenus; regent for John Palæologus, 1341; seized the throne; crowned, 21 March, 1342
Took Constantinople, Jan. 1347; made Palæologus his colleague, and married him to his daughter; compelled to abdicate . Jan. 1355
Became a monk, and wrote a history . *d.* about 1411
VI. Palæologus, son of Andronicus III. . *b.* 1332
Colleague of John V.; reigned alone . . 1355
Weak and dissolute; his empire overrun by the Turks; solicited help from the west; professed himself a catholic at Rome . . . 1369-70
Subjugated by Bajazet . . . . *d.* 1391
VII. Palæologus; *b.* 1390; succeeded his father, Manuel II., 1425; visited Italy to solicit help against the Turks, 1437 . . *d.* 31 Oct. 1448

JOHN I. II., kings of Aragon:

I. *b.* 27 Dec. 1350; succeeded his father, Pedro IV., 1387; luxurious, and ruled by his wife; *d.* 19 May, 1395
II. son of Ferdinand I., able and warlike; *b.* 29 June, 1397; succeeded his father-in-law, Charles III., as king of Navarre 1425
Intrigued much in Castile; succeeded his brother, Alfonso V., as king of Aragon and Castile 1458
Quarrelled with his son, Ferdinand II.; *d.* 19 Jan. 1479

JOHN of Luxemburg, king of Bohemia; *b.* about 1295; married Elizabeth, heiress of Wenceslaus, king of Bohemia, and obtained the kingdom, 1311; became blind, 1340; killed at Crecy, when fighting for the king of France, his son-in-law, 26 Aug. 1346.

JOHN I.—VI., dukes of Britanny:

I. *b.* 1217; excommunicated by the pope; quarrelled with his barons . . . . *d.* 8 Oct. 1286
II. *b.* 4 Jan. 1239; married Beatrice of England; joined the crusade of Louis IX. . . . 1270
Succeeded his father, John I. . . . 1286
Supported England against France . . 1294-5
Killed by a falling wall . . . 14 Nov. 1305
III. the Good, *b.* 1286; succeeded his father, Arthur II. 1312
Nominated Charles of Blois, husband of his niece, successor . . . *d.* 30 April, 1341
IV. de Montfort; seized the duchy at the death of his brother, John III. . . May, 1341
Lost it, and taken prisoner by Charles of Blois and the French . . . . Sept. 1341
His wife Jane successfully defended his cause, 1341-2
Escaped from prison . . *d.* 26 Sept. 1345

IV. or V. the Valiant, son of John IV. . *b.* 1338
His cause maintained by his mother, Jane, at his father's death 1345
After many conflicts, succeeded Charles de Blois, killed at Auray . . . . 29 Sept. 1364
Alliance with England, and war with France 1364—Jan. 1381
Civil war with the constable, Olivier de Clisson 1388-95
d. (suspected by poison) . . . 1 Nov. 1399
V. or VI. son, the Good and Wise *b.* 24 Dec. 1389
Succeeded . . . . . 1 Nov. 1399
Made peace with Clisson 1400
Under the guardianship of the duke of Burgundy 1402
Assumed the government 1404
Aided the king against the English . . 1415
Seized and imprisoned by the Penthièvres, Feb. 1420
Delivered to his subjects 1421
Long oscillated between the French and English alliance, 1421 . . . . . *d.* 28 Aug. 1442

JOHN I., II., kings of Castile :

I. *b.* 24 Aug. 1358; succeeded his father Henry II. 1379
Invaded Portugal; defeated at Aljubarota 14 Aug. 1385
Made peace, 1389 . . . . . *d.* 9 Oct. 1390
II. *b.* 6 March, 1405; warlike and literary; succeeded his father, Henry III., under the care of his mother 1406
Much troubled by intermeddling of John, king of Navarre, and others; defeated them in battle at Olmedo, 1445 . . . . *d.* 21 July, 1454

JOHN, king of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway; *b.* 1455; *d.* 20 Feb. 1513.

Succeeded his father, Christian I. 1481
Defeated Steen Sture, 28 Oct.; crowned king of Sweden . . . . . 28 Nov. 1497
Totally defeated in an attempt to conquer Dittmarschen, in Holstein 1500
Lost Sweden by a revolt 1501
Suppressed insurrections in Norway . 1502, 1508
Recognised again in Sweden 1512

JOHN, "Sans Peur," duke of Burgundy; *b.* 28 May, 1371; assassinated, 10 Sept. 1419.

Joined the Hungarian army against the Turks; prisoner at the defeat at Nicopolis 28 Sept. 1396
Succeeded his father, Philip . . 23 May, 1404
Opposed by the duke of Orleans . . . 1405
Apparently reconciled with him; caused his assassination . . . . . 23 Nov. 1407
Returned to Paris; declared an enemy of the state 1408
Made peace with his enemies by the treaty at Bicêtre . . . . . 2 Nov. 1410
After long contention, and much intrigue, met the dauphin at Montereau, and was there assassinated . . . . . 10 Sept. 1419

JOHN, king of England, son of Henry II.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1166; *d.* at Newark, 19 Oct. 1216.

Succeeded his brother, Richard I., as duke of Normandy . . . . . 25 April, 1199
Crowned king . . . . . 27 May, 1199
Divorced his wife, Isabel or Hawise, and married Isabel of Angouleme betrothed to the comte de la Marche . . . . . Oct. 1200
Defeated the French supporters of his nephew, Arthur; captured him, 31 July, and it is said, put him to death 1203
Lost Normandy, Anjou, &c. 1204
Quarrelled with the pope, by opposing the election of Stephen Langton as archbishop of Canterbury 1205
Invaded France; burnt Angers; compelled to renounce the country north of the Loire . . 1206
Seized a thirteenth of all property . . . 1207
His kingdom placed under an interdict, 23 March, 1208
Excommunicated by the pope . . . Nov. 1209
His subjects absolved from allegiance . . 1212
Received Pandulph, the pope's legate, and solemnly reconciled to the pope, 13 May; and did homage for his dominions, 15 May; the excommunication revoked, 20 July; and the interdict removed . . . . . 6 Dec. 1213
Conceded Magna Charta at Runnymede, 15 June, 1215
Attacked the barons, ravaging their estates; took Rochester Castle . . . . . 30 Nov. 1215
His throne offered by the barons to Louis of France, who invaded England . April, 1216
Joined by some of the barons who distrusted the French . . . . . June, 1216

JOHN I., II., kings of France :

I. The Posthumous, son of Louis X., (who *d.* 5 June, 1316); *b.* 15 Nov. . . *d.* 19 Nov. 1316
II. The Good; *b.* 1319; succeeded his father, Philip VI., 1350; defeated, and taken prisoner by Edward the black prince, at Poitiers, 19 Sept. 1356
Released by the treaty of Bretigny . . . 1360
Acquired Burgundy by inheritance . . . 1362
Gave it to his son Philip 1363
Returned to England to replace his son, Louis; left as a hostage, who had fled *d.* 8 April, 1364

JOHN I.—III., kings of Poland :

I. ALBERT . . . . . *b.* 27 Dec. 1459
Successful in war with the Tartars; succeeded his father, Casimir IV., 1492 . *d.* 17 June, 1501
II. See *Casimir V.*
III. SOBIESKI . . . . . *b.* 1624 or 1629
Travelled in France, and gained the friendship of Condé 1645
Devoted himself to defend Poland against the Cossacks 1652
After several defeats, beat them 1665
Made grand-marshal; married princess Zamoyski . . . . . 5 July, 1665
After sixteen days' conflict with the Turks, Tartars, and Cossacks, totally defeated them 15 Oct. 1667
Defeated the Turks and allies . . 10 Nov. 1673
Elected king as John III., 19 May; proclaimed, 21 May, 1674.
Troubled by Russian and Austrian intrigues, 1674-82
Defeated the Turks, and saved Vienna and Germany . . . . . 12 Sept. 1683
Deceived and deserted by his allies; signed the treaty of Moscow, foreseeing the ruin of Poland, 2 Feb. 1687 . . . . . *d.* 17 June, 1696

JOHN (JOÃO) I.—VI., kings of Portugal:

I. natural son of Pedro I. . *b.* 11 April, 1357
Made master of the order of Aviz about . 1364
Murdered Andeiro, lover of the widow of his brother, king Ferdinand, 6 Dec.; made ruler of the kingdom on behalf of his niece, Beatrice, queen of Castile . . . . 16 Dec. 1383
Made king by the states 1385
Defeated the invading Spaniards, and secured the independence of Portugal at Aljubarota, (near which he afterwards founded the convent of Batalha) . . . . . 14 Aug. 1385
Married Philippa of Lancaster, cousin of Richard II., king of England . . . 2 Feb. 1387
Truce, 1387; and lasting peace with Castile 1399
Made conquests in Africa, Aug. 1415; *d.* 14 Aug. 1433
II. the Great, son of Alfonso V. *b.* 3 May, 1455
Accompanied his father on his expedition against the Moors . . . . . Aug. 1471
Began to rule for his father, 1475; succeeded him . . . . . 31 Aug. 1481
Humbled the nobility; caused the duke of Braganza to be executed, 21 June; and himself killed the duke of Viseu 1483
Promoted navigation and geographical discovery: reformed public administration 1484, *et seq.*
His only son Alfonso drowned in the Tagus 13 July, 1491
Entertained Columbus on his return from the discovery of America, March, 1493; *d.* 25 Oct. 1495

III. *b.* 6 June, 1502; succeeded his father Emmanuel . . . . . 19 Dec. 1521
Appointed Vasco da Gama viceroy of the Indies, 1524
Established in his states the inquisition, 1528; and the order of Jesuits, and promoted missions, 1540 . . . . . *d.* 11 June, 1557
IV. duke of Braganza . . . . *b.* 19 March, 1604
Made king during an insurrrection against the Spaniards . . . . . Dec. 1640
Ruled vigorously; defeated the Spaniards at Montijo; 26 May, 1644 . . . . *d.* 26 Nov. 1656
V. *b.* 22 Oct 1689; succeeded his father Pedro II . . . . . 1 Jan. 1707
Devoted himself to ecclesiastical affairs; founded the palace of Mafra, an imitation of the Escurial and Versailles . . . 17 Nov. 1717
Styled "very faithful Majesty" by the pope, 23 Dec. 1748 . . . . . *d.* 31 July, 1750
VI. Maria José Luis, son of Pedro III.; *b.* 13 May, 1769
Began to govern for his mother Maria I., March, 1792
Joined the first coalition against France (to the injury of Portuguese commerce) . 1 Sept. 1793
Assumed the title of regent 1799
Made peace with France . . . . 6 Jan. 1801
Fled to Brazil at hearing of the determined partition of Portugal between France and Spain . . . . . 27 Nov. 1807
Arrived at Bahia . . . . . 21 Jan. 1808
King at his mother's death . . 16 March, 1816
Compelled to return to Lisbon by the cortes; swore to observe the new constitution, 9 March, 1821
Forced to resume absolute power . . May, 1823
d. 1826

JOHN, sovereigns of Saxony:

JOHN, the Constant, elector; *b.* 1469; succeeded his brother Frederic the Wise 1525
Joined Philip of Hesse in supporting the reformation 1526
Joined in the protest at Spires . . . 1529
Proclaimed the Augsburg Confession 25 June, 1530
d. 16 Aug. 1532

JOHN FREDERIC I. the Magnanimous, elector, son . . . . . *b.* 30 June, 1503
Succeeded his father 1532
Established the reformed doctrines in his states, 1533
Put to the ban of the empire; defeated and made prisoner at Mühlberg, 24 April; condemned to death, 10 May; the sentence commuted to deprivation of the electorate, 18 May, 1547
Liberated by Maurice, the new elector . 1547
d. 1554

JOHN FREDERIC II., *duke* . . *b.* 8 Jan. 1529
Acquired Gotha after the battle of Mühlberg 1547
Formed the university of Jena 1552
Succeeded his father John Frederic I. as duke 1554
Put to the ban of the empire for supporting William of Graumbach, 1566 *d.* in prison, 9 May, 1595

JOHN GEORGE I., elector, son of Christian I.; *b.* 5 March, 1585; succeeded his brother Christian II., 23 June, 1611; supported the emperor in the 30 years' war, ended 1648 . *d.* 8 Oct. 1656

JOHN, *king*; *b.* 12 Dec. 1801; cultivated literature; translated Dante into German . . 1839-49
Succeeded his brother Frederic Augustus II. 9 Aug. 1854

JOHN I.—III., kings of Sweden:

I. succeeded Eric X., 1216; propagated Christianity by war . . . . . *d.* 1222
II. (see *John I. of Denmark.*)
III. son of Gustavus Vasa; *b.* 21 Dec. 1537; deposed his brother Eric XIV., 1569; made peace with Denmark, Dec. 1570 . . *d.* 19 Oct. 1592

JOHN the Baptist, *b.* B.C. 6; began to preach, A.D. 26; reproved Herod; imprisoned and put to death, 31.

JOHN the Apostle and Evangelist; called and ordained, 31; wrote Epistles, 90; banished to Patmos, 96.

JOHN, patriarch of Antioch, about 427; favoured Nestorius, and formed a council at Ephesus against the one headed by Cyril, whom he deposed, 431; reconciled to Cyril against Nestorius, 432; *d.* about 442.

JOHN ARGYROPOLUS, Greek presbyter, professor at Constantinople; reviver of learning in the west; rector of the university of Padua, 1442; preceptor of Lorenzo de' Medici; expounded Greek at the academy at Florence, about 1469; at Rome, about 1471; *d.* after 1480.

JOHN of Austria, Don, natural son of the emperor Charles V.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1545; educated for a priest, but adopted a military life; as general of the league against the Turks, defeated them in the naval battle of Lepanto, and saved Europe, 7 Oct. 1571; commander of the Spanish army against the Netherlands; entered Luxemburg, 4 Nov. 1576; conceived the project of delivering and marrying Mary, queen of Scots, 1577; *d.* in his camp before Namur, probably by poison, 1 Oct. 1578.

JOHN of Beverley, bishop of Hexham, and archbishop of York; wrote homilies; *d.* 722.

JOHN the Cappadocian, patriarch of Constantinople, 517 or 518; with pope Hormisdas, endeavoured to reconcile the eastern and western churches, 519; *d.* 520.

JOHN of Cappadocia, minister of Justinian, 530; rapacious and treacherous; ruined by the empress Theodora, about 540; *d.* a monk.

JOHN CASIMIR, count Palatine; *b.* 1 March, 1543; chief of the reformed party in Germany; promoted manufactures; regent of the electorate for his nephew, Frederic IV., 1583; *d.* 6 Jan. 1592.

JOHN of Damascus, St., ecclesiastical writer; *b.* about 676; wrote elementary treatises, and against heresies; *d.* about 756.

JOHN the Italian (Italus), Greek philosopher and heresiarch; narrowly escaped death by the mob; compelled to retract, 1084.

JOHN, bishop of Jerusalem, 386; accused of favouring Origenism; supported Chrysostom; *d.* about 417.

JOHN of Gaunt, see *Lancaster.*

JOHN of Hexham, chronicler; *fl.* about 1170.

JOHN of Leyden, (Johann Boccold); *b.* about 1510; *d.* 13 Feb. 1536.
Joined the Anabaptists of Munster, and helped Matthias of Haarlem to the chief power at the revolt 1533-34
At Matthias's death, (killed by soldiers of bishop of Waldeck), assumed power as an inspired prophet; crowned king of Sion, 24 June, 1534
Married fifteen wives; besieged; betrayed; captured . . . . . 2 June, 1535
Sent through the country in a cage; executed, 13 Feb. 1536

JOHN, bishop of Salisbury, philosopher; *b.* about 1110; employed by Becket in negotiations at Rome; made bishop of Chartres, 1176; wrote "Polycraticus," and "Metalogicus," and "Life of Becket;" *d.* 25 Oct. 1180.

JOHN SCHOLASTICUS, patriarch of Antioch, about 564; *d.* 578.

JOHNES, Thomas, colonel, antiquary and scholar; *b.* 1748; set up a printing office on his estate at Hafod, in Cardiganshire; printed there his translation of Froissart's Chronicles, 1803-5; Joinville's Memoirs, 1807; Monstrelet's Chronicles, 1809; his house and library burnt: loss, £70,000, 1807; *d.* 23 April, 1816.

JOHNSON, Andrew, American statesman, *b.* 29 Dec. 1808; worked as a tailor; self-educated; gradually rose to be member of congress, 1843-53; governor of Tennessee, 1853-57; United States senator, 1857-63; elected vice-president of United States, 1864; president (after the assassination of Lincoln), 15 April, 1865—4 March, 1869; articles of his impeachment rejected by the senate, May, 1868.

JOHNSON, Charles, dramatist; *b.* 1679; *d.* 11 March, 1748.

JOHNSON, John, non-juring theologian; *b.* 30 Dec. 1662; published "Clergyman's Vademecum," 1708; "The Unbloody Sacrifice," 1714; *d.* 15 Dec. 1725.

JOHNSON, Reverdy, American statesman; *b.* 1796; minister to London, Aug. 1868-1869.

JOHNSON, or JHONSON, Richard; published "The Nine Worthies of London," 1592; "Life of Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury," 1612.

JOHNSON, Samuel, protestant theologian; *b.* 1649; published "Julian, the Apostate," (against the doctrine of passive obedience), for which he was fined and imprisoned, 1682; "Address to the Protestants in the King's Army," (for which he was publicly whipped), 1686; pensioned by William III., 1689; *d.* May, 1703.

JOHNSON, Samuel, dramatist; *b.* about 1705; wrote "Hurlothrumbo," 1729; "Mad Lovers," 1732; *d.* 1773.

JOHNSON, Samuel, LL.D., lexicographer, essayist, poet, and critic; *b.* at Lichfield, 18 Sept. 1709; *d.* 13 Dec. 1784.

Usher at a school at Market-Bosworth . . 1732
Married Mrs Porter, and set up a school, (which failed) 1736
With David Garrick, his pupil, went to London 1737
A contributor to the "Gentleman's Magazine," (often in deep poverty) 1738-54
Published his "London, a Poem," May, 1738; "Life of Savage," 1744; "Irene," a tragedy, and "The Vanity of Human Wishes," 1749; "Rambler," 1750-52; "English Dictionary," 1755; "Idler," 1758-60; "Rasselas," 1759; "Shakspeare," with notes, 1765; "Journey to the Western Isles of Scotland," 1774; "Taxation no Tyranny," 1775; "Lives of the English Poets," 1779-81
Received a pension of £300 from George III. . 1762
First acquaintance with Boswell . . 16 May, 1763
Boswell's "Life of Johnson," published . . 1791

JOHNSON, Thomas, botanist; *b.* 1561; edited Gerard's "Herbal," 1633; *d.* 30 Sept. 1644.

JOHNSTON, Alexander Keith, Scotch geographer; *b.* 28 Dec. 1804; published "National Atlas," 1843; "Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena," 1847-49; "Dictionary of Geography," 1851; "Royal Atlas," 1861; "Index Geographicus," 1864.

JOHNSTON, or JONSTON, Arthur, Scotch physician and Latin poet; *b.* 1587; published Latin version of the "Psalms," and "Deliciæ Poetarum Scoticorum," 1637; *d.* 1641.

JOHNSTON, Charles, Irish novelist; wrote "Chrysal, or the Adventures of a Guinea," 1760; "The Reverie," 1762; *d.* in India, about 1800.

JOHNSTON, George, M.D., naturalist; *b.* at Berwick, 1798; detected the new water-weed (anacharis alsinastrum) at Dunse Castle, 1838; published "History of British Zoophytes and Sponges," 1838-42; "Introduction to Conchology," 1850; *d.* 30 July, 1855.

JOHNSTON, James Finlay Weir, Scotch chemist; *b.* 13 Sept. 1796; published "Catechism of Agricultural Chemistry," 1844; "Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry," 1844; "Notes on North America," 1851; "Chemistry of Common Life," 1853-54; *d.* 18 Sept. 1855.

JOHNSTON, John, naturalist; *b.* 1603; *d.* Jan. 1675.

JOHNSTON, Joseph Eccleston, American confederate general; *b.* about 1809; served in the Mexican war, 1847; general in the confederate army, April, 1861; failed to relieve Vicksburg; defeated at Jackson, Missouri, 13 July, 1862; opposed Sherman's march into Georgia; superseded by Hood, July, 1864; after the fall of Richmond, surrendered, April, 1865.

JOHNSTONE, Bryce, D.D., Scotch clergyman; *b.* 1747; published "Commentaries on the Revelation," 1794; *d.* 1805.

JOHNSTONE, Chevalier de, Jacobite, aide-de-camp to Lord George Murray; wrote "History of the Rebellion of 1745-46;" *d.* about 1800.

JOHNSTONE, George, captain, M.P.; published "Thoughts on our Acquisitions in the East Indies," 1771; *d.* 1787.

JOHNSTONE, James, M.D., Scotch physician; *b.* 1730; settled at Worcester; published "Medical Essays and Observations," 1795; *d.* 28 April, 1802.

JOHNSTONE, John Henry, comedian; *b.* 1750; *d.* 26 Dec. 1828.

JOINVILLE, Jean, sire de, French historian; *b.* about 1224; accompanied Louis IX. in his crusade, 1248; wrote his memoirs, 1309; *d.* 1319.

JOINVILLE, François Ferdinande Philippe Louis Marie d'Orléans, prince de, third son of Louis Philippe; *b.* 14 Aug. 1818.

Visited Portsmouth, Plymouth, &c. . . . 1835
Served in an attack at Vera Cruz . 27 Nov. 1838
Conveyed the body of Napoleon I. from St. Helena to Paris 1840

Married Francis Caroline, sister of the emperor of Brazil . . . . . 1 May, 1843
Bombarded Tangier . . . . . 6 Aug. 1844
Seized the Isle of Mogador . . . . . 23 Aug. 1844
Made vice-admiral . . . . . 18 Sept. 1844
Assisted in rescuing the passengers of the "Ocean Monarch" when on fire . . . . . 24 Aug. 1848
Visited Germany, &c. 1849
Settled at Claremont 1853

JOLIVET, Jean Baptiste Moïse, comte de, French political economist; *b.* 1754; denounced the Jacobin Club, 9 Aug. 1792; published "De l'Impôt sur les Successions," &c., 1798; *d.* 29 June, 1818.

JOLLIVET, Adolphe, French publicist; *b.* 1799; published "Examen du Système Electoral Anglais," 1835; killed at Paris, 24 Feb. 1848.

JOLLOIS, Jean Baptiste Prosper, French antiquary; *b.* 17 Aug. 1776; published "Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc," 1821; "Histoire du Siége d'Orleans," 1833; *d.* 25 June, 1842.

JOLLY, François Antoine, French dramatist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1662; edited Molière, 1734; *d.* 30 July, 1753.

JOLLY, Marie Elisabeth, French actress; *b.* 8 April, 1761; *d.* 5 May, 1798.

JOLY, Claude, French priest; *b.* 2 Feb. 1607; published "Recueil des Maximes pour l'Institution du Roi," 1652; *d.* 15 Jan. 1700. His nephew, GUY, wrote Memoirs, 1648-65.

JOLY DE MAIZEROY, Paul Gédéon, French tactician; *b.* 6 Jan. 1719; published "Essais Militaires," 1763; "Cours de Tactique," 1766; *d.* 7 Feb. 1780.

JOMARD, Edme François, French engineer and geographer; *b.* 20 or 22 Nov. 1777; joined the expedition to Egypt, 1799; assisted in editing 'Description de l'Egypte," 1803, *et seq.*; founder of the Geographical society at Paris, 1821; *d.* 28 Sept. 1862.

JOMELLI, Nicolo, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1714; composed operas, cantatos, oratorios and church music; *d.* 28 Aug. 1774.

JOMINI, Henri, baron, Swiss general; *b.* 6 March, 1779; *d.* 24 March, 1869.

Organized Swiss troops 1799
Entered French army; aide-de-camp to Ney . 1805
Presented his "Traité des Grand Opérations de la Guerre" to Napoleon I. at Austerlitz, Dec. 1805
Served in the peninsular war 1808
Hardly used by Napoleon; retired from his service; and joined the czar (abstaining from active service) 1813
Published "Histoire des Campagnes de la Révolution, 1792-1801" 1819-24
Military tutor of Nicholas (afterwards czar), 1822; published "Précis de l'Art de Guerre," 1838;
Settled at Brussels 1855

JON, François du (Junius), French protestant theologist and philologist; *b.* 1 May, 1545; published a Latin translation of the Bible by himself and Tremellius, 1575-79; "Eirenicon de Pace Ecclesiæ Catholicæ," 1593; "Méthode des Lieux Communs de la Sainte Ecriture," 1599; *d.* 13 Oct., 1602. His son, FRANCOIS; *b.* 1589; settled in England, 1622; published "De Pictura Veterum," 1637; "Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels," 1665; "Etymologicum Anglicanum," (published by Lye), 1743; *d.* 19 Nov. 1677.

JONÆ, or JONNSON, Arngrim, Icelandic clergyman; *b.* 1568; published "Brevis Commentarius de Islandia," 1593; "Crimogæa sive Rerum Islandicarum," 1609-50; *d.* 1648.

JONAH, Hebrew prophet; preached at Nineveh about B.C. 862.

JONAS, Justus, German reformer; *b.* 5 June, 1493; friend of Luther; accompanied him to Worms, 1521; preached at Naumburg, 1536; expelled from Halle by order of Maurice the elector, 1546; published an account of Luther's death, and pronounced his funeral oration, 1546; *d.* 9 Oct. 1555.

JONATHAN, son of Saul; defeated the Philistines, B.C. 1093; killed in battle, 1056.

JONES, Anson, American physician; emigrated to Texas; defeated Santa Anna and the Mexicans, and became first president of the state of Texas, 1840; supported the annexation to United States; *d.* by suicide, Jan. 1858.

JONES, Edward, Welsh bard to the prince of Wales; *b.* about 1751; revived the Eisteddfodd, or meeting of bards, 1788; published "Relics of the Welsh Bards," 1786; "The Bardic Museum," 1802; *d.* 1821.

JONES, Ernest, barrister, poet and chartist, son of colonel Jones, aide-de-camp to the king of Hanover; *b.* 25 Jan. 1819; educated at Hanover; published the "Wood Spirit," a romance, 1841; called to the law, 1844; joined the chartist agitation about 1845; imprisoned, 1848-49; published "Poems," 1855; *d.* 26 Jan. 1869.

JONES, George, R.A., historical painter; *b.* 1786; painted "Battle of Waterloo," 1820; R.A., 1824; librarian of the Royal Academy, 1834-40; keeper, 1840-50; published "Life of Sir F. Chantrey," 1849.

JONES, Griffith, philanthropist; *b.* 1684; distributed thousands of Welsh Bibles and tracts; *d.* 8 April, 1761.

JONES, Griffith, journalist and writer of juvenile books, friend of Johnson; *b.* 1721; *d.* 12 Sept. 1786.

JONES, Henry, Irish dramatist and poet; *b.* about 1720; published "The Earl of Essex," 1753; *d.* April, 1770.

JONES, Henry Bence, M.D., physician and chemist; *b.* 31 Dec. 1813; published "Animal Chemistry," 1850; edited Du Bois Reymond's "Animal Electricity," 1852; Mulder on Wines, 1857; elected secretary of Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1860; published "Lectures on some of the applications of Mechanics and Chemistry to Pathology and Therapeutics," 1867; "Matter and Force," (Croonian Lectures) 1868; "Life and Letters of Faraday," 1869.

JONES, Inigo, architect and scholar, "The English Vitruvius;" *b.* 1572; erected Whitehall-chapel, the Queen's chapel, St. James's, St. Paul's, Covent Garden, &c.; wrote "Stonehenge Restored," published 1655; *d.* 21 July, 1652.

JONES, Jeremiah, dissenting minister; *b.* 1693; published "Vindication of St. Matthew's Gospel" against Whiston, 1719; "New Method of settling the Canonicity of the New Testament," 1726; *d.* 1724.

JONES, John, English physician; published "Dial of Agues," 1556; "The Bathes of Bath," 1572; "Art and Science of Preserving Body and Soul in Health, 1579.

JONES, John, Benedictine; *b.* 1575; published "Conciliatio Locorum Communium totius Scripturæ," 1623; *d.* 17 Dec. 1636.

JONES, John Edward, sculptor; *b.* about 1806; *d.* 25 July, 1862.

JONES, John, unitarian minister and philologist; *b.* about 1765; published "Illustrations of the Four Gospels," 1808; "Greek and English Lexicon," 1823; *d.* 10 Jan. 1827.

JONES, John, LL.D., lawyer and historian; *b.* 1771; published "De Famosis Libellis, or the Law of Libel," 1812; *d.* April, 1838.

JONES, John Paul, Scotch seaman; *b.* 6 July, 1747; *d.* at Paris, 18 July, 1792.

Settled in Virginia	1773
Entered the American service	1775
As captain of the "Providence," did much damage to the British navy; burnt shipping in the port of Whitehaven, and attacked the castle of lord Selkirk (where his father had been gardener)	April, 1778
Captured the "Serapis"	22 Sept. 1779
Highly honoured at Washington	Feb. 1781
In the Russian service; employed against the Turks	1784-89

JONES, John Gale, apothecary and politician; *b.* 1771; published "Political Tour in Kent," 1796; *d.* April, 1838.

JONES, John Winter, bibliographer; *b.* 1808; keeper of the printed books in the British Museum, 1850; principal librarian, June, 1866; edited "Hakluyt's Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America," 1850.

JONES, Owen, antiquary; *b.* 1754; helped to found the "Cambrian Society," 1772; published "Archæology of Wales;" *d.* 1814.

JONES, Owen, architect; *b.* about 1809; travelled in Spain and the East; published, with M. Jules Goury, "Illustrations of the Alhambra," 1842-45; "Grammar of Ornament," 1856.

JONES, Rev. Richard, political economist; *b.* 1791; his "Lectures," published, 1856; *d.* 26 Jan. 1855.

JONES, Rice, Welsh poet; *b.* 1716; published "Welsh Anthology," 1770; *d.* 1801.

JONES, Stephen, printer and journalist; *b.* 1763; published a "Biographical Dictionary," 1796; edited "Biographia Dramatica," 1812; *d.* 1827.

JONES, Thomas Rymer, naturalist; *b.* about 1810; Fullerian professor at the Royal Institution, 1841-44; published "Natural History of Animals," 1845-56.

JONES, Thomas Wharton, Scotch physiologist; *b.* 1808; Fullerian professor of physiology in the Royal Institution, London, 1851-54; obtained the Actonian prize for an essay "on Vision," 1851.

JONES, William, mathematician; *b.* 1680; published "New Compendium of Navigation," 1702; *d.* July, 1749.

JONES, Sir William, linguist and orientalist, son of preceding; *b.* 28 Sept. 1746; tutor of lord Althorpe, 1766; travelled in the East; published "Persian Grammar," 1771; "Poëseos Asiaticæ Commentarii," 1774; a judge at Calcutta; founded an Asiatic Society there, 1783; published "Laws of Menu," 1794; *d.* 27 April, 1794; his collected works published by lord Teignmouth, 1799.

JONES, Rev. William of Nayland, Hutchinsonian; *b.* 1726; established the "British Critic," 1793; published "Catholic Doctrine of the Trinity," 1756; "Natural Philosophy," 1762; "Life of Bishop Horne," 1795; *d.* 6 Feb. 1800.

JONES, William, bookseller, pastor of the Scotch baptists; *b.* 1762; published "History of the Waldenses," 1811; "History of the Christian Church," 1819; *d.* 1846.

JONG, Ludolph van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1616; *d.* 1697.

JONGHE, Bernard de, Belgian historian; *b.* 13 Feb. 1674; published "De Solata Batavia," 1717; "History of Ghent," (in Flemish), 1746; *d.* 24 Oct. 1749.

JONIN, Gilbert, French poet; *b.* 1596; published "Anthologia Sacra," 1634; "Ænigmata Beatitudines," 1636; *d.* 9 March, 1638.

JONSIUS, Johann, German scholar; *b.* 20 Oct. 1624; published "De Scriptoribus Historiæ Philosophiæ," 1659; *d.* April, 1659.

JONSON, (or JOHNSON), Benjamin, dramatist; *b.* 11 June, 1574; at Westminster school; worked as a mason; went to Cambridge university; for a short time imprisoned for killing a man in a duel; his "Every Man in his Humour," performed, 1598; "Sejanus," 1603; imprisoned for writing "Eastward-Hoe," 1603; "Volpone," 1605; "Alchymist," 1610; "Bartholomew Fair," 1614, &c.; poet laureate, 1619; *d.* 16 Aug. 1637.

JONSSON, see *Johannæus.*

JONSTON, see *Johnston.*

JONSTON, Jan, Polish naturalist; *b.* 3 Sept. 1603; came to England; studied at St Andrew's; published "Thaumatographia Naturalis," 1632; "Dendographia," 1662; *d.* 1675.

JORDAENS, Flemish painters: JAKOB, *b.* 20 May, 1594; *d.* 18 Oct. 1678. HANS, *b.* 1616; *d.* about 1675.

JORDAN, Camille, French politician; *b.* 11 Jan. 1771; *d.* 19 May, 1821.
Promoted the insurrection in Lyons against the republic 1793
Fled to England, and made friends with Fox and other Whigs 1794
Returned to France; elected member of the council of 500 1796
Defended the use of bells in churches, (hence named "Jordan-Cloche") 1797
Exiled for attacking the directory . . Sept. 1797
Opposed the consulate 1802
Supported the restoration 1814
Opposed the reactionary policy of the ministry 1819-20

JORDAN, Claude, French publicist and traveller; published "Histoire de l'Europe," 1686; first number of "Clef du Cabinet des Souverains," ("Journal de Verdun,") July, 1704.

JORDAN, Carl Stephan, Prussian writer; *b.* 27 Aug. 1700; published "Voyage Littéraire en 1733 en France, en Angleterre, et en Hollande," 1735; friend of Frederic II., and employed by him, 1740; *d.* 24 May, 1745.

JORDAN, Dorothy, Irish actress; *b.* (Bland) about 1762; took the name Jordan, 1782; lived with the duke of Clarence, (afterwards William IV.), and had ten children, about 1785-1811; *d.* at St. Cloud, 1816.

JORDAN, Esteban, Spanish painter, sculptor, and architect; *b.* Dec. 1543; *d.* 1603.

JORDAN, Sylvestre, German lawyer and politician; *b.* 30 Dec. 1792; imprisoned by the elector of Hesse, 1843-45; published his "Defence," 1844; active member of the parliament at Frankfort, 1848; *d.* 14 April, 1861.

JORGENSON, Jorgen, Danish adventurer; *b.* 1779; *d.* after 1825.
In British merchant and naval service . 1791, &c.
Commanded a Danish privateer . . about 1808
Landed at Iceland; imprisoned the governor; and proclaimed Iceland free, and himself protector . . . . . 26 June, 1809
Deposed and sent prisoner to England by Captain Alexander Jones . . . . . 22 Aug. 1809
Published "Travels through France and Germany, 1815-17" 1817
Sentenced to be transported for stealing May 12, 1820
Liberated 1821; imprisoned in Newgate . 1821-5
Died in Australia . . . . . after 1825

JORTIN, John, D.D., scholar; *b.* 23 Oct. 1698; published "Remarks on Ecclesiastical History," 1751-73; "Life of Erasmus," 1758-60; *d.* 5 Sept. 1770.

JOSCELIN de Brakelonde, almoner of the abbey of St Edmund's, Bury, 1211; wrote a Chronicle of the abbey, 1173-1201.

JOSÉ, see *Joseph.*

JOSEPH, Hebrew patriarch; carried into Egypt, B.C. 1729; made ruler, 1715; received his brethren, 1707; *d.* 1635.

JOSEPH of Exeter (Josephus Iscanus), Anglo-Latin poet, about 1190; wrote "De Bello Trojano," and the "Antiocheide."

JOSEPH I., II., emperors of Germany:
I. . . . . *b.* 26 July, 1678
Elected at the death of his father, Leopold I. 1705
Maintained war with France till . March, 1707
d. 17 April, 1711
II., son of Francis I. and Maria Theresa *b.* 13 March, 1741
Elected king of the Romans, 27 May, 1764; emperor . . . . . 18 Aug. 1765
Practised economy, and promoted administrative reform, agriculture, and the arts; investigated the state of Hungary, 1768; Italy, 1769; Moravia, 1770; Bohemia 1772
Promoted the suppression of the Jesuits July, 1773
Travelled in France as Count Falkenstein April—July, 1777
Unsuccessfully attempted to enlarge his territories; checked by a league of princes . 1779-85
Established religious toleration by an edict 11 June, 1781
Visited by Pope Pius VI., who dreaded his reforms in the convents . . . 22 March, 1782
Returned the visit . . . . . 23 Dec. 1783
Ordered religious services to be in the vernacular tongues . . . . . 21 Feb. 1786
Much annoyed by the opposition to his reforms; *d.* 20 Feb. 1790

JOSEPH, king of Portugal; *b.* 6 June, 1714; *d.* 24 Feb. 1777.
Succeeded his father, John V. . . . 31 July, 1750
Made Carvalho, afterwards Marquis de Pombal, minister 1750
Signed a treaty with Spain, defining the limits of their colonial possessions 1751
Promoted the rebuilding of Lisbon, after the earthquake of . . . . . 1 Nov. 1755
Narrowly escaped assassination . . 3 Dec. 1758
Punished the Duke d'Aveiro, the Marquis de Tavora, and others, as regicides . . 13 Jan. 1759
Expelled the Jesuits by edict . . 3 Sept. 1759
Ordered corn to be cultivated in place of vines on the Tagus 1765
Subjected the bishops to the royal authority, and suppressed the "Index Expurgatorius" . 1768
Broke down the authority of the inquisition by edict . . . . . 20 May, 1769
Abolished the distinction between original Christians and converted Jews and Moors . 25 May, 1773

JOSEPHINE (Marie Joseph Rose Tascher de la Pagerie), empress of the French; *b.* in Martinique, 23 June, 1763; *d.* near Paris, 29 May, 1814.
Married at Paris to the Vicomte Alexandre de Beauharnais . . . . . 13 Dec. 1779
Her son Eugène born, 3 Sept. 1781; her daughter Hortense Eugénie born . . . 10 April 1783
Returned to Martinique, June, 1788; left for Paris . . . . . Sept. 1790
Her husband employed by the republic; general of the army of the Rhine; soon retired, 1793; imprisoned; executed . . . . 23 July, 1794
Released from imprisonment; resided in poverty in Paris 1794-5
Introduced to Napoleon Bonaparte, Oct. 1795; married to him . . . . . 9 March 1796
Crowned empress . . . . . 2 Dec. 1804
Divorced . . . . . 16 Dec. 1809

JOSEPHUS, Flavius, Jewish historian; *b.* 37; governor of Galilee; bravely defended Iotapata against Vespasian; taken and imprisoned; released and taken to Rome by Titus, 70; present at the siege of Jerusalem, and saved many lives; published his "History of the Jewish Wars," about 75; "Jewish Antiquities," 93; *d.* after 97.

JOSHUA (or Jesus), appointed successor to Moses, B.C. 1452; crossed Jordan; destroyed Jericho, Ai, &c., 1451; divided the land, about 1444; *d.* about 1420.

JOSIAH, king of Judah; foretold, B.C. 975; king, 641, restored divine worship, 624; killed by Pharaoh Necho, 610.

JOSIKA, Nicolas, baron, Hungarian linguist and novelist; *b.* 22 Sept. 1796; actively opposed to Austria, 1848; retired to Brussels, 1849; *d.* 27 Feb. 1865.

JOSQUIN DES PRÈS, see *Desprey.*

JOST, Isaac Marcus, German Jew; *b.* 22 Feb. 1793; published "History of Israel," 1820-29, 1831-32; translation of the Mischna, 1832-34; *d.* Nov. 1860.

JOTHAM, king of Judah; B.C. 758-742.

JOUBERT, Barthélemy Catherine, French general; *b.* 14 April, 1769; killed 15 Aug. 1799.

Entered the army	Dec. 1791
Taken prisoner in Piedmont	Aug. 1792
Fought in the Italian campaigns	1794-97
Commanded in Holland, Feb.; in Italy; soon occupied Piedmont	Aug. 1798
Offended by the Directory; resigned, Jan.; restored, with higher command, June; sent to oppose Suvarrov and the Russians; defeated and killed at Novi	15 Aug. 1799

JOUBERT, François, Jansenist writer; *b.* 12 Oct. 1689; imprisoned in the Bastille, 1730; published "Lettres sur l'Interprétation des Ecritures," 1744; *d.* 23 Dec. 1763.

JOUBERT, Joseph, French Jesuit; published "Dictionnaire Francais-Latin," 1709; *d.* 1719.

JOUBERT, Laurent, French physician; *b.* 6 Dec. 1529; published "Histoire des Poissons," 1558; "Traicté des Arcbvsades," 1570; "Erreurs Popvlaires av fait de la Medecine, &c.," 1578; *d.* 21 Oct. 1582.

JOUFFROI (Joffredus) Jean de, French cardinal; *b.* about 1412; made cardinal, 1461; employed diplomatically by Louis XI. of France, 1469; *d.* 24 Nov. 1473.

JOUFFROY, Théodore Simon, French philosopher, journalist, and orator; *b.* 1796; translated the works of Reid and Stewart; published "Mélanges Philosophiques," 1833; "Cours de Droit Naturel," 1835; *d.* 4 Feb. 1842.

JOULE, James Prescott, physicist; *b.* 24 Dec. 1818; published "New Theory of Heat," 1846; "Mechanical Equivalent of Heat," 1859.

JOURDAIN, Anselme, Louis Bernard Bréchillet, French dental surgeon; *b.* 28 Nov. 1734; published "Elements d'Odontalgie," 1756; "Essai sur la Formation des Dents," 1766; *d.* 7 Jan. 1816. His son, AMABLE, orientalist; *b.* 25 Jan. 1788; published "La Perse," 1814; *d.* 19 Feb. 1818.

JOURDAN, Mathieu Jouve Coupe-tête, French revolutionist; *b.* 1749; successively farrier, butcher, soldier; concerned in a massacre of the authorities at Avignon, 16, 17 Oct. 1791; executed at Paris, 27 May, 1794.

JOURDAN, Jean Baptiste, comte de, French marshal; *b.* 29 April, 1762; *d.* 23 Nov. 1833.

Served in the American war	1778-83
Joined the army of the north	Sept. 1792
Defeated the prince of Coburg at Fleurus	26 June, 1794
Gained other victories	July—Nov. 1794
Served in Italy	1796
President of the council of 500	1797
Defeated by the Austrians at Stockach,	25 March, 1799
Opposed the dictatorship of Napoleon	1799
Employed by him as ambassador at Turin	July, 1800
Served in the peninsular war; defeated by Wellington at Vittoria	21 June, 1813
Accepted the restoration	1814-15
Entered the chamber of peers, supporting the liberals	1819
Accepted the second revolution, and held office under Louis Philippe	July, 1830

JOUSSE, Daniel, French jurist; *b.* 10 Feb. 1704; published Commentaries on the Criminal and Civil Law, 1753-82; *d.* 21 Aug. 1781.

JOUSSE, J., French musician; *b.* about 1760; published "Essay of Temperament," 1831; *d.* 1837.

JOUVANCY, or JOUVENCY, Joseph de, French Jesuit scholar; *b.* 14 Sept. 1643; published Novus Apparatus Græco-Latinus, 1684; edited Juvenal, Persius, &c.; *d.* 29 May, 1719.

JOUVENET, Jean, French painter; *b.* 21 Aug. 1647; *d.* 5 April, 1717.

JOUY, Victor Joseph Etienne, French essayist, novelist, and poet; *b.* about 1764; *d.* 4 Sept. 1846.

Entered the army; sent to India; received by Tippoo Sahib	1787
Returned to France; accepted the revolution; served in the low countries, Switzerland, &c.; retired with a pension	1797
Published, besides many comedies and novels, "L'Hermite de la Chaussée d'Antin;" "Observations sur les Mœurs et les Usages Français," 1812-14; "Le Franc Parleur," 1814; "L'Hermite de la Guyane," 1816; "L'Hermite en Province," 1818; "Les Hermites en Prison," 1823; "Les Hermites en Liberté,"	1824

See *Jay.*

JOVE-LLANOS (or JOVINUS), Gaspard Melchior de, Spanish statesman and poet; *b.* 1744; *d.* 27 Nov. 1811.

JOVIANUS, Flavius Claudius, emperor of Rome; *b.* 332; succeeded Julian, killed in battle, 26 June, 363; defeated the Persians; restored the Christian religion; *d.* (probably by suffocation), 17 Feb. 364.

JOVIUS, see *Giovio.*

JOWETT, Benjamin, regius professor of Greek at Oxford; *b.* 1817; published "Commentary on the Epistles to the Thessalonians, Galatians, and Romans," 1855.

JOWETT, Rev. William, agent of the Church Missionary Society; *b.* about 1787; published "Christian Researches in the Mediterranean, Syria," &c., 1820 and 1825; *d.* 20 Feb. 1855.

JOY, JOYE, or GEE, John, reformer; translated parts of the Bible, and printed tracts; *d.* 1553.

JOYCE, Jeremiah, unitarian minister; *b.* 1764; published "Scientific Dialogues," 1807; *d.* June, 1816.

JOYEUSE, Anne, duc de, admiral of France; *b.* 1561; defeated by Henry, king of Navarre, and killed at the battle of Coutras, 20 Oct. 1587.

JOYEUSE, François de, brother of Anne, French cardinal and statesman; *b.* 24 June, 1562; made a member of the regency by Henry IV.; promoted the reconciliation of Henry IV. to the church of Rome, 1593; made member of the regency by Henry; crowned Louis XIII., 17 Oct. 1610; *d.* 27 Aug. 1615.

JOYNER (or LYDE), William, poet; *b.* 1622; published "The Roman Empress," 1670; "English and Latin Poems," 1690; *d.* 14 Sept. 1706.

JUAN, see *John.*

JUANA, see *Jane.*

JUAREZ, Benito, Mexican statesman, of Indian origin; *b.* 1802; governor of Oaxaca, 1848-52; banished by Santa Anna, 1853; on the overthrow of Comonfort, became president of Mexico, 1858; re-elected president, 19 June, 1861; left the capital after the French invasion, May, 1862; after a long conflict, re-entered Mexico, 14 July, 1867; inaugurated as president, Dec. 1867.

JUBA I., II., kings of Numidia:

I. defeated the Roman general, Curio, and made king by Pompey's party, B.C. 49; defeated by Cæsar's party at Thapsus . . *d.* by suicide, 46
II. son; taken to Rome, B.C. 46; made king of Numidia by Augustus, 30; and of Mauritania, 25; built cities and ports; wrote a history of Arabia, and works on natural history and literature . . . . . *d.* about A.D. 18

JUBÉ, Jacques, French Jansenist priest; *b.* 24 March, 1674; greatly simplified the worship in his church at Paris; compelled to flee; travelled in Holland, England, &c.; *d.* at Paris, 20 Dec. 1745.

JUDA BEN-DAVID, or JUDA CHAJUG, Arab Jewish rabbi; lived about 1140; wrote tracts on Hebrew grammar.

JUDA BEN-SAMUEL HA-LEVI, or ABOUL HASSAN, Spanish Jewish poet and theologian; *b.* about 1080; wrote "Liber Cosri;" *d.* 1140.

JUDA, Hakkadosch, the Saint, Jewish rabbi, physician and grammarian, reputed author of the "Mishna;" *b.* 123; *d.* 190.

JUDA, Leo von, (or Leo Judæ), German reformer, friend of Zwingle; *b.* 1482; translated the Old Testament into Latin, published 1543; *d.* 19 June, 1542.

JUDAS MACCABÆUS, see *Maccabees.*

JUDITH, empress; *b.* about 900; married the emperor Louis I., 919; caused much dissension in France by her schemes to provide for her son, Charles; *d.* 943.

JUDSON, Adoniram, D.D., American missionary; *b.* 9 Aug. 1788; founded the Burmese mission, 1815; translated the Bible, a dictionary, and tracts into Burmese; *d.* 12 April, 1850. His first wife, ANNE HASSELINE, *b.* 1789; married, 1812; published an account of the mission, 1825; *d.* 24 Oct. 1826. Third wife, EMILY CHUBBUCK, *b.* 1817; as "Fanny Forester" wrote tales; married, 1846; *d.* 1 June, 1854.

JUEL, Niels, Danish admiral; *b.* 8 May, 1629; served under Tromp and Ruyter; assisted in the defence of Copenhagen, 1659; defeated the Swedes near Femern, 1 June, 1677; *d.* 8 April, 1697.

JUGLARIS, Luigi, Italian Jesuit; *b.* 1607; published "Christus Jesus, hoc est Dei hominis Elogia centum," 1644; *d.* 1653.

JUGURTHA, king of Numidia; made guardian of his cousins, Hiempsal and Adherbal, by their father, Micipsa; murdered Hiempsal, and seized his territories; bribed the Roman senate to support him, B.C. 118; took Cirta, and killed Adherbal, 112; bought peace from the consuls; summoned to Rome; returned, 111; maintained himself in war against Rome, 110-107; defeated by Marius, and taken prisoner by Sylla, 106; starved to death at Rome, 104.

JUILLARD, Laurent, abbé du Jarry, French poet and preacher; *b.* about 1658; published "Le Ministère Evangélique," 1726; *d.* 1730.

JUKES, Joseph Beete, geologist, *b.* 10 Oct. 1811; local director of the geological survey in Ireland, 1850; published "Excursions in Newfoundland," 1842; *d.* 29 July 1869.

JULIA, Roman princesses:

1. daughter of Julius Cæsar the dictator; *b.* B.C. 82-83; married Cneius Pompeius, 59 . . *d.* 54
2. daughter of Augustus; *b.* B.C. 39; married to M. Marcellus, 25; to Vipsanius Agrippa, 23; to Tiberius Nero, afterwards emperor, 12; banished by her father for her disgraceful conduct, 6; *d.* in close confinement . . . . . A.D. 14.
3. daughter of preceding; wife of Æmilius Paulus; banished for misconduct . . . . *d.* 28
4. daughter of Germanicus and Agrippina; *b.* 18; banished by Caligula, her brother, 37; put to death by Claudius . . . . . after 41

JULIA DOMNA, see *Domna.*

JULIAN, cardinal, see *Cesarini.*

JULIAN, count, governor of Andalusia about 700; betrayed Spain to the Moors; and caused the defeat of Roderick, king of the Goths, at Guadalete, July 711.

JULIANUS, see *Didius.*

JULIANUS, Flavius Claudius, "The Apostate," nephew of Constantine the Great; *b.* 17 Nov. 331 or 332; *d.* 26 June 363.

Devoted to learning; settled at Athens; made Cæsar by Constantius, 6 Nov. 355; defeated the Alemanni near Strasburg . . . Aug. 357
Made ruler of Gaul 355
Invaded Germany with success . . . 358-9
Rebuilt and fortified Cologne, Paris, and other cities; proclaimed Augustus against his will by his soldiers 360
Became sole emperor at the death of Constantius; and soon after declared himself a pagan 3 Nov. 361
Set out on an expedition against the Persians . 362
Entered their territory, 7 April 363; treacherously persuaded to destroy his fleet on the Tigris and march inland; killed while repulsing an attack 26 June 363
Wrote "The Cæsars, or the Banquet;" "The Antiochian, or the Beard-hater" (Misopogon); letters, orations, poems, &c.

JULIANUS, Salvius, Roman jurist; *b.* about 100.

JULIEN, Pierre, French sculptor; *b.* 1731; *d.* 17 Dec. 1804.

JULIEN, Simon, French painter; *b.* 1736; *d.* 23 Feb. 1800.

JULIEN, Stanislas Aignan, French Chinese scholar and linguist; *b.* 20 Sept. 1799; edited "Meng-tseu, vel Mencium inter Sinenses Philosophos Confucio proximum," 1824; "Histoire de la Vie de Hiouen-Thsang," translated from the Chinese, 1853.

JULIUS I.—III., popes:

I. St., ordained . . . . . 6 Feb. 337
Decided the dispute between Athanasius and the Arians in favour of the former . June, 341
d. 12 April, 352

II. Giuliano della Rovere, *b.* 1441; elected 1 Nov. 1503
Aimed at raising the temporal power; founded St. Peter's . . . . . 18 April, 1506
Joined the emperor, and the kings of France and Aragon, in the league of Cambrai against Venice . . . . . Dec. 1508
With Venice against France 1510
Commanded his troops at the siege of Mirandola . . . . . Jan. 1511
Excommunicated Francis I. of France, 21 July, 1512
d. 21 Feb. 1513

III. Giovanni Maria del Monti *b.* 10 Sept. 1487
Elected . . . . . 8 Feb. 1550
Adorned Rome; reopened the council of Trent, 1551-52 . . . . . *d.* 23 March, 1555

JULLIEN, André, French writer on wines; *b.* 1766; *d.* 1832.

JULLIEN DE PARIS, Marc Antoine, French journalist; *b.* 10 March, 1775; opposed the cruelties of Carrier, and others; narrowly escaped proscription, 1794; served under Napoleon as commissary in Egypt, Italy, &c.; retired into Switzerland, 1815; returned, and founded "Revue Encyclopédique," 1818; *d.* 4 Nov. 1848.

JUNCKER, Christian, German philologist and historian; *b.* 16 Oct. 1668; published "Vita Lutheri numis atque iconibus illustrata," 1699; *d.* 19 July, 1714.

JUNCKER, Johann, German physician and chemist; *b.* 23 Sept. 1679; published "Conspectus Therapiæ," 1707; "Conspectus Chirurgiæ," 1721; "Conspectus Chemiæ," 1730-54; *d.* 25 Dec. 1759.

JUNGE, Joachim, German naturalist and philosopher, founder of scientific botany; *b.* 21 Oct. 1587; his "Doxoscopiæ Physicæ Minores," published, 1662; "Mineralia," 1689; *d.* 23 Sept. 1657.

JUNGER, Johann Friedrich, German poet, dramatist, and novelist; *b.* 15 Feb. 1759; *d.* 25 Feb. 1797.

JUNGERMANN, Gottfried, German philologist; edited "Pastoralia, Græce cum Latina Versione," 1605; *d.* 16 Aug. 1610. His brother, LUDWIG, botanist; *b.* 4 July, 1572; *d.* 7 June, 1653.

JUNGHUHN, Franz Wilhelm, German naturalist; *b.* 26 Oct. 1812; published Topographical and Scientific Travels, 1847; "Java," 1852; *d.* 24 April, 1864.

JUNGMANN, Joseph, Bohemian philologist; *b.* 16 July, 1773; published Bohemian and German Dictionary, 1835-39; "History of Bohemian Literature," 1825; *d.* 16 Nov. 1847.

JUNIUS'S Letters, published in the Public Advertiser, by Henry Sampson Woodfall; the first, dated 21 Jan. 1769; the last, 21 Jan. 1772, ascribed to forty-two different persons; most probably by Sir Philip Francis.

JUNIUS, Adrianus, Dutch naturalist and poet; *b.* 1511; *d.* 16 June, 1575.

JUNOT, Andoche, duc d'Abrantés, French marshal; *b.* 23 Oct. 1771; *d.* 29 July, 1813.
Became the friend of Napoleon at the siege of Toulon . . . . . Dec. 1793
Engaged in the campaigns 1796-1800
Commandant of Paris 1800-3
Created duke, and sent to command the army in Portugal; occupied Lisbon . . 1 Dec. 1807
Defeated by Wellesley at Vimiera, 21 Aug.; signed an agreement to evacuate Portugal, 22 Aug.; confirmed by the convention of Cintra, 30 Aug. 1808
Served in Germany and Spain 1809
Appointed commander of a corps destined to act against Russia 1812
Censured by the emperor 1812
Made commander at Venice 1812
In a state of derangement; committed suicide, 29 July, 1813

LAURE PERMON, duchesse d'Abrantés, wife of the marshal, able, extravagant, and intriguing; *b.* 6 Nov. 1784; published "Mémoires," 1831-36; "Femmes Célèbres," 1833-35; "Histoire des Salons de Paris," 1837-38 . . *d.* 7 June, 1838

JUNTA, Filippio, Venetian printer; *b.* 1450; printed editions of the Classics, 1497-15; *d.* 1519.

JURET, François, French classical editor; *b.* 1553; *d.* 21 Dec. 1626.

JÜRGENSON, see *Jorgenson.*

JURIEU, Pierre, French protestant theologian; *b.* 24 Dec. 1637; professor of Hebrew at Sedan, 1674; persecuted for his "Politique du Clergé de France;" fled to Holland, 1681; foretold the triumph of protestantism in 1689, 1686; published "Préservatif contre le Changement de la Religion," 1680; "L'Accomplissement des Prophéties," 1686; *d.* 11 Jan. 1713.

JURIN, James, physician and mathematician; *b.* 1684; published "Physico-Mathematical Dissertations," 1732; "Essay upon Distinct and Indistinct Vision," 1738; *d.* 22 March, 1750.

JUSSIEU, de, French botanists:

ANTOINE; *b.* 1686; published "De Analogia inter Plantas et Animalia," 1721 *d.* 12 April, 1758

BERNARD, brother; *b.* 1699; edited Tournefort's "Plantes des Environs of Paris," 1725; *d.* 6 Nov. 1777

JOSEPH, brother; *b.* 1704; accompanied La Condamine to South America, and explored it, 1736-71; introduced the heliotrope into Europe, *d.* 11 April, 1779

ANTOINE LAURENT, nephew; *b.* April, 1748; propounded a system of natural classification, 1773-74; published "Genera Plantarum secundum Ordines Naturales disposita," 1789; *d.* 15 Sept. 1836

ADRIEN, son; *b.* 23 Dec. 1797; published "Cours Elémentaire de Botanique," 1842 *d.* 29 June, 1853

JUSTEL, French protestant canonists:
CHRISTOPHE; *b.* 5 March, 1580; patronised by the ducs de Bouillon; published "Codex Canonum Ecclesiæ Universæ," 1610; "Le Temple de Dieu," 1618 . . . . . *d.* June, 1649
HENRI, son; *b.* 1620; published "Bibliotheca Juris Canonici," 1661; came to England; made keeper of the Royal Library, St James', after 1681 . . . . . *d.* 24 Sept. 1693

JUSTI, Johann Heinrich Gottlob, German mineralogist and economist; published in German "Principles of Mineralogy," 1756; "System of Finance," 1766; *d.* 20 July, 1771.

JUSTINIANUS I., II., emperors of the east:
I. Flavius Anicius, the Great . . *b.* 11 May, 483
Served under his uncle, the emperor Justinus I. 518
Made by him co-emperor . . . . 1 April, 527
Sole emperor at his death . . . . 1 Aug. 527
By the influence of his wife Theodora and Belisarius, quelled the Circus factions with great slaughter . . . . . Jan. 532
His general, Belisarius, defeated the Vandals, and re-conquered Carthage 533
Overthrew the Gothic kingdom in Italy . . 535-48
Bribed and employed the Avars 558
After a severe war, made a dishonourable peace with Persia 549-561
Erected the church of St. Sophia, and 25 other churches in Constantinople . . . . .
Confirmed his code, the Novus Justinianeus Codex . . . . . 7 April, 529
Abolished the consulship 541
Employed Tribonian to compile the Digesta or Pandectæ; sanctioned . . . . 30 Dec. 533
Published a new edition of his code . 29 Dec. 534
Published many "Novellæ Constitutiones," 535-64
d. 14 Nov. 565
II. Rhinotmetus, *b.* about 669; succeeded his father, Constantine IV., Pogonatus . Sept. 685
Made peace with the Arab caliph, Abd-ul-Malek . . . . . about 686
Persecuted the Manichæans; broke the peace with the Bulgarians; at first defeated them; afterwards totally routed by them . . 688
Caused a rebellion by his rapacity; dethroned, and his nose cut off 695
Recovered his throne by the aid of the Bulgarians; killed his rivals, Leontius and Tiberius; quarrelled with, and defeated by Terbelis, king of the Bulgarians 708
Put to death during a new rebellion . Dec. 711

JUSTINUS I., II., emperors of the east:
I. uneducated, but able; commander under Anastasius; succeeded him, 10 July, 518; made peace with pope Hormisdas, 519; adopted his nephew Justinian, 520; rebuilt Antioch, destroyed by an earthquake, 525 . *d.* 1 Aug. 527
II. succeeded his uncle, Justinian I. . 13 Nov. 565
By insulting the great general Narses, led to the invasion of the Longobards, and the loss of nearly all Italy 568-71
Became nearly insane at the ravaging of Syria by the Persians 573-74
Adopted Tiberius as Cæsar, 574; and created him Augustus, 26 Sept. 578 . . *d.* 5 Oct. 578

JUSTINUS, wrote "Historiæ Philippicæ," derived from the "Totius Orbis Historiæ" of Trogus Pompeius; *fl.* about 5th century.

JUSTINUS, philosopher and martyr; *b.* about 103; converted about 133; addressed an apology for the Christians to Antoninus Pius about 139; to the Roman senate, about 164; said to have been put to death at Rome, about 166.

JUSTUS, Saint, archbishop of Canterbury, 624; *d.* 10 Nov. 627.

JUVENAL DES URSINS, see *Ursins.*

JUVENALIS, Decimus Junius, Roman satirist; *b.* about 3; sent to Egypt, a species of banishment, about 83; *d.* soon after.

JUVENCUS, Vettius Aquilinus, Christian Latin poet; wrote "Historia Evangelica," and "Liber in Genesim," about 330.

JUXON, William, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 1582; bishop of London, 1633; lord high treasurer, 1635-41; with Charles I. on the scaffold, 30 Jan. 1649; archbishop, 1660; *d.* 4 June, 1663.

JUYNBOLL, Dietrich Willem Jan, Dutch orientalist; *b.* 6 April, 1802; *d.* 1861.

K

KAAB, Arab poet; praised Mahomet; wrote "Cacidat el Borda" (the "poem of the Mantle"); *d.* 662.

KAAS, Nicolas, Danish statesman; *b.* 1535; as regent, educated Christian IV.; *d.* 1594.

KABBETE, Jan, Dutch painter; *d.* 1660.

KÆMPFER, Engelbrecht, German naturalist; *b.* 16 Sept. 1651; travelled in Persia, Arabia, India, Ceylon, Sumatra, Java, Japan, &c., 1683-93; published "Amœnitates Exoticæ," 1712. (His MSS. and collections, acquired by Sir Hans Sloane, deposited in the British Museum); *d.* 2 Nov. 1716.

KÆMTZ, Ludwig Friedrich, German physicist; *b.* 11 Jan. 1801; published (in German) "Treatise on Meteorology," 1831-36; "Readings in Meteorology," 1840.

KÆSTNER, Abraham Gotthelf, German mathematician and writer; *b.* 27 Sept. 1719; published in German, "A History of the Mathematics," 1796-1800; "Poetical and Prose Writings" published 1841; *d.* 20 June, 1800.

KAHLE, Ludwig Martin, German philosopher and jurist; *b.* 6 May, 1712; published "Elementa Juris Canonico-Pontificio-Ecclesiastici," 1743-44; "Corpus Juris Publici," 1744-45; *d.* 5 April, 1775.

KAIN, see *Le Kain.*

KALB, Johann von, baron; German general; *b.* about 1732; entered the French service; employed in American war, 1777; killed in battle of Clermont, 17 Aug. 1780.

KALDI, George, Hungarian Jesuit; *b.* 1572; director of the college of Presburg; published the Bible in Hungarian, 1626; *d.* 1634.

KALF, Willem, Dutch painter; *b.* 1630; *d.* 30 June, 1693.

KALIDASA, Hindu dramatic poet; *fl.* about B.C. 50.

KALKBRENNER, Christian F., German musical composer; *b.* 22 Sept. 1755; wrote operas, oratorios, and "Theory of Music," 1789; "Treatise on Harmony," 1804; *d.* 10 Aug. 1806.

KALM, Peter, Swedish naturalist; *b.* 1715; explored Finland, Russia, and Germany; published description, 1746; explored North America, 1748-51; published description, 1752; *d.* 16 Nov. 1779.

KALRAAT, van, Dutch painters, brothers: ABRAHAM, *b.* 7 Oct. 1643; *d.* about 1705. BARNAERT, *b.* 28 Aug. 1650; *d.* 1721.

KAMES, see *Home.*

KAMPEN, Jacob van (true name, Jacob Jans), Dutch anabaptist; appointed bishop of Amsterdam by John of Leyden, 1534; executed, 10 July, 1535.

KAMPEN, Nicolas Godefroi van, Dutch historian; *b.* 15 May, 1776; published "History of the Crusades," 1822-26; "History of the Netherlands," 1831-33; *d.* 14 March, 1839.

KANARIS, Constantine, Greek admiral; *b.* about 1790; distinguished himself by daring exploits during the war, 1822-28.

KANDLER, François de Sales, German musician and critic; *b.* 23 Aug. 1792; *d.* 26 Sept. 1831.

KANE, Elisha Kent, M.D., American traveller; *b.* 3 Feb. 1822; travelled in the east and Africa; accompanied the "Grinnell" (American) expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin, 1850-51; 1853, and 1855; published "Arctic Explorations," 1853-55, and 1857; *d.* 16 Feb. 1857.

KANE, Sir Robert John, Irish physician and chemist; *b.* 1810; president of Queen's College, Cork, 1849; first director of the Industrial Museum, Dublin, 1846; published "Elements of Chemistry," 1841-49; "Industrial Resources of Ireland," 1844.

KANNE, Johann Arnold, German theologian; *b.* May, 1773; published, in German, "Christ in the Old Testament," 1818; "Biblical Researches," 1819; *d.* 17 Dec. 1824.

KANT, Immanuel, German philosopher; *b.* 22 April, 1724; professor of mathematics at Königsberg, 1770-93; published "Critik der reinen Vernunft," (a "Critique of Pure Reason"), 1781; *d.* 12 Feb. 1804. His works published by a Kantish society, 1838-44.

KANTEMIR, see *Cantemir.*

KARA, see *George.*

KARAMSIN, Nicolas Mikhailovitch, Russian historian; *b.* 1 Dec. 1765; travelled in France and Germany; founded the "Journal of Moscow," 1792; translated Marmontel and other writers; published "History of Russia," (to 1611), 1815, &c.; *d.* June, 1826.

KARNKOWSKI, Stanislas, Polish prelate; *b.* 1525; promoted religious toleration by signing the "Pacta Conventa," 1573; endeavoured to reconcile the Greek and Latin churches, 1573; published "Constitutiones Synodales," &c.; *d.* 8 June, 1603.

KARSLAKE, Sir John Burgess; *b.* 1821; solicitor-general, Nov. 1866; attorney-general, July, 1867—Dec. 1868.

KARSTEN, German mineralogists:

WENCESLAUS JOHANN GUSTAV; *b.* 15 Dec. 1732; published "Treatise on Mathematics," 1782; *d.* 17 April, 1787

DIETRICH LUDWIG, son; *b.* 5 April, 1768; *d.* 20 May, 1810

CARL JOSEPH BERNARD, son; *b.* 26 Nov. 1782; published "System of Metallurgy," 1831-32; "Treatise on Salt-mining," 1846-47; *d.* 22 Aug. 1853

FRANZ CHRISTIAN LORENZ, brother of Wenceslaus, economist . . . . . *b.* 3 April, 1751

CARL JOHANN BERNHARD, son, metallurgist; *b.* 26 Nov. 1782; published "System of Metallurgy" 1831

GUSTAV, editor of the "Fortschritte der Physik," 1847-53; of the "Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Physik" . . . . . 1856, &c.

KASTNER, Jean Georges, French musical composer; *b.* 9 March, 1810; published "Traité de l'Instrumentation," 1836; "Manuel de Musique Militaire," 1848; "Les Sirènes," 1858.

KASTNER, Carl Wilhelm Gottlob, German chemist; *b.* 31 Oct. 1783; *d.* 13 July, 1857.

KATER, Henry, captain, mathematician; *b.* 16 April, 1777; published his pendulum experiments, 1818; "Verification of Standards," 1832; *d.* 26 April, 1835.

KATONA, Istvan, Hungarian historian; *b.* 13 Dec. 1732; published "History of Hungary," 1778, &c.; *d.* 17 Aug. 1811.

KAUFFMANN, Maria Anna Angelica, R.A., Swiss painter; *b.* 30 Oct. 1741; married Antonio Zucchi in England, July, 1781; *d.* 5 Nov. 1807.

KAULBACH, Wilhelm, German painter; *b.* 15 Oct. 1805; pupil of Cornelius; founded a new school; finished "The Madhouse," 1829; illustrated the gospels, Goethe's "Reineke Fuchs," Shakspeare, &c.

KAUNITZ, Wenceslas Anton, prince von, Austrian statesman and diplomatist; *b.* 1711; employed by Maria Theresa at Rome, 1741; Turin, 1742; Brussels, 1744; signed the treaty of Aix la Chapelle, Oct. 1748; at Paris, 1750-52; principal minister of Leopold II., 1790-92; *d.* 24 June, 1794.

KAVANAGH, Julia, Irish novelist, &c.; *b.* 1824; published "Women in France of 18th Century," 1850; "Nathalie," 1851; "Women of Christianity," 1852.

KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, see *Shuttleworth.*

KAYE, John William, historian; *b.* 1814; published "History of the War in Affghanistan;" "Life of Lord Metcalfe;" 1854; "Life of Sir John Malcolm," 1856; "History of the Sepoy War," 1864.

KAZINCZY, Ferencz, Hungarian poet and dramatist, termed "the Language-Carver;" *b.* 27 Oct. 1759; published "Magyar Museum," 1788-92; sentenced to death, but imprisoned for conspiracy, 1795; published "Poems," 1813; *d.* 22 Aug. 1831.

KEACH, Benjamin, theologian; *b.* 29 Feb. 1640; imprisoned for his "Child's Instructor," (against infant baptism), 1664; wrote "Travels of True Godliness," and "Travels of Ungodliness," imitations of Bunyan; *d.* 18 July, 1704.

KEAN, tragedians:

EDMUND	*b.* 4 Nov. 1787
Employed as an imp at Drury Lane	March, 1794
A short time at sea	1796
Taught by a Miss Tidswell, an actress; after several engagements appeared as Norval at Sheerness, 11 April; soon after performed before George III. at Windsor	1803
Strolling engagements; much suffering	1806-14
Achieved great success at Drury Lane as Shylock, 26 Jan.; Richard III., 12 Feb.; Hamlet, 12 March; Othello, 5 May; Iago, (soon after); Macbeth	5 Nov. 1814
As Romeo, 2 Jan.; Sir Giles Overreach	1815
As King John	1 June, 1818
As Lear	24 April, 1820
Last appearance (as Othello)	25 March, 1833
	d. 15 May, 1833
CHARLES JOHN	*b.* 18 Jan. 1811
A short time at Eton; appeared as Norval, 1 Oct.	1827
Acted with his father, (who died soon after),	25 March, 1833
Married Ellen Tree	29 Jan. 1842
Manager of the Royal theatricals at Windsor, 1849-59	
Lessee of Princess's Theatre	1850-60
Revived many of Shakspeare's plays; received a testimonial	22 March, 1862
Travelled with his wife in America	1863-66
	d. 23 Jan. 1868

KEANE, John Keane, lord, general; *b.* 1781; served in the Peninsular war, 1812; employed in Jamaica, 1823-30; commanded in the Affghan war, 1838; stormed Ghiznee, 23 July, 1839; created baron, 11 Dec. 1839; *d.* 24 Aug. 1844.

KEATE, George, poet; *b.* about 1729; published "Ancient and Modern Rome," 1760; "Netley Abbey," 1764; "The Distressed Poet," 1787; *d.* 27 June, 1797.

KEATING, Geoffrey, Irish historian; *d.* about 1625; a translation of his history published by O'Connor, 1723.

KEATING, Sir Henry Singer, Irish lawyer; *b.* 1804; solicitor-general, 1857-58, June, 1859; a justice of the common pleas, Dec. 1859.

KEATS, John, poet; *b.* 29 Oct. 1795; published "Endymion," 1818; "Lamia," 1820; *d.* 24 Feb. 1821.

KEBLE, Rev. John, theologian and poet; *b.* 25 April, 1792; one of the authors of the "Tracts for the Times," 1834, *et seq.*; published "The Christian Year," 1827; "Primitive Tradition;" *d.* 29 March 1866.

KEBLE, Joseph, jurist; *b.* 1632; published "Assistance to Justices of the Peace," 1683; *d.* Aug. 1710.

KECKERMANN, Bartholomäus, German scholar, *b.* 1573; published "Systema," of various sciences, 1606, *et seq.*; *d.* 25 Aug. 1609.

KEELEY, Robert, comedian; *b.* 1793; manager of the Lyceum, 1844; with C. Kean, of the Princess's, 1850; retired soon after; *d.* 3 Feb. 1869.

KEIGHTLEY, Thomas, Irish historian and critic; *b.* Oct. 1789; published "History of England," 1839; "Outlines of History," 1829; "War of Independence in Greece," 1837.

KEILL, James, Scotch physician; *b.* 27 March, 1673; published "Account of Animal Secretion," &c., 1708; *d.* 16 July, 1719.

KEILL, John, Scotch mathematician (brother of James); *b.* 1 Dec. 1671; published "Introductio ad Veram Physicam," 1702; Savilian professor at Oxford, 1710; defended Newton against Bernouilli, 1711; published "Introductio ad Veram Astronomiam," 1718; *d.* 1 Sept. 1721.

KEISER, Reinhard, German musical composer, styled "The Father of German Melody;" *b.* 1673; *d.* 12 Sept. 1739.

KEITH, Alexander, D.D., Scotch theologian; *b.* 1791; published "Evidences of the Truth of the Christian Religion, derived from the Fulfilment of Prophecies," 1823 (37th ed., 1859); "Harmony of Prophecy," 1851.

KEITH, George, lord mareschal of Scotland; *b.* about 1685; joined the partisans of the Pretender, 1715; escaped proscription; much employed by the king of Prussia; *d.* 25 May, 1778.

KEITH, George Keith Elphinstone, viscount, Scotch admiral; *b.* 12 Jan. 1746; assisted at the capture of Genoa, June, 1800; at the capture of Cape Town, Sept. 1795; took a Dutch fleet in Saldanha Bay, 18 Aug. 1796; assisted Melas to capture Genoa, June, 1800; *d.* 10 March, 1823.

KEITH, James (brother of the mareschal), Scotch general; *b.* 1696; supported the Pretender; fought at Sheriffmuir, 13 Nov. 1715; entered the Russian service, 1728; employed in war and diplomacy, 1728-49; joined Frederick II. of Prussia; made field-marshal, 1749; killed at the battle of Hochkirch, 14 Oct. 1758.

KEITH, Thomas, mathematician; *b.* 1759; taught princess Charlotte of Wales; published "Complete Arithmetician," 1789; "Treatise on the Use of the Globes," 1805; *d.* 29 June, 1824.

KEKULÉ, Friedrich August, German chemist; *b.* 7 Sept. 1829; published "Treatise on Organic Chemistry," 1859, &c.

KELLAND, Philip, physicist; *b.* 17 Oct. 1808; published "Theory of Heat," 1837.

KELLER, Jacob, German Jesuit theologian; *b.* 1568; published "Tyrannicidium adversus Calumnias in Societatem Jesu jactatas," 1601; "Papatus Catholicus," 1616; *d.* 23 Feb. 1631.

KELLER, Johann Balthasar, Swiss founder; *b.* 1638; cast great statue of Louis XIV. at Lyons; *d.* 1702.

KELLERHOVEN, Moritz, German painter, *b.* 1758; *d.* 1830.

KELLERMANN, ducs de Valmy, French generals:
FRANÇOIS Christophe, marshal . *b.* 30 May 1735
Entered the army 1752
Served in Poland 1771
Joined the revolutionary party . . . 1789
Fought in the Netherlands 1792
Gained the battle of Valmy over the allies 20 Sept. 1792
Submitted to Napoleon; promoted by him; accepted the restoration, 1814 . *d.* 12 Sept. 1820
FRANÇOIS ETIENNE, son . . . . *b.* 1770;
Served with his father . . . . 1793 *et seq.*
Under Napoleon, in Italy, Germany, Spain, &c. 1797-1813
Succeeded his father as duke . . . 1820
Supported the revolution of . . July 1830
d. 2 June 1835

KELLEY or TALBOT, Edward, alchemist and necromancer; *b.* 1 Aug. 1555; associated with Dr. Dee; attempted the transmutation of metals; patronised by the Emperor Rodolph; fell while escaping from imprisonment for deception; *d.* 1595 or 1597.

KELLGREN, Johan Erik, Swedish poet; *b.* 1 Dec 1751; *d.* 20 April 1795.

KELLISON, Matthew, Romanist theologian; *b.* about 1560; chancellor of the university of Rheims, 1606; published "Survey of the new Religion," 1603; "Treatise of the Hierarchy of the Church" (against Calvin); *d.* 1641.

KELLY, Frances Maria, actress and singer; *b.* 15 Dec. 1790; member of Colman's company at the Haymarket, 1808; built the Soho theatre, as a school for acting, 1840.

KELLY, Sir Fitzroy, lawyer, *b.* 1796; solicitor-general, July 1845—Aug. 1846; Feb.—Dec. 1852; attorney-general, March 1858—June 1859; chief baron of the exchequer, July 1866.

KELLY, Frederic; originally captain in the 67th foot; entered the service of the post-office, 1819; proprietor of the Post-office Directory, 1836; reorganised it and brought it to its present condition.

KELLY, Hugh, Irish dramatist; *b.* 1739; published "False Delicacy," 1768; "School for Wives," 1774; *d.* 3 Feb. 1777.

KELLY, John, philologist; *b.* 1750; assisted Bishop Hildesley in translating the Bible into Manx, printed Dec. 1772; published "Grammar of the ancient Gaelic or Manks," 1803; *d.* 12 Nov. 1809.

KELLY, Michael, Irish musical composer and singer; *b.* 1762; taught at Naples; first appeared in London, 1787; became scene director at the King's theatre, and musical director at the Haymarket; composed or arranged the music for many operas: "Castle Spectre," 1797; "Bluebeard," 1798; published "Reminiscences," 1826; *d.* 15 Oct. 1826.

KEMBLE family, children of Roger, a provincial manager, actors:

JOHN PHILIP; *b.* 1 Feb. 1757; performed at York, 1778; Dublin, 1783; début, "Hamlet" at Drury Lane, London, 30 Sept. 1783; manager of Drury Lane, 1790; great success as Rolla in "Pizarro," 1798; manager of Covent Garden theatre, 1803, (theatre burnt 1808); suffered by O. P. riots at the new theatre, Sept.—Dec. 1809; last performance (as Coriolanus), 23 June, 1817 *d.* 26 Feb. 1823

GEORGE STEPHEN; *b.* 3 May, 1758; acted Falstaff, &c. . . . . *d.* 5 June 1822

SARAH, see *Siddons.*

CHARLES; *b.* 25 Nov. 1775; début at Sheffield, 1792; as "Malcolm," at Drury Lane, 21 April 1794; associated with his brother John at Covent Garden, 1803; translated several plays; made examiner of plays, about 1840 . . *d.* 12 Nov. 1854

Daughters of Charles—

FRANCES ANNA, (now Mrs Butler); successful début as Juliet, 5 Oct. 1829; went to America, 1832; published "Journal of her Residence in the United States," 1834; "Plays," . . 1853

ADELAIDE, *b.* about 1816; successful as "Norma," 2 Nov. 1841; married to Mr Sartoris . 1843
Published "A Week in a French Country-house" 1867

JOHN MITCHELL, *son* of Charles, Anglo-Saxon scholar; *b.* 1807; published "Poems of Beowulf," 1833; with a translation, 1837; "Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici," 1839-40; "Saxons in England," 1849 . . . *d.* 26 March, 1857

KEMP, George Meikle, Scotch self-taught artist; *b.* 1794; designed the Scott monument, Edinburgh; drowned, 5 March, 1844.

KEMP, Joseph, musical composer; *b.* 1778; composed "A Sound of Battle is in the Land," 1809; *d.* 22 May, 1824.

KEMPELEN, Wolfgang, Hungarian mechanician; *b.* 23 Jan. 1734; constructed an automatic chess-player, a speaking machine, 1778; published "Mechanism der menschlichen Sprache," 1791; *d.* 26 March, 1804.

KEMPENFELDT, Richard, rear-admiral; drowned with about six hundred persons in the "Royal George," overturned off Spithead through the guns being placed on one side, 29 Aug. 1782.

KEMPIS, Thomas a, German ascetic writer; *b.* 1379 at Kempen near Cologne; the author or editor of "De Imitatione Christi;" subprior of a convent of regular canons of Mount St. Agnes near Zwoll, (his brother, JOHANN, the prior, 1425); *d.* 26 July, 1471.

KEN, Thomas, bishop of Bath and Wells; *b.* 1637; consecrated, 1684; wrote the morning and evening hymns; one of the seven bishops committed to the tower, 8 June, 1688; tried and acquitted, 29, 30 June, 1688; declined the oath of allegiance to William and Mary; deprived, 1 Feb. 1691; *d.* 19 March, 1711.

KENNAWAY, Sir John, diplomatist; *b.* 1758; negotiated peace with Hyder Ali, 1788; and Tippoo Sahib; *d.* 1836.

KENNEDY, Grace, novelist; *b.* 1782; wrote "Father Clement;" *d.* 28 Feb. 1825.

KENNEDY, James, bishop of St. Andrew's and chancellor; *b.* 1405; founded the university of St. Andrew's; *d.* 10 May, 1466.

KENNEDY, John, Scotch antiquary; published "Dissertation on the Coins of Carausius;" *d.* 26 Jan. 1760.

KENNEDY, John, mathematician; *b.* about 1700; published "New Method of Explaining Scripture Chronology," 1752 and 1763; *d.* about 1770.

KENNEDY, William, Scotch antiquary; *b.* 1759; published "Annals of Aberdeen," 1818; *d.* 1836.

KENNET, Basil, theologian and scholar; *b.* 1674; published "Notitia Romæ Antiquæ," 1696; "Lives of the Grecian Poets," 1697; *d.* Jan. 1715.

KENNET, White, bishop of Peterborough, antiquary, brother of Basil; *b.* 1660; consecrated, 1718; published "Parochial Antiquities," 1695; *d.* 19 Dec. 1728.

KENNETH I.—III., kings of Scotland:

I. 604-5
II. totally defeated the Picts, and became king of all Scotland, 834 . . . . . *d.* 854
III. king, 969; assassinated by Fenella, a lady 994

KENNEY, James, dramatist; *b.* about 1770; *d.* 1 Aug. 1849.

KENNICOTT, Benjamin, D.D., Hebraist; *b.* 4 April, 1718; published "The State of the Hebrew Text of the Old Testament considered," 1753-60; "Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum cum Variis Lectionibus," 1776-80; "Critica Sacra," 1774; *d.* 18 Sept. 1783.

KENRICK, William, dramatist and journalist; *b.* about 1720; published "Philosophical and Moral Epistles," 1759; *d.* 10 June 1779.

KENT, Edward Augustus, duke of, fourth son of George III., and father of Queen Victoria; *b.* 2 Nov. 1767; educated in Germany; as governor of Gibraltar, put down a mutiny there, Dec. 1802; married Victoria Mary Louise, of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld (*b.* 17 Aug. 1786; *d.* 16 March, 1861), 29 May, 1818; *d.* 23 Jan. 1820.

KENT, James, musical composer; *b.* 16 March, 1700; wrote "Hear my Prayer," and other anthems; *d.* 1776.

KENT, James, American jurist; *b.* 31 July, 1763; chief-justice of New York, 1804; published "Commentaries on American Law," 1826-30; *d.* 12 Dec. 1847.

KENT, William, painter, sculptor, architect, and landscape gardener; *b.* 1684; published "Designs of Inigo Jones," 1727; illustrated the "Faery Queen;" *d.* 12 April, 1748.

KENYON, Lloyd Kenyon, lord, judge; *b.* 5 Oct. 1732; counsel for Lord George Gordon, 1780; chief-justice of the King's Bench, 1788; *d.* 2 April, 1802.

KENYON, John, quaker poet and philanthropist; *b.* 1783; *d.* 3 Dec. 1856.

KEPLER (or KEPPLER), Johann, German astronomer; *b.* 27 Dec. 1571; professor of mathematics at Gratz, 1593-8; published "Mysterium Cosmographicum," 1596; employed by Tycho Brahe; succeeded him as astronomer to the emperors, Rodolph II., Matthias and Ferdinand III., 1601, *et seq.*; published "Astronomia Nova," 1609; "Dioptrice," 1611; "Harmonice Mundi," 1619; "De Cometis," 1619; *d.* 15 Nov. 1630.

KEPPEL, Augustus, Viscount, admiral; *b.* 2 April, 1725; *d.* 3 Oct. 1786.

Captured Belleisle . . . . . 7 June, 1761
Indecisive action with the Comte d'Orvilliers, 23 July; drew off his ships 27 July, 1778
Accused of misconduct by Admiral Sir Hugh Palliser; tried and acquitted; the charges declared malicious and ill-founded, 7 Jan.—11 Feb. 1779; first lord of admiralty, Feb.—July, 1782; April—Dec. 1783 . . *d.* 3 Oct. 178

KEPPEL, George, earl of Albemarle, general; *b.* 8 April, 1724; served at Fontenoy and Culloden; *d.* 13 Oct. 1772.

GEORGE THOMAS, earl (grandnephew of the admiral); *b.* 13 Jan. 1799; published "Memoirs of the Marquess of Rockingham" . . 1852

KER, John, of Kersland, Scotch philologist and diplomatist; employed by Queen Anne; published "Selectæ de Lingua Latina Observationes," 1709; "Memoirs and Secret Negotiations," 1726.

KÉRALIO family, French miscellaneous writers:

LOUIS Felix Guinement de; *b.* 17 Sept. 1731; published "Penchants de la Nature," 1769; "Histoire de la Guerre des Russes et des Turcs, 1736-9," 1772 . . . . *d.* 10 Dec. 1793
MARIE Françoise Abeille, wife; published "Les Soirées d'un Fat," 1762; "Les Visites" . 1792
LOUISE Félicité, Madame Robert, daughter; *b.* about 1758; published "Histoire d'Elisabeth," 1785-88 . . . . . *d.* 1821

KERCKHERDERE, Jan Gerhardt, Dutch theologian and historian; *b.* about 1678; *d.* 16 March, 1738.

KERCKHOVE, Jan Polyander van den, Dutch theologian; *b.* 26 March, 1568; succeeded Arminius as professor at Leyden; assisted in the revision of the Dutch Bible; published "Accord des Passages de l'Ecriture," 1599; *d.* 4 Feb. 1646.

KERCKHOVE, Joseph van den, Dutch painter; *b.* 1669; *d.* 1724.

KERCKRING, Theodorus, Dutch physician and physiologist; published in "Spicilegium Anatomicum," 1670-3; "Anthropogeniæ Ichnographia," 1671; *d.* 2 Nov. 1693.

KERGOLAY, Louis Florian Paul, comte de, French journalist; *b.* 26 April, 1769; published "Du Droit de Pétition," 1819; fined and imprisoned for a letter against Louis Philippe in the Gazette de France," published Aug. 1830; *d.* 1856.

KERGUÉLEN TRÉMAREC, Yves Joseph, comte de, French navigator; *b.* about 1745; discovered Kerguélen Land, 1772; published "Relation d'un Voyage dans la Mer du Nord, 1767-8," 1772; "Relations de deux Voyages dans les Mers Australes et des Indes, 1771-4," 1782; charged with misconduct; and unjustly condemned and imprisoned, 1774; *d.* 3 March, 1797.

KEROUAL (or QUÉROUAILLE), Louise Penhouet, duchess of Portsmouth; *b.* about 1652; became mistress to the duc de Beaufort, at Paris, about 1669; maid of honour to Henrietta, queen of England; went with her to England; captivated Charles II., invited to England, became his chief mistress, about 1671; mother of the duke of Richmond, 1671; created duchess of Portsmouth, 1673; bribed and ennobled by Louis XIV., 1673-4; *d.* 1734.

KERR, Robert, Scotch surgeon; *b.* about 1750; published "History of Scotland under Robert the Bruce," 1811; "Collection of Voyages," 1811, *et seq.*; *d.* May, 1814.

KERR-PORTER, see *Porter*.

KERSAINT, Gui Pierre de Coetnempren, comte de, French statesman; *b.* 20 July, 1742; embraced the revolution; published "Le Bon Sens," 1789; "Institutions Navales" (recommending reorganisation of the navy), Nov. 1789; struggled in vain to repress the power of the national convention; accused; condemned, and executed, 5 Dec. 1793.

KERSEY, John, mathematician and philologist; *b.* about 1616; published "Elements of Algebra," 1673; "Dictionarium Anglo-Britannicum," 1708; *d.* about 1690.

KERVILLARS, Jean Marie de, French scholar; *b.* 1668; published translation of Ovid, 1724-26; *d.* 3 March, 1745.

KESSEL, Johann van, Belgian painter; *b.* 1626; *d.* after 1708. FERDINAND, son, painter; *b.* 1648; *d.* 1696.

KESSELS, Mattheus, Dutch sculptor; *b.* 20 May, 1781; *d.* 3 March, 1836.

KESTNER, Charles, French industrial chemist; *b.* 1804; as a republican, imprisoned, 2-15 Dec. 1851; received a medal for discovery of per-tartaric acid, 1855.

KETEL, Kornelis, Dutch painter; *b.* 1548; *d.* 1602.

KETT, Rev. Henry, philologist; *b.* 1761; published "Olla Podrida" (Essays), 1787; "Elements of General Knowledge," 1803; *d.* 30 June, 1825.

KETT, or KNIGHT, William, a Norfolk tanner; rebelled against the protestant reformation, &c.; soon defeated, Aug.; executed, with his brother Robert, Nov. 1549.

KETTLEWELL, Rev. John, nonjuror; *b.* 10 March, 1653; published "Measures of Christian Obedience," 1681; *d.* 12 April, 1695.

KEULEN, Ludolph van, Dutch mathematician; published "Van der Cirkel," 1596; *d.* 1610.

KEULEN, Janszons van, Dutch painter; *d.* 1665.

KEULEN, Jan van, Dutch geographer; published "Grand Nouvel Atlas de la Mer," 1699; *d.* about 1705.

KEY, Thomas Hewitt, philologist; *b.* 20 March, 1799; published "Latin Grammar," 1846.

KEYSLER, Johann Georg, German traveller; *b.* 13 April, 1683; published his travels in Germany, &c., 1740-41; *d.* 21 June, 1743.

KHALED, Arab general, named "sword of God;" *b.* 582; at first opposed, afterwards supported Mahomet, 629; instrumental in the conquest of Syria, 632-38; deprived of command by Omar, 634; *d.* 29 Nov. 642.

KHELL, Joseph von, German numismatist; *b.* 1714; *d.* 4 Nov. 1772.

KHEVENHÜLLER, Franz Christoph, German historian and statesman; *b.* 1588; employed by Ferdinand II., 1625-7; published "Annales Ferdinandei," 1640-6; *d.* 13 June, 1650.

KHIEN-LOUNG, emperor of China; *b.* 1709; succeeded his father, Young-tching, 1735; vigorously suppressed rebellions; favoured literature and the arts; governed ably; ordered the compilation of a great Chinese dictionary; received a British embassy, 1763; *d.* 7 Feb. 1799.

KICK, Cornelis, Dutch painter; *b.* 1635; *d.* 1675.

KIDD, John, M.D.; *b.* 1775; published Bridgewater treatise, "Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of Man," 1837; *d.* 17 Sept. 1851.

KIDDER, Richard, bishop of Bath and Wells; *b.* about 1635; consecrated, 1691; published "Demonstration of the Messias," 1694-1700; killed in his palace during the "great storm," 26-27 Nov. 1703.

KIELMEYER, Carl Friedrich von, German naturalist; *b.* 22 Oct. 1765; published in German a work on the relations of the organic forces in organised beings, 1793; *d.* 24 Sept. 1844.

KIEPERT, Henrich, German geographer; *b.* 30 June, 1818; published Atlas of the Bible, 1846-51; of the Ancient World, 1848.

KIERINGS, Alexander, Dutch painter; *b.* 1590; *d.* 1646.

KILBURNE, Richard; *b.* about 1606; published "Topography or Survey of Kent," 1653; *d.* 1678.

KILBYE, Richard, theologian, Hebraist, a translator of the Bible; *d.* 7 Nov. 1620.

KILHAM, Alexander; *b.* 1762; a zealous Wesleyan preacher; for publishing "The Progress of Liberty," censured by the conference, 1791; expelled, 1796; founded the Methodist New Connexion, 7 Aug. 1797; *d.* 20 Dec. 1798.

KILIAN, German engravers:

LUCAS, *b.* 1579; *d.* 1637.
WOLFGANG, brother; *b.* 1581; *d.* 1662.
PHILIPP, son of Wolfgang; *b.* 1628; *d.* 1693.
BARTHOLOMÆUS, brother; *b.* 1630; *d.* 1696.
PHILIPP, grandson of Philipp; *b.* 1683; *d.* 1755.
GEORG CHRISTOPH, *b.* 1709; *d.* 1781.
PHILIPP, Andreas, *b.* 1714; *d.* 1759.

KILLIGREW, dramatists, royalists, favourites of Charles II.:

WILLIAM, *b.* May, 1605; *d.* 1693.
THOMAS, brother, (king's jester); *b.* Feb. 1611; *d.* 19 March, 1682.
HENRY, son of Thomas; *b.* 11 Feb. 1612; *d.* about 1686. His daughter ANNE, painter and poet; *b.* 1660; *d.* June, 1685.

KILWARDEN, Arthur Wolfe, baron, Irish judge; assassinated, with his nephew, during an insurrection, 23 July, 1803.

KIMBER, Edward (son of Isaac); published Peerage of England, 1769; of Scotland, 1767; of Ireland, 1769; Baronetage of England, 1771.

KIMBER, Isaac, dissenting minister; *b.* 1692; published "Life of Oliver Cromwell," 1714; "History of England," 1745, &c.; *d.* 1758.

KIMBERLEY, John Wodehouse, earl of; *b.* 7 Jan. 1826:

As Lord Wodehouse, under-secretary for foreign affairs, Dec. 1852—April, 1856; June, 1859—July, 1861
Minister plenipotentiary at St. Petersburg, May, 1856—March, 1858
Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, Oct. 1864—June, 1866
Created Earl . . . . . 1 June, 1866
Lord Privy Seal . . . . . 9 Dec. 1868

KIMBERLEY, see *Wodehouse.*

KIMCHI, Jewish rabbis:

JOSEPH; wrote Hebrew grammar, &c., 12th century.
MOSES, son; wrote works on science, 12th century.
DAVID, brother; wrote book of Hebrew roots, grammar, &c., Biblical commentaries . *d.* 1240

KINASTON, see *Kynaston.*

KING, Daniel, topographer; published "Description of Cheshire;" "The Vale Royal of England;" "Conventual and Cathedral Churches of England," 1656.

KING, Edward, poet, subject of Milton's "Lycidas;" *b.* about 1610; *d.* 10 Aug. 1637.

KING, Edward, jurist and archæologist; *b.* 1735; president of "Society of Antiquaries," 1784; published "Considerations on the National Debt," 1793; "Remarks concerning Stones said to have fallen from the Clouds," 1796; "Munimenta Antiqua," 1799-1805; *d.* 16 April, 1807.

KING, Gregory, genealogist and artist; *b.* 15 Dec. 1648; employed by Dugdale; published "Installation of prince George of Denmark" at Windsor, 1684; *d.* 29 Aug. 1712.

KING, Henry, bishop of Chichester, son of John, bishop of London, theologian; *b.* Jan. 1591; published "Exposition of the Lord's Prayer," 1628; "The Psalms, in metre," 1651; consecrated, 1641; *d.* 1 Oct. 1669.

KING, John, bishop of London, "king of preachers;" *b.* about 1559; published "Lectures on Jonah," 1594; consecrated, 1611; *d.* 30 March, 1621.

KING, John, D.D., controversial writer; *b.* 1652; published "Tolando-pseudologomastix" (a reply to Toland's "Hypatia"), 1721; *d.* 30 May, 1732.

KING, John Glen, theologian and archæologist; *b.* 1731; published "Rites and Ceremonies of the Greek Church in Russia," 1772; *d.* 3 Nov. 1787.

KING, Peter King, baron, (nephew of John Locke), jurist and philosopher; *b.* 1669; endeavoured to reconcile dissenters to the church; published "Inquiry into the Constitution of the Primitive Church," 1691; "History of the Apostles' Creed," 1702; made a peer, May; lord-chancellor, 1 June, 1725—Nov. 1733; *d.* 22 July, 1734.

KING, Peter King, lord (descendant of preceding); *b.* 31 Aug. 1775; published "Thoughts on the Restrictions of Payments in Specie," 1803; "Life of John Locke," 1829; *d.* 4 June, 1833.

KING, Rufus, American statesman; *b.* 1755 ambassador in London, 1796-1803, 1825; *d.* 1827.

KING, Thomas, dramatist and actor; *b.* Aug. 1730; wrote "Love at First Sight," 1763; *d.* 11 Dec. 1805.

KING, William, LL.D., tory journalist and satirist; *b.* 1663; supported "The Letters of Phalaris" against Bentley; short time secretary to prince George of Denmark, 1694; held office in Ireland, 1702-8; brought out No. 1 of the "Examiner" in Dublin, 13 Aug. 1708; published "Rufinus" (against the duke of Marlborough), 1711, and other satires; *d.* 25 Dec. 1712.

KING, William, Irish prelate; *b.* 1 May, 1650; published "State of the Protestants in Ireland," 1691; "De Origine Mali," 1702; archbishop of Dublin, 1703; published "Divine Predestination and Foreknowledge," 1709; "Essay on Free Will," 1715; *d.* 8 May, 1729.

KING, William, LL.D., scholar and satirist; *b.* 1685; wrote "The Toast," an epic-poem; Latin Orations, &c; "Anecdotes of his Time," published, 1819; *d.* 30 Dec. 1763.

KINGLAKE, John Alexander, barrister and historian; *b.* 1802; published "Eothen," (travels in the east), 1844; "Invasion of the Crimea," 1863-68.

KINGSBOROUGH, Edwin, viscount, antiquary; *b.* 1795; published "Antiquities of Mexico," 1830, *et seq.*; *d.* 1837.

KINGSLEY, Charles, canon of Chester, novelist; *b.* 12 June, 1819; rector of Eversley, 1843; published "The Saint's Tragedy," 1848; "Alton Locke, Tailor and Poet," 1850; "Yeast," 1851; "Hypatia," 1853; "Westward Ho!" 1855; "The Heroes," 1856; "Water-babies," 1863; "Hereward," 1866; lectured at the Royal Institution on "Superstition and Science," 1866; on the "Ancien Regime," 1867; canon, 1869.

KINGSLEY, Henry, brother, novelist; *b.* 1830; published "Recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn," 1859; "Austin Elliot," 1863.

KINGSMILL, Andrew, theologian; *b.* 1538; his "View of Man's State," published, 1574; "Advice touching Marriage," 1580; *d.* Sept. 1569.

KINGSTON, see *Chudleigh.*

KINKEL, Johann Gottfried, German poet and democratic politician; *b.* 11 Aug. 1815; published "Sermons," 1842; renounced theology for literature; published "Poems," 1843; edited the Bonn Gazette, 1848; took part in the revolution at Berlin; taken, and condemned to perpetual imprisonment, 1849; escaped from Spandau to England, May, 1850.

KIPPIS, Andrew, dissenting minister; *b.* 28 March, 1725; long an editor of the "Monthly Review;" published "Vindication of Protestant Dissenting Ministers," 1772; an editor of "Biographia Britannica," second edition, 1778-89; *d.* 8 Oct. 1795.

KIRBY, John Joshua, artist; *b.* 1716; published "Method of Perspective," 1754; "Perspective of Architecture," 1761; *d.* 20 June, 1774.

KIRBY, Rev. William, entomologist; *b.* 19 Sept. 1759; published with Wm. Spence, "Introduction to Entomology," 1815-26; "Monographia Apum Angliæ," 1802; wrote "History, Habits, and Instincts of Insects," (Bridgewater Treatise), 1835; *d.* 4 July, 1850.

KIRCH, German astronomers:

GOTTFRIED; *b.* 18 Dec. 1639; published "Ephemerides," 1681-82; began Calendarium Christianum, Judaicum, et Turcicum," 1681; *d.* 25 July, 1710
MARIA MARGARET, wife; *b.* 25 Feb. 1670; greatly assisted him . . . . . *d.* 29 Dec. 1720
CHRISTFRIED, son; *b.* 24 Dec. 1694; published (at Berlin) "Observationes Astronomicæ" . 1730
d. 9 March, 1740

KIRCHER, Athanasius, German Jesuit scholar and physicist; *b.* 2 May, 1602; *d.* 28 Nov. 1680.

Published "Ars Magnesia," 1631; "Œdipus Ægyptiacus," 1652-55; "Ars Magna Lucis," 1645-46; "Mundus Subterraneus," 1665; "Ars Magna Sciendi," 1669; "Sphinx Mystagoga" 1676

KIRCHER, Conrad, German philologist; published "Concordantiæ Veteris Testamenti Græcæ," 1607; *d.* after 1620.

KIRCHMAIER, Georg Caspar, German scholar; *b.* 29 July, 1635; wrote commentaries on the classics; "Dissertatio pro Hypothesi Tychonica, contra Dogma Copernicanum," 1658; *d.* 28 Sept. 1700.

KIRCHMANN, Johann, German antiquary; *b.* 18 Jan. 1575; published "De Funeribus Romanorum," 1605; *d.* 20 March, 1643.

KIRCHHOFF, Gustav Robert, German physicist; *b.* 12 March, 1824; with R. Bunsen invented the spectroscope, and by applying it to chemical analysis, discovered the metals, cæsium and rubidium, 1860-61.

KIRKALDY, William, of Grange, Scotch soldier and statesman; after a stormy life, executed for attempting to restore Mary Queen of Scots, 3 Aug. 1573.

KIRKE, Percy, colonel; with his "lambs," cruelly punished the partisans in Monmouth's rebellion, Aug. 1685.

KIRKLAND, Thomas, physician; *b.* 1721; published "Treatise on Gangrenes," 1754; "Thoughts on Amputation," 1780; *d.* 17 Jan. 1798.

KIRKLAND, William James, major-general, orientalist; *b.* about 1760; published "Vocabulary, Persian, Arabic, and English," 1785; translations from Anwari, 1786; *d.* 22 March, 1812.

KIRNBERGER, Johann Philipp, German musician; *b.* 24 April, 1721; composed fugues, songs, psalms, &c.; "True Principles of Harmony," 1773; *d.* 28 July, 1783.

KIRSTEN, Georg, German physician and naturalist; *b.* 29 Jan. 1613; published "Disquisitiones Phytologicæ," 1651; *d.* 4 March, 1660.

KIRSTEN, Peter, Swedish physician and orientalist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1577; travelled much; published "Grammatica Arabica," 1608-10; "Notæ in Evan. S. Matthæi," 1611; *d.* 8 April, 1640.

KIRWAN, Richard, Irish chemist; *b.* 1 Aug. 1735; published "Elements of Mineralogy," 1784; "Essay on Phlogiston," 1787; *d.* 22 June, 1812.

KIRWAN, Walter Blake, Irish theologian; *b.* about 1754; popular preacher, dean of Killala, 1800; *d.* 27 Oct. 1805.

KISFALUDI, Hungarian national poets and dramatists, brothers: SANDOR, *b.* 22 Sept. 1772; published "Himfy," (very successful), 1800; *d.* 28 Oct. 1844. KAROLY, founder of the Hungarian stage, devoted to Shakspeare; *b.* 6 Feb. 1788; produced his first drama, "The Tartar in Hungary," with great success, 3 May, 1819, and many others; *d.* 21 Nov. 1830.

KISS, August, Prussian sculptor; *b.* 11 Oct. 1802; his "Amazon" exhibited, 1839; "Frederick the Great and St. George" obtained a prize at Paris, 1855; *d.* 24 March, 1865.

KISSELEFF, Paul, Russian general and statesman; *b.* 1788; favoured by Alexander I., 1814; employed by Nicholas I. against the Turks, 1828-29; ably governed the Danubian principalities, 1829-31; supported the Turks against Ibrahim Pacha in Syria, 1833; ambassador at the conferences at Paris, 1856, 1858.

KISSELEFF, Sergius, Russian general and statesman; *b.* about 1795; *d.* 1851.

KITCHENER, William, M.D.; *b.* 1775?; published "Observations on Telescopes," 1815, 1825; "On Vocal Music," 1822; *d.* 26 Feb. 1827.

KITTO, John, D.D., the deaf scholar; *b.* 4 Dec. 1804; *d.* 25 Nov. 1854.

Became deaf through a fall . . . 13 Feb. 1817
Began to learn shoemaking in a workhouse, Nov. 1819
Cultivated letters, and commenced journalism
Aug. 1820
Published "Essays and Letters" . . . 1825
Worked as printer at Malta . . . 1827-29
Travelled in the east with Mr Grove . . 1829-33
Engaged by Charles Knight for literary work
4 Aug. 1833
Edited the Pictorial Bible 1835-38
Wrote the "Lost Senses" 1845
Edited "Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature" 1843-54

KIUPRILI, see *Koprili.*

KLAPKA, George, Hungarian general; *b.* 7 April, 1820; joined the revolution; made commander at Comorn, July, 1849; surrendered under honourable conditions, 2 Oct. 1849; went to England; published "Memoirs of the War," 1850; "The War in the East, 1853-55," 1855; returned to Hungary, elected a member of the diet, and joined the party of Deak, Nov. 1867.

KLAPROTH, Martin Heinrich, German chemist; *b.* 1 Dec. 1743; published "Contributions to Chemical Mineralogy," 1795-1810; (with Wolff) "Chemical Dictionary," 1807-10; *d.* 1 Jan. 1817.

KLAPROTH, Heinrich Julius, son of Martin, orientalist; *b.* 11 Oct. 1783; commenced his "Asiatische Magazin," 1802; employed by Russia; traversed Asia, 1806-7; the Caucasus, 1807-8; patronised by Napoleon I., 1814; made professor at Berlin, 1816; published his travels, 1812-14; *d.* 27 Aug. 1835.

KLAUS, (Nicolaus von de Flue,) Swiss anchoret, *b.* 21 March, 1417; *d.* 21 March, 1487.

KLEBER, Jean Baptiste, French general; *b.* about 1753; studied architecture; entered the army, 1792; victorious in La Vendée, 1793; in the Netherlands, 1794; in Egypt, 1799; highly esteemed by Napoleon; assassinated at Cairo, 14 June, 1800.

KLEIN, Jacob Theodor, German naturalist; *b.* 15 Aug. 1685; travelled in Holland and England about 1700; published "Fasciculus Plantarum Rariorum," 1722-24; "Historia Avium Prodromus," 1750; *d.* 27 Feb. 1759.

KLEIST, German poets:

EWALD Christian von, *b.* 3 March, 1715; published "Der Frühling" (the Spring) 1749; "Gedichte" (Poems), 1756-58 . . *d.* 24 Aug. 1759
HEINRICH von, *b.* 10 Oct. 1776; fought at Jena, 14 Oct. 1806; published "Die Hermann's Schlacht" ("the battle of Arminius") 1809; *d.* by suicide . . . . . 21 Nov. 1811

KLEIST VON NOLLENDORFF, Emilius Friedrich, Prussian general; *b.* 9 April, 1762; distinguished himself in the French war, 1813-14; *d.* 17 Feb. 1823.

KLENZE, Leo von, German architect; *b.* 1784; designed the Walhalla at Munich, 1830; employed to restore Athens, 1834; published "Die Walhalla," 1843; *d.* 26 Jan. 1864.

KLINGEMANN, Ernst August Friedrich, German dramatist; *b.* 31 Aug. 1777; published "Dramatic Works," 1817-18; *d.* 24 Jan. 1831.

KLINGENSTIERNA, Samuel, Swedish mathematician; *b.* 18 Aug. 1698; *d.* 26 Oct. 1765.

KLINGER, Friedrich Maximilian von, German poet and soldier; *b.* 19 Feb. 1753; published "Storm und Drang" (a reactionary piece which gave a name to the period), 1775; entered the Russian service, 1783; select works published, 1809-10; *d.* 25 Feb. 1831.

KLINGSTEDT (CLINCHETET), Carl Gustav, Russian soldier, afterwards miniature painter; *b.* 1657; popular in Paris; *d.* there, 26 Feb. 1734.

KLOKER VON EHRENSTRAHL, David von, Swedish historical painter; *b.* 1629; *d.* 1698.

KLOPSTOCK, Friedrich Gottlieb, German poet; *b.* 2 July, 1724; published "The Messiah," 1748-73; patronised by Frederick V. of Denmark; settled at Copenhagen, 1751; *d.* 14 March, 1803.

KLOTZ, Christian Adolph, German philologist and critic; *b.* 13 Nov. 1738; *d.* 31 Dec. 1771.

KLUBER, Joseph Ludwig, German publicist; *b.* 10 Nov. 1762; published "Kryptographik," 1809; Documents relating to the German confederation, 1816-18, 1830-33; *d.* 16 Feb. 1837.

KLUGEL, Georg Simon, German mathematician; *b.* 19 Aug. 1739; *d.* 4 Aug. 1812.

KLUIT, Adrian, Dutch philologist and historian; *b.* 9 Feb. 1735; *d.* 12 Jan. 1807.

KMETY, George, Hungarian general; *b.* 1810; fought in the war, 1848-49; fled to Turkey and became a Mahometan; served the sultan as Ismael pacha; assisted in the defence of Kars, June—Nov. 1855; *d.* 25 April, 1865.

KNAPP, Georg Christian, German theologian; *b.* 17 Sept. 1753; published translation of the Psalms in German, 1778; Greek Testament, 1797; *d.* 14 Oct. 1825.

KNAPTON, George, portrait painter; *b.* 1698; *d.* 1788.

KNELLER, Sir Godfrey, bart., German portrait painter; *b.* 1648; came to London and patronised by the duke of Monmouth, 1675; became court painter; *d.* 27 Oct. 1723.

KNIBB, William, Baptist missionary in Jamaica; *b.* about 1800; persecuted for his interest in the slaves, 1832; energetic for their emancipation, accomplished in 1833; *d.* 15 Nov. 1845.

KNIGHT, Charles, publisher and historian; *b.* 1791; began Knight's "Quarterly Magazine," 1822; "Penny Magazine," 1832; publisher of "Penny Cyclopædia," 1833; "Pictorial History of England," 1850; "Pictorial Bible," 1848; "Pictorial Shakspeare," 1842; wrote "Life of Shakspeare," 1852; "Popular History of England," 1862; "Passages of a Working Life" (autobiography), 1863-65.

KNIGHT, Edward, comedian; *b.* 1774; début at the Lyceum, 14 Oct. 1809; *d.* 21 Feb. 1826.

KNIGHT, Gowin, physician; published "Magnetical Experiments," 1744-47; *d.* 9 June, 1772.

KNIGHT, John Prescott, R.A., portrait painter; *b.* 1803; A.R.A., 1836; R.A., 1844.

KNIGHT, Richard Payne, archæologist, scholar, and poet; *b.* 1750; keeper at the British Museum, 1814; published "Essay on the Greek Alphabet," 1791; "The Landscape," 1796; "Alfred," 1823; "Specimens of Ancient Sculpture," 1809; *d.* 24 April, 1824.

KNIGHT, Samuel, archdeacon of Berks; *b.* 1674; published "Life of Erasmus," 1724; "Life of Colet," 1726; *d.* 1746.

KNIGHT, Thomas Andrew, (brother of Richard Payne), naturalist; *b.* 10 Oct. 1758; published "Treatise on the Culture of the Apple and Pear," 1797; *d.* 11 May, 1838.

KNIGHTON, Henry, chronicler; wrote "Compilatio de Eventibus a tempore Edgari usque ad mortem Ricardi II.," about 1400.

KNIGHTON, Sir William, bart., physician; *b.* about 1775; *d.* 11 Oct. 1836.

KNIPPERDOLLING, Bernard, anabaptist chief at Munster; as governor under John of Leyden, received the "Sword of Samson;" executed with horrible tortures, 23 Jan. 1536.

KNOBLAUCH, Carl Hermann, German physicist; *b.* 11 April, 1820; published papers on heat, magnetism, &c., 1847, *et seq.*; (with Tyndall) paper on the relation of crystalline bodies to the poles of a magnet, 1850.

KNOLLER, Martin von, German painter; *b.* 1725; *d.* 1804.

KNOLLES, Richard, historian and orientalist; *b.* about 1540; published "History of the Turks," 1610; *d.* 1610.

KNOLLES, or KNOWLES, Sir Robert, commander in the French wars; honoured by Edward III.; *b.* about 1317; suppressed Wat Tyler's insurrection, 12 June, 1381; *d.* about 1406.

KNOLLIS, or KNOWLES, Sir Francis, protestant statesman; *b.* about 1530; wrote "Usurpation of Papal Bishops;" employed by Elizabeth; *d.* 1596.

KNORR VON ROSENROTH, Christian orientalist; *b.* 15 July, 1636; published "Kabbala Denudata, seu Doctrina Hebræorum transcendentalis," 1677-78; *d.* April, 1689.

KNORR, Georg Wolfgang, German artist; *b.* 30 Dec. 1705; illustrated "Thesaurus Rei Herbariæ," 1750; "Monumentorum Imagines," 1753; *d.* 17 Sept. 1761.

KNOTT, Edward, (real name, Matthias Wilson), Jesuit; *b.* 1580; published "Charity Mistaken," 1630; "Infidelity Unmasked," (against Chillingworth), 1652; *d.* 1656.

KNOWLES, James Sheridan, Irish dramatist; *b.* 1784; published "Caius Gracchus," 1815; "Virginius," 1820; "William Tell," 1825; "The Hunchback," 1832; "The Love Chase," 1837; became a baptist minister; published "The Elocutionist," 1853; *d.* 1 Dec. 1862.

KNOWLES, Thomas, theologian; *b.* 1723; *d.* 6 Oct. 1802.

KNOWLTON, Thomas, botanist; *b.* 1692; *d.* 1782.

KNOX, John, Scotch reformer; *b.* 1505; *d.* 24 Nov. 1572.

Educated at Edinburgh university	1524
Ordained priest	before 1530
Professed the reformed doctrines	1542
Charged with being concerned in the murder of Beatoun; condemned to the galleys	1547
Released; went to England; well received; consulted and employed	1549
Fled to Geneva; welcomed by Calvin	1554
Returned to Scotland	1555
Joined the lords of the congregation; instituted the protestant worship, and preached against the bishops and clergy at Edinburgh	1556
Compelled to return to Geneva, 1557; commenced a translation of the Bible into English; published "The First Blast of the Trumpet against the Government of Women"	1558
Returned to Scotland; outlawed; an insurrection followed his preaching at Perth May,	1559
His confession of faith adopted by the parliament 17 Aug.	1560
Had two interviews with Mary, queen of Scots, May and Dec.; acquitted of the charge of high treason Dec.	1563
Compelled to retire to England after Rizzio's murder	1566
Returned to Scotland after the murder of Darnley; preached at the coronation of James VI. 29 July,	1567
d. 24 Nov.; at his burial, the regent Morton said, "There lies he who never feared the face of man!" 26 Nov.	1572

KNOX, John, Scotch bookseller; *b.* about 1720; established fisheries in N.E. Scotland; published "Tour through the Highlands of Scotland," 1785; *d.* 1 Aug. 1791.

KNOX, Vicesimus, D.D., essayist; *b.* 8 Dec. 1752; published "Essays," 1777; "Epistles," 1792; "Christian Philosophy," 1795; *d.* 6 Sept. 1821.

KNUPFER, Nicolaus, German painter; *b.* 1603; *d.* 1660.

KNUTZEN, or KNUZEN, Matthias, German sceptic; preached atheism at Tonningen, 1674; published a letter at Rome, attacking the Bible, marriage, &c.; founded a sect, which lasted a short time.

KNUTZEN, Martin, German scholar; *b.* 14 Dec. 1713; published, in German, "Philosophic Proofs of the Truth of Christianity," 1739; "Arithmetica Mechanica," 1744; *d.* 29 Jan. 1751.

KOBELL, Franz von, German mineralogist and poet; *b.* 19 July, 1803; published "Characteristics of Minerals," "High German Poems," 1852.

KOBELL, German painters:

FERDINAND, *b.* 1740	*d.* 1799
FRANZ, brother, *b.* 1749	*d.* 1822
WILHELM, son of Ferdinand, *b.* 1766	*d.* 1853

KOBELL, Dutch painters: HENDRIK, *b.* 1751; *d.* 1782. JAN, son, *b.* 1782; *d.* 1814.

KOCH, Christophe Guillaume, French historian and publicist; *b.* 9 May, 1737; a member of the legislative assembly, 1791; retired to Switzerland; brought to Paris, and imprisoned; released, 1794; published "Tableau des Révolutions de l'Europe," 1870; (it appeared anonymously, 1771;) "Tableaux des Traités," 1801; *d.* 25 Oct. 1813.

KOCH, Joseph Anton, German landscape painter; *b.* 1768; *d.* 12 Jan. 1839.

KOCK, Charles Paul de, French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 21 May 1794; published "L'Enfant de ma Femme" (his first work), 1813. His son, HENRI, dramatist, *b.* 25 April, 1819.

KŒLLIKER, Albert, German physiologist; *b.* about 1818; published "Anatomie Microscopique," 1850-52; "Manual of the Tissues in the Human Body," in German.

KŒBERGER, Wenceslaus, Belgian painter; *b.* about 1554; *d.* about 1634.

KŒHLER, Johann David, German historian and numismatist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1684; *d.* 10 March, 1735.

KŒNIG, Emmanuel, Swiss naturalist; *b.* 1 Nov. 1658; travelled in France and Italy; published "Regnum Vegetabile," 1680; "Regnum Animale," 1682; "Regnum Minerale," 1686; *d.* 20 July, 1731.

KŒNIG, Friedrich, German mechanician; *b.* 17 April, 1755; invented the printing machines adopted in London, and patented, 1810-11; and worked by steam; printed the "Times" first, 28 Nov. 1814; printed "Blumenbach's Physiology," the first book printed by machinery, published 1817; returned to Bavaria; set up paper-making machines; *d.* 17 Jan. 1833.

KŒNIG, Georg Matthias, German philologist; *b.* 15 Feb. 1616; published "Tyrocinium Poeticum Græcum," 1637; "Gazophylacium Latinitatis," 1668; *d.* 29 Sept. 1699.

KŒNIG, Johann Gerard, Livonian botanist; *b.* 1728; travelled in Iceland, India, Thibet, &c.) *d.* 31 July, 1785.

KŒNIG, Samuel, German mathematician; *b.* 1712; *d.* 21 Aug. 1757.

KŒNIGSMARCK, Philip Christoph, Swedish count; *b.* about 1640; alleged lover of Sophia Dorothea, wife of George, elector of Hanover, afterwards George I. of England; assassinated, 1 July, 1694. His sister, MARIA AURORA, poet; *b.* about 1670; became mistress of Augustus II., king of Poland and elector of Saxony, and by him mother of marshal Saxe, 1696; retired to Quedlinburg, as joint abbess, 1698; *d.* 16 Feb. 1738.

KŒRNER, (KÖRNER), Karl Theodor, German dramatist and poet; *b.* 23 Sept. 1791; published "Knospen" ("Buds," a poem), 1810; entered the army, March; composed his "Schwertlied" (sword-song), 25 Aug.; killed in battle at Rosenberg, 26 Aug. 1813.

KŒRTEN BLOCK, see *Block.*

KOETS, Ralof, Dutch painter; *b.* 16 Jan. 1655; *d.* 28 June, 1725.

KOHL, Johann Petrus; German scholar; *b.* 10 March, 1698; published "Ecclesia Græca Lutherizans," 1723; *d.* 9 Oct. 1778.

KOHL, Johann Georg, German traveller; *b.* 28 April, 1808; published (in German), his Travels in Russia, Poland, &c., 1841; in Austria and Hungary, 1842; in England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1844; in Denmark, &c., 1846.

KOHLRAUSCH, Rudolph Hermann Arndt, German electrician; *b.* 6 Nov. 1809; *d.* 9 March, 1858.

KOLBE, Adolph Wilhelm Hermann, German chemist; *b.* 27 Sept. 1818.

KOLBE, Peter, German naturalist; *b.* 10 Oct. 1675; the results of his explorations at the Cape of Good Hope, 1705, published 1741; *d.* 31 Dec. 1726.

KOLLAR, Johann, Slavonian scholar, poet, and preacher at Pesth; *b.* 29 July, 1793; published "National Songs," advocating Panslavism, 1823-27; fled from Pesth, 1848; professor at Vienna, 1849; *d.* 29 Jan. 1852.

KOLLMANN, August Friedrich Karl, German musical composer; *b.* 1756; settled in London, 1782; published "Guide to Thorough-bass," 1801; "Introduction to Modulation," 1820; *d.* Nov. 1824.

KOLOKOTRONIS, see *Colocotronis.*

KONINCK, van, Dutch painters: DAVID; *d.* 1687. PHILIP; *b.* 1619; *d.* 1689.

KOPERNIK, see *Copernicus.*

KOPP, Hermann, German chemist; *b.* 30 Oct. 1817; published (in German) "History of Chemistry," 1843-47; edited (with Liebig) "Annalen der Chemie," 1851, *et seq.*

KOPP, Johann Adam, German publicist; *b.* 22 March 1698; published "Historia Juris," 1741; *d.* 5 April 1748.

KOPRILI, or Kiuprili, Turkish statesmen:

MEHEMED, Albanian warrior; *b.* 1585; entered service of the Sultan; made grand vizier; ruled (during the minority of Mahomet IV.) 15 Sept. 1646; repressed fanaticism and rebellion; kept down the Janissaries; renovated the army, and the finances . . . . *d.* 31 Oct. 1661

FAZIL AHMED, son; *b.* 1626; succeeded his father; ruled justly and ably, and favoured literature; defeated in battles, 22 July, 1664; and 11 Nov. 1673 . . . . . *d.* 30 Oct. 1676

KORTHOLD, Christian, German protestant theologian; *b.* 15 Jan. 1633; published "Pastor Fidelis," 1696; "Paganus Obtrectator," 1698; *d.* 31 March 1694.

KOSCIUSZKO, Thaddeus, Polish general and statesman; *b.* 12 Feb. 1746; *d.* 15 Oct. 1817.

Went to America, and served under Washington, and became friend of La Fayette . 1776
Returned to Poland 1783
Served under Poniatowski in the war with Russia 1791
Raised the standard of independence at Cracow, as dictator of Poland . . . 24 March 1794
After varying success, defeated and taken prisoner at Maciejovice . . . . 10 Oct. 1794
Released by the Czar Paul 1796
Declined to serve under Napoleon . . . 1806
Endeavoured to obtain the independence of Poland 1814-15

KOSEGARTEN, Ludwig Gotthard, German poet; *b.* 1 Feb. 1758; published "Ida von Plessen," and "Poems," 1788; *d.* 26 Oct. 1818.

KOSSUTH, Lajos or Louis, Hungarian statesman; *b.* 27 April 1806, or 16 Sept. 1802.

Began to reorganise the patriotic party; arrested and condemned to four years' imprisonment, 1837
Released; married Theresa Meszlenyi (*d.* 1865) 10 Jan. 1840
Published the "Journal of Pesth" . 2 Jan. 1841
Unsuccessful with the press; advocated national associations—one inaugurated by Count Casimir Batthyani . . . . 6 Oct. 1844
Elected deputy for Pesth in the Hungarian diet, 17 Oct. 1847
Demanded the re-establishment of a separate ministry for Hungary . . . 3 March 1848
Entered Vienna with a deputation 15 March 1848
Minister of finance for Hungary . . April 1848
Head of a provisional government after the insurrection at Pesth . . . . 28 Sept. 1848
Declared governor of Hungary as a free state 14 April 1849
Overcome by Russian intervention; fled to Turkey . . . . . 21 Aug. 1849
Arrived in England; enthusiastically received, 17 Oct. 1850
Published his "Speeches," 1853; "Works," . 1852-5
Alleged communications with Napoleon III., Aug—Oct., 1859
Published letter censuring Deak and the moderate party . . . . . Oct. 1867
Elected deputy for Waizen in Hungary . 1 Aug. 1867
Resigned by letter . . . . 14 April 1868

KOSTER, see *Coster*.

KOSTROF, Ermil Ivanovitch, Russian poet and translator; *d.* 9 Dec. 1796.

KOTTER, Christoph, German fanatic; *b.* 1585; professed to have visions, 1616; published "Lux in Tenebris," 1657; *d.* 1647.

KOTZEBUE, August Friedrich Ferdinand, German dramatist and miscellaneous writer; *b.* 3 May, 1761; for opposing liberal and constitutional principles, assassinated by Charles Sand, a student at Mannheim, 23 March, 1819.

KOTZEBUE, Otto von, brother of August, navigator; *b.* 19 Dec. 1787; accompanied Krusenstern in his voyage, 1803-6; commanded the "Rurick," a Russian vessel, in an expedition to the South Seas, and made many discoveries, 30 July, 1815—3 Aug. 1818; published his voyage, 1821; made a new voyage round the globe, 15 Aug. 1823—10 July, 1826; published his New Voyage round the World, 1830; *d.* 15 Feb. 1846.

KOULI KHAN, see *Nadir Shah*.

KOZELUCH, Bohemian musicians:

JOHANN ANTON; *b.* 13 Dec. 1738 . *d.* 3 Feb. 1814
LEOPOLD, cousin; *b.* 1753; succeeded Mozart, as composer to the emperor, 1792 . *d.* 8 Feb. 1814

KOZLOV, Ivan Ivanovitch, Russian poet; *b.* 1774; *d.* 1838.

KOZMIAN, Cajetan, Polish poet and statesman; *b.* 31 Dec. 1771; *d.* 7 March, 1856.

KRACHENINNIKOW, Stephan Petrovitch; Russian traveller; *b.* 1713; published "Description of Kamtchatka," 1755; *d.* 12 Feb. 1755.

KRAFFT, Adam, sculptor of Nuremberg; *d.* about 1507.

KRAFFT, George Wolfgang, German physicist; *b.* 15 July, 1701; published "Experimenta Physica," 1738; "Description of the Palace of Ice at St. Petersburg, Jan. 1740;" *d.* about July, 1754. His son, WOLFGANG; *b.* 1743; assisted Euler in his "Tables of the Moon;" *d.* 4 Dec. 1814.

KRANTZ, Albert, German theologian and historian; *b.* about 1450; as dean, reformed the churches in Hamburg, 1508; published "Vandalia," 1519; "Saxonia," 1520; "Metropolis," 1548; *d.* 7 Dec. 1517.

KRANTZ, see *Crantz*.

KRASICKI, Ignatius, "The Polish Voltaire;" *b.* 4 Feb. 1735; warmly opposed the partition, 1772; published satirical poems; *d.* 14 March, 1801.

KRASINSKI, Valerian, count, Polish protestant; *b.* about 1780; condemned to exile after the revolution, 1830; published "Rise, Progress, and Decline of the Reformation in Poland," 1839-40; "Panslavism and Germanism," 1848; *d.* 22 Dec. 1855.

KRATZENSTEIN, Christian Gottlieb, German physicist; *b.* 30 Jan. 1723; published "Theory of the Elevation of Vapours," 1745; *d.* 6 July, 1795.

KRAUS, see *Crusius*.

KRAY DE KRAJOF, Paul, baron, Austrian general; *b.* 5 Feb. 1735; served against France, 1792-95; commanded successfully in Italy, 1799; succeeded archduke Charles in Germany; compelled to retreat by Moreau, 1800; *d.* 19 Jan. 1804.

KREUTZER, French violinists and composers, brothers: RODOLPH; *b.* 16 Nov. 1766; patronised by Marie Antoinette, 1782; composed his "Lodoiska," in opposition to that of Cherubini, 1791; *d.* 16 Jan. 1831. JEAN NICOLAS AUGUSTE; *b.* 1781; *d.* 1822.

KRILOF, see *Kruilov*.

KROMAYER, German theologians: HIERONYMUS, *b.* 1610; wrote "Historia Ecclesiastica;" *d.* 1670. JOHANN, *b.* 1576; wrote "Harmonia Evangelistarum;" *d.* 1643.

KRÜDENER, Russian family:

BURKHARD ALEXIS CONSTANTIN, baron, diplomatist; *b.* 24 June, 1744; employed by Catherine II., and his advancement stopped by the death of Paul, 12 March, 1801 . . *d.* 14 June, 1802
JULIA VON WIETINGHOFF, wife; *b.* 21 Nov. 1764; married 1783
Travelled with her husband; deserted him, and returned 1791
Published "Valérie" (a mystical work much attacked) 1803
Devoted herself to the conversion of sinners, and uttered prophecies; endured much persecution 1803-14
Interview with the czar Alexander I. (led to much influence over him) . . . . May, 1815
Resided at Kosse in Livonia 1818-21
Pleaded for the Greeks at St. Petersburg . 1821
d. 25 Dec. 1824

KRUILOV (or KRILOF), Ivan Andrievitch, Russian popular fabulist; *b.* 13 Feb. 1768; his "Fables" published in English by W. R. S. Ralston, 1869; *d.* 23 Nov. 1844.

KROMMER, Franz, German instrumental composer; *b.* 1759; *d.* 8 Jan. 1831.

KRUG, Ivan Philip, Russian historian and numismatist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1764; published "Essai sur la Chronologie Byzantine," 1810 *d.* 4 June, 1844.

KRUG, Wilhelm Traugott, German philosopher; *b.* 22 June, 1770; president of the "Tugenbund," about 1807; published "System of Theoretical Philosophy," 1806-10; "System of Practical Philosophy," 1817-19; *d.* 13 Jan 1842.

KRUMMACHER, German theologians:

FRIEDRICH ADOLPH, *b.* 13 July, 1768; published "Parables," 1805; Catechisms; "The Captain Cornelius," 1829; "Life of St. John," 1833 *d.* 14 April, 1845
GOTTFRIED DANIEL, brother; *b.* 1 April, 1774; a chief of the pietist party; published "The Wanderings of Israel," 1850 . . *d.* 30 Jan. 1837
FRIEDRICH WILHELM, son of Friedrich, an ardent pietist; published "Elijah the Tishbite," 1828; "Elisha," 1837-41; visited Great Britain, 1856 . . . . . *d.* 10 Dec. 1868

KRUNITZ, Johann Georg, Prussian writer; *b.* 1728; published "Œkonomische technologische Encyklopädie," 1773-96; *d.* 20 Dec. 1796.

KRUSENSTERN, Adam Johann von, Russian navigator; *b.* 1770; in the English navy, 1798-99; published in German his "Voyage round the World in 1803-6," 1810-12; *d.* 1846.

KUBLAI KHAN (or CHI-TSOU), founder of the 20th or Mogul dynasty of Chinese emperors, 1275; patronised letters and arts; built Pekin; *d.* about 1294.

KÜCKEN, Friedrich Wilhelm, German musical composer; *b.* 16 Nov. 1810.

KÜGELGEN, von, German painters, brothers: GERHARD, *b.* 25 Jan. 1772; killed by brigands near Dresden, 27 March, 1820. CARL FERDINAND, *b.* 25 Jan. 1772; *d.* 9 Jan. 1832.

KUGLER, Franz Theodor, German archæologist and art-critic; *b.* 19 Jan. 1808; published, in German, "Handbook of the History of Painting, 1837-47;" "History of Frederick the Great," 1840; "History of Architecture," 1856; *d.* 18 March, 1858.

KUH, Ephraim Moses, German poet; *b.* 1731; *d.* 3 April, 1790; works published 1792.

KUHLMAN, Quirinus, German fanatic; *b.* 25 Feb. 1651; professed to have permanent communication with God and with the devil, about 1673; published "Prodromus Quinquennii Mirabilis," 1674; "Arcanum Microcosmicum," 1681; wandered in Europe and in Britain; burnt at Moscow as heretic, 3 Oct. 1689.

KUHLAU, Friedrich Daniel Rodolph, German composer; *b.* 1787; settled at Copenhagen, 1810; *d.* 12 March, 1832.

KUHN, Carl Gottlob, German physician and chemist; *b.* 13 July, 1754; edited "Medicorum Græcorum Opera," 1821-33; "History of Physical and Medical Electricity," 1783-97; *d.* 19 June, 1840.

KUHN, Joachim, German philologist; *b.* 1647; edited "Æliani Varia Historia," 1685; *d.* 11 Dec. 1697.

KÜHNER, Raphael, German philosopher, *b.* 22 March, 1802; published, in German, "Larger Greek Grammar," 1834-5; "School Latin Grammar," 1842.

KÜHNOEL, Christian Gottlieb, German philologist; *b.* 2 Jan. 1768; published "Messianic Prophecies of the Old Testament," 1792; "Commentary on the Gospels and Acts," 1807-18; *d.* 15 Oct. 1841.

KUICK, see *Kuyk*.

KUMMER, Carl Wilhelm, German naturalist and geographer; *b.* about 1780; invented a method of preserving plants by varnish, 1808-9; described his method of constructing maps and globes in relief, 1822; *d.* about 1840.

KUNCKEL, Johann, German chemist; *b.* 1630; opposed alchemy; invented a method of obtaining phosphorus, and a process of making red glass; his "Laboratorium Chymicum," published 1716; *d.* 20 March, 1703.

KUNTH, Carl Sigismond, German botanist; *b.* 18 June, 1788; patronised by Humboldt; edited "Nova Genera et Species Plantarum quas colligerunt Bonpland et Humboldt," 1815-25; "Lehrbuch der Botanik," 1847; *d.* 22 March, 1850.

KUPETZKY, Janos, Hungarian painter; *b.* about 1666; employed by the Emperors of Germany and Russia; *d.* 1740.

KUPFFER, Adolph Theodor von, Russian physicist; *b.* 6 Jan. 1799; made director of the Central Physical Observatory at St. Petersburg, 1843; *d.* 4 June, 1865.

KURSCHERER (or PELLICAN), Conrad, Swiss reformer and Hebraist; *b.* 8 Jan. 1478; became a friar minor, 1494; priest, 1501; studied the scriptures and the fathers; gave up the priesthood and married, about 1526; published "Commentaria Bibliorum," 1534-8; "Index Bibliorum," 1537; "Grammatica Hebraica," 1540; *d.* 5 April, 1556.

KUSTER, Ludolph, German scholar; *b.* Feb. 1670; visited England, and abjured protestantism; pensioned by Louis XIV.; edited "Suidæ Lexicon," 1705; *d.* 12 October, 1716.

KÜTTNER, Carl Gottlob, German traveller; *b.* 18 Feb. 1755; published, in German, "Letters on Ireland," 1785; "Documents on England," 1791-96; "Wanderings in the Netherlands in 1793-94;" *d.* 14 February, 1805.

KUTUSOFF, Mikhail Larivonovitch Golinitchev, prince of Smolensko, Russian general; *b.* 1745; *d.* 10 May, 1813.

Fought under Suwarow in the Crimea . .	1774
First in the assault on Ismail	1790
Commanded the Russians at Austerlitz, (a conflict which he opposed) . .	2 Dec. 1805
Commanded successfully against the Turks, .	1808-10
Made chief commander to oppose Napoleon,	8 Aug. 1812
Became victorious by delay; thus termed "the Russian Fabius;" forced the Elbe; occupied Leipsic and Thorn	26 March, 1813

KUYK Wouterszoon, Jan van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1530; accused of attacking the Jesuits; burnt, 28 March, 1572.

KUYP, see *Cuyp*.

KYAN, John Howard, distiller; *b.* about 1775; discovered a method of preserving wood by treating it with corrosive sublimate, (Kyanising), 1824; *d.* 5 Jan. 1850.

KYD, Thomas, dramatist; wrote "Cornelia," 1594; "Spanish Tragedy," 1599.

KYNASTON, Sir Francis, poet; *b.* 1587; founded the "Museum Minervæ," a literary society, 1636; published "Leoline and Sydanis," 1641; *d.* about 1642.

KYPER, Albert, German physician; *b.* about 1605; employed by the house of Orange; published "Institutiones Physicæ," 1647; *d.* 25 Sept. 1655.

KYPKE, Georg David, German orientalist; *b.* 23 Oct. 1724; published "Observationes Sacræ in Novi Fœderis Libros," 1755; *d.* 28 May, 1779.

KYRLE, John, philanthropist, with "£500 a-year," celebrated by Pope as the "Man of Ross"; *b.* 1664; *d.* 1754.

L

LAAR, Pieter van, called "Bamboccio," Dutch painter; *b.* 1613; *d.* about 1674.

LABADIE, Jean, French enthusiast, chief of the Labadists; *b.* 13 Feb. 1610; became a Jesuit, about 1624; released, April, 1639; accused of misconduct in several convents; retired to a hermitage; assumed himself to be Jesus Christ; *d.* 1674.

LABARRE, Eloi, French architect; *b.* 17 April, 1764; *d.* 20 May, 1833.

LABARTHE, Pierre, French geographer; *b.* 9 June, 1760; published "Voyage au Sénégal, 1784-85," 1802; "Voyage à la Côte de Guinée," 1803; *d.* 6 June, 1824.

LABAT, Jean Baptiste, French missionary; *b.* 1663; governed at Martinico; founded Basse-terre, and promoted public works; defended it against the English, 1703; published "Nouveau Voyage aux Iles de l'Amérique," 1722; "Traité Historique du Café," 1716; *d.* 6 Jan. 1738.

LABBE, Philippe, French Jesuit; *b.* 10 July, 1607; with Cossart, edited the collection of "S.S. Concilia," published 1672; *d.* 25 March, 1667.

LABBÉ, Pierre, French Latin poet; *b.* 1594; wrote "Elogia Ludovici XIII.," 1634; *d.* about 1680.

LABÉ, Louise, French poetess and genius, of irregular life; *b.* 1526; *d.* March, 1566.

LA BÉDOYÈRE, Charles Angélique François Huchet, comte de, French general; *b.* 17 April, 1786; aide-de-camp of Lannes, 1808; served in Italy, 1811; and in Germany, 1813; rejoined Napoleon, March, 1815; at Waterloo, 18 June; seized while endeavouring to escape; tried, and shot, 19 Aug. 1815.

LABEO, Marcus Antistius, Roman jurist; *fl.* about B.C. 18.

LABERIUS, Decimus, Roman dramatist; *b.* B.C. 107; patronised by Cæsar; *d.* Jan. 43.

LABIENUS, Titus, Roman tribune of the people, B.C. 63; fought under Cæsar in Gaul, 52; deserted him for Pompey, 49; caused the defeat of his party at Munda, and killed there, 45.

LABLACHE, Louis, Italian buffo singer and actor; *b.* 6 Dec. 1794; *d.* 23 Jan. 1858.

LABORDE, French family:

JEAN JOSEPH, Marquis de, French financier; *b.* 1724; employed by Choiseul; arrested as an agent of Louis XVI., 1793; executed, 18 April, 1794

ALEXANDRE LOUIS JOSEPH, comte de, French politician; *b.* 19 Sept. 1773; published "Voyage Pittoresque en Espagne," 1807-18; "Monuments de la France," 1816-26 . . . . *d.* 24 Oct. 1842

LEON EMMANUEL SIMON JOSEPH, son, archæologist and artist; *b.* 12 June, 1807; travelled in the east, 1825-30; published "Voyage de l'Arabie Pétrée," 1830-33; "Voyage en Orient," 1838-64; "Histoire de la Gravure," 1839 . . *d.* March, 1869

LA BORDE, Jean Baptiste, French Jesuit physicist; *b.* 9 June, 1730; published "Le Clavecin Electrique," 1761; *d.* 1777.

LABORDE, Jean Benjamin, French musical writer; *b.* 5 Sept. 1734; published "Essai sur la Musique Ancienne et Moderne," 1780; executed, 25 July, 1794.

LABOUCHERE, Henry, lord Taunton, statesman; *b.* 15 Aug. 1798; president of the board of trade, 1839-41; again, 1847-52; chief secretary for Ireland, 1846-47; colonial secretary, 1855-58; M.P. for Taunton, 1830-59; created baron, 1859; *d.* 13 July, 1869.

LA BOURDONNAIE, François Régis, comte de, French royalist statesman; *b.* 19 March, 1767; remarkable for severity towards republicans; a member of the reactionary ministry of Polignac, 1829; retired from it, Jan. 1830; *d.* 28 Aug. 1839.

LABOUREUR, see *Le Laboureur.*

LABROSSE, Joseph, see *Ange de St. Joseph.*

LABROUSSE, Clotilde Suzanne Courcelles de, French enthusiast and ascetic; *b.* 8 May, 1747; published "Prophéties concernant la Révolution Française" (announcing the end of the world in 1899), 1790; *d.* 1821.

LA BRUNE, Jean de, French protestant; published "Voyage en Suisse," 1685; "Morale de Confucius," 1688.

LA BRUYÈRE, Jean de, French moralist; *b.* about 1639; published "Caractères de Théophraste ou les Mœurs de ce Siècle," 1688; *d.* 11 May, 1696.

LACAILLE, Nicolas Louis de, French astronomer; *b.* 15 May, 1713; verified the great meridian of France, 1739-40; published "Astronomiæ Fundamenta," 1757; "Tabulæ Solares," 1758; *d.* 21 March, 1762.

LACARRY, Gilles, French writer; *b.* 1605; published "Historia Galliarum," 1672; "Historia Romana per numismata et marmora testata, 1671;" *d.* 25 July, 1684.

LACAZE, Louis de, French physician; *b.* 1703; published "Idée de l'Homme Physique et Morale," 1755; *d.* 1765.

LACENAIRE, Pierre François Gaillard, French assassin; *b.* 1800; executed, 9 Jan. 1836.

LACÉPÈDE, Bernard Germain Etienne de la Ville, comte de, French naturalist; *b.* 26 Dec. 1756; *d.* 6 Oct. 1825.

Published "Poétique de la Musique," 1785; as continuations of Buffon, "Histoire des Quadrupèdes Ovipaires, et des Serpents," 1788-9; "Histoire des Reptiles" 1789-90

Elected president of the legislative assembly, 30 Nov. 1791

Narrowly escaped proscription; published "Histoire des Poissons," 1798-1803; "Histoire des Cétacées" 1804
President of the senate 1801
Grand chancellor of the legion of honour . . . 1803

LACÉPÈDE, Jean de, French poet; *b.* about 1550; published "Imitations des Pseaumes," &c., 1594; "Théorèmes Spirituels," 1613-21; *d.* 1622.

LACERDA, Bernarda Ferreira de, Portuguese poetess; *b.* 1595; published "España Libertadá," 1618-76; *d.* 1 Oct. 1644.

LA CHAISE, or LA CHAIZE d'AIX, François de, French Jesuit; *b.* 25 Aug. 1624; confessor of Louis XIV., 1675; *d.* 20 January, 1709.

LA CHAU, Gerard de, French archæologist; *b.* about 1750; published "Description des Pierres gravées de Cabinet du duc d'Orléans," 1784.

LA CHAUSSÉE, Pierre Claude Nivelle de, French dramatist; *b.* 1692; friend of Voltaire; *d.* 14 March, 1754.

LACHES, Athenian general and statesman; alluded to by Aristophanes in the "Wasps;" commanded in Sicily, B.C. 427; killed, 418.

LACHMANN, Carl, German philologist; *b.* 4 March, 1793; fought in the war of independence, 1813; edited Propertius, 1816; Catullus and Tibullus," 1829; "Novum Testamentum Græce" (with Buttmann), 1842; *d.* 13 March, 1851.

LACKINGTON, James, bookseller; *b.* about 1746; published "Memoirs," 1791; "Confessions," 1804; *d.* 1816.

LACLOS, Pierre Ambroise François Choderlos de, French general and novelist; *b.* 1741; published "Liaisons Dangereuses," 1782; "Poésies Fugitives," 1783; *d.* 5 November, 1803.

LA COLONIE, Jean Baptiste, French general; *b.* 1674; published "Histoire de Bordeaux," 1757; *b.* 26 Nov. 1759.

LACOMBE, Jacques, French jurist and poet; *b.* 1724; published "Histoire de Christine, Reine de Suède," 1762; *d.* 16 July, 1811.

LA CONDAMINE, Charles Marie de, French mathematician; *b.* 28 Jan. 1701; travelled in South America with Bouguer and Godin, 1736; published "La Figure de la Terre déterminée," 1749; "Histoire des Pyramides," 1751; *d.* 4 Feb. 1774.

LACORDAIRE, Jean Baptiste Henri, French preacher; *b.* 12 March, 1802; studied law; converted to catholicism, 1823; ordained a priest, 1827; commenced a journal "Dieu et la Liberté," an ultra-montane journal, 18 Oct. 1830; began his "Conférences" at the college Stanislas, 1834; became a preaching friar, 9 April, 1839; published "Vie de S. Dominique," 1840; "Conférences," 1845; member of the constitutional assembly, May, 1848; soon resigned; *d.* 22 Nov. 1861.

LACRETELLE, brothers, French writers:
PIERRE LOUIS, jurist; *b.* 1751; published "Mélanges de Jurisprudence," 1779; member of the legislative assembly, 1791; fled from Paris, Aug. 1792; maintained the rights of the house of Savoy under the empire; with Jouy, Constant, and others founded "La Minerve Française," 1817 . . . . . *d.* 5 Sept. 1824
JEAN CHARLES DOMINIQUE DE, historian and journalist; *b.* 3 Sept. 1766; adhered to Louis XVI. till his death, 21 Jan. 1793; in his retreat begun his "Histoire de France pendant le 18me Siècle," 1795 (published, 1808); professor of history at Paris, 1809; published continuations of his History 1821-46

LACROIX, J. F. de, called Lacroix de l'Eure et Loire, French revolutionist; *b.* 1754; executed, 5 April, 1794.

LACROIX, Louis Antoine Nicole de, French mathematician; *b.* 1704; published "Géographie Moderne," 1747; *d.* 14 Sept. 1760.

LACROIX, Silvestre, French mathematician; *b.* 1765; published "Traité du Calcul Differentiel et Intégral," 1797-1800; *d.* 25 May, 1843.

LACROSSE, Jean Baptiste Raymond, baron de, French admiral; *b.* 5 Sept. 1765; suppressed a black rebellion at Martinique, 1792; commanded the "Droits de l'Homme" in a severe action with Pellew in the "Indefatigable," 13 Jan. 1797; *d.* 9 Sept. 1829.

LA CRUZ Y CANO, Ramon de, Spanish dramatist; *b.* 1731; published "Teatro," 1788; *d.* 4 Nov. 1795.

LACTANTIUS, Firmianus, Latin father, "the Christian Cicero;" *b.* about 250; taught rhetoric at Nicomedia, and became a Christian, about 300; summoned to Gaul to educate Crispus, the son of Constantine, about 312; wrote "Divinæ Institutiones;" *d.* about 325.

LACY, John, dramatist and comedian; patronized by Charles II.; *d.* 17 Sept. 1681.

LADISLAS I.—VII., kings of Hungary:
I. the Saint, son of Bela I.; *b.* about 1041; king, 1077; subdued his competitor, Solomon; conquered Croatia and Dalmatia, 1087; promoted civilisation and laws . . . *d.* 29 July, 1095
II. (omitted in some lists), son of Bela II.; *b.* about 1134; crowned (irregularly), 15 July, 1161 . . . . . *d.* 14 Jan. 1162
III. or II. *b.* about 1185; succeeded his father, Emeric, 1204 . . . . . *d.* 7 May, 1205
IV. or III. the Cuman; *b.* about 1250; succeeded his father, Stephen IV., 1272; suffered much by invasions; assassinated by the Cumans, 19 July, 1290
V. or IV. *b.* about 1400; succeeded his father, Jagellon, as king of Poland, 1434; elected king of Hungary, 1440; defeated and slain by the Turks at Varna . . . . . 10 Nov. 1444
VI. or V. the Posthumous, son of the emperor Albert of Austria; *b.* 1439; protected by John Hunniades; put his son to death; compelled to flee . . . . . *d.* 1457
VII. or VI. son of Casimir IV. of Poland; *b.* about 1450; king of Bohemia, 1476; chosen king of Hungary, 1490; married his daughter, Anne, to Ferdinand of Austria 1515
d. 13 March, 1516

LADISLAS, (or LANCELOT), son of Charles, king of Hungary and Naples; *b.* 1376; succeeded him, 1386; quarrelled with the pope, 1405; defeated by Louis II., 19 May, 1411; *d.* 16 Aug. 1414.

LADISLAS, or WLADISLAS, I.—VII., dukes and kings of Poland:
I. HERMANN, son of Casimir I.; *b.* 1034; succeeded his brother, Boleslas I., 1081 . *d.* 1102
II. *b.* 1104; succeeded his father, Boleslas I., 1139; provoked a revolt by his cruelty; fled; deposed by his brother, Boleslas IV., 1146; *d.* 4 July, 1159
III. son of Miecziolaw III., *b.* 1168; elected king, 1203; attempted to reform the church; abdicated, 1207 . . . . *d.* 17 March, 1231
IV. or I. king; *b.* 1260; elected, 1296; not crowned till 1320; defeated the Teutonic knights, 27 Sept. 1321 . . . . . *d.* 2 March, 1333
V. or II. see *Jagellon.*
VI. or III. see *Ladislas V. of Hungary.*
VII. or IV. son of Sigismond III.; *b.* 30 May, 1595; elected grandduke of Russia, 1610; king of Poland, 1632; victorious over the Russians and Turks . . . . . *d.* 10 May, 1648

LADVOCAT, Jean Baptiste, French Hebraist and biographer; *b.* 3 Jan. 1709; published "Dictionnaire Historique," 1752; "Grammaire Hébraique," 1755; *d.* 29 Dec. 1765.

LÆLIUS, CAIUS, friend of Scipio Africanus; *b.* about B.C. 235; commanded the fleet in the capture of New Carthage, 210; commanded at Zama, and helped to gain the victory, 202; consul, 190; *d.* after 171.

LÆLIUS, CAIUS, Sapiens, son, philosopher, statesman, and orator; *b.* about B.C. 186; friend of Scipio the younger; opposed the Gracchi and popular leaders, 145-122.

LAENNEC, René Théodore Hyacinthe, French physician; *b.* 17 Feb. 1781; published his discovery of Auscultation, 1818; "Traité de l'Auscultation," 1819; *d.* 13 Aug. 1826.

LAET, Jean, Belgian geographer and philologist; published "Hispania," 1629; and "Gallia," 1629; "Belgii Respublica," 1630; "Persia," 1633; *d.* 1649.

LA FAGE, Jean de, (Maistre Jean, and La Faghe), French musician; wrote motets about 1520.

LAFARGE, Joachim, French political economist; created the "Tontine Viagère," 1790; *d.* after 1821.

LAFARGE, Marie Cappelle Pouch-; *b.* 1816; married to Lafarge, who had deceived her in regard to his property, 1833; tried for poisoning him, and condemned with extenuating circumstances, Sept. 1839; *d.* 7 Nov. 1852.

LA FAYETTE, Louise de, (Mother Angelica), French beauty; *b.* about 1616; loved by Louis XIII.; retired from the court to a convent; said to have reconciled Louis to his queen, Dec. 1637; *d.* 1665.

LA FAYETTE, Marie Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, comtesse de, French writer; *b.* March, 1634; friend of Rochefoucauld and Madame de Sévigné; published, "La Princesse de Montpensier," 1660; "Zayde," soon after; *d.* May, 1693.

LA FAYETTE, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert Motier, marquis de, French general and politician; *b.* 6 Sept. 1757; *d.* 19 May, 1834.
Entered the service of the American insurgents as volunteer, nominated major . 31 July 1777
Became friend of Washington 1777
Returned at the war with England . Feb. 1779
Employed in America . . . 1780-81
Adopted and promoted the revolution . 1789
Made commander of the national guard . July, 1789
Saved the king and royal family from the mob, 6 Oct. 1789
Began to be unpopular; threatened with death if the king had escaped . . . June, 1791
Retired from Paris; organised the army of the centre 1791
After the attack on the Tuileries and overthrow of the monarchy, (10 Aug.), fled; captured by the Austrians . . . . . 19 Aug. 1792
Eventually imprisoned at Olmutz . . . 1792
Liberated at the demand of the directory 19 Sept. 1797
Opposed the life-consulate and empire . 1802-4
Travelled in America; enthusiastically received, July 1824—Sept. 1825
Supported Louis Philippe in the revolution of July, 1830

LAFFITTE, Jacques, French banker and financier; *b.* 24 Oct. 1767; *d.* 26 May 1844.
Came to Paris as a notary; employed by Périgaux, a banker; (became eventually partner) . 1788
Director of the bank of France . . . 1809
Governor of it . . . . . 25 April, 1814
Advanced large sums to the provisional government and to the city of Paris for its forced contributions to the allies . . . June, 1815
As a deputy supported liberal measures . Oct. 1816
Firmly supported the Orleanist party, and Louis Philippe as king . . . . July—Aug. 1830
Minister . . . . Nov. 1830—March, 1831
Nearly ruined; his residence preserved for him by public subscription 1833-6
Firmly opposed the reactionary government . 1838-44

LAFFON DE LADÉBAT, André Daniel, French statesman and financier; *b.* 30 Nov. 1746; *d.* 14 Oct. 1829.
President of the "Conseil des Anciens," 18 Aug. 1797; arrested and exiled to Guiana, Sept. 1797; returned, 1799; a founder of the French protestant Bible society 1818

LAFITAU, French Jesuits:
JOSEPH FRANÇOIS; *b.* 1670; missionary in Canada; published "Mœurs des Sauvages" 1723; *d.* 1740
PIERRE FRANÇOIS, bishop and diplomatist; *b.* 1685; published "Histoire de la Constitution Unigenitus," 1733; "Vie de Clément XI." *d.* 3 April, 1764

LAFON, Jean Baptiste Hyacinthe, French abbé, royalist; *b.* about 1765; with General Malet, vainly conspired to overthrow Napoleon during his campaign in Russia, 23 Oct. 1812; escaped punishment; *d.* about 1830.

LAFONT, Joseph de, French dramatist; *b.* 1686; *d.* 1725.

LA FONTAINE, Jean de, French fabulist and poet; *b.* 8 July, 1621; published "Contes et Nouvelles en Vers," 1665; "Fables Choisies," 1668-93; "Amours de Psyché et de Cupidon," 1669; *d.* 13 April, 1695.

LA FONTAINE, August Heinrich Julius, German novelist; *b.* 6 Oct. 1759; *d.* 20 April, 1831.

LA FORCE, Jacques Nompar de Caumont, duc de, French marshal, protestant; *b.* 30 Oct. 1558; narrowly escaped the massacre of St. Bartholomew, Aug. 1572; served under Henry IV.; and with him at his death, 14 May, 1610; supported the protestant cause; condemned for treason, 15 Nov. 1621; reconciled to the government and promoted; *d.* 10 May, 1652.

La Fosse, Antoine de sieur d'Aubigny, French dramatist; *b.* about 1653; wrote "Polyxène," 1686; "Manlius Capitolinus," 1698; *d.* 2 Nov. 1708.

La Garaye, Claude Toussaint Marot, comte de, chemist and philanthropist; *b.* 27 Oct. 1675; turned his chateau into a hospital; published "Chimie Hydraulique," 1746; *d.* 2 July, 1755.

La Gardie, Pontus de, baron d'Eckholm, French general; *b.* about 1530; sent with troops to help the regent of Scotland, Mary of Guise, 1556; afterwards entered the service of Frederick II. of Denmark; taken prisoner by the Swedes, 1565; entered the service of Eric, king of Sweden; helped to dethrone him, Sept. 1568; employed and ennobled by John III., 1569-71; drowned accidentally before Narva, 5 Dec. 1585.

Lagerbring, Siven Bring, Swedish historian; *b.* 1707; *d.* 5 Dec. 1788.

Lagerloeff, Pehr, Swedish archæologist; *b.* 4 Nov. 1648; published "Historia Linguæ Græcæ," 1685; *d.* 7 Jan. 1699.

Lagillière, Nicolas, painter, the French Vandyke; *b.* 2 Oct. 1656; *d.* 20 March, 1746.

Lagny, Thomas Fantet, sieur de, French mathematician; *b.* 1660; published "Méthode Nouvelle pour extraire des Racines," 1692; *d.* 11 April, 1734.

Lagomarsini, Geronimo, Italian Jesuit scholar; *b.* 30 Sept. 1698; *d.* 18 May, 1773.

La Grange Chancel, François Joseph de, French dramatist and historian; *b.* 1 Jan. 1677; *d.* 26 Dec. 1758.

La Grange, Joseph Louis, comte, French geometer; *b.* 25 Jan. 1736; published "Mécanique Analytique," 1787; "Théorie des Fonctions Analytiques," 1797; *d.* 10 April, 1813.

Laguna, or Lacuna, Andrea, conde de, Spanish physician; *b.* 1499; published "Anatomica Methodus," 1535; *d.* 1560.

La Grive, Jean de, French geographer; *b.* 1689; published "Manuel de Trigonométrie," 1754; "Plan de Paris," 1759; *d.* 18 April, 1757.

La Harpe, Jean François de, French critic; *b.* 20 Nov. 1739; published "Héroides," 1759; "Mélanges Littéraires," 1765; "Cours de Littérature," 1799-1805; *d.* 11 Feb. 1803.

La Haye, Guillaume Nicolas, French engraver; *b.* 1725; *d.* 1802.

La Hire, surname of Etienne de Vignolles, French free captain; *b.* about 1390; distinguished for bravery and cruelty in the civil wars, and war with England; *d.* 11 Jan. 1443.

La Hire, Philippe de, French mathematician; *b.* 18 March, 1640; published "Nouvelle Méthode de Géometrie pour les Sections Coniques," 1673; "Traité de Mécanique," 1695; *d.* 21 April, 1718.

La Huerta, Gaspar de, Spanish painter; *b.* 2 Sept. 1645; *d.* 18 Dec. 1714.

La Huerta, Vicent Garcia de, Spanish dramatic poet; *b.* Jan. 1729; *d.* Aug. 1797.

Lainez, see *Laynez*.

Laing, Alexander, Scotch antiquary; *b.* 1778; *d.* 1838.

Laing, Alexander Gordon, Scotch traveller; *b.* 1794; published his "Travels in Western Africa," 1825; *d.* Sept. 1826.

Laing, Malcolm, Scotch historian; *b.* 1762; finished Henry's "History of Britain," 1793; published "History of Scotland," 1800; *d.* 1818.

Laing, Samuel, Scotch traveller and statesman; *b.* 1812; finance minister for India, Jan. 1861; resigned, July, 1862.

Laird, John, Scotch shipbuilder; *b.* 1805; active promoter of docks at Birkenhead; elected M.P. for that borough, 1861.

Lairesse, Gerard, Flemish painter; *b.* 1640; *d.* 28 July, 1711.

Lake, Arthur, theologian; *b.* about 1550; published "Expositions of Psalms I. and LV.," 1629; *d.* 4 May, 1626.

Lake, Gerard, viscount, general; *b.* 27 July, 1744; commanded during the rebellion in Ireland, 1797; sent to India, 1803; took Agra, 17 Oct. 1803; defeated the Mahrattas, near Delhi, and restored the Mogul, 1 Nov. 1803; defeated Holkar at Furruckabad, 17 Nov. 1804; took Bhurtpore, 2 April, 1805; *d.* 20 Feb. 1808.

Lalande, Jacques de, French jurist and antiquary; *b.* 2 Dec. 1622; *d.* 5 Feb. 1703.

Lalande, Joseph Jérome le François de, French astronomer; *b.* 11 July, 1732; published "Traité d'Astronomie," 1764; "Histoire Céleste Française," 1801; edited "Connaissance des Temps," 1760-75, 1794-1807; *d.* 4 April, 1807.

Lalande, Michel Richard de, French musical composer; *b.* 15 Dec. 1657; *d.* 18 June, 1726.

Lally, Thomas Arthur, baron de Tollendal, French general; *b.* Jan. 1702; beheaded, 9 May, 1766.

Distinguished himself in Germany, 1733; in Flanders	1741
Commanded the Irish brigade at Fontenoy,	30 April, 1745
Served under Charles Edward in Scotland	1745-46
Arrived at Pondicherry	28 April, 1758
Endeavoured to reform the administration of the French East India company; after many successes defeated by the English at Wandewash,	22 Jan. 1760
Compelled to surrender Pondicherry, after a long siege (and sent prisoner to England),	14 Jan. 1761
Went to Paris to demand a trial; after three years' trial, condemned.	

Lally-Tollendal, Trophime Gérard, marquis de, son of general Lally; *b.* 5 March, 1751; energetic defender of Louis XVI., 1789; retired to Switzerland, 1791; employed by Louis XVIII., 1815; *d.* 11 March, 1830.

LALOR, John, Irish journalist; *b.* 1813; edited the "Inquirer;" *d.* 3 Feb. 1856.

LA LUZERNE, César Guillaume de, French cardinal, earnest royalist; *b.* 7 July, 1738; *d.* 21 June, 1821.

LA MARCHE, Olivier de, French chronicler and knight in the service of the dukes of Burgundy; *b.* about 1426; *d.* 1 Feb. 1502.

LAMARCK, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monnet de, French naturalist; *b.* 1 Aug. 1744; served in the army till wounded, 1762; published "Flore Française," 1778-95; "Mémoires de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle," 1798; "Hydro-géologie," 1802; "Philosophie Zoologique," 1809; "Histoire des Animaux sans Vertèbres," 1815-22; *d.* 18 Dec. 1829.

LA MARE, Nicolas de, French magistrate; *b.* 23 June, 1639; published "Traité de la Police," first volume, 1707 (completed, 1738); *d.* 25 Aug. 1723.

LA MARE, Philibert de, French historical writer (in Latin); *b.* 13 Dec. 1615; published "De Bello Burgundico, 1636," 1641; *d.* 16 May, 1687.

LAMARMORA, Alfonso Ferrero di, Piedmontese general; *b.* 18 Nov. 1804; minister of war at Turin, Oct., Nov. 1848; put down the revolution at Genoa; minister of war again, 2 Nov. 1849; arrived with a Sardinian contingent in the Crimea, May, 1855; helped to defeat the Russians at the Tchernaya, 16 Aug. 1855; formed an Italian administration, 24 Sept. 1864; reconstituted his ministry, Dec. 1865; resigned, June, 1866.

LAMARQUE, Maximilien, comte, French general and politician; *b.* 22 July, 1770; employed by Napoleon; captured Capua, 1808; joined Louis XVIII., May, 1814; rejoined Napoleon, March, 1815; proscribed; fled, Jan. 1816; permitted to return, Oct. 1818; *d.* 1 June, 1832.

LAMARTINE, Alphonse de, French poet and historian; *b.* 21 Oct. 1792; *d.* 28 Feb. 1869.

Came to Paris 1817
Published "Le Lac," 1817; "Méditations poétiques," . . . . . March, 1820
Secretary to the embassy at Naples; married Miss Eliza Birch soon after 1820
Published "Nouvelles Méditations" . . . 1823
Duel with Pépé 1825
Declined to serve under Louis Philippe . . 1830
Published "Politique Rationnelle" . . . 1831
Travelled in the East 1832-33
Elected deputy; first entered the tribune, 4 Jan. 1834
Published "Souvenirs et. pendant un Voyage en Orient," 1835; "Jocelyn," 1836; "La Chute d'un Ange," 1838; "Histoire des Girondins" 1847
Foreign minister in the provisional government 24 Feb. 1848
Member of the executive commission, 7 May—24 June, 1848
Received 17,910 votes for the presidency, 22 Dec. 1848
Published "Geneviève," 1851; "Histoire de la Restauration," 1851-2; "Histoire de la Turquie," 1855

LAMB, Lady Caroline, poet and novelist; *b.* (Ponsonby) 13 Nov. 1785; married William Lamb, afterwards lord Melbourne, 3 June, 1805; *d.* 26 Jan. 1828.

LAMB, Charles, essayist and poet; *b.* 18 Feb. 1775; published "Specimens of English Dramatic Poets," 1808; "Mrs Leicester's School," 1809; "Essays of Elia," 1818; *d.* 27 Dec. 1834.

LAMB, Sir James Bland Burges, journalist; *b.* 8 June, 1752; founded "The Sun," 1792; *d.* 1824.

LAMB, John, dean of Bristol, antiquary; *b.* about 1790; master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1822; dean, 1837; *d.* 19 April, 1850.

LAMB, William, viscount Melbourne; *b.* 15 March, 1779; viscount, 22 July, 1828; secretary for Ireland, 1827; home secretary, Nov. 1830—July, 1834; prime minister, July—Nov. 1834, April, 1835—Aug. 1841; *d.* 24 Nov. 1848.

LAMBALLE, Marie Thérèse Louise de Savoie Carignan, princesse de; *b.* 8 Sept. 1748; friend of queen Marie Antoinette; killed by the mob, 3 Sept. 1792.

LAMBARDE, William, jurist and antiquary; *b.* 1536; published "Archaionomia," 1568; "Perambulation of Kent," 1570; *d.* 19 Aug. 1601.

LAMBECK, Peter, German scholar; *b.* 13 April, 1628; *d.* 3 April, 1680.

LAMBERT, emperor of Italy; *b.* about 880; associated with his father Guy, duke of Spoleto, 891; succeeded him, Dec. 894; defeated Adelbert, marquess of Tuscany, 898; *d.* Oct. 898.

LAMBERT, Saint, bishop of Maestricht; *b.* about 640; *d.* 17 Sept. 708.

LAMBERT of Aschaffenburg, German historian; *b.* about 1020; *d.* about 1080.

LAMBERT, Anne Thérèse de Marguenat de Courcelles, marquise de, French writer and patron of letters; *b.* 1647; *d.* 12 July, 1733.

LAMBERT, Aylmer Bourke, botanist; *b.* 1762; *d.* 10 Jan. 1842.

LAMBERT, Claude François, French novelist; *b.* about 1705; published "Histoire Littéraire du Règne de Louis XIV.," 1751; *d.* 17 April, 1765.

LAMBERT, Daniel, *b.* 1769; *d.* (weighing 52 stone, 11 lbs.) 21 June, 1809.

LAMBERT, François Serranus, French protestant theologian; *b.* 1487; *d.* 18 April, 1530.

LAMBERT, George, painter and engraver; *b.* 1710; *d.* 1765.

LAMBERT, Jean Henri, German geometrician, of French origin; *b.* 26 Aug. 1728; published, in German, "Remarkable Properties of Light," 1759; "Perspective," 1759; *d.* 25 Sept. 1777.

LAMBERT, John, parliamentary general; *b.* about 1620; officer under Cromwell; member of Barebone's parliament, 1654; opposed Cromwell's being made king, March, 1657; resigned office when he became lord protector, June, 1657; restored to the command of the army, 14 Oct. 1658; one of the council of

state, 13 May, 1659; his troops desert, Oct. 1659; imprisoned in the tower; escaped; rekindled the war; defeated and taken, 21 April, 1660; convicted, but spared, June, 1660; *d.* March, 1694.

LAMBERTI, Bonaventura, Bolognese painter; *b.* about 1651; *d.* 1721.

LAMBERTI, Luigi, Italian Hellenist; *b.* 27 May, 1756; edited "Homeri Ilias," printed by Bodoni, 1808; *d.* 4 Dec. 1813.

LAMBIN, Denis, French philologist; *b.* 1516; edited "Horace," 1561; "Lucretius," 1564; "Plautus," 1577; *d.* 1572.

LAMBINET, Pierre, French bibliographer; *b.* 22 Oct. 1742; published "Recherches Historiques sur l'Imprimerie," 1798; *d.* 10 Dec. 1813.

LAMBTON, John George Lambton, earl of Durham, statesman; *b.* 12 April, 1792; *d.* 28 July, 1840.

Spoke ably in the Commons against the ministry, 1818, *et seq.*
Made a baron . . . . . Jan. 1828
Lord privy seal . . . . . Nov. 1830
With Lord John Russell, Sir James Graham, and Lord Duncannon, prepared the Reform Bill of 1832
Resigned, 12 March; made earl . . 15 March, 1833
British ambassador at St. Petersburg . . . 1836
As governor-general of Canada, suppressed the rebellion 1838

LAMBTON, William, colonel, geographer; employed in the trigonometrical survey of India; *d.* 20 Jan. 1823.

LAMÉ, Gabriel, French geometer; *b.* 22 July, 1795; published "Traité de Physique," 1836.

LA MENNAIS, Hugues Félicité Robert de, French abbé and philosopher; *b.* 19 June, 1782; ordained priest, 1816; *d* 27 Jan. 1854.

Published "Reflexions sur l'Etat de l'Eglise en France" 1808
"Essai sur l'Indifférence en matière de la Religion" 1817-23
Termed by the pope, the latest father of the Church; declined the cardinalate . . . 1824
Incurred persecution for his "Religion considérée dans ses Rapports avec l'Ordre Civil et Politique," 1825
Condemned for disobedience to the laws, 22 April, 1826
Founded "l'Avenir," (journal) with motto, "Dieu et Liberté" . . . . . 1 Sept. 1830
Denounced by the bishops and Jesuits . . 1831
Published "Paroles d'un Croyant," (led to rupture with the papacy) . . . . . May, 1834
"Esquisse d'une Philosophie," . . . 1841-46

LA MÉTHERIE, Jean Claude de, French naturalist and physician; *b.* 4 Sept. 1743; published "Essai sur la Philosophie Naturelle," 1778; "De l'Homme considéré moralement," 1803; *d.* 1 July, 1817.

LA METTRIE, Julien Offray de, French physician, philosopher, and satirist; *b.* 25 Dec 1709; published "Politique du Médecin," 1746; "L'Homme Machine," 1748; *d.* 11 Nov. 1751.

LAMEY, Andreas, German historian; *b.* 20 Oct. 1726; *d.* 17 March, 1802.

LAMI, Giovanni, Italian antiquary; *b.* 8 Feb. 1697; *d.* 6 Feb. 1770.

LAMI, see *Lamy.*

LAMOIGNON, Guillaume, French judge; *b.* 1617; friend of Colbert; *d.* 10 Dec. 1677.

LA MONNOYE, Bernard de, French poet and philologist; *b.* 15 June, 1641; published "Noëls Bourguignons de Gui Barôzai," 1700-1; *d.* 15 Oct. 1728.

LAMORICIÈRE, Christophe Louis Léon Juchault de, French general; *b.* 6 Feb. 1806; served in Africa; chief of a battalion of Zouaves, 2 Nov. 1833; distinguished himself at Isly, 14 Aug. 1844; obtained chief command in Algeria, 1845; finally subdued Abd-el-Kader, who surrendered, 23 Dec. 1847; accepted the revolution, Feb. 1848; exiled, 2 Dec. 1852; organised the papal army, March, 1860; defeated at Castelfidardo by Cialdini, 18 Sept. 1860; *d.* 11 Sept. 1865.

LA MORLIÈRE, Charles J. L. Auguste de la Rochette chevalier de, licentious French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 1701; *d.* Feb. 1785.

LA MOTHE LE VAYER, François de, French sceptical philosopher; *b.* 1588; patronised by Louis XIV; published "De la Vertu des Païens," 1642; *d.* 1672.

LA MOTTE, Antoine Houdart de, French critic and poet; *b.* 17 Jan. 1672; published "Inès de Castro," 1723; "L'Iliade," 1714; *d.* 26 Dec. 1731.

LA MOTTE, Jeanne de Luz de St. Remy de Valois, comtesse de, (descended from Henry II.), French intriguer; *b.* 22 July 1756; by deceiving the Cardinal de Rohan, the almoner of Queen Marie Antoinette, and forging her signature, obtained a diamond necklace from Bœhmer, a jeweller, 1 Feb. 1785; arrested, 18 Aug. 1785; condemned to be whipped, branded, and imprisoned for life, 31 May 1786; escaped from the Salpetrière (to England), 5 June, 1787; *d.* by a fall, 23 Aug. 1791.

LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ, Friedrich Heinrich Carl de, baron, German poet, dramatist, and novelist; *b.* 12 Feb. 1777; published "Ondine," 1813; "Hero of the North, 1810; "Tales for Children," 1816; *d.* 23 Jan. 1843. His wife, CAROLINE, novelist; *b.* 1773; published "The Wife of Falkenstein," 1810; "Women's Love," 1818; *d.* 21 July, 1831.

LAMOURETTE, Adrien, French bishop; *b.* 1742; friend of Mirabeau; at first favoured the revolution; published "Pensées sur la Philosophie de la Foi," 1789; "Prône Civique ou le Pasteur Patriote," 1790-91; retired from Paris, Sept. 1792; arrested, tried; executed, 10 Jan. 1794.

LAMOUROUX, Jean Vincent, French naturalist; *b.* 3 May, 1779; published "Dissertations sur plusieurs Espèces de Fucus Nouvelles," 1805; *d.* 26 May, 1825.

LAMPADIUS, Wilhelm August, German chemist; *b.* 8 Aug. 1772; *d.* 13 April, 1842.

LAMPE, Friedrich Adolph, German protestant theologian; *b.* 19 Feb. 1683; published "Commentarius Evangelii secundum Johannem," 1724-25; *d.* 8 Dec. 1729.

LAMPE, Johann Friedrich, German musical composer; *b.* about 1693; composed "Dragon of Wantley," 1732; published "Art of Music," 1740; *d.* 1756.

LAMPILLAS, or LLAMPILLAS, Francisco Xavier, Spanish Jesuit; *b.* 1739; published "Saggio Storico Apologetico della Litteratura Spagnuolo," 1778-81; *d.* 1798.

LAMPLUGH, Thomas, archbishop of York; *b.* 1615; bishop of Exeter, 1676; archbishop, 1688; *d.* 5 May, 1691.

LAMPRIDIO, Benedetto, Italian Latin poet; *d.* about 1540.

LAMPRIDIUS, Ælius, Roman historian; *fl.* about 300.

LAMY, Bernard, French oratorian and philosopher; *b.* June, 1640; condemned for teaching Cartesianism, 2 Aug. 1675; published "Art de Parler," 1675; "Entretiens sur les Sciences" (much studied by Rousseau) 1684; *d.* 29 Jan. 1715.

LAMY, François, French Benedictine and philosopher; *b.* 1636; published "Conjectures Physiques sur Deux Colonnes de Nues," 1689; "Nouvel Athéisme Renversé" (against Malebranche), 1696; *d.* 4 April, 1711.

LANA, Francesco Terzi, Italian naturalist and physicist; *b.* 13 Dec. 1631; proposed aërostation, 1670; invented several machines and clocks; published "Magisterium Naturæ et Artis," 1684; *d.* 26 Feb. 1687.

LANA, Lodovico, Modenese painter; *b.* 1597; *d.* 1646.

LANCASTER, Sir James, navigator; sailed with three ships from Plymouth, 10 April, 1591; visited Ceylon, Sumatra, &c.; returned after losing everything, 24 May, 1593; visited the east again, 1600-3; *d.* 1620.

LANCASTER, Plantagenet, earls and dukes of:

EDMUND, son of Henry III.; *earl*; *b.* 1245; imprudently ceded Guienne to Philip the Fair of France, 1294; sent to reconquer it, 1295 *d.* 1296

THOMAS, son, *b.* about 1275; supported the barons against Edward II.; caused Gaveston to be beheaded, 19 June, 1312; and the Spencers to be banished, Aug. 1321; engaged the Scots to support him in a new rebellion; captured, and put to death with ignominy . . 22 March, 1322

HENRY, brother; *b.* about 1281; made keeper of Edward II., 1327 . . . . . *d.* 1345

HENRY, son; *b.* about 1310; made earl of Derby, 1337; accompanied Edward III. in his French wars, 1339, *et seq.*; created *duke*, 1351. His second daughter, BLANCHE, married to John of Gaunt, 1359 . . . . . *d.* 1362

JOHN of Gaunt, son of Edward III. of England; *b.* about 1340; married Blanche of Lancaster, 1359; duke, 1362; governed Gascony; served in Scotland and Spain . . . . *d.* Feb. 1399

See *Henry IV. King of England.*

LANCASTER, or LANKESTER, Joseph, educationist; *b.* 1771; *d.* 24 Oct. 1838.

Began to instruct poor children, inaugurating the monitorial system 1796
Founded the Royal Lancasterian Institution, (afterwards the British and Foreign School Society), patronised by George III. . . 1805
Travelled in the country 1807-11
Went to United States, 1818; to Canada . 1829

LANCASTER, Nathaniel, poet; *b.* 1700; published "Public Virtue," 1746; "Essay on Delicacy," 1748; *d.* 1775.

LANCE, George, fruit painter; *b.* 24 March, 1802; *d.* 18 June, 1864.

LANCELOT, see *Ladislas, king of Naples.*

LANCELOT, Antoine, French archæologist; *b.* 1675; helped Bayle; published "Mémoires pour les Pairs de France," 1720; *d.* 8 Nov. 1740.

LANCELOT, Claude, of the Port Royal, French grammarian; *b.* about 1615; with other pupils of St. Cyran, established the school of the Port Royal des Champs, 1645; published new methods of teaching Greek, 1655; Latin, 1656; Spanish and Italian, 1660; "Jardin des Racines Grecques," 1657; "Grammaire Générale," 1660; *d.* 15 April, 1695.

LANCELOTTI, Giovanni Paolo, the "Tribonian of Perugia," Italian jurist; *b.* 1511; *d.* 1591. His "Institutiones Juris Canonici" published, 1609.

LANCISI, Giovanni Maria, Italian physician, friend of Clement XI.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1654; published "De Noxiis Paludum Effluviis," 1717; *d.* 21 Jan. 1720.

LANCRE, Pierre de, French demonologist; caused many to be burnt for alleged sorcery; published "Livre des Princes," 1617; *d.* 1630.

LANCRET, Nicolas, French painter; *b.* 1690; *d.* 1743.

LANCRINCK, Prosper Henry, Flemish painter; *b.* 1628; *d.* Aug. 1692.

LANDAIS, or LANDOIS, Pierre, son of a tailor; became minister of Francis II., duke of Britanny; governed ably, resisting the nobility; through their enmity, tried and executed, 18 July, 1485.

LANDEN, John, geometer; *b.* Jan. 1719; published "Mathematical Lucubrations," 1755; "The Residual Analysis," 1764; "Mathematical Memoirs," 1790; *d.* 15 Jan. 1790.

LANDER, brothers, travellers in Africa: RICHARD; *b.* 1804. JOHN; *b.* 1807. Richard accompanied Clapperton; returned, 1828; published "Journal," 1829; arrived, with John, at Coast Castle, 22 Feb. 1830; explored the neighbourhood of the Niger; returned, June, 1831; published "Journal," 1832; sailed on a new expedition, 1832. Richard; *d.* of wound, 6 Feb. 1834. John returned; *d.* 16 Nov. 1839.

LANDI, Hortensio, Italian scholar and satirist; *b.* about 1500; travelled much; published "Paradossi," 1543; "Lettere di Valorose Donne," 1548; *d.* about 1560.

LANDINO, Cristoforo, Italian philologist; *b.* 1424; published "Disputationes Camaldulenses," about 1480; "Commento sopra la Commedia di Dante," 1481; *d.* 1504.

LANDO, Pope; elected about Nov. 913; *d.* 26 April, 914.

LANDOLT, Salomon, Swiss painter; *b.* 1741; *d.* 1818.

LANDON, Charles Paul, French artist; *b.* 1760; edited "Annales du Musée et de l'Ecole Moderne des Beaux Arts," 1801-8; "Galerie Historique," 1805-11; *d.* 6 March, 1826.

LANDON, Letitia Elizabeth (L. E. L.), poet; *b.* 1802; published "Fate of Adelaide," 1821; "The Improvisatrice;" "The Troubadour," &c.; married to George Maclean, governor of Cape Coast Castle, Africa, 7 June, 1838; *d.* through overdose of prussic acid, 15 Oct. 1838.

LANDOR, Walter Savage, poet; *b.* 30 Jan. 1775; published "Poems," 1795; joined the Spaniards against Napoleon, about 1809; settled in Italy, 1815; published "Idyllia Heroica," 1820; "Imaginary Conversations," 1824-9; "Gebir," &c., 1831; "Andrew of Hungary," 1839; "Works," 1846; "Last Fruit of an Old Tree," 1853; "Dry Sticks Fagoted," 1858; *d.* 17 Sept. 1864.

LANDSBOROUGH, David, D.D., Scotch botanist; *b.* about 1781; *d.* 12 Sept. 1854.

LANDSEER, artists:

JOHN, engraver and antiquary; *b.* 1761; published "Sabæan Researches," 1823 *d.* 29 Feb. 1852

His sons:—

CHARLES, painter; *b.* 1799; R.A. 1845; keeper of the academy 1851

SIR EDWIN, animal painter; *b.* about 1802; painted "Dogs of St Gothard," about 1821; "Return from Deer Stalking," 1827; "Jack in Office," 1833; "Sir Walter Scott and Dogs," 1833; "Laying down the Law," &c. . . 1840-49

LANE, Edward, oriental scholar; *b.* 1801; travelled in Egypt, 1825-33; published "Manners and Customs of the Egyptians," 1835; completed a new translation of "The Thousand and One Nights," 1841.

LANFRANC, Italian priest; *b.* about 1005; founded a school at the abbey of Bec, in Normandy, about 1045; made archbishop of Canterbury, Aug. 1070; reformed the church; *d.* 28 May, 1089.

LANFRANCO, Italian surgeon; wrote "Chirurgia Magna et Parva" (printed 1490); *d.* about 1300.

LANFRANCO, or LANFRANCHI, Giovanni, Italian painter; *b.* 1581; *d.* 1647.

LANG, Charles Nicolas, Swiss physician and naturalist; *b.* 18 Feb. 1670; published "Historia Lapidum Helvetiæ," 1708-9; *d.* 2 May, 1741.

LANG, Johann Michael, German theologian and orientalist; *b.* 1664; *d.* 1737.

LANGBAINE, scholars: GERARD, *b.* about 1608; edited "Longinus," 1638; published "Episcopal Inheritance," 1641; "Review of the Covenant," 1644; "Foundation of the University of Oxford," 1651; *d.* 10 Feb. 1658. His son, GERARD, *b.* 15 July, 1656; published "Catalogue of English Plays," 1688.

LANGBEIN, August Friedrich Ernst, German poet and novelist; censor at Berlin; *b.* 6 Sept. 1757; *d.* 2 Jan. 1835.

LANGDALE, Charles, son of Lord Stourton, R.C., magistrate; *b.* 1787; published "Memoirs of Mrs Fitzherbert," 1856; *d.* 1 December, 1868.

LANGDALE, Marmaduke Langdale, lord, able and zealous royalist general; *d.* 5 Aug. 1661.

LANGDALE, see *Bickersteth.*

LANGE, Johann, German physician; *b.* 1485; endeavoured to reform medicine; recommended use of water in fevers; travelled in Italy, 1519-22; published "Medicinales Epistolæ," 1554; *d.* 21 June, 1565.

LANGEBECK, Jacob, Danish historian; *b.* 23 June, 1710; *d.* 16 Aug. 1775.

LANGELAND, or LONGLAND, Robert, said to have finished "Vision of Piers Plowman," 1369; printed, 1550; *d.* about 1370.

LANGHAM, Simon de, cardinal; *b.* about 1310; archbishop of Canterbury, 1366; cardinal, 1368; expelled Wickliffe from his mastership at Oxford; disgraced by the king; retired to Rome; *d.* 22 July, 1376.

LANGHANS, Carl Gotthard, German architect; *b.* 1733; *d.* 1 Oct. 1808.

LANGHORNE, Daniel, antiquary; edited "Chronicon Regum Anglorum," 1679; *d.* 1681.

LANGHORNE, John, poet and novelist; *b.* March, 1735; friend of Robertson, Smollett, &c.; published "Solyman and Alcmena," 1762; "Theodosius and Constantia," 1763; Translation of Plutarch, 1770; *d.* 1 April, 1779.

LANGIEWICZ, Marian, Polish general; *b.* 5 Aug. 1827; took part in the insurrection; proclaimed dictator of Poland, 10 March, 1863; defeated; entered Austrian territories, retained as prisoner, 19 March, 1863; released; went to Switzerland, Feb. 1865.

LANGLAND, or LONGLAND, John, bishop of Lincoln; *b.* 1473; consecrated, 1520; published "Sermones," 1517; *d.* 1547.

LANGLE, Jean Maximilien de, French protestant; *b.* 1590; published "Joyes Inenarrables de l'Ame Fidèle," 1669; *d.* 1674.

LANGLÈS, Louis Mathieu, French orientalist; *b.* 23 Aug. 1763; published "Dictionnaire Tartare-Mandchou-Français," 1789-90; "Voyage Pittoresque de la Syrie," 1799; *d.* 28 Jan. 1824.

LANGLEY, Batty, architect; *d.* 1751.

LANGLOIS, Simon Alexandre, French orientalist; *b.* 4 Aug. 1788; published "Monuments Littéraires de l'Inde," 1827; *d.* 11 August, 1854.

LANGTOFT, Peter, chronicler; compiled Chronicle of England, about 1300.

LANGTON, Stephen, cardinal, elected archbishop of Canterbury in opposition to king John; consecrated by the pope, 17 June, 1207; headed the barons, and obtained Magna Charta, granted 15 June, 1215; suspended, Dec. 1215; recalled from exile, and restored by Henry III., 1222; *d.* 9 July, 1228.

LANGUET, Hubert, French statesman; *b.* 1518; studied the "Loci Communes Theologiæ" of Melanchthon, 1547; joined him, 1549; influential among the Huguenots; came to Paris, 1560; narrowly escaped the massacre, Aug. 1572; published "Vindiciæ contra Tyrannos," 1581; *d.* 30 Sept. 1581.

LANGUET DE GERGY, Jean Joseph, French theologian; *b.* 25 Aug. 1677; zealously defended the constitution "Unigenitus;" published "Traité du Faux Bonheur et du Vrai Bonheur," 1718; several catechisms; *d.* 3 May, 1753.

LANIÈRE, Nicolas, French painter and musician; *b.* 1568; master of the chapel to Charles I. of England, 1626; wrote "Luminalia" (a kind of opera), 1637; *d.* Nov. 1646.

LANJUINAIS, Jean Denis, comte de, French politician; *b.* 12 March, 1753; *d.* 13 Jan. 1827.

At the meeting of the states-general, advocated mixed government	1788
A founder of the Breton club	1791
In the convention, resisted violent excesses	1792
Voted for banishment of Louis XVI. 15 Jan.	1793
Denounced the tyranny of the Mountain, May; escaped from Paris June,	1793
Retired into private life	1797
Opposed Napoleon, but ennobled by him	1808
Opposed reaction in the chambers	1816, *et seq.*
Defended the liberty of the press	1825

LANJUINAIS, Joseph, French writer; published "Le Monarque Accompli" (eulogium of the emperor, Joseph II.), 1774; *d.* 1808.

LANKESTER, Edwin, M.D., botanist; *b.* 23 April, 1814; elected coroner for central Middlesex, 1862.

LANNES, Jean, duke of Montebello, French marshal, *b.* 11 April, 1769; originally a dyer; entered the army, 1792; distinguished himself in Italy; introduced to Bonaparte, 1795; served in Egypt, Feb. 1799; helped Bonaparte in the revolution of Brumaire, 9 Nov. 1799; defeated the Austrians at Montebello, June, 1800; created marshal, 19 May, 1804; served in Germany, 1807; in Spain, 1808; in Germany, mortally wounded at Aspern, 22 May; *d.* 31 May, 1809.

LANNOY, Charles de, French general; *b.* about 1470; *d.* 1527.

LA NOUE, François de, "Bras de fer," Huguenot captain and diplomatist; *b.* 1531; published "Discours Politiques et Militaires," 1587; *d.* of his wounds at Lamballe, 4 Aug. 1591.

LANSBERGHE DI MEULEBEECKE, Philip van, Belgian mathematician; *b.* 25 Aug. 1561; published "Commentationes in Motum Terræ," 1630; *d.* 8 Nov. 1632.

LANSDOWNE, see *Granville* and *Petty*.

LANTARA, Simon Mathurin, French painter; *b.* 24 March, 1729; *d.* 22 Dec. 1778.

LANTIER, Etienne François de, French dramatist and poet; *b.* 1 Oct. 1734; *d.* 31 Jan. 1826.

LANZANI, Andrea, Italian painter; *b.* about 1645; *d.* 1712.

LANZI, Luigi, Italian antiquary; *b.* 14 June, 1732; published "Saggio di Lingua Etrusca," 1789; "Storia Pittorica della Italia," 1792; *d.* 31 March, 1810.

LANZONI, Giuseppe, Italian physician and philologist; *b.* 26 Oct. 1663; published "De Usu Tabacci," 1702; *d.* 1 Feb. 1730.

LAO-TZE or LAO-KUIN, Chinese philosopher; chief of the sect opposed to Buddhism; *fl.* about B.C. 550.

LA PEROUSE or PEYROUSE, Jean François de Galaup, comte de, French navigator; *b.* 22 Aug. 1741; served in the war with England, 1756-64; 1778-83; sailed with De Langle on a voyage of discovery in the South Seas, 1785; his last letter, dated Botany Bay, 2 Feb. 1788; remains of his shipwrecked vessel discovered by Capt. Dillon, near Vanikoro, to the north of the New Hebrides, May 1826.

LA PEYRÈRE, Isaac de, French scholar; *b.* 1594; published "Præadamitæ," 1655; "Relation du Groënland," 1647; *d.* 30 Jan. 1676.

LAPIDE A, see *Steen*.

LA PLACE, Josué de, French protestant theologian; *b.* about 1605; *d.* 17 Aug. 1665.

LA PLACE, Pierre Simon, marquis de, French geometer and astronomer; *b.* 23 March, 1749; published "Exposition du Système du Monde," 1796; "Traité de la Mécanique Céleste," 1799-1805; "Théorie des Probabilités," 1812; *d.* 5 March 1827.

LA PLACETTE, Jean, French protestant theologian: *b.* 19 Jan 1639; published "De Insanabili Romanæ Ecclesiæ Scepticismo," 1686; "Morale Chrétienne," and "Traité de la Conscience," 1695; *d.* 25 April 1718.

LAPO or JACOPO, Italian architect; *b.* about 1232; employed at Florence about 1284.

LAPO or CASTIGLIONCHIO, Italian canonist and diplomatist; friend of Charles Durazzo, king of Naples; *d.* 27 June 1381.

LAPPENBERG, Johann Martin, German historian; *b.* 30 July, 1784; published "History of England (to Stephen), 1834-7; "History of the Origin of the Hanseatic League," 1830; *d.* 28 Nov. 1865.

LARCHER, Pierre Henri, French Hellenist; *b.* 12 Oct. 1726; published translation of "Herodotus," 1786; *d.* 22 Dec. 1812.

LARDNER, Dionysius, Irish mathematician and scholar; *b.* 3 April, 1793; professor at the London University, 1827; published "Treatise on the Steam Engine," 1828; edited "Cabinet Cyclopædia," 1830-44; wrote Hydrostatics, Heat, &c., for it, 1830-44; "Handbook of Natural Philosophy," 1851-53; *d.* 29 April, 1859.

LARDNER, Nathaniel, dissenting theologian; *b.* 1684; published "Credibility of the Gospel History," 1727-43; "History of Heretics of the first two Centuries," 1780: *d.* 24 July, 1768.

LARDNER, Leopold James, linguist; *b.* 1816; assistant in the department of printed books, British Museum, 1846; *d.* 24 Nov. 1855.

LAREVELLIÈRE DE LÉPEAUX, Louis Marie de, French politician; *b.* 25 Aug. 1753; joined Lanjuinais in opposing the Mountain party; proscribed; fled, 1793; head of the directory (established by the constitution of 22 Aug. 1795), Nov. 1795; established a form of worship, termed "Théophilanthropie," 1797; deposed by Bonaparte," Nov. 1799; refused to recognise the empire, 1804: *d.* 27 March, 1824.

LA RIVE, De, Swiss physicists:

CHARLES GASPARD . . . *b.* 14 March, 1770
Studied at Edinburgh about . . . 1794-99
Assisted in the establishment of the republic of Geneva . . . . . Dec. 1813
Chief of the administration 1817
Published many papers in the "Bibliothèque Britannique," &c.; invented electric and magnetic apparatus . . . *d.* 18 March, 1834
AUGUSTE . . . . . *b.* 1790
Editor of the "Bibliothèque Universelle de Genève 1830
"Traité de l'Electricité 1854-56

LA RIVE, Jean Manduit de, French dramatist and tragedian; *b.* 1747; published "Moyens de Régénérer les Théâtres," 1806; *d.* 30 April, 1827.

LARIVEY, Pierre de, French dramatist; *b.* about 1550; *d.* about 1612.

LAROCHE, Benjamin, French journalist and poet; *b.* 23 March, 1797; condemned for his "Lettres de l'abbé Grégoire;" fled to England, 1820; published translations of Scott, Bulwer, Dickens, &c.; *d.* 8 Jan. 1852.

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, François, duc de, French moralist; *b.* 15 Dec. 1613; published "Reflexions ou Sentences et Maximes Morales," 1655; "Mémoires," 1662; *d.* 17 March, 1680.

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT, François Alexandre Frédéric, duc de, French philanthropist; *b.* 11 Jan. 1747; devoted himself to improve agriculture and the arts and the extinction of mendicancy, 1769, &c.; published "Voyage en Etats-Unis de l'Amérique," 1800; *d.* 27 March, 1827.

LA ROCHEJAQUELEIN, Henri du Verger, comte de; *b.* 3 Aug. 1772; became chief of the insurgent loyalists in La Vendée, 1791; frequently successful; killed in battle, 4 March, 1794.

LAROMIGUÈRE, Pierre, French philosopher; *b.* 3 Nov. 1756; published "Leçons de Philosophie sur les Principes de l'Intelligence," 1815; *d.* 12 Aug. 1837.

LAROON, Marcellus, Flemish painter; *b.* 1653; *d.* 1705.

LARRA Mariana, José de, Spanish satirical journalist and dramatist; *b.* 4 March, 1809; *d.* by suicide, 13 Feb. 1837.

LARREY, Isaac de, French historian; *b.* 7 Sept. 1638; published "Histoire de France sous Louis XIV." 1718-22; *d.* 17 March, 1719.

LARREY, French surgeons:

CLAUDE FRANÇOIS HILAIRE, *b.* 1774; performed the Cæsarian operation successfully; published "Reflexions sur les Accouchements," 1799
d. Oct. 1819
DOMINIQUE JEAN, baron, brother . *b.* July, 1766
Greatly improved the surgical service during the wars, by organising the ambulances, &c., 1794, *et seq.*
Frequently wounded by exposure in battle; surgeon-in-chief in the grand army March, 1812
Taken prisoner at Waterloo, and nearly shot 18 June, 1815
Studied in England; published "Mémoires de Chirurgie militaire," 1812-17; "Relation Médicale de Campagnes et Voyages" 1815-40
Went to Algeria to inspect hospitals, &c. . 1842
d. at Lyons, 25 July, 1842
FELIX HIPPOLYTE, baron, son; *b.* about 1810; surgeon in ordinary to Napoleon III.; army medical inspector, Jan. 1853; published "Traitement des Fractures" 1835

LARRIVÉE, Henri, French singer; *b.* 1733; *d.* 7 Aug. 1802.

LARROQUE, Matthieu de, French protestant theologian; *b.* 1619; published "Histoire de l'Eucharistie," 1669; *d.* 31 Jan. 1684. His son, DANIEL, *b.* about 1660; friend of Bayle; edited for him "Nouvelles de la République des Lettres," 1687; became a Romanist, 1690; *d.* 5 Sept. 1731.

LA RUE, Charles de, French preacher and scholar; *b.* 1643; *d.* 27 May, 1725.

LA SALLE, Antoine de, French moralist and philosopher; *b.* 18 Aug. 1754; published "La Désordre régulier," 1786; "La Mécanique morale," 1789; *d.* 21 Nov. 1829.

LASCARIS, see *Theodore.*

LASCARIS, Andreas Johannes, Greek philologist; *b.* about 1445; employed by Lorenzo de' Medici to collect MSS.; published "Anthologia Græca" at Florence, 1494; Callimachus, about 1495; *d.* 1535.

LASCARIS, Constantine, Greek grammarian; his Greek grammar printed at Milan, 1476; *d.* about 1500.

LAS CASAS, Bartolomeo, Spanish theologian and missionary; *b.* 1474; went to America, about 1502; became bishop of Chiapa in Mexico; pleaded for the preservation of the natives; falsely accused of recommending the importation of negroes; published "Brevissima Relacion de la Destruccion de las Indias," 1552; *d.* 1566.

LAS CASES, Emmanuel Augustin Dieudonné Martin Joseph, marquis de, French historian; *b.* 1766; emigrated, 1790; published under the name of Le Sage "Atlas Historique," 1802; served as volunteer at Flushing, 1809; chamberlain to Napoleon I., 1810; accompanied him to St. Helena, 1815; removed from him, Nov. 1816; published "Mémorial de Ste. Hélène," 1822-23; *d.* 15 May, 1842.

LASCY, or LASKO, see *Alasco.*

LASENA, Pietro, Italian philologist and jurist; *b.* 25 Sept. 1590; published "Homeri Nepenthes," 1621; *d.* 3 Sept. 1636.

LASSEN, Christian, German orientalist; *b.* 22 Oct. 1800; published "Essai sur le Pali," 1826; "Anthologia Sanscritica," 1838; "Indian Archæology," 1844-52.

LASSELS, or LASCELLES, Richard, Romanist theologian; *b.* 1603; published "Travels in Italy," 1670; *d.* Sept. 1668.

LASSO, Orlando, see *Lassus, Roland.*

LASSONE, Joseph Marie François de, French physician and chemist; physician to Louis XVI.; experimented on phosphorus; *b.* 3 July, 1717; *d.* 8 Dec. 1788.

LASSUS, Jean Baptiste Antoine, French architect; *b.* 19 March, 1807; with M. Viollet-le-Duc, restored the cathedral of Nôtre-Dame and the Sainte-Chapelle at Paris; published "Monographie de la Cathedrale de Chartres," 1843; *d.* 15 July, 1857.

LASSUS, Roland de, renowned Belgian musician; *b.* 1520; *d.* 14 June, 1594.

LASTEYRIE, Charles Léon Ferdinand, comte de, French archæologist; *b.* 15 June, 1810; published "Histoire de la Peinture en Verre," 1837-56.

LASTEYRIE DUSAILLANT, Charles Philibert, comte de, French philanthropist and economist; *b.* 4 Nov. 1759; greatly promoted agriculture and the industrial arts; *d.* 3 Nov. 1849.

LATHAM, John, M.D., naturalist; *b.* 27 June, 1740; helped to found the Linnean Society, 1788; published "Synopsis of Birds," 1781-85; "History of Birds," 1821-24; *d.* 4 Feb. 1837.

LATHAM, Robert Gordon, M.D., philologist; *b.* 1812; published "On the English Language," 1841; "Varieties of Mankind," 1850; "Handbook of the English Language," 1851; "Ethnology of the British Colonies," 1851.

LATHBURY, Rev. Thomas; *b.* about 1798; published "History of the Nonjurors," 1845; "History of Convocation," 1853; "History of the Book of Common Prayer," 1858; *d.* 11 Feb. 1865.

LATIMER, Hugh, bishop of Worcester; *b.* about 1472; preached the reformed doctrines; patronised by Cromwell; consecrated, 1535; resigned, 1539; imprisoned till 1547; burnt at Oxford, 16 Oct. 1555.

LATIMER, William, scholar, friend of Erasmus, Pole, &c.; *d.* 1545.

LATINI, Brunetto, Italian scholar; *b.* 1230; master of Dante; wrote "Il Tesoro," and "Il Tesoretto;" *d.* 1294.

LATINI, Latino, Italian scholar; *b.* about 1513; *d.* 21 Jan. 1593; his "Epistolæ" printed 1677.

LATOUCHE, Hyacinthe Thabaud de, French poet and novelist; *b.* 2 Feb. 1785; *d.* 9 March, 1851.

LATOUR, see *Cagniard.*

LATOUR D'AUVERGNE, Théophile Malo Corret de, French general; "the first grenadier of France; *b.* 23 Nov. 1743; published "Nouvelles Recherches sur la Langue," 1792; (as "Origines Gauloises," 1802); killed in battle, 27 June, 1800.

LATREILLE, Pierre André, French naturalist; *b.* 29 Nov. 1762; published "Précis des Caractères Génériques des Insectes," 1796; "Cours d'Entomologie," 1831; *d.* 6 Feb. 1833.

LATTAIGNANT, see *Attaignant.*

LATUDE, Henri Masers, French engineer; *b.* 23 March, 1725; offended Madame de Pompadour, and imprisoned from 1 May 1749, to 18 March 1784; published "Mémoires," 1789; *d.* 1 Jan. 1805.

LAUD, William, archbishop of Canterbury, statesman; *b.* 7 Oct. 1573; beheaded, 10 Jan. 1645.

Early attacked the Puritans; disgraced for marrying the earl of Devonshire and lady Rich, 26 Dec. 1605
Restored to royal favour, and made dean of Gloucester 1616
Held a conference with the Jesuits before the duke of Buckingham . . . . . May, 1622
Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1626; of London . 1628
Cruelly persecuted the Puritans; made chancellor of Oxford 1630
Archbishop of Canterbury . . . . . Aug. 1633
Defeated in his attempt to introduce the liturgy into Scotland 1634
Attainted by the commons . . . 21 Nov. 1644
Imprisoned till his execution . . 10 Jan. 1645

LAUDER, James Eckford, Scotch painter; *b.* 1812; *d.* 29 March, 1869.

LAUDER, Robert Scott, brother, Scotch painter; *b.* 1803; painted "Bride of Lammermoor," and other subjects, from Scott; *d.* 21 April, 1869.

LAUDER, Sir Thomas Dick, Scotch novelist and geologist; *b.* 1784; published "Account of the Floods in Moray in 1829," 1830; "Highland Rambles," 1837; *d.* 29 May, 1848.

LAUDER, William, literary impostor; *b.* about 1710; published "Essay on Milton's Use of the Moderns," 1751; "The Grand Impostor Detected," 1754; *d.* 1771.

LAUDERDALE, see *Maitland.*

LAUDON or LOUDON, Gideon Ernst, Austrian general; *b.* 10 Oct. 1716; able opponent of Frederick II. of Prussia in the seven years' war, 1756-63; and successful against the Turks, 1788-9; *d.* 14 July, 1790.

LAUGIER, André, French chemist; *b.* 1 Aug. 1770; published "Cours de Chimie Générale," 1828; *d.* 19 April, 1832.

LAUGIER, Marc Antoine, French scholar; *b.* 25 July, 1713; published "Histoire de Venise," 1759-68; "Histoire de la Paix de Belgrade," 1763-8; *d.* 7 April, 1769.

LAUNAY, see *Delaunay.*

LAUNAY, Francois de, French jurist; *b.* 12 Aug. 1612; published "Institution du Droit Romain et du Droit Français," 1686; *d.* 9 July, 1693.

LAUNAY, Jean Baptiste, French engineer; *b.* 20 March, 1768; his "Manuel du Fondeur sur tous Metaux," published 1827; *d.* 23 May, 1827.

LAUNAY, Pierre de, French protestant; *b.* 1573; published "Traité de la Sainte Cène," 1659; *d.* 27 June, 1661.

LAUNEY, Bernard René Jourdan de, *b.* 1740; governor of the Bastille; massacred there 14 July, 1789.

LAUNOI, Jean de, French canonist and controversialist; *b.* 21 Dec. 1603; *d.* 10 March, 1678.

LAURA of Vaucluse, see *Noves.*

LAURATI, Pietro, Italian fresco painter; *b.* 1282; *d.* 1340.

LAURENBERG, German naturalist; brothers: WILHELM; published "Botanotheca," 1662; PETER; *b.* about 1575; published "Apparatus Plantarius," 1630; "Anatomia Corporis Humani," 1636; *d.* 13 May, 1639.

LAURENCE, Saint, martyred at Rome, 9 Aug. 258.

LAURENS or LAURENT, Pierre Joseph, French engineer; *b.* 1715; made machines, artificial arms, &c.; *d.* 1773.

LAURENT, Auguste, French chemist; *b.* 14 Nov. 1807; published Théorie des Radicaux dérivés," 1843; his "Méthode de Chimie," published 1854; *d.* 15 April, 1853.

LAURI, Balthazar, Flemish painter; *b.* about 1570; *d.* 1642. FRANCESCO, son; *b.* 1610; *d.* 1635.

LAURI, Filippo, Roman painter; *b.* 1623; *d.* 1694.

LAURISTON, Jacques Alexandre Bernard Law, French marshal; *b.* 1 Feb. 1768; served under the republic and Napoleon, 1791-1814; Louis XVIII. 1814; adhered to him, March, 1815; made a marquis, 1817; *d.* 11 June, 1828.

LAUTREC, Odet de Foix, seigneur de, French general; nearly killed at the battle of Ravenna, 11 April, 1512; made governor of Guienne, 1515; totally defeated at Bicocco, 29 April, 1522; again employed in Italy, against Charles V., 1527; *d.* before Naples, 16 Aug. 1528.

LAUZUN, Antonin Nompar de Caumont, duc de, favourite of Louis XIV.; *b.* 1633; commanded the army sent to assist James II. in Ireland, Nov. 1689; *d.* 19 Nov. 1723.

LAVALETTE, Antoine de, French Jesuit; *b.* 21 Oct. 1707; made superior of the Jesuit missions in South America, 1754; expelled; *d.* after 1762.

LAVALETTE, Antoine Marie Chamans de, comte de, French politician and general; *b.* 1769; adhered to Louis XVI. till his death, Jan. 1793; entered the army, served under Napoleon; condemned to death, 21 Nov. 1815; aided by three Englishmen, Wilson, Bruce, and Hutchinson, escaped by his wife taking his place, 20 Dec. 1815; permitted to return to France, 1822; his "Mémoires," published 1831; *d.* 15 Feb. 1830.

LA VALETTE, Charles Jean Marie Félix, marquis de, French diplomatist; *b.* 25 Nov. 1806; envoy extraordinary at Constantinople, 1851-3; ambassador there, May 1860; at Rome, 1861; minister of the interior, 28 March, 1865; ambassador in London, July, 1869.

LA VALETTE, Jean Parisot de, French general, *b.* 1494; governor of Tripoli, 1537; elected grand master of the order of Malta, 21 Aug. 1557; successfully defended Malta against a severe siege by the Turks, May—Aug. 1565; founded La Valetta, 28 March, 1568; *d.* 21 Aug. 1568.

LA VALLIÈRE, Françoise Louise de la Baume le Blanc, duchesse de, mistress of Louis XIV.; baptized, 7 Aug. 1744; she and her children ennobled, 1667; neglected soon after for Madame de Montespan; became nun as sister "Louise de la Miséricorde," 3 June, 1675; *d.* 6 June, 1710.

LAVATER, Jean Gaspard, Swiss minister and poet; *b.* 15 Nov. 1741; published "Von der Physiognomonik," 1772; "Essais sur la Physiognomie," 1781-87; *d.* 2 Jan. 1801.

LAVATER, Louis, Swiss protestant theologian; *b.* 1 March, 1527; published "De Spectris, Lemuribus," &c., 1570; *d.* 15 July, 1586.

LAVINGTON, George, bishop of Exeter; *b.* 1683; consecrated, 1746; published "Enthusiasm of Methodists and Quakers compared," 1749; *d.* 13 Sept. 1762.

LAVOISIER, Antoine Laurent, French chemist; *b.* 16 Aug. 1743; obtained a prize for a method of lighting streets, 9 April, 1766; improved the manufacture of gunpowder, 1776; discovered the gas oxygen, 1775; published "Sur la Nature de l'Eau," 1770; gave their names to the gases oxygen and hydrogen; published "Traité de Chimie," 1789; many papers, 1775-93; "Instructions sur les Nitrières," 1777; executed, 8 May, 1794.

LAW, Edmund, bishop of Carlisle; *b.* 1703; consecrated, 1769; published "Considerations of the state of the World with regard to Religion," 1745; "Inquiry into the Ideas of Space, Time, &c.," 1735; *d.* 14 Aug. 1787. His son, GEORGE HENRY, *b.* 1761; published "Additional Evidences of the Truth of Christianity," 1798; bishop of Chester, 1812; of Bath and Wells, 1824; *d.* 22 Sept. 1845.

LAW, see *Ellenborough.*

LAW, Charles Ewan, lawyer; *b.* 14 June, 1792; common-sergeant of London, 1830; recorder, 1833; *d.* 13 Aug. 1850.

LAW of Lauriston, John, Scotch financier; *b.* 1671; *d.* at Venice, March, 1729.

Imprisoned for killing his opponent in a duel; escaped; travelled, studying finance; proposed banking schemes at Edinburgh; rejected, 1700 and 1705
Received and patronised by the regent Orleans at Paris 1716
Established a West India company . . Aug. 1717
Made director of the General Bank, transformed into the Royal Bank . . . . . 1 Jan. 1719
Made controller-general of the finances 5 Jan. 1720
Failure of the "System" . . . . . Feb. 1720
Quitted France . . . . . Dec. 1720

LAWES, musical composers: HENRY, friend of Milton; *b.* 1600; *d.* 21 Oct. 1662. WILLIAM, killed at Chester, 1645. Their "Psalmes," published 1648.

LAWLESS, John, Irish agitator; *b.* 1772; *d.* 8 Aug. 1837.

LAWLESS, Valentine Browne, baron Cloncurry; *b.* 19 Aug. 1773; published "Personal Recollections of his Life and Times," 1847; *d.* 28 Oct. 1853.

LAWRENCE, Abbott, American statesman; *b.* 16 Dec. 1792; United States minister at London, 1849-52; endowed scientific school at Harvard, 1847; *d.* 18 Aug. 1855.

LAWRENCE, Sir Henry Montgomery, K.C.B., colonel; *b.* 28 June, 1806; served in the campaigns of Caubul, 1843; and the Sutlej, 1845; chief commissioner for governing the Punjaub, 1849; of Oude, 1856; *d.* of wounds while defending Lucknow during the sepoy mutiny, 4 July, 1857.

LAWRENCE, John Laird Mair Lawrence, lord; *b.* 4 March, 1811; commissioner of the Sutlej, 1846; of the Punjaub, 1849; checked the mutiny at Lahore, July, 1857; viceroy of India, Dec. 1863; resigned, Sept. 1868; made baron, 27 March, 1869.

LAWRENCE, Thomas, physician; *b.* 1711; published "Prælectiones Medicæ," 1757; "Life of Harvey," 1766; *d.* 9 June, 1783.

LAWRENCE, Sir Thomas, portrait painter; *b.* 4 May, 1769; *d.* 7 Jan. 1830.

Began to paint portraits, 1775; pupil of Prince Hoare, 1782; obtained prize (silver palette), from Society of Arts . . . . . about 1782
Introduced to Reynolds; exhibited at the royal academy 1787
Succeeded him as painter to the king . . . 1792
Painted portraits of sovereigns of Europe for George IV. (at Windsor) 1814-19
President of Royal Academy . . . March, 1820

LAWRENCE, Sir William, bart., surgeon; *b.* 16 July, 1783; published "Treatise on Hernia," 1806; "Lectures," 1816; "Comparative Anatomy," (from Blumenbach), 1807; as professor of anatomy at the college of surgeons, published "Lectures on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology," 1816; *d.* 5 July, 1867.

LAWSON, Henry, astronomer; *b.* 23 March, 1774; *d.* 23 Aug. 1855.

LAX, Rev. William, mathematician; *b.* 1751; Lowndesian professor at Cambridge, 1795; published "Tables," 1821; *d.* 29 Oct. 1836.

LAYARD, Austin Henry, archæologist and statesman; *b.* 5 March, 1817; travelled in the east, and explored Nineveh, aided by Sir Stratford Canning, 1845; published "Nineveh and its Remains," 1849; "Discoveries in Nineveh and Babylon," 1853; "Monuments of Nineveh," 1849-53; under-secretary of foreign affairs, 1852; July, 1861—July, 1866; M.P. for Aylesbury, 1852-57; for Southwark, Dec. 1860; chief commissioner of works, Dec. 1868; nominated ambassador at Madrid, Oct. 1869.

LAYNES, Francisco, Portuguese Jesuit missionary in India; *b.* 1656; published "Defensio Indicarum Missionum," 1707; *d.* 11 June, 1715. See *Leynes*.

LAZZARELLI, Italian poets: LUIGI, *b.* 1450; published "Crater Hermetis," &c.; *d.* 23 June, 1500. GIOVANNI FRANCESCO, *b.* 1621; wrote "Cicceide Legitima," and "Cosmopoli;" *d.* 1694.

LEAKE family:

RICHARD, *b.* about 1629; made master-gunner of Great Britain for courage during a battle with Van Tromp, 1 June, 1673 . . . . *d.* 1686
SIR JOHN, son, admiral; *b.* 1656; relieved Gibraltar, and destroyed seven French ships, 25 Oct. 1704; defeated the French fleet off Cabrita point, 10 March, 1705 . . . . *d.* 1 Aug. 1720
STEPHEN MARTIN, garter, herald and numismatist; *b.* 5 April, 1702; published "Nummi Britannici Historia" and "Account of English Money," 1726 and 1745; "Life of Admiral Leake," 1755 . . . . . *d.* 24 March, 1773
WILLIAM MARTIN, colonel, archæologist and scholar, *b.* 1777; travelled in Asia Minor, 1800; and Greece, 1805, *et seq.*; published "Researches in Greece," 1814; "Topography of Athens," 1821, 1841; "Travels in North Greece, 1835; "Peloponnesiaca," 1846; "Greece at the end of Twenty-three Years' Protection," 1851; "Numismata Hellenica," 1854 . . . . *d.* 6 Jan. 1860

LEAKE, John, physician; *b.* about 1720; published "Medical Instructions," 1777; *d.* 8 Aug. 1792.

LEAPOR, Mary, poetess; *b.* 1722; published "Poems," 1748-51; *d.* 12 Nov. 1746.

LEARCHUS of Rhegium, sculptor; *fl.* 6th century, B.C.

LEBAILLY, Antoine François, French poet; *b.* 1 April, 1756; published "Fables Nouvelles," 1784; *d.* 13 Jan. 1832.

LEBAS, Jean Baptiste Apollinaire, French engineer; *b.* 13 Aug. 1797; superintended the conveyance of an obelisk from Luxor, and its setting up at Paris, 25 Oct. 1836; published "L'Obélisque de Luxor; Histoire de sa Translation à Paris," 1839.

LE BAS, Philippe, French archæologist and historian; *b.* 18 June, 1794; edited "Historiens Occidentaux des Crusades," 1844, &c.

LE BEAU, Charles, French historian; *b.* 15 Oct. 1701; published "Histoire du Bas Empire," 1756-79; *d.* 13 March, 1778.

LEBEUF, Jean, French abbé and archæologist; *b.* 6 March, 1687; published "Etat de la Science sous Charlemagne," 1734; "Histoire de Paris," 1754; *d.* 10 April, 1760.

LE BLANC, Jean Bernard, French writer; *b.* 3 Dec. 1707; published "Lettres concernant le Gouvernement des Anglois et des François," 1758; *d.* 1781.

LEBLANC, Marcel, French Jesuit; *b.* 1653; sent to Siam, by Louis XIV.; published "Histoire de la Révolution de Siam en 1688," 1692; *d.* 1693.

LE BLANC, Nicolas, French chemist; *b.* 1753; published "Cristallotechnie," 1802; invented a process for obtaining soda from common salt (the foundation of the alkali manufactures), about 1792; *d.* 1806.

LEBLOND, Jean Baptiste, French naturalist; *b.* 2 Dec. 1747; explored Guyana, &c., 1789; published "Description de la Guyane Française," 1814; *d.* 15 Aug. 1815.

LEBON, Philippe, French chemist; *b.* 29 May, 1769; invented a method of lighting by gas derived from wood, 1797; patented, 21 Sept. 1799; *d.* 2 Dec. 1804.

LE BOUVIER, Gilles, French chronicler and geographer; *b.* 1386; wrote "Chronique de Charles VII.," &c.; *d.* about 1460.

LE BRUN, Charles, French painter; *b.* 22 March, 1619; *d.* 12 Feb. 1690.

LEBRUN, French poets:

LAURENT, Latin poet, *b.* 1607; published "Virgile Chrétien," 1661; "L'Ovide Chrétien" *d.* 1 Sept. 1663

ANTOINE LOUIS, *b.* 7 Sept. 1680; published "Epigrammes d'Owen," 1709: "Pensées Diverses," 1710 . . . . . *d.* 28 March, 1743

PONCE DENIS ECOUCHARD, *b.* 11 Aug. 1729; *d.* 2 Sept. 1807; his "Odes," collected and published, 1811

LE BRUN, Charles François, duke of Placentia, French statesman; *b.* 19 March, 1739; employed by the chancellor Maupeou, 1768-74; published translation of Tasso's "Jerusalem Delivered," 1774; imprisoned, Sept. 1793; made third consul by Bonaparte, Dec. 1799; made arch-treasurer of the empire, May, 1804; made governor of Holland as lieutenant-general, 1810; published translation of the Iliad, 1776 and 1809; "La Voix du Citoyen," 1789; *d.* 16 June, 1824.

LEBRUN, Guillaume Charles Antoine Pigault, French novelist; *b.* 8 April, 1753; *d.* 24 July, 1835.

LEBRUN, Louis Sebastien, French musical composer; *b.* 10 Dec. 1764; *d.* 28 June, 1829.

LEBRUN, Louis, French architect; *b.* 1770; published "Formation Géometrique des Quatre Ordres de l'Architecture," 1816; *d.* about 1840.

LE BRUN, Pierre Henri Tondu, French journalist; *b.* 1763; executed, 27 December, 1793.

LE CAMUS, Antoine, French physician and poet; *b.* 12 April, 1722; published "Amphitheatrum Medicum," poem, 1745; "Médecine Pratique," 1769; *d.* 2 Jan. 1772.

LE CAT, Claude Nicolas, French surgeon and physiologist; *b.* 6 Sept. 1700; invented instruments for extracting the stone, 1733; published "Traité du Sens," 1740; *d.* 20 Aug. 1768.

LECCHI, Giovanni Antonio, Italian mathematician; *b.* 17 Nov. 1702; published "Theoria Lucis," 1759; *d.* 24 Aug. 1776.

LÉCHEVALIER, Jean Baptiste, French archæologist, *b.* 1 July, 1752; accompanied Choiseul-Gouffier in his oriental explorations, 1785-86; published "Voyage dans la Troade," 1800; "Voyage de la Propontide," &c., 1801; *d.* 2 July, 1836.

LECLERC family, French scholars:

DAVID, protestant theologian, *b.* 19 Feb. 1591; wrote "Quæstiones Sacræ," published 1685 *d.* 21 April, 1654

DANIEL, nephew, physician, *b.* 4 Feb. 1652; published "Chirurgie Générale," 1695; "Histoire de la Médecine," 1696 . . *d.* 8 June, 1728

JEAN, critic, brother; friend of Locke; *b.* 19 March, 1657; visited England . . . 1682
Settled at Amsterdam 1684
Published "Ars Critica" 1696
"Parrhasiana, ou Pensées Diverses" . . 1699
"Vie du Cardinal de Richelieu" . . . 1694
"Bibliotheque Universelle" . . . 1686-93
"Bibliotheque Choisie" 1703-13
"Bibliotheque Ancienne et Moderne" . . 1714-27
d. 8 Jan. 1736

JACQUES THÉODORE, son of Daniel *b.* 25 Nov. 1692
Published "Préservatif contre le Fanaticisme" 1723
d. 1758

LE CLERC, Jean, first French protestant martyr, burnt alive, 1525.

LECLERC, Jean Baptiste, French politician and poet; *b.* 29 Feb. 1756; published "Mes Promenades Champêtres," 1786; "Idylles," 1798; *d.* 16 Nov. 1826.

LE CLERC (or CLERC), Nicolas Gabriel, French physician and historian; *b.* 6 Oct. 1726; published "Histoire Naturelle de l'Homme," 1767; "Histoire de la Russie," 1783-85; *d.* 30 Dec. 1798.

LECLERC, Pierre, French Jansenist; *b.* 1706; published "Vies des plusieurs Religieuses de Port-Royal," 1750-52; "Rome redevenue Païenne," 1764; *d.* about 1781.

LECLERC, Sebastien, French engraver; *b.* 26 Sept. 1637; *d.* 29 Oct. 1714.

LECLERC-THOUIN, Oscar, French agriculturist; *b.* 18 March, 1798; published "L'Agriculture de l'Ouest de la France," 1843; *d.* 5 Jan. 1845.

LECLERC, Victor Emmanuel, French general; *b.* 17 March, 1772; served under Bonaparte, 1796; married his sister Pauline; helped the revolution of Brumaire, and the establishment of the consulate, 9 Nov. 1799; made captain-general of St. Domingo; *d.* there, 2 Dec. 1802.

LÉCLUSE, or LESCLUSE, Charles de, French naturalist; *b.* 8 Feb. 1524 or 1525; explored Spain and Portugal botanically, 1563-65; published "Antidotarium," 1561; "Aromatum, Simplicium, &c., Historia," 1567; *d.* 4 April, 1609.

LE COINTE, Charles, French historian; *b.* 4 Nov. 1611; published "Annales Ecclesiastici Francorum," 1665-83; *d.* 18 Jan. 1681.

LECOMTE, Felix, French sculptor; *b.* 1737; *d.* 11 Feb. 1817.

LECOMTE, Jules, French maritime writer; *b.* 20 June, 1812; published "L'Abordage," 1835; "L'Ile de la Tortue," 1837; *d.* 29 April, 1864.

LECOMTE, Louis, French missionary; *b.* about 1650; his "Nouveaux Mémoires sur la Chine," published 1696; (condemned to be burnt, 6 Aug. 1761); *d.* 1729.

LE COURRAYER, Pierre François, French Romanist theologian; *b.* 17 Nov. 1681; published "Dissertation sur la Validité des Ordinations des Anglais," (contending for it), 1723; went to England, but did not join the church; *d.* 17 Oct. 1776.

LECOUVREUR, or COUVREUR, Adrienne, French actress; *b.* 5 April, 1692; at one time mistress of Marshal Saxe; *d.* 20 March, 1730.

LECT, Jacques, Swiss theologian, critic, and statesman; *b.* 1560; published "Poemata Varia," 1609; *d.* 25 Aug. 1611.

LEDESMA, Alonso de, Spanish poet; *b.* 1552; published "Conceptos Espirituales," 1600; *d.* 1623.

LEDOUX, Claude Nicolas, French architect; *b.* 1736; employed by Madame Dubarry at Paris; *d.* 19 Nov. 1806.

LEDRAN, Henri François, French surgeon; *b.* 1685; published "Observations de Chirurgie," 1731; "Traité Economique de l'Anatomie," 1768; *d.* 17 Oct. 1770.

LEDRU, André Pierre, French abbé and naturalist; *b.* 22 Jan. 1761; published "Discours contre le Célibat Ecclésiastique," 1793; "Voyage aux Iles de Ténériffe," 1810; *d.* 11 July, 1825.

LEDRU, Nicolas Philippe, "Comus," French physicist; *b.* 1731; applied electricity to epileptics, 1782; *d.* 6 Oct. 1807.

LEDRU ROLLIN, Alexandre Auguste, French journalist and republican politician; *b.* 2 Feb. 1808.

Member of the provisional government, 24 Feb. 1848
Obtained 370,117 votes for the presidency, 22 Dec. 1848
Supported the insurrection, 13 June; fled to England . . . . . June, 1849
Published "Jurisprudence Française," 1844; "Profession de Foi," 1841; "De la Juin, 1849," 1849; "De la Décadence de l'Angleterre" . 1850

LEDUC, Jan, Dutch painter; *b.* 1636; *d.* 1671.

LEDWICH, Edward, antiquary; *b.* 1739; published "Antiquities of Ireland," 1790-96; *d.* 8 Aug. 1823.

LEDYARD, John, American traveller; *b.* 1751; *d.* at Cairo, Oct. 1788.

LEE, sisters, novelists:

SOPHIA; *b.* about 1751; published "The Recess," 1785; wrote part of "The Canterbury Tales," 1797-1805; "Chapter of Accidents," (comedy), 1780 . . . . . *d.* 13 March, 1824
HARRIET; *b.* 1756; published "Mysterious Marriage," 1790; wrote chief part of "Canterbury Tales," 1797-1805 . . . *d.* 1 Aug. 1851

LEE, Arthur, American statesman, "The American Junius;" *b.* 20 Dec. 1740; *d.* Dec. 1792.

LEE, Charles, Anglo-American general; *b.* about 1730; joined the insurgents, 1773; served under Washington, 1776-77; challenged him for censuring him; suspended for a year; retired, 1780; *d.* 2 Oct. 1782.

LEE, Frederick Richard, R.A., landscape painter; *b.* June, 1798; A.R.A., 1834; R.A., 1838.

LEE, Henry, dramatist; wrote "Caleb Quotem," 1810; *d.* 30 March, 1836.

LEE, Henry, American general; *b.* 29 Jan. 1756; wrote "Memoirs of the War in the South," 1809; *d.* 25 March, 1818.

LEE, James Prince, bishop of Manchester; *b.* 1804; consecrated, 1848.

LEE, John, LL.D., ecclesiastical lawyer; *b.* (as Fiott), 28 April, 1783; established Hartwell's Observatory, 1831; endowed the Royal Astronomical Society; president, 1861-62; *d.* 25 Feb. 1866.

LEE, Nathaniel, dramatist; *b.* about 1655; published "Nero," 1675; "Rival Queens," 1677; "Theodosius," 1680; *d.* 1691 or 1692.

LEE, Rachel Fanny Antonina; published "Essay on Government," 1808; *d.* 1829.

LEE, Richard Henry, American statesman; *b.* 20 Jan. 1732; first senator for Virginia in the new senate, 1789; *d.* 19 June, 1794.

LEE, Robert, D.D., theologian; *b.* 1804; minister of Greyfriars' Church, Edinburgh, 1843; first professor of Biblical Criticism, 1846; introduced a liturgy into his church, (published, 1865); much opposed, 1859; *d.* 14 March, 1868.

LEE, Robert, Scotch M.D.; *b.* ——; published "Diary during a stay in Russia, 1824-26," 1854; wrote on Diseases of Women, &c.; published "Discovery of the Cause of the Action of the Heart," 1865.

LEE, Robert Edmund, (son of Henry, above), American general; *b.* 1808.

Distinguished in the Mexican war . . 1846-47
Commander-in-chief of the confederate army of Virginia 1861
Baffled M'Lellan before Richmond . May, 1862
Defeated Burnside at Fredericksburg, 12-16 Dec. 1862, and Hooker at Chancellorsville, 1-4 May, 1863; Grant in "the Wilderness," . 5 May, 1864
Driven from Petersburg, 2 April; surrendered with his army . . . . . 9 April, 1864
Installed president of Washington College, 2 Oct. 1865

LEE, Samuel, nonconformist; *b.* 1625; published "Temple of Solomon," 1659; "Contemplations on Mortality," 1669; *d.* Nov. 1691.

LEE, Samuel, D.D., self taught orientalist; *b.* 14 May, 1783; professor of Arabic at Cambridge, March, 1819; published "Hebrew Grammar," 1830; "Hebrew, Chaldaic and English Lexicon," 1840; "The Book of Job, in English," 1837; *d.* 16 Dec. 1852.

LEE BOO, prince of one of the Pelew isles; brought to England by Captain Wilson; *d.* soon after, 29 Dec. 1784.

LEECH, John, humorous artist; *b.* about 1817; became contributor to "Punch," published "The Rising Generation," 1848; "Pictures of Life and Character," extracted from "Punch," 1854; *d.* 29 Oct. 1864.

LEECHMAN, William, Scotch theologian; *b.* 1706; *d.* 3 Dec. 1785.

LEEPE, Jan Anton van der, Belgium painter; *b.* 1664; *d.* about 1720.

LEEU, Gerard, Dutch printer; *d.* about 1492.

LEEVES, William, musical composer; wrote air of "Auld Robin Gray," *d.* 1828.

LEEW, Gabriel van der, Dutch painter; *b.* 11 Nov. 1643; *d.* June, 1688.

LEEWENHOECK, see *Leuwenhoeck.*

LEFEBURE, Louis Henri, French botanist and poet; *b.* 18 Feb. 1754; published "Atlas Botanique," 1817; "Système Floral," 1820-21; *d.* 23 May, 1843.

LEFEBVRE, Charlemagne Théophile, French traveller; *b.* 5 March, 1811; published "Voyage en Abyssinie en 1839-43," 1845, *et seq.*

LEFEBVRE, François Joseph, duc de Dantzic, French marshal; *b.* 25 Oct. 1755; entered the army, 10 Sept. 1773; served under Hoche, 1793; succeeded him at his death, Sept. 1797; employed in Germany, 1799; distinguished himself at the siege of Dantzic, 1807; accompanied Napoleon to Spain; victorious at Durango, 31 Oct. 1808; *d.* 14 Sept. 1820.

LEFEBVRE, Tanneguy (Tanaquil Faber), French scholar, father of Madame Dacier; *b.* 1615; edited many classics; *d.* 12 Sept. 1672. His son, TANNEGUY, mathematician, *b.* 23 Jan. 1658; published "Des Communes Mesures et Racines," 1714; *d.* 1717.

LEFEVRE DE ST. REMY, Jean, French historian; *b.* about 1394; wrote "Chronique de Lalain;" *d.* 10 June, 1468.

LEFÈVRE d'Etaples (Faber Stapulensis,) Jacques, French theologian; *b.* about 1455; patronised by Francis I.; published "Commentaires sur les Evangiles," 1521; "La Sainte Bible en Françoys," 1530; *d.* 1537.

LEFÈVRE, Jean, French astronomer; published "Connaissance des Temps" for 1684-1701.

LEFÈVRE, Nicolas, French chemist; published "Chymie Théorique et Pratique," 1660; *d.* 1674.

LEFÈVRE, Robert, French portrait painter; *b.* 1756; *d.* 3 Oct. 1830.

LEFORT, François, Swiss general; *b.* 1656; entered Russian service about 1674; helped to make Peter sole czar; honoured and employed by him, 1689; as admiral, captured Azof, 1696; *d.* 12 March, 1699.

LEFROY, Thomas Langlois, Irish lawyer; *b.* 8 Jan. 1776; baron of the exchequer, 1841; chief-justice of the Queen's Bench, 1852-60; *d.* 4 May, 1869.

LEIGHTON, Frederick, R.A., painter; *b.* 3 Dec. 1830; exhibited "Cimabue," 1855; "Dante in Exile," 1864; "Syracusan Bride," 1866; R.A. 1869.

LE GALLOIS, Julien Jean César, French physiologist; *b.* 1 Feb. 1770; published "Expériences," 1812; *d.* Feb. 1814.

LEGAZPE, Miguel Lopez de, Spanish noble and navigator; conquered the Philippines, 1569, *et seq;* took possession of Manilla, 15 May, 1571; *d.* May, 1572.

LEGENDRE, Adrien Marie, French mathematician; *b.* 18 Sept. 1752; published "Exercices du Calcul," 1807; "Traité des Fonctions Elliptiques," 1827-33; *d.* 10 Jan. 1833.

LEGENDRE, Louis, French historian; *b.* 1655; published "Histoire de France," 1718; "Les Mœurs et Coutumes des Français dans les Premiers Temps," 1712; *d.* 1 Feb. 1733.

LEGENDRE, Louis, French revolutionist; *b.* 1755; opposed the violence of the Terrorists, and helped to subdue them; *d.* 13 Dec. 1797.

LEGENDRE, Nicolas, French sculptor; *b.* 1619; *d.* 1671.

LEGER, Antoine, Savoyard orientalist and reformer; *b.* 1594; denounced as heretic; went to Geneva about 1637; published the New Testament in ancient and modern Greek, 1638; *d.* 1661.

LEGER, Antoine, son, Swiss painter; *b.* 1652; published "Dissertations on Heat and Cold," &c., 1705-15; *d.* 1719.

LEGER, Jean, Savoyard, protestant; *b.* 2 Feb. 1615; suffered persecution with his countrymen; wrote to Cromwell for his intercession; published "Histoire des Eglises Evangéliques des Vallées du Piémont," 1669; *d.* about 1670.

LEGGE, George, Earl of Dartmouth, admiral; *b.* 1648; took oaths to William and Mary, 1689; committed to the Tower on suspicion, 1691; *d.* there, 25 Oct. 1691.

LEGOBIEN, Charles, French Jesuit historian; *b.* 1653; secretary to the Chinese missions, 1706; published "Histoire des Iles Malouines," 1700; commenced the "Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses par quelques Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus," 1702-8; *d.* 5 March, 1708.

LE GOUZ de la Boullaye, François, French traveller in Europe and Asia; *b.* about 1610; published "Voyages et Observations," 1653; *d.* at Ispahan, about 1669.

LEGOUVÉ, Gabriel Marie Jean Baptiste, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 23 June, 1764; his "Mort d'Abel," performed 1792; "Etéocle," 1799; published "Le Mérite des Femmes," 1800; *d.* 30 Aug. 1812.

LEGRAIN or LEGRIN, Jean Baptiste, French historian; *b.* 25 July, 1565; published, "Decades" of French history, (1559-1640), 1614-40; *d.* 2 July, 1642.

LE GRAND, Antoine, French philosopher; "Abbreviator of Descartes," published "Le Sage des Stoïques," 1662; "L'Epicure Spirituel," 1669; "Institutio Philosophiæ secundum Principia R. Descartes," 1672.

LE GRAND, Baptiste Alexis Victor, French engineer; *b.* 20 Jan. 1791.

LE GRAND, Jacques Guillaume, French architect; *b.* 1743; published "Parallèle de l'Architecture ancienne et moderne," 1799; "Essai Générale de l'Architecture," 1809; *d.* 1807.

LE GRAND, Joachim, French historian; *b.* 6 Feb. 1653; wrote "Histoire de Louis XI.," 1720; published (against Burnet) "Histoire du Divorce de Henry VIII." 1688; *d.* 1 May, 1733.

LE GRAND D'AUSSY, Pierre Jean Baptiste, French writer; *b.* 3 June 1737; edited "Tableaux ou Contes des 12e et 13e Siècles," 1781; "Histoire de la Vie Privée des Français," 1783; *d.* 6 Dec. 1800.

LEGRAS, Antoine, French scholar; *b.* about 1680; edited "Ouvrages des Saints Pères qui ont vécu du Temps des Apôtres," 1717; *d.* 11 March, 1751.

LE GROS, Pierre, French sculptor; *b.* 1666; *d.* 1719.

LEGUANO, Stefano Maria, Italian painter; *b.* 1660; *d.* 1715.

LEHMANN, Johann Gottlob, German mineralogist; published "Specimen Orographiæ Generalis," 1762; *d.* 20 Feb. 1767.

LEGREW, James, sculptor; *b.* 1803; *d.* 15 Sept. 1857.

LEIBNITZ, Gottfried Wilhelm, German mathematician, philosopher, and historian; *b.* 21 June, (O.S.) 1646; *d.* 14 Nov. 1716 (N.S.)

Published "Nova Methodus Ediscendæ docendæque Jurisprudentiæ," 1667; "Ars Combinatoria," 1668; "Sacrosancta Trinitas defensa" . 1671
Became friend of Huygens at Paris, about 1672; of Newton, Boyle, and others in London 1673
Published "Codex Juris Gentium Diplomaticus," 1693; "Scriptores Rerum Brunsvicensium" 1710-11
Many papers 1671-1712

LEICESTER, see *Coke* and *Dudley*.

LEIFCHILD, John, D.D., independent minister; *b.* 1780; *d.* 29 June, 1862.

LEIGH, Charles, M.D., naturalist; *b.* about 1660; published "Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, &c.," 1700; "History of Virginia," 1705.

LEIGH, Edward, theologian; *b.* 23 March, 1602; published "Treatise on the Divine Promises," 1633; "Critica Sacra," 1639; *d.* 2 June, 1671.

LEIGHTON, Scotch theologians:

ALEXANDER, *b.* 1587; a Calvinist preacher in London 1613
Published "Zion's Plea," and "The Looking-Glass of the Holy War," (inveighing against the persecutions of the puritans by Elizabeth) 1629
For this he was whipped, pilloried, branded, and had his ears and nose cut . . . Nov. 1630
Imprisoned till 1641
Made keeper of Lambeth palace, (then a prison); *d.* there, 1644
ROBERT, son; *b.* 1613; made principal of the university of Edinburgh; archbishop of Glasgow, 1670; resigned, 1674 . . *d.* 1 Feb. 1684
His "Commentary on the first Epistle of St. Peter," published 1693

LEISMANN, Johann Anton, German painter; *b.* 1604; *d.* 1698.

LE JAY, Gabriel François, French scholar; *b.* 1657; published "Triomphe de la Religion sous Louis le Grand," 1687; *d.* 21 Feb. 1734.

LE JAY, Gui-Michel, French orientalist; *b.* 1588; superintended the printing of a Polyglott Bible, published at his own cost, 1645; *d.* 10 July, 1674.

LEJEUNE, Claude, French musician; *b.* about 1540; composed "Le Printemps," 1598; Psalms, masses, &c.

LEJEUNE-DIRICHLET, Carl Gustav, German mathematician; *b.* 11 Feb. 1805; *d.* 8 May, 1859.

LEKAIN, Henri Louis Cain, French tragedian; *b.* 14 April, 1728; instructed by Voltaire; after much opposition patronised by Louis XV., Feb. 1752; *d.* 8 Feb. 1778.

LE KEUX, Henry, line-engraver; *b.* 1787; engraved plates to Blore's "Monumental Remains," 1825; *d.* 11 Oct. 1868.

LE KEUX, John, brother, architectural engraver; *b.* 4 June, 1783; *d.* 2 April, 1846.

LE LABOUREUR, Jean, French historian and antiquary; *b.* 1623; published "Les Tombeaux des plus Illustres Personnes," 1642; *d.* June, 1675.

LELAND, or LAYLENDE, John, antiquary; *b.* about 1506; employed by Henry VIII., 1533; presented to him "as a Newe Yeare's gift," his "Laboryouse Journey and Serche for Englande's Antiquities," about 1546; his "Itinerary" published by Hearne, 1710-12; *d.* 18 April, 1552.

LELAND, John, D.D., dissenting minister; *b.* 18 Oct. 1691; published answer to Tindall's "Christianity as Old as the Creation," 1733; "Divine Authority of the Old and New Testament Asserted," 1739; *d.* 16 Jan. 1766.

LELAND, Rev. Thomas, Irish historian; *b.* 1722; published "Life of Philip of Macedon," 1758; "History of Ireland," 1773; translation of Demosthenes, 1756-70; *d.* 1785.

LELLI, Ercole, Bolognese painter and sculptor; *b.* 1702; *d.* 1766.

LELONG, Jacques, French historian; *b.* 19 April, 1665; published "Bibliotheca Sacra," 1709; "Bibliothèque Historique de la France," 1719; *d.* 13 Aug. 1721.

LELOYER, Pierre, French demonologist; *b.* 24 Nov. 1550; published "Discours et Histoire des Spectres," 1586, *et seq.*; *d.* 29 Jan. 1634.

LELY, Sir Peter, (proper name Vander Faes), German painter; *b.* about 1618; came to England, 1641; employed by Charles I., Cromwell, and Charles II.; *d.* 1680.

LEMAIRE, Jakob, Dutch navigator; sailed from the Texel, 14 June, 1615; discovered Cape Horn early in 1616; sailed by the South Sea; arrived at Batavia; seized and sent home, Nov. 1616; *d.* at sea, 31 Dec. 1616.

LEMAIRE, Nicolas Eloi, French philologist; *b.* 1 Dec. 1767; edited "Bibliotheca Classica Latina;" *d.* 3 Oct. 1832.

LEMAISTRE, Antoine, French advocate, Jansenist; *b.* 2 May, 1608; published "L'Aumône Chrétienne," 1658; *d.* 4 Nov. 1658.

LEMAISTRE DE SACY, Isaac Louis, French Jansenist theologian, brother of Antoine; *b.* 29 March, 1613; opposed the Jesuits, 1654; imprisoned, 1666-68; published translation of the New Testament, 1667; of Terence, 1647; "La Sainte Bible," 1672, *et seq.*; *d.* 4 Jan. 1684.

LEMENS, Balthasar, Belgian painter; *b.* 1637; came to England about 1662; *d.* 1704.

LEMERCIER, Louis Jean Népomucène, French dramatist; *b.* 21 April, 1771; *d.* 7 June, 1840.

LEMERY, French chemists:

NICOLAS, *b.* 17 Nov. 1645; published "Cours de Chimie," 1675; visited England, 1683; "Pharmacopée Universelle," 1697 . *d.* 19 June, 1715
LOUIS, son, *b.* 25 Jan. 1677; published "Traité des Aliments," 1702-5; "Dissertation sur les Os," 1704 . . . . . *d.* 9 June, 1743

LEMIERRE, Antoine Marin, French dramatist; *b.* 12 Jan. 1723; *d.* 4 July, 1793.

LE MIRE (Miræus), Aubert, Belgian historian; *b.* 30 Nov. 1573; published "Rerum Belgicarum Annales," 1624; *d.* 19 Oct. 1640.

LEMMENS (Lemnius), Livin, Dutch philosopher; *b.* 20 May, 1505; published "De Astrologia," 1554; *d.* 1 July, 1568.

LEMOINE, François, French painter; *b.* 1688; appointed royal painter by Louis XV., 1736; *d.* by suicide, 4 June, 1737.

LEMOINE, Jean Emile, *b.* (of French parents) 17 Oct. 1815; English correspondent of the "Journal des Debats," 1840; published "Etudes Critiques et Biographiques," 1862.

LEMOINE, Jean, French cardinal; published commentary on the "Decretales;" *d.* 22 Aug. 1313.

LEMOINE, Pierre, French Jesuit poet; *b.* 1602; published "St. Louis," 1658; *d.* 22 April, 1672.

LEMON, George William, schoolmaster; *b.* 1726; published "English Etymology," 1783; *d.* 1797.

LEMON, Mark, dramatist and novelist; *b.* 30 Nov. 1809; joint-editor of "Punch," 1841; sole editor, 1843, *et seq.*

LEMONNIER, Ancinet Charles Gabriel, French painter of Rouen; *b.* 6 June, 1743; exhibited "St. Charles Borromée," 1785; "Cléombrote," 1787; *d.* 17 Aug. 1824.

LE MONNIER, French astronomers:

PIERRE, *b.* 28 June, 1696; published "Cursus Philosophiæ," 1750; "Observations faites pour Reconnaître la Distance entre Paris et Amiens," 1757 . . . . . *d.* 27 Nov. 1757
PIERRE CHARLES, son, *b.* 23 Nov. 1715; travelled with Maupertuis; published "Mémoires," 1738; "Histoire Céleste," 1741; "Théorie des Comètes," 1743 . . . . . *d.* 31 May, 1799

LE MONNIER, Louis Guillaume, French physician and naturalist; *b.* 1717; *d.* 7 Sept. 1799.

LE MONTEY, Pierre Edouard, French historian and journalist; *b.* 14 Jan. 1762; published "Raison et Folie," 1801; "Histoire de la Régence et de la Minorité de Louis XV.," published 1832; *d.* 26 June, 1826.

LEMOT, François Fréderic, French sculptor; *b.* 1773; *d.* 1827.

LEMOYNE D'IBERVILLE, Canadian navigator; *b.* 1642; distinguished himself in war with the English, 1690-97; explored the Mississippi, 1699; *d.* 9 July, 1706.

LE MOYNE, Jean Baptiste, French musical composer; *b.* 3 April, 1751; *d.* 30 Dec. 1796.

L'EMPEREUR, Constantine, Dutch orientalist; *b.* about 1570; published "Talmudis Babylonici Codex," 1630; "Clavis Talmudica," 1634; *d.* 1648.

LEMPRIERE, John, D.D., scholar; *b.* 1765; published "Classical Dictionary," second edition, 1789; translation of Herodotus, vol. i., 1792; "Universal Biography," 1808; *d.* 1 Feb. 1824.

LENAU, Nikolaus (Niembsch von Strahlenau), German poet; *b.* 15 Aug. 1802; published "Poems," 1832; "Faust," 1836; "Savonarola," 1837; "Die Albigenser," 1841; *d.* 22 Aug. 1850.

LENCLOS, Anne, or Ninon de, dissolute French beauty; *b.* 1615; *d.* 17 Oct. 1705.

LENFANT, Jacques, French protestant theologian and historian; *b.* 13 April, 1661; published "Poggiana," 1720; "Histoire du Concile de Constance," 1714; "Histoire du Concile de Pise," 1724; "Histoire de la Guerre des Hussites," 1731; (with Beausobre), "Nouveau Testament, en Français," 1718; *d.* 7 Aug. 1728.

LENGLET-DUFRESNOY, Nicolas, French abbé and scholar; *b.* 5 Oct. 1674; *d.* 16 Jan. 1755.

Imprisoned in the Bastille five times for his freedom in writing 1725-51
Published "Histoire de la Philosophie Hermétique," 1742; "Traité Historique sur les Apparitions," 1751; "Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc" . 1753

LENNEP, van, Dutch philologists:

JAN DANIEL; *b.* 1724; published "Etymologicum Linguæ Græcæ," 1790-1808 . . *d.* July 1771
DAVID JACOB; *b.* 15 July, 1774 . *d.* 10 Feb. 1853

LENNEP, Jakob van, Dutch novelist; *b.* 1802; *d.* 25 Aug. 1868.

LENNOX, Charlotte, poet and novelist; *b.* (Ramsay), 1720; published "Female Quixote," 1752; "Shakspeare Illustrated," 1753; *d.* 1804.

LENNOX, lord William Pitt, son of the 4th duke of Richmond; *b.* 20 Sept. 1799; published "Fifty Years' Biographical Reminiscences," 1863; "Drafts on my Memory," 1865.

LENOIR, Etienne, French mathematician and engineer; *b.* 1744; made the first light-house with parabolic reflector, 1788; *d.* 1832.

LENOIR, Marc Alexandre, French archæologist; *b.* 26 Dec. 1761; published "Musée des Monuments Français," 1804; "Histoire de la Peinture sur Verre," 1804; "Histoire des Arts en France," 1810; *d.* 11 June, 1839.

LENOIR, Nicolas, French architect; *b.* 1726; *d.* 1810.

LENORMAND, Marie Anne Adélaïde, French necromancer, *b.* 27 May, 1772; patronised by the czar Alexander and other sovereigns at Aix-la-Chapelle, 1818; published "La Sybille aux Congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle," 1819; "Révélations," &c., 1833; *d.* 25 June, 1843.

LENORMANT, Charles, French historian and archæologist; *b.* 1 June, 1802; went to Egypt with Champollion; lectured at the Sorbonne on the Asiatic races, 1834; published "Introduction à la Histoire de l'Asie Occidentale," 1837; "Musée des Antiquités Egyptiennes," 1841; *d.* 24 Nov. 1859.

LE NÔTRE, André, French landscape gardener; *b.* 1613; employed by Louis XIV. at Versailles; *d.* 1700.

LENS, Belgian painters:
BERNARD, *d.* 1741.
ANDRÉ CORNEILLE, *b.* 1739; published "Du Bon Gout et de la Beauté de la Peinture," 1811; *d.* 1822.

LENTHALL, William, *b.* 1591; speaker of the House of Commons, 1641-53; opposed Charles I., 4 Jan. 1642; *d.* 1682.

LEO I.—VI., emperors of the East:
I. the Great, and Thracian; *b.* about 400; succeeded Marcian (by the influence of the minister Aspar). Feb. 457; caused the murder of Aspar and his sons, 471 . . . *d.* Jan. 474
II. *b.* 470; succeeded his grandfather Leo I., Jan. *d.* Nov. 474
III. Flavius (Conon), the Isaurian; defeated the usurper Theodosius III., and seized the crown March, 718
Defeated the Arab fleet in several battles, and raised the siege of Constantinople . . 720
Issued a decree against image-worship, and supported the Iconoclasts 726
Long war with the Arabs . . *d.* 18 June, 741
IV. Flavius Chazarus, *b.* 25 Jan. 750; succeeded his father Constantine V., 14 Sept. 775; *d.* 8 Sept. 780
V. Flavius, the Armenian; succeeded Michael I. his friend (whom he dethroned), 11 July, 813; totally defeated the Bulgarians, 814-815; protected the Iconoclasts; ruled ably; assassinated by the friends of Michael the Stammerer (his adherent), whom he had condemned to death 25 Dec. 820
VI. Flavius the Philosopher; *b.* 865; succeeded his father Basil I., 1 March, 866; long series of wars and conspiracies; said to have written Tactica, Oracula, and Orations; *d.* 11 May or July, 911

LEO I.—XII., popes:
I. St., the Great, *b.* about 390; elected, 29 Sept. 440; laboured to establish the papal supremacy; by his intercession, preserved Rome from destruction by Attila, 452; by Genseric, 455 *d.* 4 or 5 Nov. 461
II. elected, 16 April, 682; said to have introduced aspersion by holy water . . . *d.* 683 or 684
III. elected, 26 Dec. 795; delivered from captivity by Charlemagne, 799; crowned him emperor of the west, 25 Dec. 800; endowed with territories by him, thus founding the temporal power *d.* 11 June, 816
IV. elected, 847; rebuilt Rome and repaired St. Peter's . . . . . *d.* 17 July, 855
V. ordained, 28 Oct.; imprisoned by his successor Christopher, Nov. . . . . *d.* 6 Dec. 903
VI. elected, June, 928 . . . . *d.* 3 Feb. 929
VII. ordained, 9 Jan. 936; pious . *d.* 18 July, 939
VIII. intruder; elected, 22 Nov. 963; *d.* about March, 965
IX. Bruno; elected about December, 1048; enthroned, 12 Feb. 1049; a pious reformer; joined the army against the Normans; taken prisoner, 1053 . . . . *d.* 19 April, 1054
X. Giovanni de' Medici, son of Lorenzo; *b.* 11 Dec. 1475
Made cardinal . . . . . about 1488
Taken prisoner at the battle of Ravenna, 11 April, 1512
Elected pope . . . . . 11 March, 1513
Supported the emperor against France; terminated the Lateran council 1517
Created thirty-one cardinals . . . 1 July, 1517
Ordered the preaching of the sale of indulgences to obtain funds for war against the Turks . 1517
Published a decree authorising them, and condemning Luther . . . 9 Dec. 1518
Issued bulls against Luther, 15 June, 1520, 3 Jan. 1521
Styled Henry VIII., defender of the faith, 11 Oct. 1521
d. 1 Dec. 1521
XI. Alessandro de' Medici, *b.* 1535; elected 1 April, 1605 . . . . *d.* 27 April, 1605
XII. Annibale della Genga, *b.* 2 Aug. 1760; elected, 27 Sept. 1823; encouraged letters and science; enlarged the Vatican library; reformed the administration of justice . *d.* 10 Feb. 1829

LEO, see *Allatius*, and *Juda*.

LEO, Juan, the African, Arab geographer; *b.* about 1483; wrote a description of Africa; *d.* 1552.

LEO, Lionardo, Neapolitan musician; *b.* 1694; composed church music and operas; *d.* about 1743.

LEO of Modena, (Judah Arieh), Jewish rabbi, *b.* 1571; published "Biblia Hebræa Rabbinica," 1610; "Dittionario Heb. et Ital.," 1612; "Historia degli Riti Hebraici," 1637; *d.* about 1654.

LEON, Luiz Ponce de, Spanish poet; *b.* 1528; imprisoned by the inquisition for his version of the "Song of Solomon," 1572-76; published "De los Nombros de Christo," 1583-85; "La Perfecta Casada," 1583; *d.* 1591.

LEONARDO BONACCI, of Pisa, mathematician; *b.* about 1170; wrote an "Abacus," a treatise on arithmetic, 1202.

LEONI, Leone, Italian architect and sculptor; *d.* 1592.

LEONI, Venetian artists: LUIGI, sculptor and painter; *b.* 1531; *d.* 1606. OTTAVIO, son; *b.* 1578; *d.* 1630.

LEONICENO, Nicolo, Italian philologist and physician; *b.* 1428; published "De Plinii et Aliorum Erroribus," 1492; *d.* 1524.

LEONIDAS, kings of Sparta:
I. succeeded Cleomenes I. about B.C. 491; killed in the defence of the pass of Thermopylæ against the Persians 480
II. succeeded Areus II., B.C. 256; exiled by the reformers; restored, 240 . . . *d.* about 236

LEONTIUS I., II., emperors of the East:
I. rebel; proclaimed, 482; taken and executed 488
II. deposed Justinian II., 695; permitted Venice to become independent, 697; deposed by Absimarus (Tiberius II.) 698

LEOPARDI, Giacomo, conte, Italian poet and scholar; *b.* 29 June, 1798; published "Canzoni," 1824; "Versi," 1826; "Canti," 1829; *d.* 14 June, 1837.

LEOPOLD I., II., III., dukes of Austria:
I. *b.* 1157; succeeded his father Henry, 1177; imprisoned Richard I. of England when returning from Syria, 1192; . . . *d.* 21 Dec. 1194

II. son of the emperor Albert I.; *b.* 1292; defeated by the Swiss at Morgarten, 16 Nov. 1315; firmly opposed the emperor Louis; failed, 1322; *d.* 28 Feb. 1326
III. son of Albert II.; *b.* April, 1351; embroiled in many quarrels; defeated and killed by the Swiss at Sempach . . . . . 9 July, 1386

LEOPOLD I., II., kings of the Belgians:
I. . . . . *b.* 16 Dec. 1790
Served in Russian army 1813
Married the princess Charlotte of Wales, 2 May, 1816; she died . . . . . 6 Nov. 1817
Declined the crown of Greece . 21 May, 1830
Inaugurated king of the Belgians . 21 July, 1831
Married princess Louise of Orleans 9 Aug. 1832
She died, 11 Oct. 1850 . . . *d.* 10 Dec. 1865
II. son . . . . . *b.* 9 April, 1835
Married Maria, archduchess of Austria 22 Aug. 1853
King . . . . . 10 Dec. 1865
Visited England . . July, 1866, and Nov. 1869
Received 1100 British volunteers . . Oct. 1866

LEOPOLD FERDINAND, duc de Brabant, only son of Leopold II.; *b.* 12 June, 1859 . *d.* 22 Jan. 1869

LEOPOLD I., II., emperors of Germany:
I. son of Ferdinand III. . . . . *b.* 9 June, 1640
King of Hungary, 1655; of Bohemia . . 1657
Elected emperor . . . . . 18 July, 1658
War with the Turks 1663
They were defeated at St. Gothard, 3 Aug.; peace of Temeswar . . . 16 Sept. 1664
Persecuted the Protestants of Hungary; led to insurrection, 1670; suppressed . . . 1672
Joined a league against France; war declared, 28 May, 1674
Peace of Nimeguen (with France) . . 1679
Lost Alsace to France 1680-81
Guaranteed national rights of Hungary at the diet of Strasburg, after long war . . Oct. 1687
Subdued Transylvania and Slavonia . . 1687
Peace of Ryswick (with France) . . 30 Oct. 1697
Peace of Carlowitz (with Turkey) . . 26 Jan. 1699
Claimed the crown of Spain for his son, Charles, and began the war of succession . . . 1701
His empire saved at Blenheim, 2 Aug. 1704; *d.* 5 May 1705
II. son of Francis I. . . . . *b.* 5 May, 1747
Grand-duke of Tuscany 1765
Succeeded his brother, Joseph II., as emperor, 20 Feb. 1790
Signed the convention of Pilnitz, against the French republic, 27 Aug. 1791 . *d.* 1 March, 1792

LEOPOLD I., II., grand-dukes of Tuscany:
I. LEOPOLD I., emperor of Germany.
II. JOHN JOSEPH FERDINAND CHARLES, son of Ferdinand III. . . . . *b.* 3 Oct. 1797
Returned to Florence 1814
Succeeded his father . . . 17 June, 1824
Granted a liberal constitution . . Feb. 1848
Fled at the proclamation of a republic . Feb. 1849
Restored by the Austrians . . . July, 1849
Abolished the constitution . . . May, 1852
Refused to ally with Sardinia; compelled by an insurrection to retire to Bologna . April, 1859
Abdicated in favour of his son, Ferdinand IV., 21 July, 1859

LEOPOLD I., duke of Lorraine; *b.* 11 Sept. 1679; *d.* 27 March, 1729.

LEOTAUD, Vincent, French geometer; *b.* 1595; wrote "Cyclomathia," 1663; *d.* 13 June, 1672.

LEOWITZ, Cyprian, Bohemian astrologer; *b.* 1524; predicted that the world would end in 1584; published "Ephemerides, 1556-1606;" 1557; *d.* 1574.

LEPAUTE, Jean André, French clockmaker; *b.* 1709; published "Traité d'Horlogerie," describing his many inventions, 1755; *d.* 11 April, 1789.

LEPAUTRE, Antoine, French architect; *b.* 1614; *d.* 1691. PIERRE, son, sculptor; *b.* 4 March, 1659; *d.* 22 Jan. 1744.

LEPEAUX, see *Larevellière*.

L'EPÉE, Charles Michel de, abbé, French philanthropist, Jansenist; *b.* 25 Nov. 1712; devoted his life and property to educating the deaf and dumb, 1771; published "Institution des Sourds et Muets, 1774-76-82; *d.* 23 Dec. 1789.

LE PELLETIER, Claude, French financier and jurist; *b.* 1630; *d.* 10 Aug. 1711.

LEPELLETIER D'AUNAY, Louis, baron, French statesman; *b.* 1782; *d.* 16 Jan. 1855.

LÉPICIÉ, French engravers: BERNARD, *b.* 1698; *d.* 1755. NICOLAS BERNARD, son; *b.* 1736; *d.* Sept. 1784.

LEPIDUS, Marcus Æmilius the triumvir; joined Cæsar in the war with Pompey, B.C. 49; created Pontifex Maximus after Cæsar's death, March, 44; joined Antony against Brutus, May, 43; triumvir with Octavius and Antony, 43; ejected, 36; *d.* 13.

LEPLAT, Josse, Belgian jurist; *b.* 18 Nov. 1732; edited "Monumentorum ad Historia Concilii Tridentini Collectio," 1781-7; *d.* 6 Aug. 1810.

LE PLAY, Pierre Guillaume Frédéric, French engineer; *b.* 11 April, 1806; published "Ouvriers Européens," 1855; designed building for the International Exhibition at Paris, 1867.

LEPOIS, French physicians:
NICOLAS; *b.* 1527; wrote "De Cognoscendis et Curandis Morbis."
CHARLES (Carolus Piso), son; *b.* 1563; published "Selectiones Observationes," 1618; *d.* 1633.

LEPRINCE, Jean, French painter; *b.* 1733; *d.* 30 Sept. 1781.

LE PRINCE, Nicolas Thomas, French bibliographer; *b.* 1750; published "Anecdotes des Beaux Arts," "Essai Historique sur la Bibliothèque du Roi, 1782; *d.* 31 Dec. 1818.

LEPSIUS, Charles Richard, German archæologist; *b.* 20 Dec. 1813; published "Palæographie," 1834; went on a scientific expedition to Egypt, 1842; published "Denkmäler aus Ægypten und Æthiopien," 1848-59; "Letters on Egypt," 1852.

LEQUIEN, Michel, French scholar; *b.* 8 Oct. 1661; published "Défense du Texte Hebreu et de la Version Vulgate," 1690; "Oriens Christianus," 1740; *d.* 12 March, 1733.

LEREBOURS, Noël Jean, French optician; *b.* 25 Dec. 1762; invented a micro-telescope and other optical apparatus; *d.* 13 Feb. 1840.

LE RICHE DE LA POPELINIÈRE, Alexandre Jean Joseph, French financier, poet, and musician; *b.* 1692; *d.* 5 Dec. 1762.

LERMA, Francisco de Roxas de Sandoval, duque de, Spanish statesman; *d.* 1625.
Prime minister of Philip III. 1598
Made war with England 1599
Failed in an invasion of Ireland . . . 1602
Made peace 1604

Obtained the decree for expelling the Moriscoes from Spain, and confiscating their property 11 Sept. 1609
Became a cardinal 1618
Ordered to quit the court . . . . 20 Oct. 1618
Compelled to give up much property to the state, after 1621

LERMONTOV, Mikhail, Russian poet; *b.* 1811; killed in a duel, 1841.

LERNOUT (LERNUTIUS), Johannes, Belgian Latin poet; *b.* 13 Nov. 1545; published "Basia, Ocelli, &c.," 1579; *d.* 29 Sept. 1619.

LEROUX, Philibert Joseph, French scholar; published "Dictionnaire Comique, Satirique," &c., 1718; *d.* about 1790.

LE ROY (REGIUS), Louis, French scholar; published "Les Monarchiques," 1570; *d.* 2 July, 1577.

LE ROY, Daniel, Dutch Hebraist and theologian; *b.* 8 Oct. 1661; published "Antiquités Judaïques," 1720; *d.* 11 May, 1722.

LE ROY, Julien, French clockmaker, *b.* 1686; made many improvements in chronometers; *d.* 1759. His sons:

PIERRE; *b.* 1717; published "Mémoire pour les horlogers de Paris," 1750 . . . . . *d.* 1785
JEAN BAPTISTE, published "Mémoires sur l'Electricité," 1753-83 . . . . . *d.* 20 Jan. 1800
CHARLES, physiologist (brother of Julien); *b.* 12 Feb. 1726; published "Mélanges de Physique," &c., 1771 . . . . . *d.* 12 Dec. 1779
JULIEN DAVID, architect; *b.* 1728; published "Ruines des plus beaux Monuments de Grèce," 1758; "La Marine des Anciens," 1777 *d.* 19 Jan. 1803

LERY, or LERI, Jean de, French protestant traveller; *b.* 1534; published "Histoire d'un Voyage fait en Brésil," 1578; "Histoire du Siége de Sancerre," 1574; *d.* 1611.

LE SAGE, Alain René, French novelist; *b.* 8 May, 1668; published "Le Diable Boiteux," 1707; "Turcaret," a comedy, 1709; "Gil Blas," 1715; "Le Bachelier de Salamanque," 1736; *d.* 17 Nov. 1747.

LE SAGE, Georges Louis, French writer; *b.* 9 Jan. 1676; published "Le Mécanisme de l'Esprit," 1699; *d.* 5 Feb. 1759.

LESCAILLE, Jakob, Flemish poet; *b.* 1610; *d.* 1677. His daughter, CATHERINE, "the Dutch Sappho," dramatist; *b.* 1649; *d.* 8 June, 1711.

LESCHENAULT de la Tour, Jean Baptiste, French naturalist; *b.* 13 Nov. 1773; explored Batavia, Java, &c.; and brought home large collections, 1807; *d.* 14 March, 1826.

LESCURE, Louis Marie, marquis de, French royalist, Vendean general; *b.* 13 Oct. 1766; *d.* of wounds, 3 Nov. 1793.

LESDIGUIÈRES, François de Bonne, duc de, French protestant general; *b.* 1 April, 1543; *d.* 28 Sept. 1626.

LESEUR (Le Sueur), Thomas, French mathematician; *b.* 1 Oct. 1703; published "Mémoire sur le Calcul Intégral, 1748; *d.* 26 Sept. 1770.

LESCOT, Pierre, French architect; *b.* 1510; *d.* 1571.

LESCUN, Jean Paul de, French jurist and protestant chief; beheaded, 18 May, 1622.

LESKO V., the White, duke of Poland; *b.* about 1185; assassinated, 11 Nov. 1227.

LESLEY, John, Scotch prelate; *b.* 29 Sept. 1527; brought Queen Mary to Scotland, 1561; assisted to compile the Scotch code, "the Black Acts," 1566; her ambassador in London, 1568; published "Defence of the Honour of Mary Queen of Scotland," &c., 1571; "An Account of his Embassage, 1568-72;" *d.* 31 May, 1596.

LESLIE, Charles Robert, R.A., historical painter; *b.* Oct. 1794; painted "Anne Page," "Sir Roger de Coverley," and many illustrations of Cervantes, Shakspeare, Molière, Sterne, Scott, &c.; R.A., 1826; published "Handbook for Young Painters," 1855; *d.* 5 May, 1859.

LESLIE, Henry David, musical composer; *b.* 18 June, 1822; founded a "Choral Society," 1856; president of the College of Music, founded 1864.

LESLIE, Scotch theologians:

JOHN; *b.* about 1570; bishop of the Orkneys, 1633; Clogher, 1661 . . . . . *d.* 1671
CHARLES, published "Short and Easy Way with the Deists," 1699; "Essay concerning the Divine Right of Tithes," 1700; "Present State of Quakerism," 1701 . . . . *d.* 13 April, 1722

LESLIE, Sir John, Scotch physicist, chemist, and mathematician; *b.* 16 April, 1766; invented a hygrometer and photometer, 1800; a method of artificial freezing, 1810; published "Inquiry into the Nature of Heat," 1804; mathematical papers, 1788, &c.; "Experiments on the Relation of Air to Heat and Moisture," 1813; "Elements of Natural Philosophy," 1823; *d.* 3 Nov. 1832.

L'ESPINASSE, Mademoiselle Claire Françoise, French beauty and wit; *b.* 1732; *d.* 23 May, 1776.

LESSEPS, Jean Baptiste Barthélemy, baron de, French traveller and diplomatist; *b.* 27 Jan. 1766; accompanied La Perouse in his voyage, 1785; sent home by him from Kamtschatka to report the results of the expedition, 1787; employed as consul in Russia, 1793-1812; at Lisbon, 1815-33; published "Journal Historique du Voyage," 1790; "Voyage de La Perouse," 1831; *d.* 6 April, 1834.

LESSEPS, Ferdinand de, French diplomatist; *b.* 1805; employed at Lisbon, 1825; consul at Tunis, Oct. 1828; at Alexandria, 1831; at Rotterdam, 1838; and other places, 1838-48; at Barcelona exhibited much humanity at the siege, 1842; minister of the republic at Madrid, April, 1848—Feb. 1849; planned and constructed canal between the Red Sea and the Mediterranean, 1853-69.

LESSING, Gotthold Ephraim, German poet and critic; *b.* 22 Jan. 1729; published "Emilia Galeotti," 1772; "Laocoön," 1766; "Dramaturgie," 1768; "Nathan the Wise," 1780; *d.* 15 Feb. 1781.

LESSIUS, Leonhard, Dutch Jesuit; *b.* 1554; published "De Justitia et Jure," 1606; *d.* 15 Jan. 1623.

LESTOCQ, Johann Hermann, count, German physician; *b.* 29 April, 1692; helped to dethrone Ivan and establish Elizabeth as empress of Russia, 25 Nov. 1741; ennobled and pensioned, 1742; degraded and imprisoned, 1753; released and protected by Catherine II. about 1762; *d.* 12 June, 1767.

L'ESTOILE, Claude de, French dramatist; *b.* 1597; *d.* 1651.

L'ESTOILE, Pierre de, French chronicler; *b.* 1546; *d.* 1611; his journals of the reigns of Henry III. and IV. published 1621.

L'ESTRANGE, Sir Roger, journalist; *b.* 1616; censor of the press, 1663; commenced the "Public Intelligencer," 1665; the "Observator," 1679; *d.* 11 Sept. 1704.

LE SUEUR, see *Leseur.*

LE SUEUR, Eustache, French painter; *b.* 19 Nov. 1617; *d.* 30 April, 1655.

LE SUEUR, Jean François, French musical composer; *b.* 15 Feb. 1760; composed "Paul et Virginie," opera, 1794; "Debora," oratorio, 1828; *d.* 6 Oct. 1837.

LE SUEUR (Sudorius), Nicolas, French philologist; *b.* about 1545; wrote "Disputationes Civiles," 1578; *d.* 2 May, 1594.

LE TELLIER, Michel, chancellor of France; *b.* 19 April, 1603; patronised by, and served cardinal Mazarin; ruled under Anne of Austria, 1654, *et seq.*; persecuted the protestants; prevailed on the king to revoke the edict of Nantes, 22 Oct. 1685; *d.* Oct. 1685.

LE TELLIER, François Michel, marquis de Louvois, son of the chancellor; *b.* 18 Jan. 1639 (not 1641); as secretary of state for war, became favourite of Louis XIV., 1666; greatly improved the army, and provided for the campaigns; founded military schools, &c., 1667-78; principal author of the revocation of the edict of Nantes, 22 Oct. 1685; ordered the desolation of the palatinate, Nov. 1688; lost the king's favour; *d.* 16 July, 1691.

LE TELLIER, Michel, French Jesuit theologian; *b.* 16 Dec. 1643; became confessor of Louis XIV., about 1710; prevailed on him to destroy the Jansenist establishment of the Port Royal, and persecuted the protestants, 1710; vainly endeavoured to check the influence of the parliaments; exiled after the death of Louis XIV. (in his arms), 1 Sept. 1715; *d.* 2 Sept. 1719.

LETHEBY, Henry, M.B., chemist; *b.* 1816; medical officer of health for the city of London.

LETHIEULLIER, Smart, antiquary; *b.* 1701; *d.* 27 Aug. 1760.

LETI, Gregorio, Italian historian; *b.* 29 May, 1630; became a protestant; went to Geneva, England, &c., 1661, *et seq.*; published "Dialoghi Historici," 1665; "Il Nipotismi di Roma," 1667; "Vita di Sisto V.," 1669; "Italia regnante," 1675, &c.; *d.* 9 June, 1701.

LETRONNE, Jean Antoine, French archæologist and critic; *b.* 2 Jan. 1787; published "Lettres d'un Antiquaire à un Artiste," 1835; *d.* 14 Dec. 1848.

LETTICE, John, theologian and poet; *b.* 1737; published "Antiquities of Herculaneum," 1773; "Fables for the Fireside," 1812; *d.* 18 Oct. 1832.

LETTSOM, John Coakely, M.D.; *b.* 1744; published "Natural History of the Tea Tree," 1772; "The Naturalist's and Traveller's Companion," 1772; *d.* 1 November, 1815.

LEU, Saint, see *Loup.*

LEUCHTENBERG, Maximilian Joseph, duke of, son of Eugène de Beauharnais, viceroy of Italy; *b.* 2 Oct. 1817; published papers on galvano-plasticks, or electrotyping, 1841-50; *d.* 1 Nov. 1852.

LEUCHTENBERG, Augusta Amelia, of Bavaria, duchesse de, wife of Eugène de Beauharnais, viceroy of Italy; *b.* 21 June, 1788; *d.* 13 May, 1851.

LEUCIPPUS, Greek philosopher, founder of the atomistic school, about B.C. 480.

LEUNCLAVIUS, see *Lœwenklau.*

LEUPOLD, Jacob, German mechanician; *b.* 25 July, 1674; published "Theatrum Machinarum," 1723-27; *d.* 12 Jan. 1727.

LEUSDEN, Jan, Dutch orientalist; *b.* 26 Aug. 1624; visited Germany, France, and England; 1658; published "Synopsis Criticorum," 1684; "Philologus Hebræus," 1656; *d.* 30 Sept. 1699.

LEUTHOLF, see *Ludolph.*

LEUWENHOEK, or LEEUWENHOEK, Anton van, Dutch naturalist; *b.* 24 Oct. 1632; discovered the rotifers, and other animalcules, by microscopes made by himself; published "Arcana Naturæ Ope Microscopiorum detecta," 1708; "Epistolæ Physiologicæ, 1719; *d.* 26 Aug. 1723.

LE VAILLANT, François, French traveller; *b.* 1753; explored Southern Africa, 1780-82; published "Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique," 1790; "Oiseaux d'Afrique," 1796-1812; *d.* 22 Nov. 1824.

LE VASSEUR, Maria Thérèse, mistress of J. J. Rousseau (1745-1778); *b.* 1721; *d.* 17 July, 1801.

LEVER, Sir Ashton, naturalist; founded a museum, sold by auction, 1806; *d.* 1788.

LEVER, Charles James, Irish novelist; *b.* 31 Aug. 1806; published "Harry Lorrequer," "Charles O'Malley," &c.

LEVERRIER, Urbain Jean Joseph, French astronomer and physicist; *b.* 11 March, 1811; his study of the movements of Uranus led to the discovery of the planet Neptune by Dr Galle, 23 Sept. 1846; published "Sur la Planète qui produit les Anomalies dans le Mouvement d'Uranus," 1846.

LÉVESQUE DE POUILLY, Louis Jean, French moralist and critic; *b.* 1691; published "Théorie des Sentiments Agréables," 1747; *d.* 4 March, 1750.

LÉVESQUE, Pierre Charles, French historian; *b.* 28 March, 1736; patronised by Catherine II., and made professor at St. Petersburg, 1773; published "Histoire de Russie," 1782-83; "Histoire de France," 1788; *d.* 12 May, 1812.

LEVI, David, Hebraist; *b.* 1740; published "Rites and Ceremonies of the Jews," 1783; "Lingua Sacra," 1789; *d.* 1799.

LEVI, Leone, Italian economist; *b.* 6 June, 1821; naturalised, 1847; promoted establishment of the Liverpool Chamber of Commerce; published "Commercial Law of the World," 1850; "On Taxation," 1860.

LEVIS, Pierre Marc Gaston, duc de, French economist; *b.* 1764; fought in La Vendée; escaped to England; published "Considérations Morales sur les Finances," 1816; "Des Emprunts," 1818, &c.; *d.* 15 Feb. 1830.

LEVIZAC, Jean Pons Victor Lecoutz de, French grammarian; emigrated to London, about 1792; published his French Grammar, 1805; "Dictionnaire des Synonymes," 1809.

LEVRET, André, French obstetric surgeon; *b.* 1703; *d.* 22 Jan. 1780.

LEWES, George Henry, philosopher and miscellanist; *b.* 18 April, 1817; published "History of Philosophy," 1845; "Life of Göthe," 1855; "Philosophy of the Sciences," 1853; founded the "Fortnightly Review," 1865; resigned the editorship, Dec. 1866.

LEWIS, Sir George Cornewall, bart., scholar and statesman; *b.* 21 Oct. 1806; *d.* 13 April, 1863.

Published "Essay on the Government of Dependencies" 1841
Chancellor of the exchequer, March, 1855—Feb. 1858; Aug. 1861
Editor of "Edinburgh Review," Dec. 1852—March, 1855
Published "Enquiry into the Credibility of the Early Roman History," 1855-58; "Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients" . 1862
His wife, Lady MARIA THERESA (Villiers), *b.* 1803; married to T. Lister, 1830; to Sir G. C. Lewis, 1844; published "Semi-Detached House," "Semi-Attached Couple," 1863 . *d.* 9 Nov. 1865

LEWIS, John, theologian and antiquary; *b.* 29 Aug. 1675; published "History of John Wicliffe," 1720; "History of Thanet," 1723; "History of Feversham," 1727; *d.* 16 Jan. 1746.

LEWIS, John Frederick, R.A., painter of eastern subjects; *b.* 14 July, 1805; resided at Cairo, 1840-50; president of society of painters in water-colours, 1855-58; A.R.A., 1859; R.A., 1865.

LEWIS, Matthew Gregory, novelist, dramatist, and poet, ("Monk Lewis"), friend of Byron; *b.* 9 Jan. 1775; travelled in France and Germany, 1792-93; published "The Monk," 1795; *d.* at sea, 14 May, 1818.

LEWIS, Sir Thomas Frankland, bart., M.P.; *b.* 14 May, 1780; created baronet, 27 June, 1846; *d.* 22 Jan. 1855.

LEWIS, William, chemist; published "Experimental History of the Materia Medica," 1760; *d.* 21 Jan. 1781.

LEYBOURN, William, mathematician; published "Arithmetic," 1649; "Art of Dialling," 1687; *d.* about 1690.

LEYDECKER, Melchior, Dutch theologian; *b.* 25 Jan. 1642; published "Historia Ecclesiæ Africanæ," 1690; "Historia Jansenismi," 1695; *d.* 6 Jan. 1722.

LEYDEN, see *John of Leyden.*

LEYDEN, John, M.D., Scotch orientalist and poet; *b.* 8 Sept. 1775; entered East India Company's service as surgeon, 1802; professor of Hindustani, &c., at Calcutta; went to Java with Lord Minto; *d.* 28 Aug. 1811; "Poetical Remains" published, 1818.

LEYLAND, Joseph Bentley, sculptor; *b.* 31 March, 1811; *d.* 26 Jan. 1851.

LEYS, Henri Jean Augustin, baron, Belgian historical painter; *b.* 18 Feb. 1815; painted "Young Luther singing in the streets of Eisenach," "Institution of the Golden Fleece," &c.; *d.* 26 Aug. 1869.

LÉZARDIÈRE, Marie Charlotte Pauline Robert de, French publicist; *b.* 25 March, 1754; published "Théorie des Lois Politiques de la Monarchie Française," 1844; *d.* 1835.

LEZAY-MARNÉSIA, French publicists:

CLAUDE FRANÇOIS ADRIEN, marquis de, *b.* 24 Aug. 1735; attempted to found a settlement in Pennsylvania, 1790-91; published "Le Bonheur dans les Campagnes," 1784; "Les Paysages," 1800 . . . . . *d.* 9 Nov. 1800
ADRIEN, comte de, son; *b.* 1770; proscribed, 1796; protected by Bonaparte; made prefect of the Bas-Rhin; greatly improved Strasburg 1810 *d.* 9 Oct. 1814

L'HERITIER DE BRUTELLE, Charles Louis, French botanist; *b.* 1746; obtained the collection of Peruvian plants of Dombey; carried them to England; wrote "Flore du Pérou," 1786, &c.; published "Sertum Anglicum," 1788; *d.* 16 April, 1800.

L'HERITIER de Villandon, Nicolas, French historian and dramatist; *b.* about 1613; published "Tableau Historique des Evènements de la Monarchie Française," 1669; *d.* Aug. 1680. His daughter, MARIE JEANNE, poet; *b.* 1664; published "Œuvres Mêlées," 1695-8; *d.* 24 Feb. 1734.

L'HERMITE (EREMITA), Daniel, Belgian scholar; *b.* about 1584; entered service of the grand dukes of Tuscany; sent as envoy to the German courts; published "Iter Germanicum," 1637; *d.* 1613.

L'HERMITE, François (Tristan), French poet and dramatist; *b.* 1601; *d.* 7 Sept. 1655.

LHOMOND, Charles François, French scholar; *b.* 1727; published "Eléments de la Grammaire Latine," 1779; *d.* 31 Dec. 1794.

L'HOSPITAL (L'HOPITAL), Michel de, chancellor of France; *b.* about 1504; chancellor of the duchesse de Berry; resigned, 1553; president of the "chambre des comptes," Feb. 1554; chancellor of France, March, 1560; obtained the edict of pacification of 15 Jan. 1562; accused of favouring heresy, compelled to retire, 1562; gave up the seals, May, 1568; *d.* 13 March, 1573.

L'HOSPITAL, Guillaume François Antoine, marquis de, French mathematician; *b.* 1661; published "Analyse des infiniment petits," 1696; *d.* 2 Feb. 1704.

L'HOSTE, Paul, French Jesuit, mathematician; *b.* 19 May, 1652; published "L'Art des Armées Navales," 1697; *d.* 23 Feb. 1700.

LHWYD (LHUYD), antiquaries:

HUMPHRY; published "Commentarioli Britannicæ Descriptiones," 1568; "Historie of Cambria," 1584; *d.* about 1570.

EDWARD; *b.* about 1670; published "Lithophylacii Britannici Iconographia," 1699; "Archæologia Britannica," 1707-19; *d.* July, 1709.

LIBANIUS, Greek orator; *b.* about 314; taught rhetoric at Constantinople; expelled through jealousy, 346; taught at Nicomedea, and other places; patronised by Julian the emperor; *d.* after 391.

LIBAVIUS (LIBAU), Andreas, German chemist, pupil of Paracelsus; *b.* about 1560; published "Alchymia recognita," 1597; discovered the property of making red glass by the oxide of gold, (the "Liquor of Libavius"); *d.* 25 July, 1616.

LIBERI, Italian painters: PIETRO, *b.* 1605; *d.* 1687. MARCO, *b.* about 1640; *d.* after 1687.

LIBERIUS, Marcellinus Felix, pope; ordained 22 May, 352; expelled, 355; said to have sanctioned the Arian creed, and the decrees against Athanasius; returned to Rome, and reigned with Felix, 357; *d.* 24 September, 366.

LIBES, Antoine, French physicist; *b.* 2 July, 1752; published "Théorie de l'Elasticité," 1800; "Histoire de la Physique," 1811-14; *d.* 25 Oct. 1832.

LIBRI-CARRUCCI, Guglielmo Brutus Icilius Timoleon, comte, Italian mathematician and bibliographer; *b.* 2 Jan. 1803; settled in France; became professor at the "Faculté des Sciences," 1832; fled to London with his friend Guizot, Feb. 1848; accused of pilfering libraries; denied it; condemned by default, 1850; published "Histoire des Sciences Mathématiques en Italie," 1838-41; *d.* 28 Sept. 1869.

LICETI, Fortunio, Italian physician; *b.* 3 Oct. 1577; published "De Ortu Animæ Humanæ," 1602; "De Novis Astris et Cometis," 1622; *d.* 16 May, 1657.

LICHTENAU, Wilhelmine Enke, countess of; mistress of Frederick William II. of Prussia; *b.* 1754; *d.* 9 June, 1820.

LICHTENBERG, Georg Christoph, German physicist and satirist; *b.* 1 July, 1742; published a work against the physiognomists, 1778; "Explanation of Hogarth's Works," 1794-1808; discovered electric dust-figures, 1777; *d.* 24 Feb. 1799.

LICHTENSTEIN, Johann Joseph, prince of, Austrian general; *b.* 26 June, 1760; fought in the campaigns of the French revolution; signed the treaty of Presburg, 26 Dec. 1805; abdicated, 1806; distinguished himself at Aspern and Essling, June, 1809; recovered his states, 1814; *d.* 20 April, 1836.

LICHTENSTEIN, Joseph Wenceslas, prince of, Austrian general; *b.* 10 Aug. 1696; defeated the French at Piacenza, 14 June, 1746; *d.* 9 Feb. 1772.

LICHTENSTEIN, Martin Heinrich Carl, German naturalist; *b.* 10 Jan. 1780; *d.* 3 Sept. 1857.

LICHTENSTEIN, Ulrich von, German minnesinger; wrote "Frauendienst," and "Frauenbuch;" *fl.* 13th century.

LICHTWER, Magnus Gottfried, German poet and fabulist; *b.* 30 Jan. 1719; published "Fables," anonymously, 1748; "Right of Reason," 1758; *d.* 7 July, 1783.

LICINIUS, Publius Flavius Galerius Valerius, emperor of Rome; a Dacian peasant; became friend of Galerius; made Augustus, and governor of Illyria, Nov. 307; married Constantia, sister of Constantine the Great, 313; quarrelled with Constantine; began war, 315; finally beaten at Hadrianople, 3 July, 323; at Chalcedon, 18 Sept. 323; put to death, 324. His son, LICINIUS, *b.* 315; proclaimed Cæsar, 317; put to death with Crispus, 323.

LIDDEL, Duncan, Scotch physician; *b.* 1561; travelled on the continent; professor of mathematics at Helmstädt, 1591; published "Disputationes Medicinales," 1605; *d.* 17 Dec. 1613.

LIDDELL, Henry, D.D., dean of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* 1811; joint editor of Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, 1843; "History of Rome," 1855; dean, 1855.

LIEBER, Franz, Prussian political writer; *b.* 18 March, 1800; imprisoned, and excluded from the schools for democratic opinions, 1816, *et seq.*; went to Greece; fought in the war, 1821, *et seq.*; proceeded to America; edited "Encyclopædia Americana," 1827-33; professor at Columbia College, S. Carolina, 1835-61.

LIEBER (ERASTUS), Thomas, German philosopher; *b.* 1523; opposed Paracelsus; maintained that the Church had no temporal power, hence the name Erastians; *d.* 1583.

LIEBERKÜHN, Johann Nathanael, Prussian physicist; *b.* 5 Sept. 1711; invented a solar microscope, 1738; described in "Description d'un microscope anatomique," 1745; made other scientific apparatus; *d.* 7 December, 1756.

LIEBIG, Justus von, baron, German chemist; *b.* 13 May, 1803.
Patronised by Humboldt.
Made ordinary professor at Giessen . 7 Dec. 1825
Made baron 1845
Professor at Heidelberg 1850
Published, in German, "Introduction to the Analysis of Organic Bodies" . . . 1837
Founded the "Annalen der Pharmacie" . 1832
Published (with Wöhler and Poggendorff), "Dictionary of Chemistry," 1837-56; his "Organic Chemistry, applied to Agriculture and Physiology," 1840; and many papers.

LIEMACKER, Nicolas, "Roose," Flemish painter; *b.* 1575; *d.* 1646.

LIEUSSOUX, J. P. P. Aristide, French physicist and engineer; *b.* 1815; discovered the "chronometric law of temperatures;" published "Etudes sur les Ports de l'Algérie," 1857; *d.* 6 Jan. 1859.

LIEUTAUD, Joseph, French physician; *b.* 21 June, 1703; royal physician, about 1770; published "Essais Anatomiques," 1742; "Elementa Physiologiæ," 1745; *d.* 10 Dec. 1780.

LIEVEN, Dorothea von Benkendorff, princess of; *b.* 1784; maid of honour to the empress of Russia, 1828; influential in London and Paris; *d.* 26 Jan. 1857.

LIEVENS, Jan, Dutch portrait-painter; *b.* 24 Oct. 1607; employed by Charles I. of England; *d.* after 1647.

LIEVENS, Jan, Belgian Hellenist theologian; *b.* about 1546; published translation of Gregory Nyssen's "Antistitis," 1574; *d.* 13 Jan. 1599.

LIGHTFOOT, John, theologian; *b.* 29 March, 1602; published "Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ," 1658; "Harmony of the Four Gospels," 1644; *d.* 6 Dec. 1675.

LIGHTFOOT, Rev. John, botanist; *b.* 9 Dec. 1735; founder of the Linnean Society; published "Flora Scotica," 1775; *d.* 18 Feb. 1788.

LIGNAC, Joseph Adrien le Large de, French metaphysician and entomologist; *b.* about 1710; published "Eléments de Métaphysique," 1753; "Témoignage du Sens intime et de l'Expérience" (against fatalism), 1760; *d.* June, 1762.

LIGNE, Charles Joseph, prince de, Belgian general; *b.* 12 May, 1735; *d.* 13 Dec. 1814.
Entered Austrian service . . . 1752
Distinguished himself at Hochkirch 14 Oct. 1758
Employed diplomatically at St. Petersburg; made field-marshal by Catherine II. . . 1782
Present at the capture of Belgrade . . 1789
Highly favoured by Joseph II. (who died 20 Feb.), but not by his successor, Leopold II. 1790
Published "Mélanges, Mémoires," &c. 1795-1814
Honourably received at the Congress of Vienna Nov. 1814

LIGONIER, John Ligonier, earl, field-marshal; *b.* 1678; distinguished himself under Marlborough; taken prisoner at Laufeld, 2 July, 1747; commander-in-chief, 1757-66; created baron, 27 April, 1763; earl, 10 Sept. 1766; *d.* April, 1770.

LIGORIO, Pirro, Neapolitan architect; *b.* about 1530; *d.* 1580.

LIGUORI, Saint Alfonso Maria di, Italian theologian; *b.* 27 Sept. 1696; preached in Naples, and called the apostle of the poor and ignorant, 1726; founded the order of the Redeemer, approved by Benedict XIV. 25 Feb. 1749; made bishop by Clement XIII., 1762; published "Theologia Moralis," 1755; "Istruzione per i Confessori," 1780; "Glorie di Maria," 1784, &c.; *d.* 1 Aug. 1787.

LILBURNE, John, republican sectarian; *b.* 1618; flogged and imprisoned for sedition, 18 April, 1638; received an indemnity and his sentence declared illegal, 1641; taken prisoner; narrowly escaped execution, Nov. 1742; sent to the Tower for attacking the parliament and government, 1645, *et seq.*; exiled for attacking Cromwell, 1652; returned, and again imprisoned for seditious writing, 1653; released and pensioned March, 1656; *d.* 29 Aug. 1657.

LILLO, George, dramatist; *b.* 4 Feb. 1693; wrote "George Barnwell," 1731; "Fatal Curiosity," 1737; "Arden of Feversham," 1762; *d.* 3 Sept. 1739.

LILLY, or LYLY, John, dramatist, &c.; *b.* about 1553; published "Euphues, the Anatomy of Wit," 1580; "Euphues and his England," 1581; "Pap with a Hatchet," 1589; *d.* about 1600.

LILLY, William, astrologer; *b.* 1 May, 1602; published "Merlinus Anglicus," an almanac, 1644, *et seq.*; "Nativities of Laud, Strafford, &c.," 1646; "World's Catastrophe till 1666," 1647; and many astrological tracts; *d.* 9 June, 1681.

LILY, George, son of William, historian; published "Anglorum Regum Chronices Epitome," 1548; *d.* 1559.

LILY (LILYE, or LILIUS), William, grammarian, friend of Wolsey, More, and Erasmus; *b.* about 1468; travelled in the East and on the Continent; master of St. Paul's school, founded by Colet, 1511; with him composed "Brevissima Institutio" (termed "Lily's grammar), 1513; *d.* 24 Feb. 1523.

LIMBORCH, Philip van, Dutch Arminian theologian; *b.* 19 June, 1633; advocated tolerance; published "Theologia Christiana," 1686; "Relatio Historica de Controversiis de Prædestinatione," 1715; "De Veritate Religionis Christianæ, amica Collatio cum erudito Judæo," 1687; *d.* 30 April, 1712.

LIMBOURG, Jan Philip van, Belgian physician; *b.* 1726; published "Traité des Eaux de Spa," 1754; "Dissertations sur les Bains d'Eau Simple," 1757; *d.* 1 Feb. 1811.

LIMNÆUS (or WIEN), Johannes, German publicist; *b.* 5 Jan. 1592; published "Capitulationes Imperatorum Caroli V. *et seq.*," 1651; *d.* 13 May, 1663.

LINACRE (LYNACER), Thomas, M.D., scholar; *b.* about 1460; promoted the foundation of the College of Physicians, London, 23 Sept. 1518; edited "Sphæræ Procli," 1499; "Galen de Temperamentis," 1521; *d.* 20 Oct. 1524.

LINANT, Michel, French poet, friend of Voltaire; *b.* 1708; *d.* 11 Dec. 1749.

LINCK, Johann Heinrich, German naturalist; *b.* 1674; collected a museum at Leipsic; *d.* 29 Oct. 1734.

LINCOLN, Abraham, president of the United States; *b.* 12 Feb. 1809; entered congress (for Illinois), 1846; inaugurated president, 4 March, 1861; again, 4 March, 1865; shot by Booth, 14 April; *d.* 15 April, 1865.

LIND, see *Goldschmidt.*

LIND, James, M.D.; published "Treatise on the Scurvy," 1753; *d.* 18 July, 1794.

LINDA, Wilhem Damas, Dutch theologian; *b.* 1525; published "Panoplia Evangelica," 1563; *d.* 11 Nov. 1588.

LINDBLOM, Jakob Axelson, Swedish bishop; *b.* 1746; published a Latin-Swedish Dictionary; *d.* 15 Feb. 1819.

LINDE, Samuel Bogumil, Polish scholar; *b.* 1771; friend of Kosciusko and Potocki; published his great "Dictionary of Polish," 1807-14; *d.* 8 Aug. 1847.

LINDENAU, Bernhard August von, German statesman and astronomer; *b.* 11 June, 1780; published "Tables Barométriques," 1809; "History of Astronomy, 1801-10," 1811; *d.* 21 May, 1854.

LINDENBROG, Friedrich, German jurist; *b.* 28 Dec. 1573; edited "Codex Legum Antiquarum," 1613; *d.* 9 Sept. 1648.

LINDLEY, John, botanist and horticulturist; *b.* 5 Feb. 1799; *d.* 1 Nov. 1865.

Assistant secretary, Horticultural Society	1822-58
Secretary	1858-62
Professor of botany at University College, London	1829-61
Established "Gardeners' Chronicle"	1841
Published "Introduction to Botany"	1832
"Fossil Flora of Great Britain"	1831-37
"The Vegetable Kingdom"	1846, 1853

LINDPAINTNER, Peter Joseph, German musician; *b.* 8 December, 1791; *d.* 21 August, 1856.

LINDSAY, Alexander William Crawford, lord, Scotch archæologist; *b.* 16 Oct. 1812; published "Sketches of the History of Christian Art," 1847; "Lives of the Lindsays," 1849.

LINDSAY, Sir David, Scotch poet and diplomatist; *b.* 1490; wrote "The Dreme," "Complaynt to the King," 1529; sent to Flanders; obtained a renewal of a treaty of commerce, 1531; wrote "Satyre of Three Estates," about 1532; "The Monarchie," 1553; *d.* about 1557.

LINDSAY, John, earl of Crawford, Scotch general; *b.* 4 Oct. 1702; distinguished volunteer under prince Eugene, 1735, *et seq.*; *d.* 25 Dec. 1749.

LINDSAY, John, nonjuror; published "History of the Regal Succession," 1720; *d.* 21 June, 1768.

LINDSAY, William Schaw, merchant and shipowner; *b.* 1816; served at sea, 1831-36; as agent for the Castle Eden Coal Company, promoted the prosperity of Hartlepool, 1841; published "Our Navigation and Mercantile Laws considered," 1853.

LINDSEY, Theophilus, unitarian minister; *b.* 20 June, 1723; published "Historical View of the State of the Unitarian Doctrine," 1783; "Vindiciæ Priestleianæ," 1788-9; *d.* 3 Nov. 1808.

LINDWOOD, see *Lyndwood.*

LINGARD, John, D.D., Romanist historian; *b.* 5 Feb. 1771; published "History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church," 2d ed. 1845; "History of England," 1819-25; declined the Cardinalate; *d.* 13 July, 1851.

LINGENDES, Jean de, French poet; *b.* about 1580; *d.* 1616.

LINGUET, Simon Nicolas Henri, French advocate and publicist; *b.* 14 July, 1736; published "Théorie des Lois Civiles," 1767; "Histoire des Révolutions de l'Empire Romain," 1766-8; condemned for "flattering the despots of Vienna and London;" executed 27 June, 1794.

LINIÈRE, François Payot de, French poet; *b.* 1628; attacked by Boileau and Deshoulières; *d.* 1704.

LINK, Heinrich Friedrich, German naturalist; *b.* 2 Feb. 1767; published "Philosophiæ Botanicæ Novæ Prodromus," 1798; "Naturphilosophie," 1806; "Anatomie der Pflanzen," 1843-47; *d.* 1 Jan. 1851.

LINLEY, musical composers:

THOMAS; *b.* about 1725; composed music for Sheridan's "Duenna," 1775	*d.* 19 Nov. 1795
THOMAS, son; *b.* 1756; composed an ode on the sorcerers and fairies of Shakspeare, 1776; drowned	7 Aug. 1778
WILLIAM, brother; *b.* 1771; composed operas and glees; edited "Shakspeare's Dramatic Songs"	1816

LINNÉ (Linnæus), Carl von, Swedish naturalist; *b.* 12 May, 1707; *d.* 10 Jan. 1778.

Studied at Lund under Rothmann	1727
Devoted himself to classification; published "Hortus Uplandicus"	1731
Employed by the academy of Stockholm to explore Lapland and Dalecarlia	1732-5
Travelled in Holland and France; professor at Upsal	1741-76
Published "Systema Naturæ," 1735; "Genera Plantarum," 1737; "Species Plantarum"	1753
CHARLES, son; *b.* 20 Jan. 1741; published "Plantæ rariores," 1762-7	*d.* 1783

LINNELL, John, landscape painter; *b.* June, 1792.

LINSCHOOTEN, Jan Hugo van, Dutch traveller; *b.* 1563; travelled in India, &c., published an account in Dutch, 1591; *d.* 1611.

LINSCHOOTEN, Adriaan van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1590; *d.* after 1678.

LINSENBAHRT, Rosinus Lentilius, German physician; *b.* 3 Feb. 1657; recommended arsenic for intermittent fevers; opposed bleeding: *d.* 12 Feb. 1733.

LINT, Peter van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1609; *d.* 1668.

LINTON, William, painter; *b.* about 1790; exhibited "Carpenter's Shop near Hastings," 1819.

LINUS, Saint, bishop of Rome, styled the second pope, 66; martyred, about Sept. 78.

LINWOOD, Miss, artist in needlework; *b.* 1755; first exhibited her work, 1798; *d.* 2 March, 1845.

LIOTARD, Jean Etienne, Swiss painter; *b.* Dec. 1702; went to Constantinople and adopted Turkish dress and customs, (hence termed "the Turk Painter"); travelled in Germany, England, &c.; *d.* 1790.

LIOTARD, Pierre, French botanist; *b.* 1729; friend of Rousseau; *d.* April, 1796.

LIOUVILLE, Joseph, French mathematician; *b.* 24 March, 1809; professor at the Ecole Polytechnique, Paris, 1839.

LIPEN, Martin, German bibliographer; *b.* 11 Nov. 1630; published "Bibliotheca Juridica," 1679; "Bibliotheca realis Philosophiæ," 1682; "Bibliotheca realis Theologica," 1685; *d.* 6 Nov. 1692.

LIPPERSHEIM (LIPPERSHEY), Hans, Dutch optician; an inventor of the telescope, patented 2 Dec. 1608; *d.* 1619.

LIPPI, Florentine painters:
LIPPO, *b.* 1354; *d.* 1415.
FRA FILIPPO, son; *b.* 1412; *d.* 1469.
FILIPPINO, son; *b.* 1460; *d.* 1505.

LIPPI, Lorenzo, Italian poet and painter; *b.* 1606; "Il Malmantile Racquisito," (comic), published 1688; *d.* 1664.

LIPPOMANI, Aloisio, Italian bishop; *b.* about 1500; legate in Poland; persecuted heretics, 1556; published "Catena in Genesin, in Exodum, et in Psalmos," 1546-50; *d.* 15 Aug. 1559.

LIPSIUS, Justus, (Joest Lipse), Belgian scholar and critic; *b.* 18 Oct. 1547; *d.* 23 March, 1606.
Dedicated "Variæ Lectiones" to Cardinal Granville; became his secretary 1567
Studied at Rome; made a literary tour in Germany; became professor at Jena; quitted it . 1573
After much wandering, became professor of history at Leyden 1579
Quitted Leyden; settled at Louvain; named royal historiographer by Philip II. 1592
Published "Antiquæ Lectiones," 1575; "Electa," 1580; "Satyra Menippæa," 1581; "Inscriptiones," 1588; "Politica". . . . . 1589, &c.
Edited Tacitus, 1574; Livy, 1579; Seneca, 1605; Florus . . . . . 1606, &c.

LIRON, Dom Jean, French Benedictine; *b.* 11 Nov. 1665; published "Aménites de la Critique," 1717; "Singularités Historiques et Littéraires," 1734-40; *d.* 9 Feb. 1749.

LIS, or LYS, Jan, Dutch painter; *b.* 1570; *d.* 1629.

LISCOV, Christian Ludwig, German satirist; *b.* 26 April, 1701; published "Eulogium of Bad Authors," and other poems, 1739; *d.* 30 Oct. 1760.

LISLE, see *Delisle*.

LISLE, Alice, executed for sheltering fugitives after the battle of Sedgmoor, 2 Sept. 1685.

LISLE, De, French geographers:
CLAUDE; *b.* Nov. 1644; published "Atlas Historique," 1718; "Introduction à la Géographie," printed, 1746 . . . . . *d.* 2 May, 1720
GUILLAUME, son; *b.* 28 Feb. 1675; published "Map of the World," 1699, and above 100 others *d.* 25 Jan. 1726
JOSEPH NICOLAS, brother, astronomer; *b.* 4 April, 1688; astronomer to Peter the Great of Russia, 1726-47; published "Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Astronomie," &c., 1738; *d.* 11 Sept. 1768

LISLE, Sir George, royalist; defended Colchester against the parliament; shot, 28 Aug. 1648.

LISOLA, Franz Paul, baron de, Austrian statesman; *b.* 1613; ambassador in England, 1643; published "Bouclier d'Etat et de Justice," 1667; "Le Politique du Temps," 1671; *d.* 1675.

LISSAJOUS, Jules Antoine, French physicist; *b.* 4 March, 1822; published his method of rendering acoustic experiments visible, 1857.

LIST, Friedrich, German economist; *b.* 6 Aug. 1789; attacked the Wurtemberg ministry, 1821; condemned to imprisonment; escaped, 1822; exiled to America, 1824; discovered anthracite in a forest; founded two cities; sent to Paris by president Jackson, 1830; projected a net-work of railways in Saxony, 1833; founded an industrial journal at Augsburg, 1843; shot himself, 30 November, 1846.

LISTA Y ARAGON, Alberto, Spanish mathematician; *b.* 15 Oct. 1775; edited "El Censor," 1820; "Gaceta de Madrid," 1833; *d.* 5 Oct. 1848.

LISTER, Martin, M.D., naturalist; *b.* about 1638; published "Historia Conchyliorum," 1685; "De Fontibus Medicalibus Angliæ," 1684; *d.* 2 Feb. 1712.

LISTER, Thomas Henry, novelist and historian; *b.* 1801; published "Granby," 1826; "Life of Lord Clarendon," 1838; married lady Maria Theresa Villiers, 6 Nov. 1830; *d.* 5 June, 1842. See *Lewis*.

LISTON, John, comedian; *b.* 1776; *d.* 22 March, 1846.

LISTON, Robert, Scotch surgeon; *b.* 1794; published "Elements of Surgery," 1844; "Practical Surgery," 1846; *d.* 7 Dec. 1848.

LISZT, Franz, Hungarian abbé and pianist; *b.* 22 Oct. 1811; *d.* Oct. 1868.

LITHGOW, William, Scotch traveller; published "Adventures and Peregrinations," 1614; *d.* 1640.

LITTA, Pompeo, comte, Italian historian; *b.* 27 Sept. 1781; entered French service as common soldier, 1804; present at Wagram, Austerlitz, and other battles; began to publish his "Famiglie celebre Italiane," 1819; war minister in the provisional government at Milan, 1848; *d.* 17 Aug. 1852.

LITTLE, William, of Newburgh, chronicler; *b.* 1136; wrote History of England after the Norman invasion of 1066.

LITTLETON, Adam, theologian and scholar; *b.* 8 Nov. 1627; published "Dictionary, Latin, Greek, Hebrew, and English," 1678; "Sixty-one Sermons," 1680; *d.* 30 June, 1694.

LITTLETON, Edward, baron of Mounslow, statesman; *b.* 1589; lord chancellor, Jan. 1641; *d.* 27 Aug. 1645.

LITTLETON, see *Lyttleton.*

LITTLETON, or LYTTLETON, Thomas de, jurist; wrote a work on "Tenures," the basis of the law of property; *d.* 23 Aug. 1481.

LITTRÉ, Maximilian Paul Emile, French philologist and philosopher; *b.* 1 Feb. 1801; published "De la Philosophie Positive," 1845; "Poésie Homérique," 1847; "Conservation, Philosophie et Positivisme," 1852.

LITTROW, Joseph Johann, Bohemian astronomer; *b.* 13 March, 1781; published "Theoretische und Praktische Astronomie," 1821-27; "Dioptrik," 1830; *d.* 30 Nov. 1840.

LIUTPRAND, see *Luitprand.*

LIVERPOOL, see *Jenkinson.*

LIVIA, Drusilla, wife of the emperor Augustus; *b.* 28 Sept. B.C. 56 or 54; wife of Tiberius Claudius Nero, and mother of Tiberius, afterwards emperor, 42; divorced from her husband, and married to Augustus, 38; accused of murdering the grandchildren of Augustus, A.D. 2 and 4; and of hastening his death, 14; degraded by her son Tiberius; *d.* 29.

LIVINEIUS, see *Lievens.*

LIVINGSTON, Edward, American jurist, brother of Robert; *b.* 23 May, 1764; mayor of New York, 1801; published "System of Penal Law for Louisiana," 1833; *d.* 23 May, 1836.

LIVINGSTON, John, Scotch minister; *b.* 1603; published "Letters from Leith," 1663; retired to Holland, not taking the oaths, 1662; *d.* 9 Aug. 1672.

LIVINGSTON, Robert, American statesman; *b.* 27 Nov. 1746; foreign secretary, 1780; ambassador at Paris, 1801; *d.* 26 March, 1813.

LIVINGSTON, William, American statesman; *b.* Nov. 1723; compiled the first colonial digest; governor of New Jersey, 1776; *d.* 25 July, 1790.

LIVINGSTONE, David, Scotch missionary and geographer; *b.* 1815.

Engaged by the London Missionary Society . 1838
Sent to South Africa 1840
Settled at Mabotsa 1843
Commenced an exploration of inner Africa, 1 June, 1849
Discovered lake Ngami . . . . 1 Aug. 1849
Began a second expedition . . . . April, 1850
In his third expedition discovered the Zambesi river . . . . . Sept. 1851
Entered on a fourth expedition . . 8 June, 1852
Traversed the continent; arrived at Quilinane, 26 May, 1856
Arrived in England . . . . . Dec. 1856
Received gold medals from the British and French geographical societies; published "Missionary Travels" . . . . . Nov. 1857
Appointed consul for Portuguese Africa; sailed, March, 1858
Returned to England . . . . 23 July, 1864
Expedition to the Zambesi river (1858-64), published . . . . . Nov. 1865
Appointed consul for Inner Africa . March, 1865
Conflicting reports respecting his safety . 1866-68
Despatches from him dated July, 1868; received Sept. 1869

LIVIUS, Titus, Roman historian; *b.* at Patavium, B.C. 59; said to have begun his history about B.C. 9; *d.* 17 A.D.

LLANOVER, see *Hall.*

LLEWELLYN, see *Llywellyn.*

LLORENTE, Juan Antonio, Spanish historian; *b.* 30 March, 1756; *d.* 5 Feb. 1823.

Ordained priest 1779
Became a rationalist and liberal secretary to the inquisition 1784-85
Proposed reforms in it 1794
Chancellor of the university of Toledo . about 1806
Charged with the examination of the abolished inquisition 1809
Published "Historia Critica de la Inquisicion de España," 1817-20; "Portraits Politiques des Papes," 1822; "Œuvres de Las Casas" . 1822

LLOYD, Rev. David; *b.* 26 Sept. 1625; published "Statesmen and Favourites of England," 1665; "Memoirs of Persons who suffered for their Loyalty during the Rebellion," 1668; *d.* 16 Feb. 1691.

LLOYD, Henry Humphry, military writer; *b.* 1729; entered in foreign service; present at Fontenoy, 30 April, 1745; served in the seven years' war, 1756-63; published "Introduction to the History of the War in Germany," 1781; *d.* 19 June, 1783.

LLOYD, Rev. Humphry, Irish physicist; *b.* 16 April, 1800; published "Treatise on Light and Vision," 1831; "Lectures on the Wave Theory of Light," 1841; papers, 1835-43.

LLOYD, Nicholas, scholar; *b.* 1633; published "Dictionarium Historicum, Geographicum," &c., 1670; *d.* 1680.

LLOYD, Robert, poet; *b.* 1733; published "The Actor," 1760; founded the "St. James's Magazine," 1762; *d.* 15 Dec. 1764.

LLOYD, William, theologian; *b.* 18 Aug. 1627; *d.* 30 Aug. 1717.

Published "Considerations touching the Way to suppress Popery" 1677
Bishop of St. Asaph 1680
Published "Historical Account of Church Government 1684
One of the seven bishops sent to the Tower, 8 June; acquitted . . . . 30 June, 1688
Bishop of Lichfield, 1692; of Worcester . 1699

LLYWELLYN, I.—III., princes of Wales:

I. *b.* about 980; acquired both North and South Wales, 1015 . . . . assassinated, 1021
II. *b.* about 1170; married Agatha, daughter of king John, 1203; invaded England, 1232-37; made peace, 1238 . . . . *d.* 1242
III. the great-grandson; *b.* about 1224; frequent wars with pretenders supported by England; made with England hard peace, 1279; betrayed and slain . . . . . 20 Nov. 1282

LOBAU, see *Mouton.*

LOBB, Theophilus, M.D. polemical; *b.* 17 Aug. 1678; published "Treatise of the Small Pox," 1731; "Rational Method of Curing Fevers," 1734; *d.* 19 May, 1763.

LOBECK, Christian August, German philologist; *b.* 5 June, 1781; published "Aglaophamus; seu de Theologiæ Mysticæ Græcorum Causis," 1829; *d.* 17 Feb. 1859.

LOBEIRA, see *Loveira*.

LOBEL, Matthias de, French physiological botanist; *b.* 1538; published "Stirpium Adversaria Nova," 1570; *d.* 3 March, 1616.

LOBINEAU, Guy Alexis, French Benedictine historian; *b.* 1666; published "Histoire de Bretagne," 1707; edited and completed Felibien's "Histoire de Paris," 1725; *d.* 3 June, 1727.

LOBO, Francisco Rodriguez, Portuguese poet; published "O Condestabre de Portugal," 1610; "Corte na Aldea," 1619; *d.* about 1629.

LOBO, Jeronimo, Portuguese missionary; *b.* about 1595; travelled in India, Ethiopia, and Abyssinia; published "Historia de Ethiopia," 1659; *d.* 29 Jan. 1678.

LOCATELLI, Luigi, Italian physician; wrote "Theatrum Arcanorum Chymicorum;" published 1648; *d.* 1637.

LOCATELLI, Pietro, Italian violinist; *b.* 1693; published "Concerti," 1731-50; *d.* 1764.

LOCK, Matthew, musician; *b.* about 1630; composed "Hymns and Anthems," 1666; music for "Macbeth," 1672; for the "Tempest," 1673; *d.* 1677.

LOCKE, John, philosopher; *b.* 29 Aug. 1632; *d.* 28 Oct. 1704.

Accompanied Lord Shaftesbury, exiled to Holland 1683
Returned with William, Prince of Orange . 1688
Published "Essay on the Human Understanding," 1690; "Epistola de Tolerantia," 1689; "Thoughts concerning the Education of Children," 1693; "Reasonableness of Christianity," 1695; "Two Treatises of Government," 1690.

LOCKE, John, American geologist and physicist; *b.* 29 Feb. 1792; *d.* 10 July, 1856.

LOCKE, Joseph, "economical" railway engineer; *b.* 1805; *d.* 18 Sept. 1860.

LOCKER, Edward Hawke, miscellaneous writer; *b.* 9 Oct. 1777; secretary to Greenwich hospital (afterwards resident commissioner), 1819-1844; *d.* 15 Oct. 1849.

LOCKHART, John Gibson, Scotch poet and novelist; *b.* 1794; auditor of the duchy of Lancaster; married Sophia, daughter of Sir Walter Scott, 1820; published "Spanish Ballads," 1823; "Valerius," 1821; "Adam Blair," 1822; "Reginald Dalton," 1823; edited the "Quarterly Review," 1825-53; published "Life of Scott," March, 1837—Feb. 1838; *d.* 25 Nov. 1854.

LOCKYER, Joseph Norman, astronomer; *b.* 17 May, 1836; suggested a method of observing solar eclipse phenomena at any time by means of the spectroscope, Oct. 1866; made discoveries by its means, 1868; edited "The Heavens," by Guillemin, 1866; published "Lessons in Astronomy," 1868.

LOCRÉ DE ROISSY, Jean Guillaume, baron, French jurist; *b.* 20 March, 1758; secretary of the council of Ancients, 1795; of the council of state, 1800; published "Législation Française," 1801; "Esprit du Code Napoléon," 1807; "Esprit du Code de Commerce," 1811-13; "Esprit du Code de Procédure Civile," 1816; *d.* 8 Dec. 1840.

LOCUSTA or LUCUSTA, a Roman poisoner; employed by Agrippina to kill Claudius, 54; and by Nero to kill Britannicus, 55; executed by Galba, 68.

LODGE, Edmund, historian; *b.* 1756; published "Illustrations of British History," 1791; "Portraits of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain," 1821-34; *d.* 16 June, 1839.

LODGE, Thomas, M.D. and dramatist; *b.* about 1555; published "Catharos Diogenes," 1591; "Wounds of Civil War," 1594; *d.* 1625.

LODGE, William, engraver; *b.* 4 July, 1649; published "The Painter's Voyage of Italy," 1679; *d.* Aug. 1689.

LŒWENKLAU (LEUNCLAVIUS), Johann, German scholar, historian, and jurist; *b.* 1533; *d.* 1593.

LOFFT, Capel, patron of Robert Bloomfield and others; *b.* 14 Nov. 1751; *d.* 26 May, 1824.

LŒWENSTERN, Isidore, Austrian archæologist; *b.* 1807; devoted himself to deciphering Ninevite cuneiform inscriptions at Khorsabad, 1845; published works on the subject, 1845-50; *d.* May, 1856.

LOFTUS, Dudley, Irish orientalist; *b.* 1618; *d.* June, 1695.

LOGAN, John, Scotch minister, historian, and poet; *b.* 1748; published Poems ("Ode to the Cuckoo," &c.), 1781; "Elements of the Philosophy of History," 1781; *d.* 28 Dec. 1788.

LOGAN, Friedrich von, baron, German poet; *b.* 1604; published Poems under the name of Golau, 1638 and 1654; *d.* 25 June, 1655.

LOGGAN, David, engraver; *b.* 1635; *d.* 1693.

LOGIER, Johann Bernard, German musician; *b.* 9 Feb. 1777; invented the chiroplast (for the piano and organ); published an explanation of it, 1816; a new system of musical science, 1827; *d.* 13 July, 1846.

LOIR, Nicolas, French painter; *b.* 1624; *d.* 5 May, 1679.

LOISEL, Antoine, French jurist; *b.* 1536; published "Traité de l'Université de Paris," 1587; "Pontoise" (a history), 1580; "Institutions Coutumières" printed, 1607; *d.* 1617.

LOLA MONTÈS, (Maria Dolores Porris y Montès), dancer and actress; *b.* between 1818 and 1824; educated in India and London; married to Captain Thomas James; after a wandering life, captivated Louis I. king of Bavaria, who declared her to be his best friend, and presented her to his court, Aug. 1847; compelled to retire from Munich by an insurrection against her, which caused the king's abdication, 21 March, 1848; published her Memoirs, 1850; *d.* in New York, 17 Jan. 1861.

LOLLARD, Walter, heretic; said to have been born in England, and burnt at Cologne, 1322.

LOLLI, Antonio, Italian violinist; *b.* 1733; *d.* Sept. 1802.

LOLLINI, Aloisio, Italian scholar and Latin poet; *b.* 1557; *d.* 1625.

LOLME, Jean Louis de, Swiss publicist; *b.* 1740; lived in London by literary occupation many years; returned to Geneva, 1775; published "Constitution de l'Angleterre," 1771; in English, 1775; *d.* 16 July, 1806.

LOMAZZO, Giovanni Paolo, Italian painter; *b.* 1538; published "Trattata della Pittura," 1584; *d.* 1600.

LOMBARD, Jean Louis, French mathematician; *b.* 23 Aug. 1723; published Instructions for the use of Artillery; predicted the rise of Bonaparte, one of his pupils; *d.* 1 April, 1794.

LOMBARD, Lambert, Flemish poet, painter, and architect, a promoter of the Renaissance; *b.* 1506; *d.* 1565.

LOMBARD, Peter, "master of the Sentences," schoolman; *b.* in Lombardy; elected archbishop of Paris, 1159; compiled Book of Sentences, and wrote commentaries on the Psalms and Gospels; *d.* about 1164. His "Sententiæ" printed, 1471.

LOMBARD, Théodore, French poet; *b.* 21 July, 1699; published "La Peste de Marseille," 1722; *d.* about 1770.

LOMBARD DE LANGRES, Vincent, French poet and dramatist; *b.* about 1765; his "Les Prêtres et les Rois" performed, 1793; *d.* 1803.

LOMBARDI, Italian sculptors:

ALFONSO, *b.* 1487; *d.* 1536.
CRISTOFANO, an architect of Milan Cathedral, about 1540.
GIROLAMO, about 1560; employed in decorating the Santa Casa at Loretto, about 1560.

LOMBE, Sir Thomas, introduced the silk manufacture into England; set up workshops at Derby, about 1715; received a royal patent, 1718; *d.* 3 Jan. 1739.

LOMBEZ, Père Ambroise de, French Capuchin; *b.* 20 March, 1708; published "Lettres Spirituelles sur la Paix Intérieure," 1769; *d.* 25 Oct. 1778.

LOMÉNIE DE BRIÉNNE, French statesmen:

HENRI AUGUSTE, comte de; *b.* 1595: ambassador in England, 1624; secretary of state, 1638 *d.* 1666
HENRI LOUIS, comte de, son . . . . . *b.* 1635
Secretary of state 1656
Became a monk; entered the oratory . . 1667
Compelled to retire through dissipation . 1670
Lived licentiously in Germany; recalled and imprisoned 1673
Released, June, 1692 . . . . *d.* 17 April, 1698
ETIENNE-CHARLES de, cardinal . . . . *b.* 1727
Archbishop of Toulouse 1763
Dissolute himself; promoted ecclesiastical reforms; beneficent to the poor during an epidemic 1774
Appointed chief of the council of finances, 1 May, 1787
Prime minister . . . . . Aug. 1787
Obstinately opposed the parliament; announced a meeting of the states-general . 8 Aug. 1788
Resigned . . . . . 28 Aug. 1788
Made cardinal . . . . . Dec. 1788
Took oath to the constitution of the clergy as bishop of Yonne . . . . . 30 Jan. 1791
Arrested, 9 Nov. 1793 . . . *d.* 16 Feb. 1794
His brother and other relatives executed, 10 May, 1794

LOMI, Florentine painters:

BACCIO, about 1585.
AURELIO, nephew; *b.* 1556; *d.* 1622.
ORAZIO, (Gentileschi), *b.* 1563; *d.* 1646.
ARTEMISIA, wife; *b.* 1590; *d.* 1642.

LOMM, Josse van, (Jodocus Lommius), Dutch physician; published "Observationes Medicinales," 1560; "De Curandis Febribus," 1563.

LOMONOSSOV, Mikhail Vasilievitch, Russian poet and physicist; *b.* 1711; published an epic poem on Peter the Great, a history of Russia, &c.; *d.* 4 April, 1765.

LONDONDERRY, marquesses of:

ROBERT STEWART, created baron Stewart, 1789; viscount Castlereagh, 1795; earl of Londonderry, 1796; marquis, 22 Jan. 1816 . *d.* 8 April, 1821
ROBERT, the statesman; *b.* 18 July, 1769; colonial secretary, 1807; duel with Mr Canning, 21 Sept. 1809; foreign secretary, 1812; represented Great Britain at Paris, 1814; marquis, 1821 . . . *d.* by suicide, 12 Aug. 1822
CHARLES WILLIAM, half-brother, general; *b.* 18 May, 1778; served under Wellington in the peninsular war; published "Narrative of the Peninsular War," 1828 . . *d.* 1 March, 1854

LONG, Edward, writer; *b.* 23 Aug. 1734; published "The Anti-Gallican," 1757; "History of Jamaica," 1774; "Letters on the Colonies," 1775; *d.* 13 March, 1813.

LONG, George, scholar; *b.* 1800; professor at the university of Virginia, 1824; edited the "Journal of Education," 1831-35; the "Penny Cyclopædia," 1832-46; (with Mr Porter), "Geography of England and Wales," 1850.

LONG, John, traveller; resided in Canada, 1768-1775; published "Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter," 1791.

LONG, John St. John, medical empiric; *b.* 1798; condemned for manslaughter (of Miss Cushin), 21 Aug. 1830; acquitted of another charge, 19 Feb. 1831; *d.* 4 July, 1834.

LONG, Roger, astronomer; *b.* 2 Feb. 1680; master of Pembroke college, Cambridge, 1733; constructed a very large globe there; published "Treatise on Astronomy," 1742; *d.* 16 Dec. 1770.

LONG, Thomas, theologian; *b.* 1621; published "Calvinus Redivivus," 1673; "History of the Donatists," 1677; "Unreasonableness of Separation," 1681; "History of Popish and Fanatical Plots," 1684; as a nonjuror, lost his living, 1689; *d.* 1700.

"LONGBEARD," (FITZOSBORNE), William; incited the Londoners against Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury, the regent, 1195; executed, 6 April, 1196.

LONGEPIERRE, Hilaire Bernard de Requeleyne, baron de, French poet and scholar; *b.* 18 Oct. 1659; published translations of Anacreon and Sappho, 1684; "Bion," "Moschus," and "Theocritus," 1686; *d.* 30 March, 1721.

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth, American poet and novelist; *b.* 27 Feb., 1807.
Travelled in Europe; professor of modern languages at Cambridge, U.S. 1836-54
Published "Hyperion," 1839; "Voices of the Night," &c., 1840; "Ballads and other Poems," 1842; "Spanish Student," 1843; "Evangeline," 1847; "Song of Hiawatha," 1855; "Courtship of Miles Standish," 1858; "Golden Legend," 1862; "New England Tragedies," 1868.

LONGHI, or LUNGHI, Italian painters and engravers:
LUCA, *b.* 1507 . . . . . *d.* 1580
BABBARA, wife. FRANCESCO, son; *b.* 1576 *d.* about 1610
PIETRO, *b.* 1702 . . . . . *d.* 1762
ALESSANDRO, *b.* 1726 . . . . . *d.* about 1790
GIUSEPPE, *b.* 1766; excellent engraver; patronised by Napoleon I. . . . . *d.* 2 Jan. 1831

LONGELAND, see *Langeland.*

LONGELAND, John, bishop of Lincoln, and confessor of Henry VIII.; *b.* 1473; consecrated, 1520; as chancellor of Oxford, favoured literature and study, 1533; *d.* 7 May, 1547.

LONGINUS, Dionysius Cassius, Greek philosopher; *b.* about 213; termed a "living library," and "walking museum;" friend of Plotinus and Origen; became counsellor of Zenobia, queen of Palmyra, and urged her to become independent of the Romans, 267; executed by Aurelian, when he captured Palmyra, 273.

LONGLEY, Charles Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 28 July, 1794; head-master of Harrow School, 1829; bishop of Ripon, 1836; of Durham, 1856; archbishop of York, 1860; of Canterbury, 1862; *d.* 27 Oct. 1868.

LONGOLIUS, see *Longueil.*

LONGOMONTANUS (LONGBERG), Christian Severinus, Danish astronomer; *b.* 4 Oct. 1562; pupil and assistant of Tycho Brahe, 1588, *et seq.*; professor at Copenhagen, 1605; published "Astronomia Danica," 1622; *d.* 8 Oct. 1647.

LONGSTREET, James, American general; *b.* about 1821; distinguished himself in Mexican war, 1846-47; in the civil war (under Lee), 1861-64.

LONGUEIL (LONGOLIUS), Christophe de, Belgian scholar and Latinist; *b.* 1490; travelled through Europe; settled with cardinal Pole, 1518; wrote "Ad Lutheranos jam damnatos Oratio," printed, 1529; *d.* 11 Sept. 1522.

LONGUEIL (LONGOLIUS), Gilbert de, Dutch scholar and physician; *b.* 1507; became a Lutheran; published "Lexicon Græco-Latinum auctum," 1533; *d.* 30 May, 1543.

LONGUERUE, Louis du Tour, abbé de, French scholar and theologian; *b.* 6 Jan. 1652; devoted his life to study; published "Traité touchant la Transubstantiation," 1686; *d.* 22 Nov. 1733.

LONGUEVAL, Jacques, French Jesuit; *b.* 18 March, 1680; published "Traité du Schisme," 1718; "Dissertation sur les Miracles," 1730; *d.* 11 Jan. 1735.

LONGUEVILLE, Edme Paul Marcellin, French Hellenist; *b.* 24 June, 1785; published "Cours de Thèmes Grecs," 1825-33; *d.* 5 Jan. 1855.

LONGUEVILLE family:
HENRI D'ORLEANS, duc de, French general; *b.* 27 April, 1595; governor of Picardy while very young; of Normandy 1619
Commanded against the Spaniards successfully, 1636-42 . . . . . *d.* 11 May, 1663
His second wife, ANNE GENEVIÈVE DE BOURBON, sister of the great Condé; *b.* 29 Aug. 1619; married . . . . . 2 June, 1642
Attacked by her husband's mistress, Mad. de Montbazon; took great part in the politics of the time; a widow; retired from the world; named "Mère de l'Eglise," 1642 *d.* 15 April, 1679
Her son, CHARLES, *b.* 28 Jan. 1640; killed at the passage of the Rhine 1672

LONGUS, Greek sophist; wrote Pastorals concerning Daphnis and Chloe; *fl.* 4th or 5th century.

LONI, or LOMI, Alessandro, Florentine painter; pupil of C. Dolci; *b.* 1655; *d.* 1702.

LONICER, German scholars:
JOHANN . . . . . *b.* 1499
Taught at Marburg 1527
Completed Melanchthon's Greek and Latin Lexicon . . . . . *d.* 20 June, 1569
ADAM, son of *b.* 10 Oct. 1528; published "Botanicon," 1540; "Naturalis Historia," 1551-5 . . . . . *d.* 19 May, 1586
PHILIPP, brother, historian; published "Theatrum Historicum;" "Chronicon Turcorum," 1537 . . . . . *d.* 30 July, 1599

LOOMIS, Elias, American mathematician and astronomer; *b.* 7 Aug. 1811; published "Practical Astronomy," 1855; "Recent Progress of Astronomy," 1850 and 1856.

LOON, Gerard van, Dutch antiquary; published, in Dutch, "Medallic History of the Netherlands," 1723-31.

LOON, Theodor van, Belgian painter; *b.* 1629; *d.* about 1678.

LOOS (CALLIDIUS), Cornelis, Dutch theologian; *b.* about 1546; persecuted for upholding magic; *d.* 3 Feb. 1595.

LOOSJES, Adrian, Dutch poet and novelist; *b.* 13 May, 1761; *d.* 25 Feb. 1818.

LOPE DE RUEDA, popular Spanish dramatist; published "Comedies," 1567.

LOPE, Felix de Vega Carpio, Spanish poet; *b.* 25 Nov. 1562; entered the army, 1577; after a dissolute life, became a monk, but continued to write plays, 1609; his works published, 1609-47; *d.* 25 Aug. 1638.

LOPES, Fernão, Portuguese chronicler, *b.* about 1380; his "Cronica del rey Pedro I.," printed 1760; *d.* 1449.

LOPEZ, Narcisso, American adventurer; *b.* in Venezuela, 1799; fought in the war of independence, 1814, *et seq.*; went to Spain; became governor of Madrid, and a senator; went to Cuba, and sympathised in the movement for union with the United States; headed three unsuccessful American expeditions against Cuba, 1849; May, 1850; captured and executed, 1 Sept. 1851.

LOREDANO, Giovan Francesco, Italian writer; *b.* 28 Feb. 1606; published "Gli Scherzi Geniali," 1632; "Istoria de' Rè Lusignani," 1647; *d.* 13 Aug. 1661.

LORENZ, Jean Michel, French historian; *b.* 31 May, 1723; published "Summa Historiæ Gallo-Francicæ," 1790-93; *d.* 2 April, 1801.

LORENZETTI, Siennese painters: AMBROGIO; *b.* 1277; *d.* 1360. PIETRO, brother; 1327-55.

LORENZINI, Lorenzo, Florentine geometer; *b.* 1652; imprisoned twenty years for helping the sons of the grand-duke to correspond with their mother at Paris; his "Exercitatio Geometrica," published 1721; *d.* 24 April, 1721.

LORENZINI, Francesco Maria, Roman poet; *b.* 11 Oct. 1680; *d.* 14 June, 1743;

LORET, Jean, French journalist; published a journal in rhyme, (entitled "Muse Historique," 1655), 1650-65; *d.* 1665.

LORGNA, Antonio Maria, Italian mathematician and physicist; *b.* 1730; founder and first president of the Italian Society of Sciences, 1782; *d.* 28 June, 1796.

LORINI, Bonainto, Italian military engineer; employed in Spain, France, and Venice; published "Le Fortificatione," 1597.

LORIOT, Antoine Joseph, French mechanician; *b.* 1716; invented lifting apparatus, 1767; a new decorative cement, 1774; *d.* 9 Dec. 1782.

LORME, see *Delorme.*

LORRAINE, see *Gelée* and *Guise.*

LORRIS, Guillaume de, French poet; one of the authors of the "Roman de la Rose," *d.* about 1260.

LORRY, Anne Charles, French physician; *b.* 10 Oct. 1726; published "Essai sur les Aliments," 1757; "De Melancholia," 1765; *d.* 18 Sept. 1783.

LORRY, Paul Charles (brother), French priest; *b.* 18 Dec. 1719; published "Essai sur le Mariage," 1760; *d.* 6 Nov. 1766.

LORTZING, Albrecht August, German musical composer; *b.* 23 Oct. 1803; *d.* 20 Jan. 1851.

LOSANA, Matteo, Italian priest and naturalist; *b.* 1738; published "Recherches Entomologiques," 1810; *d.* 2 Dec. 1833.

LOTEN or LOOTEN, Jan or Jacob, Dutch painter; came to England; *d.* 1681.

LOTHAIRE I.—III., emperors of the West:

I., son of Louis I.; *b.* 796; made governor of Bavaria 814
Colleague of his father 817
Crowned emperor by the Pope . 5 April, 823
Helped to depose his father, 830; imprisoned him, 833; released him 834
Divided the empire with Charles the Bald . 839
Sole emperor at the death of his father 20 June, 840
Allied with Pepin II. against Charles the Bald and Louis the German; defeated at Fontenai 25 June, 841
Held a conference with his brothers at Mersen 847
Divided his states among his sons *d.* 28 Sept. 855

II., son; *b.* about 825; at his father's death received "Lotharii Regnum" (Lorraine), 855; helped his brother, Louis of Italy, against the Saracens, 869 . . . . . *d.* 8 Aug. 869

III. or II.; *b.* 1075; duke of Saxony, 1106; elected emperor . . . . . Aug. 1125
Opposed by Frederick of Suabia; received his submission, March, 1135; his authority recognised in Italy, 1136 . . . *d.* 3 Dec. 1137

LOTHAIRE, king of France, son of Louis IV.; *b.* 941; associated with his father, 952; succeeded him (under tutelage of Hugh Capet), 954; defeated the invasion of the Emperor Otho II., 978; gave up Lorraine to him, 980; *d.* 2 March, 986.

LOTHAIRE, son of Hugh, king of *Italy*; associated with him, 931; made nominal king by Berenger, 945; *d.* 950.

LOTICH, Peter, German reformer; *b.* 1501; abbot of Schluchtern, 1534; founded a school for the reformed theology there, 1542; *d.* 7 Sept. 1567.

LOTICH, German Latin poets:

PETER, *b.* 2 Nov. 1528; his "Poemata" published 1561 . . . . . *d.* 2 or 7 Nov. 1560.
JOHANN PETER, grand nephew, physician; *b.* 8 March, 1598; published "Vade-mecum," 1625; "Poemata," 1640; "Gynæcologia" (defence of women), 1630 . . . . . *d.* 1669

LOTTO, Lorenzo, Venetian painter; *d.* after 1554.

LOUDON, John Claudius, Scotch botanist and horticulturist; *b.* 8 April, 1783; *d.* 14 Dec. 1843.

Established an agricultural school at Tew, Oxfordshire, about 1806-12
Published "Encyclopædia of Gardening," 1822; of Agriculture, 1825; of Plants, 1829; of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture, 1832; "Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum" . . . 1838
Edited "Gardener's Magazine," 1826-43; "Magazine of Natural History," 1829-36; Architectural Magazine, 1834-38; "Suburban Gardener" 1836-40

LOUDON, Jane, novelist; *b.* (Webb) 1800; published "The Mummy," 1827; married J. C. Loudon, the horticulturist (and became his indefatigable assistant in his work) 1831; published "Botany for Ladies," 1842; "Ladies' Flower-Garden," &c.; *d.* 13 July, 1858.

LOUGH, John Graham, self-taught sculptor; *b.* about 1804; exhibited "Death of Turnus," 1826; "Milo," 1827.

LOUIS, ST., see *Louis IX. of France.*

LOUIS I., II., kings of Bavaria:

I. (son of Maximilian Joseph, duke of Deux-ponts, who became elector of Bavaria, 1799; king, Dec. 1805); *b.* 25 Aug. 1786; succeeded his father . . . . . 13 Oct. 1825
Warmly supported Greek independence . . 1826
Erected many buildings in Munich; founded the Walhalla, 18 Oct. 1830; inaugurated, 18 Oct. 1842
Began to check liberty of the press, and support the ultramontane clergy . . . 1830, *et seq.*
Enthralled by Lola Montès, 1846-47; compelled to dismiss her 1840
Refused political reforms; abdicated, 20 March, 1848
Published "Poems," 1829-39
d. at Nice, 29 Feb. 1868

II. Grandson, *b.* 25 Aug. 1845; succeeded his father, Maximilian II. . . . 10 March, 1864

LOUIS I., II., kings of Etruria:

I. son of Ferdinand, duke of Parma; *b.* 5 July, 1773; made king, 21 March, 1801 *d.* 27 May, 1803

II. Charles Louis, son; *b.* 22 Dec. 1799; succeeded his father, May, 1803; deprived, 10 Dec. 1807; became duke of Lucca, 13 March, 1824; of Parma (as Charles II.), Dec. 1847; abdicated 14 March, 1849

LOUIS I., II., counts of Flanders and Nevers:

I. *b.* about 1304; exacting and tyrannical; caused a rebellion; by the aid of the French, defeated the Flemings at Cassel, 23 Aug. 1328; took cruel vengeance; killed at Cressy . . 26 Aug. 1346
II. de Male; son; *b.* 25 Nov. 1330; provoked a rebellion; by the help of the French, defeated Philip Artaveld, regent of Flanders, at Rosbecque, 27 Nov. 1382 . . . *d* 9 Jan. 1384

LOUIS I.—XVIII., kings of France:

I. Le Débonnaire, son of Charlemagne . *b.* 778
Crowned as his colleague 813
Succeeded as emperor . . . . 28 Jan. 814
Divided his states among his sons; making Lothaire his colleague in the empire . . 817
Caused Bernard, king of Italy, to be executed 817
Married Judith, a Bavarian 819
Made Lothaire, king of Italy, 829, and Louis, king of Bavaria 821
Deposed by his sons; restored by Louis . 830
During fresh rebellions . . . *d.* 20 June, 840
II. The Stammerer, son of Charles the Bald; *b.* 1 Nov. 846
King of Aquitaine 867
Succeeded his father, 6 Oct. 877 . *d.* 10 April 879
III. son of Louis II. . . . . *b.* about 864
King . . . . . 10 April, 879
Defeated the Northmen; divided the empire with Carloman, 880 . . . *d.* about 5 Aug. 882
IV. D'Outremer, son of Charles the Simple *b.* 921
Lived in England after his father's deposition 922
Recalled to succeed Raoul; crowned 19 June, 936
War with Hugh the Great 938
Helped by his uncle, Athelstan, king of England; peace with Hugh 942
Endeavoured to seize Normandy . . . 943-44
Taken prisoner 945
Lost nearly all his territories; *d.* from a fall from his horse . . . . . 10 Sept. 954
V. Le Fainéant, son of Lothaire . . . *b.* 966
Succeeded him, March, 986; *d.* probably by poison . . . . . 21 May, 987
VI. Le Gros, son of Philip I. . . . . *b.* 1078
Succeeded his father . . . . 3 Aug. 1108
War with Henry I. of England . . . 1109-13
Espoused the cause of William of Normandy against his uncle, Henry I.; defeated by Henry at Brenneville . . . . . 20 Aug. 1119
Peace of Gisors 1120
Another war; the oriflamme first used as a royal standard, 1125 . . . *d.* 1 Aug. 1137
VII. Le Jeune, son . . . . . *b.* 1119
Succeeded his father 1137
Went to the Holy Land 1147
Failed 1148
Captured on his return by the Greeks, but rescued by the Sicilian fleet 1149
Divorced from Eleanor of Guienne, (afterwards married to Henry Plantagenet) . 18 March, 1152
War with Henry II. in Normandy, 1159; peace 1161
Supported Henry's sons against the father, 1173; peace . . . . . 29 Sept. 1174
Supported Becket against Henry; war, 1167; peace of Montmirail . . . . 6 Jan. 1169
A pilgrim at the tomb of St. Thomas at Canterbury, 1179 . . . . *d.* 18 Sept. 1180
VIII. Cœur de Lion, son of Philip II.; *b.* 5 Sept. 1187
Invaded England, to aid the barons against John 1216
Defeated at Lincoln . . . . 20 May, 1217
Made peace with Henry III. . . 20 Sept. 1217
Succeeded his father . . . . 14 July, 1223
d. during a crusade against Raymond of Toulouse . . . . . 8 Nov. 1226
IX. St. Louis, son . . . . . *b.* 25 April, 1215
Succeeded his father 1226
Made peace with Raymond of Toulouse . 1228
Defeated the comte de la Marche, aided by Henry III. of England, at Taillebourg and Saintes . . . . . 21, 22 July, 1242
Truce between him and Henry III. . . 1243
Vowed to go on a crusade 1244
Sailed on the crusade . . . . 12 June, 1248
Landed in Egypt; took Damietta .. 5 June, 1249
Defeated; he and his army taken prisoners at Mansourah . . . . . 8 Feb. 1250
Ransomed, by surrender of Damietta, and payment of 40,000 crowns . . . . May, 1250
Went to Palestine; repaired Joppa, &c. . 1250-54
Returned to France 1254
Made peace with England at Abbeville, . 1259
Umpire between Henry III. and his barons; his award rejected 1263-64
Again assumed the cross 1267
Suppressed the wager of battle, private wars, &c., by decree 1269
Landed at Tunis, 17 July; the plague in his army . . . . . *d.* 25 Aug. 1270
X. Le Hutin, son of Philip IV. . *b.* 4 Oct. 1289
Became count of Champagne and Brie, and king of Navarre; crowned . . . 1 Oct. 1308
Succeeded his father . . . . 29 Nov. 1314
Permitted his serfs to buy their freedom . 1315
d. about 5 June, 1316
XI. son of Charles VII. . . . *b.* 3 July, 1423
Joined the dukes of Bourbon, Alençon, and others against his father's government . 1439
Submitted 1440
New quarrel with his father 1445
Succeeded his father, who starved himself for fear of poison . . . . 22 July, 1461
Made treaty of Conflans with the nobles, "the league for the public good" . . . 5 Oct. 1465
Seized Normandy (ceded to his brother) Jan. 1466
His rash visit to Charles of Burgundy at Péronne, 10–14 Oct. 1468
Imprisoned the cardinal de Balue, his counsellor, 1469-81
Assisted Warwick and the Lancastrians against Edward IV. of England . . . 1470
War with Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy, who declared himself independent . . 1471
Allied with the Swiss against Charles, Oct.; seized Anjou 1474
Met Edward IV. at Amiens, 29 Aug.; made peace with England at Péquigny . . . 1475
Acquired part of Burgundy after the death of Charles at Nancy . . . . . 5 Jan. 1477
d. 30 Aug. 1483
XII. Le Père du Peuple, son of Charles, duke of Orleans . . . . . *b.* 1462
Formed a coalition against Anne de Beaujeu, sister of Charles VIII., and regent . . 1484
Defeated and imprisoned 1487
Released 1491
Succeeded Charles . . . . 7 April, 1498
Divorced his wife, Jeanne . . . 17 Dec. 1498
Married Anne, duchess of Burgundy . 7 Jan. 1499
Allied with Venice; invaded Italy; entered Milan . . . . . 6 Oct. 1499
His general, the duke of Nemours, aided by the Spaniards, conquered Naples . . . 1501
His army defeated by the Spaniards at Cerignola, 28 April, 1503
Peace with Spain 1505
Severely chastised Genoa for a revolt . . 1507
Joined the league of Cambray against Venice, Dec. 1508
Crossed the Alps with an army; defeated the Venetians at Agnadello . . . 14 May, 1509
War with the pope Julius II.; the papal army defeated . . . . . 21 May, 1511
Excommunicated by the pope . . 21 July, 1512

Alliance with Venice, 24 March; his army defeated at Novara, (Italy lost to France), 6 June, 1513
War with England; Henry VIII. victorious at Guinegate . . . . . 16 Aug. 1513
Death of his queen, 9 Jan.; signed a truce with Rome, Spain, and England, 7 Aug.; married Mary, sister of Henry VIII. . . . 9 Oct. 1514
d. 1 Jan. 1515
XIII. son of Henry IV., and Marie de Medicis; *b.* 27 Sept. 1601
Succeeded at his father's assassination, his mother regent . . . . . 14 May, 1610
Married Anne of Austria, daughter of Philip III. of Spain . . . . . 25 Oct. 1615
Favoured Albert de Luynes; his predecessor, Concini, maréchal d'Ancre, put to death, April, 1617
Quarrelled with his mother; reconciled by Richelieu 1619
Subject to Richelieu become prime minister, 1624
Made peace with the protestants; granted toleration by the pacification of Nismes . 14 July, 1629
(His mother, *d.* 3 July; Richelieu . *d.* 4 Dec. 1642)
d. 14 May, 1643
XIV. Dieu-donné, le Grand . . *b.* 16 Sept. 1638
Succeeded his father, Louis XIII., (his mother regent, and Cardinal Mazarine minister), 14 May, 1643
Declared of age; released the princes of Conde and others (imprisoned by Mazarine, 1650) 1651
Recalled Mazarine from exile, 1652; again minister; (he ended the wars of the Fronde) . 1653
Married Maria Theresa of Spain, (after the peace of the Pyrenees, 1659) . . . . 9 June, 1660
Ruled alone after the death of Mazarine, 9 March, 1661; made Colbert controller of the finances 1661
Bought Dunkirk of Charles II. . . 27 Nov. 1662
Quarrelled with the pope, respecting an insult to the duc de Crequi, ambassador . . 1662-64
Promoted arts and manufactures . . 1664, *et seq.*
Founded the Académie des Sciences . . 1666
Claimed and seized the Spanish Netherlands 1667
Concluded peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, (retaining conquests) . . . . . 2 May, 1668
Intrigued in England; bribed Charles II. and his ministers 1670
Seized Lorraine, Sept.; compelled the Algerines to surrender French captives . . . 1670
Fortified the Netherlands (by Vauban) . . 1671
United with England against Holland . . 1671
Invaded Holland; conquered Utrecht, Guelderland, &c. 1672
Firmly resisted by the statdholder, supported by the emperor and others 1672-73
Captured Maestricht, 1 July; retreated, abandoning all his conquests 1673
Conquered Franche Comté 1674
Ordered invasion of Sicily 1676
After chequered fortune in war concluded the peace of Nimeguen . 10 Aug. 1678—5 Feb. 1679
Seized Strasburg . . . . 30 Sept. 1680
Lost his queen, 30 July; Madame de Maintenon, his mistress 1683
Seized Luxemburg, &c.; acquired it and Strasburg by the treaty of Ratisbon . . . 1684
Married Madame de Maintenon privately . 1685
Revoked the edict of Nantes, (expatriating fifty thousand protestants) . . . . 22 Oct. 1685
Quarrelled with pope Innocent XI., respecting the privileges of his ambassador at Rome . 1687-88
Convention with James II. of England, 1688; received him an exile . . . . Jan. 1689
Renewed the war; conquered the cities on the Rhine, 1688; lost his conquests; submitted to the pope, 1689; restored Avignon to him . 1690
Threatened to invade England; his fleet destroyed at La Hogue . . . . 19 May, 1692
Concluded the peace of Ryswick . . 20 Sept. 1697
Supported the claim of his grandson Philip to the throne of Spain, (began the war of the succession) . . . . . Nov. 1700
Recognised James II.'s son as James III. Sept. 1701
War declared by Holland, &c. . . May, 1702
His army victorious in Germany . . . 1703
Many battles; defeated by Marlborough at Blenheim . . . . . 2 (13) Aug. 1704
Lost his only son, Louis . . . 14 April, 1712
Concluded peace of Utrecht (with England and allies) . . . . . 11 April, 1713
Accepted the bull "Unigenitus," 15 Feb., concluded peace of Rastadt (with the emperor), 6 March, 1714 . . . . . *d.* 1 Sept. 1715
Mistresses: Louise de la Baume, duchesse de La Vallière, 1663-74; Madame de Montespan, 1674-83; Madame Scarron, marquise de Maintenon, 1683-1715.

XV., Le Bien Aimé; *b.* 15 Feb. 1710; succeeded his great grandfather, Louis XIV. (the duke of Orleans regent, cardinal Dubois, minister) 1 Sept. 1715
Assumed the government . . . 22 Feb. 1723
Married Maria Leczinski, daughter of Stanislas, late king of Poland . . . . 4 Sept. 1725
Made cardinal de Fleury, prime minister, who ruled ably and wisely ten years . . . 1726
Made war to restore Stanislas . . . 1733
Unsuccessful; gave him Lorraine and Bar . 1735
Supported the elector of Bavaria claiming the empire 1741
Declared war against England, Germany, and Holland; headed the army invading the Netherlands 1744
Concluded the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle 18 Oct. 1748
Began the seven years' war . . . May, 1756
Escaped assassination by Damiens . 5 Jan. 1757
Promoted the "Family compact" of the Bourbons, concluded . . . . 15 Aug. 1761
Signed the peace of Paris (Canada lost) 10 Feb. 1763
Seized Avignon, and the Venaissin . . 1768
Demanded the suppression of the Jesuits . 1769
Banished the parliament of Paris; took other arbitrary measures, 1771; *d.* of small pox, ... 10 May, 1774
Principal Mistresses: (termed Cotillon I. II. III., by Frederick of Prussia), Duchesse de Chateauroux, *d.* 8 Dec. 1744; Marquise de Pompadour, *d.* 15 April, 1764; Madame Du Barry, executed, 7 Dec. 1793.

XVI. Auguste, duc de Berry, third son of Louis, Dauphin, son of Louis XV. . *b.* 23 Aug. 1754
Married Maria Antoinetta of Austria . 16 May, 1770
Succeeded his grandfather, Louis XV. 10 May, 1774
Supported the reforms of his financial minister, Turgot 1774
Controlled by the nobility, &c.; replaced him, by Necker 1776
Recognised the independence of the British colonies in North America, 6 Feb.; declared war with England . . . 13 March, 1778
Dismissed Necker; replaced him by Calonne, May, 1781
Made peace with England . . . 3 Sept. 1783
Troubled by the "Diamond Necklace" affair; mediated between German and Holland; and granted civil rights to the protestants . . 1785
Signed commercial treaty with England, 26 Sept. 1786
Held the first assembly of notables . 22 Feb. 1787
Dismissed Calonne . . . 8 April, 1787
Exiled the parliament of Paris to Troyes for refusing to register his edicts, 15 Aug.; recalled it, 20 Sept.; abolished torture . . . 15 Feb. 1788
Recalled Necker . . . . . 27 Aug. 1788
Convoked the States-general . . 23 Sept. 1788
Held the second assembly of notables . 6 Nov. 1788
Commanded the national assembly to separate; it refused . . . . . 23 June, 1789.
His guards at Versailles massacred . 6 Oct. 1789
Swore fidelity to the new constitution Feb. 1790
Assented to the civil constitution of the church, 26 Dec. 1790

Fled with his family, 20 June; stopped at Varennes, 21 June; brought back to Paris, 25 June; accepted the modified constitution, 13 Sept. 1791
His palace the Tuileries stormed by the mob, 10 Aug.; he and his family imprisoned in the Temple . . . . . 13 Aug. 1792
Deposed and a republic inaugurated . 21 Sept. 1792
His trial decreed by the Convention . 3 Dec. 1792
Condemned to death, 18 Jan.; executed 21 Jan. 1793
XVII., Charles, son of Louis XVI. *b.* 27 March, 1785
Proclaimed king by the royalists and recognised by European sovereigns, Jan.; resided in the Temple; separated from his mother, 3 July; roughly used by his keeper, Simon, a shoemaker . . . . . July—Dec. 1793
In solitary confinement . . . Jan.—July, 1794
After much ill usage and neglect . *d.* 8 June, 1795
XVIII. Stanislas Xavier, comte de Provence, fourth son of Louis, dauphin, son of Louis XV. *b.* 17 Nov. 1755
Published anonymously, "Les Mannequins" (attacking Maurepas and Turgot) . April, 1776
Occupied himself much with literature 1777-86
Helped to overthrow Calonne . April, 1787
Fled from Paris . . . . . June, 1791
Resided some time in Westphalia as comte de Lille 1792
Proclaimed Louis XVII. . . . Jan. 1793
Recognised as Louis XVIII. . . . June, 1795
Expelled from Verona; narrowly escaped assassination at Dillingen . . . 19 July, 1796
Refused to sell his rights to the throne to the first consul, Bonaparte . . . 28 March, 1803
Denied an asylum on the continent; came to England (resided at Hartwell) . 6 Oct. 1807
Addressed a manifesto to the French people, 1 Jan.; landed at Calais . . 24 April, 1814
Published the "Declaration of St. Ouen," promising a free constitution, 2 May; entered Paris . . . . . 3 May, 1814
Granted a constitutional charter, 4 June; fled to Lille, in Belgium, on the advance of Napoleon 23 March, 1815
Issued a proclamation at Ghent . 14 April, 1815
Returned to France, 24 June; re-entered Paris, 8 July, 1815
Dismissed the ministers, Talleyrand and Fouché; appointed the duc de Richelieu . . Sept. 1815
Appointed the Decazes ministry . 19 Nov. 1819
His nephew, the duc de Berry, assassinated by Louvel . . . . . 13 Feb. 1820
Appointed Richelieu minister again 25 Feb. 1820
Sent his adhesion to the congress at Laybach, 3 Dec.; appointed the Villèle ministry, 14 Dec. 1821
Consented to the invasion of Spain by the duc d'Angoulême, 7 April, 1823 . . *d.* 16 Sept. 1824

LOUIS PHILIPPE, king of France, son of Louis Philippe Joseph ("Egalité"), duke of Orleans; *b.* 6 Oct. 1773; *d.* 26 Aug. 1850.
Educated by Madame de Genlis . . . 1781
Duc de Chartres 1785
Entered the army . . . . . June, 1791
Distinguished himself at Jemappes 6 Nov. 1792
With Dumouriez, fled to the Austrian camp 4 April, 1793
Became duke of Orleans after his father's execution . . . . . 6 Nov. 1793
During his exile, visited Switzerland, Denmark, and Sweden, 1793-96; North America . 1796
Recognised Louis XVIII., and reconciled . 1799
Settled at Twickenham, near London, with his brothers 1800
Lost his brothers; the duc de Montpensier, Jan. 1807; the comte de Beaujolais . June, 1808
Married Maria Amelia of Naples, at Palermo 25 Nov. 1809
Presented himself to Louis XVIII.; made lieutenant-general . . . . 17 May, 1814
Endeavoured in vain to check the advance of Napoleon, March; retired again to England 24 March, 1815
Returned to Paris at his fall . . 29 July, 1815
Compelled to return to England through political jealousy . . . . . Oct. 1815
Permitted to return to France . . Feb. 1817
Made lieutenant-general of the kingdom after the "Three Days" revolution . 31 July, 1830
Elected king of the French, 7 Aug.; swore fidelity to the amended charter . . 9 Aug. 1830
Appointed Dupont, Guizot, Laffitte, and others, ministers . . . . . 11 Aug. 1830
Laffitte prime minister . . . Nov. 1830
Refused to ratify the election of his son, the duc de Nemours, as king of the Belgians 17 Feb. 1831
Appointed Casimir Perrier, minister 13 March, 1831
His daughter, Louise, married to Leopold, king of the Belgians . . . . 9 Aug. 1832
Appointed Soult minister (with Guizot, Thiers, &c.) . . . . . 11 Oct. 1832
Escaped assassination . . . 19 Nov. 1832
Appointed marshal Mortier minister (with Guizot, Thiers, &c.) . . . . . Nov. 1834
Appointed duc de Broglie minister 20 Feb. 1835
Escaped assassination by Fieschi . 28 July, 1835
By Alibaud . . . . . 25 June, 1836
Appointed Thiers minister . . 22 Feb. 1836
Molé minister . . . . . 6 Sept. 1836
Escaped assassination by Meunier . 27 Dec. 1836
Appointed Soult minister . . 10 May, 1839
Thiers minister . . . . 1 March, 1839
Soult again minister (Guizot foreign minister) 29 Oct. 1840
Agreed to convention, signed at London, respecting the East . . . . . 13 July, 1841
Lost his son, the duke of Orleans, by a fall 13 July, 1842
Visited by queen Victoria at Chateau d'Eu 2 Sept. 1843
Came to England . . . . . Oct. 1844
Visited again by queen Victoria . . 8 Sept. 1845
Escaped assassination by Lecomte, 16 April; by Joseph Henri . . . . . 29 July, 1846
His son, the duc de Montpensier, married to the queen of Spain's sister . . . . 10 Oct. 1846
Appointed Guizot minister, Sept. 1847; who resigned . . . . . 22 Feb. 184
Abdicated; a republic proclaimed . . 24 Feb. 184
Arrived in England . . . . 3 March, 184
Settled at Claremont, 4 March, 1848 *d.* there, 26 Aug. 185

LOUIS NAPOLEON, see *Napoleon III.*

LOUIS, dauphins of France:

Eldest son of Louis XIV., and grandfather of Louis XV.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1661; opposed to study; Bossuet his tutor: for him were edited the Delphin Classics; married Maria Christina of Bavaria, 1679; distinguished himself in the campaigns of 1684-92; *d.* of small-pox 14 April, 1711
Son of Louis XV., and father of Louis XVI.; *b.* 4 Sept. 1729; distinguished himself at Fontenoy, 30 April, 1745; vainly endeavoured to reform the government; *d.* 20 Dec. 1765.

LOUIS OF ARAGON, king of Italy; *b.* 4 Feb. 1338; succeeded his father, Peter II., 8 Aug 1342; his mother an able regent; *d.* Oct. 1355.

LOUIS I., II., kings of Hungary:

I., the Great . . . . . *b.* 5 March, 1326
Succeeded his father, Charobert . . . 1342
Subdued the Croats 1345
Invaded Naples to avenge the murder of his brother Andrew; seized the kingdom . 1348
Elected successor to his uncle, Casimir III., king of Poland, 8 Nov. 1370 . *d.* 12 Sept. 1382

II., son of Ladislas VI. or VII. . *b.* 1 May, 1506
Succeeded his father . . . 13 March, 1516
His ministers provoked war with the sultan, Soliman II., by mutilating his ambassadors 1521
His army defeated, and himself drowned, at Mohacz . . . . . 29 Aug. 1526

LOUIS I.—V., emperors of Germany or Italy:

I., see *I. of France.*
II., son of Lothaire; *b.* about 822; succeeded him, 855: quarrelled with the popes, and Italy *d.* 12 Aug. 875
III., the Blind, grandson of Louis II.; crowned emperor by the pope Benedict IV., 890 . *d.* 929
IV., the Child, last of the Carlovingians; *b.* 893; succeeded his father, Arnulph, Jan. 900; defeated by the Hungarians, 907, 910 . . *d.* 911
V., the Bavarian . . . . . *b.* 1287
Elected emperor . . . . . 20 Oct. 1314
Captured his rival, Frederick of Austria, at Mühldorf . . . . . 28 Sept. 1322
Made peace with him . . . . . Sept. 1325
Entered Italy to assist the Ghibelines; arrested the Visconti at Milan 1327
Crowned at Rome . . . . . 17 Jan. 1328
Quarrelled with pope Benedict XII.; excommunicated; denied his authority in Germany 1338
Opposed by Clement VI., who promoted the election of Charles of Moravia, as emperor, 10 July, 1346 . . . . . *d.* 11 Oct. 1347

LOUIS I.—IV., kings of Germany:

I. Le Germanique, king of Germany, son of Louis I. of France . . . . . *b.* 806
Made governor of Bavaria 817
Rebelled against his father 838-40
Acquired part of Germany 843
Subdued the Wends 845
Convoked the council of Mentz, to defend ecclesiastics against usurpation of their property . 847
Called into France by the nobles, against Charles the Bald, 858: retreated 859
Divided his states among his sons 865
Obtained part of Lorraine by treaty of Mersen . 870
d. 28 Aug. 876
II. emperor.
III. son of Louis le Germanique; received Franconia at the division of the states by his father 865
Warred much with his relatives; suffered by Norman invasions . . . . . *d.* 18 Jan. 882
IV. emperor.

LOUIS, kings of Naples:

LOUIS of Tarento . . . . . *b.* 1320
Married his cousin, Jane, queen of Naples, after the murder of her husband, Andrew of Hungary (18 Sept. 1345) . . . . . 20 Aug. 1346
Fled to Provence at the approach of Louis of Hungary 1348
Crowned king . . . . . 27 May, 1352
Much opposed by the nobles . . *d.* 25 May, 1362
I. son of John, king of France . *b.* 23 July, 1339
Adopted as successor by Jane I. of Naples . 1380
Crowned by the pope 1382
Invaded Naples, but successfully opposed by Charles Durazzo . . . . *d.* 20 Sept. 1384
II. son . . . . . *b.* 7 Oct. 1377
Crowned by the pope 1389
Held Naples till expelled by Ladislas . . 1399
Defeated him at Rocca . . . . 19 May, 1411
Unsuccessful, returned to France 1411
d. 29 April, 1417
III. son . . . . . *b.* 25 Sept. 1403
Adopted by Jane II. 1423
Vainly endeavoured to acquire the kingdom, with a fleet and army . . . Aug. 1420
d. 15 Nov. 1434

LOUIS I.—III. of Anjou, titular kings of Naples:

I. son of John, king; adopted by Jane I. . . 1380
Crowned by the pope, 1382 . *d.* 20 Sept. 1384
II. son, *d.* 1417.
III. son, adopted by the queen, Jane II. . . 1423
d. 1434

LOUIS I., king of Spain, son of Philip V.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1707; married Elizabeth, duchesse de Montpensier, 21 Jan. 1722; king on the abdication of his father, 10 Jan. 1724; imprisoned his dissolute queen; *d.* 31 Aug. 1724.

LOUIS, Antoine, French surgeon and philosopher; *b.* 1723; published "Cours de Chirurgie Pratique sur les Plaies d'armes à feu," 1746; "Essai sur la Nature de l'Ame," 1747; many papers and articles in the "Dictionnaire de Chirurgie," 1772; *d.* 20 May, 1792.

LOUIS, Louis Dominique, abbé and baron, French statesman and financier; *b.* 13 Nov. 1755; much employed by Napoleon I. and his successors; finance minister, 1830-32; *d.* 26 Aug. 1837.

LOUISA AUGUSTA of Mecklenburg-Strelitz; *b.* 10 March, 1776; married to Frederick William of Prussia, 24 Dec. 1793; queen, 16 Nov. 1797; patronised literature; beneficent to the poor; energetically opposed to France; *d.* 19 July, 1810.

LOUISE, daughter of Philip, duke of Savoy; *b.* 1476; married Charles d'Orléans, comte d'Angoulême, cousin of Louis XII., 1490; and became mother of Francis I., 1494; made duchess of Angoumois at his accession, and regent during his Italian campaigns, 1515; intrigued against the constable de Bourbon, and caused his ruin and flight, 1523; negotiated the peace of Cambrai (termed "La Paix des Dames"), 5 Aug. 1529; *d.* 14 Sept. 1531.

LOUISE of Lorraine, *b.* 20 April, 1553; married to Henry III. of France, 1574; widow, 2 Aug. 1589; *d.* 29 Jan. 1601.

LOUISE D'ORLÉANS, second daughter of Louis-Philippe, king of the French; *b.* 3 April, 1812; married Leopold I. of Belgium, 9 Aug. 1832; *d.* 10 Oct. 1850.

LOUISE CAROLINA ALBERTA, princess, third daughter of queen Victoria; *b.* 18 March, 1848; her bust of the Queen exhibited and presented to the Royal Academy by her Majesty 1868.

LOUP (LEU), Saint, French bishop; *d.* 1 Sept 623.

LOUP DE FERRIÈRES (Lupus Servatus), French theologian; *b.* about 805; influential at the courts of the French and German sovereigns; wrote "De tribus Quæstionibus;" *d.* after 862.

LOUVEIRO, João, Portuguese botanist; *b.* about 1715; published "Flora Cochinchinensis," 1790 *d.* 1796.

LOUTHERBURG, see *Lutherburg.*

LOUVARD, François, French Benedictine theologian; *b.* 1661; exiled for not obeying the bull "Unigenitus," 1714; protested against it boldly, 1715; defended Jansen, 1725; imprisoned, Oct. 1728; released, 21 Dec. 1733; fled to Holland from a fresh arrest, Jan. 1734; *d.* 22 April, 1739.

LOUVEL, Louis Pierre, French enthusiast; *b.* 7 Oct. 1783; assassinated the duc de Berry, 13 Feb. 1820; executed, 7 June, 1820.

LOUVET, Jean, president of Provence, French statesman; *b.* about 1370; zealous supporter of the Dauphin; participated in the assassination of John, duke of Burgundy, 10 Sept. 1419; exiled, 1425; *d.* 20 May, 1438.

LOUVET, Pierre, French antiquary; *b.* about 1569; published "Histoire de Beauvaisis," 1631-35; *d.* 23 Dec. 1646.

LOUVET, Pierre, French historian; *b.* 1617; published "Le Mercure Hollandais; ou les Conquêtes du Roi en Hollande," &c., 1673-80; "La France dans sa Splendeur," 1674; *d.* about 1680.

LOUVET DE COUVRAY, (or DU LOIRET), Jean Baptiste, French politician and novelist; *b.* 11 June, 1764; published "Les Aventures du Chevalier de Faublas," 1787-89; "Paris Justifié," Jan. 1790; became a leader of the Girondists, and strongly opposed the Mountain, 1792; proscribed; retired, July, 1793; recalled to the convention, March, 1795; elected president, June, 1795; retired, 20 May, 1797; *d.* 25 Aug. 1797.

LOUVILLE, Jacques Eugène d'Allonville, chevalier de, French astronomer; *b.* 14 July, 1671; improved apparatus and methods of observation; *d.* 10 Sept. 1732.

LOUVOIS, see *Letellier.*

LOVAT, see *Fraser.*

LOVE, Christopher, theologian; *b.* 1618; expelled Oxford for opposition to Laud; joined the presbyterians, 1644; protested against the execution of Charles I., Jan. 1649; executed for a plot against the protector Cromwell, 22 Aug. 1651.

LOVE, (or DANCE), James, dramatist and actor; established a theatre at Richmond, 1765; wrote "City Madam," 1771; *d.* 1774.

LOVELACE, Richard, royalist poet and dramatist; *b.* about 1618; *d.* 1658.

LOVER, Samuel, Irish painter, novelist, and poet; published "Legends of Ireland," 1844; "Rory o' More;" "Handy Andy," 1846; *d.* 6 July, 1868.

LOVIBOND, Edward, poet; wrote "Poems," published, 1785; *d.* 27 Sept. 1775.

LOW, David, bishop of Ross, Moray, and Argyll; *b.* 1768; consecrated, 1819; resigned, 1850; *d.* 26 Jan. 1855.

LOW, Rev. George, Scotch naturalist; *b.* 1746; a minister in the Orcades; his "Fauna Orcadensis" published, 1813; *d.* 1795.

LOWE, Sir Hudson, Irish general; *b.* 28 July, 1769; served in the French war; arrived at St. Helena, as governor, with charge of Napoleon I., 14 April, 1816; sailed for England, 25 July, 1821; his "Memoirs," &c., published 1854; *d.* 10 Jan. 1844.

LOWE, Peter, Scotch surgeon; founded the faculty of physicians and surgeons at Glasgow; published "The whole Course of Chirurgie," 1596; *d.* 1612.

LOWE, Robert, statesman; *b.* 1811; a professor at Oxford, 1833-42; as a barrister, settled at Sydney, N.S.W.; became a member of the legislature, Oct. 1843; returned to England, 1850; vice-president of the education board, June, 1859—April, 1864; M.P. for Kidderminster, 1852-59; for Calne, 1859-68; for university of London, Nov. 1868; chancellor of the exchequer, 9 Dec. 1868.

LOWELL, James Russell, American poet; *b.* 22 Feb. 1819; published Poems, 1848; "The Biglow Papers," 1856-62.

LOWENDAL, Ulrich Friedrich Waldemar, German general, marshal of France; *b.* 1 April, 1700; served in Poland, Germany, Russia, Prussia; engaged by Louis XV., Sept. 1743; made marshal, Sept. 1747; *d.* 27 May, 1755.

LOWER, Mark Antony, archæologist, *b.* 1813; published "English Surnames," 1842; "Curiosities of Heraldry," 1845; "Patronymica Britannica," 1860.

LOWER, Richard, anatomist; *b.* about 1631; published "Tractatus de Corde," 1669; *d.* Jan. 1691.

LOWITZ, Georg Moritz, German astronomer; *b.* 17 Feb. 1722; proved the incorrectness of the orthographic projection for astronomical charts, 1749; killed by rebels, 24 Aug. 1774.

LOWMAN, Moses, theologian; *b.* 1680; published "Defence of Dissenters," 1718; "Dissertation on the Government of the Hebrews," 1740; *d.* 3 May, 1752.

LOWNDES, Thomas, founded by will a professorship of astronomy and geometry at Cambridge; *d.* 12 May, 1748.

LOWNDES, William Thomas, bibliographer; published "Bibliographer's Manual," 1834; *d.* 31 July, 1843.

LOWRY, Wilson, engraver; *b.* 1762; *d.* 1824.

LOWTH, William, theologian; *b.* 1661; published "Commentary on the Prophets," 1714; notes on Clement of Alexandria, 1715; *d.* 17 May, 1732.

LOWTH, Robert, son of William, bishop of Durham, theologian, *b.* 1710; bishop of St. David's and Oxford, 1766; Durham, 1777; published "De Sacra Poesi Hebræorum," 1753; "Life of Wykeham," 1758; an English Grammar, 1763; Isaiah, a new Translation, 1778; *d.* 3 Nov. 1787.

LOYOLA, see *Ignatius.*

LOYSON, see *Hyacinthe.*

LUBBERT, Sibrand, Dutch protestant theologian; *b.* about 1556; published "De Papa Romano," 1594.

LUBBOCK, Sir John William, banker, mathematician; *b.* 26 March, 1803; published "Theory of the Moon, &c.," 1834-50; *d.* 21 Jan. 1865.

LUBBOCK, Sir John, son, naturalist, entomologist, and archæologist; *b.* 30 April, 1834; published "Pre-historic Times," May, 1864.

LUBIENICZKI, Theodore, Polish painter; *b.* 1653; *d.* 1720.

LUBIENICZKI, Stanislas, Polish theologian; *b.* 23 Aug. 1623; published "Theatrum Cometicum," 1667 and 1681; "Historia Reformationis Polonicæ," 1685; *d.* by poison, 18 May, 1675.

LUBIN, Eilhard, German scholar; published "Phosphorus: de Prima Causa Mali," 1597; "Antiquarius," 1601; *d.* 2 June, 1621.

LUBIN, Augustin, French geographer; *b.* 29 Jan. 1624; published "Martyrologium Romanum," 1660; "Tabulæ Sacræ Geographicæ," 1670; *d.* 7 March, 1695.

LUC DE BRUGES, François (Lucas Brugensis), Flemish theologian; *b.* about 1549; published "Notationes in Biblia Sacra," 1580; "Variæ Lectiones Vet. et Nov. Test.," 1580-3; *d.* 19 Feb. 1619.

LUCA, Giovanni Battista, Italian cardinal; *b.* 1614; published "Theatrum Veritatis et Justitiæ," 1697; *d.* 5 Feb. 1683.

LUCANUS, Marcus Annæus, Roman poet; *b.* 3 Nov. 39; wrote the "Pharsalia;" put to death by Nero, 30 April, 65.

LUCAS van Leyden, Dutch painter and engraver; *b.* June, 1494; *d.* 1533.

LUCAS, Jean André Henri, French naturalist; *b.* 1780; published "Tableau Méthodique des Espèces Minérales," 1806-12; *d.* 6 Feb. 1825.

LUCAS, Paul, French archæologist; *b.* 31 Aug. 1664; published his "Voyages au Levant," &c., 1704-19; patronised by Louis XIV., 1704; by Philip V. of Spain, 1736; *d.* 12 May, 1737.

LUCAS, Richard, theologian; *b.* 1648; published "Practical Christianity," about 1696; *d.* June, 1715.

LUCCHESINI, Geronimo, marchese di, Italian diplomatist; *b.* 1752; entered the service of Russia, 1778; much employed during the wars with France; *d.* 19 Oct. 1825. His brother, CESARE, scholar; *b.* 2 July, 1756; *d.* 16 May, 1832.

LUCCHESINI, Giovanni Lorenzo, Italian theologian; *b.* 1638; published "Sylvarum Liber," 1671; *d.* about 1710.

LUCCHESINI, Giovanni Vincenzio, Italian scholar; *b.* 29 May, 1660; published "Historiæ sui Temporis," 1738; *d.* 29 May, 1744.

LUCIANUS, St., presbyter of Antioch and teacher; became a heretic about 269; restored to the church about 281; martyred, 7 Jan. 312.

LUCIANUS, or LYCINUS, Greek satirist; *b.* about 120; wrote Dialogues and Romances; *d.* about 200.

LUCIFER, bishop of Cagliari, legate from pope Liberius at Milan, 354; founded a strict sect termed Luciferiani; *d.* about 370.

LUCILIUS, Caius, Roman satirical poet; *b.* B.C. 148; *d.* 103.

LUCIUS I.—III., popes:

I. elected, 25 Sept. 252; exiled . . . *d.* 4 or 5 March, 253
II. Gerardo de' Caccianamici; elected 12 March, 1144 . . . . . *d.* 25 Feb. 1145
III. Ubaldo Allucingoli; elected 1 Sept. 1181; suffered by rebellions . . . *d.* 24 Nov. 1185

LUCIUS, king of Britain, said to have written to the pope, Eleutherius, desiring to become a Christian, received four teachers, and founded the see of Llandaff, 156.

LUCK, Johann Jacob, German antiquary; published "Sylloge Numismatum," 1620; *d.* 1653.

LUCRETIUS, Carus Titus, Roman philosopher and poet; *b.* about B.C. 95; published "De Rerum Natura," about 57; *d.* by suicide, 15 Oct. 55.

LUCKNER, Nicolas, baron de, German general; *b.* 1722; served under Frederick the Great; entered the French service; created marshal, Dec. 1791; general of the republican army on the Rhine; defeated the Austrians near Longwy, 19 Aug. 1792; superseded by Kellermann, 25 Aug. 1792; condemned, and executed, 3 Jan. 1794.

LUCULLUS, Lucius Licinius, Roman general; *b.* about B.C. 106; conquered Mithridates of Pontus, 73-66; became very rich and luxurious; termed the Roman Xerxes; *d.* about 57.

LUDLAM, Rev. William, physicist; *b.* about 1718; published "Astronomical Observations at Cambridge," 1767-8; *d.* 16 March, 1788.

LUDLOW, Edmund, ardent republican; *b.* about 1620; opposed the ambition of Cromwell, 1651-3; retired from public life, 1654; sat in parliament, May; retired to France, Sept. 1660; returned to England, 1688; retired to avoid arrest, Nov. 1689; *d.* at Vevey, 1693. His "Memoirs" published 1698-9.

LUDOLF, Heinrich Wilhelm, German philologist, nephew of Hiob; *b.* 1655; secretary to Prince George of Denmark in London, about 1680; went to Russia; returned, 1694; published "Grammatica Russica," 1696; *d.* 25 Jan. 1710.

LUDOLF, Hiob, German orientalist; *b.* 15 June, 1624; published "Historia Æthiopica," 1681; "Grammatica et Lexicon Amharico-Latinum," 1698; wrote "Grammar and Lexicon of the Æthiopic language; *d.* 8 April, 1704.

LUDWIG, see *Louis*.

LUDWIG, Christian Gottlieb, German philosophic physician and botanist; *b.* 30 April, 1709; published "Definitiones Plantarum," 1737-44; "De Sexu Plantarum," 1737; "Aphorismi Botanici," 1738; Adversaria Medico-Practica," 1769-73; *d.* 7 May, 1773.

LUDWIG, Johann Petrus, German historian and diplomatist; *b.* 15 Aug. 1668; published "Reliquiæ MSS. Medii Ævi," 1720-41; *d.* 6 Sept. 1743.

LUGO, Spanish Jesuits:

FRANCISCO DE; *b.* 1580; sent to Mexico, 1600; published "Commentarii in Primam Partem S. Thomæ," 1643; "De Sacramentis," 1652; *d.* in Spain . . . . . 17 Dec. 1652

JUAN DE, brother; *b.* 25 Nov. 1583; professor at Rome, 1621; cardinal, 14 Dec. 1643; published "De Virtute Fidei Divinæ," 1646, &c.; *d.* 20 Aug. 1660

LUIGI, see *Louis.*

LUINI, Bernardino, Milanese painter; *b.* about 1460; *d.* about 1550.

LUINO or LUINI, Francesco, Italian mathematician; *b.* 25 March, 1740; *d.* 7 Nov. 1792.

LUIS, see *Louis.*

LUIS DE GRENADA, Spanish Dominican ascetic; *b.* 1505; founded a monastery at Badajoz; provincial of his order in Portugal, 1557; published "Guida de Pecadores," 1570; "Compendio de la Dottrina Christiana," about 1564; *d.* 31 Dec. 1588.

LUISINO, Francesco, Italian scholar; *b.* 1523; published "Commentarius in librum Horatii, de Arte Poetica," 1554; "Parergon," 1604; *d.* 7 March, 1568.

LUITPRAND, or LIUTPRAND, Lombard noble; helped his father, Ansprand, to dethrone Aubert, king of Lombardy; became king soon after, 712; promulgated edicts, the basis of the Lombard law, 712-724; allied with the Greeks to repress the papacy; *d.* Jan. 744.

LUITPRAND, Lombard historian; *b.* about 920; ambassador at Constantinople for king Berengarius, 948; resided with the emperor Otho I., about 950-60; wrote history of his time ("Antapodosis," and "Historia Ottonis,") 958-62; *d.* 972.

LULL, (or LULLE), Ramon, Spanish philosopher, "Doctor Illuminatus;" *b.* about 1235; wrote "Ars Magna," "Ars Lulliana," "Ars Generalis," and "Arbor Scientiæ;" *d.* March, 1315.

LULLI, (or LULLY), Jean Baptiste de, French musical composer; *b.* at Florence, 1633; came to France very young; patronised by Louis XIV., 1652; empowered to establish a royal academy of music, 1672; friend of Molière; composed music for his plays; composed anthems, ballets, comedies, and church music, 1657-87; *b.* 22 March, 1687.

LUMSDEN, Matthew, Scotch orientalist; *b.* 1777; went to India, 1794; became professor of Persian at Calcutta, 1800; published "Persian Grammar," 1810; "The Shanameh," 1811; "Arabic Grammar," 1813; *d.* in London, March, 1835.

LUNEAU DE BOISJERMAIN, Pierre Joseph François, French writer; *b.* 1732; published "Cours de Langue Italienne," (introducing interlinear translations), 1783; similar works for English, 1784; for Latin, 1787; *d.* 25 Dec. 1801.

LUPSET, Thomas, theologian; *b.* 1498; employed by Wolsey; wrote "Exhortation to Young Men," "Treatise of Charity;" *d.* 27 Dec. 1532.

LUPTON, Donald, published "History of Modern Protestant Divines," 1637; "Lives of the Primitive Fathers," 1640.

LUPUS, Servatus, see *Loup.*

LUSHINGTON, Sir Stephen, ecclesiastical lawyer; *b.* 1782; judge of the consistory court, 1828; of high court of admiralty, 1838; retired, 1867.

LUSIGNAN DE, kings of Cyprus (and Jerusalem):

GUY; married Sybilla, daughter of Amaury or Almeric, king of Jerusalem; became king, 1186; defeated and taken prisoner by Saladin, at Tiberias, 1187; released; made king of Cyprus by Richard I. of England (renouncing Jerusalem), 1191 . . . . . *d.* 1194

ALMERIC, brother; king, 1198 . . . . *d.* 1205

HUGH I., son, 1205; *d.* during an expedition against Tabor . . . . . Jan. 1219

HENRY I., the Great, son; *b.* 3 May, 1218; succeeded (his mother regent), 1219; joined Louis IX. in his crusade, May, 1249; taken prisoner with him, 5 April, 1250; released *d.* 8 Jan. 1253

HUGH II., son; *b.* 1253 . . . . . *d.* 1267

HUGH III., son; king, 1267; crowned king of Jerusalem, 24 Sept. 1269; unsuccessful in war; made a truce with the sultan, 21 April, 1272 *d.* 26 March, 1284

JOHN I., son; *b.* 1252; crowned, 11 May, 1284 *d.* 20 May, 1285

HENRY II., brother; *b.* 1271; unsuccessful; lost the remains of the kingdom of Jerusalem *d.* 31 March, 1324

HUGH IV., nephew; *b.* 1297; king, 1324; abdicated, 1360 . . . . . *d.* 1361

PETER I., son; crowned 1360; maintained fierce war against the Mahometans; assassinated 16 Jan. 1369

PETER II., son; *b.* 1356; king, 1369; made prisoner in war with Genoa, 1374 . *d.* 17 Oct. 1382

JAMES I., son of Hugh IV.; *b.* 1334; king, 1382 *d.* 20 Sept. 1398

JOHN II., son; *b.* 1374; king, 1398; defeated, and taken prisoner by the sultan, 1426; released for a tribute, 1427 . . . . *d.* 19 June, 1432

JOHN II., son; *b.* 1415; king, 1432; ruled by his wife, Helen . . . . . *d.* 26 July, 1458

JAMES II., natural son; *b.* 1440; deposed his legitimate sister, Charlotte, 1458; recovered part of the isle from the Genoese, 1464; married Catherine Cornaro, and thus became vassal of Venice, 1472 . . . . *d.* 6 July, 1473

JAMES III., son; *b.* 1473; king, 1474 *d.* 1475. (The Venetians acquired the isle).

LUSIGNAN, Stefano di, historian; *b.* at Cyprus, 1537; published "Chorografia e breve Istoria dell' Isola di Cipro," 1573, &c.; *d.* 1590.

LUSSAN, Marguerite de, French historian and novelist; *b.* 1682; published "Histoire de la Comtesse de Gondez," 1725; "Les Veillées de Thessaly," 1731; "Anecdotes de la Cour de Philippe Auguste," 1733-38; Histories of Charles VI., Louis XI., &c.; *d.* 31 May, 1758.

LUTHER, Martin, German reformer; *b.* 10 Nov. 1483; *d.* 18 Feb. 1546.
Became a monk at Erfurt, and began to study the Bible . . . . . July, 1505
Professor of philosophy at Wittemberg, 1508; expounded the Scriptures there . . . 1509
Sent to Rome; greatly scandalised . . . 1510
Preached the doctrine of justification by faith, 1513-14
Denounced the sale of indulgences by Tetzel, in his "Theses" . . . . . 31 Oct. 1517
Defended himself at Augsburg; wrote respectfully to the pope Leo X.; supported by Frederic, elector of Saxony 1518
Disputed publicly with Eck at Leipsic, opposing the papal supremacy, free-will, &c.
27 June—13 July, 1519
Excommunicated, Sept.; burnt the bull, 10 Dec. 1520
Defended himself at the diet of Worms, before the emperor Charles V. . . . . 17 April, 1521
Seized by his friends during his return, and secluded at Wartburg, where he translated the Bible into German 1521
Returned to Wittemberg . . . . March, 1522
Published the New Testament, and reply to Henry VIII. of England 1522
Abjured his monastic vows 1524
Married Catherine von Bora . . 13 June, 1525
Assisted in the compilation of the Confession of Augsburg, read . . . . . 25 June, 1530
Promoted the treaty of Smalcald (among the protestant princes) . . . . . 31 Dec. 1530
Published the Bible complete 1534
Preached his last sermon . . . . 17 Jan. 1545
The Lutheran Memorial at Worms inaugurated
25 June, 1868

LUTHER, Paul, son of the reformer, physician and chemist; *b.* 28 Jan. 1533; wrote on potable gold, &c.; *d.* 8 March, 1593.

LUTHER, Karl Theodor Robert, German astronomer; *b.* 16 April, 1822; discovered at Dilk, Thetis, 17 April, 1852; and seventeen other minor planets since (1869).

LUTHERBURG (or LOUTHERBOURG), Philippe Jacques, French painter; *b.* 31 Oct. 1740; came to London; employed by Garrick, 1771; invented "Eidophysicon" (panoramas); exhibited, 1782; published "Scenery of England," 1805; *d.* 11 March, 1812.

LUTI, Benedetto, Florentine painter; *b.* 1666; *d.* 1724.

LUTZELBURGER (or FRANK), Hans, German, engraved in wood the designs of Holbein, alphabets, the figures of the Old Testament and the Dance of Death, about 1530.

LÜTZOW, Ludwig Adolph Wilhelm, German baron and officer; *b.* 18 May, 1782; formed a free corps of "black chasseurs" against the French, 1813; which suffered much in 1814; promoted a regular army, 1815; *d.* 6 Dec. 1834.

LUX, Adam, German politician; *b.* 1773; sent to the convention at Paris to form a union with a confederation of the Rhine, March, 1793; executed for eulogising Charlotte Corday in a pamphlet, 5 Nov. 1793.

LUXEMBOURG, François Henri de Montmorency Bouteville, duc de, marshal of France; *b.* 8 Jan. 1628; *d.* 4 Jan. 1695.
Distinguished himself in the civil wars . . 1650-59
Married the heiress of Luxembourg, and became duke . . . . . 17 March, 1661
Marshal . . . . . 30 July, 1675
Successful in the wars in Germany and the Netherlands 1676-78
Incurred the enmity of Louvois . . . 1678
Absolved from accusations, but exiled from Paris
May, 1680
Recovered the king's favour 1690
Made commander in Flanders . . April, 1690
Defeated the allies at Fleurus . . 1 July, 1690
Defeated William III. of England and the allies at Steenkirk, 3 Aug. 1692; and at Neerwinden
29 July, 1693

LUXORIUS, Latin poet; said to have written the "Pervigilium Veneris;" *fl.* 6th century.

LUYKEN, Johann van, Dutch engraver; *b.* 1649; *d.* 1712.

LUYNES, Charles, marquis d'Albret, duc de, constable of France; *b.* 5 Aug. 1578; favourite of Louis XIII.; rival of Concini, marechal d'Ancre; caused his murder, 24 April, 1617; ruled the king, and became very rich; opposed the queen mother Marie des Medicis, 1618-19; made constable of France, 2 April, 1621; *d.* 15 Dec. 1621.

LUYNES, Honoré Théodoric Paul Joseph d'Albert, duc de, French scholar, archæologist, and statesman; *b.* 15 Dec. 1802; published "Etudes Numismatiques," 1835; "Choix de Médailles Grecques," 1840; presented his collection of medals and coins to the Bibliothèque Nationale.

LUYTS, Janus, Dutch mathematician; *b.* 1655; published "Astronomica Institutio," 1689; supported Tycho Brahe against Copernicus; *d.* 12 March, 1721.

LUZ, (LUCIUS), Samuel, Swiss mystic; *b.* 10 Aug. 1674; published "Bouquet de Fleurs Célestes," &c.; *d.* 28 May, 1750.

LYCOPHRON, Greek grammarian and poet; wrote "Cassandra" or "Alexandra;" *fl.* about B.C. 285-247.

LYCURGUS, king of Sparta, lawgiver, about B.C. 825. Another: chosen king, B.C. 220; opposed the Ætolians; *d.* about 210.

LYDGATE, John, poet and theologian; *b.* about 1370; wrote "Story of Thebes," "Fall of Princes," "History of Troy;" *d.* about 1450.

LYDIAT, Rev. Thomas, mathematician; *b.* March, 1572; published "Emendatio Temporum," 1609; "Solis et Lunæ Periodus," 1620; *d.* 3 April, 1646.

LYDUS, Johannes Laurentius, Byzantine writer; *b.* 490; wrote Eulogium of Toticus; Treatise of the Months; on the Roman Magistrates; *d.* about 565.

LYE, Edward, archæologist; *b.* 1704; published "Evangeliorum Versio Gothica," 1750; his "Dictionarum Sax. et Goth. Lat.," edited by Manning, 1772; *d.* 1767.

LYELL, Charles, Scotch botanist; *b.* 7 March, 1767; published translation of Dante's "Canzoniere," 1835; *d.* 8 Nov. 1849.

LYELL, Sir Charles, bart., son, Scotch geologist; *b.* 14 Nov. 1797; professor at King's College, London, 1832; published "Principles of Geology," 1830; "Elements of Geology,"

1838; "Visits to the United States," 1841 and 1845; "Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man," 1863.

LYLYE, see *Lilye*.

LYNDE, Sir Humphry, zealous protestant; *b.* 1579; published "Ancient Characters of the Visible Church," 1625; *d.* 14 June, 1636.

LYNDHURST, see *Copley*.

LYNDSAY, see *Lindsay*.

LYNEDOCH, see *Graham*.

LYNWOOD, or LYNDWOOD, William, canonist, bishop of St. David's, 1442; wrote "Provinciale seu Constitutiones Angliæ" (printed, 1506); *d.* 21 Oct. 1446.

LYON, George Francis, captain R.N., *b.* 1795; travelled in north-west Africa, 1819; commanded the Hecla, in Parry's N. W. expedition, May, 1821; accompanied Franklin, 1824-6; published "Narrative of Travels in Northern Africa," 1821; "Narrative of Polar Expedition, 1825; "Residence in Mexico," 1828; *d.* 11 Oct. 1832.

LYONNET, Peter, Dutch naturalist; *b.* 22 July, 1707; published "Traité Anatomique de la Chenille qui ronge le bois du Santé," 1740; *d.* 10 Jan. 1789.

LYONS, Edmund Lyons, lord, admiral and diplomatist; *b.* 21 Nov. 1790; distinguished himself for courage at Java, 1811; in Greece, 1828; commander of the fleet at Sebastopol, June, 1855; made a peer, June, 1856; *d.* 23 Nov. 1858.

LYONS, Israel, Jewish mathematician; *b.* 1739; published "On Fluxions," 1758; professor at Cambridge, 1772; went to North Pole with Capt. Phipps, 1773; *d.* 1 May, 1775.

LYRA, Nicolas de, French theologian; *b.* about 1270; wrote "Postillæ Perpetuæ, siva Brevia Commentaria in Universa Biblia," printed, 1471-2; *d.* 23 Oct. 1340.

LYSANDER, Spartan general; defeated the Athenian fleet at Ægospotamos, B.C. 405; captured Athens, and finished the Peloponnesian war, 404; attempted political reforms; killed in battle with the Bœotians, 395.

LYSER, Johann, German theologian; advocate of polygamy; published "Polygamia Triumphans," 1682; *d.* 1684.

LYSER, Polycarp, German theologian; *b.* 1552; *d.* 1601.

LYSIAS, Attic orator and patriot; *b.* B.C. 458; *d.* 378.

LYSIMACHUS, Greek general under Alexander; at his death, made king of Thrace, B.C. 323; with Seleucus, defeated Antigonus at Ipsus, 301; defeated and slain in battle with Seleucus at Corus, July, 281.

LYSIPPUS, Greek sculptor; introduced portrait sculpture; *fl.* about B.C. 336-270.

LYSISTRATUS, Greek sculptor; said to have first taken a cast of the human face, about B.C. 324.

LYSONS family:

DANIEL, M.D., of Bath; published "Essays on Fever," 1772 . . . . . *d.* 1800

Rev. DANIEL, nephew, topographer; *b.* 1760; published "Environs of London" . 1792-1811

With his brother Samuel, edited "Magna Britannia," 1806-13 . . . . . *d.* 3 Jan. 1834

SAMUEL, brother; *b.* 1763; published "Roman Antiquities at Woodchester," &c. . . 1797

"Mosaic Pavements," 1801 . . *d.* 10 April, 1819

LYTE, Henry, botanist; *b.* 1529; published "Translation of Dodoens' History of Plants," 1578; *d.* 1607.

LYTTELTON, George Lyttelton, lord, poet and statesman; *b.* 17 Jan. 1709; published "Letters from a Persian," 1735;" "Observations on the Conversion of St. Paul," 1747;" "History of Henry II.," 1764-67; created a peer, 18 Nov. 1756; *d.* 22 Aug. 1773. His son, THOMAS; *d.* (having, it is said, been warned of his approaching end in a dream), 27 Nov. 1779.

LYTTON, see *Bulwer*.

LYTTON, Edward Robert Bulwer, ("Owen Meredith"), son of Lord Lytton; *b.* 8 Nov. 1831; published "Clytemnestra and Minor Poems," 1855; "The Wanderer," 1859.

LYVEDEN, see *Vernon-Smith*.

M

MAAN, Jean, French theologian; published "History of the Church of Tours," 1667.

MAAS, Dutch painters: NICOLAAS; *b.* 1632; *d.* Dec. 1693; DIRCK; *b.* 11 Sept. 1656; *d.* about 1715.

MABELLINI, Giovanni Battista Carlo, (abbé Mablin), Italian scholar; *b.* 5 June, 1774; left Turin, and settled at Paris, 1807; published a Memoir proposing blank verse in French, 1815; *d.* 13 Aug. 1834.

MABILLON, Jean, French Benedictine; *b.* 23 Nov. 1632; published "De Re Diplomatica," 1681; "De Liturgia Gallicana," 1685; "Annales Ordinis S. Benedicti," 1703-39; edited St. Bernard's Works, 1667; *d.* 27 Dec. 1707.

MABLY, Gabriel Bonnot de, French publicist; *b.* 14 March, 1709; published "Parallèle des Romains et des Français, par rapport au Gouvernement," 1740; "Entretiens de Phocion," 1763; *d.* 23 April, 1785.

MABOUL, Jacques, French bishop and orator; *b.* about 1650; *d.* 21 May, 1723; his "Oraisons Funèbres," published, 1749.

MABUSE, Jan van, (real name, Gossaert); Flemish painter; patronised by Henry VII. of England, the dukes of Burgundy, &c.; *b.* about 1499; *d.* 1562.

MACADAM, John Loudon, Scotch magistrate; *b.* 1756; published "A Practical Essay on the Repair and Preservation of Public Roads," 1816; employed to improve the Bristol road, 1819; received £10,000 from parliament; made surveyor of the metropolitan roads, 1827; *d.* 26 Nov. 1836.

MACARDELL, James, Irish mezzotint engraver; *b.* 1728; *d.* 1 June, 1765.

MACARIUS Ægyptius, St.; *b.* about 300; wrote "Spiritual Homilies; retired to the wilderness about 330; *d.* about 390.

MACARIUS Alexandrinus, St., the younger; *b.* about 304; retired into the wilderness about 335; *d.* about 394 or 404; wrote "Regula Monachorum."

MACARTNEY, George Macartney, earl; Irish diplomatist; *b.* 14 May, 1737; sent to Russia; made a treaty, disavowed by the British, 1765; published "Account of the Russian Embassy," 1767; governor of the Antilles, 1775; of Madras, 1781; sailed for China, Dec., 1792; received by the emperor, 14 Sept. 1793; returned to England, 26 Sept. 1794; *d.* 31 March, 1806.

MACAULAY, Mrs Catharine, republican historian; *b.* 1733; published "History of England," 1763-83; "Modest Plea for Copyright," 1774; "Letters on Education," 1790; *d.* 22 June, 1791.

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington (son of Zachary), historian, critic, and poet; *b.* 25 Oct. 1800; *d.* 28 Dec. 1859.

Wrote many articles in "Edinburgh Review," and other periodicals; M.P. for Calne, 1830; defended the reform bill . . . . 2 March, 1831
Secretary at war 1839-41
Paymaster-general 1846-48
M.P. for Edinburgh . . . 1840-47; 1852-57
Created a peer . . . . . Sept. 1857
Published "Lays of Ancient Rome," 1842; "History of England," 1849-61; "Critical Essays," 1850; "Speeches," 1853.

MACAULAY, Zachary, zealous abolitionist of slavery; *b.* 1768; *d.* 13 May, 1838.

MACBETH, king of Scotland, usurper; about 1039; killed about 1057.

MACBRIDE, David, M.D., Irish physician; *b.* 26 April, 1726; published "Experimental Essays on Fixed Air, &c.," 1764; "Theory and Practice of Medicine," 1772; *d.* 31 Dec. 1778.

MACBRIDE, John David, D.C.L., orientalist; *b.* 1778; principal of Magdalen Hall, and Lord Almoner's reader in Arabic, 1813; published "Diatesseron; Lectures," 1847; "Mahommedan Religion explained and confuted," 1857.

MACCABÆI, brothers, Jewish priests and governors:

JUDAS, defeated Nicanor and the Syrian army, B.C. 165; defeated Lysias, 164; entered Jerusalem, and purified the temple, 163; made alliance with the Romans; defeated by Bacchides and slain 160
JONATHAN, his brother, succeeded; supported Alexander Balas against Demetrius Soter, 152; fell into the power of Tryphon, and killed . 144
SIMON, brother; declared for Demetrius; confirmed high priest, 144; his sons defeated the army of Antiochus VII., 137; murdered by his son-in-law, Ptolemy, governor of Jericho . . 135

MACCABE, William Bernard, Irish historian and novelist; *b.* 23 Nov. 1801; published "Catholic History of England," 1848-54.

MACCARTHY, Nicolas de, eloquent French preacher; *b.* at Dublin, 19 May, 1769; *d.* 3 May, 1833.

MACCAUL, Alexander, D.D., Hebraist; *b.* 1799; published "Old Paths; or, Modern Judaism compared," 1837; "Plain Sermons," 1840; "Hebrew Grammar," 1847; *d.* 13 Nov. 1863.

MACCHIAVELLI, Nicolo di Bernardo dei, Florentine historian and philosopher; *b.* 3 May, 1469; *d.* 22 June, 1527.

Secretary to the Florentine republican government . . . . . July, 1498-1512
Sent on mission to Rome, Oct. 1503; to Paris, 1504; to the emperor Maximilian . . . 1507
Exiled through a revolution 1512
Lived in poverty and neglect . . . . 1514, *et seq.*
Published "Arte della Guerra," printed 1521; "La Mandragola," 1523; "Il Principe," 1531; "Istorie Fiorentine," 1540.

M'CLELLAN, George B., American general; *b.* 3 Dec. 1826.

Distinguished in the Mexican war . . . 1846-48
A surveyor for the North Pacific railway . 1853-54
Went to the Crimea and drew up a report on the organisation of European armies . . 1855
Appointed commander of the army of the Potomac . . . . . July, 1861
Foiled in his plans before Richmond by Lee, June, 1862
Checked the confederates in the indecisive battle of Antietam . . . . . 17 Sept. 1862
Superseded by Burnside . . . . 5 Nov. 1862
Proposed candidate for the presidentship . Sept. 1864
Resigned his commission . . . . 8 Nov. 1864

M'CLINTOCK, Sir Francis Leopold, Irish admiral; *b.* 1819; discovered remains of Sir John Franklin and his companions, May, 1859; published "Narrative of the Voyage of the Fox," Dec. 1859; knighted, 1860.

MACCLURE, Sir Robert John Le Mesurier, captain, R.N., Irish navigator; *b.* 28 Jan. 1807.

Served as volunteer with Sir James Ross, sent in search of Sir John Franklin, June, 1848—Nov. 1849
As captain of the "Investigator" sailed, 20 Jan. 1850
Frozen in . . . . . 30 Sept. 1850
During an excursion discovered an entrance (Prince of Wales' Strait) into Barrow's Straits (viz., a north-west passage) . . . 26 Oct. 1850
After many privations abandoned his ship, 3 June, 1853
Returned to England . . . . . Sept. 1854
Received £5000 for his discovery, and knighted, 1855

MACCORMICK, American machinist; *b.* about 1800; received medal for his reaping machine at Paris exhibition, 1855.

MACCOVIUS, see *Makowski.*

M'CRIE, Thomas, D.D., Scotch minister; *b.* Nov. 1772; published "Life of John Knox," 1813; "Life of Andrew Melville," 1819; "History of the Reformation in Italy," 1827; *d.* 5 Aug. 1835.

M'CULLOCH, Horatio, R.S.A., Scotch landscape painter; *b.* 1819; painted "Mist rising off the Mountains," 1861; *d.* 15 June, 1867.

MACCULLOCH, John, geologist; *b.* 6 Oct. 1773; published "The Highlands and Western Islands of Scotland," 1824; "Geological Classification of Rocks," 1821; "System of Geology," 1831; *d.* 21 Aug. 1835.

M'Culloch, John Ramsay, Scotch political economist; *b.* 1 March, 1789; professor at the London University, 1828-32; controller of the stationery office, 1838; published "Principles of Political Economy," 1825; "Dictionary of Commerce," 1832; "Statistical Account of the British Empire," 1837; Dictionary of Geography," 1842; *d.* 11 Nov. 1864.

Macdiarmid, John, Scotch writer; *b.* 1779; published "Inquiry into the Military Defence of Great Britain," 1803; "Lives of British Statesmen," 1807; *d.* 7 April, 1808.

Macdonald, Andrew, Scotch dramatist; *b.* about 1755; wrote "Velina," 1782; Vimonda," a tragedy; *d.* Aug. 1790.

Macdonald, Etienne Jacques Joseph Alexandre, duke of Tarento, French marshal; *b.* 17 Nov. 1765; *d.* 24 Sept. 1840.

General of brigade under Pichegru in Holland 1795
Served in Germany and Italy 1796-8
Defeated the Neapolitans at Civita Castellana Dec. 1798
Entered Naples . . . . . March, 1799
Defeated by Suwarrow at the Trebbia 17 June, 1799
Supported Bonaparte in the revolution of Brumaire . . . . . 9 Nov. 1799
Disgraced as an active friend of Moreau June, 1804
Recalled to service; distinguished himself in Germany . . . . . July, 1809-1813
Interceded for Napoleon with the allies Feb. 1814
Accepted the restoration; and declined to join Napoleon . . . . . March, 1815
Chancellor of the Legion of Honour . . 1815-31

Macdonald, John, military writer; *b.* 1759; published "The Experienced Officer," 1804; "Telegraphic Dictionary," 1816; *d.* 16 Aug. 1831.

M'Dowell, Irvin, American federal general; *b.* about 1818; defeated at Manassas or Bull Run, 21 July, 1861; superseded by M'Clellan; censured for not supporting him before Richmond, June—Aug. 1862; dismissed Sept. 1862.

MacDowell, Patrick, R.A., Irish sculptor; *b.* 12 Aug. 1799; exhibited "Love Triumphant," 1844; "Cupid and Psyche," and Eve, 1849; "Admiral Exmouth," 1846.

Macé, François, French theologian; *b.* about 1640; published "Abrégé Historique" of the Bible, 1704; *d.* 5 Feb. 1721.

Mace, Thomas, musician; *b.* 1613; published "Musik's Monument," 1676; *d.* 1709.

Macedo de, Portuguese scholars, brothers:

Francisco, prolific writer; *b.* 1596 *d.* 1 May, 1681
Antonio, Jesuit; *b.* 1612; sent to instruct Christina of Sweden; published his eulogium of her, 1650; "Lusitania infulata et purpurata," 1663 . . . . . *d.* 15 July, 1693

Macedo, José Agostinho de, Portuguese poet; *b.* about 1770; published "Os Sebastianistas," a satire, 1810; "Gama," 1811; published as "O Oriente," an epic, 1814; *d.* Sept. 1831.

Macedonius I., II., patriarchs of Constantinople:

I.; elected with much opposition and bloodshed, 342; cruelly persecuted his opponents, 350; deposed by the influence of Acacius, 360; founded a sect termed Macedonians; *d.* soon after.
II.; elected, 488; deposed for maintaining the authority of the Council of Chalcedon, about 512 . . . . . *d.* in exile, 516

Macedonius Crithophagus ("barley-eater"), ascetic; lived forty-five years in a pit, and twenty-five years in a hut; interceded for the seditious Ephesians, 387.

Macer, Æmilius, Latin poet; *d.* B.C. 16.

Macer, Caius Licinius, Roman orator and annalist; impeached by Cicero; committed suicide, B.C. 66.

Macer, Clodius, governor of Africa; assumed empire at the death of Nero; put to death by Galba, 68.

Macfarlane, Robert, Scotch writer; *b.* 1734; published "History of George III," 1770; *d.* 8 Aug. 1804.

Macfarren, George Alexander, musical composer; *b.* 2 March, 1813; composed operas: "Don Quixote," 1846; "Robin Hood," 1860; "Shakspeare Songs," 1860-4.

Macgillivray, William, Scotch naturalist; published "Manual of Geology," 1839; "Natural History of Deeside," 1855; *d.* 5 Sept. 1852.

Macgregor, John, Scotch political economist; *b.* 1797; *d.* 23 April, 1857.

Published "British America" 1832
Engaged at the Board of Trade . . . 1840-7
Elected M.P. for Glasgow 1847
Published "Progress of America," 1847; "History of British Empire" 1852
Established the British Bank 1849
Ruined by its failure . . . . . 3 Sept. 1856

M'Hale, John, D.D., Roman Catholic archbishop of Tuam; *b.* 1791; published "Evidences and Doctrines of the Catholic Church," 1827; archbishop, 8 Aug. 1834; the Iliad, with Irish translation, 1861.

Machanidas, tyrant of Lacedæmon; defeated and slain by Philopœmen and the Achæans, B.C. 207.

Machault, French Jesuits:

Jean de; *b.* 25 Oct. 1561; published severe criticisms on De Thou's History (compelled to quit France) 1614
Jean Baptiste de, nephew; *b.* 1591 *d.* 22 May, 1640
Jacques de, brother; *b.* 1600; published "De Missionibus Paraguariæ et aliis," 1636; "De Rebus Japonicis," 1646 . . . . . *d.* 1680

Machault, Jean Baptiste, seigneur d'Arnouville, French financier; *b.* 13 Dec. 1701.

Appointed controller-general of finance 8 Oct. 1745
Issued an edict of mortmain 1747
Replaced the tax of the tenths by one of twentieths, as a sinking fund . . . May, 1749
His plans negatived; exchanged his office for that of the marine, 28 Aug. 1754; retired, 1 Feb. 1757
d. in prison, 12 July, 1794

Machin, John, astronomer; published "Laws of the Moon's Motion, according to Gravity," 1729; *d.* 9 June, 1751.

Mack de Leiberich, Karl, baron, Austrian general; *b.* 22 Aug. 1752; defeated and taken prisoner in Italy, 1797; escaped from Paris, 15 April, 1800; defeated; signed the capitulation at Ulm, 18 Oct. 1805; returned to Vienna; condemned to death, but spared; *d.* 22 Oct. 1828.

MACKAY, Charles, LL.D., Scotch poet and journalist; *b.* 1814; published "Extraordinary Popular Delusions," 1841; "Poetical Works," 1857; "Gouty Philosopher," 1862.

MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander, Scotch traveller; *b.* about 1760; explored the extreme north-west America, 1784; discovered the Mackenzie's river, 29th June, 1789; published "Voyages from Montreal to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, 1789-93," 1801; *d.* 1820.

MACKENZIE, Charles Fraser, missionary bishop of Central Africa; *b.* 1825; consecrated, 1860; *d.* 31 Jan. 1862.

MACKENZIE, Sir George, Scotch jurist and historian; *b.* 1636; as a judge, severe against the Covenanters; published "Religio Stoica," 1663; "Institutions of the Laws of Scotland," 1684; *d.* 2 May, 1691.

MACKENZIE, George, earl of Cromarty, statesman; *b.* about 1631; supporter of James II., 1688; took office under Anne, 1702; published "Vindication of Robert III.," 1695; *d.* 1714.

MACKENZIE, Henry, Scotch lawyer and novelist; *b.* Aug. 1745; published "Man of Feeling," 1771; "Man of the World," 1773; "Julia de Roubigné," 1777; *d.* 14 June, 1831.

MACKENZIE, Joshua Henry, lord Mackenzie, Scotch judge; *b.* 1777; lord of session, 1822-51; *d.* 17 Nov. 1851.

MACKEY, John, political agent; followed James II. to France, as spy, 1688; published "Picture of the Court of St. Germain," 1695; "Memoirs of the Court of England," 1733; *d.* 1726.

MACKINTOSH, Sir James, Scotch philosopher and historian; *b.* 24 Oct. 1765; *d.* 30 May, 1832.

Published "Travels," 1782; "Vindiciæ Gallicæ," a defence of the French revolution (against Burke) 1791; "Discourse on the Law of Nature and Nations" 1799
Recorder of Bombay 1804-11
M.P. for Nairn; friend of Canning, Romilly, &c. 1812
Professor of law at Haileybury . . . 1818-24
Wrote "History of the English Revolution, 1688," published 1834

MACKLIN (MACLAUGHLIN), Charles, Irish dramatist and actor; *b.* 1 May, 1690; eminent as Shylock, 14 Feb, 1741; wrote "Man of the World," and "Love à la Mode," 1773; *d.* 11 July, 1797.

MACKNIGHT, James, Scotch theologian; *b.* 1721; published "Harmony of the Gospels," 1756; "Truth of the Gospel History shewed," 1763; *d.* Jan. 1800.

MACLAINE, Archibald, Irish theologian; *b.* 1722; published translation of Mosheim's "Ecclesiastical History," 1764; "Letters to Soame Jenyns," 1777; *d.* 25 Nov. 1804.

MACLAREN, Archibald, Scotch dramatist; *b.* 2 May, 1755; published "The Conjuror," 1781; "Siege of Perth," 1801; *d.* —

MACLAREN, Charles, Scotch journalist; *b.* 1782; established, with W. Ritchie, and edited, the "Scotsman," 1817-47; published "Treatise on the Topography of Troy," 1822; *d.* 10 Sept. 1866.

MACLAURIN, Colin, Scotch mathematician; *b.* Feb. 1698; applied Descartes' analytical geometry to geometric curves; published "Geometrica Organica," 1720; "System of Fluxions," 1742; *d.* 14 June, 1746.

MACLAURIN, John, lord Dreghorn, (son of Colin), Scotch judge; *b.* Dec. 1734; lord of session, 1787-96; published "Considerations on Literary Property," 1767; "Remarkable Cases before Supreme Courts of Scotland," 1774; *d.* 1796.

MACLEAN, Mrs, see *Landon*.

MACLEOD, John, Scotch surgeon; *b.* 1782; published his "Voyage in Africa," (in 1803), 1820; "Voyage of the Alceste and her Shipwreck," 1818; *d.* 9 Nov. 1820.

MACLISE, Daniel, R.A., Irish painter; *b.* 25 Jan. 1811; painted "Banquet of Macbeth," 1840; "Scene in Hamlet," 1841.

MACLOUGHLIN, David, M.D.; *b.* in Canada, 28 Aug. 1786; educated in Edinburgh; served in peninsular war, 1809, *et seq.*; and with army of occupation in France, till 1818; published pamphlets asserting that cholera is not an idiopathic disease, but the last stage of diarrhœa, and that there is no "enthetic disease," (syphilis), 1863-69.

MACMAHON, Marie Edme Patrice Maurice, comte de, duc de Magenta, French marshal, *b.* 28 Nov. 1808; distinguished himself in Africa, 1833-47; captured the Malakhoff near Sebastopol, 8 Sept. 1855; commander of the army in Algeria, Aug. 1858; helped to gain the victory of Magenta, 4 June, 1859; governor of Algeria, Sept. 1864.

MACNAB, Sir Allan, Canadian statesman; *b.* 1798; knighted for services against the insurgents, 1838; baronet, 1856; *d.* 8 Aug. 1862.

MACNAGHTEN, Sir William, envoy; murdered at Cabul, 25 Dec. 1841.

MACNALLY, Leonard, Irish lawyer and dramatist; *b.* 1752; published "Robin Hood," 1785; "Rules of Evidence," 1803; *d.* 1820.

MACNEILE, Hugh, dean of Ripon; *b.* 1795; made dean, 1868; published "Lectures on the Jews," 1842; "The Church and Churches of Christ," 1847; "The Adoption, and other Sermons," 1864.

MACNISH, Robert, Scotch physiologist; *b.* 15 Feb. 1802; published "Anatomy of Drunkenness," 1827; "Philosophy of Sleep," 1830; *d.* 16 Jan. 1837.

MACPHERSON, James, Scotch poet; *b.* 1738; published "The Highlander," 1758; "Fragments of Ancient Poetry collected in the Highlands," 1760; "Fingal," and "Temora," (poems attributed to Ossian), 1762-63; *d.* 17 Feb. 1796.

MACQUER, Philippe, French writer; *b.* 15 Feb. 1720; published anonymously "Abrégé de l'Histoire Ecclésiastique," 1751-57; *d.* 27 Jan. 1770.

MACQUER, Pierre Joseph, French chemist, (brother of Philippe); *b.* 9 Oct. 1718; improved porcelain manufacture at Sèvres; published "Elémens de Chimie," 1749-51; *d.* 15 Feb. 1784.

MACREADY, William Charles, tragedian; *b.* 3 March, 1793; appeared at Covent Garden, 16 Sept. 1816; narrowly escaped death in a riot at a theatre in New York, 10 May, 1849; manager of Covent Garden theatre, 1837-38; Drury Lane, 1841; farewell at Drury Lane, 26 Feb. 1851.

MACRET, Charles François Adrien, French engraver; *b.* 1750; *d.* Dec. 1783.

MACRINUS, Opelius, Roman emperor; *b.* 164; succeeded Caracalla, 11 April, 217; defeated by Artabanus, the Parthian, near Nisibis; made ignoble peace, 217; defeated by the army of Elagabulus near Antioch, and slain soon after, 6 June, 218.

MACRINUS, Salmoneus (Jean Salmon), French Latin poet; published "Hymni," 1540; *d.* 1557.

MACRO, Nævius Sertorius, prætorian prefect under Tiberius; befriended Caligula, but put to death by him, 38.

MACROBIUS, Latin grammarian; wrote "Saturnaliorum Conviviorum Libri VII.," "Commentarius ex Cicerone," &c., about 420.

MADACH, Emerich, Hungarian poet; *d.* 4 Oct. 1864.

MADAN, Rev. Martin; *b.* 1726; published "Thelypthora," (against seduction, and permitting polygamy), 1780-81; *d.* May, 1790.

MADDEN, Sir Frederick, archæologist; *b.* 1801; keeper of manuscripts at British Museum, 1837-66; edited "Havelock the Dane," 1828; "Layamon's Brut," 1847; (with Josiah Forshall) "The Holy Bible, by J. Wickliffe and his followers," 1850.

MADDEN, Richard Robert, Irish surgeon and writer; *b.* 1798; employed by government in the suppression of the slave trade, 1833, *et seq.*; published "Memoir of the Countess of Blessington," 1855; "Life and Times of the United Irishmen," 1858-60.

MADDEN, Samuel, Irish writer; *b.* 1687; published "Memoirs of the XXth century," (imaginary), 1733; *d.* 30 Dec. 1765.

MADERNO, Carlo, Italian architect; *b.* 1556; employed at Rome by Paul V.; *d.* 1629.

MADERNO, Stefano, Lombard sculptor; *b.* 1576; *d.* 1636.

MADIAI, Florentine family; imprisoned for reading the Bible at Florence, May, 1852; released by British interposition, March, 1853.

MADISON, James, 4th president of the United States; *b.* 16 March, 1751; member of the convention of Virginia, 1776; urgent defender of religious freedom, 1784-6; and of state rights, 1801; president, 1809-17; *d.* 30 June, 1836.

MÄDLER, Johann Heinrich, German astronomer; *b.* 29 May, 1794; with Beer, published "Mappe Selenographica," 1834-6; "Popular Astronomy," 1841.

MADOX, Isaac, bishop of Worcester; *b.* 1697; published "Vindication of the Church of England," 1733; *d.* 27 Sept. 1759.

MADOX, Thomas, antiquary; published "Formulare Anglicum, or a collection of Charters," 1702; "History of the Exchequer," 1711; "Firma Burgi," 1726; "Baronia Anglica," 1736; *d.* about 1735.

MÆCENAS, Caius Cilnius, Roman statesman; friend of Augustus, and patron of Horace and Virgil; *b.* about B.C. 73; vicegerent of Cæsar in Sicily, 36; retired from public life between 21 and 16; *d.* 8.

MAELZEL, Johann Nepomuk, German machinist; *b.* 15 Aug. 1772; invented the metronome, incorrectly attributed to his brother, Leonhard, 1815; *d.* Aug. 1838.

MAELZEL, Leonhard, German machinist; *b.* 1776; invented a panharmonicon, a musical instrument imitating an orchestra, 1805; an automaton chess-player, 1819; *d.* 5 Sept. 1855.

MAES, Godefroy, Belgian painter; *b.* Aug. 1649; *d.* 30 May, 1700.

MÆSA, Julia, sister of Julia Domna, and mother of Julia Mammæa; *d.* about 225.

MÆSTLIN, Michael, German astronomer; master of Kepler; *b.* 1550; published "Epitome Astronomiæ," 1582; *d.* 20 Dec. 1631.

MAFFEI, Giovanni Pietro, Italian Jesuit, historian; *b.* 1536; published "Vita Ignatii Loyolæ," 1585; "Historiæ Indicæ," 1588; *d.* 20 Oct. 1603.

MAFFEI, Rafaello, Volterrano, Italian scholar; *b.* 1451; wrote "Commentaria Urbani;" *d.* 25 Jan. 1521.

MAFFEI, Scipione, marchese di, Italian archæologist and poet; *b.* 1 June, 1675; published "Merope," a tragedy, 1714; "Rime e Prose," 1719; "Istoria Diplomatica," 1727; "Verona Illustrata," 1731-32; *d.* 11 Feb. 1755.

MAGALHAENS, Fernando de, Portuguese navigator; *b.* about 1470; embarked on his voyage round the world, 3 Sept. 1519; passed the straits bearing his name, and entered the Pacific Ocean, 27 Nov. 1520; killed in a conflict with Indians, 17 April, 1521.

MAGALOTTI, Lorenzo, conte di, Italian writer; *b.* 13 Dec. 1637; published "Saggi di Naturali Esperienze fatte nell' Accademia del Cimento," 1666; "Lettere Familiari," (against atheists), 1701; *d.* 2 March, 1712.

MAGANZA, Italian painters:

GIOVANNI BATTISTA, Italian painter and poet; *b.* 1509; published "Rime," 1558	*d.* 1589
ALESSANDRO, son; *b.* 1556	*d.* 1630
GIOVANNI BATTISTA, son; *b.* 1577	*d.* 1617

MAGATI, Cesare, Italian monk, physician; *b.* 1579; published "De rara Medicatione Vulnerum," 1616; *d.* 1647.

MAGEE, William, archbishop of Dublin ; *b.* 1765; published "Discourses on the Atonement," 1801; bishop of Raphoe, 1819; archbishop, 1822; *d.* 18 Aug. 1831.

MAGEE, William Connor, bishop of Peterborough, grandson of archbishop Magee ; *b.* 1821; dean of Cork, 1866; consecrated, 1868; published "Lectures on the Sabbath Question," "Lectures on Auricular Confession," &c.

MAGELLAN, see *Magalhaens.*

MAGENDIE, François, French physiologist; *b.* 15 Oct. 1783; experimented on living animals, 1809; went to Sunderland to study cholera, 1831; made discoveries respecting the nervous system, completing Sir Charles Bell's; published "Leçons sur les Phénomènes de la Vie," 1836-38; *d.* 8 Oct. 1855.

MAGGI, Carlo Maria, Italian poet; *b.* 8 May, 1630; *d.* 22 April, 1699.

MAGGIO, Francesco Maria, Italian scholar and linguist; *b.* 1612; published "Syntagmata Linguarum Orientalium," 1643; *d.* 12 June, 1686.

MAGGI, Girolamo, Italian engineer; wrote "De Tintinnabulis;" entered Venetian service; taken by the Turks and killed, 27 March, 1572.

MAGHEOGAN, James, Irish priest and historian; *b.* 1702; published "History of Ireland," 1758-63; *d.* 30 March, 1764.

MAGINI, Giovanno Antonio, Italian mathematician; *b.* 13 June, 1555; opposed Copernican System; published Ephemerides about 1581 and 1620, (1582); *d.* 11 Feb. 1617.

MAGINN, William, Irish satirical writer and poet; wrote in Blackwood's and Fraser's Magazines; *d.* 20 Aug. 1842.

MAGLIABECHI, Antonio, Florentine bibliographer; *b.* 29 Oct. 1633; remarkable for devotion to books and neglect of all else; became keeper of the library of the duke of Tuscany about 1673; *d.* 4 July, 1714.

MAGNAN, Bernard Pierre, French marshal; *b.* 7 Oct. 1791; served in the peninsula, 1809, *et seq.*, in Algeria, 1830; dismissed for negotiating with rioters at Lyons, 1831; marshal, Dec. 1851; *d.* 19 May, 1865.

MAGNAN, Dominique, French scholar; *b.* 29 May, 1731; published "La Ville de Rome," 1763; "Miscellanea Numismatica," 1772-74; *d.* Aug. 1796.

MAGNE, Pierre, French statesman; *b.* 3 Dec. 1806; patronised by M. Fould and marshal Bugeaud; minister of public works, 1851-54; minister of finance, 1854-60; minister without portfolio, 1860-63.

MAGNENTIUS, Flavius Popilius, Roman emperor of the West; proclaimed emperor, 18 Jan. 350; defeated at Mursa on the Drave, 351; in the Cottian Alps; *d.* by suicide, Aug. 353.

MAGNI, Valeriano, Italian missionary; *b.* about 1587; employed diplomatically by Urban VIII.; made chief of the northern missions; published "Judicium de Regula Fidendi," 1628 and 1641; *d.* 1661.

MAGNOL, Pierre, French botanist; *b.* 8 June, 1638; published "Prodromus Historiæ Generalis Plantarum," 1689; *d.* 21 May, 1715.

MAGNON, Jean, French poet; wrote "Artaxerxe," 1645; "Sejanus," 1646; "Heures du Chrétien," 1654; assassinated about 20 April, 1662.

MAGNUS I.—VIII., kings of Norway:

I. the Good; *b.* 1018; king, 1042 . *d.* by a fall, 1047
II. *b.* 1035; succeeded Harold III., 1066; *d.* 28 April, 1069.
III. the Barelegged; *b.* about 1060; succeeded Olaus III., 1087; invaded Ireland; killed near Dublin . . . . . 24 Aug. 1103
IV. the Blind; *b.* about 1110; succeeded Sigur I., 26 March, 1130; dethroned and blinded, 1135; restored, 1136; killed in a naval battle 13 Nov. 1139
V. king about 1141 . . . . . *d.* 1143
VI. *b.* 1157; king, 1162; dethroned; fled to Denmark; defeated and drowned at Forteita, 15 June, 1184
VII. the Law-reformer; *b.* 1238; succeeded Haco V. 1262; made war with Scotland, 1263-66; beaten in war with the Danes, 1278; *b.* 9 May, 1280
VIII. see *Magnus II. of Sweden.*

MAGNUS I., II., of Sweden:

I. Lædulas, *b.* 1240; dethroned his brother Waldemar 1276
Crowned, taking the title of king of the Swedes and Goths; the first real northern sovereign 1278
Put down a rebellion of the nobles, and favoured the peasantry . . . . . *d.* 1298
II. Smeck, grandson . . . . . *b.* 1316
Elected king of Norway as Magnus VIII. . . 1319
Succeeded Birger as king of Sweden . . . 1321
Gave Norway to his son Hacho 1344
Gave up Sweden to his son Eric 1350
Resumed the crown at his death 1359
Dethroned by his son Hacho 1361
Reigned with him 1362
Both dethroned, 1363; *d.* by a shipwreck, 1 Dec. 1374

MAGNUS, Swedish bishops, brothers:

JOHANNES, Swedish historian . *b.* 19 March, 1488
Made archbishop of Upsal by Gustavus Vasa 1522
Opposed the reformation and the secularisation of church property; resisted by the king; retired to Rome 1526
Published "Historia Gothorum Suevorumque," 1554 . . . . . *d.* 22 March, 1544
OLAUS, secretary to his brother; employed by pope Paul III., 1546; published "De Gentibus Septentrionalibus," 1555 . . . . . *d.* 1568

MAGNUS, Heinrich Gustav, German physicist; *b.* 2 May, 1802.

MAGNUSSON, Arn, Icelandic historian; *b.* Nov. 1603; published "Kristni-Saga," 1771; "Orkneyinga-Saga," 1780; *d.* January, 1730.

MAGO, Carthaginian general, brother of Hannibal; accompanied him to Italy, B.C. 218; subjugated Samnium, 217; carried on the war in Spain, 207; defeated by Scipio, 206; landed in Liguria and captured Genoa, 205; defeated, *d.* of wounds, 203.

MAHMUD, the Ghaznavide, sultan of Persia, and first Mohammedan emperor of India; *b.* 12 Dec. 967; succeeded as sultan of Ghaznee, 997; invaded and conquered India and Persia, 1000-24; built a great mosque at Ghaznee, 1019; *d.* 30 April, 1030.

MAHMUD I., II. (or MAHOMET V., VI.), sultans of Turkey:

I. son of Mustapha II. . . . . *b.* 2 Aug. 1696
Made sultan by the Janissaries . 17 Sept. 1730
Put down their rebellions with much slaughter 1731
Made peace of Erivan with Persia . 10 Jan. 1732
Employed Bonnival to organise his army . 1732
Frequently at war . . . . . *d.* 13 Dec. 1754
II. son of Abdul-Ahmed . . *b.* 20 July, 1785
Succeeded his brother Mustapha IV. (murdered) 28 July, 1808
Made peace with Great Britain . . . 1809
His army defeated the Russians at Silistria . 1809
Made peace with Russia at Bucharest, 28 May, 1812
Granted free navigation of the Black Sea by the treaty of Akerman 1826
Put down and executed Ali, pacha of Janina 5 Feb. 1822
Massacred the Janissaries during an insurrection, 14, 15 June; ordered their abolition 17 June, 1826
Defeated in attempt to suppress the Greek insurrection . . . . . 1822, *et seq.*
By the invasion of the Russians, compelled to acknowledge the independence of Greece by the treaty of Adrianople . . 14 Sept. 1829
Invited the aid of Russia against Mehemet Ali in Syria, &c., Jan.; peace . . . May, 1833
Supported by the European powers . . 1839
d. 1 July, 1839

MAHOMET (Mohammed) apostle of Islam; *b.* at Mecca about 571; *d.* at Medina, 8 June, 632.

A servant of Khadijah; married her . . . 594
Announced to her revelations from the angel Gabriel, and obtained followers as a prophet . 610
Opposed by the Koreish; fled to Medina (the Hegira) . . . . . 15, 16 July, 622
Defeated the Koreish; expelled the Jews from Medina 623
Subdued the Koreish in the expedition of the "nations" 625
Conquered Mecca, and destroyed the idols, declaring himself to be the apostle of God . . 629
Defeated the Christians at Muta 629
Made peace with Heraclius 630
Great increase of followers 630
Altered the calendar 632

MAHOMET (Mohammed) I.—VI., Sultans of Turkey:

I. son of Bajazet . . . . . *b.* about 1374
Carried to the mountains at the defeat of his father at Angora, by Timour 1402
Fought with his brothers; restored the Ottoman Empire, 1413 . . . . . *d.* 1421
II. the Conqueror, son of Amurath II. . *b.* 1430
Sultan during his father's retirement . 1442-43
Succeeded him . . . . . 8 Feb. 1451
Took Constantinople . . . . . 29 May, 1453
Conquered Greece, and the rest of the empire 1456-75
Made peace with Venice 1476
Repulsed at the siege of Rhodes, July; took Tarento, Aug. 1480 . . . *d.* 3 May, 1481
III. son of Amurath III. . . . . *b.* 1566
Succeeded him (killing all his brothers), 28 Jan. 1595
Defeated the Christian army near the Theiss 23-25, Oct. 1596
Failed at Buda, 1599 . . . *d.* 22 Dec. 1603
IV. son of Ibrahim; *b.* 1642; deposed and strangled . . . . . Aug. 1648
Succeeded (his mother regent) 1648
Supported by the able vizirs Kiuprili (gaining Candia, &c.) 1657-76
Befriended the insurgent Hungarian chief Tekeli, 1681
His army defeated at Raab, and at the siege of Vienna . . . . . July, 1683
Lost Pesth, 1684; Buda 1685
His army defeated at Mohacz . . 12 Aug. 1687
Lost the Morea to Venice 1685
Deposed, 8 Nov. 1687 . . . . *d.* 1691

V., VI., see *Mahmud* I., II.

MAHON, see *Stanhope.*

MAHONY, Francis, Irish Jesuit, journalist and humorist, known as "Father Prout;" *b.* 1805; Roman correspondent to "Daily News," 1847, *et seq.*; *d.* 18 May, 1865.

MAHUDEL, Nicolas, French antiquary; *b.* 21 Nov. 1673; published "Dissertation sur les Monnaies Antiques d'Espagne," 1725; *d.* 7 March, 1747.

MAÏ, Angelo, Italian cardinal and philologist; *b.* 7 March, 1782; while examining palimpsests at Milan, discovered MSS. of some lost works of Cicero and others; published some of Cicero's orations, 1814; his "De Republica," 1822; "Sibyllæ," 1817; fragments of "Jus Civilis," 1823; made cardinal, 12 Feb. 1838; edited "Vetus et Novum Testamentum ex Antiquissimo Codice Vaticano," published 1857; *d.* 9 Sept. 1854.

MAIANO, da (Majano), Italian sculptors and architects: GIULIANO, *b.* about 1387; *d.* about 1470. BENEDETTO, *b.* 1424; *d.* 1478.

MAIDSTONE, Richard of, theologian; *d.* 1396; his "Sermones Dominicales" printed 1494.

MAIER, Michael, German alchemist; *b.* 1568; *d.* 1622; his "Arcana Arcanissima" printed 1614; "Lusus Serius," 1616; "Atalanta Fugiens," 1618.

MAIGNAN, Emmanuel, French mathematician; *b.* 17 July, 1601; published "Perspectiva Horaria," 1648; "Sacra Philosophia," 1662; *d.* 29 Oct. 1676.

MAIGROT, Charles, French Jesuit missionary; *b.* 1652; sent to Siam, 1681; to China, 1683; compelled to return, 1708; wrote "De Sinica Religione;" *d.* 18 Feb. 1730.

MAIKOF, Vasili Ivanovich, Russian poet; *b.* 1725; wrote "Agrippa" and "Themista," tragedies; *d.* 1778.

MAILATH, Janos Nepomuk, Hungarian poet and historian; *b.* 14 Oct. 1786; published "Poems," 1824; "History of the Magyars," 1828-31; "Recent History of the Magyars," 1854; *d.* 3 Jan. 1855.

MAILLARD, Olivier, bold French preacher; censured the corrupt age; "Sermones," published, 1498-1513; *d.* 13 June, 1502, or later.

MAILLÉ, Urbain de, marquis de Brezé, French marshal and diplomatist; *b.* about 1597; commanded successfully in Germany, 1634; and in Spain; defeated the Spaniards at Avein, 20 May, 1635; *d.* 13 Feb. 1650.

MAILLEBOIS, Jean Baptiste François Desmarets, marquis de, French marshal; *b.* 1682; served under Villars, 1703; repulsed the imperialists in Italy, 1733-4; conquered Corsica, 1739; defeated Charles Emmanuel of Savoy at Bassignana, 27 Sept. 1745; compelled to retreat from Italy, after defeat at Placentia, 16 June, 1746; *d.* 7 Feb. 1762.

MAILLET, Benedict de, French traveller and diplomatist; *b.* 12 April, 1656; published "Description de l'Egypte," 1735; "Telliamed" (conversations on the creation, &c.), 1748; *d.* 30 Jan. 1738.

MAILLET, Marc de, French poet; *b.* about 1568; published "Poésies à la Louange de la reyne Marguerite." 1612; *d.* about 1628.

MAILLY, Jean Baptiste, French historian; *b.* 16 July, 1744; published "L'Esprit de la Fronde," 1772-3; "L'Esprit des Croisades," 1780; "Fastes Juifs, Romains, et François," 1782; *d.* 26 March, 1794.

MAIMBOURG, Louis, French Jesuit, scholar; *b.* 1610; defended the liberty of the French church in "Traité Historique de l'Eglise de Rome," 1685; published "Histoire de l'Arianisme," 1682; *d.* 13 Aug. 1686.

MAIMON, Solomon, Polish Jew, philosopher; opposed to Kant; *b.* 1753; published (in German) "Sketch of a Transcendental Philosophy," 1790; "Progress of Philosophy since Leibnitz," 1793; *d.* 22 Nov. 1800.

MAÏMONIDES (MOSES BEN MAÏMOUN), "the light of Israel," Spanish Jew, theologian, philosopher, and physician; *b.* 30 March, 1135; arranged the Talmud; edited the "Mischna;" wrote the "Guide of the Wanderers;" "Rules of Morals;" *d.* 13 Dec. 1204.

MAINE DE BIRON, François Pierre Gonthier, French philosopher; *b.* 29 Nov. 1766; published "Mémoire sur la Décomposition de la Pensée," 1805; "Influence de l'Habitude sur la Faculté de penser," 1803; *d.* 16 July, 1824.

MAINFROY, see *Manfred.*

MAINO, Giasone, Italian jurist; *b.* 1435; *d.* 1519.

MAINTENON, Françoise d'Aubigné, marquise de; granddaughter of Theodore Agrippa d'Aubigné; *b.* 27 Nov. 1635; *d.* 15 April, 1719.

Destitute; married Scarron, a comedian	June, 1652
Widow; became friend of Mesdames de Sevigné, de la Fayette, &c.	Oct. 1660
Made secretly governess of the children of Louis XIV. by Madame de Montespan	1669
Came to court with the children and recognised	1673
Quarrelled with Madame de Montespan, and caused the reconciliation of the king to the queen about	1680
After the queen's death (30 July, 1683), secretly married to the king	end of 1684
Established the royal school for poor ladies at St. Cyr	Aug. 1684
Attended the dying king.	30 Aug. 1715
Visited by the Czar Peter	10 June, 1717

MAINVIELLE, Pierre, cruel French republican; *b.* 1765; executed, 31 Oct. 1793.

MAINWARING, Arthur, political writer; *b.* 1668; his "Life and Works," published 1715; *d.* 13 Nov. 1712.

MAINZER, Joseph, German musician; *b.* 1801; visited Paris, 1830; England, 1844; *d.* 10 Nov. 1851.

MAIR (or MAJOR), John, Scotch historian and reformer; *b.* 1469; wrote commentaries on Peter Lombard; published "De Historia Gentes Scotorum," 1521; *d.* about 1550.

MAIRAN, Jean Jacques Dortous de, French physicist; *b.* 26 Nov. 1678; developed and published his theory of heat and cold, 1721-65; "Dissertation sur le Glace," 1715; "sur les Forces Motrices des Corps," 1741; *d.* 20 Feb. 1771.

MAIRET, Jean de, French dramatist and poet; *b.* 4 Jan. 1604; wrote "La Silvie," 1621; "La Sophonisbe," 1629; *d.* 31 Jan. 1686.

MAISON, Nicolas Joseph, marquis, French general; *b.* 19 Dec. 1771; distinguished himself in Holland, 1809; in Poland, 1812; in Belgium, 1814; remained faithful to Napoleon; honoured and employed by Louis XVIII., 1815; minister of foreign affairs, Nov. 1830; as minister of war reorganised the army, April, 1835—Sept. 1836; *d.* 13 Feb. 1840.

MAISTRE, see *Le Maistre.*

MAISTRE, Joseph, comte de, French philosopher; *b.* at Turin, April, 1754; *d.* 26 Feb. 1821.

At the revolution, retired to Switzerland	1792
Published "Considérations sur la France"	1796
Recalled to Turin and pensioned by the king	1796-8
Went to St Petersburg	May, 1803
Endeavoured to obtain the restoration of the king of Sardinia	1807
Published "Essai sur le principe générateur des Constitutions"	1810
A bitter opponent of Austria, and earnest for nationalities; disappointed at the settlement of	1815
Published "Sur les Délais de la Justice divine"	1816
Returned to Piedmont; made a minister of state	1817
Published "Du Pape"	1819
"Les Soirées de St Pétersburg," and L'Eglise Gallicane"	1821-22

MAISTRE, Xavier de, French novelist; brother of Joseph; *b.* Oct. 1763; published "Voyage autour de ma Chambre," 1794; settled with his brother at St. Petersbourg, 1803; entered the Russian army and served in the Caucasus; wrote "Le Lépreux d'Aoste," 1811; "La Jeune Sibérienne," "Expedition Nocturne autour de ma Chambre," 1825, &c.; *d.* 12 June, 1852.

MAITLAND, Sir Frederick Lewis, admiral; *b.* 1779; received Napoleon I. in his ship the "Bellerophon," and conveyed him to England, June; to St. Helena in the "Northumberland," July, 1815; published an account of the surrender, 1826; *d.* 30 Dec. 1839.

MAITLAND, James, earl of Lauderdale, Scotch statesman; *b.* 1759; sat as a representative peer for Scotland, 1789; resigned, desiring to enter the commons; published "Inquiry into the Nature and Origin of Public Wealth," 1804; opposed the suspension of the Habeas Corpus Act, 1817; *d.* 15 Sept. 1839.

MAITLAND, John, duke of Lauderdale, Scotch statesman; *b.* 24 May, 1616; *d.* 24 Aug. 1682.

Prevailed on Charles I. to sign the "engagement" in the Isle of Wight . . .	26 Dec. 1647
Accompanied Charles II. to Scotland . .	1650
Made prisoner at Worcester . . .	3 Sept. 1651
Released	1660
Made secretary for Scotland	1661
A member of the ministry, termed the king's "Cabal"	1666
Disgraced	1682

MAITLAND, John, lord of Thirlestane, son of Richard; *b.* about 1537; lord chancellor to James VI.; went with him to Denmark, 1589; wrote Latin poems, printed 1637; *d.* 4 Oct. 1595.

MAITLAND, Sir Richard, lord Lethington, Scotch judge and poet; *b.* 1496; his "Poems," printed 1830; *d.* 20 March, 1586.

MAITLAND, Samuel Roffey, D.D., historian and theologian; *b.* 1795; librarian at Lambeth Palace, 1838; published "The Dark Ages," 1845; "Essays on the Reformation," 1849; *d.* 19 Jan. 1866.

MAITLAND, William, Scotch antiquary; *b.* about 1693; published "History of London," 1739; "History of Edinburgh," 1753; "History of Scotland," 1757; *d.* 16 July, 1757.

MAITTAIRE, Michael, philologist and bibliographer; *b.* 1668; tutor to the son of Lord Chesterfield; published "Historia Typographorum," 1717; and "Annales Typographici," 1719-41; *d.* 7 Aug. 1747.

MAIUS, see *May*.

MAJANO, see *Maiano*.

MAJO, Francesco di, (Ciccio di Majo), Italian musical composer; *b.* 1749; wrote operas of "Artaserce," "Iphigenia in Aulide;" *d.* 1774.

MAJOR, see *Mair*.

MAJOR, Johann Daniel, German physician and numismatist; *b.* 16 Aug. 1634; published "Lithologia Curiosa," 1662; "Deliciæ Hibernæ," 1667, &c.; *d.* 3 Aug. 1693.

MAJOR, John Richardson, D.D.; *b.* 1797; head master of King's College School, 1830-66.

MAJORAGIO, Marco Antonio, Italian scholar and satirist; *b.* 26 Oct. 1514; wrote "Encomium Luti;" "Oratio de Laude Auri;" *d.* 4 April, 1555.

MAJORIANUS, Julius Valerius; made emperor of Rome by Ricimer, count of the West, 457; prepared to invade Africa; his fleet destroyed through treachery, 460; dethroned by Ricimer, 2 Aug.; *d.* 7 Aug. 461.

MAKO, Pal, Hungarian mathematician; *b.* 1723; published "De Figura Telluris," 1767; "De Natura Fulminum," 1773; *d.* 19 Aug. 1793.

MAKRIZI, Ahmed al, Arab historian; *b.* about 1360; wrote "History of the Mamelouk Sultans;" *d.* 1442.

MALACHI, Jewish prophet; about B.C. 397.

MALAGRIDA, Gabriel, Italian Jesuit; *b.* 1689; settled in Portugal as confessor of the marchioness Leonora de Tavora, 1750; condemned of complicity in a plot to kill the king Joseph, in 1758; burnt alive for heresy, 21 Sept. 1761.

MALAGUTI, Faustino Jovita, Italian chemist, employed at Sèvres; *b.* 15 Feb. 1802; published "Leçons de Chimie Agricole," 1848.

MALAN, Cæsar Henri Abraham, Swiss theologian; *b.* 8 July, 1787; became chief of a sect named "Mômiers;" published "Chants de Sion," 1826; *d.* 8 May, 1864.

MALAN, Rev. Solomon Cæsar, son of Cæsar Henri, orientalist and scholar; *b.* 1812; professor at Calcutta, 1838; published "The Gospel of St. John, translated from the Syriac and other oriental versions."

MALASPINA, Ricordano, Florentine historian; wrote a chronicle, ending 1281.

MALCOLM I.—IV., kings of Scotland:

I., king, 944; murdered	952
II., king, 1003; murdered	1033
III., Canmore, son of Duncan, recovered the throne, 1057; killed at the siege of Alnwick	30 Nov. 1093
IV., grandson of David I.; king, 1153; vassal of Henry II. of England	*d.* 1165

MALCOLM, James, antiquary; *b.* at Philadelphia, about 1760; came to London; published "London Redivivum," 1802-5; "Anecdotes of London," 1808; *d.* 5 April, 1815.

MALCOLM, Sir John, Scotch general, historian, and orientalist; *b.* 2 May, 1769; went to India, 1783; employed by the marquess Wellesley, governor-general, 1798; sent as envoy to Persia, 1799 and 1810; returned to Europe, 1811; published "History of Persia," 1825; governor of Bombay, 1827-30; *d.* 31 May, 1833.

MALCZEWSKI, Antoine, Polish poet; *b.* about 1792; published "Maria," a tale of the Ukraine, 1826; *d.* 2 May, 1826.

MALDACHINI, Olimpia Pamfili; *b.* 1594; promoted the election of her late husband's brother, Gian Battista Pamfili, (Innocent X.), to the papacy, (and ruled for him), 15 Sept. 1644; caused much scandal; at his death (7 Jan.), caused the election of Fabio Chigi as Alexander VII., 7 April, 1655; who deprived her of her wealth; she died, 1656.

MALDONATO, Juan, Spanish theologian; *b.* 1534; his Biblical commentaries published, 1596-1643; *d.* 5 Jan. 1583.

MALEBRANCHE, Nicolas de, French priest and philosopher; *b.* 6 Aug. 1638; entered the "Oratory," 1660; neglected literature to study Descartes; published "Recherche de la Vérité," 1674-75; "Conversations Métaphysiques et Chrétiennes," 1677; "Traité de la Nature et de la Grace," 1680; "Des Vraies et Fausses Idées," 1683; "Traité de Morale," 1684; *d.* 13 Oct. 1715.

MALESHERBES, Chrétien Guillaume de Lamoignon de, just French magistrate; *b.* 6 Dec. 1721; disgraced for protesting in favour of the parliaments, 18 Feb. 1771; recalled and employed by Louis XVI., 1774; presented him with a plan of fiscal reform, May, 1775; resigned on its neglect, 12 July, 1775; visited Louis in prison, 14 Dec. 1792; himself executed, 22 April, 1794.

MALET, Claude François de, French general; *b.* 28 June, 1754; executed for a plot to dethrone Napoleon, 29 Oct. 1812.

MALEZIEU, Nicolas de, French writer, friend of Bossuet and Fénélon; *b.* 1650; maintained the rights of the Duc de Maine as successor of Louis XV., 1715; *d.* 4 March, 1729.

MALFILATRE, Jacques Louis de, French poet; *b.* 8 Oct. 1732; wrote "Narcisse dans l'île de Vénus," &c.; *d.* 6 March, 1767.

MALHERBE, François, French poet; *b.* 1555; wrote "Bouquet de Fleurs de Sénèque;" *d.* 16 Oct. 1628.

MALIBRAN DE BEUST, Maria Felicità, madame, French vocalist; *b.* (Garcia) 24 March, 1808; appeared in London in the "Barber of Seville," 7 June, 1825; married M. Malibran, a French merchant, 25 March, 1826; appeared as "Semiramis" at Paris, 14 Jan. 1828; married M. de Beriot, violinist, 29 March, 1836; fell from her horse, April; *d.* of fever, 23 Sept. 1836.

MALINGRE, Claude, French historian; *b.* about 1580; published "Histoire des Dignités de France," 1635; "Annales de Paris," 1640; *d.* about 1653.

MALLEMANS, French writers, brothers:

CLAUDE, physicist; *b.* 1653; published "Machine pour faire Cadrans Solaires," and "Ouvrage de la Création: Traité Physique," 1679; *d.* 17 April, 1723

JEAN, *b.* 22 Jan. 1649; from a soldier, became priest, 1702; published "Histoire de l'Eglise," 1704 . . . . . *d.* 13 Jan. 1740

MALLET, (or MALLOCH), David, Scotch poet; *b.* about 1700; published "William and Margaret," (ballad), 1724; "The Excursion," 1728; "The Hermit," 1747; *d.* 21 April, 1765.

MALLET, Edme, French writer; *b.* 1713; published "Principes pour la Lecture des Poètes," 1745; employed on the great "Encyclopédie,"; *d.* 25 Sept. 1755.

MALLET, Paul Henri, Swiss historian; *b.* 20 Aug. 1730; published "Histoire de Danemarck," 1758-77; *d.* 8 Feb. 1807.

MALLET DU PAN, Jacques, Swiss publicist; *b.* 1749; *d.* May, 1800.

Patronised by Voltaire, and made professor at Cassel 1772
Began to publish "Annales Politiques" and "Mémoires Historiques" at Geneva, 1779, *et seq.*
Employed by Panckoucke upon his "Mercure de France," in which he reported the debates of the assemblies . . . . . 1784-92, *et seq.*
Employed as an envoy to the sovereigns of Austria and Prussia; by Louis XVI. 1792
Settled in Switzerland, till his exile through Bonaparte 1798
Went to England, and founded the "Mercure Britannique;" (successful) 1798

MALLET Favre, Jacques André, Swiss astronomer; *b.* Sept. 1740; employed by the academy of St. Petersburg to observe the transit of Venus; unsuccessful, 1769; *d.* 31 January, 1790.

MALMESBURY, see *Harris.*

MALONE, Edmund, Irish critic; *b.* 4 Oct. 1741; published "Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the English Stage," 1790; "Plays and Poems of Shakspeare," (variorum edition), 1790; *d.* 25 May, 1812.

MALOUIN, Paul Jacques, French chemist; *b.* 1701; made researches on the metals; published "Traité de Chimie," 1734; *d.* 3 Jan. 1778.

MALPIGHI, Marcello, Italian anatomist and physiologist; *b.* 10 March, 1628; studied the lungs, and the mucous membrane; published "De Pulmonibus," 1661; "De Viscerum Structura," 1666; *d.* 29 Nov. 1694.

MALTBY, Edward, bishop of Durham, scholar; *b.* 1770; edited "Morell's Lexicon Græco-Prosodiacum," 1815; bishop of Chichester, 1831; of Durham, 1836; resigned, 1856; *d.* 3 July, 1859.

MALTE-BRUN, (originally Malte-Conrad BRUUN), Danish geographer, politician, and poet; *b.* 12 Aug. 1775; *d.* 14 December 1826.

Went to Sweden, through his "Catechism for Aristocrats" 1796
Engaged at Paris on the "Journal des Débats," 1806
Published "Tableau de Pologne," 1808; "Précis de la Géographie Universelle," 1810-29; "Annales des Voyages," 1808-15; helped to found the "Société de Géographie" 1821

MALTHUS, Rev. Thomas Robert, political economist; *b.* 14 Feb. 1766; travelled on the continent, 1799; published "Essay on the Principle of Population," 1798 and 1803; professor of history at Haileybury, 1805; *d.* 29 Dec. 1834.

MALUS, Etienne Louis, French physicist and poet; *b.* 23 July, 1775; went to Egypt, 1798; returned, Oct. 1801; employed by Napoleon; discovered polarisation of light by reflection, 1809; invented a repeating goniometer, 1817; *d.* 23 Feb. 1812.

MALVASIA, Carlo Cesare, marchese di, Italian antiquary; *b.* 18 Dec. 1616; published "Felsina Pittrice: Vite de' Pittori Bolognesi," 1678; *d.* 10 March, 1693.

MALVEZZI, Virgilio, marchese di, Italian politician; *b.* 1599; employed by Philip IV. of Spain; published "Il Romulo," 1629; *d.* 11 Aug. 1654.

MAMBRUN, Pierre, French Jesuit and Latin poet; *b.* 1600; published "De Poemate Epico," 1652; "Constantinus," 1658; "Eclogæ," 1661; *d.* 31 Oct. 1661.

MAMMÆA, Julia, empress, mother of Alexander Severus; put to death with him, 235.

MAMOUN, Abul Abbas Abdallah III. al, Abbasside caliph, son of Haroun-al Raschid; *b.* Sept. 786; defeated his brother Amin, and became caliph, 8 Sept. 813; established the Motasales, a heterodox sect, 827; favoured science and literature, and wrote treatises and poems; *d.* 9 Aug. 834.

MAN, Cornille van, Dutch painter; follower of Titian; *b.* 1621; *d.* 1706.

MANARA, Prospero, marchese di, Italian poet, *b.* 14 April, 1714; minister of state at Parma, 1782; his poems published 1801; *d.* 18 Oct. 1800.

MANASSEH, king of Judah, about B.C. 698-643.

MANASSEH ben Joseph ben Israel, Portuguese Rabbi; *b.* 1604; fled to Holland from the inquisition; became chief of the synagogue at Amsterdam; published works on the Midrasch, &c., "El Conciliador" (explanation of Scripture difficulties), 1632-51 [translation in English published by E. H. Lindo, 1842]; "Vindiciæ Judæorum," London; and "Humble Address to the Lord Protector in behalf of the Jewish Nation" (desiring the return of the Jews to England), 1656; *d.* 1659.

MANBY, George William, captain; *b.* 28 Nov. 1765; invented the "Life Preserver" apparatus for saving lives in shipwreck, for which he received £6000, 1811; and for extinguishing fires on board of ship, 1816; *d.* 18 Nov. 1854.

MANCHESTER, Edward Montagu, earl of; *b.* 1602; opposed Charles I. in parliament, 1641; fought at Edgehill, 23 Oct. 1642; after many successes as commander dismissed by the parliament, 1645; assisted Monk in the Restoration, 1660; *d.* 5 May, 1671.

MANCINELLI, Antonio, Italian philologist; *b.* 1452; *d.* about 1506.

MANCINI, nieces of Cardinal Mazarin:

LAURA; *b.* 1636; married the duc de Mercœur, brother of the Frondish duc de Beaufort, "roi des halles" . . . . . *d.* 1657
OLIMPIA; *b.* 1640; went to Paris, 1647; married to Eugene of Savoy, comte de Soissons, 20 Feb. 1657; troubled the court by ambitious intrigues 1657-65
Mother of the celebrated prince Eugene . 1663
Accused of poisoning; exculpated; but compelled to retire to Brussels . . . 1680
Went to Spain; suspected of poisoning Marie Louise of Orleans, queen of Charles II., 12 Feb. 1689 . . . *d.* at Brussels, 9 Oct. 1708
MARIA; *b.* 1640; sent away from Louis XIV., when in love with her . . . about 1658
Married Colonna, the constable of Naples . 1661
Fled from him with her sister Hortensia . 1672
Refused an audience by Louis XIV.
d. in obscurity, about 1715
MARIA ANNA; *b.* 1646; married the duc de Bouillon 1662
Acquitted of the charge of poisoning, 1680 *d.* 1714
HORTENSIA . . . . . *b.* 1646
Educated at Paris; asked in marriage by Charles II. of England; refused by the cardinal 1659-60
Married Armand de la Meilleray made duc de Mazarin . . . . . 28 Feb. 1661
Demanded separation from her jealous husband, and withdrew 1661
Fled from him to her sister, Maria, at Milan 13 June, 1668
Fled to France with Maria; went to Savoy, and wrote memoirs 1672
Settled in London; and pensioned . . 1675
d. at Chelsea, 2 July, 1699

MANCINI, Paolo; founder of the academy of "Uomini di bell' Umore," or "Umoristi," at Rome, about 1602; *d.* 1635.

MANCO Capac; founder of the Peruvian monarchy of the Incas, about 1020; also the last Inca; recognised the king of Spain as sovereign, 1533; massacred the Spaniards, 1535; defeated; fled; assassinated, about 1563.

MANDAR, Michel Philippe, or Theophilus, French publicist; *b.* 19 Sept. 1759; encouraged the populace to rise, July, 1789; vainly endeavoured to suspend the massacres during the "reign of terror," 1792; published "Génie des Siècles," 1794-5; "Prière pour l'Empereur," 1804; *d.* 2 May, 1823.

MANDEVILLE, Bernard, satirist; *b.* about 1670; published "The Fable of the Bees, or Private Vices made Public Benefits," 1723; "Free Thoughts on Religion," 1720; *d.* 21 Jan. 1733.

MANDEVILLE, Sir John, traveller; *b.* about 1300; went to the East, and entered the service of the sultan, Melek Madaron, 1327; his travels first published in French, 1480; in German, 1481; in English, 1499 or 1503; *d.* 17 Nov. 1372.

MANES, (or MANI), founder of the Manichees; put to death by Bahram, or Varanes, king of Persia, about 274.

MANETHO, Egyptian historian, lived about B.C. 320.

MANETTI, Siennese painters: RUTILIO, *b.* 1571; *d.* 1637; DOMENICO, *b.* 1609; *d.* 1663.

MANETTI, Giannozzo, Italian scholar and orator; *b.* 5 June, 1396; employed diplomatically by the popes, and the republic of Florence; *d.* 26 Oct. 1459.

MANETTI, Saviero, Italian naturalist; *b.* 1723; one of the founders of the society of "Georgofili" of Florence; edited "Magazzino Toscano," 1770-72; *d.* 19 Nov. 1785.

MANFRED, natural son of the emperor Frederick II.; *b.* 1233; made prince of Tarento; regent of Sicily for his brother, Conrad I., 1250; recovered Naples, &c., from pope Innocent IV.; crowned king of Sicily, 11 Aug. 1258; excommunicated, 1259; allied with the Turks; a crusade preached against him; (Charles of Anjou declared king,) 28 June, 1264; defeated and slain at Benevento, 26 Feb. 1266.

MANFREDI, Bartolommeo, Italian painter, Roman school; *b.* 1574; *d.* 1617.

MANFREDI, Eustachio, Italian astronomer and poet; *b.* 20 Sept. 1674; published "Instituzioni Astronomiche," 1749; "Ephemerides Motuum Cœlestium ab 1715 ad 1750," 1715-25; *d.* 15 Feb. 1739.

MANFREDI, Gabriele, Italian mathematician; *b.* 25 March, 1681; published "De Constructione Æquationum," 1707; *d.* 13 Oct. 1761.

MANGEART, Thomas, French Benedictine; *b.* 1695; wrote "Introduction à la Science des Médailles," published 1763; *d.* 1762.

MANGET, Jean Jacques, Swiss physician; *b.* 19 June, 1652; published "Bibliotheca Anatomica," 1685; "Bibliotheca Chirurgica," 1721; *d.* 15 Aug. 1742.

MANGEY, Thomas, D.D.; *b.* 1684; published "Discourses on the Lord's Prayer," 1716; edited "Philo-Judæus," 1742; *d.* 6 March, 1755.

MANGOU, fourth great khan of the Moguls; *b.* 1207; became sovereign after great slaughter of the royal family, July, 1251; re-organised the empire; favoured the Christians in preference to Mahometans, 1253; *d.* 1259.

MANINI or MANIN, Daniele, Venetian statesman; *b.* 13 May, 1804; *d.* at Paris, 22 Sept. 1857.

Studied for an advocate; agitated legitimately for national independence; protested against the abolition of the "Italian society" 1838
Signed a petition for the establishment of an independent Lombardo-Venetian kingdom with a viceroy . . . . . 21 Dec. 1847
Imprisoned, 18 Jan.; rescued and placed at the head of a republic . . . . . 22 March, 1848
Defended Venice during a long siege; surrendered, 22 Aug. 1849
d. at Paris, 22 Sept. 1857
His remains re-interred at St. Mark's, Venice, 23 March, 1868

MANINI (or MANIN) Lodovico, last doge of Venice; *b.* 13 July, 1726; elected doge, 9 March, 1789; weak, and ruled by priests; received the comte d'Artois, Leopold II., and other enemies of the French republic; refused alliance; dethroned by a revolt and a republic established; Venice ceded to Austria, 18 Oct. 1797; *d.* about 1803.

MANLEY, Mary, dramatist; *b.* about 1672; wrote "Memoirs of the new Atalantis," 1709; *d.* 11 July, 1724.

MANLIUS, Roman nobles:

CAPITOLINUS; saved the Capitol from the Gauls, B.C. 392; put to death for treason 384
TORQUATUS; named from killing a Gaulish giant and taking his *torques* or collar, B.C. 361; dictator, 352; put his victorious son to death for disobedience 337

MANNERS, see *Granby.*

MANNERS, lord John James Robert, statesman and poet; *b.* 13 Dec. 1818; chief commissioner of public works, March—Dec. 1852; Feb. 1858—June, 1859; July, 1866—Dec. 1868; published "Plea for National Holidays," 1843; "Notes of an Irish Tour," 1849.

MANNERS-SUTTON, Charles, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 14 Feb. 1755; dean of Peterborough, 1791; bishop of Norwich, 1792; archbishop, 1805; *d.* 21 July, 1828.

MANNERS-SUTTON, Charles, viscount Canterbury, son; *b.* 29 Jan. 1789; speaker of the house of commons, 1817-34; created viscount, 1835; *d.* 21 July, 1845.

MANNERT, Conrad, German historian and geographer; *b.* 17 April, 1756; published (in German) "History of the Vandals," 1785; (with Ukert) "Geography of the Greeks and Romans," 1792-1825; *d.* 27 Sept. 1834.

MANNI, Domenico Maria, Italian scholar; *b.* 8 Aug. 1690; published "De Florentinis Inventis," (microscopes, &c.), 1731; "Lezioni di Lingua Toscana," 1737-38; *d.* 30 Nov. 1788.

MANNING, Henry Edward, Roman Catholic archbishop of Westminster; *b.* 1809; vicar of Lavington, 1834; archdeacon of Chester, 1840; published "Holy Baptism," 1843; "Unity of the Church," 1845; joined the Roman Catholic Church, 1851; archbishop, June, 1865.

MANNING, Rev. Owen, antiquary, *b.* 11 Aug. 1721; finished and published Lye's "Anglo-Saxon and Gothic Dictionary," 1775; compiled "History and Antiquities of Surrey," edited by W. Bray, 1804; *d.* 9 Sept. 1801.

MANNOZZI, Giovanni da San Giovanni, Florentine painter; *b.* 1590; *d.* 1636.

MANNY, Sir Walter, warrior; fought in France under Edward III.; established a Carthusian monastery at London (now the Charter house,) 1371; *d.* 13 Jan. 1372.

MANOEL, see *Emmanuel, of Portugal.*

MANRIQUE, Jorge, Spanish poet; *b.* about 1420; wrote "Escola de Amor," *d.* about 1485.

MANSARD (or MANSART), French architects:

FRANCOIS; *b.* 1598 . . . . . *d.* 1666
JULES HARDOUIN, nephew; *b.* 1645; employed by Louis XIV. at Versailles and St. Cyr; erected the dome of the "Invalides" . . . . *d.* 1708

MANSEL, Henry Longueville, dean of St Paul's, philosopher and poet; *b.* 6 Oct. 1820; Waynflete professor of moral and metaphysical philosophy at Oxford, 1859; dean, 1868; published "Demons of the Winds," 1838; "Limits of Religious Thought," (Bampton Lectures) 1858; "Philosophy of the Conditioned," 1866.

MANSFELD, German generals:

PETER ERNST, count; *b.* 20 July, 1517; employed and honoured by Charles V., 1543; *et seq.*, prisoner in France, 1552-7; helped Charles IX. against the Huguenots, 1569 . *d.* 22 May, 1604
ERNST, natural son; *b.* 1585; served in Hungary; legitimated; not receiving his father's estates joined Frederick, king of Bohemia, against the empire; defeated at Prague, 1619; laboured in the cause of Frederick *d.* 30 Nov. 1626

MANSFIELD, Charles Blachford, chemist; *b.* 1819; published "Benzole, its Nature and Utility," and "Researches on Coal-tar," 1849; *d.* through burns received while experimenting, 26 Feb. 1855.

MANSFIELD, William Murray, earl of, Scotch judge; *b.* 2 March, 1705; *d.* 29 March, 1793.

Solicitor-general 1742
Accused of Jacobinism 1745
Attorney-general 1754
Chief justice of king's bench and peer . . . 1756
His house and property destroyed in the Gordon riots . . . . . June, 1780
Made earl 1782

MANSI, Giovanni Domenico, Italian scholar; *b.* 16 Feb. 1692; edited Baronius's "Annales," 1738-56; "Memorie della gran Contessa Matilda," 1756; *d.* 27 Sept. 1769.

MANSO, or MANZO, Giovanni Battista, marchese di Villa, Italian poet; *b.* about 1560; founded the academy of "Oziosi;" published "Le Poesie nomiche," 1635; *d.* 28 Dec. 1645.

MANSOUR, see *Al-Mansour.*

MANSTEIN, Christoph Hermann von, German general in Russian service; *b.* 1 Sept. 1711; served Russia, 1735-43; Prussia, 1745, *et seq.*; *d.* of wounds received at Kollin, 27 June, 1757. His Memoirs published, 1772.

MANT, Richard, bishop of Down, Connor, and Dromore, theologian and poet; *b.* 12 Feb. 1776; bishop of Killaloe, 1820; of Down and Connor, 1823; published (with Dr D'Oyly) the "Bible with selected Notes," 1818; and "The Book of Common Prayer," 1820; "The Book of Psalms in a metrical version," 1824; "Ancient Hymns," 1837; *d.* 2 Nov. 1848.

MANTEGNA, Andrea, Mantuan fresco painter and engraver; *b.* 1431; *d.* 13 Sept. 1506.

MANTELL, Gideon Algernon, M.D., geologist; *b.* 1790; discovered in the Weald of Sussex, the iguanodon, hylæosaurus, peliosaurus, &c., 1825, *et seq.*; published "Wonders of Geology," "Medals of Creation," 1844; "Thoughts on a Pebble," 1845; *d.* 10 Nov. 1852.

MANTEUFFEL, Otho Theodor von, Russian statesman; *b.* 3 Feb. 1805; minister of the interior, 1846-48; opposed the liberals, 1847; helped to prepare the constitution of Dec. 1848; president of the council, Dec. 1850—Oct. 1858.

MANTON, Thomas, nonconformist minister; *b.* 1620; published "Exposition of St. James," 1653; "Exposition of St. Jude," 1658; *d.* 18 Oct. 1677.

MANUEL I., II., emperors of the East:

I. Comnenus . . . . . *b.* about 1120
Succeeded his father John II. (in preference to his elder brother Isaac) 1143
Involved in many wars with varied issue; with the Normans in South Italy 1148-55
Defeated by the Turkish sultan Az-ed-din near Myriocephalus, 1176 . . . *d.* 24 Sept. 1180
II. Palæologus . . . . . *b.* about 1349
Joint emperor with his father John VI. . . 1384
Sole emperor at his death 1391
Obtained assistance from Europe against the Turks 1398
Visited Venice, France, and England . . 1400
Saved by Timour's defeating Bajazet at Angora, 1402
Visited the Morea and fortified Corinth . 1415
d. 1425

MANUEL, Jacques Antoine, French politician and orator; *b.* 19 Dec. 1775; boldly demanded the adoption of Napoleon II. as emperor, July, 1815; attacked the Spanish invasion; expelled from the Assembly, March, 1823; *d.* in retirement, 27 Aug. 1827.

MANUEL, Juan, Spanish prince, moralist and historian; *b.* 5 May, 1282; wrote "El Conde Lucanor," or "Libro de los Exemplos;" "Cronica de España;" *d.* 1347.

MANUEL, Nicolas, Swiss writer; attacked popery in farces, 1522; *d.* 1530.

MANUEL, Pierre Louis, French politician; *b.* 1751; supported the republic, but endeavoured to check the cruelty of Robespierre, 1791-92; opposed the condemnation of Louis XVI.; himself condemned and executed, 14 Nov. 1793.

MANUTIUS, or MANUZIO, Italian scholars and printers:

ALDUS (Aldo), senior; *b.* at Bassiano, 1449; patronised by the Carpi; began to print classics about 1490; first known book, the "Erotemata" of Constantine Lascaris, Feb. 1494; founded the Academia d'Aldo," 1500 . *d.* 3 Feb. 1515
PAULUS (Paolo), son; *b.* 12 June, 1511; assumed direction of his father's office, and obtained great reputation, 1533; at the invitation of pope Pius IV., set up an office at Rome, to print the fathers, 1561; first book issued, Cyprian, 1563; devoted himself much to Cicero . . *d.* 6 April, 1574
ALDUS, junior, son; *b.* 13 Feb. 1547; edited "Eleganze della Lingua Toscana e Latina," 1556; published works of Cicero, 1583 . *d.* 28 Oct. 1597

MANZI, Italian scholars, brothers:

GUGLIELMO, *b.* 25 Aug. 1784; published "Testi di Lingua Mediti," 1816; translation of Paterculus, 1814; of Lucian, 1819 . *d.* 21 Feb. 1821
PIETRO, *b.* 2 Nov. 1785; published "Il Conquisto di Messico," 1817; "Istoria della Revoluzione di Francia," 1826 . . . *d.* 22 April, 1839

MANZINI, see *Mancini.*

MANZO, see *Manso.*

MANZOLLI, Pier Angelo, Italian Latin poet (termed himself Marcello Palingenio), wrote "Zodiacus Vitæ" (satirising the clergy), printed after 1534.

MANZONI, Alessandro, Italian novelist and poet; *b.* 1784; published "Imni Sacri," 1810; "Il Conte di Carmagnoli" (tragedy), 1820; "I Promessi Spose" (novel), 1827.

MANZUOLI, Tommaso (Maso di San Friano), Florentine painter; *b.* 1536; *d.* 1575.

MAPES, Gautier (Walter), satirical Anglo-Norman poet; favourite of Henry II. and Thomas à Becket, about 1162; his "Latin Poems" edited by Thomas Wright, 1841.

MAPHÆUS, see *Maffei.*

MAPLETOFT, John, D.D., M.D.; *b.* 1631; *d.* 10 Nov. 1721.

MARA, Madame Gertrude Elizabeth, German singer; *b.* (Schmähling), 1749; at first a good violinist; début as singer at Leipsic, 1771; married Mara, a violoncellist, 1773; soon separated; *d.* 20 Jan. 1833.

MARACCI, see *Marracci.*

MARAIS, Marin, French musician; *b.* 31 March, 1656; composed operas, "Ariadne et Bacchus," 1696; "Semele," 1709; *d.* 15 Aug. 1728.

MARALDI, Italian astronomers:

GIACOMO FILIPPO; *b.* 21 Aug. 1665; published papers on the movements of Jupiter, Saturn, and Mars, 1705-12 . . . . . *d.* 1 Dec. 1729
GIOVANNI DOMENICO, nephew; *b.* 17 April, 1709; wrote on the movements of the pole star, 1733; on the figure of the earth, and the moon's parallax, 1734 . . . . . *d.* 14 Nov. 1788

MARAN, Prudent, French Benedictine; *b.* 14 Oct. 1683; exiled for opposing the bull Unigenitus; published (against Socinians), "Divinité de Jesus-Christ prouvée," 1751; *d.* 2 April, 1762.

MARANA, Giovanni Paolo, Italian historian; *b.* about 1642; published "L'Espion du Grand Seigneur dans les cours des Princes Chrétiens," ("The Turkish Spy"), 1684, *et seq.*; *d.* Dec. 1693.

MARANTA, Bartolommeo, Italian botanist, friend of Fallopius; by his help, published "Methodus cognoscendorum Medicamentorum," 1579; *d.* about 1600.

MARAT, Jean Paul, French physician, physicist, and revolutionist; *b.* 24 May, 1744; taught languages at Edinburgh; practised as physician at Paris; published "De l'Homme," 1773; "Découvertes sur le Feu, l'Electricite," &c., 1779; "L'Ami du Peuple," 1789-92; "Supplique aux Pères Conscrits de ceux qui n'ont rien à ceux qui ont tout," 24 June, 1789; proposed, and carried out wholesale massacres, 2-5 Sept. 1792; assassinated by Charlotte Corday, 13 July, 1793.

MARATTA or MARATTI, Carlo, Roman painter; *b.* 1625; *d.* 15 Dec. 1713.

MARBECK, John, organist at Windsor; published "The Booke of Common Prayer noted" (for chanting), 1550; "Concordance of the whole Bible," (the first in English), 1550; *d.* about 1585.

MARBEUF, Pierre de, French poet; *b.* about 1596; wrote "Psalterion Chrestien," "Poésie mêlée," 1618.

MARBODÆUS or MARBŒUF, bishop of Rennes, *b.* about 1035; wrote "De Gemmarum Lapidumque Pretiosiorum Formâ," printed, 1531; *d.* 11 Sept. 1123.

MARC ANTONY, see *Antonius.*

MARCA, Pierre de, archbishop of Paris, French historian; *b.* 24 Jan. 1594; published "De Concordia Sacerdotii et Imperii," 1641; archbishop, 24 Feb. 1662; opposed Jansenists; *d.* 29 June, 1662.

MARCEAU, François Sévérin Desgraviers, daring French general; *b.* 21 March, 1769; entered the army, 1785; killed at Altenkirchen, 20 Sept. 1796.

MARCEL, Etienne, provost of the merchants at Paris; energetic in defending Paris, 1355; struggled to establish political liberty by means of the states-general, 1356; convoked a great assembly of citizens, Feb. 1358; opposed the predominant royal authority; combined with the Jacquerie, which he attempted to moderate; killed in a conflict with the royalists in Paris, 13 July, 1358.

MARCEL, Guillaume, French chronologist; *b.* 1647: published "Histoire de l'Origine de la Monarchie Françoise," 1683-86; "Tablettes Chronologiques," 1682; *d.* 27 Dec. 1708.

MARCEL, Jean Joseph, French orientalist; *b.* 24 Nov. 1776; one of the scientific commissioners in Egypt, 1798; and an editor of "Description de l'Egypte," 1801, *et seq.*; *d.* 11 March, 1854.

MARCELLINUS, see *Ammianus.*

MARCELLINUS, St., bishop of Rome; ordained, 30 June, 296; suffered under Diocletian's persecution; *d.* 24 Oct. 304.

MARCELLO, Benedetto, Venetian poet and musician; *b.* 24 July, 1686; published Paraphrases of the Psalms, with music, 1724-27; concerts, oratorios, &c.; *d.* 24 July, 1739.

MARCELLUS, Marcus Claudius, Roman general; *b.* about B.C. 270; checked Hannibal at Nola, 216; captured Syracuse, 214; killed in a skirmish with Hannibal near Venusia, Italy, 208.

MARCELLUS, Marcus Claudius, husband of Octavia, sister of the emperor Augustus, and friend of Pompey and Cicero; *d.* about B.C. 47. His son MARCELLUS, *b.* 43; celebrated by Virgil, Æneid VI., 883; *d.* 23.

MARCELLUS I., II., popes:
I. St., ordained, 19 May, 308; severe to the lapsed . . . . . *d.* 16 Jan. 310
II. Marcello Cervino; elected, 9 April; a reformer; desired a general council; *d.* 1 May, 1555

MARCET, scientific writers:
ALEXANDER, M.D.; *b.* at Geneva, 1770; practised at Edinburgh, 1797; published "Essay on Chemical History of Medical Treatment of Calculous Disorders," 1817 . . . *d.* 19 Oct. 1822
MARY, wife; *b.* (Haldimand), 1769; published "Conversations on Chemistry," 1806; and other conversations on natural philosophy, botany, physiology, &c. . . . . *d.* 28 June, 1858
FRANCIS, son; *b.* 25 May, 1803; professor at Geneva; published "Cours de Physique Expérimentale," 1831, &c.

MARCHAND, Richard Felix, German chemist; *b.* 25 Aug. 1813; editor, with Erdmann, of the "Journal für Praktische Chemie," 1838-50; *d.* 2 Aug. 1850.

MARCHAND, Louis, French organist; *b.* 2 Feb. 1669; published "Pièces de Clavecin," 1705-18; *d.* 17 Feb. 1732.

MARCHAND, Prosper, French bibliographer; *b.* about 1675; *d.* 14 June, 1756; his "Dictionnaire Historique," (sequel to Bayle's), published 1758-9.

MARCHETTI, Alessandro, Italian mathematician; *b.* 17 March, 1633; published "Exercitationes Mechanicæ," 1669; *d.* 6 Sept. 1714; his "Vita e Poesie," published 1755.

MARCHETTIS DE, Italian anatomists:
PIETRO; *b.* 1593; published "Sylloge Observationum Med. Chir.," 1664; *d.* 16 April 1673.
DOMENICO, son; *b.* 1626; made discoveries respecting the pneumo-gastric nerves; published "Anatomia," 1652; *d.* 1688.

MARCHI, Francesco, Italian engineer; published "Della Architectura Militare," 1599; *d.* about 1599.

MARCIANUS, emperor of the East; *b.* about 391; married Pulcheria, widow of Theodosius the younger, 450; crowned emperor, 24 Aug. 450; *d.* 26 June, 457.

MARCION, ascetic heretic; condemned marriage; denied the resurrection; received only portions of the Bible; about 140.

MARCILE, Theodore, Dutch scholar; *b.* 21 April, 1548; published "De Laudibus Galliæ," 1584; "Historia Strenarum," 1599; *d.* 12 April, 1617.

MARCUS AURELIUS, see *Aurelius.*

MARCUS, St., pope; elected, 18 Jan.; *d.* 7 Oct. 336.

MARCY, William L., American statesman; *b.* 12 Dec. 1786; employed in settling the Mexican claims, 1845; foreign secretary, 1853-57; *d.* 4 July, 1857.

MARDONIUS, Persian general; conspired against Smerdis the Magian, B.C. 521; took Athens; defeated and slain at the battle of Platæa, Sept. 479.

MARÉCHAL, Georges, French surgeon; *b.* 7 April, 1658; *d.* 13 Dec. 1736.

MARÉCHAL, Pierre Sylvain, French poet and writer; *b.* 15 Aug. 1750; attacked the Bible; his "Almanach des honnêtes gens," condemned to be burnt," 1788; published "Dictionnaire des Athées," 1800; "Pour et contre la Bible," 1801; "Voyage de Pythagore," 1799; *d.* 18 Jan. 1803.

MARET, Jean Philibert, French surgeon; *b.* 8 Nov. 1705; recommended ammonia for viper bites; *d.* 4 Oct. 1780.

MARET, Hugues Bernard, see *Bassano.*

MARGARET, St., sister of Edward Atheling; *b.* 1046; married Malcolm III. of Scotland, 1070; *d.* 16 Nov. 1093.

MARGARET of Angoulême, queen of Navarre, sister of Francis I. of France and grandmother of Henry IV.; *b.* 11 April, 1492; married Charles duc d'Alençon, 1 Dec. 1509; patronised literature and the reformation; widow; married Henri d'Albret, titular king of Navarre, Jan. 1527; mother of Jeanne d'Albret, 1528; strongly opposed persecution; published "Miroir de l'Ame pécheresse," 1541; wrote "Contes et Nouvelles" (styled the "Heptaméron"); *d.* 21 Dec. 1549.

MARGARET of Anjou, daughter of René, duke of Lorraine, titular king of Naples; *b.* March, 1429; *d.* in Anjou, 25 Aug, 1482.

Married Henry VI. of England .	22 April, 1445
Became powerful; humbled the duke of Gloucester	1447
Her son, Edward . . . . . *b.* 13 Oct.	1453
Quarrelled with the duke of York; protector .	1454
Defeated and killed him at Wakefield .	31 Dec. 1460
Defeated at Towton; escaped to Scotland,	29 March, 1461
Defeated at Hexham; fled to Flanders,	15 May, 1464
Finally defeated at Tewkesbury .	4 May, 1471
Her husband murdered	May, 1471

MARGARET, daughter of Waldemar, king of Denmark, "Semiramis of the North;" *b.* 1353; *d.* 28 Oct. 1412.

Married Haco VIII. of Norway, 9 April (expelled soon after)	1363
Regent of Denmark for her son Olaf . .	1376
Regent of Norway	1380
Queen (at her son's death)	1387
Defeated Albert of Mecklenburg, and acquired Sweden	1389
Combined Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, into one kingdom, by the union of Calmar; her son Eric crowned	1397
Claimed Holstein and Sleswig	1404

MARGARET of Austria, daughter of the emperor Maximilian and Mary of Burgundy; *b.* 10 Jan. 1480; wife of John of Castile, 1497; of Philibert of Savoy, 1499-1504; made governess of the low countries, 1507; negotiated the league of Cambray, Dec. 1508; and the peace of Cambray ("Paix des Dames"), 1529; *d.* 1 Dec. 1530.

MARGARET of France; married Edward I. of England, 12 Sept. 1299; widow, 7 July, 1307; *d.* 1317.

MARGARET of France, queen of Navarre, daughter of Henry II., first wife of Henry IV.; *b.* 14 May, 1553; married Henry of Navarre; nearly killed at the massacre of St. Bartholomew, 23-24 Aug. 1572; her husband and she, both dissolute, separated, 1576; divorced, 17 Dec. 1599; *d.* 27 March, 1615.

MARGARET of Provence; *b.* 1221; married Louis IX., 27 May, 1234; accompanied him in the crusade, 1248; became his counsellor, 1255; widow, 25 Aug. 1270; *d.* 21 Dec. 1295.

MARGARET of Scotland, daughter of James I.; *b.* 1424; married Louis XI. of France, when dauphin, 24 June, 1436; badly used by him; *d.* 1445.

MARGARET-THERESA of Spain; *b.* 12 July, 1651; married the emperor Leopold I., 1666; *d.* 11 March, 1673.

MARGARET TUDOR, daughter of Henry VII. of England; *b.* 29 Nov. 1489; married James IV. of Scotland, 8 Aug. 1503; her husband defeated and killed at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1506; married Archibald, earl of Angus; afterwards Henry Stuart, earl of Methven; *d.* 1541.

MARGARET of York, sister of Edward IV. of England; married Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy, 2 July, 1468; troubled Louis XI. of France and Henry VII. of England; *d.* 1503.

MARGARITONE d'Arezzo, Florentine painter, sculptor, and architect; *b.* 1212; *d.* about 1289.

MARGGRAF or MARKGRAF, Georg, German naturalist; *b.* 20 Sept. 1610; explored Brazil, 1638, *et seq.*; his "De Medicinâ Brasiliensi," published 1648; *d.* in Guinea, 1644.

MARGGRAF, Andreas Sigismund, German chemist; *b.* 3 March, 1709; discovered phosphoric acid; described, 1740; obtained sugar from the beet and other plants, 1745, *et seq.*; discovered alumina, 1754; magnesia, 1759; *d.* 7 Aug. 1782.

MARGON, Guillaume P. de la Pause, abbé de, French writer; *b.* about 1685; published "La Jansénisme démasqué," 1715; "Mémoires du duc de Villars," 1734; *d.* 1760.

MARGUNIO, Massimo, Greek poet and theologian; *b.* in Candia about 1523; his printing office at Venice burnt, 1575; became a monk; wrote anacreontic poems; *d.* 1602.

MARIA I. II., queens of Portugal:

I. Francesco, daughter of José I. *b.* 17 Dec. 1734
Married her uncle Pedro, 6 June 1760; succeeded her father, 24 Feb. 1777; dismissed the able minister Pombal, 1777; became ill; her son John regent, 1792 . . *d.* 20 March, 1816
II. da Gloria, daughter of Pedro IV. afterwards emperor of Brazil . . . . *b.* 4 April, 1819
Became queen by abdication of her father Dom Pedro I. . . . . 2 May 1826
Her uncle Miguel regent, July, 1827; accepted the crown . . . . . April, 1828
Received as queen in London . . . Sept. 1828
Restored to the throne under her father's charge . . . . . Sept. 1833
Married Augustus, duke of Leuchtenberg, 26 Jan.
he died . . . . . 28 March, 1835
Married Ferdinand prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, 9 April, 1836 . . . *d.* 15 Nov. 1853

MARIA BEATRICE d'Este; *b.* 5 Oct. 1658; married James II. (while duke of York), 21 Nov. 1673; queen, 6 Feb. 1685; *d.* 7 May, 1718.

MARIA CHRISTINA, queen dowager of Spain, see *Christina*.

MARIA AMELIA, queen of France, daughter of Ferdinand IV. king of the Two Sicilies; *b.* 26 April, 1782; married Louis Philippe, Duc d'Orléans, 25 Nov. 1809; *d.* 24 March, 1866.

MARIA, daughter of Louis of Anjou, king of Hungary; *b.* 1370; queen at his death, 1382; married Sigismund of Brandenburg, who delivered her from rebels and assumed the government; *d.* 17 May, 1395.

MARIA ANTOINETTA, of Lorraine, queen of France; daughter of Francis I. and Maria Theresa of Germany; *b.* 2 Nov. 1755; executed 16 Oct. 1793.

Married to the dauphin (afterwards Louis XVI.) 16 May, 1770
Queen at the death of Louis XV. . 10 May, 1774
At first popular through beneficence; attacked on account of the diamond necklace affair, &c. 1785
Termed "l'Autrichienne" and "Madame Veto" 1789
Present at the banquet of the guards . 1 Oct. 1789
Separated from the king and imprisoned Aug. 1792
Tried, 14 Oct.; executed . . . . 16 Oct. 1793

MARIA of Austria, daughter of Philip and Juana of Spain, and sister of Charles V.; *b.* 17 Sept. 1501.

Married Louis II. of Hungary 1523
He was killed at Mohacz . . . 29 Aug. 1526
Appointed governess of the Netherlands . 1531
Resigned at the abdication of Charles, 1555 *d.* 18 Dec. 1558

MARIA LOUISA, empress of France; daughter of Francis I. emperor of Austria; *b.* 12 Dec. 1791; *d.* 18 Dec. 1849.

Married Napoleon *I.* . . . . . 2 April, 1810
Mother of Napoleon II. the King of Rome 20 March, 1811
Made regent . . . . . April, 1813
Took her son to Blois . . . . 2 April, 1814
Made duchess of Parma; quitted France 26 April, 1814
Protested against the restoration . 19 Feb. 1815
Married the Comte de Neipperg after Napoleon's death. . . . . 5 May, 1821

MARIA LESCZINSKA, daughter of Stanislas, king of Poland; *b.* 23 June, 1703; married Louis XV., 4 Sept. 1725; at first beloved, afterwards neglected; *d.* 24 June, 1768.

MARIA DE' MEDICI, daughter of Francis, grand-duke of Tuscany, queen of France; *b.* 26 April, 1573; married Henry IV. of France, 5 Oct.; met by him, 2 Dec. 1600; mother of Louis XIII., 27 Sept. 1601; caused the re-establishment of the Jesuits, 1603; regent for Louis after her husband's murder, 14 May, 1610; overcome in her contest with Richelieu, 1617-30; quitted France, 18 July, 1630; *d.* at Cologne, 3 July, 1642.

MARIA THERESA of Austria, queen of Hungary; daughter of the emperor Charles VI.; *b.* 13 May, 1717; *d.* 30 July, 1780.

Her succession fixed in conformity with the pragmatic sanction 1723
Married Francis of Lorraine 1736
Obtained her hereditary rights . . . 1740
Defended them against Bavaria by the help of Great Britain . . . . . 1742, *et seq.*
Her husband elected Emperor . . 2 Sept. 1745
Acknowledged by the peace of Dresden 25 Dec. 1745
Favoured literature and the arts . . . 1748-55
Made alliance with France against Prussia in the seven years' war 1756-63

MARIA THERESA, infanta of Spain; *b.* 10 Sept. 1638; married Louis XIV. of France, 9 June, 1660; *d.* 30 July, 1683.

MARIAMNE, or MIRIAM, Jewish princess; married to Herod the Great, B.C. 38; killed by him through unfounded jealousy, 28.

MARIANA, Juan, Spanish Jesuit historian and theologian; *b.* 1536; published "De Rege et Regis Institutione," (censured for its freedom), 1599; "Historia general de España," 1601; *d.* 6 Feb. 1623.

MARIANINI, Stefano Giovanni, Italian physicist; *b.* 5 Jan. 1790; published his researches in electricity and magnetism, 1825, *et seq.*; *d.* 9 June, 1866.

MARIANUS Scotus, Scotch chronicler; *b.* 1028; wrote "Chronicon Universale ad 1083;" *d.* 1086.

MARIE, Alexandre Thomas, French lawyer and politician; *b.* 15 Feb. 1795; opposed the Orleanist monarchy, 1830; minister of the interior, 15 July—20 Dec. 1848.

MARIETTE, Pierre Jean, French engraver and collector; *b.* 7 May, 1694; employed by prince Eugene of Savoy, 1717; *d.* 10 Sept. 1774.

MARIGNAN, Giovanni Giacomo Medichino, marchese di, Italian mercenary captain; *b.* 1497; captured Sienna (for Cosmo I. of Tuscany), and massacred the people, 1554; *d.* 8 Nov. 1555.

MARIGNY, Abel François Poisson, marquis de, brother of Madame de Pompadour; *b.* 1727; director-general of the royal buildings, gardens, pictures, &c., 1751; *d.* 10 May, 1781.

MARIGNY, Enguerrand de, French statesman, able minister of Philippe IV.; executed as a sorcerer, 30 April, 1315.

MARIGNY, François Augier de, French orientalist; *b.* about 1690; published "Histoire du Douzième Siécle," 1750; "Histoire des Arabes," 1750-52; *d.* 9 Oct. 1762.

MARIGNY, Jacques Carpentier de, French poet; wrote "Le Pain Bénit," ballad against Mazarine, &c.; *d.* 1670.

MARILLAC, Louis de, French marshal; *b.* July, 1572; opposed Richelieu; accused of misconduct as general; tried and beheaded, 10 May, 1632.

MARILLAC, Michel de, French statesman, brother; *b.* 9 Oct. 1563; made keeper of the seals by Richelieu, June, 1626; joined the queen against him; ruined on the "day of dupes," 11 Nov. 1630; *d.* 7 Aug. 1632.

MARIN, Michel Ange, French ascetic novelist; *b.* 23 Dec. 1697; published "Vies des Pères des Deserts d'Orient," 1761-64; "Théodule, ou l'Enfant de la Bénédiction," 1762; *d.* 3 April, 1767.

MARINELLI, Lucrezia, Italian poet; *b.* 1571; published "Della Nobiltà delle Donne," 1608; "Vita di Maria vergine," 1617; *d.* 9 Oct. 1653.

MARINI, or MARINO, Giovanni Battista, Italian poet; *b.* 18 Oct. 1569; went to France; patronised by Marie de Medicis, 1615; published "L' Adone," 1623; *d.* 25 March, 1625.

MARINO, see *Falieri.*

MARINONI, Giovanni Giacomo di, Italian mathematician; *b.* 1676; invented a planimetric balance, 1714; published "De Astronomica domestica Specula," &c., 1745; *d.* 10 Jan. 1755.

MARINUS I., II., popes, see *Martin II., III.*

MARIO, GIUSEPPE, marchese di Candia, Italian tenor singer; *b.* 1808; made his début at Paris in "Robert le Diable," 2 Dec. 1838; married Madame Grisi.

MARIOTTE, Edme, French physicist; published "Essai de Physique de la Végétation," 1676; "Seconde Essai, de la Nature de l'Air, (containing his "law"); 1679; discovered the "Punctum Cœcum" (blind spot in the eye), 1666; *d.* 12 May, 1684.

MARIUS, Caius, Roman general; *b.* B.C. 157; *d.* 86.

Served under Scipio in Spain		134
Tribune of the people		119
Married Julia, aunt of Julius Cæsar; consul; warred successfully against Jugurtha		107-6
Entered Rome with Jugurtha in chains	1 Jan.	104
Reformed the army		102
Defeated the Teutones at Aquæ Sextiæ (Aix,) 102; and the Cimbri at Vercellæ, near Milan, 30 July,		101
Treacherously ruined Metellus		100
Defeated the Marsi		90
Made war with Sylla: defeated; fled; narrowly escaped death at Carthage		88
Returned to Rome and caused great slaughter among his enemies; 7th time consul		87

MARIUS, see *Mayer.*

MARIVAUX, Pierre Carlet de Chamblet de, French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 4 Feb. 1688; published "Le Jeu d'Amour," 1730; "L'Homère Travesti," 1716; "Télémaque Travesti," 1736; *d.* 12 Feb. 1763.

MARIVETZ, Etienne Clement, baron de, French physicist; *b.* 1728; published "Physique du Monde," 1780-7; executed, 25 Feb. 1794.

MARJOLIN, Jean Nicolas, French surgeon; rival of Dupuytren; *b.* 6 Dec. 1780; published "Manuel d'Anatomie," 1810; *d.* 4 March, 1850.

MARKHAM, Gervase, poet; *b.* about 1570; published "The Poem of Poems," (Solomon's Song), 1596; "Herode and Antipater," tragedy, 1622; *d.* about 1655.

MARK, see *Marcus.*

MARKLAND, Rev. Abraham, poet; *b.* 1645; wrote "Pteryplegia: or the art of Shooting Flying;" published, 1727; *d.* 1720.

MARKLAND, Jeremiah, philologist; *b.* 29 Oct. 1693; edited Greek plays, Statius, &c.; *d.* 7 July, 1776.

MARLBOROUGH, John Churchill, duke of, general; *b.* 24 June, 1650; *d.* 16 June, 1722.

Promoted through his sister Arabella, being mistress of James, duke of York; fought under Turenne		1674
Married Sarah Jennings		1678
Helped to defeat Monmouth's rebellion		1685
Deserted James II.	Nov.	1688
Created earl	9 April,	1689
Commander in chief	3 June,	1690
Assisted in the defeat of James II. in Ireland		1690
Dismissed on charge of treason		1692
Released from prison	17 Nov.	1692
Ambassador at the Hague; promoted war with France	March,	1702
Appointed captain-general	21 May,	1702
Drove the French out of Guelderland; captured Liege	23 Oct.	1702
Created duke of Marlborough	14 Dec.	1702
Defeated the Bavarians and French at Donauwerth	2 July,	1704
With Eugene of Savoy, defeated and captured Tallard at Blenheim (or Hochstedt),	2 Aug.	1704
Presented with the estate of Woodstock		1705
Forced the French lines at Tirlemont	18 July,	1705
Defeated Villeroy at Ramillies	12 May,	1706
Defeated the French at Oudenarde, 11 July, 1708; at Malplaquet	11 Sept.	1709
Took Montaigne, 18 April; Douay	26 June,	1710
Drove Villars from Arleux, 5 Aug.; took Bouchain	13 Sept.	1711
Recalled; charged with peculation; deprived of his command	Dec.	1710
Retired to Hanover		1711
Restored by George I.	Oct.	1714
Organised the defence of the kingdom against the Jacobites		1715

MARLBOROUGH, John Winston Spencer-Churchill, 6th duke of; *b.* 2 June, 1822; lord president of the council, March, 1867—Dec. 1868.

MARLBOROUGH, Sarah Jennings, duchess of; *b.* 29 May, 1660; became companion of the princess Anne about 1674; married colonel Churchill, 1678; induced Anne to desert her father, James II., Nov. 1688; dominant after her accession to the throne, favouring the Whig

party, 8 March, 1702; gradually supplanted by Abigail Masham, 1710; resigned her offices, Jan. 1711; *d.* 29 Oct. 1744.

MARLORAT, Augustin, French protestant theologian; *b.* 1506; became a protestant about 1533; made proselytes at Rouen; while a minister, executed for sedition, 30 Oct. 1563.

MARLOWE, Christopher, dramatist; *b.* about 1564; wrote "Tamburlaine the Greate," performed, 1588; published "Hero and Leander;" a poem, 1598; "The Rich Jew of Malta," 1633; "Lust's Dominion," 1657; *d.* 1 June, 1593.

MARMION, Shakerley, dramatist and poet; *b.* Jan. 1602; wrote "The Antiquary," "Cupid and Psyche;" *d.* 1639.

MARMONT, Auguste Fréderic Louis Viesse de, duke of Ragusa, marshal of France; *b.* 20 July, 1774; *d.* 2 March, 1852.

Distinguished himself at Lodi, 10 May, 1796; at Marengo . . . . . 14 June, 1800
Defeated the Russians in Dalmatia . 1 Oct. 1806
Made duke of Ragusa 1807
Governed Illyria well 1809-10
Defeated by Wellington at Salamanca 22 July, 1812
Defeated by Barclay de Tolly at Montmartre 30 March, 1814
Signed the capitulation of Paris . 31 March, 1814
Joined the Bourbons, and remained faithful to them 1815
Ambassador in Russia 1826-28
Endeavoured to maintain Charles X. 28-30 July, 1830
Retired from France, and travelled . 1830, *et seq.*
Published "Voyage en Hongrie, &c." 1837; "Esprit des Institutions Militaires" 1845
His "Mémoires de 1792 à 1832," published . 1856

MARMONTEL, Jean François, French poet, novelist, and dramatist, pupil of Voltaire; *b.* 11 July, 1723; published "Contes Moraux," 1756, *et seq.*; "Bélisaire" (censured by the clergy), 1767; "Les Incas," 1773; "Eléments de Littérature," 1787; "Œuvres," 1786-7; *d.* 31 Dec. 1799.

MARNIX, Philip van, Seigneur de Mont Sainte Aldegonde, Belgian protestant, diplomatist, and scholar; *b.* 1548; employed by William prince of Orange and his sons; *d.* 1598.

MARO, Johannes, Syrian patriarch, founder of the Maronites, Syrian Catholic monks; *d.* about 700.

MAROCHETTI, Carlo, baron, R.A., Italian sculptor; *b.* 1805; naturalised in France, 1841; his "Richard Cœur de Lion" placed in Palace yard, Westminster, 1860; *d.* 28 Dec. 1867.

MAROLLES, Michel de, French writer; *b.* 22 July, 1600; published "Mémoires," 1656-57; *d.* 6 March, 1681.

MAROT, French poets:

JEAN, *b.* 1463; patronised by Louis XII. . *d.* 1523
CLÉMENT, son; *b.* 1495; patronised by Francis I. and Margaret of Valois; hated and persecuted by the monks; often imprisoned and exiled; published "L'Adolescence Clémentine," 1532; "Cantiques de la Paix," 1539; "Psalmes de David," 1541; "L'Enfer," 1542 . . *d.* Sept. 1544

MAROTO, Rafael, Spanish general; *b.* 1785; a supporter of Don Carlos in Spain; defended Bilbao, 1834; commander in Biscay, 1835; disgraced; retired; recalled, June, 1838; terminated the war by a treaty with Espartero, 31 Aug. 1839; *d.* in South America, 1847.

MAROZIA, or MARIUCCIA, Roman lady, daughter of Theodora, infamous women, who deposed and set up several popes (John X., Leo VI., Stephen VII.), 928-30; set up her son John XI., 931; married Hugo, king of Italy, 932; imprisoned by her son Alberic, 932.

MARPURG, Friedrich Wilhelm, German musician; *b.* 1718; published instruction books for the harpsichord, 1750-55; on thorough bass, 1755; *d.* 22 May, 1795.

MARQUARD, see *Frcher.*

MARRACCI, Luigi, Italian orientalist; *b.* 1612; published "Alcorani textus universus," 1698; "Biblia Sacra Arabica," 1671; *d.* 5 Feb. 1700.

MARRAST, Armand, French statesman and publicist; *b.* 5 June, 1801; edited "Le Tribune" and "Le National;" imprisoned, 1834; secretary to the provisional government, 24 Feb. 1848; mayor of Paris, 9 March—19 July, 1848; president of the constituent assembly, June—20 Dec. 1848; retired into private life; *d.* 10 March, 1852.

MARRIER, Martin, French Benedictine; *b.* 4 July, 1572; published "Bibliotheca Cluniacensis," 1614; *d.* 26 Feb. 1644.

MARRYAT, Frederick, captain R.N., novelist; *b.* 10 July, 1792; distinguished for daring bravery under lord Cochrane; captain, 1815; published "Peter Simple," and "Jacob Faithful," 1834; "Pacha of many Tales," 1835; "Midshipman Easy," 1836, &c.; "Code of Signals for the Merchant Service," 1837; *d.* 2 Aug. 1848.

MARS, Mademoiselle, (Anne Françoise Hippolyte Boutet-Monvel), French actress; *b.* 5 Feb. 1779; made her début, 1792; highly honoured by Napoleon; adhered to him, 1814-15; last appeared, 7 April, 1841; *d.* 20 March, 1847.

MARSCHNER, Heinrich, German dramatic composer; *b.* 16 Aug. 1795; brought out the "Vampire," 1828; "The Templar and the Jew," 1829.

MARSDEN, Samuel, first missionary in New Zealand; *b.* 1764; *d.* 12 May, 1838.

MARSDEN, William, Irish orientalist; *b.* 16 Nov. 1754; resided in Sumatra, 1771-79; bequeathed his library to King's College, London; published "History of Sumatra," 1783; "Dictionary of the Malayan Language," 1812; "Numismata Orientalia illustrata," 1823-25; "Bibliotheca Marsdeniana," 1827; *d.* 6 Oct. 1836.

MARSH, Herbert, bishop of Peterborough; *b.* 1757; published translation of Michaelis' Introduction to the New Testament," 1792-

1801; "Horæ Pelasgicæ," 1813; bishop of Llandaff, 1816; of Peterborough, 1819; *d.* 1 May, 1839.

MARSH, James, chemist; *b.* 1789; discovered a process for obtaining small quantities of arsenic from compounds, ("Marsh's test"), 1836; *d.* 21 June, 1846.

MARSH, Narcissus, archbishop of Armagh, scholar; *b.* 20 Dec. 1638; published "Manuductio ad Logicam," 1678; *d.* 2 November, 1713.

MARSHALL, John, American statesman; *b.* 24 Sept. 1755; fought in the war of independence, 1777; chief-justice, 31 Jan. 1801; published "Life of Washington," 1804-7; *d.* 6 July, 1835.

MARSHALL, Thomas, philologist; *b.* about 1621; published "Observations upon the Gothic and Saxon Gospels," 1665; "Life of Usher," 1686; *d.* 1685.

MARSHALL, William Calder, R.A., Scotch sculptor; *b.* 1813; exhibited "The Broken Pitcher," 1842; "Rebecca," 1843; "Sabrina," 1847; "Imogen," 1856.

MARSHALL, William Humphry, agriculturist; *b.* 1745; published "Minutes of Agriculture," 1778; "Rural Economy of Norfolk," 1787; *d.* 1818.

MARSHAM, Sir John, chronologist; *b.* 23 Aug. 1602; published "Chronicus Canon Ægyptiacus, Ebraicus, et Græcus," 1672; *d.* 25 May, 1685.

MARSHMAN, Joshua, orientalist; *b.* 1767; baptist missionary in India, 1799; published "Works of Confucius," 1811; "Clavis Sinica," 1814; *d.* 5 Dec. 1837.

MARSIGLI, Luigi Ferdinando, conte, Italian general, geographer, and naturalist; *b.* 10 July, 1658; explored Thrace and the Bosphorus, 1669-80; as prisoner with the Turks, endured much suffering, 1683-41; emoloyed to define the limits of Turkey, Venice, and Hungary, about 1700; degraded for surrendering Breisach to the French, Feb. 1704; *d.* 1 Nov. 1730.

MARSILIO of Padua, or "Menandrino," Italian publicist; in his "Defensor Pacis," asserted that the legislative power belongs to the people; *d.* 1328.

MARSOLLIER, Jacques, French historian; *b.* 1647; published "Histoire de l'origine des Dimes," 1689; "Histoire du Cardinal Ximénès," 1693; *d.* 30 Aug. 1724.

MARSTON, John, dramatist and poet, friend of Ben Jonson; published "Metamorphosis of Pigmalion's Image," 1598; "The Scourge of Villanie," 1599; "The Malcontent," 1604; *d.* after 1633.

MARSTON, Westland, LL.D., dramatist and poet; *b.* 30 Jan. 1820; published the Patrician's Daughter," 1841; "Strathmore," 1849; "The Favourite of Fortune," 1866.

MARSY, French sculptors, brothers, much employed by Louis XIV.:

GASPARD, *b.* 1625 . . . . *d.* 10 Dec. 1681
BALTHASAR, *b.* 6 Jan. 1628 . *d.* 26 May, 1674

MARSY, François Marie, French writer; *b.* 1714; published "Templum Tragœdiæ Carmen," 1734; "De l'Ame des Bêtes," 1737; *d.* 16 Dec. 1763.

MARTEL, Charles, see *Charles*.

MARTELIÈRE, Pierre de la, French advocate; pleaded for the university of Paris, against the Jesuits, 1611; *d.* 1631.

MARTELLI, Italian poets, brothers:

LODOVICO, *b.* 1499; wrote "Tullia," a tragedy; and "Rime;" . . . . . *d.* 1527
VICENZO; wrote "Lettere e Rime" . . *d.* 1556
PIETRO GIACOMO, *b.* 28 April, 1665; wrote "Ifigenia in Tauride," and other tragedies; in verses, since termed "Marteliani" *d.* 10 May, 1727

MARTÈNE, Edmond, French Benedictine; *b.* 22 Dec. 1654; censured for his "Vie du Vénérable P. D. Claude Martin," 1697; published "De antiquis Ecclesiæ Ritibus," 1700; "Thesaurus Novus Anecdotorum," 1717; "Voyage Littéraire de deux Religieux Bénédictins," 1717; *d.* 20 June 1739.

MARTENS, Dietrich, Belgian printer and typefounder; *b.* about 1450; *d.* 23 May, 1534.

MARTENS, Georg Friedrich von, German statesman; *b.* 22 Feb. 1756; published "Précis du Droit Public de l'Europe," 1789; "Recueil des Traités," 1817-35; *d.* 21 Feb. 1821.

MARTHA, sister (Anne Biget), French nun at Besançon; *b.* 1748; eminent for kindness to wounded prisoners; honoured by the allied sovereigns, 1815; *d.* 1824.

MARTI, Manuel, Spanish scholar; *b.* 19 July, 1663; published "Amores," poems, 1687; his letters published, 1738; *d.* 21 April, 1737.

MARTIAL DE PARIS, or D'AUVERGNE, French poet; *b.* about 1440; wrote "Vigile de Charles VII.;" "Vigiles des Morts;" "Arrêts d'Amour," &c.; *d.* 13 May, 1508.

MARTIALIS, Marcus Valerius, Roman poet, author of above 1500 Epigrammata; *b.* 43; *d.* about 104.

MARTIANAY, Jean, French Benedictine; *b.* 30 Dec. 1647; published "Défense du Texte Hébreu et de la Chronologie de la Vulgate," 1689-93; "Vie de S. Jerome," 1706, &c.; *d.* 16 June, 1717.

MARTIGNAC, Etienne Algai de, French scholar; *b.* 1620; published translation of Terence, 1670; Horace, 1678; Virgil, 1681; Persius, 1682; *d.* 1698.

MARTIGNAC, Jean Baptiste Silvère Gay, vicomte de, French statesman; *b.* 1776; supported Villèle; made vice-president of the legislative chamber, 1823; minister of state, 1823; vicomte, 1824; formed a ministry at the fall of Villèle, Jan 1828; promoted reforms; opposed by the court; resigned; succeeded by Polignac, 8 Aug. 1829; defended Polignac at his trial, Dec. 1830; *d.* 3 April, 1832.

MARTIN I.—V. popes:

I. St., ordained, 5 July, 649; imprisoned and severely treated by the emperor Constantius for condemning the Monothelites, 653 . *d.* 16 Sept. 655
II., or Marinus; ordained about Dec. 882; condemned Photius, author of Greek schism; *d.* May, 884
III. or Marinus II.; elected, 942 . *d.* 25 Jan. 946
IV. Simon de Brion; elected, 22 Feb. 1281; supported Charles of Anjou against Peter III. of Aragon; excommunicated Palermo for the "Sicilian Vespers' Massacre," 7 May, 1282; *d.* 28 March, 1285
V. Ottone Colonna: *b.* 1368; elected at the council of Constance, 11 Nov. 1417 . *d.* 20 Feb. 1431

MARTIN, St.; *b.* about 316; bishop of Tours, 371; *d.* 397.

MARTIN, St., preached in Spain; made bishop; convoked a council against heretics, 563; wrote "De Formula Honestæ Vitæ," "Carmina," and "Epistolæ;" *d.* 583.

MARTIN, Alexandre, see *Albert.*

MARTIN, Benjamin, physicist and optician; *b.* 1704; published "System of the Newtonian Philosophy," 1759; "Biographia Philosophica," 1764; *d.* 9 Feb. 1782.

MARTIN, Bernard, French philologist and jurist; *b.* 1574; published "Variæ Lectiones," 1605; *d.* 15 Nov. 1639.

MARTIN, Bon Louis Henri, French historian; *b.* 20 Feb. 1810; published "Histoire de France, 1833-36;" new edition, 1855-60.

MARTIN, Claude, French soldier; distinguished himself in India, 1757; deserted Lally for the English, 1760; became very rich; settled at Lucknow, 1790; *d.* 13 Sept. 1800; endowed, by will, colleges at Lyons and Calcutta.

MARTIN, David, French protestant theologian; *b.* 7 Sept. 1639; published "Le Nouveau Testament" with notes, 1696; "La Bible" of Mortier, 1700; *d.* 9 Sept. 1721.

MARTIN, François, French founder of the colony of Pondicherry; first governor of it, 1674; *d.* about 1724.

MARTIN, Gregory, Romanist theologian; translated the Bible printed at Douay and Rheims, 1582 and 1609-10; helped to organise the English college at Rome, 1576; *d.* 28 Oct. 1582.

MARTIN, Guillaume, French theologian; educated a Calvinist; became Romanist; wrote "La Face de l'Eglise primitive" and "Traité des Désordres des Eglises prétendues réformées;" *d.* 1571.

MARTIN, Jacques de, French Benedictine; *b.* 11 May, 1684; published "La Religion des Gaules," 1727; "Histoire des Gaules," 1754; *d.* 5 Sept. 1751.

MARTIN, Sir James Ranald, Scotch surgeon; *b.* about 1800; published "Influence of Tropical Climates on European Constitutions," 1855.

MARTIN, John, painter; *b.* 19 July, 1789; *d.* 17 Feb. 1854.
Lived by painting porcelain 1806
Exhibited "Sadak seeking the River of Oblivion," 1812; "Fall of Babylon," 1819; "Macbeth," 1820; "Belshazzar's Feast," 1821; "The Creation," 1824; "The Deluge," 1826; "Fall of Nineveh," 1828.
Published "Plan for Supplying London with Water, and for a Thames Embankment," 1828, *et seq.*
Resumed painting; exhibited "Death of Moses," "The Heavenly City," "The Judgment of Adam," &c., 1838-52; "The Last Judgment," 1854

MARTIN, John, bibliographer; *b.* 16 Sept. 1791; published "Bibliographical Catalogue of privately printed Books," 1834; *d.* 30 Dec. 1855.

MARTIN, Louis Aimé, French educational writer; *b.* 1781; published "Lettres à Sophie sur la Physique," &c., 1810; "Etrennes à la Jeunesses," 1809-12; "Education des Familles," 1834; *d.* 22 June, 1847.

MARTIN, Robert Montgomery, politicial colonial historian; *b.* about 1800; published "Colonies of the British Empire," 1834-38; "British Colonial Library," 1836-37; "Indian Empire," 1858-61.

MARTIN, Sarah, visitor of prisons; *b.* 1791; *d.* 12 Oct. 1843.

MARTIN, Theodore, Scotch scholar; *b.* 1816; wrote in periodicals as "Bon Gualtier;" published translation of Poems and Ballads of Goethe, 1858; Horace's "Odes," 1860; Catullus, 1861.

MARTIN, Thomas, antiquary; *b.* 8 March, 1697; wrote "History of Thetford," published 1779; *d.* 7 March, 1771.

MARTIN, Thomas Ignace, French visionary; asserted that an angel commanded him to seek the true Louis XVII. who yet lived, 15 Jan. 1816; founded a sect termed Martinists; his "Relation," published 1817-32; *d.* May, 1834.

MARTIN, William, naturalist; *b.* 1767; published "Description of Petrifactions in Derbyshire," 1793; *d.* 31 May, 1810.

MARTINE, George, Scotch physician; *b.* 1702; published "Essays Medical and Philosophical," 1740; *d.* 1743.

MARTINEAU, Harriet, educational and political writer, and novelist; *b.* 12 June, 1802.
Published "Illustrations of Political Economy," (tales), 1826, *et seq.*; "Deerbrook," a novel, 1839; "The Hour and the Man," 1840; "Household Education," 1849; "History of England during the Thirty Years' Peace," with introduction 1850-51

MARTINEAU, Rev. James, brother, Unitarian minister; *b.* 1805; published "Rationale of Religious Enquiry," 1845; "Studies of Christianity," 1858; "Studies, Philosophical and Theological," 1866.

MARTINEZ DE LA ROSA, Francisco, Spanish statesman and poet; *b.* 10 March, 1789; *d.* 7 Feb. 1862.
On a mission from the Junta, in London; published "Zaragoza," a poem 1811
As a deputy, defended the constitution . . . 1812
Foreign minister and president 1 March—July, 1822
Published his works 1827-30

Formed a ministry under the queen regent, Jan. 1834
Published the "Statuto Real," defining the constitution . . . . . 10 April, 1834
Contracted the quadruple alliance, establishing Isabella II. . . . . 22 April, 1834
Resigned . . . . . June, 1835
In the cabinet of Narvaez 1843-46
Foreign secretary . . . . . Oct. 1857
President of the council, July; of the Cortes, Dec. 1858
Published "El Espiritu del Siglo" . . 1835-51

MARTINI, Giovanni Battista, French cordelier and musician; *b.* 25 April, 1706; composed sacred music; published "Storia della Musica," 1757-81; *d.* 4 Aug. 1784.

MARTINI, Johann Paul Ægidius, German musician; *b.* 1 Sept. 1741; settled in Paris, 1767; produced "L'Amoureux de Quinze Ans," opera, 1771; "Henri IV.," 1774; "Sappho," 1794, &c.; published "Melopée Moderne, ou l'Art de Chant," 1792; *d.* 10 Feb. 1816.

MARTINI, Martino, Italian missionary; *b.* 1614; sent to China; studied there; published "De Bello Tartarico in Sinis," 1654; "Atlas Sinensis," 1655; *d.* 6 June, 1661.

MARTINI, Matthias, German theologian; *b.* 1572; published "Lexicon Philologicum," 1623; "Cadmus Græco-Phœnix seu Etymologicon," 1625; *d.* 1630.

MARTINI, Vicente, Spanish musician; *b.* 1754; wrote "Ipermnestra," and other operas, 1784, &c.; *d.* May, 1810.

MARTINO, Simone di' Memmi, Italian painter; *b.* 1284; *d.* 1344.

MARTINS, Charles Frédéric, French physicist; *b.* 6 Feb. 1806; published "Météorologie et Physique du Globe," 1847.

MARTINUS Gallus, Polish historian; *fl.* 13th century; wrote "Chronica Polonorum."

MARTINUS Polonus or Bohemus; wrote "Chronicon de Summis Pontificibus;" *d.* 29 June, 1278.

MARTINUZZI, Georgio, Croatian statesman and bishop of Grosswardein; guardian of John Sigismund, king of Hungary; proclaimed him king, and ruled, 1540, *et. seq.*; quarrelled with the queen mother; intrigued with Ferdinand of Austria; suspected of treachery; assassinated, 18 Dec. 1551.

MARTIUS, Carl Friedrich Philipp von, German botanist; *b.* 17 April, 1794; explored Brazil for the Austrian and Bavarian governments, 1817-20; published "Reise nach Brasilien," 1824-32; "Flora Brasiliensis," 1840-57; *d.* 13 Dec. 1868.

MARTOS, Ivan Petrovitch, Russian sculptor; *b.* about 1755; *d.* 17 April, 1835.

MARTYN, botanists:

JOHN, *b.* 12 Sept. 1699; founded the botanical society at the Rainbow, with Dillenius, Miller, Dale, &c., about 1721; published "Historia Plantarum rariorum," 1728-36; "Virgil's Georgics," 1741; "Bucolics," 1749; professor at Cambridge till 1761 . . . . *d.* 29 Jan. 1768
THOMAS, son; *b.* 1735; professor of botany at Cambridge, 1761; published "Plantæ Cantabrigienses," 1763; "Flora Rustica," 1792-4; "Aranei, Natural History of Spiders" . . 1793
d. 3 June, 1825

MARTYN, Rev. Henry, orientalist; *b.* 1781; went as missionary to India, 1803; translated the New Testament into Hindustani, published 1815; his "Memoirs," published 1821; *d.* 16 Oct. 1812.

MARULLO, Michele Tarcagnota, Greek scholar in Italy; wrote Latin Epigrammata, printed 1493; Hymni Naturales, 1497; *d.* 1500.

MARUM, Martin van, Dutch physicist; *b.* 20 March, 1750; published "Dissertatio de Motu Fluidorum in Plantis," 1773; constructed a very powerful electrical machine at Haarlem, 1785; *d.* 26 Dec. 1837.

MARUSCELLI, or MARUCCELLI, Giovanni Stefano, Florentine painter; *b.* about 1584; *d.* 1656.

MARVELL, Andrew, poet and satirist; *b.* 15 Nov. 1620; secretary to Oliver Cromwell, 1657; M.P. for Hull, 1660-61; published "The Rehearsal Transposed," against Parker, 1672; *d.* 16 Aug. 1678.

MARY I., II., queens of England:

I. daughter of Henry VIII. . . *b.* 18 Feb. 1516
Succeeded Edward VI. . . . . 6 July, 1553
Promised toleration . . . 12 Aug. 1553
Made Gardiner chancellor . . 23 Aug. 1553
Restored bishops Bonner, Gardiner, and others Sept. 1553
Crowned . . . . . 1 Oct. 1553
Enjoined restoration of ecclesiastical lands 4 March, 1554
Sent princess Elizabeth to the Tower 18 March, 1554
Deprived the protestant bishops . . . 1554
Married to Philip of Spain . . 25 July, 1554
Began persecution by seizing persons using Edward's service-book, Jan.; Hooper burnt at Gloucester, Ridley and Latimer burnt at Oxford 16 Oct. 1555
Caused Cranmer to be burnt . . 21 March, 1556
Declared war against France . . . 7 June, 1557
Grieved at the loss of Calais, 7 Jan.; *d.* 17 Nov. 1558
II. daughter of James II.; *b.* 30 April, 1662; married to her cousin William of Orange, 4 Nov. 1677; queen, 13 Feb. 1689 . *d.* 28 Dec. 1694

MARY, duchess of Gloucester and Edinburgh, fourth daughter of George III.; *b.* 25 April, 1776; married her cousin, William Frederick, duke of Gloucester, 22 July, 1816; *d.* 30 April, 1857.

MARY of Burgundy, daughter of Charles the Bold; *b.* 13 Feb. 1457; her father killed before Nancy, 5 Jan. 1477; resisted Louis XI. of France and married Maximilian of Austria, 18 Aug. 1477; *d.* through a fall from her horse, 27 March, 1482.

MARY of Guise, daughter of Claude, duke of Guise; *b.* 2 Nov. 1515; married James V. of Scotland, 9 May, 1538; mother of Mary queen of Scots, 7 Dec. 1542; regent at her husband's death, 14 Dec. 1542; vigorously opposed the reformation; defeated; deposed, 21 Oct. 1559; *d.* 10 June, 1560.

MARY of Orleans, daughter of Louis Philippe, king of the French; *b.* 12 April, 1813; taught by Ary Scheffer; carved statue of Joan of Arc; married duke Alexander of Wurtemberg, 17 Oct. 1837; *d.* 2 Jan. 1839.

MARY STUART, queen of Scots; *b.* 7 Dec. 1542; beheaded at Fotheringhay, 8 Feb. 1587.
Succeeded her father James V. . . . 14 Dec. 1542
Taken to France and betrothed to the dauphin Francis 1548
Queen of France . . . . 10 July, 1559—5 Dec. 1560
Returned to Scotland . . . . 19 Aug. 1561
Married Henry, lord Darnley . . . 29 July, 1565
Her secretary David Rizzio murdered 9 March, 1566
Her son James born . . . . 19 June, 1566
Her husband Darnley murdered . . 10 Feb. 1567
Carried off and married by Bothwell 15 May, 1567
Made prisoner at Carberry hill, 15 June; and compelled to abdicate . . . . 24 July, 1567
Escaped from Lochleven castle . . 2 May, 1568
Her adherents defeated at Langside, 13 May; entered England . . . . 16 May, 1568
Confined at Bolton, 1568; at Tutbury . . 1568
Condemned on account of Babyngton's conspiracy 25 Oct. 1586

MARY TUDOR, queen of France, daughter of Henry VII. of England; *b.* 1497; married to Louis XII. of France, 9 Oct. 1514; widow, 1 Jan. 1515; secretly married Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, 31 March, 1515; *d.* 23 June, 1534.

MASACCIO, see *Guidi.*

MASANIELLO (Tommaso Aniello), Neapolitan demagogue; *b.* 1623; headed a successful insurrection against the taxes levied by the Spanish viceroy, 7 July; assassinated, 16 July, 1647.

MASCAGNI, Paolo, Italian anatomist; *b.* 5 Feb. 1752; *d.* 19 Oct. 1815.

MASCARDI, Agostino, Italian historian; *b.* 1591; published "Dell' Arte historica;" *d.* 1640.

MASCARON, Jules, French preacher; *b.* March, 1634; patronised by Louis XIV.; *d.* 20 Nov. 1703. "Orations Funèbres," published 1704.

MASCHERONI, Lorenzo, Italian mathematician and poet; *b.* 14 May, 1750; *d.* 14 July, 1800.

MASCLEF, François, French orientalist; *b.* 1662; published "Grammatica Hebraica," 1716; *d.* 14 Nov. 1728.

MASCOLO, Giovanni Battista, Italian Jesuit Latin poet; *b.* 24 June, 1583; published "Lyrica," 1626; "Encomia Cœlitum," 1638-41; *d.* 20 July, 1656.

MASCOV, or MASCOU, Johann Jacob, German publicist; *b.* 26 Nov. 1689; published in German, "History of Germany, 1722-30;" "Principia Juris Imperii Romani," 1729; *d.* 22 May, 1761.

MASCRIER, Jean Baptiste Le; *b.* 1697; published "Histoire générale des Cérémonies, Mœurs et Coutumes Religieuses," 1741; *d.* 16 June, 1760.

MASDEN, Juan Francisco, Spanish historian; *b.* 1740; published "Historia Critica de España," 1783-1800; *d.* 11 April, 1817.

MASEN, Jacob, Belgian scholar; *b.* 1606; published "Palæstra Eloquentiæ legatæ," 1654-83; *d.* 27 Sept. 1681. (William Lauder ridiculously accused Milton of plagiary from Masen's poem "Sarcotis.")

MASERES, Francis, judge and mathematician; *b.* 15 Dec. 1731; attorney-general in Canada, about 1770; cursitor-baron of the exchequer, 1773; published "Principles of Life Annuities," 1783; edited "Scriptores Logarithmici," 1791-6; *d.* 19 May, 1824.

MASHAM, Damaris Cudworth, lady; *b.* 18 Jan. 1658; friend of Locke; published "Discourse concerning the Love of God," 1696; *d.* 20 April, 1708.

MASHAM, Mrs (Abigail Hill), relative of the duchess of Marlborough, and maid of queen Anne; married Francis Masham, 1707; supplanted the duchess, 1711; *d.* 6 Dec. 1734.

MASINISSA, African prince; valuable ally of the Romans; made king of Numidia by Scipio, B.C. 204; frequently victor over the Carthaginians, 152-50; *d.* 149.

MASKELYNE, Nevil, astronomer; *b.* 1732; published "British Mariners' Guide," 1763; astronomer-royal at Greenwich, 1765-1811; went to St. Helena to observe the transit of Venus, 1761; to Schiehallien, in Perthshire, to calculate the density of the earth, 1774; *d.* 9 Feb. 1811.

MASO, see *Finiguerra.*

MASOLINO, see *Panicale.*

MASON, John, theologian; *b.* 1706; published "Self Knowledge," 1745; *d.* 10 Feb. 1763.

MASON, Sir John, statesman; *b.* 1500; *d.* 1566.

MASON, Rev. William, poet; *b.* 1725; published "Odes," 1756; "Caractacus," 1759; "The English Garden," 1772-82; *d.* 7 April, 1797.

MASOUDI, Abul Hassan Ali, Arab writer; wrote "Book of Wonders," and Memoirs; *d.* 956.

"MASQUE DE FER," man with the iron mask; a French prisoner of state in the Bastille, from 18 Sept. 1698, until his death, 19 Nov. 1703.

MASSANIELLO, see *Masaniello.*

MASSARI, Lucio, Bolognese painter; *b.* 1569; *d.* 1633.

MASSARIA, Alessandro, Italian physician; *b.* about 1510; reformer of medical practice; published "De Abusu Medicamentorum," 1591; *d.* 18 Oct. 1598.

MASSENA, André, duke of Rivoli, prince of Essling, French marshal; *b.* 6 May, 1758; *d.* 4 April, 1817.
Entered the army 1775
Distinguished himself in Italy, 1793-96; at Rivoli, &c. . . . . 9-11 Jan. 1797
As commander, repressed insurrection at Rome Feb. 1798
Defeated the Russians under Korsakov at Zurich 25 Sept. 1799
Defeated by Melas; retired into Genoa, 18 April, which he vigorously defended till . 5 June, 1800
Fought in Germany 1809
Commanded in Spain; defeated by Wellington at Busaco, 27 Sept. 1810; and at Fuentes d'Onore 5 May, 1811
Unjustly disgraced by Napoleon 1811
Employed by Louis XVIII. 1814
Denounced in the Chambers; defended himself successfully 1817

MASSEVILLE, Louis Le Vavasseur de, French historian; *b.* about 1647; published "Histoire de Normandie," 1698; *d.* 1733.

MASSEY, Gerald, self-taught poet; *b.* 29 May, 1828; errand-boy in London about 1843; published "Poetical Works," new edition, 1861.

MASSEY, William Nathaniel, barrister and statesman; *b.* 1809; published "History of England under George III.;" 1855-60; finance minister of India, March, 1865.

MASSIEU, Guillaume, French Jesuit; *b.* 13 April, 1665; wrote "De l'Usage de Poésie," and "Poemata Didascalia;" *d.* 22 Sept. 1722.

MASSILLON, Jean Baptiste, bishop of Clermont, French orator; *b.* 24 June, 1663; preached before Louis XIV. and the court, in Lent, 1701, 1704; made bishop, 1717; published "Sermons," 1705; *d.* 28 Sept. 1742.

MASSINGER, Philip, dramatist; *b.* 1584; published "Virgin Martyr," 1622; "Duke of Milan," 1623; "Fatal Dowry," 1632; "City Madam," 1659; *d.* 17 March, 1640.

MASSON, French poets, brothers:

ANDRÉ PIERRE . . . . . *b.* 1759
Went to Russia; expelled by Paul I. . . . 1796
Published "Les Sarrasins en France," an epic, 1815
d. about 1820

CHARLES FRANÇOIS PHILIBERT . . . *b.* 1762
Went to Russia; promoted in the army . 1788-92
Employed diplomatically in Bavaria and Wurtemberg 1794
Dismissed by Paul I. 1796
Received and protected by Lucien Bonaparte, 1800
d. 3 June, 1807

MASSON, Antoine, French engraver; *b.* 1636; *d.* 30 May, 1700.

MASSON, Antoine Philibert, French physicist and chemist; *b.* 22 Aug. 1806; published "Théorie Physique et Mathématique des Phénomènes Dynamiques, et du Magnétisme," 1838.

MASSON, Auguste Michel Benoît Gaudichot, French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 31 July, 1800; published "Daniel le Lapidier; ou Contes de l'Atelier," 1832-33.

MASSON, David, Scotch scholar; *b.* 2 Dec. 1822; professor of English literature at University College, London, 1852; at the University of Edinburgh, Oct. 1865; published "Essays Biographical and Critical," 1856; "Life of Milton," 1858.

MASSON, Francis, Scotch botanist; *b.* 1741; explored the Cape, South Africa, the Azores, Canaries, part of the Antilles, &c., collecting plants for Kew Gardens, 1771-81; *d.* Dec. 1805.

MASSON, Jean Papire, French historian; *b.* 6 May, 1544; published "Historia Vitæ Caroli IX.," 1577; "Annales res gestæ Francorum;" 1597-98; *d.* 9 Jan. 1611.

MASSON, Jean, French protestant writer; *b.* 1680; came to London, 1685; published "Vitæ Horatii, Ovidii, et Plinii Secundi," 1708-9; edited Horace, 1707; *d.* about 1750.

MASSUET, René, French Benedictine; *b.* 1666; edited "St. Irenæus," 1710; *d.* 11 Jan. 1716.

MASTELLETTA, Giovanni Andrea Donducci, il, Bolognese painter; *b.* 1575; *d.* 1655.

MASTER or MASTERS, Thomas, poet; *b.* about 1600; published "Mensa Lubrica, 1658.

MASTERS, Robert, antiquary; *b.* 1713; published "History of Corpus Christi College," 1753; *d.* 5 July, 1798.

MASUCCIO, Neapolitan sculptors and architects.

I. *b.* 1230 . . . . . *d.* 1305
II. *b.* 1291; executed fine works at Naples *d.* 1388

MATANI, Antonio Maria, Italian anatomist and philosopher; *b.* 27 July, 1730; published "De Aneurysmaticis," 1756; "De Rationali Philosophia," 1757; *d.* 21 June, 1779.

MATHER, theologians:

RICHARD, left the church and settled in America 1636
SAMUEL, son; *b.* 1626; wrote "Figures of the Old Testament explained," published 1683 *d.* 1671
INCREASE, brother; *b.* in America; wrote "History of the war with the Indians," "Remarkable Providences," &c. . . . . *d.* 1723
COTTON, son, scholar; *b.* 12 Feb. 1663; pastor at Boston 1682
Persecuted many for witchcraft (19 persons executed) 1688
Published "Memorable Providences relating to Witchcraft," 1689; "Wonders of the Invisible World," 1693; "Magnalia Christi Americana," 1702 . . . . . *d.* 13 Feb. 1728

MATHEW, Theobald, father, "Apostle of temperance," Romanist priest; *b.* 10 Oct. 1790; preached temperance in Ireland with great effect, 1833; *d.* 8 Dec. 1856.

MATHEWS, comedians and dramatists;

CHARLES, ... *b.* 28 June, 1776
First performed (at Dublin) 1794
Appeared at the Haymarket . . 15 May, 1803
Gave entertainments founded on his visits to America, France, &c., 1818; *et seq.*; *d.* 28 June, 1836
CHARLES JAMES, son; *b.* Dec. 1803; married Madame Vestris . . . . . 18 July, 1838
Wrote "My Wife's Mother," performed . . 1833
Performed in a French Translation of his "Cool as a Cucumber," at Paris 1863

MATHIAS, Thomas James, poet and satirist; *b.* 1757; published "Pursuits of Literature," 1794-5; edited selections from the Italian poets, 1802, 1808; *d.* 1835.

MATHIEU DE DOMBASLE, Christophe Joseph Alexandre, French agriculturist; *b.* 26 Feb. 1777; greatly improved agriculture in France; published "Calendrier du Bon Cultivateur," 1821; *d.* 27 Dec. 1843.

MATHON de la Cour, French writers:

JACQUES, mathematician . . *b.* 28 Oct. 1712
Published "Nouvelles Machines mues par la réaction dé Mécanique," 1763 . *d.* about 1770
CHARLES JOSEPH, son; educational writer, *b.* 6 Oct. 1738
Helped to found the "Société Philanthropique," about 1770
Published "Lettres sur les Peintures, &c., du Louvre" 1763-7
Joined the revolution; aimed at financial reform; executed for assisting in the defence of Lyons 15 Nov. 1793

MATILDA, ST., queen of Germany; married to Henry the Fowler, 909; mother of Otho the Great. 936; *d.* 14 March, 968.

MATILDA, or MAUD, queens of England:

1. daughter of Baldwin, earl of Flanders; married her cousin, William of Normandy, 1054; queen, 1066 . . . . . *d.* 2 Nov. 1083
2. daughter of Eustace, count of Bologne; married Stephen of Blois, 1128; queen, 1135; *d.* 3 May, 1151
3. St., daughter of Malcolm, king of Scotland, and Margaret, sister of Edgar Atheling; married Henry I. of England, 11 Nov. 1100; *d.* 1 May, 1118
4. daughter of preceding . . . . *b.* about 1102

Married Henry V., emperor of Germany . 1114
A widow . . . . . 23 May, 1125
Married Geoffry Plantagenet, earl of Anjou 1130
Landed in England, and claimed the crown, 30 Sept. 1139
Acknowledged as queen of central England . 1143
Treaty with Stephen; her son, Henry, recognised as her successor . . . . 7 Nov. 1153
d. 10 Sept. 1165

MATILDA, "the great countess" of Tuscany, daughter of duke Boniface II.; *b.* 1046; *d.* 24 July, 1115.

Married Godfrey of Lorraine, about Jan. 1073; soon separated; he died 1074
In her castle of Canossa sheltered Gregory VII., who there received the degrading submission of the emperor, Henry IV. . . . . Jan. 1077
Her troops beaten by the emperor's before Mantua, Oct. 1080; defeated them . . . July, 1084
Married Guelph, duke of Bavaria 1089
Supported Conrad against his father, the emperor 1093
Separated from her husband 1095
Granted a deed of gift of her states to the papacy, 1102
Sovereign of Italy under the emperor . . . 1110
Quelled the revolted Mantuans 1114

MATSYS, Quentin, see *Messis.*

MATTATHIAS, Jewish priest, father of the Maccabees; opposed the idolatry enjoined by Antiochus, B.C. 168; *d.* 166.

MATTEI, Paolo de', Neapolitan painter; *b.* 1662; *d.* 1728.

MATTEI, Stanislas, Italian musician, pupil of Martini; *b.* 10 Feb. 1750; composed masses, 1771-88; "Dies Iræ," 1802; "La Bottega del Librajo," an opera; *d.* 12 May, 1825.

MATTEO DI SIENNA, Italian painter; *b.* 1420; *d.* 1495.

MATTER, Jacques, French philosopher and historian; *b.* 31 May, 1791; published "Histoire du Gnosticisme," 1828; "Histoire de l'Eglise Chrétienne," 1828-35; De l'Influence des Mœurs sur les Lois," &c., (for which he received 10,000 francs from the Académie), 1832; "Schelling," 1842; "Histoire de la Philosophie dans ses Rapports avec la Religion," 1854; "Philosophie de la Religion," 1857.

MATTEUCCI, Carlo, Italian physicist; *b.* 20 June, 1811; published "Lezioni di Fisica," 1841; "Lezioni sui Fenomeni fisico-chimici dei Corpi Viventi," 1844; "Manuale di Telegrafia Elettrica," 1850; several times minister of public instruction in Italy; *d.* 20 June, 1868.

MATTEUCCI, Petronio, Italian astronomer of Bologna; *b.* about 1708; *d.* Dec. 1800.

MATTHÆUS CANTACUZENUS, eldest son of the emperor John VI. and his co-adjutor, 1349; abdicated when John Palæologus seized Constantinople, Jan. 1355; wrote commentaries on the Canticles, printed, 1624; *d.* about 1390.

MATTHESON, Johann, German musician and composer; *b.* 28 Sept. 1681; the "Pleiades," his first opera, performed at Hamburg, 1699; friend of Handel, 1703; nearly killed him in a duel, Dec. 1704; *d.* 17 April, 1764.

MATTHEW PARIS, Benedictine monk of St. Alban's; wrote "Historia Angliæ ad ultimum annum Henrici III.;" *d.* 1259.

MATTHEW, Tobias, archbishop of York; *b.* 1546; bishop of Durham, 1595; archbishop, 1606; published "Concio Apologeticum contra Campianum," 1581; *d.* 29 March, 1628.

MATTHEW, Sir Tobias, son; *b.* 1578; accompanied prince Charles to Spain, 1622; published "Life of St. Theresa," 1623; became a catholic; *d.* 13 Oct. 1655.

MATTHEW of Westminster, Benedictine; wrote "Flores Historiarum ab exordio Mundi usque ad 1307."

MATTHEWS, Thomas, admiral; *b.* 1681; dismissed for misconduct during an action off Toulon, 11 Feb. 1744; *d.* 1751.

MATTHIÆ, August Heinrich, German philologist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1769; published, in German, "Complete Greek Grammar," 1807; "Elements of Greek and Latin Literature," 1815; "Encyclopædia of Philology," 1835; *d.* 6 Jan. 1835.

MATTHIEU, Pierre, French poet and historian; *b.* 10 Dec. 1563; published "La Guisiade," 1589; "Histoire des Guerres depuis 1515 jusqu'à 1598;" "Histoire de Louis XI.," 1610; *d.* 12 Oct. 1621.

MATTHIAS, emperor of Germany, son of Maximilian II.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1557; *d.* 20 March, 1619.

Governor of the low countries, 1578-80; of Austria, 1595; of Hungary; opposed the protestants; granted toleration for them by treaty, 23 June, 1606
Took up arms against his brother, Rodolph, who ceded to him Hungary, Austria, and Moravia; June, 1608
Crowned king of Bohemia 1611
Elected emperor . . . . . 13 June, 1612
Adopted his cousin, Ferdinand, as heir; and gave him Bohemia 1618
Opposed in this; began the thirty years' war 1619

MATTHIAS CORVINUS, king of Hungary, son of John Huniades; *b.* 27 March, 1443; *d.* 16 April, 1490.

Protected by Podibrad, king of Bohemia, when his brother, Ladislas, was killed by king Ladislas 1457
Proclaimed king, by the efforts of his uncle, Michael Szilagyi . . . . . 24 Jan. 1458
Formed the body of militia termed hussars, about 1459
Defeated the Turks in Bosnia 1463
Quelled the Bohemian bandits 1464

Founded university of Buda 1465
Proclaimed king of Bohemia, but failed . . 1469
War with Frederick IV. 1477
Gained Lusatia, Moravia, &c. by treaty . 1478
In a new war, captured Vienna . . 22 Jan. 1485
Settled there; took all Austria . . . 1485

MATTHISSON, Friedrich, German poet; *b.* 23 Jan. 1761; published "Songs," 1781; "Poems," 1787; "Remembrances," 1810-16; *d.* 12 March, 1831.

MATTHYS, Guerard, Dutch scholar and philosopher; *b.* 1523; edited part of Aristotle, 1551-70; *d.* 11 April, 1574.

MATTI, Manuel, Spanish Latin poet; *b.* 1663; published "Poemata," 1735; *d.* 18 Dec. 1737.

MATTIOLI, Pietro Andrea, Italian botanist; *b.* 23 March, 1500; published "Dioscorides," with a commentary," 1544; *d.* 1577.

MATURIN, Rev. Charles Robert, Irish novelist and poet; *b.* 1782; his "Bertram," a tragedy, successful at Drury Lane, May, 1816; published "Fatal Revenge," 1807; "Melmoth the Wanderer," 1820; "The Universe," a poem, 1821; "The Albigenses," 1824; *d.* 30 Oct. 1824.

MATURINO, Florentine painter; *b.* about 1490; *d.* about 1528.

MATY, Matthew, Dutch physician; *b.* 1718; founded the "Journal Britannique," Jan. 1750; made under-librarian at the British Museum, 1753; principal librarian, 1772; *d.* 2 Aug. 1776.

MATY, Paul Henry, son, scholar; *b.* 1745; secretary of Royal Society, London, 1778-84; edited a "Review," 1782-86; *d.* 16 Jan. 1787.

MAUCROIX, François de, French translator; *b.* 7 Jan. 1619; published, with La Fontaine, "Œuvres Diverses," 1685; *d.* 9 Aug. 1708.

MAUDSLAY, Thomas Henry, machinist; *b.* 1792; *d.* 23 April, 1864.

MAUDUIT, Antoine François, French architect and archæologist; *b.* 10 Aug. 1775; *d.* 27 Dec. 1854.

MAUDUIT, Israel, publicist; *b.* 1708; published "History of New England Colonies," 1769; "History of Massachusetts," 1774; *d.* 14 June, 1787.

MAUDUIT, Michel, French theologian; *b.* 1644; published "Traité de la Religion," 1677; "Analyse des Epîtres de St. Paul," 1691; "Analyse de l'Evangile," 1694; *d.* 19 Jan. 1709.

MAUGUIN, Gilbert, French Jansenist; published "Vindiciæ Prædestinationis et Gratiæ," 1650; *d.* 1674.

MAUGUIN, François, French advocate and politician; *b.* 28 Feb. 1785; failed in defending Labédoyère before the council of revision, 1815; supported the revolution of July, 1830; arrested for debt; released by the legislative assembly, of which he was a member, Dec. 1850; retired, 2 Dec. 1851; *d.* 4 June, 1854.

MAUNDER, Samuel; compiler of the "Biographical Treasury;" the "Scientific and Literary Treasury;" the "Treasury of Knowledge," &c.; *b.* about 1790; *d.* 30 April, 1849.

MAUNDRELL, Henry, traveller; *b.* about 1650; published "Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem at Easter, 1697," 1703; *d.* about 1710.

MAUPEOU, French magistrates:

RENÉ, Charles de, *b.* 1688; honoured by Louis XV. 1743
As president supported the parliament against him during a long struggle 1749-57
Chancellor for twenty-four hours, 15 Sept. 1768
d. 1775

RENÉ, Nicolas Charles Auguste . . . *b.* 1714
Succeeded his father as chancellor . Sept. 1768
Chief instrument in the tyrannical suppression of the parliaments . . . . Jan. 1771
Very unpopular; ruined at the death of Louis XV. . . . . 10 May, 1774
Retired . . . . . *d.* 29 July, 1792

MAUPERTUIS, Pierre Louis Moreau de, French philosopher and geometer; *b.* 17 July, 1698; *d.* 27 July, 1759.

Went to Lapland to measure a degree of the meridian 1736-7
Published "Figure de la Terre déterminée" . 1738
Received by Frederick of Prussia . . May, 1740
Taken prisoner at the battle of Molwitz
10 April, 1741
Published "Astronomie Nautique" . . 1743
Re-organised the academy of Berlin, and became president 1746
Quarrelled with Voltaire, 1750, *et seq.*; *d.* 27 July, 1759

MAUREPAS, Jean Frédéric Phélypeaux, French statesman; *b.* 9 July, 1701; a secretary of state, Nov. 1715; minister of the marine; effected many reforms, 1723, *et seq.*; disgraced for an epigram upon Madame de Pompadour, April, 1749; recalled to power by Louis XVI., 1774; *d.* 21 Nov. 1781.

MAURICE, emperor, see *Mauricius*.

MAURICE, Augustus, the Learned; landgrave of Hesse Cassel; *b.* 25 May, 1572; founded the "Collegium Mauritianum," 1595; published "Encyclopedia," 1597; "Philosophia Practica," 1604; *d.* 15 March, 1632.

MAURICE of Nassau, son of William, prince of Orange; *b.* 1567; *d.* 23 April, 1625.

Made stadtholder of Holland and Zealand by Barneveldt, 1585; of the united provinces; head of the army 1587
Expelled the Spaniards 1590
Took Nimeguen, 20 Oct. 1591; Groningen, &c., 1593-94
Resisted the offers of Philip II. for peace . 1598
Repulsed Mendoza on the Rhine . . . 1599
Reluctantly consented to a twelve years' truce,
9 April, 1609
Supported the Gomarists against the Remonstrants; caused Barneveldt to be executed for opposing his ambition . . 13 May, 1619
Entered into alliance with England and France, 1624

MAURICE, elector, son of Henry the Pious, duke of Saxony; *b.* 21 March, 1521; *d.* 11 July, 1553.

Duke, 1541; fought under Charles V. against the Turks 1542
Supported him against the Protestant league of Smalcald 1546

Helped to defeat his cousin the elector, John Frederic, and made elector in his room . 1547
Broke with Charles V., and joined William of Hesse and the protestants . . March, 1552
Promoted the peace of Passau, signed, 31 July, 1552
d. of a wound, 11 July, 1553

MAURICE, Rev. Frederick Denison, philosopher; *b.* about 1805.
Principal of the first Working Men's college in London . . . . . Oct. 1854
Published "Learning and Working," 1855; "Lectures on Ecclesiastical History," 1854; "Religion of Rome," 1854; "What is Revelation?" 1859-60; "Modern Philosophy," . 1862
Elected professor of moral philosophy at Cambridge . . . . . Oct. 1866

MAURICE, Rev. Thomas, orientalist and poet; *b.* 25 Sept. 1754; "published Indian Antiquities," 1793-1800; "History of Hindostan," 1802-4; "Memoirs," 1819; *d.* 30 March, 1824.

MAURICEAU, François, French surgeon; published "Traité des Maladies des Femmes grosses," 1668; *d.* 17 Oct. 1709.

MAURICIUS, Flavius Tiberius, emperor of the East; *b.* 539; *d.* 27 Nov. 602.
Commanded under Tiberius II., victor in Persia, Mesopotamia, and Assyria 579-80
Married Constantina, daughter of the emperor, and succeeded him . . . . . 13 Aug. 582
Successful in wars in the east . . . 586, *et seq.*
Suffered 12,000 soldiers to be killed by the Avars by refusing a ransom 600
Dethroned by Phocas, and himself and his family murdered . . . . . 27 Nov. 602

MAURO, Fra, Italian geographer; made a planisphere for Alfonso V. of Portugal, 1457; made a chart about 1458; *d.* about 1459.

MAUROLICO, Francesco, Italian geometer; *b.* 16 Sept. 1494; published "Cosmographia," 1543; *d.* 21 July, 1575.

MAURUS, St., disciple of St. Benedict; at his death, about 542, founded a monastery at Glanfeuille, on the Loire; *d.* about 584.

MAURUS, Terentianus, Latin poet; wrote "De Literis, Syllabis, Pedibus, Metris," about 100.

MAURY, Jean Siffrein, French cardinal and orator; *b.* 1746; delivered "Eloges" of the dauphin, of St. Louis, 1772; of St. Augustin, 1775; of St. Vincent de Paul, 1785; published "Traité sur l'Eloquence de la Chaire," 1777; elected deputy for the assembly; vigorously opposed Mirabeau, 1789, *et seq.*; retired to Rome, 1792; to Venice, 1799; as cardinal, came to Paris, and acknowledged Napoleon, 1806; archbishop of Paris, Oct. 1810; disgraced by the pope and the Bourbons, 1814; *d.* 11 May, 1817.

MAURY, Matthew F., commander, American hydrographer and astronomer; *b.* 14 Jan. 1806; published "Physical Geography of the Sea," 1854.

MAUSOLUS, king or governor of Caria, about B.C. 377; *d.* about 353; the mausoleum of Halicarnassus erected to his memory by his sister and wife, Artemisia.

MAUSSAC, Philippe Jacques, French scholar; *b.* about 1590; edited "Harpocrationis Lexicon," 1614; "Psellus, de Lapidum Virtutibus," 1615; *d.* 1650.

MAUVILLON, French writers:
ELÉAZAR, French historian; *b.* 15 July, 1712; published "Histoire du prince Eugène de Savoie," 1740; "Histoire de Pierre I.," . 1742
d. May, 1779
JACQUES, son, engineer; *b.* 8 March, 1743; wrote much in French and German; published "Essai Historique sur l'Art de la Guerre" . . 1784

MAVOR, Rev. William, Scotch educational writer; *b.* 1 Aug. 1758; published "English Spelling Book," 1801; "Universal History," 1802-13; *d.* 29 Dec. 1837.

MAVROCORDATO, Alessandro, Greek diplomatist, chief dragoman at the Porte; *b.* about 1637; negotiated the peace of Carlowitz, 1698-99; published "Pneumaticum Instrumentum," 1664; *d.* 1709.

MAVROCORDATO, Alessandro, Greek diplomatist and statesman; *b.* 15 Feb. 1791; *d.* 18 Aug. 1865.
Greatly instrumental in promoting the war of independence 1821
President of the first executive council, 1 Jan. 1822
Resigned to Colocotroni 1823
Gained the friendship of Byron 1824
Supported the monarchy 1832
Served as ambassador in Berlin, London, &c.; recalled home; failed in forming a ministry, 1840
President of the assembly which established a constitution 1843
Ambassador at Paris 1850
Again minister; made peace . . . May, 1854
Resigned, 1856 . . . . . *d.* 18 Aug. 1865

MAWE, John, mineralogist; *b.* 1764; opened a shop in the Strand; travelled in South America to collect specimens, 1804, *et seq.*; published "Mineralogy of Derbyshire," 1802; "Travels in Brazil," 1812; "Treatise on Diamonds and Precious Stones," 1813; *d.* 26 Oct. 1829.

MAXENTIUS, Marcus Aurelius Valerius, Roman emperor, son of Maximianus Hercules; *b.* 250; proclaimed, 28 Oct. 306; quelled a revolt in Africa with great cruelty, 308; made war with Constantine; defeated, and drowned in the Tiber, 28 Oct. 312.

MAXIMILIAN, electors of Bavaria:
I. the great duke; *b.* 1573; chief of the Catholic League of Wurzburg 1609
Defeated the Protestants under Frederic, king of Bohemia at Prague . . . . 9 Nov. 1620
Made elector . . . . . 25 Feb. 1623
Confirmed, 1648 . . . . . *d.* 27 Sept. 1651
II. Emmanuel, son of Ferdinand; *b.* 1662; elector, 26 May, 1679
Allied with France against the emperor . 1702
Defeated and ruined at Blenheim . . 2 Aug. 1704
Put to the ban of the empire 1706
His states restored by the treaty of Baden, 1714; *d.* 26 Feb. 1726

MAXIMILIAN JOSEPH I. II. electors of Bavaria:
I. son of Charles Albert; *b.* 28 March, 1727; succeeded . . . . . 20 Jan. 1745
Devoted himself to restore his country; *d.* 30 Dec. 1777
II., *b.* 27 May, 1756; succeeded Charles Theodore, 16 Feb. 1799

Improved the criminal law 1802
Granted freedom of worship 1803
Made *king* . . . . . Dec. 1805
Deserted Napoleon . . . . . Oct. 1813
Granted a constitutional charter . . . 1818
d. 13 Oct. 1825

MAXIMILIAN JOSEPH I. II. kings of Bavaria:
I., see *Maximilian Joseph II.*, elector.
II., son of Louis I. . . . . *b.* 28 Nov. 1811
King at his father's abdication . 21 March, 1848
Opposed the reconstitution of Germany . 1848-9
Endeavoured to rouse Germany to support Austria . . . . . May—June, 1859
d. 10 March, 1864

MAXIMILIAN I., II., emperors of Germany:
I., son of Frederic III. . . . *b.* 22 March, 1459
Married Mary of Burgundy, and gained the Netherlands 1477
Lost her . . . . . 27 March, 1482
Elected king of the Romans . . 16 Feb. 1486
Much opposed in the low countries, through French intrigues 1488
Succeeded as emperor . . . 19 Aug. 1493
Married Bianca Sforza . . . . 16 March, 1494
Formed a league with the Pope, Spain, and Venice, against France . . . March, 1495
Married his son, Philip to Joanna of Spain (parents of Charles V.) 1496
Defeated in war with the Swiss . . . 1499
Death of his son, Philip . . . 26 Sept. 1506
Unsuccessful war with Venice . . . 1508
Convoked a diet at Worms, but obtained no supplies for the war 1509
Joined Henry VIII. and Venice, against France 1513
They defeated the French at Guinegate (the "battle of Spurs") . . . . 16 Aug. 1513
Held a diet at Augsburg, but failed to obtain supplies for a war against the Turks Aug. 1518
d. 12 Jan. 1519
II., son of Ferdinand I. . . . *b.* 1 Aug. 1527
Married Maria, daughter of Charles V., and made regent 1548
Inclined to Lutheranism; but yielded to his father, and the papal nuncio, Hosius . . 1560
Chosen king of Bohemia, 1562; king of the Romans, 1563; and king of Hungary . . 1563
Succeeded as emperor; established religious toleration 1564
Endeavoured to quieten protestant dissensions in Germany 1568
And arrest the persecutions of Philip II. in the Netherlands 1569
d. 12 Oct. 1576

MAXIMILIAN, emperor of Mexico (Ferdinand Maximilian Joseph, archduke of Austria); *b.* 6 July, 1832; accepted the crown of Mexico, 16 April, 1864; entered the city of Mexico, 12 June, 1864; captured at Queretaro, 15 May, 1867; shot, 19 June, 1867; buried at Vienna, 18 Jan. 1868.

MAXIMIANUS I., II., emperors of Rome:
I. Marcus Aurelius Valerius (Herculius), made associate to Diocletian 286
Settled Gaul and Britain 288-9
Made emperor of the West; associated with Constantius Chlorus 291
Compelled to abdicate at Milan . . 1 May, 305
Tried to recover the throne 306
Opposed Constantine; taken prisoner; killed 3 Feb. 310
II. Galerius Valerius, made Cæsar with Constantius Chlorus 292
Emperor 305
Opposed Constantine; lost Italy and Africa, 307
d. 311

MAXIMINUS I., II., Roman emperors:
I. Caius Julius Verus; employed by Alexander Severus to organise the army; succeeded on his assassination . . . . . July, 235
Defeated and repelled the Germans . . 236-7
Massacred many Roman nobles . . . 237
Murdered with his son, about . . . May, 238
II. Galerius Valerius; made Cæsar on the abdication of Diocletian 305
Styled himself emperor 308
Allied with Licinius 311
Invaded Thrace; defeated; fled; *d.* soon after 313

MAXIMUS ALEXANDRINUS, Christian cynic philosopher; surreptitiously ordained patriarch of Constantinople, in opposition to Gregory Nazianzen; soon expelled, 379.

MAXIMUS, Roman emperors:
I. Marcus Clodius Pupienus; elected emperor at the death of the Gordians; murdered by the Prætorians 238
II. Magnus Clemens, rebelled against Gratian; proclaimed emperor in Britain; subdued Gaul and soon recognised 383
Conquered Italy 387
Defeated and beheaded by Theodosius about 28 Aug. 388
III. Petronius, *b.* about 395; helped to ruin Aëtius, 454; to revenge the dishonour of his wife, caused the murder of Valentinian III., and succeeded him . . . 16 March, 455
Married his widow Eudoxia; fled from Rome at the approach of the Vandals; killed by his own troops . . . . . May, 455

MAXIMUS, Confessor, St., the Monk, Greek theologian; *b.* about 580; much persecuted by the emperor Constans II. about 655; wrote "Solutions of Doubts on the Holy Scriptures;" *d.* 662.

MAXIMUS, see *Fabius.*

MAXIMUS TYRIUS, Greek philosopher; wrote Dissertations, or Discourses; *fl.* 2d century.

MAXIMUS, Valerius, Roman anecdotist; wrote "De Factis Dictisque Memorabilibus;" *fl.* 1st century.

MAXWELL, Sir Murray, Scotch captain, R.N.; *b.* 1766; commanded the "Alceste," which conveyed lord Amherst to China, 1816; sailed up the Pe-kiang-ho; destroyed the Chinese batteries which fired on him; on his return, visited Napoleon at St. Helena, June, 1817; made governor of prince Edward's island, May, 1831; *d.* 26 June, 1831.

MAXWELL, William Hamilton, Irish novelist; *b.* 1795; published "Adventures of Captain Blake," 1831; "Life of the Duke of Wellington," 1839-41; *d.* 29 Dec. 1850.

MAXWELL, Sir William Stirling, bart., Scotch art-historian; *b.* 1818; assumed name of Maxwell, 1866; published "Annals of the Artists of Spain," 1848; "Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V.," 1853; "Velasquez and his Works," 1855.

MAY, Thomas, poet and historian; *b.* about 1594; patronised by Charles I., but left him and made secretary and historiographer by the parliament; published translation of Lucan's Pharsalia, 1627; "History of the Parliament of England," 1647; *d.* 13 Nov. 1650.

MAY, Sir Thomas Erskine, barrister and historian; *b.* 1815; published "Treatise on the Laws, Privileges, Proceedings, and Usages of Parliament," 1844; "Constitutional History of England, 1760-1860" (continuing Hallam), 1861-63.

MAYENNE, Charles de Lorraine, duc de, son of François duc de Guise; *b.* 26 March, 1554; *d.* 3 Oct. 1611.

Lieutenant to his brother Henry, duke of Guise 1576
At his death, chief of the Catholic League, Dec. 1588
Defeated by Henry IV. at Arques, 21 Sept. 1589;
at Ivry . . . . . 14 March, 1590
Entered Paris, and long defended it . May, 1590
Convoked the States-General at Paris 5 Jan. 1593
With other nobles, submitted to Henry IV., and
dissolved the League . . . . Jan. 1596

MAYER, Christian, German astronomer; *b.* 20 Aug. 1719; published "De Transitu Veneris," 1769; "Pantometrum Pacechianum," 1762; *d.* 16 April, 1783.

MAYER, Johann Friedrich, German theologian; *b.* 6 Dec. 1650; published "Bibliotheca Scriptorum Theologiæ Moralis," 1705; "Bibliotheca Biblica," 1711; *d.* 30 March, 1712.

MAYER, Johann Tobias, German astronomer, *b.* 17 Feb. 1723; engaged by Franz at Nuremberg, in preparing great maps of Switzerland and Germany, 1746; his tables for the longitude approved in England, and his widow paid £3000; published by Maskelyne, 1770; *d.* 20 Feb. 1762.

MAYER, Johann Tobias, son, German physicist; *b.* 5 May, 1750; published "Researches on Heat," &c., 1800, *et seq.*; *d.* 30 Nov. 1830.

MAYER, or MAYR, Johann Simon, German musician; *b.* 14 June, 1763; *d.* 2 Dec. 1845.

MAYER (Marius), Simon, German astronomer; *b.* 1570; claimed to be a discoverer of Jupiter in 1609, 1614; published "Tabulæ Directionum Novæ Universæ Europæ inservientes," 1599; *d.* 26 Dec. 1624.

MAYERNE, Théodore Turquet de, Swiss physician; *b.* 28 Sept. 1573; persecuted for his opposition to the Galenists at Paris, 1603; settled in England as physician to James I., 1611; published "Medicamentorum Formulæ," 1640; *d.* 15 March, 1655.

MAYHEW, Henry, miscellanist; *b.* 1812; published "London Labour and the London Poor," 1851-62; "The Mormons," 1852; "The Greatest Plague of Life," 1849.

MAYNARD, François, French poet; *b.* 1582; patronised by Margaret of Valois, queen of Navarre, 1605; published "Philandre," 1619; *d.* 23 Dec. 1646.

MAYNARD, Sir John, lawyer; *b.* 1602; chief manager of the prosecutions of the earl of Strafford, 1640-41; of Archbishop Laud, 1644; of Lord Stafford, Nov.—Dec. 1680; published "Speech on Breaches of Privileges in Parliament," 1642; "The Royal Quarrel," 1647; *d.* 9 Oct. 1690.

MAYNE, Jasper, poet and theologian; *b.* 1604; preached "against false prophets" before Charles I., 1647; deprived, 1648; beneficed by Charles II., after 1660; published "Sheaf of Epigrams," 1652; *d.* 6 Dec. 1672.

MAYNE, Sir Richard, Irish barrister; *b.* 1796; appointed joint commissioner of metropolitan police, with Colonel Rowan, 1829; K.C.B., 1851; *d.* 26 Dec. 1868.

MAYO, Herbert, physician and physiologist; published "Outlines of Human Pathology," 1836; "Letters on Popular Superstitions," 1849; *d.* 15 Aug. 1852.

MAYO, Richard Southwell Bourke, earl of, Irish statesman; *b.* 21 Feb. 1822; as Lord Naas, chief secretary for Ireland, March—Dec. 1852; Feb. 1858—June, 1859; June, 1866—Sept. 1868; succeeded his father, 1867; appointed viceroy of India, Sept. 1868.

MAYOW, John, chemist; *b.* 1645; very nearly discovered pneumatic chemistry; published "Tractatus V. Physico-Medici," 1674; *d.* Sept. 1679.

MAZARINI, Giulio, Italian cardinal and statesman; *b.* 14 July, 1602; *d.* 9 March, 1661.

Educated at Rome by the Jesuits; went to Spain
with Colonna (afterwards cardinal) . . 1619
A doctor of laws at Rome 1622
A captain in the pontifical guard . . 1624
Negotiated peace between the Spaniards and
the duke of Savoy . . . . Oct. 1630
Favoured by Richelieu; as nuncio-extraordinary
in France, entered Paris . . . 26 Nov. 1634
Recalled by the pope . . . . 17 Jan. 1636
Broke with the pope, and joined Richelieu 1639
Naturalised in France . . . . 4 Jan. 1640
Made cardinal . . . . . 16 Dec. 1641
Succeeded Richelieu as prime minister at his
death . . . . . 4 Dec. 1642
Supported the regency of Anne of Austria . 1643
Troubled by the war of the Fronde . . 1648-53
Exiled from court by the queen . . Feb. 1651
Recalled by Louis XIV., and his authority re-
established 1653
Advanced his nieces (see *Mancini*) . . 1654-7

MAZEL, Abraham, chief and prophet of the Camisards; organised a revolt in the Cevennes, 1702; defeated; escaped from life imprisonment; permitted to retire to Geneva; killed during a fresh revolt, 17 Oct. 1710.

MAZELINE, Pierre, French sculptor; *b.* 1633; *d.* 1708.

MAZEPPA, Ivan Stefanovitch, hetman of the Cossacks; *b.* 1644; for an intrigue while page to the king of Poland, said to have been bound to a wild horse, driven into the Steppes, and there preserved from destruction by Cossacks, of whom he eventually became chief; served and honoured by Peter the Great, 1700; deserted him for Charles XII. of Sweden, Oct. 1708; at his ruin, poisoned himself, 22 Sept. 1709.

MAZZA, Angelo, Italian poet; *b.* 1741; wrote "L'Aura Armonica," "Il Talamo," &c.; *d.* 11 May, 1817.

MAZZINGHI, Giuseppe, count, musician; *b.* 1768; *d.* 15 Jan. 1844.

MAZZINI, Giuseppe, Genoese political agitator; *b.* 28 June, 1808.

Connected himself with the Carbonari . . 1830
Imprisoned at Savona six months; founded "La Giovine Italia" society, and a journal at Marseilles 1831
Established "L'Apostolo Popolare" in London 1844
Congratulated Pius IX. on his liberal views, Sept. 1847
Opposed the union of Lombardy with Sardinia, and caused the fall of both 1848
Dictator at Rome as triumvir with Armelli and Saffi . . . . . March, 1849—June, 1850
Published an inflammatory manifesto to the people of Italy . . . . . Sept. 1862
Published in England, "Italy, Austria, and the Pope," 1845; "Judged by Himself and his Countrymen," 1853; "Duties of Man" . . . 1862

MAZZOCCHI, or MAZZOCCOLI, Alessio Simmacho, Italian antiquary; *b.* 22 Oct. 1684; published "In vetus Marmoreum Neapolitanæ Ecclesiæ Calendarium," 1744; "In Regii Herculanensis Musæi Tabulas Heracliensis Commentarii," 1754-55; *d.* 12 Sept. 1771.

MAZZOLA, Girolamo Francesco Maria, called "Il Parmigiano," Italian painter; *b.* 11 Jan. 1503; *d.* 24 Aug. 1540.

MAZZOLINI, Lodovico, called "Il Ferrarese," Italian painter; *b.* about 1481; *d.* about 1530.

MAZZONI, Giacomo, Italian philosopher; *b.* 1548; published "De Triplici Hominum Vitâ," 1576; *d.* 10 April, 1598.

MAZZUCHELLI, Giovanni Maria, conte di, Italian biographer; *b.* 28 Oct. 1707; began his "Scrittori d'Italia," 1753; *d.* 19 Nov. 1765.

MAZZUCHELLI, Pier Francesco, called "Il Morazzone," Milanese painter; *b.* 1571; *d.* 1626.

MEAD, Matthew, nonconformist minister; *b.* 1629; ejected, 1662; published "The Almost Christian," 1666; "Vision of the Wheels," 1689; *d.* 16 Oct. 1699.

MEAD, Richard, M.D., son; *b.* 11 Aug. 1673; studied at Leyden, 1692; published "Mechanical Account of Poisons," 1702; "Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion," 1720; made experiments on inoculation, 1721; physician to George II., 1727; published "Medicina Sacra," 1749; *d.* 16 Feb. 1754.

MEADE, George, American general; *b.* 1816; superseded Butterfield as commander of the army of the Potomac, 28 June, 1863; commanded in the indecisive battle of Gettysburg, 1-3 July, 1863; succeeded by General Grant, and served under him, April, 1864.

MEAGHER, Thomas Francis, Irish barrister and political agitator; *b.* 3 Aug. 1823; sentenced to death; commuted to penal servitude for life, 9 Oct. 1848; escaped from Van Diemen's Land to New York, May, 1852; organised the Irish brigade in the Federal army, 1861; which suffered great loss at Fredericksburg, Dec. 1862; brigadier-general, 3 Feb. 1862; resigned, May, 1863; *d.* 1 July, 1867.

MEADOWCOURT, Rev. Richard, critic; *b.* 1697; published "Dissertation on Milton's Paradise Regained," 1732; *d.* 1769.

MEARES, John, navigator; *b.* 1746; published "Voyages made in 1788-9, from China to the North-West Coast of America," 1790; *d.* 1801.

MECARINO, Domenico, called Beccafumi, Italian painter, sculptor, and engraver; *b.* about 1486; *d.* May, 1551.

MÉCHAIN, Pierre François André, French astronomer; *b.* 16 Aug. 1744; employed by Lalande; discovered and calculated the elements of eleven comets; *d.* 20 Sept. 1805.

MECHI, John Joseph, agriculturist; *b.* 22 May, 1802; cutler, selling his "Magic Razor Strop," 1830-40; studied farming and began practice at Tiptree, Essex, 1840; elected alderman of London, 1857; published "Letters on Agricultural Improvements," 1845.

MECKEL, German anatomists:

JOHANN FRIEDRICH; *b.* 31 July, 1714; made physiological discoveries; published "De quinto pare Nervorum," 1748; "Nova Experimenta de Finibus Venarum," &c., 1771 . *d.* 18 Sept. 1774
PHILIPP FRIEDRICH THEODOR, son; *b.* 30 April, 1756; published "De Labyrinthis Auris Contentis," 1774 . . . . *d.* 28 March, 1803
JOHANN FRIEDRICH, son; *b.* 17 Oct. 1781; published "Handbuch der Pathologischen Anatomie," 1812-18; "System der Vergleichenden Anatomie," 1821-31 . . . *d.* 31 Oct. 1833

MECKEN or MECKENEN, Israel, German engraver; *fl.* about 1500.

MEDE, Joseph, theologian; *b.* Oct. 1586; published "Clavis Apocalyptica," 1627; *d.* 1 Oct. 1638.

MEDHURST, Walter Henry, D.D., missionary to China; *b.* 1796; published "China, its State and Prospects," 1838; "Chinese Repository," 1838-51; "Chinese and English Dictionary," 1842-43; *d.* 24 Jan. 1857.

MEDICI, Catterina dei, daughter of Lorenzo, duke of Urbino; *b.* 1519; married Henry duke of Orleans, 28 Oct. 1533; queen of France, 31 March, 1547; regent for her sons Francis II., 10 July, 1559; Charles IX., 5 Dec. 1560; at a conference with the queen of Spain and the duke of Alva, at Bayonne, plotted the destruction of the protestants, 1565; *d.* 5 Jan. 1589.

MEDICI, DE', Florentine family:

SALVESTRO, opposed the Albizzi, and became gonfalonier of justice, 1378; banished, 1384; his descendants excluded from power, devoted themselves to commerce and banking.
GIOVANNI, *b.* 1360; became very wealthy; gonfalonier of justice, 1421 . . *d.* 20 Feb. 1428
COSMO I., son, "the father of his country;" *b.* 1389; head of the popular party, 1429; banished through the Albizzi family, Oct. 1433; recalled; became virtual ruler at Florence, 1434; established a library, and patronised literature and the arts . . . . . *d.* 1 Aug. 1464
PIETRO I., son; *b.* 1414; governed feebly, 1464; attacked by Venice; indecisive battle, 25 July, 1467; made peace, 1468 . . . *d.* 3 Dec. 1469

LORENZO I. the Magnificent, son; *b.* 1 Jan. 1448; with his brother, Giuliano I., proclaimed princes of the State, Dec. 1469; suppressed an attack of the exiles under Nardi and Neroni, 1470; captured and destroyed the revolting Volterra, 1472; made a league with Venice and Milan, 2 Nov. 1474; patronized letters, and collected MSS., 1476, *et seq.*; aroused the jealousy of the pope, Sixtus IV.; a great conspiracy formed; Giuliano assassinated by Francesco de' Pazzi; Lorenzo narrowly escaped, 26 April, 1478; severely punished the conspirators; his expulsion demanded by the pope by a bull, 1 June, 1478; Florence excommunicated, July, 1479; made alliance with Ferdinand of Naples, 6 March, 1480; reconciled with pope Innocent VIII., 1484; his son Giovanni made cardinal, (see *Leo X.*, pope), 1489; visited by Savonarola; *d.* 8 April, 1492

PIETRO II., son; *b.* 15 Feb. 1471; educated by Politian; succeeded his father, April, 1492; ruled badly; allied with Naples; surrendered Florence to Charles VIII. of France; with his brothers compelled to fly from Florence . . 9 Nov. 1494

Failed in an attempt to seize Florence, April, 1497

Joined the French army in Naples; drowned in the Garigliano . . . . 27 Dec. 1503

GIULIANO II., brother; *b.* 1478; recalled to Florence by Spanish influence; returned, 31 Aug. 1512

Made chief of the state . . . 16 Sept. 1512

Became subject to his brother, pope Leo. X.; *d.* of fever, 17 March, 1516

IPPOLITO, natural son; *b.* 1511; made cardinal, 11 Jan. 1529

Legate to Charles V. to urge war against the Turks 1530

Lived in debauchery and plots; *d.* probably by poison . . . . . 13 Aug. 1535

LORENZO II., son of Pietro II.; *b.* 13 Sept. 1492; Began to rule in Florence, 1513; served in the papal army, 1515; made duke of Urbino by Leo X. 1516

Married Madeleine de la Tour, countess of Auvergne, 1518 . . . *d.* 28 April, 1519

ALESSANDRO, first *duke*, natural son; *b.* 1510; protected by pope Clement VII.; expelled from Florence, 1527; restored by the emperor, Charles V.; made chief magistrate, Oct. 1530: doge or duke . . . . . April, 1532

Ruled tyrannically, assassinated by Lorenzino de' Medici . . . . . 5 or 6 Jan. 1537

LORENZO DI PIER FRANCESCO, termed "Lorenzino" and the "Tuscan Brutus;" *b.* March, 1514; assassinated his benefactor, Alessandro the duke . . . . . 5 or 6 Jan. 1537

Fled to Constantinople and killed at Venice by order of Cosmo I. . . . . 26 Feb. 1548

Granddukes of Tuscany;—

1. COSMO I. the Great (descended from Cosmo I.); *b.* 11 June, 1519; appointed duke . 9 Jan. 1537

Re-established the university of Pisa, 1543; and the Laurentian Library 1548

Acquired Sienna . . . . . July, 1557

Consolidated the power of his family; created grandduke by pope Pius V. . . . 24 Aug. 1569

d. 21 April, 1574

2. FRANCESCO I. MARIA, son . *b.* 25 March, 1541

Succeeded . . . . . April, 1574

Married Bianco Capello, his mistress . 5 June, 1578

Tyrannical and dissolute; quarrelled with France, Venice, and Genoa; assassinated with Bianca . . . . . 19 Oct. 1587

3. FERDINANDO I., grandduke, cardinal; succeeded his brother, Francesco . . Oct. 1587

Settled a number of Jews at Leghorn . . 1604

d. 7 Feb. 1609

4. COSMO II., son of Ferdinand I. . *b.* 12 May, 1590

Succeeded his father 1609

Helped the emperor, Ferdinand III., against the Turks, 1619 . . . . . *d.* 28 Feb. 1621

5. FERDINANDO II., grandduke; *b.* 1610; succeeded his father, Cosmo II., 1621; *d.* 13 May, 1670

6. COSMO III., son; *b.* 14 Aug. 1642; married Marguerite Louise of Orleans, 19 April, 1661; worried by her, and separated; travelled through Europe and England . . . 1669

Succeeded as grandduke . . 23 May, 1670

Opposed by his wife and son . . *d.* 31 Oct. 1723

7. GIOVANNI, son; *b.* 24 May, 1671; succeeded, 31 Oct. 1723

Left public affairs to his valet, Giuliano Dami; *d.* July, 1737

(Tuscany passed to Francis, duke of Lorraine.)

MEDICI, see *Leo X.*, *XI.*, *popes*.

MEDINA, Sir John Baptist, Belgian portrait painter; *b.* 1660; came to England, 1686; *d.* 1711.

MEDINA, Pedro de, Spanish historian; *b.* about 1510; published "Arte de Navegar," 1545; "Chronica Breve de España," 1548.

MEEL, Jan, Flemish painter; *b.* 1599; *d.* 1664.

MEER, Jan van der, Dutch painter; *b.* 1627; *d.* 1691.

MEERMANN, Dutch scholars:

GERAARD, baron; *b.* 1722; published "Origines Typographicæ," 1765; "Epistolæ de Chartæ lineæ Origine," 1767 . . . *d.* 15 Dec. 1771

JOHANNES, count, son; *b.* 9 Nov. 1753; published "Histoire de Guillaume, comte de Hollande," 1783-97 . . . . . *d.* 19 Aug. 1815

MEGGOT, John, see *Elwes*.

MEHEGAN, Guillaume Alexandre, French historian; *b.* 1721; published "Zoroastre, Histoire traduite du Chaldéen," (for which he was imprisoned in the Bastile), 1751; "Origine, Progrès et Décadence de l'Idolatrie," 1756; *d.* 23 Jan. 1766.

MEHEMED I.—III., Ommiade caliphs of Spain:

I. . . . . *b.* 822

Succeeded his father, Abderahman II. . 21 July, 852

Defeated by Alfonso III. of Leon, 873, 879, *d.* Aug. 866

II. . . . . *b.* about 980

Seized the throne . . . . . March, 1009

Deposed, and beheaded . . . . Aug. 1010

III. . . . . *b.* about 988

Dethroned, and killed Abderahman V. Feb. 1024

Deposed, and poisoned . . . 17 June, 1025

MEHEMED, of the Almohade dynasty, sovereign of North Africa and Spain, *b.* 1179; succeeded his father, Yacoub Almansour, 1199; proclaimed a holy war against the Christians, 1209; totally defeated by the kings of Castile, Aragon, and Navarre, at Las Navas de Tolosa, 16 July, 1212; *d.* 25 Dec. 1213.

MEHEMED XIV., king of Grenada, see *Boabdil*.

MEHEMED ALI, pacha of Egypt; *b.* 1769; *d.* 2 Aug. 1849.

Became a military officer 1787

Joined the French army 1800

Formed ambitious projects; made viceroy of Egypt 1806

Treacherously massacred the Mamelukes, 1 March 1811

Overcome the Wahabees 1818

Conquered Nubia 1820

Promoted civil and political reforms in Egypt, 1818, *et seq.*

Sent an expedition against the Greeks . July, 1824

His fleet destroyed at Navarino . . 20 Oct. 1827

His troops left Greece 1828

His son, Ibrahim, invaded Syria (see *Ibrahim*) 1831
Acquired the government of Syria by the convention of Kutayeh . . . . 14 May, 1833
Claimed hereditary rights over Egypt and Syria 1838
Opposed by the European powers supporting Turkey . . . . . July, 1838
Acquired the Turkish fleet by the treachery of its commander . . . . . 14 July, 1839
His army expelled from Syria by foreign intervention; Beyrout bombarded by Napier, 10 Sept.; Acre taken, 3 Nov.; the Egyptians quit Syria . . . . . 21 Nov. 1840
Deprived of Syria; recognised hereditary viceroy of Egypt . . . . . 15 July, 1841
Became superanuated 1848

MEHUL, Etienne Henri, French operatic composer; *b.* 24 June, 1763; *d.* 18 Oct. 1817.

MEIBOM, German scholars:

HEINRICH, *b.* 4 Dec. 1555; devoted to history; *d.* 20 Sept. 1625.

JOHANN HEINRICH, son, physician; *b.* 27 Aug. 1590; *d.* 16 May, 1655.

HEINRICH, son, physician; *b.* 29 June, 1638; described the Meibomian glands in the eyelids, 1666; published "Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores," 1688; *d.* 26 March, 1700.

MEIER, Georg Friedrich, German philosopher; *b.* 29 March, 1718; published "Metaphysik," 1755-59; *d.* 21 July, 1777.

MEINER, Johann Werner, German philologist and philosopher; *b.* 5 March, 1723; *d.* 23 March, 1789.

MEINERS, Christoph, German historian; *b.* 31 July, 1747; published in German, "History of the Luxury of the Athenians," 1781; "History of the Fall of the Romans," 1782; *d.* 1 May, 1810.

MEISNER, Balthazar, German Lutheran theologian; *b.* 1587; published "Philosophia Sobria," 1611-23; *d.* 1626.

MEISSNER, August Gottlieb, German novelist and dramatist; *b.* 3 Nov. 1753; published "Tales and Dialogues," 1781-89; *d.* 20 Feb. 1807.

MEISSONNIER, Giusto Aurelio, Piedmontese sculptor, architect, and goldsmith; *b.* about 1675; *d.* 1750.

MEISSONIER, Jean Louis Ernest, French painter; *b.* about 1812; exhibited his "Petit Messager," 1836; "Religieux consolant un Malade," 1838; "La Partie d'Echecs," 1841.

MELA, Pomponius, earliest Roman geographer; wrote "De Situ Orbis" about 50.

MELANCHTHON (Greek for Schwarzerde, black earth), Philip, German reformer; *b.* 16 Feb. 1497; *d.* 19 April, 1560.

Entered the university of Heidelberg, 13 Oct. 1509; that of Tubingen . . . 17 Sept. 1512
At first supported Erasmus, afterwards became a firm colleague of Luther 1518
Held controversy with Eck 1519
Married Catherine Krapp . . . . 26 Nov. 1520
Published "Loci Communes Rerum Theologicarum," the first resumé of Protestant doctrines, 1521
Principally composed the confession of Augsburg, presented to the emperor Charles V. 25 June, 1530
At the death of Luther in vain counselled charity and peace among protestants . . . Feb. 1546
Endeavoured to promote reconciliation between Catholics and Protestants 1555

MELBOURNE, see *Lamb*.

MELCHIADES (MILCHIADES or MILTIADES), St., pope; elected, 2 July, 311; condemned the Donatists; 313; *d.* 10 Jan. 314.

MELCHTHAL, Arnold von, Swiss patriot; organised the conspiracy of Grütli, Sept. 1307; *d.* 17 Sept. 1317.

MELCOMBE, see *Bubb*.

MELEAGER, Greek epigrammatist; *fl.* about B.C. 60.

MELENDEZ VALDES, Juan, Spanish poet; *b.* 11 March, 1754; *d.* 21 May, 1817.

MELETIUS, St., bishop of Antioch about 360; persecuted and deposed by the Arians, 361; several times banished, 361–365; *d.* 381.

MELI, Giovanni, Sicilian poet; *b.* 4 March, 1740; *d.* 20 Dec. 1815.

MELLAN, Claude, French engraver; *b.* May, 1598; *d.* 9 Sept. 1688.

MELLON, Harriet, actress; *b.* about 1775; appeared in London as "Lydia Languish," 31 Jan. 1795; married Thomas Coutts, banker, 8 Jan. 1815; widow, 1822; married duke of St. Alban's, 16 June, 1827; *d.* 6 Aug. 1837.

MELLONI, Macedonio, Italian physicist; *b.* 11 April, 1798; discovered "diathermancy," or the transmission of heat through various media in various degrees; his "Thermochrose, ou Coloration calorifique," published 1850; *d.* 11 Aug. 1854.

MELMOTH, William, jurist; *b.* 1666; published "Great Importance of a Religious Life," 1711; *d.* 6 April, 1743.

MELMOTH, William, son, scholar; *b.* 1710; published "Letters," 1747; translation of "Pliny's Letters," 1747; "Cicero's Letters," 1753; *d.* 15 March, 1799.

MELON, Jean François, French economist; published "Mahmoud le Gaznévide," 1729; "Essai sur le Commerce," 1734; *d.* 24 Jan. 1738.

MELOZZI DA FORLI, Francesco, Bolognese painter; *b.* 1438; *d.* about 1492.

MELVIL, Sir James, Scotch statesman; *b.* about 1535; went to Paris to be page to Mary Queen of Scots, about 1549; long employed by the constable Montmorency; returned to Scotland; employed by Mary, until her marriage with Bothwell, May, 1567; served the regents; wrote "Memoirs," published 1683; *d.* 1 Nov. 1607.

MELVILL, Henry, canon of St. Paul's; *b.* about 1798; principal of Haileybury College, until its dissolution, 1859; published "Sermons before the University of Cambridge in 1836-7 and 1839," 1845.

MELVILLE, see *Dundas*.

MELVILLE, Andrew, Scotch reformer, named "episcopomastix;" *b.* 1 Aug. 1545; professor at Geneva, and friend of Beza, about 1567; returned to Scotland; principal of Glasgow college, 1574; of St. Andrew's University, 1580;

imprisoned for his boldness to the court; fled to Berwick, 1582-85; imprisoned in London for ridiculing the church service, 1606-11; a professor at Sedan; *d.* 1622.

MEMMELINGHE, MEMLING, or HEMLING, Hans van, Flemish painter; *b.* about 1425; his chef-d'œuvre is the shrine of St. Ursula, in St. John's Hospital at Bruges; *d.* 1499.

MEMMI, or DE MARLINI, Simone, Siennese painter; *b.* 1284; *d.* 1344.

MENA, Juan de, Spanish poet; *b.* about 1411; wrote "Calamieteas," "Laberinto," termed "Las Trescientas;" *d.* 1456.

MENABREA, Federigo Luigi, Italian general and mathematician; *b.* 4 Sept. 1809; published "Notices sur le Machine Analytique de Mr Babbage," 1842; president of the Italian ministry, Oct. 1867.

MENAGE, Gilles, French scholar and critic, the Varro of his age; ridiculed by Molière; *b.* 15 Aug. 1613; published "Dictionnaire Etymologique," 1650; *d.* 23 July, 1692.

MENAHEM, king of Israel about B.C. 772; paid tribute to Pul, king of Assyria, 771; *d.* 761.

MENANDER, of Athens, chief poet of the New Comedy; *b.* B.C. 342; *d.* about 292.

MENCKE, German scholars:

OTHO, *b.* 22 March, 1644; began the "Acta Eruditorum Lipsiensium," 1682; *d.* 29 Jan. 1707.
JOHANN BURCKHARD, *b.* 8 April, 1674; continued the "Acta Eruditorum," 1707-32; published "Bibliotheca Menckeniana," 1723; *d.* 1 April, 1732.

MENDELSSOHN, Moses, German Jewish philosopher; *b.* 10 Sept. 1729; published in German "Letters on the Sensations," 1764; "Phædon; or the Immortality of the Soul," 1767; "Jerusalem; or, Religious Power and Judaism," 1783; "Morning Hours," 1785-86; *d.* 4. Jan. 1786.

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, Felix, grandson, German musical composer; *b.* 3 Feb. 1809; *d.* 4 Nov. 1847.

Came to London 1829
Made master of his chapel by Frederick William IV., king of Prussia, ... 1841
His "St Paul" performed at Birmingham, 20 Sept. 1837; also "Lob-Gesang" ("Song of Praise"), 1840; and Elijah . 26 Aug. 1846
Published "Lieder ohne Wörter" ("Songs without Words")

MENDIZABAL, Juan Alvarez y, Spanish constitutional statesman; *b.* about 1790; *d.* 3 Nov. 1853.

Employed in the commissariat 1808
Joined in the conspiracy to re-establish the constitution of 1812 1819
At its fall fled to England; imprisoned for Spanish debt 1823
Became a merchant in London . . . about 1824
Returned, made Spanish minister of finance . 13 June, 1835
Succeeded Toreno as president of the council . Sept. 1835
Convoked the cortes; suppressed the remaining monasteries 1836
Resigned 15 May; resumed office . 11 Sept. 1836
Resigned . . . . . 10 Aug. 1837
Minister of finance under Espartero . . 1841-3

MENDOZA, Diego Hurtado de, Spanish statesman and writer; *b.* 1503; wrote "Lazarillo de Formès," a romance; employed by Charles V. as governor of Sienna and ambassador at Rome; wrote "Guerra de Granada" (printed 1610); *d.* April, 1575.

MENDOZA, Juan Gonzales de, Spanish missionary; *b.* about 1540; sent ambassador to China, 1580; published "Historia de la Chine," 1589; *d.* 1617.

MENDOZA, Inigo Lopez, marques de Santillana, Spanish poet; *b.* 1398; wrote "Una Serranilla," "Comedieta de Ponza," &c. *d.* 1458.

MENDOZA, Pedro Gonzalez de, the "great cardinal of Spain," son of Inigo; *b.* 3 May, 1428; as chancellor of Castile and Leon employed by Henry IV. and Ferdinand and Isabella; *d.* 11 Jan. 1495.

MENDOZA, Pedro, Spanish captain; *b.* about 1487; sailed to South America; founded Buenos Ayres, 1535; *d.* at sea during his return, 1537.

MENEDEMUS, Greek philosopher; said to have helped to translate the Septuagint; founded the Eretriac school at Eretria; *d.* about B.C. 277.

MENESTRIER, Le, French antiquaries:

JEAN BAPTISTE, *b.* 1564; published "Médailles, &c., d'Impératrices Romaines" 1625 . *d.* 1634
CLAUDE, cousin; wrote "Symbolicæ Dianæ Ephesiæ Statua Exposita," published . . 1657
CLAUDE FRANÇOIS, grand-nephew; *b.* 9 March, 1631; published "Le Véritable Art de Blason," 1658; "L'Art des Emblêmes, 1662; "Histoire de Lyon," 1696 . . . . . *d.* 21 Jan. 1705

MENEZES, Aleixo de, Portuguese bishop and statesman; *b.* 25 Jan. 1559; archbishop of Goa, Sept. 1595; able viceroy of the Indies, 3 May, 1606—28 May, 1609; *d.* 3 May, 1617.

MENGOLI, Pietro, Italian geometer; *b.* 1625; published "Via Regia at Mathematicas," 1655; "Geometriæ Speciosæ Elementa," 1659; *d.* 7 June, 1686.

MENGS, Anton Rafael, German painter; *b.* 12 March, 1728; *d.* 29 June, 1779.

MENINSKI, François de Mesgnien, orientalist; *b.* in Lorraine, 1623; studied at Rome; went with the Polish ambassador to Constantinople, and studied Turkish, 1672; made a Polish noble; entered the Austrian service, 1661; visited Jerusalem, 1669; published "Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium," 1680; *d.* 1698.

MENNES, Sir John, poet and traveller; *b.* 1591; published "Musarum Deliciæ," 1656; *d.* 18 Feb. 1671.

MENNO, Simons, Dutch theologian; *b.* 1505; at great risk reformed the Anabaptists, causing them to renounce antichristian errors; hence called Mennonites; *d.* 13 January, 1561.

MENOCHIO, Italian scholars:
GIACOMO, jurist; *b.* 1532; published "De Possessione Commentaria," 1587 . . *d.* 10 Aug. 1607
GIOVANNI STEFANO, son; *b.* 1576; published "Hieropoliticon," 1625; "Storie tessute," 1646-54 . . . . . *d.* 4 Feb. 1655

MENOU, Jacques François, baron de, French general; *b.* 1750; *d.* 13 Aug. 1810.
As a deputy for Touraine, supported the revolution 1789
Advocated arming the national guard . . Jan. 1791
Commander of the camp round Paris . . 1792
Defeated in La Vendée by La Rochejaquelein 1793
Cashiered; narrowly escaped condemnation by the convention 1793
Served under Bonaparte in Egypt . . . 1798
Married, at Rosetta, and became a Mussulman with the name Abdallah; became commander after the assassination of Kleber . 14 June, 1800
Defeated near Alexandria by Abercromby, 21 March, 1801

MENSCHIKOFF, prince Alexander, Russian statesman; *b.* 1672; aide de camp to Peter the Great; helped to capture Schlüsselburg; made governor, Oct. 1702; defeated the Swedes at Kalisch, 19 Nov. 1706; successful in Courland, 1711; in Pomerania, 1712; helped to place Catherine I. on the throne, Jan. 1725; at her death, banished to Siberia, 1727; *d.* there, 22 Oct. 1729.

MENSCHIKOFF, prince Alexander Sergyeevitch, Russian general, chief of the old Russian party; *b.* 1789; entered the army and served, 1812-15; by his claims respecting the "holy places," at Jerusalem, brought on the Crimean war, Feb. 1853; defeated at the battle of Alma, 20 Sept. 1854; superseded in the command at Sevastopol, March, 1855.

MENTEL, Johann, German printer, of Strasburg; *b.* about 1410; said to have begun to print at Strasburg, 1458, and to have issued advertisements of his books; *d.* 12 Dec. 1478.

MENTZEL, Christian, German botanist and Chinese scholar; *b.* 15 June, 1622; *d.* 17 Jan. 1701.

MENZEL, Carl Adolph, German historian; *b.* 7 Dec. 1784; published, in German, "History of the Germans," 1815-22; *d.* 19 Aug. 1855.

MENZINI, Benedetto, Italian poet; *b.* 29 March, 1646; published "Poesie," 1674 and 1680; *d.* 7 Sept. 1704.

MERCADANTE, Saverio, Italian operatic composer; *b.* 1798; his "Geloso raveduto," performed 1820; "Maria Stuarda," 1821, &c.

MERCATI, Michele, Italian physician and naturalist; *b.* 8 April, 1541; published "Degli Obelisci di Roma," 1589, &c.; *d.* 25 June, 1593.

MERCATOR (originally KAUFMAN), Gerard, Dutch geographer; *b.* 5 March, 1512; made globes for Charles V., 1541; constructed marine charts on what is termed Mercator's projection; published "Tabulæ Geographiæ," 1578; *d.* 2 Dec. 1594.

MERCATOR, Marius, pupil of St. Augustin; wrote "Commonitorium adversus Hæresin Pelagii et Cœlestini," about 418; *d.* about 450.

MERCATOR, Nicolaus, German astronomer; *b.* about 1640; in London, a founder of the Royal Society, 1660; published "Cosmographia," and "Astronomia Sphærica," 1651; *d.* February, 1687.

MERCER, Major James, Scotch poet; *b.* 1734; published "Lyric Poems," 1804; *d.* 18 Nov. 1804.

MERCIER, Barthélemi, abbé de St. Leger, French bibliographer; *b.* 4 April, 1734; *d.* 13 May, 1799.

MERCIER, Louis Sébastien, French dramatist and novelist; *b.* 6 June, 1740; published "L'An 2440," 1770; "Tableau de Paris," 1781-8; "Mon Bonnet de Nuit," 1784; *d.* 25 April, 1814.

MERCIER, "LA VENDÉE," French royalist; *b.* 1778; continued the struggle against the republic, 1793, *et seq.*; killed in an ambuscade, 12 Jan. 1800.

MERCŒUR, Elisa, French writer, friend of Chateaubriand, &c.; *b.* 24 June, 1809; *d.* 7 Jan. 1835.

MERCŒUR, Philippe Emmanuel de Lorraine, duc de; *b.* 9 Sept. 1558; honoured by Charles IX.; aimed at independence in Britanny, as descended from the dukes, 1589; received assistance from Spain, 1590; overcome by Henry IV.; obtained favourable terms, April, 1598; joined Rodolph II. against the Turks, 1599; *d.* 19 Sept. 1602.

MERCURIALI, Girolamo, Italian physician; *b.* 30 Sept. 1530; published "De Arte Gymnastica," 1569; "De Morbis Cutaneis," 1572; *d.* 13 Nov. 1606.

MERCY, DE LORRAINE, generals:
FRANÇOIS, entered Bavarian service, and fought against the protestants in the thirty years' war, 1633, *et seq.*; mortally wounded at Nordlingen; *d.* 3 Aug. 1645.
CLAUDE FLORIMOND, grandson; *b.* 1666; entered the service of the empire, 1682; commanded successfully against the French, 1705, *et seq.*; killed at Parma, 29 June, 1734.

MÉRÉ, Georges Brossin, marquis de, French moralist; *b.* about 1610; published "Conversations," 1669; "Discours sur la Justesse," 1671; *d.* 1685.

MEREDITH, Owen, see *Lytton*.

MERIAN, Johann Bernard, Swiss scholar and philosopher; *b.* 28 Sept. 1723; opposed Locke and Condillac; published "Discours sur la Métaphysique," 1766; "Système du Monde," 1770; *d.* 12 Feb. 1807.

MERIAN, Maria Sybilla, Swiss painter and entomologist; *b.* 2 April, 1647; travelled in Europe and America; her History of Insects published in French by J. Marret, 1730; *d.* 13 Jan. 1717.

MERIMÉE, Jean François Léonore, French painter and chemist; *b.* 1765; published "De la Peinture à l'huile," 1831; *d.* 26 Sept. 1836.

MERIMÉE, Prosper, son, French historian, dramatist, and novelist; *b.* 28 Sept. 1803; published "Théâtre de Clara Gazul," 1825; "La Guzla, ou Choix des Poésies Illyriques," 1827; "Chronique du Règne de Charles IX." 1829; "Mélanges Historiques," 1855; president of the commission for reorganising the imperial library, 1858.

MERIVALE, Rev. Charles, historian; *b.* 1808; published "History of the Romans under the Empire," 1850-62; "Homer's Iliad in Rhymed Verse," 1869; made dean of Ely, Nov. 1869.

MERIVALE, Herman, brother, political economist; *b.* 1806; professor of political economy at Oxford, 1837; published "Lectures on Colonization," 1860; "Historical Studies," 1865; permanent under-secretary for the colonies, 1848; for India, 1859.

MERIVALE, John Hermann, barrister, poet, and critic; *b.* 1779; published "Poems, Original and Translated," 1841; *d.* 25 April, 1844.

MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, Jean Henri, Swiss historian; *b.* 16 Aug. 1794; settled at Geneva about 1830; published "History of the Reformation," 1835-69.

MERLIN DE DOUAI, Philippe Antoine, comte, French lawyer and politician; *b.* 30 Oct. 1754; employed in the abolition of the feudal law, 1789; endeavoured to maintain the royal authority, but submitted to the republic, 1793; minister of justice, Oct. 1795; one of the five directors, Sept. 1797; employed by Napoleon in compiling his code, 1803, *et seq.*; exiled, July, 1815; permitted to return, 1830; *d.* 26 Dec. 1838.

MERLIN DE THIONVILLE, Antoine Christophe, French politician; *b.* 13 Sept. 1762; embraced the revolution, and became a chief of the Jacobins, 1791; with Rewbel, long defended Mentz against the Prussians, 1792-93; accused of treachery in surrendering it, 24 July, 1793; endeavoured to conciliate La Vendée, Sept. 1793; lost his influence in the convention, 1795; submitted to Louis XVIII., 1816; *d.* 14 Sept. 1833.

MÉRODE, Louis Frédéric Ghislain, comte de, Belgian patriot; *b.* 9 June, 1792; *d.* of wounds received in fighting the Dutch, 4 Nov. 1830.

MÉRODE, Philippe Félix Balthazar Othon Ghislain, comte de, marquis de Trelon, brother, Belgian statesman; *b.* 13 April, 1791; *d.* 7 Feb. 1857.

MEROWIG, Merovée, a king of the Salic Franks, probably reigned from about 448-457.

MERRET, Christopher, M.D., naturalist; *b.* 16 Feb. 1614; published "Pinax Rerum Naturalium Britannicarum," 1667; *d.* 19 Aug. 1695.

MERRICK, Rev. James, poet; *b.* 8 June, 1720; published "Poems," 1763; "The Psalms in Verse," 1765; *d.* 5 Jan. 1769.

MERRY, Robert, dramatist; *b.* April, 1755; published "Ambitious Vengeance," 1790; "Lorenzo," 1791, &c.; *d.* 24 Dec. 1798.

MERSCH, Jan Anders van der, Belgian general; *b.* 10 Feb. 1734; in the French service, distinguished in the war in Germany, 1759-61; entered the imperial service, 1778; joined the national party in Belgium; defeated the Austrians, Oct. 1789; surrendered to the congress, 8 April, 1790; *d.* 14 Sept. 1792.

MERSENNE, Marin, French mathematician; *b.* 8 Sept. 1588; published "L'Impiété des Déistes," 1624; "Traité de l'Harmonie Universelle," 1627; *d.* 1 Sept. 1648.

MERTON, Walter de, bishop of Rochester; founded Merton College, Oxford, 1264; *d.* 27 Oct. 1277.

MERULA, MERLANI, Giorgio, Italian philologist, reviver of literature; *b.* about 1424; edited Martial, 1470-72; Plautus, 1472, &c.; *d.* March, 1494.

MERULA, (Van Merle), Paul, Dutch scholar; *b.* 19 Aug. 1558; his "Tresor des Temps," published 1614; *d.* 20 July, 1607.

MERY, Jean, French anatomist; *b.* 6 Jan. 1645; *d.* 3 Nov. 1722.

MERZLIAKOF, Alexis Fedorovitch, Russian poet and critic; *b.* 1778; *d.* 29 July, 1830.

MESA, Christoval de, Spanish poet; *b.* about 1550; published "Las Naves de Tolosa," 1594; "La Restauracion de España," 1607, &c.; *d.* about 1620.

MESCHINOT, Jean, French poet; *b.* about 1415; wrote "Les Lunettes des Princes," about 1472; *d.* 12 Sept. 1491.

MESENGUI, François Philippe, French theologian; *b.* 22 Aug. 1677; published "Abrégé de l'Ancien Testament," 1735-53; "Exposition de la Doctrine Chrétienne," 1744; *d.* 19 Feb. 1763.

MESMER, Anton, German physician; *b.* 23 May, 1733; published discovery of the phenomena of animal magnetism, 1773; "Lettre Explicative," 5 Jan. 1775; "Mémoire sur la Découverte du Magnétisme Animal," 1779; *d.* 5 March, 1815.

MESNAGER, Nicolas le Baillif le, comte de St. Jean, French diplomatist; *b.* May, 1658; *d.* 15 June, 1714.

MESSALLINA, profligate and cruel wife of the emperor, Claudius I.; put to death, 48.

MESSENIUS, Swedish statesmen:

JOHANNES, *b.* 1584; published "Scondia Illustrata," 1612; accused of treason with Poland; imprisoned, 1616-35 . . . . *d.* 3 Feb. 1637

ARNOLD, son; imprisoned by Gustavus Adolphus fourteen years; released and employed by Christina; conspired against her; beheaded . . 1651

MESSIS, (Matsys), Quentin, Flemish painter; *b.* about 1460; painted "Descent from the Cross," at Antwerp, "The Usurers," at Windsor; *d.* about 1530.

MESTON, William, Scotch satiric poet; *b.* 1688; published "Mother Grim's Tales," "The Knight," "Mob against Mob," (collected 1767); *d.* 1745.

METASTASIO, (originally TRAPASSI), Pietro Bonaventure, Italian poet and dramatist; *b.* 13 Jan. 1698; befriended by Gravina the jurist; began to compose tragedies about 1721; gave up the fortune left him by his patron Madame Bulgarini to her husband, 1734; patronised by the emperor and Charles VI.; published his works, 1780; *d.* 12 April, 1782.

METCALFE, Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, lord; *b.* 1785; governor-general of India, 1835-6; of Canada, 1843-46; baron, 25 Jan. 1845; *d.* 12 Sept. 1846.

METEL, Hugues, French ecclesiastic and poet, friend of St. Bernard; *b.* about 1080; *d.* about 1157.

METELLUS, Numidicus, Roman general; commanded against Jugurtha, B.C. 109; supplanted by Marius, 107; exiled by his influence, 100; returned, 98; *d.* soon after.

METEREN, Emmanuel van, Flemish historian; *b.* 9 July, 1535; visited England; published "History of the Netherlands," 1593; *d.* 8 April, 1612.

METHODIUS, St., Greek monk and missionary; eminent painter; converted Bogoris king of Bulgaria and his people, about 853; helped Cyril in the translation of the Bible and the Mass into Slavonian, about 870; converted Borziwoi, duke of Bohemia and king of Moravia and his subjects, about 890; *d.* about 900.

METHUEN originally METHVEN, statesmen:
JOHN, lord chancellor of Ireland, 1697, 1702; while ambassador to Portugal concluded the treaty lowering the duty on port wine, (the Methuen treaty), 1703 . . . . . *d.* 1706
SIR PAUL, diplomatist; employed by Queen Anne and George I.; collected pictures, &c. . *d.* 1757

METIUS, Dutch physicists, brothers:
ADRIAAN; *b.* 9 Dec. 1571; helped to defend Alkmaer, 1573; published "Universæ Astronomiæ Institutio," 1608 . . . . . *d.* 17 Sept. 1635
JACOB, said to have invented the refracting telescope . . . . . about 1609

METOCHITA, Theodorus, Greek theologian; wrote commentaries on Aristotle, printed 1614; *d.* 1332.

METTERNICH WINNEBURG OCHSENHAUSEN, Clement, count and prince of, duke of Portella, Austrian statesman; *b.* 15 May, 1773; *d.* 5 June, 1859.
Married Eleanor, grand-daughter of the minister Kaunitz, 27 Sept. 1795; Austrian minister at Dresden, 1801; at Berlin, 1803; at Paris . 1806-9
Made chancellor and foreign minister . 8 Oct. 1809
Made peace with France . . . . 14 Oct. 1809
Furnished a contingent for Napoleon's Russian campaign 1812
Mediated in vain between Napoleon and the allies 1813
Visited London . . . . . July, 1814
At the congress of Laybach . . . . Jan. 1821
Overthrown by the revolution at Vienna, March, 1848
Retired from Austria, 1848; returned . Nov. 1849

METSU, Gabriel, Dutch painter; *b.* 1615; *d.* 1658.

MEULEN, Van der, Dutch painters, brothers:
ANTON FRANZ; *b.* 1634 . . . . *d.* 15 Oct. 1690
PETER, patronised by William III.; came to England 1670

MEUN, Jean de, "Clopinel," French poet; *b.* about 1280; wrote "Le Roman de la Rose."

MEURICE, François Paul, French dramatist and journalist; *b.* Feb. 1820.

MEURSIUS (MEURS), Johannes, Dutch philologist; *b.* 1579; published "Glossarium Græco-Barbarum," 1614; "Panathenæa" and "Eleusinia," 1619; *d.* 20 Sept. 1639.

MEUSEL, or MOEZEL, Wolfgang, German Hebraist and reformer; *b.* 8 Sept. 1497; *d.* 30 Aug. 1563.

MEUSNIER, Philippe, French painter; *b.* 1656; *d.* 27 Dec. 1734.

MEUSNIER, Anne Gabriel, French satiric writer; *b.* 15 April, 1702; *d.* 12 April, 1782.

MEUSNIER, Jean Baptiste Marie, French general and physicist; *b.* 19 June, 1754; invented a method of freshening salt water; improved lamps; general in the army, 1792; wounded near Biberach; *d.* 13 June, 1793.

MEXIA, Pedro, Spanish writer; *b.* about 1496; published "Silva de varia Leccion," 1543; *d.* 1552.

MEYER, Jacques de, Flemish historian; *b.* 17 Jan. 1491; published "Flandricæ Res," 1531; "Chronicæ Flandriæ," 1538; *d.* 5 Feb. 1552.

MEYERBEER, (originally BEER, *which see*), Jacob, German musical composer; *b.* 5 Sept. 1791; *d.* 2 May, 1864.
Chief works performed: "God and Nature," 1811; "Jephtha's Vow," 1812; "Robert le Diable," 1831; "Les Huguenots," 1836; "Le Prophète," 1849; "L'Etoile du Nord," 1854; "Le Pardon de Ploermel" 1859

MEYERS, Jeremiah, miniature painter; *b.* 1728; *d.* 1789.

MEYGRET, or MEIGRET, Louis, French grammarian; *b.* about 1510; edited parts of Pliny Secundus, 1540; of Columella, 1542; published the first French grammar, "Le Trette de la Grammaire Francoèze," 1550; *d.* after 1560.

MEYRICK, Sir Samuel Rush, antiquary; *b.* 26 Aug. 1783; published "History and Antiquities of Cardigan," 1810; "Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour," 1824; "Engraved Illustrations of Ancient Arms and Armour," 1830; *d.* 2 April, 1848.

MÉZÉRAY, François Eudes de, French historian; *b.* 1610; served in the army in Flanders, 1635-36; rescued from indigence by Richelieu; published "Histoire de France," 1643-51; *d.* 10 July, 1683.

MEZZOFANTI, Giuseppe, Italian linguist; *b.* 17 Sept. 1774; professor at Bologna, 1804; settled at Rome with Gregory XVI., 1830; cardinal, 12 Feb. 1838; knew well forty-eight languages and many dialects; *d.* 15 March, 1849.

MIALL, Edward, nonconformist politician; *b.* 1809; founded the "Nonconformist," 1841; published "View of the Voluntary Principle," 1845; "Politics of Christianity," 1863.

MIAOULIS, Andreas Bokos, Greek admiral; *b.* 1772; settled at Hydra as merchant; joined the insurrection, 1821; served under Cochrane, 1826; charged to offer the crown to Otho of Bavaria, 1831; made vice-admiral of Greece, 1835; *d.* 24 June, 1835.

MICHAEL I.—IX., emperors of the east:

I. Rhangabe, or Rhagabe, succeeded Nicephorus I. . . . . 2 Oct. 811
Defeated by the Bulgarians, at Adrianople 22 June, 813
Deposed, 813 . . . *d.* in a convent, about 844
II. Balbus; helped Leo. V. against Michael I. 813
Conspired against him; made emperor Dec. 820
Put down the rebellion of Thomas . . 823
Corresponded with Louis le Débonnaire . 824
Lost Crete, 824 . . . . . *d.* Oct. 829
III. . . . . *b.* about 839
Succeeded his father, Theophilus (his mother, Theodora, regent) 842
Excessively dissolute; suffered his mother to be imprisoned by her brother Bardas . . 856
Murdered while drunk . . . 24 Sept. 867
IV., the Paphlagonian, paramour of the empress Zoe; married her, and proclaimed emperor 11 April, 1034
Ruled by John, the eunuch; their general, Maniaces, recovered Sicily from the Arabs, 1038; lost it 1040
Re-conquered Bulgaria, 1041 . *d.* 10 Dec. 1041
V., Calaphates, the Calker, nephew by marriage, adopted by Michael IV.; succeeded them Dec. 1041
Banished Zoe and others; dethroned
d. in a convent, after 1042
VI. Stratioticus, the warlike; chosen by the empress Theodora; succeeded her . . 22 Aug. 1056
Resigned to Isaac Comnenus, Aug. 1057
d. about 1059
VII. Ducas Parapinaces (son of Constantine XI.); a minor at his father's death; his mother, Eudoxia, and Romanus IV. rule . 1059
Proclaimed by Joannes Cæsar . . . 1071
Shut up his mother in a convent . . . 1071
Distracted by rebellions 1074
Abdicated (became afterwards archbishop of Ephesus) . . . . . 25 March, 1078
VIII. Palæologus, emperor of Nicæa . . *b.* 1224
Crowned with John, son of Theodors Lacaris, 1 Jan. 1260
Regained Constantinople from the Latins 25 July, 1261
Recrowned there; ordered John to be blinded 25 Dec. 1261
Vainly endeavoured to unite the eastern and western churches by means of the council of Lyons 1274
Defeated an invasion of the French; said to have incited the "Sicilian vespers;" *d.* 11 Dec. 1282
IX. Palæologus, associated with his father, Andronicus II. . . . . *d.* about 1326

MICHAEL III., prince of Servia; *b.* 4 Sept. 1825; succeeded his father, Milosch, 26 Sept. 1860; assassinated, 10 June, 1868.

MICHAEL ANGELO, see *Buonarroti.*

MICHAELIS, German orientalists:

JOHANN HEINRICH, *b.* 26 July, 1668; *d.* 10 March, 1738
CHRISTIAN BENEDICT, brother; *b.* 26 Jan. 1680
d. 22 Feb. 1762
JOHANN DAVID, son; *b.* 27 Feb. 1717; published "Grammatica Chaldaica," 1771; "Grammatica Syriaca," 1784; "Introduction to the New Testament," in German, 1787; new translation of the Bible, 1769-92 . . . *d.* 22 Aug. 1791

MICHAUD, Joseph, French historian and poet; *b.* 1767; published "Voyage Littéraire au Mont Blanc," 1787; came to support royalty, 1790; founded "La Quotidienne," 1794; imprisoned for his "Adieux à Bonaparte," 1799; with his brother LOUIS, published "Biographie Universelle," 1811-28; visited the East, 1830-1; published "Histoire des Croisades," 1811-17; *d.* 30 Sept. 1839.

MICHAUX, André, French botanist; *b.* 7 March, 1746; explored and collected specimens in England, Spain, &c., 1779-80; published "Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale," 1801; "Flora Boreali-Americana," 1803; *d.* 13 Nov. 1802.

MICHELET, Jules, French historian and ph sopher; *b.* 21 Aug. 1798.
Professor of history 1821
Published "Histoire de France," 1833-60; "Mémoires de Luther," 1835; "Les Jesuites," (with E. Quinet) 1843; "Du Prêtre, de la Femme et de la Famille," 1844; "Le Peuple," 1846; "Histoire de la Révolution Française," 1847-53; "L'Oiseau," 1856; "L'Insecte," 1857; "L'Amour," 1858; "La Femme," 1859; "La Mer," 1861; "La Sorcière," 1862; "La Bible de l'Humanité," 1864.

MICHELI DU CREST, Jacques Barthélemi, Swiss physicist; *b.* 1690; described his "universal thermometer," 1741; published "Recueil Physique," 1760; *d.* March, 1766.

MICHELOZZI, Michelozzo, Florentine architect and sculptor; *b.* about 1400; *d.* about 1470.

MICIPSA, king of Numidia, son of Masinissa; ally of the Romans in Spain, B.C. 142; adorned his capital Cirta; *d.* after 125.

MICKIEWICZ, Adam, Polish poet; *b.* 1798; wrote "Grajina" and "Dziady," (the ancestors); exiled from Poland, 1824; "Wallenrod;" published works, 1828-9; professor of Slavonic literature at Paris, 1839; suspended for fanaticism, 1844; *d.* 27 Nov. 1855.

MICKLE, William Julius, Scotch poet; *b.* 29 Sept. 1734; published "Providence," 1762; became corrector of the press at the "Clarendon Office," Oxford, 1765; published translation of the "Lusiad," of Camoens, 1775; *d.* 28 Oct. 1788.

MICRÆLIUS, Johannes, German historian; *b.* 1597; published "Lexicon Philosophicum," 1653; *d.* 3 Dec. 1658.

MIDDLETON, Conyers, D.D., theologian; *b.* 1683; published "Life of Cicero," 1741; "Treatise on the Roman Senate," 1747; "Free Inquiry into Miraculous Powers," &c., 1749; *d.* 28 July, 1750.

MIDDLETON, Sir Henry, navigator; *b.* about 1570; sailed to India for the East India Company, 2 April, 1604; returned, 6 May, 1606; sailed again, 1610; *d.* in Saldanha Bay, June, 1615.

MIDDLETON, Sir Hugh, mining engineer; *b.* about 1565; constructed the new river from Amwell and Chadwell to London, 1 Feb. 1608—29 Sept. 1613; made baronet, 1622; *d.* Nov. 1631.

MIDDLETON, Thomas Fanshaw, bishop of Calcutta; *b.* 26 Jan. 1769; published "The Doctrine of the Greek Article," 1808; consecrated, 1814; founded a college at Calcutta, 1820; *d.* 8 July, 1822.

MIDDLETON, Thomas, dramatist; wrote "Mad World my Masters," 1608; "Roaring Girl," 1611; *d.* about 1626.

MIECISLAS (MIESKO) I., II., rulers of Poland:
I. duke; *b.* 931; married Dombrowska of Bohemia; is baptized, and promotes the conversion of Poland . . . . . *d.* 931
II. king; *b.* 990; succeeded his father, Boleslas, 1025; lost Moravia to the Bohemians; defeated the Pomeranian revolters . . *d.* 15 March, 1034

MIEL, see *Meel.*

MIEREVELT, see *Mireveld.*

MIERIS, Van, Flemish painters:
FRANS, the elder; *b.* 16 April, 1635; painted "The Silk Merchants," "Assembly of Ladies," "Mieris and his Wife" . . . *d.* 12 March, 1681
JAN, son; *b.* 17 June, 1660 . . *d.* 17 March, 1690
WILLEM, brother; *b.* 1662 . . *d.* 24 Jan. 1747
FRANS, the younger, son; *b.* 24 Dec. 1689; *d.* 22 Oct. 1763

MIGLIARA, Giovanni, Italian architectural painter; *b.* 15 Oct. 1785; *d.* 18 April, 1837.

MIGNARD, French painters:
NICOLAS, *b.* about 1605 . . . *d.* 20 March, 1668
PIERRE, brother; *b.* Nov. 1610; made royal painter and director of the Gobelins, 1690; *d.* 13 May, 1695

MIGNET, François Auguste Marie, French historian; *b.* 8 May, 1796; published "Histoire de la Révolution," 1824; "Antonio Pérez et Philippe II.," 1845; "Histoire de Marie Stuart," 1851; "Charles Quint," 1854.

MIGNON, or MINJON, Abraham, German flower painter; *b.* 1639; *d.* 1679.

MIGNOT, Etienne, French scholar; *b.* 17 March, 1698; *d.* 23 July, 1771.

MIGNOT, Vincent, French historian, nephew of Voltaire; *b.* about 1730; published "Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman," 1771; *d.* Sept. 1791.

MIGUEL, Dom Maria Evarista, son of John VI., then regent of Portugal; *b.* 26 Oct. 1802; *d.* 14 Nov. 1866.
Rebelled against his father; subdued . . 1823-24
Went to Vienna, and received some education 1824
Attempted to seize the crown at his father's death 10 March, 1826
Appointed regent, engaging to maintain the charter . . . . . Dec. 1827
Took the constitutional oath . . . Feb. 1828
Declared himself sole king . . 30 June, 1828
Governed tyrannically and cruelly . . . 1828-30
His expedition against Terceira defeated, 11 Aug. 1829
Insulted Great Britain and France . . . 1831
His fleet captured by Admiral Napier 2 July, 1833
Capitulated at Evora (sailed for Genoa) 29 May, 1834
Married princess Adelaide of Lœwenstein 24 Sept. 1851

MILCHIADES, see *Melchiades.*

MILDMAY, Sir Walter, statesman; *b.* 1522; *d.* 31 May, 1589.

MILIZIA, Francesco, Italian architect; *b.* 1725; published "Vite de' più celebri Architetti," 1768; "Del Teatro," 1772; *d.* March, 1798.

MILL, James, Scotch historian and philosopher; *b.* 6 April, 1773; published "History of British India," 1818; engaged in the company's service, 1819; published "Elements of Political Economy," 1821-22; "Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind," 1829; *d.* 23 June, 1836.

MILL, John, theologian and scholar; *b.* about 1645; published critical edition of the Greek Testament, 1707; *d.* 23 June, 1707.

MILL, John Stuart, son of James, philosopher; *b.* 20 May, 1806; entered the East India company's service, 1823; friend of Bentham; edited the "Westminster Review," 1835-40; published "System of Logic," 1843; "Essay on Liberty," 1859; "Principles of Political Economy," 1861; M.P. for Westminster, 1865-68.

MILL, William Hodge, D.D., orientalist; *b.* 1792; first principal of Bishop's college, Calcutta, 1820-38; regius professor of Hebrew at Cambridge, 1848-53; published "Christa-Sangitá," 1831; *d.* 25 Dec. 1853.

MILLAIS, John Everett, a founder of the pre-Raphaelite school of painting; *b.* 8 June, 1829; A.R.A., 1853; R.A., 1863; exhibited "The Huguenot," 1852; "The Black Brunswicker," 1861; "My first Sermon," 1863; "My second Sermon," 1864.

MILLAR, John, Scotch publicist; *b.* 22 June, 1735; published "Origin of the Distinction of Ranks," 1771; "Historical View of the English Government," 1787; *d.* 30 May, 1801.

MILLER, Edward, Mus. D.; *b.* 1756; *d.* 12 Sept. 1807.

MILLER, Hugh, Scotch geologist; *b.* 12 Oct. 1802; *d.* by suicide, 24 Dec. 1856.
Worked as a mason; wrote for the "Inverness Courier;" published "Scenes and Legends of the North of Scotland," 1835; "Letter to Lord Brougham" 1839
Became editor of the "Witness" . . . 1839
Reported his discovery of a fossil fish, "Pterichthys Milleri," to the British Association . 1840
Published "Old Red Sandstone," 1841; "Geology of the Bass," 1848; "Footprints of the Creator," "My Schools and Schoolmasters," 1854; "The Testimony of the Rocks," printed 1857.

MILLER, James, dramatist; *b.* 1703; wrote "Humours of Oxford," 1729; "Man of Taste," 1735; *d.* 23 April, 1744.

MILLER, Joe, comedian; *b.* 1684; *d.* 1738.

MILLER, Philip, botanist; *b.* 1691; published "Gardener's Dictionary," 1731-37; *d.* 18 Dec. 1771.

MILLER, Thomas, poet and basket-maker; *b.* 31 Aug. 1808; published "Day in the Woods," 1836.

MILLER, William Allen, M.D., chemist; *b.* 17 Dec. 1817; professor of chemistry at King's College, London, 1845; published "Elements of Chemistry," 1855.

MILLER, William Hallows, mathematician and mineralogist; *b.* 6 April, 1801; professor at Cambridge, 1832; published "Elements of Hydrostatics," 1831; "Treatise on Crystallography," 1839.

MILLES, Jeremiah, dean of Exeter, antiquary; *b.* 1714; edited "St. Cyril," 1703; *d.* 13 Feb. 1784.

MILLEVOYE, Charles Hubert, French poet; *b.* 24 Dec. 1782; wrote "Le Passage du St. Bernard," "Plaisirs du Poëte" and "Bataille de Austerlitz;" *d.* 26 Aug. 1816.

MILLIN, Aubin Louis, French antiquary; *b.* 19 July, 1759; embraced the revolution; imprisoned for writing "Eleuthéropile," protesting against excesses, 1794; edited "Magasin Encyclopédique," 1795-1817; *d.* 14 Aug. 1818.

MILLINGEN, James, antiquary and numismatist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1774; imprisoned while at Paris, 1794; travelled in Europe; published "Peintures Antiques de Vases Grecques," 1817; "Ancient Coins of Greek Cities and Kings," 1821; "Ancient Unedited Monuments," 1822-26; *d.* 1 Oct. 1845.

MILLOT, Claude François Xavier, French historian; *b.* 5 March, 1726; published "Eléments de l'Histoire de France," 1767-69; *d.* 21 March, 1785.

MILLS, Charles, barrister and historian; *b.* 29 July, 1788; published "History of Mohammedanism, 1812; "History of the Crusades," 1820; "History of Chivalry," 1825-26; *d.* 9 Oct. 1825.

MILMAN, Henry Hart, dean of St. Paul's; poet and historian; *b.* 10 Feb. 1791; dean, 1849; *d.* 24 Sept. 1868.

Published "Fazio," a tragedy, 1815; "Samor, Lord of the Bright City," 1818; "The Fall of Jerusalem," 1820; "Martyr of Antioch," 1821; "Poetical Works," 1840; "History of the Jews," 1827; edited "Gibbon's Decline and Fall," 1838-39; "Horace," 1848; published "History of Greek Christianity," 1840; "History of Latin Christianity," 1854-57; "Annals of St. Paul's" 1868

MILNE-EDWARDS, Henry, French naturalist; *b.* at Brussels, 1800; professor of zoology at the Jardin des Plantes, Paris, Aug. 1844; published "Eléments de Zoologie," 1840-43; "Leçons de Physiologie," 1855-68.

MILNE-EDWARDS, William Frederick, physiologist, brother; *b.* in Jamaica, 14 April, 1777; helped to found the "Société Ethnologique," 1839; published "De l'Influence des Agents Physiques sur la Vie," 1824; "Recherches sur la Langue Celtique," 1844; *d.* 23 July, 1842.

MILNE, Joshua, actuary; *b.* 1773; published "Treatise on the Value of Annuities," 1815; *d.* 4 Jan. 1851.

MILNER, John, theologian; *b.* Feb. 1628; published "Collection of Church History," 1688; *d.* 16 Feb. 1602.

MILNER, John, Romanist theologian; *b.* 4 Oct. 1752; bishop of Castabala, 1803; published "History of Winchester," 1799; "Letters to a Prebendary," 1800; "Treatise on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England," 1811; *d.* 19 April, 1826.

MILNER, brothers, church historians, clergymen:

JOSEPH; *b.* 2 Jan. 1744; published Gibbon's "Account of Christianity considered," 1781; "History of the Church of Christ," 1794-1812, *d.* 15 Nov. 1797

ISAAC; *b.* 1 Jan. 1751; finished his brother's "History;" dean of Carlisle, 1791 *d.* 1 April, 1820

MILNES, Richard Monckton, lord Houghton, poet; *b.* 19 June, 1809; published "Memorials of a Tour in Greece," 1834; "Poems," 1844; "Life and Remains of Keats," 1848; created baron, 20 Aug. 1863.

MILO, Titus Annius Papianus, Roman tribune, leader of mercenary soldiers; tribune of the people, when he began his fierce contest with the demagogue Clodius, B.C. 57; killed him in an attack, 20 Jan. 52; defended by Cicero; condemned to exile, April, 52; declared himself a legate of Pompey in Campania; killed by the prætor, 48.

MILONOF, Michael, Russian lyric poet; *b.* 1792; published "Satires," 1819; *d.* 17 Oct. 1821.

MILOSCH OBRENOVITCH, prince of Servia; *b.* 11 Nov. 1780; *d.* 26 Sept. 1860.

Submitted to the Turks, after the revolt of Kara George, and appointed governor . . . 1813
Rebelled, 1817; recognised hereditary prince, Sept. 1829
Compelled to abdicate, June, 1839; recalled to power, Dec. 1858 *d.* 26 Sept. 1860

MILTIADES, Athenian general; defeated the Persians at Marathon, Sept. B.C. 490; impeached; condemned; *d.* in prison.

MILTIADES, see *Melchiades*, pope.

MILTON, John, poet; *b.* 9 Dec. 1608; *d.* 8 Nov. 1674.

Travelled in Italy 1637
Devoted himself to educate his nephews . 1639
Published "Of Reformation," 1641; "Areopagitica; or, a Speech for the liberty of Unlicensed Printing" 1644
Foreign secretary to the council of state, 14 Feb. 1649
Published "Eikonoclastes," 1650; "Defensio pro Populo Anglicano" 1651
Sold "Paradise Lost" to Samuel Simmons for the present sum of £5; further sums promised on conditions, 27 April, 1667; the poem published (in ten books) for 3s. 1667
Published "History of Britain;" "Paradise Regained" 1670

MIMNERMUS, Greek elegiac poet; *fl.* about B.C. 634-600.

MINA, Spanish guerilla chiefs:

FRANCISCO ESPOZ Y, Spanish guerilla chieftain, named "King of Navarre;" *b.* 1781; active against the French, 1808-14; endeavoured to re-

store the constitution, 1820-23, and 1830; commanded the royal army in Biscay against the Carlists, 1835; retired . . . *d.* 24 Dec. 1836

XAVIER, nephew; *b.* 1789; fought against the French; captured and imprisoned at Vincennes; released, 1814; joined in the efforts to free Mexico; captured and shot . . 11 Nov. 1817

MINELL, Johannes, Dutch scholar; *b.* about 1625; *d.* 1683.

MINIÉ, Claude Etienne, French mechanic; *b.* 1810; entered the army; pupil of Captain Devigne, who invented the so-called Minié rifle about 1833; long employed by the French government to improve fire-arms till 1858.

MINOT, Lawrence, poet; his poems published, 1794; *d.* about 1352.

MINTO, Gilbert Elliot, earl of, statesman; *b.* 23 April, 1751; viceroy of Corsica, 19 June, 1794-96; created baron Minto, 26 Oct. 1797; ambassador at Vienna, 1799; president of the board of control, 1806; governor-general of India, 1807-12; created earl, 1813; *d.* 21 June, 1814.

MINUCIUS, see *Felix.*

MINUZIANO (MINUTIANUS), Alessandro, Italian printer; *b.* about 1450; published Horace, 1489; Livy, 1495; Cicero, 1498; *d.* 1522.

MINZONI, Onofrio, Italian poet; *b.* 25 Jan. 1734; published "Sonetti," 1794; *d.* 30 May, 1817.

MIONNET, Théodore Edme, French numismatist; *b.* 10 Sept. 1770; published "Atlas de Géographie Numismatique," 1839; *d.* 5 May, 1852.

MIOT, André François, comte de Melito, French statesman and scholar; *b.* 9 Feb. 1762; narrowly escaped death, 1794; ambassador at Florence, 1795; employed by Napoleon, 1797, *et seq.*; wrote "Mémoires," published, 1858; *d.* 5 Jan. 1841.

MIRABAUD, Jean Baptiste de, French poet; *b.* 1675; published translation of "Jerusalem Delivered," 1724; of "Orlando Furioso," 1741; *d.* 24 June, 1760.

MIRABEAU, French nobles:

VICTOR RIQUETTI, Marquis de, political economist . . . . . *b.* 5 Oct. 1715
Entered army . . . . . about 1719
Fought in Germany; devoted himself to political economy 1735
Published "L'Ami des Hommes," 1756; *d.* 13 July, 1789

HONORÉ GABRIEL RIQUETTI, comte de, son, orator . . . . . *b.* 9 March, 1749
Entered the army . . . . . July, 1767
Quarrelled with his colonel; imprisoned for desertion; wrote his "Essai sur le Despotisme," 1772
Imprisoned for debt by his father . . 1774
Went to London, to print his "Considérations sur l'Ordre de Cincinnatus," 1784
Published "Journal des Conseils à un jeune Prince," 1788
Elected member of the tiers état . . . 1789
Etats Généraux suppressed . . . 6 May, 1789
First spoke in the Assembly . . 18 May, 1789
Urged the national assembly not to separate at the king's command . . . 20 June, 1789
Published "Avis aux Princes de l'Europe," 1790
Opposed giving the assembly the right of making peace and war, May, 1790 *d.* 2 April, 1791
His "Contes et Nouvelles," published, 1797; "Lettres inédites et Mémoires," 1806; "Œuvres Oratoires," 1819.

MIRABELLA, Vincenzo, Italian antiquary; *b.* 1570; *d.* 1624.

MIRÆUS, see *Le Mire.*

MIRAMON, Miguel, Mexican statesman *b.* 1833; commanded the army of the clerical party opposed to Juarez and the liberals; defeated them; nominated president, 6 Jan 1859; deposed by Zuloaga, 9 May; defeated by Degollado, 10 Aug. 1860; supported the emperor Maximilian; shot with him, 19 June, 1867.

MIRANDA, Juan Garcia de, Spanish painter; *b.* 12 Sept. 1677; *d.* 8 May, 1749.

MIRANDA, Francisco, Spanish-American general; *b.* 1750; fought under Dumouriez in Flanders, 1792; accused of causing his defeat at Neerwinden, 18 March, 1793; acquitted, May; banished, Sept. 1797; joined in the Spanish war of independence, Aug. 1806; concluded a capitulation, 25 July, 1812; arrested, 26 Aug.; *d.* in prison, Jan. 1816.

MIRANDOLA, see *Pico.*

MIRBEL, Charles François Brisseau, French botanist; *b.* 27 March, 1776; published "Traité d'Anatomie et de Physiologie Végétale," 1802; *d.* 12 Sept 1854.

MIREVELD, or MIEREVELT, Michel Janszon, Dutch painter; *b.* 1568; *d.* 27 Aug. 1641.

MISSON, François Maximilien, French writer; published "Nouveau Voyage d'Italie," 1691; "Mémoires par un Voyageur en Angleterre," 1698; *d.* 23 Jan. 1722.

MITCHELL, Sir Andrew, diplomatist; *b.* about 1695; minister at Brussels, 1751; at Berlin, 1753; *d.* 28 Jan. 1771.

MITCHELL, Joseph, dramatic poet; *b.* about 1684; *d.* 6 Feb. 1738.

MITCHELL, Thomas, Hellenist; *b.* 30 May, 1783; published "Aristophanes," 1834-38; *d.* 4 May, 1845.

MITCHELL, Sir Thomas Livingstone, colonel, Australian explorer; *b.* 1792; explored Australia and made discoveries, 1831-2, 1835-6; published "Three Expeditions into the Interior of Australia," 1838; "Journal of an Expedition in Tropical Australia," 1848; "Australian Geography," 1850; *d.* 5 Oct. 1855.

MITFORD, John, satirist; wrote "Johnny Newcome in the Navy," "The Scourge;" *d.* 1831.

MITFORD, Rev. John, poet; *b.* 1781; published "The Poems and Life of Thomas Gray," 1814; "Agnes the Italian Captive," 1811; *d.* 27 April, 1859.

MITFORD, Mary Russell, poet and novelist; *b.* 16 Dec. 1787; published "Julian, a tragedy," 1823; "Our Village," 1824-32; "Belford Regis," 1835; "Recollections of a Literary Life," 1851; *d.* 10 Jan. 1855.

MITFORD, William, historian; *b.* 10 Feb. 1744; published "Inquiry into the Principles of Harmony in Languages," 1774; "History of Greece," 1784-1818; *d.* 8 Feb. 1827.

MITHRIDATES I.—VI., kings of Pontus:

I. . . . . *d.* before B.C. 363
II., king, 337; made himself independent, 318 *d.* 302
III., son and successor, 302 . . . . *d.* 266
IV., king, 240 . . . . . *d.* about 190
V. Euergetes, king before 154; helped the Romans, 149; acquired Phrygia, 129; assassinated about 120
VI. Eupator, the great, son; succeeded, 120; opposed Rome; acquired Paphlagonia . . 108
Seized Bithynia, 90; retook Phrygia and caused a general massacre of the Romans in Asia Minor 88
Defeated by the Romans under Fimbria, 85; made peace with Sylla, (not ratified by the senate) 84
Defeated Muræna and conquered Cappadocia, 82; gave it up 81
Defeated by Lucullus at Cyzicus, 73; at Cabeira, 72; at Tigranocerta, 69; at Artaxata . 68
Defeated Triarius and recovered his dominions 67
Defeated by Pompey 66
Fled and established himself in Bosporus; offered terms to Pompey, who required absolute submission 64
Insurrection of his son Pharnaces against him; committed suicide 63

MITRE, Bartolomeo, South American general, president of the Argentine republic; *b.* 26 June, 1821; defeated by Urquiza at Cepeda, 23 Oct. 1859; defeated him at Pavon, 17 Sept. 1861; caused the abdication of Derqui; elected president, 5 Oct. 1862; allied with Brazil against Lopez and Paraguay, May, 1865.

MITSCHERLICH, Eilhard, German chemist; *b.* 7 Jan. 1794; published "Lehrbuch der Chemie," 1829-30; *d.* 28 Aug. or 1 Sept. 1863.

MITTARELLI, Nicolo Giacomo, (as a theologian, Giovanni Benedetto), *b.* 2 Sept. 1707; published "Annales Camaldulenses," 1755-73; *d.* 14 Aug. 1777.

MIZLER VON KOLOF, Lorenz Christoph, German musician; *b.* 25 July, 1711; published "Musikalische Bibliothek," 1736-54; "Acta Litteraria regni Poloniæ," 1755-59; *d.* 1778.

MOBERLY, George, bishop of Salisbury; *b.* about 1803; head master of Winchester school, 1835-36; consecrated, 1869.

MOCHNACKI, Maurice, Polish critic and patriot; *b.* 1804; published in Polish "The Literature of Poland to the 19th Century," 1830; a chief of the insurrection, 1831; published a history of it, 1834; *d.* 20 Dec. 1834.

MOCQUARD, Jean François Constant, French lawyer; *b.* 11 Nov. 1791; successful advocate, 1817-25; lost his voice; took municipal office, 1830; became secretary to Louis Napoleon, March, and chief of his cabinet, 10 Dec. 1848; *d.* 9 Dec. 1864.

MODENA, Tommaso Barisini (or Borisini) da, Italian painter, patronised by Charles IV., the emperor of Germany, 1357.

MOEHSEN, Johann Carl Wilhelm, German physician and numismatist; *b.* 9 May, 1722; *d.* 21 Sept. 1795.

MOGRIDGE, George, better known as "Old Humphry," writer for the young; *b.* 1787; *d.* 2 Nov. 1854.

MOHAMMED, see *Mahomet.*

MOHS, Friedrich, German mineralogist; *b.* 29 Jan. 1773; published in German, "Elements of Mineralogy," 1822-24; *d.* 29 September, 1839.

MOIGNO, François Napoléon Marie, French abbé, physicist and journalist; *b.* 20 April, 1804; edited "Cosmos," 1852-62; "Les Mondes," 1863, *et seq.*; published "Traité de la Télégraphie Electrique," 1849; "Mémoires sur le Stéréoscope," 1853.

MOINE, Antonin, French sculptor; *b.* 22 April, 1797; *d.* 18 March, 1849.

MOIR, David Macbeth, Scotch poet and novelist, ("Delta" of Blackwood's Magazine); *b.* 5 Jan. 1798; educated for a surgeon; published "Mansie Wauch," "Legend of Genevieve;" *d.* 6 July, 1851.

MOIRA, see *Hastings.*

MOITTE, Jean Guillaume, French sculptor; *b.* 1747; *d.* 2 May, 1810.

MOIVRE, or DE MOIVRE, Abraham, French mathematician, friend of Newton, Leibnitz, and Bernoulli; *b.* 26 May, 1667; his "Doctrine of Chances" published 1716; *d.* 27 Nov. 1754.

MOL, Pieter van, Flemish painter; *b.* Nov. 1599; *d.* 8 April, 1650.

MOLA, Giovanni Francesco, Italian painter; *b.* 1614; *d.* 1661.

MOLA, Pietro Francesco, Bolognese painter; *b.* 1612; *d.* 1668.

MOLANUS, see *Meulen.*

MOLAY, Jacques de, last grand master of the order of the Temple; *b.* about 1244; grand master, 1298; virulently persecuted by Philip IV. of France; with others tried by inquisitors, 1310-18; burnt with others, 11 March, 1314.

MOLÉ, François René, French comedian; *b.* 1734; *d.* 11 Dec. 1802.

MOLE, John, calculator; *d.* 1827.

MOLÉ, Louis Matthieu, comte, French statesman; *b.* 24 Jan. 1781; visited England; his journal led to introduction to employment by Napoleon, Feb. 1806; minister of marine under the duc de Richelieu, 1817-18; foreign minister to Louis Philippe, 1830, and 1836; prime minister, 15 April, 1837—31 March, 1839; *d.* 23 Nov. 1855.

MOLÉ, Matthieu, French statesman; *b.* 1584; chief president of the parliament, 1641; endeavoured in vain to maintain the rights of the parliament, and mediate between the queen and cardinal Mazarine and the princes, 1649, *et seq.*; resigned, 1653; *d.* 3 Jan. 1656.

MOLESCHOTT, Jacob, Dutch naturalist and physiologist; *b.* 9 Aug. 1822; adopted the principle, "Man is what he eats;" published in German, "George Forster, the popular naturalist," 1854; "Light and Life," 1856.

MOLESWORTH, Robert Molesworth, viscount, Irish statesman; *b.* Dec. 1656; joined the prince of Orange about 1688; sent as envoy to Denmark, 1692; published "Account of Denmark" (libellous), 1696; created a peer, 1716; *d.* 22 May, 1725.

MOLESWORTH, Sir William, bart., statesman, a chief of the philosophic radicals; *b.* 23 May, 1810; M.P. for Southwark, 1845; first commissioner of works, Jan. 1853; colonial secretary, Feb. 1855; *d.* 22. Oct. 1855.

MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de, French dramatist and poet; *b.* 15 Jan. 1622; *d.* 17 Feb. 1673.

Educated at the Collége de Clermont; studied law 1642-45
Became an actor and changed his name to Molière 1645
Began to write plays 1653
Performed before Louis XIV. . . . 24 Oct. 1658
Appeared in "L'Etourdi," 3 Nov. 1658; public performance of "Les Précieuses Ridicules," 18 Nov. 1659; "Sganarelle," 28 May, 1660; "L'Ecole des Maris" . . . . . 24 June, 1661
Married Armande Grésinde Béjart . 20 Feb. 1662
Performance of "L'Ecole des Femmes" 26 Dec. 1662
Louis XIV. godfather of his son . . Jan. 1663
Performance of "Le Mariage Forcé" 29 Jan. 1664
Much attacked; pensioned by the king Aug. 1665
Performance of "Le Misanthrope," 4 June; "Le Médecin malgrè lui," 6 Aug. 1666; "Georges Dandin," 18 July, 1668; "L'Avare," 9 Sept. 1668; "Le Tartuffe," 5 Feb. 1669; "Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme," 14 Oct. 1670; "Les Femmes Savantes," 11 March, 1672; "Le Malade Imaginaire" . . . . . 10 Feb. 1673
Seized with convulsions while acting in "Le Malade Imaginaire" *d.* (soon after) 17 Feb. 1673

MOLIÈRES, Joseph Privat de, French physicist; *b.* 1677; published "Leçons de Mathématiques," 1726; "Leçons de Physiques," 1733-39; *d.* 12 May, 1742.

MOLINA, Luis, Spanish theologian; *b.* 1535; published "De Liberi Arbitrii cum Gratiæ Donis Concordia," 1588; *d.* 12 Oct. 1601.

MOLINARI, MOLINERI, or MULINERI, Piedmontese painters: GIOVANNI ANTONIO, *b.* 1577; *d.* about 1640; ANTONIO, son; *b.* 1655; worked at Venice; *d.* 1727.

MOLINET, Jehan, French poet; wrote "Temple de Mars," about 1480; "Complainte de Constantinople," "Ressource du Petit Peuple;" *d.* 1507. See *Du Molinet.*

MOLINIER, Jean Baptiste, French preacher; *b.* 1675; published "Discours sur le Vérité de la Religion Chrétienne," 1732-34; *d.* 15 March, 1745.

MOLINOS, Miguel, Spanish theologian, propounder of "Quietism;" *b.* 1627; in his "Spiritual Guide," declared that Christian perfection consists in complete tranquillity of soul, 1675; condemned by the pope, 28 Aug. 1675; publicly renounced his error, 3 Sept. 1687; *d.* 29 Dec. 1696.

MOLITOR, Gabriel Jean Joseph, French marshal; *b.* 7 March, 1770; first to cross the Rhine, 1 May, 1800; defeated the Russians and allies in North Italy, 6 July, 1806; submitted to Louis XVIII., 1814; and to Louis Philippe, Aug. 1830; *d.* 28 July, 1849.

MOLL, Herman, geographer; published "System of Geography," 1695; "Complete Geographer," 1709; *d.* 1732.

MOLLER, Daniel Wilhelm, count, German scholar; *b.* 26 May, 1642; published "Meditatio de Insectis," 1673; "De Animoccetis," 1707; *d.* 25 Feb. 1712.

MOLLER, Johann, German historian; *b.* 1661; *d.* 20 Oct. 1725; his "Cimbria Litterata," published 1744.

MOLLIEN, Nicolas François, count, French statesman; *b.* 28 Feb. 1758; employed by De Calonne, about 1784; contributed to negotiate the peace of 1786; narrowly escaped execution, 1794; employed by Napoleon, 1801; minister of finance, 1806-15; *d.* 20 April, 1850.

MOLLOY, Charles, Irish lawyer; published "De Jure Maritimo," 1676; *d.* 1690.

MOLLOY, Charles, Irish dramatist and journalist; *b.* 1706; *d.* 16 July, 1767.

MOLTKE, Carl von, Danish statesman; *b.* 1800; minister of state for Sleswig and Holstein; caused dissatisfaction in them, 1841-48; head of the Danish cabinet, 1852-54, July, 1864—Nov. 1865.

MOLYNEUX, William, Irish physicist, friend of Flamsteed, &c.; *b.* 17 April, 1656; published "Journal of three Months' Campaign in Ireland," 1690; "Dioptrica Nova," 1692; *d.* 11 Oct. 1698.

MOLZA, Francesco Maria, Italian poet and novelist; *b.* 1489; wrote "Ninfa Tiberina," &c.; *d.* 1544. His grand-daughter, TARQUINIA, poet; *b.* 1 Nov. 1542; *d.* 8 Aug. 1617.

MOMIGNY, Jerome Joseph de, French musical composer; *b.* 1766; published "Cours Complet d'Harmonie," 1806; "Exposé Complet du Seul Systême Musicale," 1809; *d.* July, 1838.

MOMMSEN, Theodore, German historian; *b.* 30 Nov. 1817; published, in German, "Roman History," 1854-68; "Roman Chronology," 1858-9.

MONALDESCHI, one of the suite of queen Christina of Sweden; assassinated at Paris by her command, for betraying her confidence, 1657.

MONANTHEUIL, Henri de, French mathematician; *b.* about 1536; *d.* 1606.

MONARDES, Nicolas, Spanish physician and botanist; *d.* 1578.

MONBODDO, James Burnett, lord, Scotch lawyer and philosopher; *b.* about Nov. 1714; published "Dissertation on the Origin and Progress of Language," 1774-92; "Ancient Metaphysics," 1779-99; *d.* 26 May. 1799.

MONBRON, Fougeret de, French poet; published "La Henriade Travestie," 1745; *d.* Sept. 1761.

MONCEL, Théodose Achille Louis du, vicomte, French physicist; *b.* 6 March, 1821; published "Exposé des Applications de l'Electricité," 1857, *et seq.*; "Etudes des Lois des Courants Electriques," 1860

MONCEY, Bon Adrien Jeannot de, French marshal; *b.* 31 July, 1754; distinguished himself in the wars of the revolution and empire; marshal, 1804; accepted and adhered to Louis XVIII., 1814-15; imprisoned for refusing to preside at the trial of Ney, Aug. 1815; re-established, 14 July, 1816; commanded in the expedition to Spain, 1823; *d.* 20 April, 1842.

MONCK, Charles Stanley Monck, viscount; *b.* 10 Oct. 1819; succeeded his father, 20 April, 1849; governor-general of Canada, Oct. 1861; reappointed as governor of the United Provinces, or "Dominion of Canada," June, 1867; resigned, Nov. 1868; one of the commission for settling the Irish Church, 1869.

MONCONYS, Balthasar de, French traveller; *b.* 1611; "Journal of his Travels in Asia Minor, India," &c., published 1665-66; *d.* 1665.

MONCREIFF, Sir Henry Wellwood, bart., Scotch theologian; *b.* 6 Feb. 1750; published "Discourses on the Jewish and Christian Revelations," 1815; *d.* 14 June, 1827.

MONCREIFF, Sir James Wellwood, bart., lord Moncreiff, son, Scotch judge; *b.* 1776; a lord of session, 1829-51; *d.* 30 March, 1851.

MONCREIFF, James, lord Moncreiff, son, Scotch judge; *b.* 1811; lord Advocate for Scotland, April, 1851—March, 1852; Dec. 1852—March, 1858; June, 1859—July, 1866; Dec. 1868—Oct. 1869; lord justice clerk, Oct. 1869.

MONCRIF, François Augustin, Paradis de, French dramatist and poet; *b.* 1687; published "Histoire des Chats," 1727; *d.* 19 Nov. 1770.

MONGAULT, Nicolas Hubert de, French translator; *b.* 6 Oct. 1674; *d.* 15 Aug. 1746.

MONGE, Gaspard, comte de Peluse, French geometer; *b.* 10 May, 1746; chief founder of the "Ecole Potytechnique," 1794-95; published "Traité de Statique," 1788; "Application de l'Analyse à la Géométrie," 1807; *d.* 28 July, 1818.

MONICA, St., mother of St. Augustin; *b.* 332; *d.* Nov. 387.

MONIGLIA, Italian writers:

GIOVANNI, Andrea, physician; *b.* about 1640; published "De Aquæ usu in Febribus," 1682; "Opere dramatiche," 1689. His nephew TOMMASO, theologian; *b.* 18 Aug. 1686; published "Contro i Fatalisti," 1745; "Contro i Materialisti," 1750 . . . . . *d.* 15 Feb. 1767

MONIN, see *Du Monin.*

MONK, George, duke of Albemarle; *b.* 6 Dec. 1608; *d.* 3 Jan. 1670.

Colonel in the army in Ireland 1642
In the royal army, and taken prisoner by Fairfax at Nantwich . . . . . 25 Jan. 1644
Became a parliamentary general: sent to Ireland 1650
Helped to gain the victory at Dunbar . 3 Sept. 1650
Reduced Scotland to subjection 1650
Stormed Dundee . . . . . 1 Sept. 1651
As admiral defeated Van Tromp off the North Foreland . . . . . 2 June, 1653
Declared for the parliament . . . . 2 Nov. 1659
Connected with Fairfax; entered England with an army, 1 Jan.; London . . . . 4 Feb. 1660
Restored the Presbyterians to parliament, 21 Feb. 1660
Received Charles I. at Dover . . 25 May, 1660
Ennobled as duke of Albemarle . 7 July, 1660
Captain general, 3 Aug.; with prince Rupert defeated De Ruyter and the Dutch fleet, 24-25 July, 1666
Lord high treasurer . . . . . 24 May, 1667

MONK, James Henry, bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, classical scholar; *b.* 1784; regius professor of Greek at Cambridge, 1809-22; consecrated, 1830; edited "Euripides;" *d.* 6 June, 1856.

MONK, Mary Molesworth, lady; her "Poems and Translations" published 1716; *d.* 1715.

MONMOUTH, James Scott, duke of, illegitimate son of Charles II. and Lucy Waters, *b.* 9 April, 1649; instigated the outrage on Sir John Coventry, 21 Dec. 1670; commander-in-chief, 1678; defeated the covenanters at Bothwell Brigg, 22 June, 1679; banished; soon returned, 1680; again banished, 1683; raised an army against James II., June, 1685; defeated at Sedgemoor, 6 July; beheaded, 15 July, 1685.

MONNET, Antoine Grimoald, French chemist; opponent of Lavoisier, &c.; *b.* 1734; *d.* 23 May, 1817.

MONNOYE, see *La Monnoye.*

MONRO, Scotch physicians and anatomists:

ALEXANDER I. . . . . *b.* Sept. 1697
Founded hospital schools . . . about 1719
Published "Osteology," 1726 . *d.* 10 July, 1767
ALEXANDER II., son . . . . *b.* 20 March, 1733
Succeeded his father as professor . . . 1759
Published "Essay on Dropsy," 1756; "Observations on the Nervous System," 1783; "Treatise on the Brain," 1797 . . . *d.* 2 Oct. 1817
ALEXANDER III., son . . . . *b.* about 1775
Published "Morbid Anatomy of the Human Gullet, Stomach, &c.," 1811; *d.*——
DONALD, brother of Alexander II. . . *b.* 1729
Published "Treatise on Mineral Waters," 1770 *d.* 9 June, 1802

MONROE, James, American statesman; *b.* 2 April, 1758; served in the war, 1775, *et seq.*; member of legislative council, 1782; ambassador, 1794-96; governor of Virginia, 1799; envoy in various states; secretary of state, 1811; minister of war, 1814; president, 4 March, 1817-21, and 4 March, 1821-25; *d.* 4 July, 1831.

MONS, Jean Baptiste van, Belgian chemist; *b.* 11 Nov. 1765; published "Essai sur les Principes de la Chimie Antiphlogistique," 1785; *d.* 6 Sept. 1842.

MONSIGNORI, or BONSIGNORI, Francesco, Mantuan painter; *b.* 1455; *d.* 1519; his brother, FRÀ GIROLAMO; *b.* 1458; *d.* 1518.

MONSIGNY, Pierre Alexandre de, French lyric musical composer; *b.* 17 Oct. 1729; patronised by the duke of Orleans; pensioned by Napoleon; *d.* 14 Jan. 1817.

MONSON, Sir William, admiral; *b.* 1569; frequently repulsed Dutch aggressions, 1604-16; his "Naval Tracts" published by Churchill, 1712; *d.* Feb. 1642.

MONSTRELET, Enguerrand de, French historian; *b.* about 1390; wrote "Chronique" from 1400 to 1422; *d.* 20 July, 1453.

MONTAGU, Basil, illegitimate son of the fourth earl of Sandwich and Miss Reay, barrister and scholar; *b.* 24 April, 1770; published "Digest of Bankrupt Laws," 1805; edited "Works of Sir Francis Bacon," 1825-34; *d.* 27 Nov. 1851.

MONTAGU, Charles, earl of Halifax, statesman, "the trimmer;" *b.* 16 April, 1661; *d.* 19 May, 1715.

With Prior, parodied Dryden's "Hind and Panther" as "The Town and Country Mouse"	1687
Published "Epistle on the Battle of the Boyne," about	1690
Chancellor of the exchequer	1 Nov. 1695
With Newton, Locke, and Somers, effected the recoinage of the silver money	1695-96
First lord of the treasury	1 May, 1697
Removed from office	Nov. 1699
Made baron	13 Dec. 1700
Impeached by the commons for alleged corruption, April; charge dismissed by the lords,	24 June, 1701
Made earl, and first lord of the treasury,	14 Oct. 1714

MONTAGU, earls of Manchester:

HENRY, M.P. for London	1604
Lord chief-justice of king's bench	1616
Lord high treasurer	Dec. 1620
Baron Kimbolton and viscount Mandeville,	19 Dec. 1620
Dismissed	28 Sept. 1621
Created *earl* of Manchester, 5 Feb. 1626; *d.* 7 Nov.	1642
EDWARD, son; accompanied prince Charles to Spain	1623
Succeeded his father as earl	1642
Commanded for the parliament in the eastern counties; victorious at Horncastle	11 Oct. 1643
Helped to defeat prince Rupert at Marston Moor	2 July, 1744
Resigned	1645
Speaker of the House of Lords, 1647; *d.* 5 May,	1671
ROBERT, son; succeeded, 1671	*d.* 14 March, 1682
CHARLES, succeeded his father	1682
Opposed James II.	1688
Accompanied William III. to Ireland	1690
Ambassador to Venice, 1696; to France	1699
Secretary of state	1701-2
Created *duke*, 28 April, 1719	*d.* 1722

MONTAGU, Mrs Elizabeth; *b.* (Robinson) 2 Oct. 1720; educated by Conyers Middleton; married Edward Montagu, grandson of the first earl of Sandwich, about 1742; published "Essay on Shakespeare," 1770; founded "The Blue Stocking Club," about 1760; long entertained the chimney-sweepers of London on May-day; *d.* 25 Aug. 1800.

MONTAGU, Edward, first earl of Sandwich, admiral; *b.* 27 July, 1625; colonel under Cromwell, 1653; admiral with Blake, 1656; conveyed Charles II. to England, 6 May, 1660; created earl, 12 July, 1660; helped to defeat the Dutch, 3 June, 1665; killed in the battle of Southwold Bay, 28 May, 1672.

MONTAGU, Edward Wortley, son of Lady Mary, traveller; *b.* Oct. 1713; frequently ran away from home, and led a dissipated life; M.P., 1754; travelled all over the world; published "Reflections on the Ancient Republics," 1759; *d.* 2 May, 1776.

MONTAGU, John, fourth earl of Sandwich; *b.* 3 Nov. 1718; first lord of the admiralty, 1763; his "Voyage round the Mediterranean in 1738-39" published, 1799; *d.* 30 April, 1792.

MONTAGU (MONTACUTE), John Neville, lord; ennobled by Edward IV., 23 May, 1461; defeated the Lancastrians at Hexham, 15 May, 1464; created marquis, 24 March, 1470; with his brother Warwick deserted Edward, Sept. 1470; defeated and killed at Barnet, 14 April, 1471.

MONTAGU, Lady Mary Wortley, daughter of William Pierrepont, duke of Kingston; *b.* 1690; married Edward Wortley Montagu, 1712; went with him on his embassy to Constantinople, Aug. 1716; travelled; returned to England, Oct. 1718; introduced inoculation into England, 1721; resided on the continent, 1739, *et seq.*; at Venice, 1758; a widow; returned to England, 1761; *d.* 21 Aug. 1762; her "Letters" published, 1763-67.

MONTAGUE, George, naturalist; *b.* 1775; published "Ornithological Dictionary," 1802; "Testacea Britannica," 1803-9; *d.* 20 June, 1815.

MONTAIGNE, Michel Eyquem de, French moralist; *b.* 28 Feb. 1533; councillor at Périgueux, 1554-70; made a citizen of Rome, 1580; published "Essais," 1580; mayor of Bordeaux, governed well, 1581-85; honoured by Henry IV., 1590; *d.* 13 Sept. 1592.

MONTALBANI, Ovidio, Italian botanist; *b.* about 1602; published "Discorsi Astrologici," 1633-71; "Sphærographia," 1633; *d.* 20 Sept. 1671.

MONTALEMBERT, Charles Forbes, comte de; *b.* in London, 29 May, 1810.

Became a follower of the abbé La Mennais; helped to found the journal "l'Avenir," with the motto "Dieu et Liberté; le Pape et le Peuple,"	18 Oct. 1830
Succeeded his father as peer of France	1831
Became orthodox when "l'Avenir" was condemned by the Pope	Aug. 1832
Published "Histoire de Sainte Elisabeth de Hongrie"	1836
Became chief of the Catholic party in the Chamber	1836
Warmly advocated the cause of Poland	1839
Condemned to imprisonment and fine for publishing "Un Débat sur l'Inde au Parlement Anglais" (25 Oct.)	24 Nov. 1858
The sentence rescinded	21 Dec. 1858
Published "L'Avenir Politique de l'Angleterre," 1855; "Les Moines d'Occident"	1860, *et seq.*

MONTALEMBERT, Marc René, French general and tactician; *b.* 16 July, 1714; fought in the war, 1756-63; published "La Fortification perpendiculaire," 1776-86; *d.* 29 March, 1800.

MONTALIVET, Marthe Camille Bachasson, comte de, French statesman; *b.* 25 April, 1801; opposed the Polignac ministry, 1829; minister of the interior under Molé, 15 April, 1837-39; defended Louis Philippe in "La Liste Civile," 1851.

MONTALTO, or MONTALTI, Danedi il, Milanese painters, brothers: GIOVANNI STEFANO, *b.* 1608; *d.* 1689. GIUSEPPE, *b.* 1619; *d.* 1689.

MONTALVAN, Juan Perez, Spanish dramatist and novelist; *b.* 1602; published "Sucessos y Prodigios de Amor," 1624; *d.* 1638.

MONTANARI, Geminiano, Italian astronomer; *b.* 1632; published "Cometes Bononiæ observatus 1664-65;" "Speculazioni fisiche," 1674; *d.* 13 Oct. 1687.

MONTANELLI, Giuseppe, Italian poet; *b.* 1813; wrote "Il Subalpino;" professor of commercial law at Pisa, 1839; founded "L'Italia," a journal, 1848; fought as volunteer, 1859; *d.* 17 June, 1862.

MONTANO, Giovanni Battista, Italian physician and scholar; *b.* 1488; published "De Differentiis Medicamentorum," 1551; *d.* 6 May, 1551.

MONTANUS, founder of the sect, Montanists or Cataphrygians; preached asceticism and strict discipline, about 170; *d.* about 200.

MONTANUS, Arias, see *Arias.*

MONTARROYO, Jozé Freire de, Portuguese historian; *b.* 1670; published "Aureola dos Indeos," 1702; "Historia Annual do Mundo das Gazetas de Lisboa," 1714-58; *d.* 1730.

MONTAUSIER, Charles de Sainte Maure, duc de, scholar; *b.* 6 Oct. 1610; served as soldier in Germany, 1634, *et seq.*; charged by Louis XIV. with the education of the dauphin (for whom the Delphin Classics were edited), 1668—30 Dec. 1679; *d.* 17 May, 1690.

MONTBRUN, Charles Du Puy, French protestant general; *b.* about 1530; raised the standard of insurrection after the massacre of St. Bartholomew, Aug. 1572; taken prisoner; executed, 12 Aug. 1575.

MONTCALM de St. Veran, Louis Joseph, marquis de, French general; *b.* 28 Feb. 1712; sent to defend Canada against the British, 1757; defeated by Wolfe at the heights of Abraham, Quebec, and wounded, 13 Sept.; *d.* 14 Sept. 1759.

MONTCHRESTIEN, Antoine de, French poet and economist; *b.* about 1570; fled to England after a duel; published "L'Escossaise," a tragedy (on Mary queen of Scots), 1605; "Traicté de l'Economie Politique," 1615; *d.* 7 Oct. 1621.

MONTEAGLE, Thomas Spring Rice, lord, Irish statesman; *b.* 8 Feb. 1790; colonial secretary, 1834; chancellor of the exchequer, April, 1835—Sept. 1839; created baron, 27 Aug. 1839; *d.* 31 Jan. 1866.

MONTEBELLO, see *Lannes.*

MONTECATINO, Antonio, Italian philosopher; *b.* 1536; edited Aristotle's Politics, 1587-97; patronised by Alfonso II., duke of Ferrara; *d.* 1599.

MONTECUCCOLI, Raimondo, Italian general; *b.* 1608; entered Austrian service young; defeated the Swedes in Silesia, 1637; taken prisoner, 1639; drove Swedes out of Bohemia, 1646; marshal, 1648; employed in Poland, 1657; defeated the Turks at St. Gothard near the Raab, 1 Aug. 1664; opposed to Turenne; after long-continued manœuvring a battle began at Salzbach, Turenne killed; the French retreated, 27 July, 1675; *d.* 16 Oct. 1680; his "Memoirs" published 1708.

MONTEITH, Robert, Scotch historian; *d.* about 1600; his "History of the Troubles of Great Britain" published 1735.

MONTEMAYOR, Jorge de, Spanish poet; *b.* about 1520: published "Diana enamorada," 1542; *d.* 26 Feb. 1562.

MONTEMOLIN, count of, see *Carlos.*

MONTEN, Dietrich, German military painter; *b.* 1799; *d.* 13 Dec. 1843.

MONTESPAN, Françoise Athenaïs de Roche Chouart, marquise de; *b.* 1641; mistress of Louis XIV., 1668; partially supplanted by Madame de Maintenon, 1676; wholly, 1684; *d.* 28 May, 1707.

MONTESQUIEU, Charles de Lecondat, baron de la Brede et de, French philosopher and publicist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1689; counsellor in the parliament of Bordeaux, Feb. 1714; president, July, 1716; published "Lettres Persanes," 1721; "Le Temple de Gnide," 1725; "Les Causes de la Grandeur, et de la Décadence des Romains," 1734; "L'Esprit des Lois," 1748; *d.* 10 Feb. 1755.

MONTESQUIOU-FEZENSAC, François Xavier Marc Antoine, abbé de, French statesman; *b.* 1757; defended the rights of the clergy in the assembly, July—Dec. 1789; retired to England, 1792; made minister of state and peer, Aug. 1815; *d.* 4 Feb. 1832.

MONTEVERDE, Claudio, Venetian musical composer; *b.* about 1565; said to have first published operas; "Ariana," 1607; "L'Orfeo," 1608; and to have introduced the shake (tremolo); "Selva Morale e Spirituale," 1603; *d.* about Sept. 1649.

MONTEZ, Lola, see *Lola.*

MONTEZUMA I., II., emperors of Mexico:

I. Ilhuicamina	*b.* about 1390
Victorious general under his uncle the emperor	1409
Became emperor	1436
Defeated the people of Chalis; embanked the lake of Tezcuco; reformed public manners	*d.* 1464
II., *b.* 1466; emperor	1502
Governed and made war cruelly; his empire attacked by Cortes	1519
Conquered; killed by his subjects	30 June, 1520

MONTFAUCON, Bernard de, French Benedictine antiquary; *b.* 13 Jan. 1655; explored many libraries in Italy; published "Analecta Græca," 1688; "Palæographia Græca," 1708; "Antiquité expliquée et représentée en figures," 1719; *d.* 21 Dec. 1741.

MONTFORT and LEICESTER, earls of:

SIMON . . . . . *b.* about 1150
Went to Palestine as crusader; joined in the fierce crusade against the Albigenses . 1208
Defeated them; made count of Toulouse . 1215
Killed at the siege of Toulouse . 25 June, 1218
SIMON, son . . . . . *b.* about 1206
Entered service of Henry III. of England; married his sister, Eleanor 1238
Governor of Guyenne 1246
His rule complained of, 1252; resigned . 1253
Headed the barons against the king and his favourites; they enacted the provisions of Oxford . . . . . Oct. 1258
Defeated the royal army at Lewes; became virtual ruler of the kingdom . . . 14 May, 1264
Defeated and slain at Evesham . . 4 Aug. 1265

MONTGAILLARD, Bernard de Percin de, termed "le petit Feuillant," an ardent preacher on behalf of the league; *b.* 1563; *d.* 8 June, 1628.

MONTGOLFIER, Joseph Michel (*b.* 1740; *d.* 26 June, 1810), and Jacques Etienne (*b.* 7 June, 1745; *d.* 2 Aug. 1799), brothers, French papermakers; after studying Priestley's works, they made a balloon, filled it with hot air, and ascended near Annonay, 5 June, 1783; Joseph ascended in a balloon inflated with smoke, 19 Sept. 1783; published "Mémoires," 1784.

MONTGOMERIE, Alexander, Scotch poet; published "The Cherrie and the Slae," 1597; *d.* about 1607.

MONTGOMERY, Gabriel, comte de, French protestant general; *b.* about 1530; executed, 26 June, 1574.
At a tournament by accident mortally wounded Henry II. of France . . . 30 June, 1559
Became leader of the Huguenots . . . 1562
Successful in Gascony 1569
Fled from the massacre at Paris . . Aug. 1572
Invaded Normandy; surrendered and condemned for treason; executed . . . . May, 1574

MONTGOMERY, James, poet and journalist of Sheffield; *b.* 4 Nov. 1771; twice fined and imprisoned for alleged sedition, 1795-96; published "Wanderer in Switzerland," 1806; "The West Indies," 1809; "Greenland," 1810; "World before the Flood," 1812; "The Pelican Island," 1827; "Original Hymns," 1853; *d.* 30 April, 1854.

MONTGOMERY, Rev. Robert, poet; *b.* 1807; published "Omnipresence of the Deity," 1828; "Satan," 1829; "Luther," 1842; "Lyra Christiana," 1851; *d.* 3 Dec. 1855.

MONTGON, Charles Alexandre de, French abbé, diplomatist; *b.* 24 Sept. 1690; confessor of Philip V. of Spain; employed by him in France; exiled, Dec. 1726; *d.* 1770.

MONTHÉNAULT d'Egly Charles Philippe, French scholar, *b.* 28 May, 1696; published "Histoire des Rois de Deux Siciles de la Maison de France," 1741; *d.* 2 May, 1749.

MONTHOLON, Charles Tristan, French general and diplomatist; *b.* 1782; *d.* 21 Aug. 1853.
Employed by Napoleon at Wartzburg . . 1811
Declined to serve Louis XVIII. . . . 1814
Accompanied Napoleon to St. Helena, . . 1815
Published "Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de France sous Napoléon, écrits a Ste. Hélène sous la dictée," . . . . . 1823, *et seq.*
Accompanied Louis Napoleon in his attempt at Boulogne, ... 6 Aug. 1840
Imprisoned at Ham, ... 1840, *et seq.*
Published in England "Récits de la captivité de Napoléon" 1847

MONTHYON, see *Montyon.*

MONTI, Giovanni Battista, Italian poet; *b.* 1688; published "Cento Sonetti," 1733; *d.* 28 Dec. 1766.

MONTI, Giuseppe, Italian botanist; *b.* 1682; *d.* 4 March, 1760.

MONTI, Raffaelle, Milanese sculptor; *b.* 1818; exhibited "Ajax defending the body of Patroclus," 1838; "the Veiled Vestal," 1847.

MONTI, Vincenzo, Italian poet; *b.* 19 Feb. 1754; published "Poesie," 1779; "Musogonia," 1797; "Opere Varie," 1825-27; *d.* 13 Oct. 1828.

MONTIGNI, Etienne Mignol de, French mathematician; *b.* 1714; *d.* 6 May, 1782.

MONTLOSIER, François Dominique de Reynard, French publicist; *b.* 11 April, 1755; opposed the revolution; settled in London, and published "Courrier de Londres;" employed by Napoleon, 1801, *et seq.;* published "De la Monarchie Française," 1814-16; "Mémoire à consulter sur un Système Religieux, Politique, &c.," 1826; *d.* 9 Dec. 1838.

MONTLUC, Blaise de, French marshal; *b.* 1501; served under Francis I. in Italy; *d.* 1577; his "Mémoires" (termed by Henry IV. the "Soldier's Breviary,") published 1592.

MONTMAUR, Pierre de, French satirical poet and parasite; *b.* about 1564; *d.* 7 Sept. 1648.

MONTMORENCY, constables of France:

MATTHIEU, "the great constable" . *b.* about 1174
Served Louis VIII., and helped Queen Blanche to rule during the minority of Louis IX. *d.* 24 Nov. 1230
ANNE . . . . . *b.* 15 March, 1492
Served in Italy with Francis I.; present at his defeat at Pavia . . . . . 24 Feb. 1525
Negotiated for his release by the treaty of Madrid . . . . . Jan. 1526
Disgraced by influence of his enemies . . 1540
Recalled by Henry II.; obtained supreme power, 1547
Joined a triumvirate with the duke of Guise and Saint André against Catherine de Medicis, April, 1561
Negotiated peace with Condé and the Huguenots, and the edict of Amboise . . 19 March, 1563
Mortally wounded at the battle of St. Denis, 10 Nov. . . . . *d.* 12 Nov. 1567
HENRI I., comte de Damville, duc de, brother of Anne . . . . . *b.* 15 June, 1534
Served in the wars of religion . . . 1551, *et seq.*
As governor of Languedoc ruled absolutely fifty years . . . . . May, 1563
Joined the protestants against the queen mother 10 Feb. 1575
Succeeded his brother as duke 1579

Opposed the League, and joined the king of Navarre (Henry IV.) 1585
Made constable by Henry IV. . . . 3 Dec. 1593
d. 2 April, 1614
Henri II., son . . . . . *b.* 30 April, 1595
The godson of Henry IV.; became the idol of the court; made admiral of France . . 1612
Faithful to Louis XIII.; hastened the peace between him and his mother, Marie de Medicis 30 April, 1619
Opposed by Richelieu, 1627, *et seq.*; made marshal of France . . . . . Nov. 1630
Took up arms with Gaston, duke of Orleans, against the king and cardinal; defeated; deserted by the duke; tried, executed 30 Oct. 1632

Montmort, Pierre Rémond de, French mathematician; *b.* 26 Oct. 1678; published "Essai d'Analyse sur les Jeux de Hasard," 1708; *d.* 7 Oct. 1719.

Montorsoli, Frà Giovanni Angelo, Italian sculptor and architect, pupil of Michael Angelo; *b.* 1507; *d.* 31 Aug. 1563.

Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, duchesse de, daughter of Gaston, duke of Orleans, brother of Louis XIII., "La Grande Mademoiselle;" *b.* 29 May, 1627; vigorously opposed the court and Richelieu; aimed at marriage with Louis XIV.; accompanied the army with Condé against the court during the wars of the Fronde, 1626; her proposed marriage with M. de Lauzun opposed by the court, Dec. 1670; secretly married, about 1671; Lauzun imprisoned ten years, 1671-1681; she *d.* 5 April, 1693.

Montpensier, Antoine Marie Philippe Louis d'Orleans, duc de, fifth son of Louis Philippe, king of the French; *b.* 31 July, 1824; entered the army, 29 April, 1842; served in Africa, 1843-44; married Maria Louisa, sister of Isabella II., queen of Spain, 10 Oct. 1846; both expelled from Spain, 6 July, 1868; proposed as king of Spain by Topete and others; firmly opposed by Prim, 1869.

Montpetit, Armand Vincent, French painter and inventor; *b.* 13 Dec. 1713; published "Note sur les Moyens de conserver les Portraits peints à l'Huile," 1776; "Mémoire sur la Théorie des Ponts de Fer," 1788; *d.* 20 April, 1800.

Montreuil, Bernardin de, French Jesuit; *b.* 1596; published "Vie de Jésus Christ," 1637; *d.* 15 Jan. 1646.

Montrose, James Graham, marquess of; *b.* 1612; executed 21 May, 1650.
Left the covenanters, and joined Charles I. . 1642
Defeated the covenanters near Inverness, 2 Feb.; at Alford, 2 July; at Kilsyth, (a massacre), 15 Aug.; totally defeated by Lesley at Philiphaugh, 13 Sept. 1645
Retired to the continent 1646
Sent a band of mercenaries to the Orkneys, Sept. 1649
Arrived himself . . . . . April, 1650
Soon defeated; given up to Lesley; executed, 21 May, 1650

Montrose, James Graham, duke of; *b.* 16 July, 1799; succeeded, 30 Dec. 1866; chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, Feb. 1858—June, 1859; postmaster-general, July, 1866—Dec. 1868.

Mont Ste. Aldegonde, see *Marnix.*

Montucci, Antonio, Italian Chinese scholar; *b.* 22 May, 1762; compiled a Chinese Dictionary, never published; *d.* 25 March, 1829.

Montucla, Jean Etienne, French mathematician; *b.* 5 Sept. 1725; went with Turgot to Cayenne, as secretary and astronomer, 1764; published "Histoire des Recherches sur la Quadrature du Cercle," 1754; "Histoire des Mathématiques," 1758; *d.* 18 Dec. 1799.

Montyon, Antoine Jean Baptiste Robert Auget, baron de, French philanthropist; *b.* 23 Dec. 1733; chancellor of the comte d'Artois, afterward Charles X., 1780-91; founded, by will, annual prizes for virtue, and literary and scientific works, to be awarded by the Academies of the Institute, 1780-87; *d.* 29 December, 1820.

Moor, Antonio van, (Antonio Moro), Dutch portrait painter; *b.* 1525; *d.* 1581.

Moor, Karel van, Dutch painter; *b.* 22 Feb. 1656; *d.* 16 Feb. 1738.

Moorcroft, William, veterinary surgeon; *d.* 27 Aug. 1821; "Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindostan, 1819-25," published 1841.

Moore, Edward, poet and dramatist; *b.* 22 Aug. 1712; published "Fables for the Female Sex," 1744; "The Gamester," 1753; edited the "World," 1751, *et seq.*; *d.* 28 Feb. 1757.

Moore, Francis, traveller; *b.* about 1695; published his "Travels in the Interior of Africa," 1738; "Voyage to Georgia," 1744; *d.* 1752.

Moore, John, bishop of Ely; *b.* 1662; bishop of Norwich, 1691; of Ely, 1707; *d.* 13 July, 1714.

Moore, John, M.D., Scotch novelist; *b.* 1730; settled in London, 1778; published "View of Society and Manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany," 1778; "Zeluco," 1789; "Mordaunt," 1799; *d.* 20 Feb. 1802.

Moore, Sir John, son of preceding, Scotch general; *b.* 1761; served in the West Indies, 1796-97; in Ireland, 1798; in Egypt, 1801; in Sweden, May, 1808; in Spain, Oct. 1808; killed at battle of Corunna, 16 Jan. 1809.

Moore, Sir Jonas, mathematician; *b.* 8 Feb. 1617; published "Arithmetic," 1670; "Modern Fortifications," 1673; promoted the erection of Greenwich observatory, 1675; *d.* 27 Aug. 1679.

Moore, Thomas, Irish poet; *b.* 28 May, 1779; married Bessy Dyke, 1811; *d.* 26 February, 1852.
Studied for the bar; published "Odes of Anacreon," 1800; "Poetical Works of Thomas Little," 1801; "Intercepted Letters, or the Twopenny Post Bag," 1812; "Irish Melodies," 1813-14; "Sacred Songs," &c., 1816; "Lalla Rookh," 1817; "Fudge Family in Paris," 1818; "Loves of the Angels," 1823; "Memoirs of Captain Rock," 1824; "Life of Sheridan," 1825; "The Epicurean," 1827; "Life of Byron," 1830; "History of Ireland" 1839-45

MOORE, Thomas, botanist; *b.* 29 May, 1821; edited "Ferns of Great Britain, Nature-printed," 1856; "Treasury of Botany," 1866.

MORABIN, Jacques, French scholar; *b.* 5 March, 1687; published "Histoire de l'Exil de Cicéron," 1725; "Histoire de Cicéron," 1745; *d.* 9 Sept. 1762.

MORALES, Luis de, called "el Divino," Spanish painter; *b.* about 1509; *d.* 1586.

MORALES, Ambrosio de, Spanish historian; *b.* 1513; published "Coronica general de España," 1574-77; *d.* 1591.

MORAND, Pierre de, French dramatist; *b.* 3 Feb. 1701; his "Esprit de Divorce" performed, 1738; *d.* 3 Aug. 1757.

MORAND, French surgeons:

SAUVEUR FRANÇOIS, *b.* 2 April, 1697; published "Opuscules en Chirurgie," 1772 . *d.* 21 July, 1773

JEAN FRANÇOIS CLÉMENT, son; *b.* 29 April, 1726; published "Du Charbon de terre et ses mines," 1769 . . . . . *d.* 13 Aug. 1784

MORAND, Jean Antoine, French architect; *b.* about 1727; *d.* by guillotine, 27 Jan. 1794.

MORANDE, Charles Thevenot, or Theveneau de, French scandalous pamphleteer; *b.* 1748; published "Philosophe Cynique," and "Mélanges Confus," 1771; "Le Gazetier cuirassé," 1772; attacked Madame du Barry in "Mémoires sécrets d'un Femme Publique;" bribed by Louis XV. to suppress the work, 1774; *d.* about 1803.

MORANDI MANZOLINI, Anna, Italian anatomist and modeller; *b.* 1716; *d.* 1774.

MORANT, Rev. Philip, antiquary; *b.* 6 Oct. 1700; published "History and Antiquities of Colchester," 1748; "History of Essex," 1768; "Account of the Spanish Invasion, 1588," 1739; *d.* 25 Nov. 1770.

MORATA, Olympia Fulvia, Italian scholar and poet; *b.* 1526; daughter of a professor at Ferrara; at his death taught to maintain his family, 1548; married Andreas Grunthler, a German physician, about 1550; suffered much by the siege of Schweinfurt; her "Orationes, Dialogi, Epistolæ, et Carmina," published, 1558; *d.* 26 Oct. 1555.

MORATIN, Spanish poets:

NICOLAS FERNANDEZ DE, dramatist; *b.* 1737; published "La Pelimetra," 1762; "Poeta," 1764; "Diana," 1763 . . . . . *d.* 1780

LEANDRO FERNANDEZ DE, son; *b.* 10 March, 1760; wrote "El Viejo y la Niña;" published "El Baron," 1803; "Escuela de los Maridos," played 17 March, 1812; his "Origines del Teatro Español," published 1838 . . *d.* 21 June, 1828

MORCELLI, Stefano Antonio, Italian Jesuit, archæologist; *b.* 17 Jan. 1737; published "De Stilo Inscriptionum Latinarum," 1780; "Inscriptiones," 1783; *d.* 1 Jan. 1821.

MORDAUNT, Charles, earl of Peterborough, general; *b.* 1658; prominent in the revolution of 1688-89; joined the Tory opposition, Jan. 1690; succeeded as earl, June, 1697; commander of the British army in the war of succession; gained many victories, June, 1705—Feb. 1706; compelled the French to raise the siege of Barcelona, May, 1706; recalled, 1707; employed as ambassador, 1710-13; *d.* 25 Oct. 1735.

MORE, Alexandre, French protestant; *b.* 25 Sept. 1616; professor at Geneva, Amsterdam, &c.; published "Calvinus," 1648; "Causa Dei," 1653; "Poemata," 1669; *d.* 28 Sept. 1670.

MORE, Hannah, moral novelist and essayist; *b.* 1745; published "Sacred Dramas," 1782; "Shepherd of Salisbury Plain," 1791; "Strictures on Female Education," 1799; "Cœlebs in Search of a Wife," 1809; "Practical Piety," 1811; *d.* 7 Sept. 1833.

MORE, Henry, D.D., philosopher; *b.* 12 Oct. 1614; published "Divine Dialogues," 1668; "Psycho-zoia: or the Life of the Soul," 1640; *d.* 1 Sept. 1687.

MORE, Sir Thomas, statesman; *b.* 1480; beheaded, 6 July, 1535.

Sent to Oxford by archbishop Morton . .	1497
Made friendship of Erasmus . . .	about 1499
M.P.; employed by Henry VIII. . .	1503, *et seq.*
Wrote his "Utopia"	1518
Speaker of the commons	1523
Succeeded Wolsey as lord chancellor .	17 Oct. 1529
Resigned	16 May, 1532
Published his "Apologie"	1533
Imprisoned for refusing the oath of supremacy; attainted, 1534; executed . . .	6 July, 1535
His Latin works published	1566

MOREAU, Hégésippe, French poet and printer; *b.* 9 April, 1810; led a starving vagabond life; wrote "Un Souvenir à l'Hôpital;" "L'Oiseau que j'attends;" "Le Gui de Chêne;" *d.* 10 Dec. 1838.

MOREAU, Jacob Nicolas, French publicist and satirist; *b.* 20 Dec. 1717; keeper of charters and historical monuments to Louis XVI.; published "Les Devoirs d'un Prince," 1775; "Principes de Morale, de Politique," &c., 1777-89; *d.* 29 June, 1804.

MOREAU, Jean Baptiste, French musical composer; *b.* 1656; wrote music for Racine's tragedies; *d.* 24 Aug. 1733.

MOREAU, Jean Michel, French designer and engraver; *b.* 1741; illustrated Voltaire, 1785-89; Molière, 1773; Rousseau, 1777, &c.; *d.* 30 Sept. 1814.

MOREAU, Jean Victor, French general; *b.* 11 Aug. 1763; *d.* of wounds, 2 Sept. 1813.

As commander of the army of the Rhine, crossed	24 June, 1796
Defeated the archduke Charles at Neresheim, 10 Aug.; able retreat	Oct. 1796
Victorious at Engen, 3 May; at Biberach, 9 May; at Hohenlinden, 3 Dec.; took Salzburg, 15 Dec.	1800
Accused of conspiracy against Bonaparte; sentenced to exile, Feb.; went to America	July, 1804
Returned to Europe; joined the allied sovereigns at Dresden, Aug.; mortally wounded, 27 Aug.; *d.* 2 Sept.	1813

MOREAU, René, French physician; *b.* 1587; published "Anti-Calotta," 1614; "De Missione Sanguinis," 1622; *d.* 17 Oct. 1656.

MOREAU DE LA SARTHE, Jacques Louis, French physician; *b.* 28 Jan. 1771; published "Histoire Naturelle de la Femme," 1803; *d.* 13 June, 1826.

MOREAU DE SAINT MERY, Médéric Louis Elie, French administrator; *b.* 13 Jan. 1750; with De Rozier, founded the Musée de Paris about 1785; published "Lois et Constitutions des Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique, 1550-1785," 1784-90; *d.* 28 Jan. 1819.

MOREELZE, Paul, Dutch painter; *b.* 1571; *d.* 1638.

MOREL, French printers:

GUILLAUME; *b.* 1505; printed "Commentarius Verborum Latinorum," 1558, &c. *d.* 19 Feb. 1564
JEAN, brother; *b.* 1538; as a protestant condemned to death . . found dead, 20 Feb. 1559
FREDERIC, the elder; *b.* 1523; made royal printer, 2 Nov. 1581 . . . . *d.* 17 July, 1583
FREDERIC, son; Greek scholar; *b.* 1558; *d.* 27 June, 1630
CLAUDE, brother; *b.* 1574 . . *d.* 16 Nov. 1626

MOREL, Jean, French poet; *b.* 3 May, 1539; published "Calotta," 1622; "Hymni Sacri," 1623; *d.* 22 July, 1633.

MORELL, André, Swiss numismatist; *b.* 9 June, 1646; wrote "Thesaurus Morellianus," published 1734-52; *d.* 26 April, 1703.

MORELL, Thomas, Greek scholar; *b.* 18 March, 1703; edited "Chaucer's Canterbury Tales," 1737; published "Thesaurus Græcæ Poeseos," 1762; wrote words for Handel's oratorios; *d.* 19 Feb. 1784.

MORELLET, André, French abbé, political economist; termed "abbé Mords-les" by Voltaire; friend of Franklin; *b.* 7 March, 1727; published "Le Cri des Familles," and "La Cause des Pères," 1795; *d.* 12 January, 1819.

MORELLI, Cosimo, Italian architect; *b.* 1732; erected the cathedral and theatre at Imola; *d.* 1812.

MORELLI, Giacomo, Italian bibliographer and scholar; *b.* 14 April, 1745; made keeper of the library of St. Mark, Venice, 1778; *d.* 5 May, 1819.

MORELOS, José Maria, Spanish priest and general; *b.* 1780; a chief liberator of Mexico, 1811; taken prisoner, 5 Nov. 1815; given up to the inquisition; tried; shot, 22 December, 1815.

MORERI, Louis, French scholar; *b.* 25 March, 1643; published "Dictionnaire Historique," 1674; *d.* 10 July, 1780.

MORES, Edward, antiquary; *b.* 1730; published "Dissertation upon English Typographical Founders," 1778; *d.* 28 Nov. 1778.

MORETO, Agustin, Spanish comic dramatist; *b.* about 1600; wrote "El Valiente Justiciero," "Trampa adelante;" *d.* 28 Oct. 1669.

MORETON, see *Morton.*

MORFIT, Campbell, American chemist; *b.* 19 Nov. 1821, published with Booth, "Encyclopedia of Chemistry," 1852.

MORGAGNI, Giovanni Battista, Italian physician and anatomist; *b.* 25 Feb. 1682; published "Adversaria Anatomica," 1706-19; *d.* 5 Dec. 1771.

MORGAN, Rev. George Cadogan, physicist; *b.* 1754; published "Lectures on Electricity," 1794; *d.* 17 Nov. 1798.

MORGAN, Sir Henry John, *buccaneer*; *b.* about 1637; long ravaged the Spanish colonies; took and plundered Puerto-Bello, 1668; after a life of rapine, knighted by Charles II., and made a marine commissary; *d.* 1690.

MORGAN, Sydney, lady, Irish novelist; *b.* (Owenson) 1783; *d.* 13 April, 1859.
Married Sir Charles Morgan 1811
Published "The Wild Irish Girl," 1806; "Florence Macarthy," 1811; "Life and Times of Salvator Rosa," 1824; "Woman and her Master," 1840; "Passages from my Autobiography," 1859.

MORGAN, Sylvanus, antiquary; published "The Art of Dialling," 1652; "The Sphere of Gentry," 1661; *d.* 1693.

MORGAN, Thomas, philosopher; published "Vindication of the Morality of the Moral Philosopher," 1707; *d.* 1741.

MORGAN, William, bishop of St. Asaph; bishop of Llandaff, 1594; of St. Asaph, 1601; published translation of the Bible in Welsh, 1588; *d.* 10 Sept. 1604.

MORGAN, William, actuary; published "Doctrine of Annuities," 1779; *d.* 8 May 1833.

MORGAN, see *De Morgan.*

MORGHEN, Raffaelle, Italian line-engraver; *b.* 19 June, 1758; *d.* 8 April, 1833.

MORHOF, Daniel Georg, German scholar and poet; *b.* 6 Feb. 1639; "Opera Poetica" published, 1694, &c.; *d.* 30 July, 1691.

MORIER, James, traveller and novelist; *b.* 1780; secretary of the embassy in Persia; published "Journey through Persia in 1808-9," 1812; "Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan," 1824-28; "Zohrab the Hostage," 1832; *d.* 30 March, 1849.

MORILLO, Pablo, marquis de Fuentes, Spanish general; *b.* 1777; commanded the Spanish army against the insurgents in South America bravely and cruelly; wounded; recalled at his own request, and ennobled by Ferdinand VII., 1818; deserted the king for the constitutionalists, and betrayed them, 1821-23; exiled by the king; *d.* 27 July, 1838.

MORIN, Jean, French physicist; *b.* 1705; published "Mécanisme Universel," 1735; *d.* 28 March, 1764.

MORIN, Jean Baptiste, French physician and mathematician; *b.* 23 Feb. 1583; published "Nova Mundi sublunaris Anatomia," 1619; "Astrologia Gallica," 1661; *d.* 6 Nov. 1656.

MORIN, Jean, French oratorian priest; *b.* 1591; accompanied queen Henrietta to England, 1625; published "Histoire de la Délivrance de l'Eglise Chrétienne par Constantin,"

1630; employed at Rome, by Urban VIII., in endeavouring to reconcile the Greek and Latin churches, 1640; *d.* 28 Feb. 1659.

MORIN DE ST VICTOR, Louis, French physician; *b.* 11 July, 1635; *d.* 1 March, 1715.

MORIN, Pierre, French scholar; *b.* Dec. 1531; employed by the popes in editing editions of the "Septuagint," 1587; the "Vulgate," 1590; the "Decretales," 1591; *d.* 1608.

MORIN, Simon, French visionary; published "Pensées de Morin dediées au Roy," 1647; "Temoignage du Second Avènement du Fils de l'Homme," 1661; burnt as a heretic, 14 March, 1663.

MORISON, see *Moryson.*

MORISON, Robert, M.D., Scotch botanist; *b.* 1620; served in army of Charles I.; went to France; came to England with Charles II.; made keeper of the medical garden at Oxford, 1669; published "Hortus Regius Blesensis," 1669; *d.* 10 Nov. 1683.

MORISOT, Claude Barthélemy, French scholar; *b.* 12 April, 1592; published "Henricus Magnus," 1624; "Alitophili Veritatis Lacrymæ," (attack on the Jesuits), 1624; *d.* 22 Oct. 1661.

MORITZ, Carl Philipp, German scholar and dramatist; *b.* 15 Sept. 1757; published, in German, "Blunt, or the Guest," 1781; "Travels of a German in England," 1783; *d.* 26 June, 1793.

MORLACCHI, Francesco, Italian musical composer; *b.* 14 June, 1784; wrote oratorios "Gli Angeli al Sepolcro," 1802, &c.; "Il Ritratto," and "Il Poeta in Campagna," operas, masses, &c.; *d.* 29 Oct. 1841.

MORLAND, George, painter; *b.* 26 Jan. 1763; *d.* 29 Oct. 1804.

MORLAND, Sir Samuel, engineer; *b.* about 1625; employed diplomatically by Cromwell in Savoy; made baronet and "master of the mechanics" by Charles II., 1660; invented the speaking trumpet, and seems to have known steam-power; published "Description of the Tuba Stentorophonica, or Speaking Trumpet," 1671; "The Doctrine of Interest," 1679; *d.* 30 Dec. 1695.

MORLEY, George, bishop of Winchester, controversialist; *b.* 1597; bishop of Worcester, 1660; of Winchester, 1662; *d.* 29 October, 1684.

MORLEY, Henry, biographer and critic; *b.* 1822; published "Life of Palissy the Potter," 1852; "Life of Jerome Cardan," 1854; "Life of Cornelius Agrippa," 1856; "Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair," 1858.

MORLEY, Thomas, musical composer; *b.* 1604; published "Canzonets," 1590-93; "Madrigals," 1594-1600; *d.* about 1604.

MORNAC, Antoine, French jurist; *b.* 1554; published "Feriæ Forenses et Elogia Togatorum Galliæ," 1619; *d.* 1619.

MORNAY, Philippe de, sieur du Plessis, French protestant statesman and writer; *b.* 5 Nov. 1549; escaped the massacre, and fled to England, Aug. 1572; joined the king of Navarre, and became his counsellor and chief foreign agent, 1576, *et seq.*; reconciled his master and Henry III., 1589; instrumental in obtaining the edict of Nantes, 13 April, 1598; disgraced and dismissed by Henry IV. for his protestant zeal, 1600; *d.* 11 Nov. 1623.

MORNINGTON, Garrett Wellesley, earl of, (father of the great duke of Wellington, and the marquess Wellesley), Irish musician and glee composer; *b.* 19 July, 1735; author of "Here in cool Grot," "O Bird of Eve," &c.; *d.* 22 May, 1781.

MORNY, Charles Auguste Louis Joseph, duc de, French statesman; *b.* 23 Oct. 1811; *d.* 10 March, 1865.

Educated by the comtesse de Flahaut; entered the army, and served in Africa . . 1830, *et seq.*
Entered the legislative chamber . . . 1842
Published "Reflexions sur la Politique Actuelle," Jan. 1840
Minister of the interior . . . . 2 Dec. 1851
Resigned, opposing the confiscation of the Orleans property . . . . . Jan. 1852
President of the legislative body . . 12 Nov. 1854
Ambassador at the coronation of the czar, Alexander II. . . . . 7 Sept. 1856

MORO, Antonio, see *Moor.*

MORONI, Giovanni Battista, Italian painter; *b.* 1510; *d.* 1578.

MOROSINI, Francesco, called "Il Peloponesiaco," doge of Venice; *b.* 1618; victorious over the Turks in the Morea, 1651; defeated before Candia in a struggle, 25 Aug.—15 Sept. 1660; compelled to surrender Candia, 27 Sept. 1669; acquitted of misconduct, 1670; elected doge, 1688; defeated the Turks several times, 1693; *d.* 6 Jan. 1694.

MORPETH, see *Carlisle.*

MORRES, Harvey Redmond, viscount Mountmorres, Irish politician; published "History of the Irish Parliament, 1634-66," 1792; *d.* 1797.

MORRIS, Charles, captain, bacchanalian song writer; *b.* 1739; *d.* 11 July, 1832.

MORRIS, Rev. Francis Orpen, naturalist; *b.* 25 March, 1810; published "History of British Birds," 1851-57; "British Butterflies," 1853; "British Moths," 1859.

MORRIS, Welsh antiquaries and poets, brothers: LEWIS; *b.* 1702; *d.* 1765; RICHARD; *d.* 1779.

MORRIS, Robert, able financier of the American revolution; *b.* 1734; established a bank by subscription, 1780; declined being financial minister, 1786; *d.* May, 1806.

MORRIS, William, poet; published "Defence of Guenevere," 1858; "Life and Death of Jason," 1867; "The Earthly Paradise," 1868.

MORRISON, Sir Richard, Irish architect; *b.* 1767; *d.* 31 Oct. 1849.

MORRISON, Robert, D.D., orientalist; *b.* 5 Jan. 1782; went as missionary to China, 1807; promoted the founding the Anglo-Chinese College at Malacca; published "Horæ Sinicæ," 1812; "Grammar of the Chinese Language," 1815; Chinese Version of the Bible, 1810-18 "Chinese Dictionary," 1815-23; *d.* 1 Aug. 1834.

MORSE, Jedidiah, American geographer; *b.* 1761; published "American Gazetteer," 1789; "American Atlas," 1775; *d.* 9 June, 1826.

MORSE, Samuel Finley Breese, son, American painter; *b.* 27 April, 1791; came to London, 1811; exhibited "Dying Hercules," 1813; produced a model of his recording electric telegraph, 1835; patented his invention, 1837; visited London and tried his system, 2 Oct. 1856.

MORTIER, Edouard Adolphe Casimir Joseph, duc de Trévise, marshal of France; *b.* 13 Feb. 1768; occupied the electorate of Hanover, and captured the army, June, 1803; defeated the Spaniards at Ocana, 19 Nov. 1809; defeated by the allies at Montmartre, near Paris, 30 March, 1814; minister of war under Louis Philippe, Nov. 1834—March, 1835; killed by the infernal machine of Fieschi, 28 July, 1835.

MORTIMER, earls of March:

1. ROGER . . . . . *b.* 1287
Became favourite of Isabella, queen of Edward II. 1323
Assisted her in the overthrow of the Spensers, favourites of Edward II. . . Sept.—Oct. 1326
With the queen, ruled England . . . 1326-30
Created earl of March . . . . Nov. 1328
Seized by Edward III. at Nottingham 19 Oct. 1330
Hanged at Tyburn . . . . 29 Nov. 1330
2. ROGER, grandson . . . . *b.* about 1327
Restored to his honours, 1354 . . . . *d.* 1360
3. EDMUND, son . . . . . *b.* about 1352
Married Philippa, daughter of Lionel, duke of Clarence, son of Edward III. . . . *d.* 1381
4. ROGER . . . . . *b.* about. 1377
Lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1395; killed there 1398
5. EDMUND; *b.* about 1392 . . . . *d.* 1424
6. ANNE, his sister; married Richard, earl of Cambridge, ancestor of the house of York.

MORTIMER, John Hamilton, painter; *b.* 1741; painted king John granting "Magna Charta," "Battle of Agincourt," &c.; *d.* 4 Feb. 1779.

MORTIMER, Thomas, scholar; *b.* 1730; published "The British Plutarch," 1762; "Dictionary of Commerce," 1809; *d.* Dec. 1809.

MORTON, see *Douglas*.

MORTON, or MORETON, John, cardinal and diplomatist; *b.* 1410; employed by Edward IV., 1473; made bishop of Ely, 1478; arrested by Richard, 1483; joined in a plot against him; fled at the fall of Buckingham, Sept. 1483; made archbishop of Canterbury by Henry VII., 1486; lord-chancellor, 1487; cardinal, 1493; *d.* 15 Sept. 1500.

MORTON, Richard, M.D., opponent of Sydenham; *b.* about 1635; published "Phthisiologia," 1689; "Pyretologia," 1692; *d.* 30 Aug. 1698.

MORTON, Samuel George, American naturalist and ethnologist; *b.* 26 Jan. 1799; published "Crania Americana," 1839; "Crania Ægyptiaca," 1844; *d.* 15 May, 1851.

MORTON, Thomas, bishop of Durham; *b.* 20 March, 1564; published "Exact Discovery of Romish Doctrine in the Case of Conspiracy and Rebellion," 1605; bishop of Chester, 1615; of Coventry, 1618; of Durham, 1632; *d.* 22 Sept. 1659.

MORTON, Thomas, dramatist; *b.* 1764; produced "Cure for the Heartache," 1797; "Speed the Plough," 1798; "School of Reform," 1805; *d.* 28 March, 1838.

MORVEAU, see *Guyton de Morveau*.

MORYSON, Fynes, traveller; *b.* 1566; *d.* about 1614; his "Itinerary" published 1617.

MOSCHELES, Ignatius, German musical composer and pianist; *b.* 30 May, 1794; settled in London, 1821.

MOSCHEROSCH, Johann Michael, German satirist; *b.* 5 March, 1600; published in German "Wonderful and True History of Philander von Sittenwald," 1644-50; *d.* 4 April, 1669.

MOSCHUS, Syracusan idyllic poet; *fl.* about B.C. 250.

MOSELEY, Benjamin, M.D.; *b.* about 1739; strongly opposed vaccination, 1798; published "Treatise on Coffee," 1785; "Treatise on Hydrophobia," 1800; *d.* 15 June, 1819.

MOSELEY, Rev. Henry, mathematician and physicist; *b.* 1801; published "Mechanical Principles of Engineering," 1855.

MÖSER, Justus, German statesman; *b.* 14 Dec. 1720; published in German, "History of Osnaburg," 1768; "Miscellanies," 1797-98; *d.* 8 Jan. 1794.

MOSER, George Michael, R.A., Swiss enamel painter and goldsmith; *b.* 1705; *d.* 1783.

MOSER, Mary, R.A., daughter, flower painter; *b.* 1744; *d.* 1819.

MOSER, German publicists:
JOHANN JACOB, *b.* 18 Jan. 1701; published "Bibliotheca Juris Publici," 1729-34; *d.* 30 Sept. 1785
FRIEDRICH CARL, son; *b.* 18 Dec. 1723; published in German "Diplomatic and Historical Recreations," 1753-64 . . . . . *d.* 1798

MOSES, lawgiver of Israel; *b.* B.C. 1571; led the Israelites out of Egypt, 1491; *d.* 1451.

MOSES CHORONENSIS, bishop of Armenia; *fl.* 5th century; wrote "Historia Armeniaca," printed 1695.

MOSHEIM, Johann Lorenz von, German historian and theologian; *b.* 9 Oct. 1694; published "Polemische Theologie," 1763-64; "Institutiones Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ," 1726; *d.* 9 Sept. 1755.

MOSS, Robert, dean of Ely; *b.* 1666; published "The Report vindicated from Misreports" (a defence of convocation), 1717; *d.* 26 March, 1729.

Mossom, Robert, bishop of Derry, 1666; published "Zion's Prospect," 1653; "Preacher's Tripartite," 1657; *d.* 21 Dec. 1679.

Mossop, Henry, tragedian; *b.* 1729; *d.* Nov. 1773.

Mostaert, Jan, Dutch painter; *b.* 1499; *d.* 1555.

Motherby, George, M.D.; *b.* 1731; published "New Medical Dictionary," 1785; *d.* 1793.

Motherwell, William, Scotch journalist and poet; *b.* 1798; published "Minstrelsy, Ancient and Modern," 1827; *d.* 1 Nov. 1835.

Motley, John Lothrop, American historian; *b.* 15 April, 1814; published "Rise of the Dutch Republic," 1856; "History of the United Netherlands," 1860-67; United States minister at Vienna, 1861-67; at London, May, 1869.

Motte, see *La Motte.*

Motteux, Pierre Antoine, French dramatist; *b.* 19 Feb. 1660; wrote "On Tea, a Poem," published, 1722; *d.* 19 Feb. 1718.

Motteville, Françoise Bertaut de, French lady, attendant on Anne of Austria, queen of Louis XIII.; *b.* about 1621; wrote "Mémoires," 1615-66; published, 1723; *d.* 29 Dec. 1689.

Mottley, John, historian and dramatist; *b.* 1692; published "Life of the first Czar Peter," 1739; "Life of the Empress Catherine of Russia," 1744; *d.* 30 October, 1750.

Moucheron, Dutch painters:

Frederik, *b.* 1633; *d.* 1686.
Isaac, son, *b.* 1670; *d.* 20 July, 1744.

Mouchy, Louis Philippe, French sculptor; *b.* 1734; *d.* 1801.

Mouchy, Philippe de Noailles, duc de, marshal of France; *b.* 7 Dec. 1715; served in Germany, Flanders, &c., 1733-59; defended the Tuileries, 20 June, 1792; imprisoned for sheltering priests; guillotined with his wife (named "Madame l'Etiquette" by Marie Antoinette), 27 June, 1794.

Mouffet, or Muffett, Thomas, naturalist and chemist; *b.* about 1550; published "Nosomantica Hippocratica," 1588; "Insectorum Theatrum," printed 1634; *d.* about 1600.

Mouhy, Charles de Fieux, chevalier de, French novelist; *b.* 9 May, 1701; pensioned and employed by Voltaire as factotum, 1736, *et seq.*; *d.* 29 Feb. 1784.

Moule, Thomas, antiquary; *b.* 14 Jan. 1784; published "Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ," 1822; "Heraldry of Fish," 1842; *d.* 14 June, 1851.

Moulin, Antoine du, French poet; *b.* about 1520; published "La Déploration de Vénus sur le bel Adonis," 1551; "Panégyric des Damoyselles de Paris," 1545.

Moulin, Du, French protestant theologians in England:

Pierre . . . . . *b.* 18 Oct. 1568
Compiled a "Confession," to unite protestants, 1615
Came to England by invitation; published "De Notis Veræ Ecclesiæ," 1622; "Nouveauté du Papisme," 1627 . . . . . *d.* at Sedan, 1658
Pierre, D.D., son . . . . . *b.* 1600
Tutor to Richard Boyle; published "Défense de la Religion Réformée et de la Monarchie et Eglise Anglicane," 1650; "Clamor Sanguinis Regii ad Cœlum," 1652 . . . *d.* 20 Oct. 1684
Louis, M.D. . . . . *b.* 1606
Opposed the English Church; published "Anatomia Missæ," 1637; "Of the Right of Churches, and of the Magistrate's Power over them," 1658 . . . . . *d.* 20 Oct. 1683

Moulins, see *Des Moulins.*

Mounier, Jean Joseph; *b.* 12 Nov. 1758; *d.* 26 Jan. 1806.

Active member of the states-general; urged the assembly to resist dissolution at the meeting in the Tennis Court ("Jeu du Paume,") 20 June, 1789
Published "Recherches sur les Causes qui ont empêché les François de devenir libres" . . 1792
Chief of an educational establishment at Weimar, 1797
Made a prefect by Bonaparte 1802
Member of the council of state 1804

Mounslow, see *Littleton.*

Mountagu, see *Montagu.*

Mountfort, William, actor and dramatist; *b.* 1659; wrote "Injured Lovers," 1688; assassinated by captain Hill for lord Mohun, 1692.

Mouravieff, Nicolas, Russian general; *b.* 1793; captured Kars, defended by Kmety and Sir W. F. Williams, 28 Nov. 1855; *d.* 11 Sept. 1856.

Mourad, Bey, see *Murad.*

Mouradja d'Ohsson, see *Ohsson.*

Mouret, Jean Joseph, French composer of ballets; *b.* 1682; *d.* 22 Dec. 1738.

Mourgues or Morgues, Matthieu de, seigneur de St. Germain, French theologian; *b.* 1582; published for Richelieu, "Les Vérités Chrétiennes," (termed "Manifeste d' Angers,") 1620; and "Avis d'un Théologien sans passion," 1626; *d.* 29 Dec. 1670.

Mourgues, Michel, French Jesuit, mathematician, and philosopher, *b.* about 1642; published "Recueil d'Apophthègmes," 1694; "Plan Théologique du Pythagorisme," &c., 1712; *d.* 1713.

Moustier, Léonel, marquis de, French diplomatist; *b.* 1817; minister at Berlin, 1853; at Vienna, Nov. 1859; foreign minister at Paris, 1 Sept. 1866; *d.* 5 Feb. 1869.

Mouton, Géorges, comte de Lobau, French marshal; *b.* 21 Feb. 1770; entered the army as volunteer, 1 Aug. 1792; fought under Joubert, Massena, Napoleon, &c., with distinction; retained as prisoner at Leipsic, Oct. 1813; released, 1814; commanded at Waterloo; long resisted Bulow; taken prisoner, 18 June, 1815; returned to France and employed, 1819; created marshal by Louis Philippe, 27 June, 1833; *d.* 21 Nov. 1838.

MOWBRAY, John Robert, judge; *b.* (Cornish) 1815; took name of Mowbray, 1847; judge-advocate-general, March, 1858—June, 1859; June, 1866—Dec. 1868.

MOXON, Edward, publisher and poet; *b.* 10 Nov. 1801; published "Sonnets," 1830-35; *d.* 3 June, 1858.

MOXON, Joseph, hydrographer and mathematician; *b.* 1627; published "Book of Sea-Plants for Europe," 1665; "Mechanick Dialling," 1668; *d.* 1700.

MOYLE, Walter, political writer; *b.* 1672; published "An Argument showing that a Standing Army is inconsistent with a free government," 1697; *d.* 9 June, 1721.

MOYSER, David, Scottish politician; *b.* 1573; wrote "Memoirs of the Affairs of Scotland," 1517-1603; published, 1755; *d.* 1630.

MOZART, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus, German musical composer and pianist; *b.* 27 Jan. 1756; *d.* 5 Dec. 1791.

Played the harpsichord before the emperor Francis I.	1762
Played at the French and other courts	1763
Played in London	April, 1764
Composed his first opera "Mitridate"	Oct. 1770
Musical tour in France, &c.	1777-78
Married Constance Weber	4 Aug. 1782
Composed his "Requiem"	1791

Composed "Enlèvement du Serail," 1782; "Nozze di Figaro," 1786; "Don Giovanni," 1787; "Die Zauberflöte (magic flute), 1791; "Clemenza di Tito," 1791; also masses, oratorios, accompaniments to Handel's Messiah, &c., concertos, symphonies," &c.

MUDGE, Thomas, watchmaker; *b.* Sept. 1715; improved chronometers; worked for Ferdinand VI. of Spain (who died 1759); set up as watchmaker, 1750; published "Thoughts on the Means of Improving Watches," 1765; employed to test Harrison's chronometers," 1774; *d.* 14 Nov. 1794.

MUDGE, William, engineer, nephew of Thomas, general; *b.* 1762; employed on the trigonometrical survey; published "An Account of the Survey from its commencement in 1784 to the end of 1809," 1799-1811; *d.* 17 April, 1821.

MUDIE, Robert, Scottish naturalist and popular writer; *b.* 1777; published "British Birds," 1835; "The Seasons," "History of Hampshire," 1840; *d.* May, 1842.

MUFFLING, Friedrich Ferdinand Carl, German general and statesman; *b.* 12 July, 1775; published (in German) "The Prussian and Russian Campaign of 1813," 1813; "Memoirs," 1851; *d.* 1851.

MUGGLETON, Lodowick, enthusiast; *b.* 1609; with John Reeve founded the sect Muggletonians, about 1651; published "Interpretation of Rev. xi.," 1662; "News from Heaven;" *d.* 14 March, 1697.

MUIS, Siméon Marotte de, French Hebraist and commentator; *b.* 1587; *d.* 1644; his works published, 1650.

MULCASTER, Richard, first master of Merchant Taylors' school, 1561-96; published "Positions" (respecting education), 1581; "Catechismus Paulinus," 1601; *d.* 15 April, 1611.

MULDER, Gerardus Johannes, Dutch chemist; *b.* 27 Dec. 1802; translations of his "Chemistry of Animal and Vegetable Physiology," published 1849; "Chemistry of Wine," 1857.

MULGRAVE, see *Buckinghamshire.*

MULGRAVE, Constantine John Phipps, lord, navigator; *b.* 30 May, 1744; sailed on a voyage of discovery to the north pole, 10 June, 1773; enclosed in ice, July; escaped and returned, 25 Sept. 1773; published "Journal," 1774; created baron, 16 June, 1790; *d.* 10 Oct. 1792.

MULGRAVE, see *Normanby.*

MÜLLER, Andreas, German orientalist; *b.* 1630; *d.* 26 Nov. 1694.

MÜLLER, Carl Ottfried, German archæologist and philologist; *b.* 28 Aug. 1797; published in German, "History of the Greek Races," (Dorians, &c.), 1820-24; "History of Greek Literature," 1840; *d.* 1 Aug. 1840.

MÜLLER, Franz Hubert, German painter and archæologist; *b.* 1784; *d.* 1835.

MÜLLER, Friedrich Maximilian, German orientalist; *b.* 6 Dec. 1823; published translation of "Hitopadesa," 1844; "History of Sanscrit Literature," 1859; "Lectures on the Science of Language," 1861-64.

MÜLLER, Gerard Friedrich, German scholar and traveller; *b.* 18 Oct. 1705; settled in Russia, 1725; explored Siberia with Gmelin and Delisle, 1733; published in German, "Collections for Russian History," 1732-64; *d.* 4 Oct. 1783.

MÜLLER, Johannes, Dutch engraver; *fl.* about 1589-25.

MÜLLER, Johann, Regiomontanus, archbishop of Ratisbon, German astronomer; *b.* 6 June, 1436; *d.* 6 July, 1476.

MÜLLER, Johann, German physiologist; *b.* 14 July, 1801; professor of anatomy at Berlin, 1832; published "Handbuch der Physiologie der Menschen," 1833; *d.* 28 April, 1858.

MÜLLER, Johann Gotthard von, German engraver; *b.* 14 May, 1747; *d.* 14 March, 1830.

MÜLLER, Johann Heinrich, German physicist and astronomer; *b.* 15 Jan. 1671; published "An Luna cingatur Atmosphæra," 1710; "De Eclipsibus Solis," 1716; *d.* 5 March, 1731.

MÜLLER, Johann von, Swiss historian; *b.* 3 Jan. 1752; published in German, "History of the Swiss Confederation," 1786-95; *d.* 29 May, 1809.

MÜLLER, Ludwig Christian, Prussian engineer; *b.* 1744; published "Tableau des Guerres de Frédéric le Grand," 1786-88; *d.* 12 June, 1804.

MÜLLER, Otto Friedrich, Danish naturalist, *b.* 11 March, 1730; published "Zoologia Danica," 1779-84; *d.* 26 Dec. 1784.

MÜLLER, Peter Rasmus, Danish theologian; *b.* 22 May, 1776; published in Danish "Christian Apology," 1810; "Researches on the Sagas," 1823-30; *d.* 16 Sept. 1834.

MÜLLER, Wilhelm, German lyric poet; *b.* 7 Oct. 1794; published in German "Rome and Romans," 1820; "Songs of the Greeks," 1821-24; "Lyrical Walks," 1825; *d.* 1 Oct. 1827.

MÜLLER, William John, landscape painter; *b.* 1812; published "Picturesque Sketches of the Age of Francis I.," 1841; *d.* 8 Sept. 1845.

MULOCK, Dinah Maria, novelist; *b.* 1826; married George Lillie Craik, 1865; published "The Ogilvies," 1849; "John Halifax, Gentleman," 1857; "A Noble Life," 1866.

MULREADY, William, R.A., Irish painter; *b.* 1786; exhibited "The Rattle," 1808; "Punch," 1812; "Wolf and the Lamb," 1820; "Choosing the Wedding Gown," 1847; *d.* 7 July, 1863.

MUMMIUS, Lucius Achaicus, Roman consul; defeated the Achæan league at Leucopetra, and captured and despoiled Corinth, B.C. 146.

MUNCER, see *Munzer*.

MUNCH, Peter Andreas, Norwegian historian; *b.* about 1811; edited "The Edda," 1847-48; published "History of the Norwegian People," 1854-58; *d.* June, 1863.

MÜNCHHAUSEN, Jerome Charles Friedrich; German officer; *b.* 1720; entered Russian service and fought against the Tartars, 1737-39; his boasting narrative of his exploits, intermingled with fables, was published in English by Raspe, 1786; *d.* 1797.

MÜNCHHAUSEN, Gerlach Adolph von, baron, German statesman and diplomatist; *b.* 14 Oct. 1688; prime minister of Hanover, 1765; *d.* 26 Nov. 1770.

MUNCKE, Georg Wilhelm, German physicist; *b.* 28 Nov. 1772; published "System der Atomistischen Physik," 1809; *d.* 17 Oct. 1847.

MUNDAY, Anthony, dramatist; *b.* 1553; published "Mirror of Mutabilitie," 1579; "Downfal of Robert, earl of Huntingdon," 1601; *d.* 10 Aug. 1633.

MUNDEN, Joseph Shepherd, comedian; *b.* 1758; *d.* 1832.

MUNDINUS, or MONDINI, Italian physician; *b.* about 1250; wrote "Anatomia Humani Corporis," printed 1478; *d.* 1326.

MÜNNICH, Burchard Christoph, count of, Russian general and statesman; *b.* 20 May, 1683; *d.* 16 Oct. 1767.

Helped the elevation of the empress Anne, and obtained great influence 1730
Completed the great canal of Ladoga; inaugurated 1732
Destroyed the Tartar fortress at Perekow . 1736
Captured Oczakow . . . . . July, 1737
Defeated the Turks and allies, 28 Aug.; crossed the Pruth, and occupied Moldavia . . 1738
Deposed the regent Biren, and sent him to Siberia . . . . . Nov. 1740
Himself supplanted, and sent to Siberia Feb. 1741
Recalled, and restored to his honours . . 1762

MUÑOZ, Juan Baptist, Spanish historian; *b.* 1745; published "Historia del Nuevo Mundo," vol. i., 1793; *d.* 1799.

MUNRO, Sir Thomas, bart., major-general, governor of Madras; *b.* 1760; governor, 1820; *d.* 6 July, 1827.

MUNSTER, Ernst Friedrich, count von, Hanoverian statesman; *b.* 1766; *d.* 20 May, 1839.

MUNSTER, George Fitzclarence, earl of, eldest son of William IV. and Mrs Jordan; *b.* 16 Jan. 1794; served in the Peninsula, 1808-13; in India, 1814; created earl, 12 May, 1831; *d.* by suicide, 20 March, 1842.

MÜNSTER, Sebastian, German mathematician and Hebraist; *b.* 1489; published "Biblia Hebraica cum Latina Translatione," 1534; "Organum Uranicum," 1536; *d.* 23 May, 1552.

MUNTER, Balthasar, German preacher and poet; *b.* 24 March, 1735; published "Narrative of the Conversion and Death of Count Struensee," 1773; *d.* 5 Oct. 1793.

MUNTING, Dutch botanists:
HENRIK, *b.* 1605; published "Hortus Botanicus Groningiæ," 1646 . . . . . *d.* 1658
ABRAHAM, son; *b.* 19 June, 1626; published, in Dutch, "The True Culture of Plants," 1682 . . . . . *d.* 31 Jan. 1683

MUNZER, Thomas, founder of the Anabaptists; a Hussite preacher, 1520; preached exaggerated Christian liberty, opposing all civil government, religious rites, &c., 1521; headed an insurrection, 1524; defeated by the united princes of Saxony, Hesse, and Brunswick; (captured and beheaded), 15 May, 1525.

MURAD, see *Amurath*.

MURAD BEY, powerful chief of the Mamelukes in Egypt; *b.* about 1750; bravely opposed the French; defeated at the Pyramids, 21 July, 1798; at Seydenan, 7 Oct. 1798; burnt the French fleet on the Nile, Feb. 1799; neutral at the battle of Heliopolis, 20 March, 1800; submitted to Kleber, 29 March, 1800; *d.* 22 April, 1801.

MURALT, Johann von, Swiss physician; *b.* 1645; published "Chirurgische Schriften," 1691-1711; "Hippocrates Helveticus," 1692; *d.* 1733.

MURAT, Henriette Julie de Castelnau, comtesse de, French novelist; *b.* 1670; published "Nouveaux Contes des Fées," 1698; "Mémoires," 1697; "Les Lutins du Château de Kernosy," 1710; *d.* 24 Sept. 1716.

MURAT, Joachim, king of Naples, French marshal; *b.* 25 March, 1771; shot, 13 Oct. 1815.

Educated for the church, but entered the army; lieutenant . . . . . 30 May, 1791
Employed by Bonaparte in the revolution of Vendémiaire . . . . . 5 Oct. 1795

Distinguished himself in Egypt and Italy 1798-1801
Married Caroline Bonaparte . . . 20 Jan. 1800
Governor of Paris . . . . . 15 Jan. 1804
Victorious in Germany, Oct.; helped to gain the victory at Austerlitz . . . . . 2 Dec. 1805
Created grand-duke of Berg and Cleves, 15 March, 1806
Contributed to the victorious campaign in Prussia, Oct. 1806
Present at the interview of the emperors on the Niemen . . . . . 21 June, 1807
Entered Spain, 10 March; took Madrid, 25 March; quelled an insurrection there with much slaughter . . . . . 2 May, 1808
Proclaimed king of Naples . . . . 1 Aug. 1808
Accompanied Napoleon to Russia; entered Moscow . . . . . 14 Sept. 1812
Left in command of the remains of the French army . . . . . 5 Dec. 1812
Gave it up to prince Eugene to return to Naples, 8 Jan. 1813
Vacillated in his support of Napoleon in the German campaign 1813
Made peace with Austria and England; his kingdom guaranteed . . . . . Jan. 1814
His recognition opposed by the Bourbons . 1814
Took up arms for Napoleon against Austria, 30 March; at first successful; defeated at Tolentino, 3 May; fled; landed in France, (repulsed by Napoleon) . . . . . 25 May, 1815
Landed in a vain attempt to recover his throne, 28 Sept.; tried; shot . . . . . 13 Oct. 1815

MURAT, Napoleon Achille, prince, son of Joachim; *b.* 21 Jan. 1801; settled in Florida about 1823; married Catherine Dudley, grandniece of Washington, 30 July, 1826; published "Lettres d'un Citoyen des Etats Unis," 1830; *d.* 15 April, 1847.

MURAT, Napoleon Lucien Charles, prince, second son of Joachim; *b.* 16 May, 1803; married Caroline Georgina Fraser in America, 18 Aug. 1831; returned to France, 1848; French minister at Turin, Oct. 1849; made senator, 26 Jan. 1852; recognised prince of the imperial family, 26 Jan. 1853.

MURATORI, Ludovico Antonio, Italian priest and historian; *b.* 21 Oct. 1672; *d.* 21 Jan. 1750.
Made a keeper of the Ambrosian library at Milan 1695
Published "Anecdota," 1697; "Anecdota Græca" 1709
"Rerum Italarum Scriptores" . . . 1723-38
"Antiquatates Italicæ Medii Ævi" . . 1738-42
"Novus Thesaurus Inscriptionum" . . 1739-42
"Annali d' Italia" 1744-49
"Liturgia Romana Vetus" 1748

MURCHISON, Sir Roderick Impey, bart., Scottish geologist; *b.* 19 Feb. 1792.
Served in the peninsular war 1808-15
Devoted himself to science, and especially geology . . . . . 1815, *et seq.*
Explored Scotland with Adam Sedgwick . 1827
Published "The Silurian System," 1839; "Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains," 1845; "Siluria" 1854
Knighted, 1846; baronet . . . . 22 Jan. 1866

MURE, Sir William, Scotch poet; *b.* 1594; *d.* 1657.

MURE, Sir William, bart., Scottish scholar; *b.* 1799; published "Critical Account of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece," 1850-57; *d.* 1 April, 1860.

MURETUS, Marc Antoine, French scholar; *b.* 12 April, 1526; published "Juvenilia" about 1552; condemned to death as a heretic and criminal; fled, 1554; protected by the Estes, princes of Ferrara, 1560, *et seq.*; *d.* 4 June, 1585.

MURGER, Henry, French poet; *b.* Feb. 1822; published "Via Dolorosa," 1843; "Scènes de la Vie de Bohème," 1848; "Le Sabot Rouge," 1859; *d.* 28 Jan. 1861.

MURILLO, Bartolomé Esteban, Spanish painter; baptized, 1 Jan. 1618; his chef-d'œuvre is the "Immaculate Conception," purchased for the Louvre at the sale of marshal Soult's collection in 1852, for £24,612; *d.* 3 April, 1682.

MURILLO, see *Bravo.*

MURIMUTH, see *Adam de Merimuth.*

MURNER, Thomas, German satirist; *b.* 24 Dec. 1475; fiercely defended Romanism against Luther, 1520-28; received in England by Henry VIII., 1523; *d.* about 1536.

MURPHY, Arthur, Irish scholar and dramatist; *b.* 27 Dec. 1727; wrote "The Way to Keep Him;" "The Grecian Daughter," &c.; published "Life of Garrick," 1801; *d.* 18 June, 1805.

MURPHY, James, Irish antiquary; *b.* about 1760; published "Plans and Views of the Church of Batalha," 1792-95; "Arabian Antiquities of Spain," 1813-15; "History of the Mahometan Empire in Spain," 1816; *d.* 1816.

MURPHY, Robert, precocious Irish mathematician; *b.* 1806; published "Elementary Principles of the Theory of Electricity," 1833; *d.* 12 March, 1843.

MURR, Christoph Gottlieb von, German historian; *b.* 6 Aug. 1733; published "Bibliothèque Portative de Peinture, de Sculpture et de Gravure," 1770; edited "Journal für Kunstgeschichte," 1775-1800; *d.* 8 April, 1811.

MURRAY, see *Mansfield.*

MURRAY, Alexander, D.D., Scotch philologist; *b.* 1775; published "History of European Languages," 1813; *d.* 15 April, 1813.

MURRAY, Daniel, R.C. archbishop of Dublin; *b.* 18 April, 1768; archbishop of Hierapolis, 1809; of Dublin, 1823; *d.* 26 Feb. 1852.

MURRAY, Sir George, general and statesman; *b.* 1772; entered the army, 1789; served in the French wars; governor of the Royal Military College, 1819; master-general of the ordnance, 1834-35, 1841; *d.* 28 July, 1846.

MURRAY, Hugh, Scotch geographer; *b.* about 1779; published "Historical Account of Discoveries in Africa," 1817; "Encyclopædia of Geography," 1834; *d.* 4 March, 1846.

MURRAY, James Stuart, earl of, the "Good Regent;" illegitimate son of James V. of Scotland and Lady Margaret Erskine; *b.* 1531; adopted the reformed doctrines, and opposed his sister Mary; banished by her, July, 1565; made regent at her abdication, July, 1567; assassinated at Linlithgow, 23 Jan. 1570.

MURRAY, Rev. James, Scotch theologian; *b.* 1702; published "Aletheia, a General System of Moral Truths and Natural Religion," 1747; *d.* 1758.

MURRAY, John, publisher; *b.* 27 Nov. 1778; established the "Quarterly Review," Feb. 1809; "Family Library," 1829; *d.* 27 June, 1843.

MURRAY, John, Scotch physician and chemist; published "System of Chemistry," 1806; *d.* 22 July, 1820.

MURRAY, Lindley, American quaker, lawyer, and grammarian; *b.* 1745; settled in England, 1784; published "Power of Religion on the Mind," 1787; "English Grammar," 1795, &c.; *d.* 16 Feb. 1826.

MURRAY, Matthew, machinist; *b.* 1763; described a portable Steam-Engine, 1805; *d.* 1826.

MURRAY, Sir Robert, Scottish statesman; *d.* 1673; his "Proposals for the Advancement of Trade," published, 1676.

MURRAY, Thomas, Scotch portrait painter; *b.* about 1666; *d.* 1724.

MURRAY, William, Scotch actor; *b.* 1791; *d.* 1852.

MUSA-BEN-NASSER, Arab general; *b.* about 640; invited into Spain by count Julian, (or Ilyan); conquered it, 710-11; treated with cruel ingratitude by the caliph, 716; *d.* 717.

MUSÆUS, Greek poet; author of the poem on Hero and Leander; *fl.* about B.C. 500.

MUSÆUS, Johann Carl August, German novelist; *b.* 1735; published, in German, "Popular Legends of the Germans;" *d.* 28 Oct. 1787.

MUSCULUS, Wolfgang, German reformer; *b.* 1497; *d.* 30 Aug. 1563.

MUSGRAVE, Sir Richard, Irish historian; *b.* about 1758; published "Memoirs of the Rebellions of Ireland," 1804; *d.* 7 April, 1818.

MUSGRAVE, Samuel, philologist; *b.* about 1730; edited "Euripides," 1778; *d.* 3 July, 1782.

MUSGRAVE, William, antiquary; *b.* 1657; published "Geta Britannicus," 1715; "Belgium Britannicum; or, an Account of South Britain," 1719; *d.* 23 Dec. 1721.

MUSHET, David, metallurgist; *b.* 1772; *d.* 13 June, 1847.

MUSITANO, Carlo, Italian physician; *b.* 13 Jan. 1635; published "Trutina Medica," (established the circulation of the blood), 1688; *d.* 1714.

MUSIUS, see *Muys*.

MUSPRATT, James Sheridan, M.D., Irish chemist; *b.* 8 March, 1821; re-edited "Plattner on the Blowpipe," 1845; published "Chemistry, Theoretical, Practical, and Analytical," 1860.

MUSS, Carl, German painter; *d.* 1824.

MUSSATO, Albertino, Italian historian and poet; *b.* 1261; wrote "Historiæ Augustæ de rebus gestis Henrici VII.;" served the Paduans; but exiled, 1325; *d.* 31 May, 1329.

MUSSCHENBROEK, Pieter van, Dutch physicist; *b.* 14 March, 1692; published "Physicæ Experimentales," 1729; "Introductio ad Philosophia Naturalis," 1762; *d.* 19 September, 1761.

MUSSET, Louis Charles Alfred de, son of preceding, French poet; *b.* 11 Nov. 1810; published "Contes d'Espagne et d'Italie," 1830; "Confession d'un Enfant du Siècle," 1836; "Poésies Complètes," 1838; "Comédies et Proverbes," 1840-51; *d.* 1 May, 1857.

MUSSET-PATHAY, Victor Domitien de, French writer; *b.* 6 June, 1768; published "Histoire de la Vie et des Ouvrages de J. J. Rousseau," 1821; *d.* 8 April, 1832.

MUSSO, Cornelio, Italian bishop and eccentric preacher; *b.* April, 1511; *d.* 9 January, 1574.

MUSTAPHA I.—IV., sultans of Turkey:

I., son of Mahomet III.	*b.* 1591
Succeeded his brother, Ahmed I.	26 Nov. 1617
Imbecile; deposed	26 Feb. 1618
Restored	19 May, 1622
Deposed, 20 Aug. 1625; strangled	1639
II., son of Mahomet IV.	*b.* 2 June, 1664
Succeeded Ahmed II.	6 Feb. 1695
Victorious over the Russians and Venetians	1695
Defeated by prince Eugene at Zenta	11 Sept. 1697
Concluded the peace of Carlowitz	Jan. 1699
Lost his vizier Kuprituli	Sept. 1702
Compelled to abdicate, 22 Aug.	*d.* 31 Dec. 1703
III., son of Ahmed III.	*b.* June, 1717
Succeeded Osman III.	29 Oct. 1757
Disciplined his army, and made war with Russia,	1768
Defeated; lost the Crimea	1771
Repulsed the Russians from Moldavia	1773
Patronised literature and science	*d.* 21 Jan. 1774
IV. son of Abdul Ahmed; *b.* 1779; succeeded Selim III., 29 May, 1807; cruel and despotic; deposed and strangled	15 Nov. 1808

MUSURUS, Constantine, Turkish diplomatist; *b.* 18 Feb. 1807; minister at Athens, 1840-48; at Vienna, 1848; at London, 1851.

MUSURUS, Marcus, Greek scholar; *b.* about 1470; taught Greek at Padua, 1503; edited Aristophanes, 1498; "Etymologicon Magnum Græcum," 1499; Plato, 1513; *d.* 1517.

MUTIS, Jozé Celestino, Spanish botanist; *b.* 6 April, 1732; explored part of South America; wrote "Historia de les Arboles del Quina;" *d.* 2 Sept. 1808.

MUY, Louis Nicolas Victor de Felix, comte du, French marshal; *b.* 1711; *d.* 10 Oct. 1775.

MUYS, Cornelis, Dutch poet; *b.* 11 June, 1503; wrote "Institutio Fœminæ Christianæ;" murdered, 10 Dec. 1572.

MUYS, Wyer Wilhem, Dutch physician; *b.* 5 Jan. 1682; published "Elementa Physices," 1711; *d.* 19 April, 1744.

MUZIANO, Girolamo, of Brescia, Italian painter; *b.* 1528; *d.* 27 April, 1590.

MUZIO, Girolamo Nuzio, Italian scholar; *b.* 12 March, 1496; strongly opposed Luther; hence termed the "Hammer of Heretics;" published "Egloghe," 1550; "Lettere Cattoliche," 1571; *d.* 1576.

MYCONIUS, Friedrich, German reformer; *b.* 1491; *d.* 7 April, 1546.

MYCONIUS, Oswald, Swiss reformer; *b.* 1488; *d.* 15 Oct. 1552.

MYDDELTON, see *Middleton.*

MYDORGE, Claude, French mathematician and physicist; *b.* 1585; published "Universæ Geometriæ Mixtæ Synopsis," 1639; *d.* July, 1647.

MYLIUS, Johann Christoph, German bibliographer; *b.* 29 July, 1710; published "Bibliotheca Anonymorum et Pseudonymorum," 1740; *d.* 1757.

MYLNE, Robert, Scotch architect; *b.* 1734; erected Blackfriars' Bridge, London, 1760-70; *d.* 5 May, 1811.

MYN, Hubert van der, Dutch painter; *b.* 1684; *d.* 1741.

MYREPSUS, Nicolas, Greek physician, *fl.* 13th century; wrote "Liber de Compositione Medicamentorum."

MYRON, Greek sculptor and engraver; *b.* about B.C. 480; executed the "Discobolus" and "Cow."

MYRONIDES, Athenian general; defeated the Corinthians at Megara, B.C. 457; and the Bœotians at Œnophyta, 456.

MYTENS, Flemish painters:

ARNOLD; *b.* 1541 . . . . . *d.* 1602
DANIEL; *b.* 1590 . . . . . *d.* about 1660
DANIEL; *b.* 1636 . . . . . *d.* 19 March, 1688

MYTENS, Martin, Swedish painter; *b.* 1695; *d.* 1755.

N

NAAS, see *Mayo.*

NABIS, cruel and rapacious tyrant of Lacedæmon, B.C. 207; allied with the Romans, 204 and 195; assassinated, 192.

NADAB, king of Israel; succeeded his father Jeroboam, B.C. 954; killed by Baasha, 953.

NADIR SHAH, or Thamas-Kouli-Khan, king of Persia; *b.* 11 Nov. 1688; *d.* 20 June, 1747.

A captain of banditti; entered service of Thamas II. the shah, then an exile 1726
Restored him to his throne by thrice defeating the Afghans; made governor of Khorasan, &c. 1730-31
Deposed Thamas and set up his infant son, Abbas III. 1732
Usurped the throne himself . . 20 March, 1736
Defeated the Afghans and took Candahar . 1737-38
Invaded and conquered India 1739-40
Ruled cruelly; assassinated . 19 or 20 June, 1747

NÆVIUS, Cneius, Roman poet and dramatist; *d. about* B.C. 204.

NAHL, German artists:

JOHANN SAMUEL; *b.* 1664 . . . . *d.* 1728
JOHANN AUGUST, son; *b.* 1710; employed at Berlin, 1741-45 . . . . . *d.* 1781
SAMUEL, *b.* 1748; settled at Cassel as professor; *d.* 1813

NAHUM, Jewish prophet; foretold the destruction of Nineveh, about B.C. 713.

NAIRNE, lady Caroline, Scotch poetess; *b.* 1766; *d.* 27 Oct. 1845.

NAKHIMOV, Akim Nikolaivich, Russian poet; *b.* 1782; wrote "Fables;" "Speaking Monkeys," &c.; *d.* 29 July, 1814.

NALDI, Matteo, Italian physician; consulted by Pope Alexander VII., 1656; published "Sapientis Vitale Filum," 1623; *d.* 1682.

NALDINI, Battista, Florentine painter; *b.* 1537; *d.* after 1590.

NALDINI, Paolo, Roman sculptor; *fl.* about 1650.

NALSON, John, historian and theologian; *b.* about 1638; published "The Countermine," against the presbyterians, 1677; "The Common Interest of King and People," 1678; "Impartial Collection of the Great Affairs of State from 1639 to 1649," 1682-83; *d.* 24 March, 1686.

NANA SAHIB, an adopted son of Bajee Rao, the peishwa of Poona, (who died 1852); pretended to support the British during the mutiny, May, 1857; but joined the rebels and besieged Cawnpore, which he took, 26 June; deluded Sir Hugh Wheeler by a treaty, 27 June; massacred nearly all the British, irrespective of age and sex, July; totally defeated by Sir H. Havelock at Futtehpore, 16 July, 1857; said to have died of fever, Aug. 1858.

NANEK, Nirankar, founder of the Sikh sect, holding doctrines, compounded of Buddhism, Hinduism, and Mahometanism; *b.* 1466; *d.* Aug. 1539.

NANGIS, Guillaume de, French historian; wrote "Chronique des Rois de France," &c.; *d.* 1302.

NANI, Giovanni Battista Felice, Venetian statesman and historian; *b.* 30 Aug. 1616; published "Historia della Republica Veneta," 1652-79; *d.* 5 Nov. 1678.

NANSOUTY, Etienne Antoine, Marie Champion, comte de, heroic and humane French general; *b.* 30 May, 1768; *d.* 6 Feb. 1815.

NANTEUIL, Robert, French painter and engraver; *b.* about 1623; *d.* 18 Dec. 1678.

NANTIGNY, Louis Chasot de, French genealogist; *b.* Aug. 1692; published "Généalogies Historiques," 1736-38; *d.* 29 Dec. 1755.

NAPIER, generals, brothers; born in Ireland:

SIR CHARLES JAMES *b.* 10 Aug. 1782
Entered the army; served in the suppression of the Irish rebellion, 1798; in Spain . . 1808-13
Commander of the army of Bengal; defeated the Ameers . . . . . 17 Feb. 1843;
Annexed Scinde, June, 1843; governed it 1843-47
Appointed commander-in-chief in India against the Sikhs . . . . . 7 March, 1849
Resigned his command, 2 July, 1850 *d.* 29 Aug. 1853

SIR WILLIAM FRANCIS PATRICK *b.* 17 Dec. 1785
Entered the army . . . . . June, 1800
Served at Copenhagen, Sept. 1807; in Spain 1808-14
Published "History of the Peninsular War," (in which he was greatly assisted by his wife) 1828-40
Conquest of Scinde 1844-45
Lieutenant-governor of Guernsey . . 1842-48
Colonel, 1853 . . . . . *d.* 12 Feb. 1860

NAPIER, Sir Charles John, Scotch admiral, cousin of the preceding; *b.* 6 March, 1786; *d.* 9 Nov. 1860.

Entered navy 1799
Served in the Mediterranean 1800
In America 1813-14
As commander of the fleet of Don Pedro, captured the squadron of Don Miguel off Cape St. Vincent . . . . . 3 July, 1833
As second in command under Stopford in Syria, bombarded, and took Sidon, 27 Sept.; Beyrout, 10 Oct.; Acre . . . . . 3 Nov. 1840
M.P. for Marylebone 1841-47
Published "The Navy; its Past and Present State" 1850
Vice-admiral 1853
Appointed commander of the Baltic fleet; effected nothing against the walls of Cronstadt . . 1854
M.P. for Southwark 1855-60

NAPIER, Francis Napier, lord, of Merchistoun, diplomatist; *b.* 15 Sept. 1819; succeeded his father, 11 Oct. 1834; envoy extraordinary at Washington, Jan. 1857; at the Hague, Dec. 1858; at St. Petersburg, Dec. 1860; at Berlin, Sept. 1864—Dec. 1865; governor of Madras, 31 Jan. 1866.

NAPIER, or NEPER, John, baron of Merchistoun, Scotch mathematician and theologian; *b.* 1550; published "Plain Discovery of the Whole Revelation of St. John," 1593; "Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis Descriptio," (containing an account of his discovery of logarithms), 1614; *d.* 3 April, 1617.

NAPIER, Sir Joseph, bart., Irish judge; *b.* 1804; attorney-general for Ireland, March—Dec. 1852; lord chancellor, Feb. 1858—June, 1859.

NAPIER, Macvey, Scotch writer; *b.* 12 April, 1776; succeeded Jeffrey as editor of the "Edinburgh Review," 1829; edited the seventh edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," 1830-41; *d.* 11 Feb. 1847.

NAPIER OF MAGDALA, Robert Napier, lord, general; *b.* at Ceylon, 6 Dec. 1810.

Distinguished himself in the Sutlej campaigns, 1845-46
Chief engineer at the siege of Moultan, and wounded . . . . . Jan. 1849
Served at the siege of Lucknow . . Nov. 1857
Made K.C.B. 1858
Made commander of the Bombay army . Jan. 1865
Appointed commander of the expedition against Abyssinia . . . . . Sept. 1867
Defeated Theodore's army, 10 April; captured Magdala, 13 April; made a peer . . . 1868
Resigned command of Bombay army . 28 Aug. 1869

NAPIER, Robert, Scotch marine engineer; *b.* 18 June, 1791; set up a blacksmith's shop at Glasgow, May, 1815; made his first marine engine, 1823; established a firm, which has supplied engines for the Cunard line of steamers since 1840; fitted up machinery for H.M.S. Duke of Wellington, 1853.

NAPIONE DI COCCONATO, Gian Francesco Galeani, comte, Italian writer; *b.* 1 Nov. 1748; published "La Morte di Cleopatra," 1767; "Dell' Origine delle Stampe," 1805, &c.; *d.* 12 June, 1830.

NAPOLEON I.—III., emperors of the French:

I. . . . . *b.* at Ajaccio, 15 Aug. 1769
A royal pupil at the school at Brienne . . 1777
Lieutenant in the bombardiers . . 1 Sept. 1785
Distinguished himself at the siege of Toulon; made general of the brigade . 19-20 Dec. 1793
Helped to suppress an insurrection in Paris by his artillery . . . . . 5 Oct. 1795
Appointed commander of the army of Italy, Feb.; married Josephine Beauharnais 8 March, 1796
Defeated the Sardinians at Montenotte, 11 April; at Millesimo, 14 April; at Dego, 15 April; Mondovi, 22 April; signed armistice with the Sardinians . . . 28 April, 1796
Defeated the Austrians at Lodi, 10 May; at Lonato, 3 Aug.; at Castiglione, 5 Aug.; at Roveredo, 4 Sept.; defeated Alvinzi, at Arcola 15-17 Nov. 1796
Defeated the archduke Charles at the Tagliamento . . . . . 16 March, 1796
Concluded the treaty of Campo Formio 17 Oct. 1797
Sailed from Toulon on an expedition against Egypt, 19 May; captured Malta . 12 June, 1798
Landed in Egypt, 1 July; took Alexandria, 2 July; defeated the Mamelukes at the Pyramids, 21 July; entered Cairo . 22 July, 1798
Entered Syria; took Jaffa by assault, 7-10 March; besieged Acre, 18 March; compelled to raise the siege by Sir Sydney Smith, 20 May; returned to Egypt; defeated the Turks at Aboukir . . . . . 25 July, 1799
Resigned the command to Kleber, and sailed for France, 22 Aug.; landed at Fréjus, 9 Oct.; arrived at Paris . . . . . 16 Oct. 1799
By a military revolution, deposed the directory and established government by three consuls (himself, Siéyès, and Roger-Ducos) . 9 Nov. 1799
Nominated first consul (with Cambacérès and Lebrun) by the constitution of . . 13 Dec. 1799
Formed an army of reserve at Dijon, March; crossed the Alps by the Great St. Bernard, 16-20 May; defeated Melas at Marengo by the help of Desaix (killed), and gained Lombardy 14 June, 1800
Escaped death by the infernal machine at Paris 24 Dec. 1800
Banished 120 persons on suspicion . 4 Jan. 1801
Concluded the peace of Luneville with Austria; recognising the Batavian, Helvetic, Cisalpine, and Ligurian republics . . . . 9 Feb. 1801
Established the kingdom of Etruria . March, 1801
Restored the Catholic church in France by a concordat with pope Pius VII. . . . 15 July, 1801
Made president of the new Italian republic 26 Jan. 1802
Confirmed the treaty of Amiens between France, England, Spain, and Holland . . March, 1802
Declared consul for ten years, 6 May; for life 2 Aug. 1802
Constituted the legion of honour . 19 May, 1802
Received Mr Fox at the Tuileries . 3 Sept. 1802
Occupied Switzerland with an army . Oct. 1802
Declared war against England (who had demanded the evacuation of Holland, &c., 13 May) 22 May, 1803
Ordered the occupation of Hanover, effected by Mortier . . . . . June, 1803
Established censorship of the press . 27 Sept. 1803
Arrested Moreau and Pichegru on charge of treason . . . . . 15 Feb. 1804
Ordered the arrest of the duc d'Enghien; he was tried and shot . . . . 21 March, 1804
Proclaimed hereditary emperor of the French 18 May, 1804
Created grand dignitaries and 18 marshals 19 May, 1804
Crowned by the pope . . . . . 2 Dec. 1804
Wrote a letter to George III. proposing peace (without effect) . . . . . 2 Jan. 1805

Crowned king of Italy at Milan . . 26 May, 1805
European coalition formed against him 5 Aug. 1805
His fleet defeated by Nelson at Trafalgar 21 Oct. 1805
Victorious in Germany; entered Vienna, and occupied the palace of Schönbrunn 13 Nov. 1805
Defeated the Austrians and Russians at Austerlitz . . . . . 2 Dec. 1805
Concluded the treaty of Presburg (Venice and Dalmatia ceded to the kingdom of Italy), 26 Dec. 1805
Made his brother Joseph king of Naples, 15 Feb.; Louis king of Holland . . 5 June, 1806
Fourth coalition against France, 6 Oct.; began hostilities with Russia and Prussia; totally defeated the Prussians at Jena . 14 Oct. 1806
Entered Berlin . . . . . 26 Oct. 1806
Issued the "Berlin decree" blockading the ports of Great Britain, 21 Nov.; entered Poland; defeated the Russians at Pultusk . 26 Dec. 1806
Captured Breslau, 7 Jan.; victorious at Mohrungen, 25 Jan.; at Eylau, 8 Feb.; captured Dantzig, 26 May; victorious at Friedland 14 June, 1807
Met the emperor Alexander on a raft at Tilsit, 25 June; made peace . . . 8 July, 1807
Established the kingdom of Westphalia; his brother Jerome king . . . . 18 Aug. 1807
Sent an army into Spain to attack Portugal, Oct.; issued his Milan decree against British commerce . . . . . 17 Dec. 1807
Annexed Flushing and other places to the empire . . . . . 21 Jan. 1808
Instituted a hereditary nobility, 1 March; promoted the abdication of Charles IV. of Spain, 19 March; and the seizure of Madrid, 23 March, 1808
Annexed part of the states of the church to the empire . . . . . 2 April, 1808
Caused Charles IV. and Ferdinand VII. of Spain to renounce the throne, 9 May; made his brother Joseph king of Spain, and Joachim Murat king of Naples . . . June, 1808
Began war with the Spanish junta . July, 1808
Met Alexander of Russia and other sovereigns at Erfurt . . . . . 27 Sept. 1808
Advanced into Spain with a great army . Nov. 1808
Entered Madrid; suppressed the inquisition, many monasteries, and feudal rights . 4 Dec. 1808
Fifth coalition against France . 6 April, 1809
Returned to Paris; renewed war with Austria, April; victor at Eckmühl . . 22 April, 1809
Defeated at Aspern and Essling, 21 and 22 May, 1809
Victorious at Wagram, 6 July; granted an armistice . . . . . 11 July, 1809
Concluded the treaty of Vienna . 14 Oct. 1809
His army in Spain defeated at Talavera by Wellesley (Wellington) . . . 27, 28 July, 1809
His divorce from Josephine decreed by the senate . . . . . 16 Dec. 1809
Annexed Rome and the Papal States to the empire . . . . . 17 Feb. 1810
Married Maria Louisa, archduchess of Austria 1 April, 1810
Annexed Holland (after the abdication of king Louis), 3 July; and Hamburg, Lubeck, and Bremen to the empire . . . 13 Dec. 1810
His army in Spain defeated by Wellington at Busaco, 27 Sept.; stopped at Torres Vedras, Oct. 1810
His army (under Massena) defeated at Fuentes de Onoro, 5 May; (under Soult) at Albuera, 16 May; (under Marmont) at Salamanca, 22 July, 1811
Declared war against Russia, 22 May; passed the Niemen with 450,000 men . 24, 25 May, 1812
Defeated the Russians at Smolensko, 17 Aug.; and at the Borodino, 7 Sept.; Moscow burnt, 15-20 Sept.; began his retreat . . 15 Oct. 1812
His army defeated at Witepsk, 14 Nov.; Krasnoi, 16-18 Nov.; Beresina, . 25-29 Nov. 1812
Resigned the command to Murat, 5 Dec.; arrived at Paris, ... 19 Dec. 1812
Ordered a levy of 350,000 men, 8 Jan.; sixth coalition formed against him . . March, 1813
Joined his army in Germany, April; defeated the allies at Lützen, 2 May; indecisive battles at Bautzen, 20 May, and Wurtzchen 21 May, 1813
Victorious at Dresden, 25-27 Aug.; at Wachau, 16, 17 Oct.; defeated at Leipsic 18, 19 Oct. 1813
Crossed the Rhine, 2 Nov.; returned to Paris Nov. 1813
His army, under Soult, in Spain defeated by Wellington, at Vittoria, 21 June; at the Pyrenees . . . . . 28 July, 1813
Liberated Ferdinand VII., 11 Dec.; ordered another conscription . . . . . 15 Dec. 1813
His conquests lost; the Austrians and Prussians enter France . . . . . Jan. 1814
Released the pope, who returned to Rome, 23 Jan.; after a succession of conflicts, with varying success, abdicated at Fontainebleau, 5 April, and sent to Elba as king . 20 April, 1814
Sailed from Elba, 26 Feb.; landed at Cannes, 1 March; arrived at Paris . . 20 March, 1815
Decreed the organisation of 3130 batallions of national guards, 10 April; held an assembly at the Champ de Mars . . . . 1 June, 1815
Joined the army, 12 June; totally defeated at Waterloo . . . . . 18 June, 1815
Abdicated in favour of his son, 22 June; surrendered himself to Captain Maitland of the "Bellerophon" . . . . . 15 July, 1815
Arrived at Plymouth . . . . 26 July, 1815
Sailed with Sir George Cockburn to St. Helena, 8 Aug.; arrived there, 15 Oct.; placed under the care of Sir Hudson Lowe, April 1816 *d.* 5 May, 1821
His remains brought to France by the prince de Joinville, Oct., and deposited in the Hotel des Invalides . . . . . 15 Dec. 1840

II. Napoleon Francis Charles Joseph, king of Rome, son of Napoleon I.; *b.* 29 March, 1811; abdication of his father in his favour; (annulled) . . . . . 20 June, 1815
Taken to Vienna and created duke of Reichstadt, 1815
d. at Schönbrunn palace . . . 22 July, 1832

III. Charles Louis Napoleon, son of Louis Bonaparte, king of Holland and Hortense Beauharnais . . . *b.* 20 April, 1808
Baptized by cardinal Fesch . . 4 Nov. 1810
Resided successively in Germany and Switzerland; his banishment from France renewed by Louis Philippe 1830
Settled in Tuscany; composed his "Rêveries Politiques" 1831-35
Published "Manuel de l'Artillérie" . . . 1836
Attempted insurrection at Strasburg; captured, 29, 30 Oct. 1836
His life spared at the intercession of his mother; sent to United States . . . 13 Nov. 1836
Returned to Switzerland 1838
Came to London 1838
Published "Idées Napoléennes" 1839
His attempted insurrection at Boulogne; captured . . . . . 6 Aug. 1840
His trial; condemned to perpetual imprisonment . . . . . 6 Oct. 1840
Escaped from Ham to England . . 25 May, 1846
Served as a special constable on the day of the chartists . . . . . 10 April, 1848
Elected representative in the national assembly for the Seine and three other departments, 13 June, 1848
Elected president of the republic, 11 Dec.; proclaimed . . . . . 20 Dec. 1848
After the coup d'état, 2 Dec., elected president for ten years . . . . 21, 22 Dec. 1851
Elected emperor, 21 Nov.; proclaimed as Napoleon III. . . . . 2 Dec. 1852
Joined Great Britain in the war with Russia, Jan. 1853
Married Eugénie-Marie de Guzman . 29 Jan. 1853
Visited England with the empress . 16-21 April, 1855
Escaped assassination by Pianori . . 28 April, 1855

His son, Napoleon Eugene Louis, born, 16 March, 1856
Signed peace with Russia . . 30 March, 1856
Escaped assassination by Orsini . . 14 Jan. 1858
Met Queen Victoria at Cherbourg . 4, 5 Aug. 1858
On the Austrians invading Piedmont declared war against Austria, and proceeded to Genoa, 12 May, 1859
Present at the battle of Solferino . 24 June, 1859
Met the emperor of Austria at Villa Franca, and agreed to peace . . . . 11, 12 July, 1859
Announced a free trade policy, 5 Jan.; the commercial treaty with Great Britain signed 23 Jan. 1860
Signed treaty for annexation of Savoy and Nice 24 March, 1860
Met the German sovereigns at Baden, 15-17 June, 1860
Decreed important ministerial changes Nov.—Dec. 1860
Purchased the principality of Monaco . Feb. 1861
Declared for neutrality in the American war, 11 June, 1861
Met the king of Prussia at Compeigne . 6 Oct. 1861
Agreed to convention respecting intervention in Mexico . . . . . 31 Oct. 1861
His army landed at Vera Cruz . . 7 Jan. 1862
Proposed a European congress (declined) 4 Nov. 1863
The Franco-Italian convention respecting the occupation of Rome, &c. . . . 15 Sept. 1864
Prohibited the clergy from reading the pope's encyclical letter of 8 Dec. . . 5 Jan. 1865
Declared that "France will observe an attentive neutrality" in the war between Austria and Prussia . . . . . 11 June, 1866
Venetia ceded to France by Austria, 4 July; delivered up to Italy . . . 11-19 Oct. 1866
Commercial treaty with Austria signed, 11 Dec. 1866
Opened the International Exhibition at Paris, 1 April, 1867
The army raised virtually to 1,200,000 men; bill passed . . . . . 4 Feb. 1868
New press law passed . . . . . 10 May, 1869
Recommended great political changes, including a responsible ministry, in a message to the legislature, read . . . . . 12 July, 1869
Recommended that increased pensions be given to the survivors of the army of Napoleon I. at the centenary of his birth (15 Aug.) . April, 1869
Published a general amnesty for political offences . . . . . 14 Aug. 1869
Promulgated a new political constitution, 10 Sept. 1869

NAPOLEON, Eugene Louis Jean Joseph, prince, son of Napoleon III.; *b.* 16 March, 1856; reviewed the troops, (his father being ill), 15 Aug. 1869.

NAPPER TANDY, James, see *Tandy*.

NARBONNE, Lara Louis, comte de, French statesman and general; *b.* in Parma, 24 Aug. 1755; educated in the French court; entered the army; minister of war, Dec. 1791; dismissed by the king, 10 March, 1792; denounced by the assembly, escaped to England, Aug. 1792; returned to France, 1800; employed diplomatically by Napoleon I., 1809; his aide-de-camp in Russia, 1812; *d.* 17 November, 1813.

NARBOROUGH, Sir John, admiral, and maritime discoverer; explored coasts of South America, &c., 1670-71; vice-admiral, 1673; chastised the Algerine pirates, 1674; his "Voyages and Discoveries to the South and North" published, 1694; *d.* 1688.

NARDI, Jacopo, Italian historian; *b.* 21 July, 1476; wrote "Storie Fiorentine," printed, 1582; *d.* about 1555.

NARDINI, Pietro, Italian violinist; *b.* 1722; published concertos, solos, &c., 1782; *d.* 1793.

NARES, Rev. Edward, D.C.L.; *b.* 1762; published "Thinks I to Myself," a novel, 1811; "Discourse on the Creeds," 1819; "Life of Lord Burghley," 1828-31; *d.* 1841.

NARES, James, Mus. D., musical composer; *b.* 1715; published "Lessons for the Harpsichord," 1748-58; "Catches, Glees," &c., 1778; "Anthems," 1788; *d.* 10 Feb. 1783.

NARES, Rev. Robert, lexicographer; *b.* 1753; published "Elements of Orthoëpy," 1784; "Glossary of Words," &c., (of the age of Shakspeare), 1822; *d.* 23 March, 1829.

NARSES, the Eunuch, Greek general and statesman; served Justinian; *b.* about 472; *d.* 568.
Colleague and rival of Belisarius in Italy, 538; recalled 539
Defeated and killed Totila, king of the Goths, (and re-took Rome), July, 552; and Teias, his son . . . . . March, 553
Defeated the Alemanni and Franks; made governor of Italy 553
Superseded and insulted by Justin; invited the Lombards into Italy 568

NARSES, king of Persia; succeeded his brother Varanes, 294; defeated Galerius and the Romans, 296; defeated by him; made peace, 297; abdicated in favour of his brother, Hormisdas II., 303.

NARUSCEWICZ, Stanislas Adam, Polish poet and historian; *b.* 20 Oct. 1733; made bishop of Smolensko, 1788; published "History of the Tartars of the Crimea," and "History of Poland," 1780-86; his poems published, 1835; *d.* 8 July, 1796.

NARVAEZ, Manuel Ramon Maria, duke of Valencia, Spanish marshal and statesman; *b.* 5 Aug. 1800; *d.* 23 April, 1868.
Entered the army 1815
Supported the constitutional party . . . 1822-23
Served against the Carlists 1834
Totally defeated Gomez at Majaceite . 25 Nov. 1836
Opposed Espartero; compelled to emigrate, Nov. 1838
Became a partisan of queen Christina . . 1843
Begun a revolution in her favour; landed at Valencia, 27 June; entered Madrid . 24 July, 1843
Declared the majority of Isabella II., and became lieutenant-general of Spain . . . Nov. 1843
Created duke and prime minister April, 1844—March, 1846
Ambassador at Paris . . . . . April, 1847
Head of the ministry, 4 Oct. 1847—Jan. 1851; 12 Oct. 1856—*Oct.* 1857; Sept. 1864—June, 1865
With O'Donnell suppressed a great military revolt at Madrid . . . . . June, 1866
Minister (with Bravo Murillo) . . . July, 1866

NARVAEZ, Panfilo de, "Conquistador," Spanish commander in America; *b.* about 1470; sent to arrest Cortes in Mexico; overcome by him, and imprisoned, 1520; released; went on an expedition to Florida; *d.* by shipwreck, after July, 1528.

NASH, Frederick, water-colour painter; *b.* 1782; *d.* 5 Dec. 1856.

NASH, John, architect; *b.* 1752; drew the plans for Regent's Street and Regent's Park, London, 1812; began Buckingham Palace, 1826; *d.* 13 May, 1835.

NASH, Joseph, architectural painter in water-colours; *b.* about 1812; published "Architecture of the Middle Ages," 1838; "Mansions of England in the Olden Time," 1839-49.

NASH, Richard, "Beau Nash," king of Bath, adventurer; *b.* 18 Oct. 1674; revived the reputation of the Bath waters, and organised public amusements there; ruined by the police for encouraging gambling; *d.* 12 Feb. 1761.

NASH, Thomas, satirist and dramatist; *b.* about 1567; published "Pappe with an Hatchett," 1589; "Pasquil's Apologie," 1590; "Pierce Penilesse," his "Supplication to the Divell," 1592; "Dido, Queen of Carthage," 1594; *d.* about 1601.

NASH, Rev. Tredway, topographer; *b.* 1726; published "Collections for a History of Worcestershire," 1781-82; *d.* 26 Jan. 1811.

NASINI, Siennese painters, brothers: ANTONIO, *b.* 1641; *d.* 1716; GIUSEPPE NICOLO, *b.* 1660; *d.* 1736.

NASMITH, David, Scotch religious philanthropist; *b.* 21 March, 1799; established many "Young Men's Societies," 1823, *et seq.*; established the Glasgow city mission, 1826; missions in England, Ireland, and on the Continent, and in America, 1829, *et seq.*; *d.* 17 Nov. 1839.

NASMITH, James, D.D., antiquary; *b.* 1740; edited Tanner's "Notitia Monastica," 1787; *d.* 16 Oct. 1808.

NASMYTH, Alexander, Scotch landscape painter; *b.* 1758; *d.* 1840. His son, PATRICK, termed the "British Hobbema," *b.* 1786; *d.* 17 Aug. 1831.

NASMYTH, James, son of Alexander, Scotch engineer and astronomer; *b.* 19 Aug. 1808.

Worked at Maudslay's, London	1829-32
Established the Bridgewater Foundry at Patricroft	1830
Invented the steam-hammer, 1838; patented it	18 June, 1842
Invented the steam-ram, 1836; communicated it to the admiralty	1845
Discovered the phenomena termed "willow leaves," and "rice grains," on the sun's disk	28 Aug. 1860

NASSAU, see *Orange*.

NASSIR-ED-DIN, Persian philosopher and astronomer; *b.* 1201; wrote a "Treatise on Morals;" translated Ptolemy; compiled "Geographical Tables;" *d.* 25 June, 1274.

NATALIS, Michel, Belgian engraver; *b.* 1609; *d.* 1670.

NATHAN, Isaac, Mardechai, Jewish rabbi, 15th century; composed the first Jewish Concordance for the Hebrew Bible; printed 1524.

NATTER, Johann Lorenz, German engraver; *b.* 1705; settled in London about 1740; executed the medal for the coronation of George III.; published "Treatise on the Ancient Method of Engraving on Precious Stones," 1754; *d.* 27 Oct. 1763.

NATTIER, Jean Marc, French painter; *b.* 17 March, 1685; employed by Peter of Russia, 1715; professor at the Academy, Paris, 1746; *d.* 7 Sept. 1766.

NAUDÉ, or NAUDÆUS, Gabriel, French bibliographer and scholar; *b.* 2 or 3 Feb. 1600; patronised by Cardinal Richelieu; employed by Mazarine to form his library, 1643; saved it from destruction during the wars of the Fronde, about 1645; wrote "Advis pour dresser une Bibliothèque," 1627; *d.* 29 or 30 July, 1653.

NAUDÉ, Philippe, French mathematician and protestant theologian; *b.* 28 Dec. 1654; at the revocation of the edict of Nantes went to Berlin, and became professor, 1687; published "La Souveraine Perfection de Dieu," against Bayle, 1708; *d.* 7 March, 1729.

NAUDET, Joseph, French scholar; *b.* 8 Dec. 1786; published "Histoire de la Monarchie des Goths en Italie," 1811; director of the royal library, Paris, 1840-57; perpetual secretary of the academy of inscriptions, 1852-60.

NAUDET, Thomas Charles, French landscape painter; *b.* 1774; *d.* 14 July, 1810.

NAUMANN, Johann Gottlieb, German musical composer; *b.* 17 April, 1741; composed masses and operas; "Achille in Sciro," 1767; "Solimano," 1772; "Cora," 1780; *d.* 23 Oct. 1801.

NAUNDORFF, Charles Guillaume, called himself Charles Louis, duke of Normandy, the son of Louis XVI.; *b.* 27 March, 1785; imprisoned as an impostor in Brandenburg, 1825-28; went to Paris and asserted his claim as Louis XVII., 1833; narrowly escaped assassination, 28 Jan. 1834; his papers seized; expelled from France, 15 June, 1836; *d.* at Delft, 10 Aug. 1847.

NAUNTON, Sir Robert, statesman; *b.* 1563; *d.* 27 March, 1635. His "Fragmenta Regalia; or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth," &c., published 1641; "Arcana Aulica," 1694.

NAVAGERO, or NAUGERIUS, Andrea, Italian statesman and Latin poet; *b.* 1483; ambassador at the court of Charles V., 1523; *d.* 8 May, 1529. His "Opera Omnia," published 1718.

NAVAGERO, Bernardo, Venetian statesman, cardinal, and scholar; *b.* 1507; *d.* 27 May, 1565.

NAVARRETE, Juan Fernandez, "el Mudo," Spanish painter; *b.* about 1524; *d.* 1577.

NAVARRETE, Martin Fernandez de, Spanish geographer and historian; *b.* 9 Nov. 1765; published "Coleccion de Viajes y Descubrimentos que hicieron por mar los Españoles," 1825-37; *d.* 8 Oct. 1844.

NAVARRO, Spanish painters:
LUIS ANTONIO, *b.* about 1635; a founder of the academy of Seville . . . . . *d.* 1693
FELIPE . . . . . *b.* about 1680
AGUSTIN, *b.* 1754 . . . . . *d.* July, 1787

NAVIER, Claude Louis Marie Henry, French engineer; *b.* 15 Feb. 1785; published "Mémoire sur les Ponts Suspendus," 1824; *d.* 23 Aug. 1836.

NAVIER, Pierre Toussaint, French physician and chemist; *b.* 1 Nov. 1712; discovered nitrous ether, and combinations of mercury and iron; *d.* 16 July, 1779.

NAVILLE, François Marc Louis, Swiss educator; *b.* 11 July, 1784; formed an institution to try his system at Vernier, near Geneva, 1819; published "De l'Education publique," 1832; "De la Charité légale," 1836; *d.* 22 March, 1846.

NAYLER, James, quaker, enthusiast; *b.* about 1616; joined George Fox; and preached extravagantly; disowned by the quakers; branded and imprisoned, Dec. 1656; released, 8 Sept. 1659; repented; murdered, 1660.

NEAL, Daniel, nonconformist minister; *b.* 14 Dec. 1678; published "History of New England," 1720; "History of the Puritans," 1732-38; *d.* 4 April, 1743.

NEALE, Rev. Erskine, religious novelist; *b.* about 1805; published "The Bishop's Daughter," 1842; "The Closing Scene," 1849-50; "Old Minor Canon," 1854.

NEALE, Rev. John, historian and poet; *b.* 1818; gained the Seatonian prize (for poems) nine times, 1845-61; published "History of the Patriarchate of Alexandria," 1847; "History of the Holy Eastern Church," 1850; *d.* Aug. 1866.

NEANDER, Christoph Friedrich, German poet; *b.* 26 Dec. 1724; published "Geistliche Lieder," 1766; *d.* 21 July, 1802.

NEANDER, Johann August Wilhelm, German theologian and historian; *b.* of Jewish parents, 17 Jan. 1789; became a Christian; finished studies under Planck, 1806; began to lecture at Heidelberg, 1811; published in German "General History of the Christian Religion and Church," 1825-45; "Life of Christ in its Historical Relations," 1837; *d.* 14 July, 1850.

NEANDER, Michael, German scholar; *b.* 1525; published "Erotæmata Græcæ Linguæ," 1553-65-67; "Linguæ Hebrææ Erotæmata," 1556-61-74; *d.* 26 April, 1595.

NEANDER, Michael, German physician and mathematician; *b.* 1529; published "Synopsis Mensurarum et Ponderum," 1555; "Physice seu Sylloge Physica," 1585; *d.* 1581.

NEARCHUS, Greek admiral under Alexander the Great; joined him in Bactria, B.C. 329; explored the Indies, &c.; and wrote "Paraplus," 325.

NEATE, Charles, political economist; *b.* 1806; professor of political economy at Oxford, 1857; published "Lectures on the Currency," 1859; "Lectures on Taxation," 1861; "History of the Law of Entail," 1865.

NEBUCHADNEZZAR, king of Babylon; conquered Judea, and took Jerusalem, B.C. 588; *d.* about 562.

NECK, Jan van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1635; *d.* 1714.

NECKAM, Alexander, abbot, scholar, and poet; *b.* about 1150; *d.* 1227; works published, 1863.

NECKER, Jacques, Swiss statesman; *b.* at Geneva, 30 Sept. 1732; *d.* 9 April, 1804.
Came to Paris with Thellusson; founded a banking house 1762
Published "Eloge de Colbert," 1773; "Sur la Législation et le Commerce des Grains" . 1775
Appointed director-general of the finances of France . . . . . 29 June, 1777
Abolished useless offices and attempted public economy; retired . . . 19 May, 1781
Published "Administration des Finances," (80,000 copies said to have been sold) . . 1784
Condemned to exile for refuting Calonne's accusations . . . . . April, 1787
Restored to his office . . . . . 26 Aug. 1788
Proposed that Louis XVI. should mediate between the three orders of the states general, May, 1789
Insulted by the court; ordered to quit France by the king, 11 July; went to Brussels; recalled; appeared at the assembly . . . 20 July, 1789
Strongly opposed by Mirabeau, and lost his influence . . . . . Aug. *et seq.* 1789
Opposed the issue of assignats; compelled to retire to Switzerland . . . . Sept. 1790
Published "Du Pouvoir Exécutif dans les grands Etats," 1792
Had a fruitless interview at Geneva with Napoleon when first consul . . . . 8 May, 1800
Published "Dernières Vues de Politiques et de Finances" 1802
His wife SUSANNE CURCHOD, married 1764; entertained the élite of French savans at her parties; *d.* May, 1794; her "Mélanges," published 1798-1802

NECKER, Louis, Swiss mathematician, brother of Jacques; *b.* 1730; published "De Electricitate," 1747; *d.* 1804.

NECKER DE SAUSSURE, Louis Albert; Swiss geologist; *b.* 10 April, 1786; published "Voyage en Ecosse et aux Iles Hébrides," 1821; "Etudes Géologiques," 1844; *d.* about 1862.

NECKER, Noël Joseph, Flemish botanist; *b.* 1729; published "Physiologia Muscorum," 1774; "Elementa Botanica," 1790; *d.* 10 Dec. 1793.

NECTARIUS, patriarch of Constantinople, 381; elected bishop of Constantinople, 381; declared patriarch and chief of the Eastern church, 9 July, 381; repressed the Arians; *d.* 27 Sept. 397.

NEEDHAM, John Tuberville, naturalist, friend of Buffon; *b.* 10 Sept. 1713; published "New Microscopical Discoveries," 1745; *d.* 30 Dec. 1781.

NEEDHAM or NEDHAM, Marchamont, mercenary political writer; *b.* Aug. 1620; edited "Mercurius Britannicus," for the parliament, 1643; "Mercurius Pragmaticus," for the king, 1647-49; "Mercurius Politicus," for the Commonwealth, 1649-60; *d.* 1678.

NEEFS, Peter "The Elder," Flemish painter; *b.* about 1570; *d.* 1651.

NEELE, Henry, poet and critic; *b.* 20 Jan. 1798; published "Odes and Poems," 1817; delivered "Lectures on Shakspeare," 1819; "Lectures on the English Poets," 1826; published "Romance of History," 1827; *d.* 7 Feb. 1828.

NEER, Van der, Dutch painters; ARNOLD, *b.* 1619; *d.* 1683. EGLON HENDRICK, son; *b.* 1643; *d.* 3 May, 1703.

NEERCASSEL, Janus van, Dutch bishop; *b.* 1623; published "Tractatus de Lectione Scripturarum," 1677; "Amor Pœnitens, seu directo Usu Clavium," 1683; *d.* 6 June, 1686.

NEFF, Felix, Swiss minister, termed "The Apostle of the Alps;" *b.* 1798; *d.* 12 April, 1829.

NEGRI, or NEGRO, Francesco, Italian scholar and reformer; *b.* 1500; joined Zuingle, 1529; present at the diet of Augsburg, defending the "Confession," 1530; became a schoolmaster; wrote "Rudimenta Grammatica," 1541; "Tragedia del Libero Arbitrio," 1546; *d.* at Geneva about 1560.

NEHEMIAH, Jewish governor; re-built Jerusalam, about B.C. 445.

NEILL, Patrick, Scottish naturalist; *b.* 1776; *d.* 5 Sept. 1851.

NELATON, Auguste, French surgeon; *b.* 17 June, 1807; published "Eléments de Pathologie Chirurgicale," 1844-59.

NÉLIS, Corneille François, Belgian bishop and scholar; *b.* 5 June, 1736; published "Belgicarum Rerum Prodromus," 1795; "L'Aveugle de la Montagne ou Entretiens Philosophiques," 1789; *d.* 21 Aug. 1798.

NELLER, Georg Christoph, German archæologist; *b.* 1709; published "Principia Juris Publici," 1746; *d.* 31 Oct. 1783.

NELSON, Horatio, viscount, admiral; *b.* 29 Sept. 1758; killed, 21 Oct. 1805.

Sailed with captain Phipps to the North Pole	1773-74
Lieutenant	1776
Post-captain, 11 June,	1779
Distinguished himself in the West Indies	1780
Married Mrs Nisbett, March,	1787
Sent to the Mediterranean in command of the "Agamemnon"	Jan. 1793
Lost an eye at the reduction of Calvi, Corsica,	10 Aug. 1794
Lost his right arm at the unsuccessful attack on Santa Cruz, 25 July,	1796
Captured the isle of Elba, 9 Aug.	1796
Helped to gain the victory off Cape St Vincent,	14 Feb. 1797
Made rear-admiral of the Blue, 20 Feb.	1797
Defeated the French fleet in the battle of the Nile, 1 Aug.	1798
Went to Naples; became acquainted with lady Hamilton, Sept.	1798
Created baron Nelson of the Nile, 6 Nov.	1798
Vice-admiral of the Blue, 1 Jan.	1801
With Sir Hyde Parker, gained the battle of Copenhagen, 2 April,	1801
Created viscount, 22 May,	1801
Appointed to chief command in the Mediterranean, as vice-admiral of the White, 20 May,	1803
Pursued the French and Spanish fleets, March to Aug.; returned to England to recruit, Aug.; persuaded to return; appeared at Cadiz, 29 Sept.; defeated the fleets in Trafalgar Bay, killed, 21 Oct.	1805
Public funeral, the prince of Wales, and the royal family present, 9 Jan.	1806

NELSON, Robert, theologian and nonjuror, friend of Bull and Tillotson; *b.* 22 June, 1656; published "Companion to the Fasts and Festivals of the Church of England," 1704; "Practice of True Devotion," 1708; *d.* 16 Jan 1715.

NEMESIANUS, Marcus Aurelius Olympius, Latin poet; patronised by the emperor Carinus; wrote "De Aucapio," and "Cynegetica," about 283.

NEMESIUS, Greek bishop of Emesa, physiologist; wrote, in Greek, "De Natura Hominis," about 400.

NEMOURS, duc de, see *Foix.*

NEMOURS, Louis Charles Philippe Raphael d'Orléans, duc de, second son of Louis Philippe, king of the French; *b.* 25 Oct. 1814; offered the crown of Belgium, 3 May; declined by his father, 17 May, 1831; took part in the expedition, and present at the siege of Antwerp, Nov. 1832; joined the army in Algeria, Nov. 1836; assisted at the capture of Constantina, 11 Nov. 1837; came to England at the revolution, 27 Feb. 1848.

NEMOURS, Marie d'Orléans, duchesse de, princesse de Neuchatel, long known as "Mademoiselle de Longueville;" *b.* 5 March, 1625; *d.* 16 June, 1707; her "Mémoires," printed 1709.

NENNIUS, chronicler; wrote "Historia Britonum," about 620.

NEPOS, Cornelius, Roman historian; wrote "Vitæ Imperatorum;" friend of Cicero, &c.; *d.* about 14.

NEPOS, Flavius Julius, Roman emperor; proclaimed, June, 474; expelled from Italy, Aug. 475; killed, 480.

NEPOTIANUS, Flavius Popilius, nephew of Constantine the Great; usurped the purple, and took Rome, 3 June; killed, 1 July, 350.

NERI, Filippo de', energetic Florentine philanthropist; *b.* 1515; founded the "Oratorians," or "Fathers of the Oratory," (so named from the "Oratorio," or chapel where they met); approved by pope Gregory XIII., 1575; *d.* 26 May, 1595.

NERI, Pompeio, Italian political economist; *b.* 1707; published "Osservazioni sopra il Prezzo legale delle Monete," 1751; employed by Francis, grand-duke of Tuscany, to value property; published a "Cadastro," or register, 1759; *d.* 1776.

NERLI, Filippo, Italian historian; *b.* 1485; published "Commentarj de' Fatti Civili occorsi nella Firenze, 1215-1537," 1728; *d.* 17 Jan. 1556.

NERO, emperor of Rome, son of Tiberius Claudius Nero and Agrippina; *b.* 15 Dec. 37; killed himself, 9 June, 68.

A pupil of Seneca; succeeded Claudius .	Oct. 54
Poisoned Britannicus	55
Influenced by Poppæa, murdered his mother .	59
Murdered his wife, Octavia, and married Poppæa	62
Charged the Christians with the conflagration of Rome, and killed many	64
Killed Seneca, the philosopher, Lucan, the poet, and the empress Poppæa	65
Present at the Olympic games	67
Fled from Rome; stabbed himself to avoid capture	9 June, 68

NERVA, Marcus Cocceius, emperor of Rome; *b.* 32; declared emperor after the assassination of Domitian, 18 Sept. 96; nominated Trajan as successor; *d.* 27 Jan. 98.

NESBIT, see *Nisbet.*

NESSE, Christopher, nonconformist theologian; *b.* 26 Dec. 1621; ejected, 1662; published "History and Mystery of the Old and New Testament," 1690; *d.* 26 Dec. 1705.

NESSELRODE, Karl Robert, Russian diplomatist, of German origin; *b.* at Lisbon, 14 Dec. 1780; employed at Berlin, 1802; at the Hague, 1804-6; at Paris, 1806; acquired the confidence of the czar Alexander, 1807, *et seq.*; influential at the congress of Vienna, Nov. 1814; foreign minister, 1816; retained his power under Nicholas I. and Alexander II.; *d.* 23 May, 1862.

NESTORIUS, Syrian heresiarch; appointed patriarch of Constantinople, 430; persecuted the Arians and Macedonians; controverted the doctrine that Mary was the "mother of God," proposing to term her "mother of Christ;" deposed by the influence of Cyril, 431; persecuted; *d.* about 450.

NETSCHER, German painters:

CASPAR, *b.* 1639	*d.* 15 Jan. 1684
His sons:	
CONSTANTINE, *b.* 1670	*d.* 1722
THEODORE, *b.* 1661; employed in Holland, France, and England	*d.* 1732

NETTER, Thomas, see *Walden.*

NEUHOFF, Theodor Stephan, baron von, German adventurer; *b.* 1690; with a band of mercenaries, landed in Corsica, and became king, March, 1736; ruled firmly; came to England, 1738; retired; reappeared in Corsica, without success, 1742; *d.* in London, 11 Dec. 1755.

NEUKIRCH, Benjamin, German poet; *b.* 27 March, 1665; published "Letters and Poems," 1695; *d.* 15 Aug. 1729.

NEUKOMM, Sigismond, the chevalier, German musical composer; *b.* 10 July, 1778; pupil of Haydn, 1797; director of the court music at St. Petersburg, 1804; went to Paris, 1809; to Vienna, 1814; to Rio Janeiro, 1816, *et seq.*; came to London with Talleyrand; composed a "Morning and Evening Service," songs, &c., 1830; his "Mount Sinai" performed at Berlin, 1832; *d.* at Paris, 3 April, 1858.

NEUMANN, Caspar, German orientalist; *b.* 14 Sept. 1648; published "Genesis," 1696; "Exodus," 1697, as specimens of a new system of teaching Hebrew; also "Kern aller Gebete" ("Essence of all Prayers"); *d.* 27 Jan. 1696.

NEUMANN, Caspar, German chemist; *b.* 11 July, 1683; published "Lectiones Chemicæ," 1727; *d.* 20 Oct. 1737. His "Vollständige Medicinische Chymie," published 1749-55.

NEUVILLE, Charles Frey de, eloquent French preacher; *b.* 23 Dec. 1693; *d.* 13 July, 1774.

NEUVILLE, Didier Pierre Chicanau de, French writer; *b.* 1720; published "Dictionnaire Philosophique," 1751-62; "L'Abeille de Parnasse," 1757; *d.* Oct. 1781.

NEVERS, Louis de Gonzague, duc de, son of Frederick, duke of Mantua, French general; *b.* 18 Sept. 1539; ardent chief of the League, 1574; became neutral at the death of Henry III., 1589; joined Henry IV. at Ivry with 500 men, 14 March, 1590; made superintendent of finance, Nov. 1594; *d.* 22 Oct. 1595; his "Mémoires," published 1665.

NEVILE, or NEVYLE, Alexander, poet; *b.* 1544; published "Kettus," a poem on Ket's rebellion, 1575; *d.* 4 Oct. 1614.

NEVILE, or NEVILLE, Henry, republican writer; *b.* 1620; published "Plato Redivivus," 1681; "Shuffling, Cutting, and Dealing," a satire against Cromwell, 1659; *d.* 20 Sept. 1694.

NEWBURGH, or NEWBURY, William Little, canon of, Augustine chronicler; wrote "Historia a Normannorum Ingressu usque ad annum 1197," printed, 1567; *d.* about 1208.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, dukes of:

1. WILLIAM CAVENDISH, royalist general	*b.* 1592
Created baron Cavendish . . . 7 March,	1628
Supplied Charles I. with money and troops .	1639
Secured Newcastle for him	1642
Defeated Lord Fairfax near Bradford, 30 June; created Marquess of Newcastle . 27 Oct.	1643
His advice rejected at Marston Moor, 2 July; retired to the continent	1644
Published comedies and poems, 1649; "Méthode nouvelle de dresser les Chevaux" . . .	1671
Created duke, 16 March, 1664 . . *d.* 25 Dec.	1676
2. HENRY, son	*d.* 1691
3. JOHN HOLLES, earl of Clare; married Margaret, daughter of preceding; created duke, 14 May,	1694
	d. 1711
4. SIR THOMAS PELHAM, son of Thomas Lord Pelham and Grace, sister of preceding; created duke . . . . . 11 Aug.	1715
First lord of the treasury, April, 1754—Nov. 1756; and with Mr Pitt (afterwards earl of Chatham) June 1757—May,	1762
Created duke of Newcastle-under-Lyne, 17 Nov.	1756
d. 17 Nov.	1768
MARGARET LUCAS, duchess, philosopher, and poet, second wife of duke William; *b.* about 1624; published "Philosophical Fancies," 1653; "Nature's Picture" (miscellanies), 1656; Plays, 1662	*d.* 1673

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYNE, dukes of:

1. SIR THOMAS PELHAM, *above.*
2. HENRY FIENNES PELHAM CLINTON, ninth earl of Lincoln; married Catherine, niece of preceding; became duke, 17 Nov. 1768 . . . *d.* 1794

3. THOMAS, son, *b.* 1 July, 1752; succeeded, 1794 *d.* 17 May, 1795
4. HENRY, son, *b.* 30 Jan. 1785 . *d.* 12 Jan. 1851
5. HENRY, statesman; *b.* 22 May, 1811; as earl of Lincoln, first commissioner of woods and forests, Sept. 1841—Jan. 1846
Chief secretary for Ireland . . Jan.—July, 1846
Duke 1851
Colonial secretary . . Dec. 1852—June, 1854
War secretary . . . June, 1854—Feb. 1855
Colonial secretary, June, 1859 . *d.* 18 Oct. 1864

NEWCOMB, Thomas, poet; friend of Young; *b.* 1675; published "The Last Judgment," 1723; *d.* about 1766.

NEWCOME, William, archbishop of Armagh; *b.* 10 April, 1729; bishop of Dromore, 1766; of Ossory, 1775; of Waterford, 1779; archbishop, 1795; published "Harmony of the Gospels," 1778; "Historical View of English Biblical Translations," 1792; *d.* 11 Jan. 1800.

NEWCOMEN, Thomas, blacksmith; one of the inventors of the steam engine, about 1713.

NEWDIGATE, Sir Roger, antiquary; *b.* 30 May, 1719; left money to Oxford university for an annual prize for "a copy of English verses;" *d.* 25 Nov. 1806.

NEWMAN, Edward, naturalist; *b.* about 1815; published "Introduction to History of Insects," 1841; "History of British Ferns," 1844; "Dictionary of British Birds," 1866.

NEWMAN, brothers, theologians:

JOHN HENRY . . . . . *b.* 21 Feb. 1801
Joined Keble and others in publishing the Oxford "Tracts for the Times," 1833; and wrote No. 90, the last, severely censured . . 1841
Professed Romanism at Rome . . . 1845
Introduced the "Oratorians" into England . 1848
Appointed rector of the new Roman Catholic University at Dublin 1849
Fined for a libel upon Father Achilli, in his "Lectures on Anglicanism in England" . 31 Jan. 1852
Published "Parochial Sermons," 1838-44; "Lectures on Romanism and Popular Protestantism," 1837; "Apologia pro suâ vitâ," 1864; "History of my Religious Opinions," 1865.
FRANCIS WILLIAM, historian and scholar *b.* 1805
Professor of Latin at University College, London 1846
Published "The Soul, its Sorrows and Aspirations," 1841; "Catholic Union," 1844; "A State Church not Defensible," 1846; "History of the Hebrew Monarchy," 1847; "Odes of Horace, and Iliad of Homer, in Unrhymed Metres," 1853 and 1856; "Phases of Faith," 1860.

NEWMARCH, William, accountant and statistician; *b.* 1820; published "Legacy Duty, and Annuity Tables," 1843; president of Statistical Society, 1869.

NEWPORT, George, naturalist and physiologist; *b.* 1803; *d.* 7 April, 1854.

NEWTON, Charles Thos., archæologist; *b.* 1816.
An assistant at the British Museum . . 1840
As vice-consul at Mitylene 1852
Discovered the sculptures of Halicarnassus (now Budrum) and superintended their conveyance to the British Museum . . Oct. 1856—April, 1859
Published "Travels and Discoveries in the Levant" . . . . . April, 1865
Appointed consul at Rome . . . . May, 1860
Keeper of Greek and Roman antiquities in the British Museum 1861
His wife, ANNE MARY SEVERN, artist, *b.* 1832; married, 1861 . . . . . *d.* 2 Jan. 1866

NEWTON, Gilbert Stuart, R.A., Scotch painter; *b.* 1794; painted "Shylock and Jessica," 1830; *d.* 5 Aug. 1835.

NEWTON, Sir Isaac, mathematician; *b.* 25 Dec. 1642; *d.* 20 March, 1727.
Invented the method of fluxions . . about 1665
Discovered the composition of white light (the prismatic colours) 1666
Constructed the first reflecting telescope . 1668
Appointed Lucasian professor at Cambridge . 1669
Published in Phil. Trans. R. S. his theory of light and colours 1672
Presented his "Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica" (containing his theory of gravitation, of refraction of light, &c.) to the Royal Society, 1686 . . . . . published 1687
Announced his binomial theory . . about 1688
Appointed warden of the mint, 1696; master 1699
Elected president of the Royal Society . . 1703
Knighted by Queen Anne 1705
Painful dissension with Flamsteed . . . 1711-12
Correspondence with Leibnitz . . . 1712
d. 20 March; buried in Westminster Abbey 28 March, 1727

NEWTON, Rev. John, mathematician; *b.* 1622; published "Astronomia Britannica," 1656; "Perpetual Diary or Almanac," 1662; *d.* 25 Dec. 1678.

NEWTON, Rev. John, of Olney, theologian and poet, friend of Cowper, and author of "Cardiphonia;" *b.* 24 July, 1725; left the sea; became curate of Olney; published "Narrative of his Life," 1764; "The Messiah: Expository Discourses," 1786; *d.* 31 Dec. 1807.

NEWTON, Rev. Richard; *b.* about 1676; founded Hertford College (unsuccessful), 1725; published "Pluralities Indefensible," 1744; *d.* 21 April, 1753.

NEWTON, Rev. Thomas, Latin poet; published "Approved Medicines and Cordial Precepts," 1580; "Atropoion Deleion" (on the death of queen Elizabeth), 1603; *d.* 1607.

NEWTON, Thomas, bishop of Bristol; *b.* 1 Jan. 1704; published "Paradise Lost," with notes, 1749; "Dissertations on the Prophecies," 1754-58; consecrated, 28 Dec. 1761; *d.* 14 Feb. 1782.

NEWTON, William, architect, published a translation of Vitruvius, 1771-91; *d.* about 1792.

NEWTON, Sir William John, miniature painter; *b.* 1785; *d.* 22 Jan. 1869.

NEY, Michel, duke of Elchingen, prince of Moskowa, French marshal; *b.* 10 Jan. 1769; shot, 7 Dec. 1815.
Entered the army at Metz . . . . 6 Dec. 1788
Distinguished and rapidly promoted in the campaigns in the Netherlands and Germany, &c. 1793-98
Commanded the army of the Rhine . 1799-1800
As minister, settled Switzerland . . . 1801-3
Stormed the heights of Elchingen, 14 Oct.; and entered Ulm . . . . . 20 Oct. 1805
Helped to gain the victory at Eylau, 8 Feb.; and at Friedland . . . . . 14 June, 1807
Created marshal and duke, March; entered on the Spanish war . . . . . Oct. 1808
Captured Ciudad Rodrigo . . . 10 July, 1810
Refused to submit to Massena; dismissed, March, 1811
Appointed to command in the Russian campaign Aug. 1812

Defeated the Russians at the Borodino . 7 Sept. 1811
Ably conducted the retreat . . Nov.—Dec. 1812
Defeated at Dennewitz by Bernadotte . 5 Sept. 1813
Promoted the abdication of Napoleon, April;
accepted employment under Louis XVIII. May, 1814
Ordered to oppose Napoleon, 6 March; joined him
17 March, 1815
Repulsed in an attack on Wellington at Quatre
Bras, 16 June; present at Waterloo 18 June, 1815
Arrested, 5 Aug.; tried, 4 Dec.; shot 7 Dec. 1815
His statue erected at the place of his death 7 Dec. 1853

NEY, Joseph Napoléon, son, prince de la Moskowa, French general; *b.* 8 May, 1803; *d.* 25 July, 1857.

NIBBY, Antonio, Italian archæologist; *b.* 4 Oct. 1792; published "Grecia di Pausania," 1817-18; "Viaggio Antiquario ne' Contorni di Roma," 1819; "Album di Roma," 1834; *d.* 29 Dec. 1839.

NICAISE, Claude, French archæologist; *b.* 1623; published "Sur les Syrènes," 1691; *d.* 20 Oct. 1701.

NICANDER, Greek physician and poet; 2d century B.C.; wrote "Theriaca," and "Alexipharmica," printed 1499.

NICANDER, Carl August, Swedish poet; *b.* 20 March, 1799; his "Death of Tasso" gained a prize at Stockholm academy, 1826; *d.* 7 Feb. 1839.

NICCOLI, Niccolo de', Italian scholar, reviver of classic literature; *b.* 1363; *d.* 23 June, 1437.

NICCOLINI, Giovanni Battista, Italian dramatist and poet; *b.* 31 Dec. 1785; published "Nabucco" (representing the pope and other living characters), 1819; "Antonio Foscarini," 1827; "Lodovico Sforza," 1834; "Arnaldo da Brescia," 1845; *d.* 1861.

NICCOLS, or NICHOLLS, Richard, poet; *b.* 1584; published "The Cuckow," 1607; "The Day Star, for Dark Wandering Souls," 1613; "London's Artillery," 1617; *d.* uncertain.

NICEPHORUS I.—III., emperors of the east:
I. proclaimed emperor; Irene banished 31 Oct. 802
Hated for his vices; deceived and blinded Bardanes; proclaimed rival emperor . . 802
Treaty with Charlemagne 803
Compelled to submit to Haroun-al-Raschid 805
Killed in war with the Bulgarians . 25 July, 811
II. Phocas . . . . . *b.* about 912
A general of Constantine VII.; defeated the Arabs in Asia Minor 958
Re-took Candia 961
Victorious in Syria 963
Crowned emperor with the infant sons of Romanus . . . . . Dec. 963
With John Zimisces, took Damascus, Tripoli, &c., and crossed the Euphrates . . 964-68
Murdered by John Zimisces . . Dec. 969
III. Botoniates, a brave general; succeeded Michael VII.; crowned . . 25 March, 1078
Defeated and killed Bryennius, his rival . 1078
Deposed by Alexis Comnenus, April; became a monk 1081

NICEPHORUS, patriarch of Constantinople; *b.* 758; chosen patriarch, 806; opposed the emperor Leo the Armenian's decree against images, 814; deposed, 815; wrote in Greek an abridgement of the History of Constantinople (termed "Breviarium Historicum"), from 602 to 670; *d.* 2 June, 828.

NICEPHORUS, see *Bryennius.*

NICEPHORUS, Callistus Xanthopulus, Greek historian; wrote a compilation of Ecclesiastical History; *fl.* about 1450.

NICEPHORUS GREGORAS, Byzantine historian and chronologist; *b.* about 1295; published a correct computation of Easter, about 1326; unwillingly involved in theological disputes; persecuted; *d.* about 1359.

NICERON, Jean François, French mathematician; *b.* 1613; published "La Perspective curieuse," 1638; "Thaumaturgus Opticus," 1646; *d.* 22 Sept. 1646.

NICERON, Jean Pierre, French biographer; *b.* 11 March, 1685; published "Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Hommes illustrés dans la République des Lettres," 1727-38; *d.* 8 July, 1738.

NICETAS Acominatus, Byzantine historian and statesman; wrote History of the Emperors, 1118-1206; *d.* about 1216.

NICHOL, Rev. John Pringle, Scotch astronomer; *b.* 13 Jan. 1804; published "Views of the Architecture of the Heavens," 2d ed., 1838; "The Planet Neptune," 1847; "Cyclopædia of the Physical Sciences," 1857 and 1860; "Stellar Universe," 1848; "Planetary System," 1850; *d.* 19 Sept. 1859.

NICHOLAS I.—V., popes:
I. the Great; consecrated . . . 24 April, 858
Anathematised Photius, patriarch of Constantinople, author of the Greek schism, 862
d. 13 Nov. 867
II. Gerard of Burgundy, bishop of Florence, elected . . . . . 28 Dec. 1058
Recognised the conquests of Richard and Robert Guiscard . . . *d.* 22 July, 1061
III. Giovanni Gaetano Orsini; elected, 25 Nov. 1277; addicted to nepotism; and increased the temporal power . . . *d.* 22 Aug. 1280
IV. Girolamo d'Ascoli; elected . . 15 Feb. 1288
Promoted missions . . . *d.* 4 April, 1292
V. Tommaso Parentucelli, of Sarzana; elected
6 March, 1447
Greatly adorned the Vatican, and patronised literature; projected a crusade of all Christendom against the Turks, 1454 . *d.* 24 March, 1455

NICHOLAS, emperor of Russia; *b.* 6 July, 1796; *d.* 2 March, 1855.
Married princess Louisa Charlotte of Prussia,
13 July, 1817
Succeeded his brother, Alexander I. (in virtue of a manifesto, 28 Aug. 1823, his brother Constantine having renounced his right) . 1 Dec. 1825
Suppressed a military insurrection at Moscow
26-29 Dec. 1825
Crowned . . . . . 3 Sept. 1826
Made war with Persia 1826
Began a successful war with Turkey . April, 1826
Joined Great Britain and France in the treaty of London for the settlement of Greece . 6 July, 1827
His war with Turkey concluded by the peace of Adrianople . . . . . 14 Sept. 1829
Suppressed the revolt of Poland . . 1830-31
Annexed it to Russia . . . . . 26 Feb. 1832
Visited London . . . . . June, 1844
Helped Austria to suppress the revolt in Hungary . . . . . May—Aug, 1849
Began the Crimean war by his army entering Moldavia . . . . . 2 July, 1853

NICHOLAS, Abraham; *b.* about 1692; published "The Young Accountant's Debtor and Creditor," 1711; *d.* about 1744.

NICHOLLS, Mrs Charlotte, see *Brontë.*

NICHOLLS, Sir George, philanthropist; *b.* 1786; poor law commissioner, 1831-47; secretary to the new commission, 1847—Jan. 1851; published "History of the English Poor Law," 1854; "History of the Scottish Poor Law," 1856; "History of the Irish Poor Law," 1856; *d.* 24 March, 1865.

NICHOLS, or NICCHOLLS, William, D.D., theologian; *b.* 1664; published "Conference with a Theist," 1698-1703; "The Religion of a Prince," 1704; "Comment on the Book of Common Prayer," 1710; *d.* 30 April, 1712.

NICHOLS, James, printer; published "Arminianism and Calvinism," 1824; *d.* Nov. 1861.

NICHOLS, learned printers and editors, and authors of many archæological papers:

JOHN, F.S.A.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1745; apprentice to William Bowyer; partner, 1766; successor . 1777
Published "History and Antiquities of Leicester," 1795-1811; "Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century," 1812-15; "Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century," 1817-22 . . . . . *d.* 26 Nov. 1826

JOHN BOWYER, son; *b.* 15 July, 1779; greatly assisted his father in literary undertakings, &c.
Published "Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century," vols. vii. and viii., 1848-58 . . . . . *d.* 19 Oct. 1863

JOHN GOUGH, son . . . . . *b.* 1806
Published "Fac-similes of Royal, Noble, and Learned Personages," 1829; "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica," 1834-41; "The Topographer and Genealogist," 1846-47; "Herald and Genealogist," 1862-69; "The Register," Jan.—June, 1869.

NICHOLSON, Alfred, water-colour painter; *d.* 3 Jan. 1836.

NICHOLSON, William, chemist and physicist; *b.* 1758; published "Introduction to Natural Philosophy," 1784; "Dictionary of Chemistry," 1795; "Journal of Natural Philosophy," &c., 1796-1813; with Carlisle decomposed water by the Voltaic battery, 1800; *d.* 21 May, 1815.

NICIAS, Athenian general, brave but superstitious; captured the isle of Minoa, B.C. 427; and Cythera, 424; joint commander with Alcibiades and Lamachus of an expedition against Sicily, 415; defeated; surrendered to Gylippus, and put to death, 413.

NICKLÈS, François Joseph Jérôme, French chemist and physicist; *b.* 30 Oct. 1820; co-editor of the "Journal de Pharmacie et de Chimie," 1854, *et seq.*; *d.* April, 1869.

NICOL, Erskine, Scottish genre painter; *b.* 1825; elected A.R.A., 1866.

NICOLAÏ, Christoph Friedrich, German writer and bookseller, friend of Lessing, Mendelssohn, &c.; *b.* 18 March, 1733; published "Das Leben und die Meinungen des Magisters Sebaldus Nothanker" (a philosophical romance), 1773-76; *d.* 8 Jan. 1811.

NICOLAÏ, Jean, French controversial theologian; *b.* 1594; published "Thèses sur la Grace," 1656; "Somme de S. Thomas Aquinas," 1663; *d.* 7 May, 1673.

NICOLAS of Amiens, scholastic philosopher; wrote a Chronicle, and "Ars Fidei Catholicæ;" *d.* after 1204.

NICOLAS of Lyra (Lyranus), French Franciscan monk; *b.* about 1270; wrote "Postillæ Perpetuæ in Vetus et Novum Testamentum," printed 1471-72; *d.* 23 Oct. 1340.

NICOLAS, Sir Nicholas Harris, antiquary; *b.* 10 March, 1799; published "Synopsis of the Peerage of England," 1825; "Testamenta Vetusta," 1826; "Chronology of History," 1835; edited "Despatches and Letters of Nelson," 1844; knighted, 1831; *d.* 3 Aug. 1848.

NICOLAS, Pierre, French Jesuit, mathematician; *b.* 1663; published "De Spiralibus," 1693-95; De Conchoidibus et Cycloidibus," 1697; *d.* 1708.

NICOLAY, Ludwig Heinrich, baron, German poet; *b.* 29 Dec. 1737; tutor of the grand-duke Paul, afterwards czar; wrote "Romantic Tales," "Fables," and "Poetic Epistles," 1769; *d.* 18 Nov. 1820.

NICOLAUS de Cusa, German cardinal, mathematician, and physicist; *b.* 1401; in his "De Staticis Experimentis Dialogus" describes a bathometer and hygrometer, &c., about 1450; *d.* 11 Aug. 1464.

NICOLE, Claude, French poet and scholar; *b.* 4 Sept. 1611; published "Œuvres" (translations from the erotic poets), 1700; *d.* 22 Nov. 1685.

NICOLE, François, French mathematician; *b.* 23 Dec. 1683; published "Traité du Calcul des Différences finies," 1723-27; *d.* 18 Jan. 1758.

NICOLE, Pierre, French Jansenist; *b.* 19 Oct. 1625; published "Traité de la Foy Humaine," 1664; "Les Imaginaires et les Visionnaires," 1667; "Perpétuité de la Foy de l'Eglise Catholique," 1669-74; "Essais de Morale," 1672-78; *d.* 16 Nov. 1695.

NICOLO, or NICOLAS ISOUARD, French musical composer; *b.* 1777; composed operas, masses, &c.; *d.* 23 March, 1818.

NICOLOSI, Giovanni Battista, Sicilian geographer; *b.* 14 Oct. 1610; *d.* 19 Jan. 1670; published "Hercules Siculus, sive Studium Geographicum," 1670-71.

NICOLSON, or NICHOLSON, William, archbishop of Cashel, antiquary; *b.* 1655; consecrated bishop of Carlisle, 1702; of Derry, 1718; archbishop, Feb. 1727; published "English Historical Library," 1696-99; "Scottish Historical Library," 1702; "Irish Historical Library," 1724; "Leges Marchiarum," 1705; *d.* 14 Feb. 1727.

NICOMEDES, Greek mathematician; discovered the conchoid; *fl.* about B.C. 150.

NICOMEDES I.—III., kings of Bithynia:
I. succeeded Zipoetes, B.C. 278; defeated and killed his brother, Zipoetes; finished Nicomedia, a new capital, about 264 . . . . d. about 250
II. Epiphanes, son of Prusias II.; resided at Rome, B.C. 155-149; dethroned his father, and caused him to be assassinated, 149 . . d. about 91
III. Philopator, son; succeeded, B.C. 91; incited by Rome, attacked Mithridates; totally defeated; fled to Italy, 88; restored by intervention of Sylla, 84 . . . . . d. 74

NICON, see *Nikon*.

NICOT, Jean, sieur de Villemain, French diplomatist in Portugal; *b.* 1530; introduced tobacco (hence named "Nicotiana") into France; *d.* 5 May, 1600.

NICQUET, Honorat, French ascetic author; *b.* 29 Aug. 1585; founded "Œuvre de la Miséricorde" at Rouen; published "Physiognomia Humana," 1648; *d.* 22 May, 1667.

NIEBUHR, German scholars:
KARSTEN . . . . . *b.* 17 March, 1733
With Baurenfeld and Cramer travelled in the East 1761-67
Published, in German, "Description of Arabia," 1772; "Travels in Arabia," &c., 1774-78. *d.* 26 April, 1815
BARTHOLD GEORG, son, historian and archæologist . . . . . *b.* 26 Aug. 1776
Secretary in the royal library at Copenhagen, 1797-98
Visited England 1798-99
Became director of the bank at Berlin . Oct. 1806
Ruined by the war, 1807; adhered to the Prussian service 1807-14
Ambassador at Rome 1816-22
Published, in German, "Roman History," 1811; new edition, 1827-30 . . . . *d.* 2 Jan. 1831

NIEL, Adolphe, French marshal; *b.* 4 Oct. 1802; *d.* 13 Aug. 1869.
Served in Africa; distinguished at the capture of Constantine . . . . . Oct. 1837
Engaged in the siége of Rome . . . June, 1849
Took the Malakhoff near Sebastopol . 8 Sept. 1855
Published "Siége de Sebastopol" . . . 1858
Helped to gain the battle of Solferino 24 June, 1859
Appointed minister of war . . . . Jan. 1867

NIELD, James, philanthropist; *b.* 1744; published "State of the Prisons in England, Scotland and Wales," 1812; *d.* 1814.

NIELS, king of Denmark; elected, 1104; defeated by Erik; massacred, 25 June, 1134.

NIEMCEWICZ, Julian Ursin, Polish statesman and poet; *b.* 1757; served under Kosciusko in the war, 1794; imprisoned by Catherine II.; released by Paul, 1801; published "Historic Songs of Poland," 1816; employed by Alexander I., 1821; supported the revolution, and held office, 1830-31; *d.* at Paris, 21 May, 1841.

NIEMEYER, August Hermann, German poet and theologian; *b.* 1 Sept. 1754; published "Charakteristik der Bibel," 1775-82; "Geistlicher Lieder," u.s.w., 1814; *d.* 5 June, 1828.

NIEPCE, French chemists and physicists:
JOSEPH NICEPHORE . . . . *b.* 7 March, 1765
Served as soldier 1792-94
Invented the "Pyréolophore," and other apparatus, ... 1806, *et seq.*
Joined Daguerre in his photographic experiments, 1827; and discovered the means of reproducing spontaneously, images received in the camera (viz. photography), 1827, *et seq.*; *d.* 5 July, 1833

NIEPCE DE ST. VICTOR, CLAUDE MARIE FRANCOIS, nephew of the preceding, . *b.* 26 July, 1805
Invented a method of restoring the colours of military uniforms, 1842; and a mode of photographing on glass . . . . . Oct. 1847
Published "Mémoire sur l'Héliochromie," 1852; "Traité Pratique de Gravure Héliographique sur Acier et sur Verre" 1856
Appointed commandment of the Louvre 19 Feb. 1854
Invented a method of engraving photographs, exhibited specimens . . . . . 8 Oct. 1855

NIEREMBERG, Juan Eusebio de, Spanish Jesuit; *b.* 1590; published "Historia Naturæ maxima Peregrina," (especially the Indies), 1635; *d.* 7 April, 1658.

NIEUHOFF, Johannes, Dutch traveller; *b.* 1630; travelled in India, China, &c., 1654, *et seq.*; drowned off Madagascar, 29 Sept. 1672; his "Voyages" published, 1682.

NIEULANDT, Guillam, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* 1584; *d.* 1635.

NIEUPORT, Charles F. F. F. A. de Preud'homme d'Hailly, Belgian mathematician and statesman; *b.* 13 Jan. 1746; published "Mélanges Mathématiques," 1794-99; *d.* 20 Aug. 1827.

NIEUWENTIJDT, or NIEUWENTYT, Bernard, Dutch physician and mathematician; *b.* 10 Aug. 1654; published, in Dutch, "The True Use of the Contemplation of the Universe," 1715; (published, in English, as "The Religious Philosopher," 1718); *d.* 30 May, 1718.

NIEWLAND, Peter, Dutch poet, scholar, and mathematician (at five years of age); *b.* 5 Nov. 1764; published "Poésies Hollandaises," 1788; *d.* 14 Nov. 1794.

NIFO or NIPHUS, Agostino, Italian philosopher; *b.* about 1473; patronised by Leo X. and the Medici; published "de Intellectu," 1503; "De Immortalitate Animæ," 1518; *d.* 18 June, 1538.

NIGER, Pescennius, Roman general; proclaimed emperor by his soldiers; 193; defeated and slain by the army of Severus, 194.

NIGHTINGALE, Florence, Miss, philanthropist; *b.* May, 1820.
Went with a band of nurses to the wounded in the Crimean war; arrived at Scutari 5 Nov. 1854
Returned . . . . . 8 Sept. 1856
Published "Notes on Hospitals," 1859; "Notes on Nursing" 1860
With the sum of £44,000, collected by public subscription, the "Nightingale Fund," for training nurses in St. Thomas's and King's College hospitals, was established in 1858.

NIKON, Russian prelate; *b.* 1605; patriarch of Russia, 1652; opposed the Czar Alexis; deposed and exiled by a council, 1667; restored by Theodore, 1681; wrote "Chronicles," published 1767-92; *d.* 17 Aug. 1681.

NILLSON, Christina, Swedish singer; *b.* 3 Aug. 1844; first appeared at Stockholm, 1860; at Paris in "La Traviata," 27 Oct. 1860; in London, 9 June, 1867.

NILUS, Saint, the monk, Greek father; wrote "Paræneses," and a Manual of Epictetus; *d.* about 450.

NIÑO DE GUEVARA, Juan, Spanish painter; *b.* 8 Feb. 1632; *d.* 8 Dec. 1698.

NISARD, French scholars, brothers:

JEAN MARIE NICOLAS AUGUSTE . . *b.* 1805
Professor of rhetoric at the college Bourbon Sept. 1840
Published "Examen des Poétiques d'Aristote, d'Horace et de Boileau" 1847

JEAN MARIE NAPOLÉON DÉSIRÉ *b.* 20 March, 1806
Joined the "Journal des Débats". . . 1828
Fought under the barricades . . . July, 1830
Employed in the ministry of public instruction 1836
Professor at the Faculty of Sciences . Nov. 1852
Published "Etudes de Mœurs et de Critique sur les Poétes Latins de la Décadence," 1834; "Histoire de la Littérature Française" . . 1844-61

MARIE LÉONARD CHARLES . . *b.* 10 Jan. 1808
Published "Caméra Lucida: Portraits Contemporains," 1845; "Histoire des Livres Populaires" 1854

NISBET, Alexander, Scottish antiquary; *b.* 1672; his "System of Heraldry," published 1722-42; *d.* 1725.

NITHARD, French historian; wrote "De Dissensionibus Filiorum Ludovici Pii," *d.* 859.

NITOCRIS, queen of Babylon, and wife of Nebuchadnezzar; said to have constructed monuments about B.C. 606.

NITSCH, Paul Friedrich Achat, German historian; *b.* 15 May, 1754; published in German "Description of the Condition of the Greeks," 1791; Mythological Dictionary," 1793; "Description of the Condition of the Romans," 1794; *d.* 19 Feb. 1794.

NIVELLE, see *La Chaussée.*

NIVERNAIS, Louis Jules Barbon Mancini Mazarini, duc de, French statesman and poet; *b.* 16 Dec. 1716; ambassador at Rome, 1748-52; faithful to Louis XVI.; imprisoned, 1793; elected member of the legislature, 1795; published his works (Fables, Translations, &c.), 1796; *d.* 25 Feb. 1798.

NIXON, Samuel, sculptor; *b.* 1803; *d.* 2 Aug. 1854.

NIZÂMI, Persian poet; *b.* about 1100; *d.* 1180.

NIZZOL or NIZOLIUS, Mario, Italian scholar and philosopher, and reviver of letters; *b.* 1498; published a Lexicon for Cicero, as "Observationes," 1535; (as "Thesaurus Ciceronianus," 1570); "De veris Principiis Philosophandi," 1553; *d.* 1566.

NOAILLES, de, French noble family:

ANTOINE, ... *b.* 4 Sept. 1504
Admiral of France, 1547; ambassador in England, 1553-56 . . . . . *d.* 11 March, 1562

FRANÇOIS, brother, diplomatist . *b.* 2 July, 1519
Ambassador in England, 1556; at Venice, 1558; at Constantinople, 1572; visited Syria and relieved distressed Christians . *d.* 19 Sept. 1585

ANNE JULES, comte d'Ayen, duke and marshal *b.* 5 Feb. 1650
Executed the cruel decrees of the minister Louvois against the protestants in Languedoc, 1683-88; unsuccessful in the war in Spain; superseded, 1695 . . . . . *d.* 2 Oct. 1708

LOUIS ANTOINE, son, cardinal . *b.* 27 May, 1651
Bishop of Chalons, March, 1629; archbishop of Paris, 19 Aug. 1695; cardinal 21 June, 1700
Resisted the Jesuits in regard to Jansenism 1698
Firmly opposed the bull "Unigenitus," Sept. 1713; after a long struggle accepted it, 11 Oct. 1728 . . . . . *d.* 4 May, 1729

ADRIEN MAURICE, brother, duke, marshal, and statesman . . . . . *b.* 29 Sept. 1678
Served under Vendôme in the Spanish war 1705-11
Financial minister under the regent Orleans 1715-18
Served under the duke of Berwick in Germany, 1733-34; under the king of Sardinia in Italy 1735
Minister of state, 1 April; commander of the army in Germany, April; defeated at Dettingen 27 June, 1743
Minister of foreign affairs under the king's direction . . . . . April—Nov. 1644
Commanded under Saxe at Fontenoy 30 April, 1745
Ambassador at Madrid . 1 April—7 June, 1746
Resigned his ministry, 28 March, 1756; *d.* 24 June, 1766

PHILIPPE, duc de Mouchy, son, see *Mouchy.*

NOBILI, Leopoldo, Italian physicist; *b.* 1784; *d.* 23 Aug. 1835.
Published "Questioni sul Magnetismo" . . 1824
Proved the existence of an electric current in the frog 1827
Described an electric thermoscope, and published a memoir on colours, and on a new chromatic scale deduced from metallo-chromie . . 1830
Described his new thermo-electric piles, 1834; and experiments on animal electricity . 1834-35

NOBLE, Eustache le, French historian and novelist; *b.* 1643; published "Le Bouclier de la France" (extracts from the canonists, &c.), *d.* 31 Jan. 1711.

NOBLE, see *Le Noble.*

NOBLE, Rev. Mark, historian; published "Genealogical History of the Royal Families of Europe," 1781; "Memoirs of the Protectorate House of Cromwell," 1784; "Genealogy of the Royal House of Stuart," 1795; "Memoirs of the Medici," 1797; *d.* 26 May, 1827.

NOBLE, Matthew, sculptor; *b.* about 1820; executed the Wellington Monument at Manchester, inaugurated, 1856; many busts of the queen, prince consort, &c.

NODIER, Charles, French poet, entomologist, and journalist; *b.* 29 April, 1783; *d.* 27 Jan. 1844.
Wrote "La Napoléone," a daring poem . . 1803
Wandered about Germany 1803-15
Returned to Paris 1815
Became librarian at the Arsenal . . . 1823
Published "Bibliographie Entomologique," 1801; "Le Vampire," drama, 1820; "Souvenirs de Jeunesse," 1832; "Le Dernier Banquet des Girondins," 1833; "Œuvres Complètes," 1832-34 *d.* 27 Jan. 1844

NŒHDEN, Georg Heinrich, German scholar and numismatist; *b.* 23 Jan. 1770; came to London as tutor; published "German and English Grammar," 1800; employed in the British Museum, 1811-18; tutor to the princes of Weimar, 1818; *d.* 14 March, 1826.

NOEL, Hon. and Rev. Baptist, theologian; *b.* 10 July, 1799; published "Essays on the Union of Church and State;" seceded from the church, and became a baptist, 1848; published "Notes of a Tour through Ireland," 1836; "Notes of a Tour through Piedmont," 1855.

NOËL, François Joseph Michel, French scholar and prolific writer, friend of Robespierre; *b.* 1755; *d.* 29 Jan. 1841.
Minister at Venice, May, 1793—Jan. 1795; at the Hague . . . . . Oct. 1795

Restored order at Lyons as commissary of police March, 1800
Employed under the consulate, empire, and restoration . . . 1800, *et seq.*
Published "Dictionnaire de la Fable," 1801; "Gradus ad Parnassum," 1810; (with Chapsal) "Nouvelle Grammaire Française" . 1823, &c.

NOEL-FEARN, Rev. Henry, miscellaneous writer and translator; *b.* 1811; librarian at Sion College, 1841-48; professor of English history and archæology to the Royal Society of Literature, 1854-59; changed his name from that of Christmas, June, 1866.

NOGARET, Jean Louis de, duc d'Epernon, French general; *b.* May, 1554; *d.* 13 Jan. 1642.
Became a chief of the Holy League . . 1576
Acquired great influence over Henry III. . 1581
Became governor of Normandy . . . 1587
Opposed the league; disgraced and exiled May, 1588
Refused to recognise Henry IV., and endeavoured to become independent in Provence . Aug. 1589
Surrendered it for compensation . 10 Nov. 1595
Seized power at the assassination of Henry IV. 14 May, 1610
Quarrelled with Louis XIII.; exiled to Loches 1641

NOGAROLA, Isota, Italian scholar; *b.* about 1420; her "Dialogus quo utrum Adam vel Eva magis peccaverit?" printed, 1563; *d.* 1466.

NOIR, Jean Le, French Jansenist priest; *b.* 1622; punished for heresy, 1684; *d.* 22 April, 1692.

NOLAN, Lewis Edward, cavalry captain; published "Organisation, Drill, and Manœuvres of a Cavalry Corps," 1853; bearer of the written command from lord Raglan to charge at the battle of Balaklava; killed there, 25 Oct. 1854.

NOLAN, Michael, lawyer; published "Treatise on the Laws for the Relief of the Poor," 1805; *d.* 1827.

NOLDIUS, Christian, Danish theologian; *b.* 22 June, 1626; published "Concordantiæ Particularum Hebræo-Chaldaicarum Veteris Testamenti;" *d.* 22 Aug. 1683.

NOLLEKENS, Joseph, Flemish landscape painter; *b.* 1688; *d.* in London, 21 Jan. 1748.

NOLLEKENS, Joseph, R.A., son, sculptor; *b.* 11 Aug. 1737; placed under Scheemacker about 1750; celebrated for his "Cupid and Psyche," and a "Venus;" *d.* 23 April, 1823.

NOLLET, Jean Antoine, French physicist; *b.* 19 Nov. 1700; visited London, and made F.R.S., 1734; published "Essai sur l'Electricité des Corps," 1747; "L'Art des Expériences," 1770; *d.* 25 April, 1770.

NOMSZ, Janus, Dutch poet and dramatist; *b.* 1738; published "William I.," 1779; "The Duchess of Coralli," tragedy; *d.* 25 Aug. 1803.

NONNIUS, see *Nuñez.*

NONNUS, Greek poet; wrote "Dionysiaka," and a paraphrase of St John's Gospel, about 400.

NONNUS, or NONUS, Theophanes, Greek physician; wrote a compendium of the art of medicine at the command of Constantine VII., Porphyrogenitus, who died 959.

NOODT, Gerard, Dutch jurist; *b.* 1647; published "Probabilia Juris," 1674; *d.* 15 Aug. 1725.

NOODT, Henri Charles Nicolas van der, Belgian politician; *b.* 7 Jan. 1735; opposed the reforms of Joseph II., 1787; fled to London; endeavoured to join Belgium to Holland, 1789; headed a revolution at Brussels, Dec. 1789; fled at the approach of the Austrians, 1790; *d.* in obscurity, 13 Jan. 1827.

NOOMS, Remi, called "Zerman," Dutch marine painter and etcher; *b.* 1612; visited England; *d.* 1672.

NORBERT, Father, see *Parisot.*

NORBERT, Saint, archbishop of Magdeburg, founder of the Premontré order; *b.* about 1092; preached zealously in Germany; accused of fanaticism, 1118; charged with reformation of the monks; founded a new order about 1120; made archbishop, 1126; *d.* 6 June, 1134.

NORDBERG, Georg Anders, Swedish historian; *b.* 2 Sept. 1677; taken prisoner at Pultowa, 8 July, 1709; published "History of Charles XII.," 1740; *d.* 14 March, 1744.

NORDEN, Frederik Ludwig, Danish traveller; *b.* 22 Oct. 1708; travelled in the east; published "Ruins and Colossal Statues at Thebes," 1741; his "Travels in Egypt and Nubia" published, 1752-55; *d.* 22 Sept. 1742.

NORDEN, John, engraver and topographer; *b.* about 1548; published "England; an Intended Guide for Travellers," 1625; *d.* about 1626.

NORDENFLYCHT, Hedwig Charlotte, baroness von, Swedish poet; *b.* 20 Nov. 1718; *d.* 29 June, 1763.

NORES, Giasone di, Italian scholar; professor of philosophy at Padua, 1577; published "Poetica," 1588; *d.* 1590.

NORFOLK, see *Howard.*

NORGATE, Edward, herald and illuminator; *d.* 23 Dec. 1650.

NORIS, Enrico, Italian cardinal; *b.* 29 Aug. 1631; published "Historia Pelagiana," 1673; cardinal, 1695; *d.* 23 Feb. 1704.

NORMANBY, Constantine Henry Phipps, marquess of, statesman and novelist; *b.* 15 May, 1797; *d.* 28 July, 1863.
As Lord Mulgrave, governor of Jamaica April 1832—Jan. 1834
Lord privy seal . . . . July—Nov. 1834
Lord lieutenant of Ireland April, 1835—April, 1839
Created marquess . . . 25 June, 1838
Home secretary . . . Dec. 1839—Sept. 1841
Ambassador at Paris, Aug. 1846—Feb. 1852; at Florence . . . Dec. 1854-59
Published "Matilda," 1825; "A Year of Revolution in Paris (1848)," 1857

NORMANDY, Dr Alphonse, French chemist; *b.* 23 Oct. 1809; published "Chemical Atlas and Dictionary," and "Chemical Tables," 1848; invented a method of distilling salt water, 1855; *d.* 10 May, 1864.

NORRIS, Edwin, orientalist; *b.* 24 Oct. 1795; long secretary of the Royal Asiatic Society; published part of the "Ethnographical Library," 1853; edited "Prichard's Natural History of Man," 1855.

NORRIS, Rev. John, Platonic philosopher, friend of Henry More; *b.* 1657; published "The Picture of Love Unveiled," 1682; "An Account of Reason and Faith in relation to the Mysteries of Christianity," 1697; "Essay towards the Theory of the Ideal World," 1701-4; *d.* 1711.

NORRIS, John; *b.* 1734; endowed a professorship of divinity at Cambridge, 1760; and bequeathed money for an annual gold medal for an essay; *d.* 1777.

NORTH family:

DUDLEY, lord, poet; *b.* 1581; published "A Forest of Varieties," 1645 . . *d.* 16 Jan. 1666
DUDLEY; *b.* 1604; retired from parliament, 1649; published "Observations and Advices Economical," 1669
FRANCIS, lord Guilford, son, lawyer and physicist . . . . . *b.* 22 Oct. 1637
Solicitor-general, 1671; attorney-general . 1673
Lord-keeper, Dec. 1682; and lord Guilford 1683
Published a paper on the gravitation of fluids *d.* 5 Sept. 1685
SIR DUDLEY, brother; *b.* 16 May, 1641; travelled in the east and published "Voyage from Smyrna" . . . . . *d.* 31 Dec. 1691
ROGER, brother; *b.* about 1650; wrote "Lives of Francis North, Baron Guilford, and his Brothers;" and an "Examen, or an Inquiry into the Credit of Kennet's History," published 1740-42 . . . . . *d.* 1 March, 1734
FREDERICK, lord, statesman . *b.* 13 April, 1732
A member of the Grenville ministry, April, 1763; of the Rockingham ministry, June, 1766; chancellor of the exchequer . . . 1767
Premier (during the American war) Jan. 1770—March, 1782
Home secretary in the Portland or Coalition ministry . . . . . April—Dec. 1783
Earl of Guilford, 1790 . . . . *d.* 5 Aug. 1792

NORTH, George, antiquary; *b.* 1710; published "Answer to a Scandalous Libel" (of Rev. W. Asplin against antiquaries), 1741; *d.* 17 June, 1772.

NORTHAMPTON, see *Howard*.

NORTHBROOK, see *Baring*.

NORTHCOTE, James, R.A., painter; *b.* 22 Oct. 1746; pupil of Sir Joshua Reynolds, 1731; exhibited "Wreck of the Centaur," 1784; "Death of Wat Tyler," 1787; published "Life of Reynolds, 1813; "One Hundred Fables," 1828; *d.* 13 July, 1831.

NORTHCOTE, Sir Stafford Henry, statesman; *b.* 27 Oct. 1818; president of the board of trade, July, 1866—March, 1867; secretary for India, March, 1867—Dec. 1868.

NORTHUMBERLAND, PERCY, earls of:

1. HENRY, created earl . . . . July, 1377
Earl-marshal and lord high constable . . 1399
Rebelled against Henry IV.; attainted . 1406
Defeated and slain at Bramham Moor 19 Feb. 1408
2. HENRY, grandson, son of Hotspur; restored to the earldom . . . . . 11 Nov. 1414
Slain at St. Alban's . . . . 23 May, 1455
3. HENRY, son; attainted; slain at Towton 29 March, 1461
JOHN NEVILL, baron Montagu, created earl 27 May, 1465
Title cancelled 1468
Killed at Barnet . . . . 14 April, 1471
4. HENRY, son of Henry Percy; restored about 1470
Murdered in a riot . . . 28 April, 1489
5. HENRY ALGERNON, son . . . . *d.* 1527
6. HENRY . . . . . *d.* 1537
7. THOMAS, nephew; created earl . 1 May, 1557
Rebelled, 1568; beheaded . . . 28 Aug. 1572
8. HENRY, brother; found murdered in the tower, 21 June, 1585
9. HENRY, son; *b.* 1563; earl . . . 1585
Joined the fleet against the Spanish Armada 1588
Unjustly imprisoned on account of the Popish plot 1605
Fined, and condemned to life imprisonment 1606
Released, by intercession, 1621 . *d.* 5 Nov. 1632
10. ALGERNON . . . . . *b.* 1602
Made K.G. by Charles I. 1635
Commanded a fleet against the Dutch . . 1636
Made lord admiral 1637
Supported the parliament, 1642 . *d.* 13 Oct. 1668
11. JOSCELINE, son; left an only child, Elizabeth . . . . . *d.* 1716
12. ALGERNON SEYMOUR, son of Elizabeth, daughter of Josceline and Charles Seymour, duke of Somerset; duke of Somerset . . . 1747
Earl of Northumberland 1749
Left an only child, Elizabeth, married to Sir Hugh Smithson . . . . . *d.* 1750

NORTHUMBERLAND, dukes of:

1. JOHN DUDLEY, see *Dudley*.
2. GEORGE FITZROY, son of Charles II. and Barbara, duchess of Cleveland; created duke, 6 April, 1683 . . . . . *d.* 1716
3. SIR HUGH SMITHSON, assumed the name of Percy; married Elizabeth, daughter of Algernon, duke of Somerset and earl of Northumberland; created duke, 22 Oct. 1766 . . *d.* 1786
4. HUGH, son . . . . . *b.* 14 Aug. 1742
Duke, 1786 . . . . . *d.* 10 July, 1817
5. HUGH, son; *b.* 20 April, 1785; duke . 1817
Ambassador-extraordinary at the coronation of Charles X. of France . . . 29 May, 1825
Lord-lieutenant of Ireland March, 1829—Dec. 1830
Chancellor of university of Cambridge, 1840-47 *d.* 11 Feb. 1847
6. ALGERNON PERCY, lord Prudhoe, brother; *b.* 15 Sept. 1792; duke 1847
Rear-admiral of the blue . . . 1850
First lord of admiralty . . Feb. 1852—Jan. 1853
President of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1842-65 . . . . *d.* 12 Feb. 1865
7. GEORGE PERCY, earl of Beverley, son of Algernon, second son of Sir Hugh Smithson *b.* 22 June, 1778
Succeeded his cousin, 12 Feb. 1865 *d.* 22 Aug. 1867
8. ALGERNON GEORGE, son . . *b.* 2 May, 1810
As lord Lovaine, a lord of the treasury, 1858; duke, 1865

NORTON, English printers: WILLIAM, *d.* 1593; BONHAM, son; JOHN, *d.* 1612.

NORTON, Mrs Caroline Elizabeth Sarah, poet and novelist, granddaughter of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, the orator and dramatist; *b.* (Sheridan), 1808; married George Chapple Norton, 30 July, 1827; separated, 1836; published "The Sorrows of Rosalie," 1829; "The Undying One," 1831; "The Child of the Island," 1845; "English Laws for Women in the Nineteenth Century," 1854.

NORTON, Frances, lady; *b.* about 1650; wrote "Memento Mori" on her daughter's death; *d.* 1720.

NORTON, Thomas, barrister, theologian, and dramatist; published translation of Calvin's Institutes, 1561; "Tragedie of Ferrex and Porrex," 1571; assisted Sternhold and Hopkins in their Version of the Psalms; wrote against Romanism; *d.* 1584.

NORVINS, Jacques Marquet, baron de Montbreton de', French historian, poet, and journalist; *b.* 18 June, 1769; employed by Napoleon I., 1810-14; published "Les Ruines et les Monuments," 1815; "Histoire de France, 1793-1830," 1839; *d.* 30 July, 1854.

NORWOOD, Richard, mathematician; published "Trigonometry," 1631; "Fortification," 1639; measured the distance between London and York, 1635.

NOSTRADAMUS, Michel de Notre Dame, French astrologer; *b.* 14 Dec. 1503; published "Traité des Fardements," 1552; "Prophéties," 1555; patronised by Catherine de Medicis, queen of France, and by Charles IX., 1564; *d.* 2 July, 1566.

NOTKER, or NOTGER, Saint, of St. Gall, surnamed Balbulus, the Stammerer; *b.* about 830; wrote "Liber de Interpretibus Divinarum Scripturarum," "Martyrologium," &c.; *d.* 16 April, 912.

NOTKER, or NOTGER, bishop of Liege, 972; established a library, and rebuilt the cathedral; *d.* 1007.

NÔTRE, see *Le Nôtre.*

NOTRE DAME, see *Nostradamus.*

NOTT, John, poet and orientalist; *b.* 24 Dec. 1751; published "Alonzo," 1772; *d.* 1826.

NOTT, Sir William, general in India; *b.* 20 Jan. 1782; entered the East India Company's service, Oct. 1800; became major; returned and settled near Caermarthen, 1826; lost his property by a bank failure; returned to India, 1837; commander of the army in Scinde, 1839; defeated the Afghans, 18 Aug. 1842; retook Ghiznee, 6–7 Sept. 1842; made K.C.B., 2 Dec. 1842; *d.* 1 Jan. 1845.

NOTTINGHAM, see *Howard* and *Finch.*

NOUE, see *La Noue.*

NOUGARET, Pierre Jean Baptiste, French miscellanist and political agent; *b.* 16 Dec. 1742; imprisoned for licentious writings, about 1762; *d.* June, 1823.

NOUR-ED-DEEN MAHMOUD, (son of Seif-ed-deen Zenghi), sultan of Syria and Egypt; *b.* 21 Feb. 1116; *d.* 15 May, 1174.

Captured Edessa	1144
Established himself at Aleppo	1145
Defeated, and killed Raymond, prince of Antioch, 29 June,	1149
Captured or destroyed all the Christian cities in North Syria	1149-51
Seized Bagdad, and became the most powerful Mohammedan ruler	1156
Became ill, and suffered several defeats and repulses	163
His army invading Egypt, defeated by Christian help	1167
Victorious; captured Cairo; Saladin made of Egypt, under the caliph of Bagdad	1169
Preparing to invade Egypt to repress Saladin *d.* 15 May,	1174

NOVALIS, a name adopted by Friedrich von Hardenberg, German poet and philosopher; *b.* 2 May, 1772; *d.* 25 March, 1801. His works, comprising "Heinrich von Ofterdingen," &c., edited by Tieck and F. Schlegel, 1802.

NOVARINI, Girolamo changed to Luigi, Italian theologian; *b.* 1594; published "Electa Sacra," 1627-45; "Risus Sardonicus," 1630; "Paulus Expensus," 1644; "Moses Expensus," 1646-48; *d.* 14 Jan. 1650.

NOVATIANUS, heretic; the first anti-pope, consecrated bishop of Rome in opposition to Cornelius, 251; founded a sect named Cathari, or Novatianists; said to have been martyred, about 255. His "Opera" printed, 1728.

NOVELLA, learned Italian lady, daughter of Giovanni Andrea, jurist; *b.* 1312; said to have lectured for him, during his illness, behind a curtain; *d.* after 1348.

NOVELLI, Italian artists:

PIETRO, "il Morrealese," painter and Neapolitan architect; *b.* 1608; *d.* 1647.
ANTONIO, Tuscan sculptor; *b.* 1600; *d.* 1662.
PIETRO ANTONIO, Venetian painter and poet; *b.* 1729; *d.* 13 Jan. 1804.
FRANCESCO, son, engraver: *b.* 1764; published "Disegni di Mantegna;" *d.* uncertain.

NOVELLO, musical family:

VINCENT, organist and composer; *b.* 1781; *d.* 9 Aug. 1861.
CLARA ANASTASIA, vocalist; *b.* 10 June, 1818; appeared at Padua, 1841; in London, 1843; married the count Gigliucci, 22 Nov. 1843; farewell performance, 21 Nov. 1860.
MARY, see *Clarke.*
JOSEPH ALFRED, organist and composer; *b.* 1808; *d.* 1861.

NOVERRE, Jean Georges, French ballet-master; *b.* 29 April, 1727; employed at Paris, London, Vienna, &c.; professor of dancing at the Académie de Musique at Paris, 1776-80; and composed several "ballets pantomimes," 1775-80; *d.* 19 Nov. 1810.

NOVES, Laura di, the beloved of Petrarch; *b.* at Vaucluse or Lagnes, 26 April, 1308; incorrectly said to have married Hugues de Sade; first seen by Petrarch, 27 Sept. 1347; *d.* 6 April, 1348.

NOVI, Paolo di, doge of Genoa; headed a revolt against the French protectorate and made doge, 1507; on its suppression, fled; taken and beheaded, 5 June, 1507.

NOVIKOFF, Nicolas Ivanovich, Russian writer and bookseller; *b.* 26 April, 1744; published "Ancienne Bibliothèque Russe" (a collection of documents), 1769; began a "History of the Jesuits," stopped by the empress, 1784; and imprisoned, 1792; released by Paul, 1796; *d.* 31 July, 1818.

NOWELL, Alexander, reformer, dean of St. Paul's; *b.* 1507-8; elected dean, 17 Nov. 1560; published "Christianæ Pietatis Prima Institutio," 1570; "Catechisme, Latin and English," 1571; "Report of Conference with Edmund Campian," 1581; *d.* 13 Feb. 1602.

NOY, William, lawyer; *b.* 1577; as M.P. opposed excesses of the royal prerogative, till made attorney-general, 1631; proposed levying ship-money; wrote "Treatise of the Principal Grounds of the Laws of England;" "Complete Lawyer," published 1641; *d.* 6 Aug. 1634.

NUCK, Antony, German anatomist and physiological discoverer; *b.* about 1669; published "Sialographia," 1690; "Adenographia," 1695; *d.* about 1742.

NUGENT, George, see *Grenville.*

NUGENT, Robert Craggs, earl, Irish statesman and poet; published "Odes and Epistles," 1739; created baron, 1767; earl, 1776; *d.* 13 Oct. 1788.

NUGENT, Sir George, bart., field-marshal; *b.* 10 June, 1757; created baronet, 28 Nov. 1806; *d.* 11 March, 1849.

NUGENT, Thomas, LL.D., scholar; published "Pocket French and English Dictionary," 1767; "Travels through Germany," 1768; "History of Vandalia," 1766-73; *d.* 27 April, 1772.

NUMERIANUS, Marcus Aurelius, son of the emperor Carus; accompanied him in his expedition against Persia; with his brother Carinus succeeded him, 283; his death soon after long concealed by his father-in-law, Arrius Aper, 284.

NUÑES or NONNIUS, Pedro, Portuguese mathematician; *b.* about 1492; appointed cosmographer of Portugal, 1529; published "De Crepusculis," 1542; "De Arte atque Ratione Navigandi," 1546; *d.* 1577.

NUÑEZ, ALVAREZ, Spanish navigator; a discoverer of Florida, 1528; made adelantado of Rio del Plato; entered on a new expedition, 1540-42; *d.* 1564.

NUÑEZ, or NONIUS, Ferdinand de Guzman, "el Pinciano," reviver of learning, Spanish scholar and critic; *b.* 1470; *d.* 1553.

NUÑEZ, or NONNIUS, Louis, Flemish physician; *b.* about 1555; published "Hispania; Descriptio," &c., 1607; "Ichthyographia," 1616; "Diæteticon," 1627; *d.* unknown.

NUWAYRI, Arab historian; *b.* about 1283; *d.* about 1331.

NUZZI, or DE' FIORI, Marco, Roman flower painter; *b.* 1603; *d.* 1673.

NYE, Philip, theologian; *b.* about 1596; published "Exhortation to the taking the Solemn League and Covenant," 1643; "Keys of the Kingdom of Heaven," 1664; *d.* 27 Sept. 1672.

NYSTEN, Pierre Hubert, Belgian physician and physiologist; *b.* 30 Oct. 1771; published "Nouvelles Expériences Galvaniques faites sur les Organes Musculaires de l'Homme," &c., 1803; "Dictionnaire de Médecine, Chirurgie," &c., 1810; "Recherches de Physiologie," 1811; *d.* 3 March, 1818.

O

OASTLER, Richard, "The Factory King," politician; *b.* 20 Dec. 1789; supported negro emancipation, 1807; leader of the "ten hours' movement," 1829-32; earnestly promoted the passing of the factory bill, 1830-47; *d.* 22 Aug. 1861.

OATES, Rev. Titus, informer; *b.* about 1620; *d.* 23 July, 1705.

Became Romanist; led a wandering life; returned to the English church; made known his alleged discovery of a popish plot to assassinate king Charles II: and extirpate protestantism, to Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, and obtained general credence . . . . . 12 Aug. 1678
Tried for perjury; fined, put in the pillory, and whipped . . . . . May, 1685
Pardoned and pensioned 1689

OBADIAH, Hebrew prophet; foretold the destruction of the Edomites, about B.C. 487.

O'BEIRNE, Thomas Lewis, bishop of Meath, poet; *b.* 1748; published "The Crucifixion," a poem, 1766; bishop of Ossory, 1795; of Meath, 1798; *d.* 15 Feb. 1823.

OBEREIT, Jacques Hermann, Swiss mystic and alchemist; *b.* 2 Dec. 1725; published a professed universal panacea in "Disquisitio de Universali Methodo Medendi," 1767; "Défense du Mysticisme et de la Vie solitaire," 1775; supported by Wieland at Weimar, 1785-86: *d.* 2 Feb. 1798.

OBERKAMPF, Christian Philipp, German economist; *b.* 11 June, 1738; introduced the cotton manufacture into France, 1759; *d.* 4 Oct. 1815.

OBERLIN, Jean Frédéric, French philanthropist; *b.* 31 Aug. 1740; as pastor of Ban-de-la Roche, devoted himself to the moral and material happiness of his flock, by instituting schools and promoting agriculture and manufactures, 1768, *et seq.*; *d.* 1 June, 1826.

OBERLIN, Jérémie Jacques, brother, French philologist and archæologist; *b.* 7 Aug. 1735; published "Alsatia Litterata," 1782; *d.* 10 Oct. 1806.

OBRECHT, Ulric, French jurist and philologist; *b.* 23 July, 1646; employed diplomatically, by Louis XIV., 1698; published "De Fidei Commissorum Restitutione," 1667; *d.* 6 Aug. 1701.

O'BRIEN, William Smith, Irish politician; *b.* 17 Oct. 1803; *d.* 16 June, 1864.

M.P. for Ennis 1826
For Limerick county 1835-41
Expelled the house 1849
As head of the "Young Ireland" party, seceded from the "Repeal Association" . . . July, 1846
Arrested for treason, 5 Aug.; condemned to death, 9 Oct. 1848
Transported . . . . . 9 July, 1849
Returned by virtue of an amnesty . . 3 May, 1856

OBSEQUENS, Julius, Roman chronologist; wrote "De Prodigiis," a record of prodigies from B.C. 190 to 11., printed, 1508.

OBSOPÆUS, Johannes, German physician and scholar; *b.* 25 July, 1556; edited "Hippocrates," 1587; "Sibyllina Oracula," 1589; *d.* 4 June, 1596.

OCARITZ, José Caballero de, Spanish diplomatist; *b.* 1750; ambassador at Paris; endeavoured to save Louis XVI., Jan. 1793; negotiated peace, July, 1795; *d.* 1805.

OCCAM, or OCKHAM, William of, schoolman, called the "Invincible Doctor;" wrote "Dialogus in tres partes: 1. De hæreticis; 2. De erroribus Joannes XXII.; 3. De potestate papæ, conciliorum, et imperatoris," printed, 1476; *d.* 7 April, 1347.

OCCHINO, Bernardino, Italian Capuchin monk and reformer; *b.* 1487; began to preach protestant doctrines, 1542; forbidden; fled to Zurich, Aug. 1542; came to England, and preached in London, 1547; went to Geneva, 1558; to Basel, 1563; *d.* of plague in Moravia, 1564.

OCCLEVE, see *Hoccleve.*

OCELLUS, Lucanus, Græco-Italian writer; "On Law," and "On Kingly Piety;" *fl.* B.C. 5th century.

OCHS, Peter, Swiss statesman; *b.* 1749; negotiated the peace of Basil, 5 April, 1795; elected president of the Helvetic senate, 12 April, 1798; supported the French interest; compelled to resign, June, 1799; published in German, "History of Basel," 1785-1822; *d.* 19 June, 1821.

OCKLEY, Simon, orientalist; *b.* 1678; professor of Arabic at Cambridge, 1711; published "History of the Conquest of Egypt, Persia, Syria, &c., by the Saracens," 1708-18; *d.* 9 Aug. 1720.

O'CONNELL, Daniel, Irish agitator; *b.* 6 Aug. 1775; *d.* at Genoa, 15 May, 1847.

Entered the college of St. Omer	1791
Called to the Irish bar	Easter, 1798
Made his first speech at a public meeting in Dublin	1800
Devoted himself to catholic emancipation	1802
With Shiel, founded the "Catholic Association,"	1823
Elected M.P. for Clare	5 July, 1828
Prevented sitting in parliament	15 May, 1829
Termed "Liberator" after the passing of the Relief Bill	13 April, 1829
M.P. for Kerry, 1830; for Dublin	1832-41
Lord-mayor of Dublin	1 Nov. 1841
His motion for repeal of the union rejected in the commons	27 April, 1834
Had received as repeal rent for his services above £20,000	1835
Supported the Whig party	1835-41
Agitated for repeal of the union at monster meetings:—at Trim, 16 March; other places, June; at Tara, 15 Aug.; a meeting at Clontarf on 8 Oct. prevented	1843
Tried and condemned for sedition, 12 Feb.; sentenced to fine and imprisonment, 30 May; sentence reversed by the house of lords	4 Sept. 1844
Went to the continent early in 1847.	

O'CONNOR, kings of Connaught:

TURLOGH, *b.* 1088; defeated the O'Briens, and conquered Munster	*d.* 13 June, 1156
RODERICK, son, nominal king of Ireland, (the last)	*b.* 1116
Defeated by Richard de Clare, earl of Pembroke, (Strongbow) invited into Ireland by Dermot, king of Leinster	1170
After an interview with Henry II. of England, recognised him as lord suzerain	1175
Troubled by rebellious sons; retired into a convent	*d.* 1198

O'CONNOR, Arthur, Irish general; *b.* 4 July, 1767; *d.* 25 April, 1852.

M.P. in Irish parliament; agitated for catholic emancipation	1789-96
Imprisoned on suspicion of treason six months	1795
Joined Lord Edward Fitzgerald in organizing the "United Irishmen," and forming secret societies	1796
Tried for treason, and acquitted	22 May, 1798
Retained in prison till transported to Holland,	June, 1803
Entered the French service; made general	1804

O'CONNOR, Feargus Edward, nephew of Arthur, Irish chartist, and long editor of the "Northern Star;" *b.* 1796; M.P. for Cork, 1832-35; for Nottingham, 1847-52; *d.* 30 Aug. 1855.

O'CONOR, Charles, Irish Romanist, Catholic priest and historical writer; *b.* 1760; published "Columbanus's Letters," 1810-13; "Narrative of the most interesting Events in Irish History," 1812; *d.* 29 July, 1828.

OCTAVIA, sister of the emperor Augustus; beautiful and virtuous; married to Marcellus, B.C. 54; to Mark Antony, 41; deserted by him for Cleopatra, yet remained faithful to his interests; divorced, 32; *d.* 11.

OCTAVIAN, anti-pope; *b.* about 1095; cardinal, 1138; fomented divisions; by influence of the emperor Frederick I. consecrated pope, 1 Oct. 1159; *d.* 22 April, 1164.

OCTAVIANUS, see *Augustus.*

O'CURRY, Eugene, Irish archæologist; *d.* 30 July, 1862.

ODENATHUS, husband of Zenobia, queen of Palmyra; helped the Romans against Sapor, king of Persia; named Augustus by Gallienus; assassinated about 266.

ODERICO, Gaspare Luigi, Italian archæologist; *b.* 24 Dec. 1725; published "Numismata Græca non ante vulgata," 1777; *d.* 10 Dec. 1803.

ODESCALCHI, Marcantonio, Italian noble and philanthropist; turned his palace into the hospital of St. Gale; *d.* 1670.

ODETTE DE CHAMPDIVERS, mistress of Charles VI. of France; *b.* about 1390; became mistress about 1407; termed "La petite reine." Her daughter, MARGUERITE DE VALOIS, born 1408; *d.* in neglect, after 1424.

ODEVAERE, Joseph Denis, Belgian historical painter; *b.* 2 Oct. 1778; *d.* 8 Feb. 1830.

ODILON BARROT, see *Barrot.*

ODLING, William, M.B., chemist; *b.* about 1830; professor of chemistry at St. Bartholomew's hospital, 1863-68; succeeded Faraday as Fullerian professor at the Royal Institution, 1868; published "Manual of Chemistry," 1861.

ODO, Saint, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* about 875; consecrated priest at Rome, about 897; made archbishop by Edward the elder, 942; divorced king Edwy from his queen Elgiva, as too near akin, 958; *d.* 4 July, 961.

ODO, Saint, abbot of Cluny; *b.* 879; wrote hymns, "Vie de St. Geraüld," &c.; *d.* 18 Nov. 943.

ODO of Kent, abbot of Battle, friend of Thomas à Becket; wrote "Epistola in Vitam Wilfredi Archiepiscopi," *d.* 1200.

ODO DE CONTEVILLE, bishop of Bayeux, half-brother of William I. of England; *b.* 1032; *d.* Feb. 1097.

Present at the battle of Hastings . 14 Oct. 1066
Presented with Dover and made regent; suppressed revolts with much severity 1074 and 1080
Made earl of Kent and grand justiciary; aimed at the papacy; arrested and imprisoned by his brother 1085-87
After much turbulency joined the crusade; *d.* at Palermo . . . . . Feb. 1097

ODOACER, a chief of the Heruli; king of Italy, after dethroning Romulus Augustulus, 476; opposed by Theodoric king of the Goths; defeated by him at Isontius near Aquileia, 28 Aug.; at Verona, 27 Sept.; and at the Adda, Aug. 490; besieged at Ravenna, 490-3; agreed to a joint sovereignty, 27 Feb.; murdered, 5 March, 493.

ODOLANT-DESNOS, Pierre Joseph, French historian; *b.* 21 Nov. 1722; published "Mémoires historiques sur la ville d'Alençon," 1787; *d.* 11 Aug. 1801.

O'DONNELL, Leopoldo, duke of Tetuan; Spanish general and statesman; *b.* 12 Jan. 1809; *d.* 5 Nov. 1867.

Supported the queen Christina and constitutionalists . . . . . Oct. 1832
Fought against the Carlists; compelled Cabrera to raise the siege of Lucena . . 17 July, 1839
Actively opposed the regent Espartero . 1841-43
As captain-general of Cuba became rich . 1843-45
Director of the infantry under Narvaez . 1845-51
Banished for conspiracy Jan.; joined with Espartero in an insurrection, July; appointed minister of war; made count . . . . 1 Aug. 1854
Quarrelled with Espartero; made president of the council and prime minister, 14 July; compelled to resign; succeeded by Narvaez . 12 Oct. 1856
Again president and minister of war and of colonies . . . . . 1 July, 1858
Commander during the war in Morocco; victorious at Castillejos, 1 Jan.; at Tetuan, 4 Feb.; and at Guad-el-ras, 23 March; (made duke, 7 Feb.) 1860
Resigned his offices . . . . 26 Feb. 1863
Formed a liberal cabinet . . 22 June, 1865
Aided by Narvaez suppressed a great military revolt at Madrid, 26 June; resigned; succeeded by Narvaez and Murillo . . . July, 1866
Settled in Paris with his late colleagues Jan. 1867

O'DONOVAN, John, Irish archæologist; *b.* about 1808; edited "Annals of Ireland by the Four Masters," 1848-51; *d.* 9 Dec. 1861.

ODORANNE, of Sens, French monk and chronicler; *b.* 985; *d.* after 1045.

ŒCOLAMPADIUS, or HAUSSCHEIN, Johannes, German reformer; *b.* 1482; *d.* 24 Nov. 1531.

Preached at Augsburg Cathedral, . . . 1518-20
Entered a monastery to study the doctrines of Luther . . . . . 23 April, 1520
Accepted and preached them; persecuted . 1522-23
Professor, and preached at Basel . . 1523
Caused the mass to be abolished there, 1525; and the reformed doctrines to be established, 1528; married 1529
Wrote Commentaries on the Prophets, Gospels, and Epistles, printed 1525-34
With Bucer established the new worship at Ulm May, 1531

ŒDER, Georg Christian, German naturalist and economist; *b.* 3 Feb. 1728; employed on the finances of Norway, 1770-72; published "Flora Danica," 1762-72; "Elementa Botanicæ," 1762-64; *d.* 28 Jan. 1791.

ŒHLENSCHLÄGER, Adam Gottlob, Danish poet; *b.* 14 Nov. 1779; *d.* 20 Jan. 1850.

ŒLRICHS, Johann Carl Conrad, German historian and bibliographer; *b.* 12 Aug. 1722; published "Berlinische Bibliothek," 1745-50; *d.* 30 Dec. 1798.

ŒLSCHLÄGER, or OLEARIUS, Adam, German orientalist; *b.* about 1599; travelled in Persia, 1633-36; published in German an "Account of his Journey in Russia and Persia," 1647; *d.* 22 Feb. 1671.

ŒRNJELM, or ARRHENIUS, Claudius, Swedish historian; *b.* 1627; published "Sueonum Gothorumque Historia Ecclesiastica," 1689; *d.* 1695.

ŒRSTED, Hans Christian, Danish physicist *b.* 14 Aug. 1777; *d.* 9 March, 1851.

After travelling appointed professor at Copenhagen 18c6
Founded the science of electro-magnetism by discovering the influence of the electric current upon the magnetic needle 1819
Published "Experimenta" . . . 21 July, 1820
Founded the "Danish Society for Propagating the Natural Sciences" 1824
Published many memoirs 1799-1850
Collected works, including "Soul in Nature" published, 1850-52

ŒTINGER, Friedrich Christoph, German mystical interpreter, and disciple of Bœhme; *b.* 6 May, 1702; published in German a "Biblical and Emblematical Dictionary," 1776; *d.* 10 Feb. 1782.

ŒTTINGER, Eduard Maria, German biographer, poet, dramatist, and bibliographer; *b.* 19 Nov. 1808; published "Eulenspiegel" (suppressed), 1829-30; "Archives Historiques," 1841; "Bibliographie Biographique," 1854; "Moniteur des Dates," 1866-69.

OFFA, king of Mercia; at the death of Ethelbald, defeated and killed the usurper Beornred, 755; made the great dyke on the borders of Wales; murdered Ethelbert, king of the East Angles, and overran the country, 792; *d.* 794.

OGDEN, Samuel, D.D., theologian; *b.* 1716; published "Sermons on the Efficacy of Prayer," 1770; *d.* 23 March, 1778.

OGGIONE, Marco da, see *Uggione.*

OGIER, French scholars:
CHARLES; *b.* 1595; wrote "Ephemerides, sive Iter Danicum, Suecicum, Polonicum" printed 1656 . . . . . *d.* 11 Aug. 1654
FRANÇOIS; *b.* about 1601; published "Jugement et Censure de la Doctrine Curieuse" de Père Garasse," 1623 . . . . *d.* 28 June, 1670

OGILBY, John, Scotch poet and translator; *b.* Nov. 1600; secretary to lord Strafford in Ireland; ruined by the revolution, 1640-42; published his translation of Virgil, 1649-50; of Homer, 1660-65; patronised by Charles II., 1661-62; *d.* 4 Sept. 1676.

OGILVIE, Charles Atmore, D.D.; *b.* 1793; published "Divine Glory manifested in the Conduct and Discourses of our Lord," (Bampton Lectures), 1836; regius professor of pastoral theology at Oxford, 1842.

OGILVIE, John, Scotch minister and poet; *b.* 1733; published Poems, 1762; "Paradise," 1764; "Britannia," 1801; *d.* 1814.

OGILVIE, John, LL.D., Scotch lexicographer; edited "Imperial Dictionary," 1856; *d.* 21 Nov. 1867.

OGLETHORPE, John Edward, general; *b.* 1698; served under Marlborough, 1704, &c.; founded the colony of Georgia, 1732-36; unsuccessful in commanding against the Spaniards in Florida, 1743, and against the rebels in Scotland, 1745; *d.* 30 June, 1785.

O'HAGAN, Thomas, Irish judge; *b.* 1810; solicitor-general for Ireland, 1860; attorney-general, 1861; a justice of the common pleas, 1865.

O'HALLORAN, Sylvester, Irish general and historian; *b.* 1728; published "General History of Ireland," 1778; *d.* 1807.

OHLMÜLLER, Joseph Daniel, German architect; *b.* 1791; designed the Bavarian national monument, a Gothic church, at Munich; *d.* 22 April, 1839.

OHM, Georg Simon, German physicist; *b.* 16 March, 1787; announced his law of the theory of the voltaic current, 1825; published, in German "The Galvanic Circuit worked out mathematically," 1827; *d.* 7 July, 1854.

OHMACHT, Landolin, German sculptor; *b.* 6 Nov. 1760; *d.* 31 March, 1834.

OIKONOMOS, Constantinos, Greek scholar; *b.* 8 Sept. 1780; published "Treatise on Rhetoric and Grammar," 1813-17; *d.* 8 March, 1857.

OISEL, or OUZEL, Jacob, German scholar; *b.* May, 1631; published "Thesaurus Selectorum Numismatum Antiquorum," 1677; *d.* 20 June, 1686.

OJEDA, Alonzo de, Spanish soldier, companion of Columbus; *b.* about 1465; made discoveries in America; *d.* after 1508.

O'KEEFFE, John, Irish dramatist and actor; *b.* 24 June, 1747; published "Son-in-Law," 1779; "Wild Oats," 1794; "Recollections of his Life," 1826; *d.* 4 Feb. 1833.

OKEN, or OKENFUSS, Lorenz, German naturalist and transcendental philosopher; *b.* 2 Aug. 1779; propounded a system resembling pantheism; published, in German, "Sketch of a System of Biology," 1805; "On the Universe," 1808; edited "Isis," a review, 1817-48; *d.* 11 Aug. 1851.

OKOLSKI, Simon, Polish historian; published "Orbis Polonus," 1641-45; "Russia florida Rosis et Liliis," 1646; *d.* 1654.

OLAF, or OLAUS, I.—V., kings of Norway:
I. Trygvason . . . . . *b.* 956
Educated in Russia; recovered the throne of his father; established Christianity by force . 995
Built Drontheim, and settled there . . . 998
Drowned during a naval battle . . . 1000
II. the Saint, son; landed in Norway . . 1012
Defeated his enemies, and became king . . 1015
Fiercely zealous in establishing Christianity 1018-21
Dethroned by Canute 1028-29
Returned; killed in the battle of Sticklestadt 29 July, 1030
III. the Pacific; with his brother Magnus succeeded their father, Harold Hardrada 25 Sept. 1066
Sole king 1069
Founded Bergen, 1070 . . *d.* 22 Sept. 1093
IV. son of Magnus III. . . . . *b.* 1098
King with his brothers, 1103 . . . *d.* 1116
V. son of Hako VI. . . . . *b.* 1371
Elected king of Denmark 1376
Succeeded his father (his mother regent) . . 1380
d. 3 Aug. 1387

OLAF, *or* OLAUS, *I., II., III., kings of Upsal,* or Sweden:
I. accepted Christianity, preached by Anscarius, bishop of Hamburg 853
II. reigned with his brother Eric, about . 935-967
III. the Infant, son of Eric the victorious; *b.* about 980
King 994
Established Christianity; made war with Olaf II. of Norway . . . . . *d.* 1026

OLAFSEN, Eggert, Icelandic scholar; *b.* 1721; published "Enarrationes Historicæ de Islandiæ Natura et Constitutione," 1749; appointed bailiff of Iceland, 1757; drowned, 30 May, 1768.

OLAH, Nicolas, archbishop of Gran, Hungarian historian; *b.* 9 Jan. 1493; made bishop and chancellor of the kingdom, 1543; made archbishop and primate by Ferdinand; re-established the Catholic discipline; *d.* 14 Jan. 1568.

OLAVIDES, Pablo Antonio José, South American statesman; *b.* 1740; called to Madrid, and employed by Charles III.; assisted in the expulsion of the Jesuits, 1767; imprisoned by the inquisition, 1776; declared a heretic, and degraded, Nov. 1778; escaped to France, 1780; recanted, and returned to Andalusia, 1798; *d.* 25 June, 1803.

OLBERS, Heinrich Wilhelm Matthias, German astronomer and physician; *b.* 11 Oct. 1758; discovered new comets, 1798, 1802, 1804, 1821; new planets, Pallas, 28 March, 1802; Vesta, 29 March, 1807; *d.* 2 March, 1840.

OLDCASTLE, Sir John, Lord Cobham, soldier and reformer; *b.* about 1360; served in France under Henry IV.; supported the Wickliffites; denounced and excommunicated; fled to Wales; arrested, tried, burnt, 25 Dec. 1417.

OLDENBURG, Heinrich, German philosopher; *b.* about 1626; came to London; became one of the founders of the Royal Society, 1660; *d.* Aug. 1678.

OLDENBURGER, Philipp Andreas, German jurist at Geneva; published "Thesaurus Rerum Publicarum totius Orbis," 1675; *d.* 1678.

OLDFIELD, Anne, actress; *b.* 1683; *d.* 23 Oct. 1730.

OLDHAM, John, satiric poet; *b.* 9 Aug. 1653; published "Satires upon the Jesuits," 1679; *d.* 9 Dec. 1683.

OLDISWORTH, William, Jacobite writer; published "British Empire in America," 1708; "History of England," 1730-35; *d.* 9 July, 1742.

OLDYS, William, herald and bibliographer; *b.* 14 July, 1696; published "British Librarian," 1737; "Life of Raleigh," 1738; *d.* 15 Aug. 1761.

OLEARIUS, Adam, see *Œhlschläger*.

OLEARIUS, German theologians and scholars:

GOTTFRIED; *b.* 1 Jan. 1604; published Exposition of Job, 1633-72 . . . . . *d.* 20 Feb. 1685
JOHANN, philologist; *b.* 5 May, 1639; published "Elementa Hermeneuticæ sacræ," 1698 *d.* 6 Aug. 1713
JOHANN CHRISTOPH, numismatist . *b.* 17 Sept. 1668 *d.* 31 March, 1747

O'LEARY, Arthur, Irish Romanist priest; *b.* 1729; published "Essays," 1782; "Defence of his Conduct," 1787-88; *d.* 8 Jan. 1802.

OLEN, Jan van, see *Alen*.

OLGA, Saint, Russian princess; zealous propagator of Christianity, 855; *d.* about 969.

OLIPHANT, Lawrence, barrister and traveller; *b.* about 1831.

Published his "Journey to Nepaul" . . 1852
Travelled as private secretary with lord Elgin; and published "Minnesota and the Far West," 1855; "Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan in 1857-59" 1862
Accompanied Omar Pasha, and published "Transcaucasian Campaigns under Omar Pasha" 1856
British consul in Japan, 1861; returned.

OLIVA, Giovanni, Italian antiquary; *b.* 11 July, 1689; *d.* 19 March, 1757; his "Œuvres Diverses" published, 1758.

OLIVAREZ, Gasparo de Guzman, duque de, Spanish statesman; *b.* 6 Jan. 1587; became prime minister and favourite of Philip IV., 1621; disgraced and exiled, 1643; *d.* 22 July, 1645.

OLIVE, Pierre Jean, French theologian; *b.* 1247; censured for deifying the Virgin Mary, 1278, 1282; wrote "Panégyrique de la Vierge Marie;" *d.* 16 March, 1298.

OLIVER, George, D.D., Roman Catholic antiquary; *b.* 9 Feb. 1781; published "Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Devon and Cornwall," 1840-42; "Monasticon Diœcesis Exoniensis," 1846-54; *d.* 23 March, 1861.

OLIVER, historical and miniature painters:

ISAAC, *b.* 1556 . . . . . *d.* 1617
JOHN, son; *b.* 1601 . . . . . *d.* about 1654

OLIVER, William, M.D.; published "Dissertation on the Bath Waters," 1707; *d.* 1764.

OLIVET, Pierre Joseph Thoulier, abbé d', French scholar; *b.* 1 April, 1682; published "Histoire de l'Académie Françoise," 1723; edited Cicero, 1740-42; *d.* 8 Oct. 1768.

OLIVETAN, Pierre Robert, French reformer; published French translation of the Bible, (the foundation of the Geneva Bible), 1535; *d.* 1538.

OLIVEYRA, Francesco Xavier, Portuguese protestant knight; *b.* 1702; persecuted for his religion; published "Memoirs," 1741-43; *d.* 1783.

OLIVIER, François, French magistrate; *b.* 1497; made chancellor of France, 18 April, 1545; reformed courts of justice and prisons; severe to criminals; checked luxury; opposed Diana of Poitiers; resigned, 2 Jan. 1551; *d.* 30 March, 1560.

OLIVIER, Séraphin, French cardinal, jurist, and diplomatist; *b.* 2 Aug. 1538; employed by the popes as judge, 1564; made bishop of Rennes, 1600; cardinal, 1604; his "Decisiones Rotæ Romanæ," published 1614; *d.* 9 March, 1609.

OLIVIERA DEGLI ABBATI, Annibale, Italian antiquary; *b.* 17 June, 1708; greatly benefited his birthplace Pesaro; published "Marmora Pisaurensia," 1737; *d.* 29 Sept. 1789.

OLLENDORFF, H. G., German teacher of languages; published "New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak a Language in Six Months, applied to the German," 1838; applied his system to French, Italian, and Spanish; *d.* 4 April, 1865.

OLLIFFE, Sir Joseph Francis, M.D.; *b.* 1808; appointed physician to the British embassy at Paris, 1852; *d.* 14 March, 1869.

OLLIVANT, Alfred, bishop of Llandaff; *b.* 16 Aug. 1798; vice-principal of St. David's college, Lampeter, 1827-43; regius professor of divinity at Cambridge, 1843-49; consecrated, 1849.

OLLIVIER, Blaise Joseph, French naval engineer; *b.* 1701; greatly improved the harbour of Brest; *d.* 20 Oct. 1740.

OLLIVIER, French liberal politicians:

DÉMOSTHÈNE . . . . . *b.* 25 Feb. 1799
Opposed the restoration government . . 1815
Introduced the carbonari into Marseilles; imprisoned for six months 1825
Founded the journal "Le Peuple Souverain;" very useful at Marseilles during the cholera 1831
Arrested, and exiled soon after the "coup d'état" . . . . . 2 Dec. 1851
ARISTIDE, son; edited "Suffrage Universel" at Montpellier; killed in a duel . 21 June, 1851
EMILE, brother . . . . . *b.* 2 July, 1825
Advocate 1847
Commissary-general at Marseilles for the republic . . . . . 27 Feb. 184

Prefect of the Haute Marne 10 July, 1848—Jan. 1849
Elected member for Paris 1863
Since his appointment as commissary-general of the viceroy of Egypt in Paris, has been a moderate supporter of the government . . 1865

OLMO, José Vincenzo del, Spanish archæologist; *b.* 1611; published "Lithologia," 1653; and an account of the great "Auto da Fe," 30 June, 1680; *d.* 11 Aug. 1696.

OLMSTED, Denison, American physicist; *b.* 18 June, 1791; published "Introduction to Natural Philosophy," 1832; *d.* 12 May, 1859.

O'LOGHLEN, Sir Colman Michael, bart., Irish lawyer; *b.* 1819; appointed judge advocate general, Dec. 1868.

OLYBRIUS, Anicius, Roman emperor; made consul, 464; married Placidia, widow of Valentinian about 464; sent to Italy to help Anthemius; supplanted him, and elected emperor, July, 472; *d.* 23 Oct. 472.

OLYMPIAS, wife of Philip II., king of Macedon; mother of Alexander the Great, B.C. 356; said to have countenanced Philip's murder through jealousy, 336; aided by the king of Epirus, gained supreme power in Macedon, 317; governed cruelly; overcome, and put to death by Cassander, 316.

OLYMPIODORUS, Greek philosopher; wrote commentary on the "Meteorologica," of Aristotle, about 560.

OMAR I. II., Mussulman caliphs:

I. *b.* about 581; an early convert; zealously supported Mahomet 615
Succeeded Abu-Beker as caliph 634
His armies victorious in Persia and Syria . 636-37
Triumphantly entered Jerusalem . . . 637
Captured Alexandria and burnt the library 22 Dec. 640
Conquered Armenia, &c. 641
Stabbed by Firouz, a Persian . . . *d.* Nov. 644
II. succeeded Soliman, 717; neglected the siege of Constantinople; poisoned . . Feb. 720

O'MEARA, Barry Edward, Irish naval surgeon; *b.* 1778; in attendance on Napoleon I., Oct. 1815—July, 1818; dismissed the service for accusing Sir Hudson Lowe; published a journal entitled "Napoleon in Exile, or a Voice from St. Helena," 1822; *d.* 3 June, 1836.

OMER PASHA (originally Michael Lattas), marshal, generalissimo of the Turkish army; *b.* in Croatia, 1806.

Became a Mahometan 1833
Military governor of Bucharest; checked the revolt in Montenegro 1852-53
General in the Crimean war; defeated the Russians at Oltenitza, 4 Nov. 1853; at Citate, 6 Jan.; and at the Ingour . . . . . 6 Nov. 1855
Sent to put down the Cretan revolt; resigned Nov. 1867

OMRI, king of Israel, B.C. 929; built Samaria; *d.* 918.

ONATAS, of Ægina, Greek sculptor and painter; *fl.* about B.C. 460.

O'NEIL, Henry, A.R.A.; historical and genre painter; *b.* 1817; exhibited "Eastward Ho," 1857; "Home Again," 1858.

O'NEILL, Elizabeth, tragic actress; *b.* about 1791; made her début, Oct. 1814; married Sir W. Wrixon Becher, bart., 18 Dec. 1819.

ONSLOW, George, French musical composer; *b.* 27 July, 1784; *d.* 3 Oct. 1852.

OORT, Adam van, Flemish painter; *b.* 1557; *d.* 1641.

ONKELOS, Jewish rabbi, reputed author of a "Targum," or Chaldaic paraphrase of the Pentateuch; *fl.* 1st century.

OOST, van, Flemish historical and portrait painters:

JAKOB, *b.* about 1600 . . . . . *d.* 1671
JACOB, son; *b.* 1637 . . . . . *d.* 29 Dec. 1713

OPIE, AMELIA, poet and novelist, wife of the following; *b.* (Alderson) 12 Nov. 1769; published "Simple Tales," 1804; "Tales of Real Life," 1813; "Tales of the Heart," 1818; *d.* 2 Dec. 1853.

OPIE, John, historical painter; *b.* 1761; self-taught; his "Lectures on Painting" published by his widow, 1809; *d.* 9 April, 1807.

OPITZ, or OPITIUS, German writers:

MARTIN, poet; *b.* 23 Dec. 1597; greatly improved German poetry; published a collection of poems, 1624 . . . . . *d.* 20 Aug. 1639
HEINRICH, orientalist; *b.* 24 Feb. 1642; published "Novum Lexicon Hebræo-Chaldæo-Biblicum," 1705; "Biblia Hebraica," 1709; *d.* 24 Jan. 1712

OPORINUS (Herbst), Johannes, Swiss printer; *b.* 25 Jan. 1507; *d.* 25 Jan. 1568.

OPPÈDE, Jean de Maynier, baron d', French magistrate; *b.* 10 Sept. 1495; employed by Francis I. to punish the Vaudois; nearly exterminated them, 1545; tried for this at Paris; exculpated himself, 1551; *d.* 29 July, 1558.

OPPERT, Julius, German orientalist; *b.* 9 July, 1825; professor of German at Rheims; went with an expedition to Mesopotamia, 1851; assisted in the publication of "Expédition Scientifique en Mésopotamie, 1851-54," 1857, *et seq.*

OPSOPÆUS, see *Obsopœus.*

ORANGE, princes of, stadtholders of the Dutch republic:

1. WILLIAM I., (of Nassau and Dillemburg), the Silent . . . . . *b.* 25 April, 1533
Succeeded René as prince 1544
Employed by Philip II. of Spain to negotiate with Henry II. of France, when he heard of a plan to destroy the heretics in both countries, and devoted himself to frustrate it . . . 1559
With Horn and Egmont addressed a bold letter to Philip II. . . . . 11 March, 1563
Escaped to Germany 1567
Condemned and degraded from his rank Jan. 1568
Organised an army and invaded Brabant unsuccessfully . . . . . July, 1568
Organised systematic opposition to the Spaniards 1572
Seized Ruremonde, and obtained surrender of other places . . . . . July, 1572
Assisted by Elizabeth of England; obtained the "Pacification of Ghent," uniting north and south provinces . . . . . 8 Nov. 1576
Entered Brussels in triumph, and called "Father William" . . . . . 23 Sept. 1577

Lieutenant to the archduke Matthias; negotiated the union of Utrecht signed 23 Jan. 1579
Reward offered for his head by Philip II. 15 March, 1580
Proclaimed count of Holland and Zealand . 1581
Assassinated by Balthasar Gerard . 10 July, 1584
2. MAURICE, son; *b.* 1567; succeeded his father in the command of the army . . . 1584
Appointed stadtholder of Utrecht . . 1590
Captured Buda, Nimeguen, Steenwyck, and other places 1590-92
Victorious at Turnhout 1597
Refused the peace offered by Philip II. (guaranteeing his office) 1598
Invested Nieuport; defeated the Spaniards, but retired 1600
Maintained the war (opposed by Spinola) with varying success 1601-9
Signed a truce for twelve years, . 9 April, 1609
Aimed at absolute power; supported the Gomarists (Calvinists) against the Remonstrants (Arminians) . . . . . 1609, *et seq.*
Permitted the condemnation and execution of his friend Barneveldt . . . 13 May, 1619
Renewed war with Spain 1621
Saved Bergen-op-Zoom from Spinola . . 1622
Escaped from a conspiracy of the sons of Barneveldt, 1622 . . . . . *d.* 23 April, 1625
3. FREDERICK HENRY, brother; *b.* 28 Feb. 1584; succeeded as stadtholder; endeavoured to soften religious animosities 1625
Failed in obtaining peace with Spain; captured Grol, 1627; Bois le Duc 1629
Defeated the Spaniards in a naval battle, 12 Sept. 1631
Recovered Breda, 1637; failed in an attack on Antwerp 1638
Prevented by the states from helping Charles I. 1642
Helped to negotiate the peace of Munster *d.* 14 March, 1647
4. WILLIAM II., son . . . . . *b.* 1626
Married Mary, eldest daughter of Charles I. of England 1642
Appointed stadtholder . . . . 23 Jan. 1648
Quarrelled with the states, wishing to intervene in the civil war in England . . . 1648
Obtained supreme military power; imprisoned six of his chief opponents . . . July, 1650
Made without authority a treaty with France; *d.* of smallpox . . . . . 6 Nov. 1650
5. WILLIAM III., son . . . . *b.* 4 Nov. 1650
Not called to be stadtholder till . . July, 1672
Maintained war against Louis XIV. of France; compelled him to retire from his conquests 1673
His conflict with Condé at Senef indecisive 11 Aug. 1674
Defeated by Luxembourg at Cassel, 11 April, 1677; at St. Denis . . . . 14 Aug. 1678
Married Mary, daughter of James I. duke of York . . . . . 4 Nov. 1677
Organised the league of Augsburg against Louis XIV. . . . . July, 1686
Invited to England by the Whig party; landed at Torbay, 5 Nov.; arrived at Whitehall with 6000 Dutch troops . . . . 19 Dec. 1688
With his wife Mary, accepted the offered crown with the "declaration of right," . 13 Feb. 1689
See *William III. King of Great Britain.*
The stadtholdership abolished . . . 1702-47
JOHN WILLIAM; *b.* 1687; succeeded his father Henry Casimir as stadtholder of Groningen and Frisia, 1696; and William III. as prince of Orange, 1702; drowned accidentally . . 1711
6. WILLIAM IV. posthumous son . *b.* 1 Sept. 1711
Married Anne, daughter of George II. of England, 15 March, 1734
Declared hereditary stadtholder of the republic, 3 May, 1747
Negotiated the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, signed, 7 Oct. 1748 . . . . . *d.* 22 Oct. 1751
7. WILLIAM V. son; *b.* 8 March, 1748; appointed stadtholder 1766
Married Frederica Sophia, of Prussia . . . 1767
Expelled from the Hague by a faction; restored by the Prussians and British . . Sept. 1787
Retired to England after the French conquest of his country, Jan. 1795 . . . *d.* April, 1806

ORBIGNY, French naturalists, &c., brothers:
ALCIDE DESSALINES D' . . . . *b.* 6 Sept. 1802
Sent on a scientific expedition to South America 1826
Published "Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale," 1834-47
Began to publish "Paléontologie Française" 1840
Published "Prodrome de Paléontologie" . 1849-50
d. 30 June, 1857
CHARLES DESSALINES D' . . . *b.* 2 Dec. 1806
Published "Description Géologique des Environs de Paris," 1838; "Dictionnaire Universelle d'Histoire Naturelle" 1839-49

ORBILIUS PUPILLUS, Roman grammarian, schoolmaster of Horace; *b.* B.C. 113; *d.* 13.

ORCAGNA or L'ARCAGNUOLO, name given to Andrea di Cione, Florentine poet, architect, and painter; *b.* 1329; painted frescos in the Campo Santo, "Triumph of Death," "Last Judgment," &c.; *d.* 1389.

ORCHAN, sultan of the Turks, son of Othman I., *b.* 1293; succeeded his father Othman; assumed the title Sultan, 1326; captured Nicæa, 1330; and Nicomedia, 1338; made peace with John Cantacuzene, marrying his daughter, 1346; *d.* 1359.

ORDERICUS VITALIS, French ecclesiastical chronicler; *b.* 16 Feb. 1075; *d.* after 1141.

OREGIO, Agostino, Italian cardinal and philosopher; *b.* 1577; wrote a defence of Aristotle, in regard to the immortality of the soul, 1621; made cardinal and archbishop of Benevento, 18 Nov. 1633; *d.* 12 July, 1635.

ORELLANA, Francisco, Spanish discoverer; traversed the continent of South America, and discovered the river Amazon, Dec. 1540; sailed down it to the sea, arriving 26 Aug. 1541; sailed on a new expedition, 11 May, 1544; *d.* in Brazilian Guiana, 1550.

ORELLI, Johann Caspar von, Swiss philologist; *b.* 13 Feb. 1787; published "Cronichette d'Italia," 1822; edited "Cicero," 1826-37; "Horace," 1843-44; "Tacitus," 1846-48; *d.* 9 Jan. 1849.

ORESME, Nicolas, French scholar; *b.* about 1330; counsellor of Charles VI.; made bishop of Lisieux, 1377; published translation of parts of Aristotle, 1488-89; *d.* 11 July, 1382.

ORESTES, regent of Italy for his infant son, Romulus Augustulus, 29 Aug. 475; defeated and beheaded by Odoacer, 28 Aug. 476.

ORFANEL, Hyacinthe, Spanish missionary; *b.* 8 Nov. 1578; martyred in Japan, 10 Sept. 1623; wrote "Historia de los Successos de la Christiandad de Japon," published 1633.

ORFFYRÉ, or BESSLER, Johann Ernst Elias, German mechanic and adventurer; *b.* about 1680; exhibited a machine for demonstrating perpetual motion, 1712; *d.* 30 November 1745.

ORFILA, Matthieu Joseph Bonaventure, French chemist; *b.* at Mahon, in the isle of Minorca, 24 April, 1787; became professor of legal medicine at Paris, March, 1819; published "Toxicologie Générale," 1813; naturalised in France, 1818; "Leçons de Médecine'légale," 1821-23; *d.* 11 March, 1853.

ORFORD, earl of, see *Russell* and *Walpole.*

ORGAGNA, see *Orcagna.*

ORIANI, Barnabe, conte, Italian astronomer; *b.* 17 July, 1752; *d.* 12 Nov. 1832.

ORIBASIUS, Greek medical writer; *b.* about 325; friend of Julian; accompanied him to Gaul, Dec. 355; to Persia, 363; wrote "Collecta Medicinalia," "Synopsis," and "Euporista;" *d.* about 400.

ORIGNY, Pierre Adam, French historian; *b.* 1697; published "L'Egypte ancienne," 1762; *d.* 9 Sept. 1774.

ORIGENES or ORIGEN, Greek father and mystic; *b.* about 186; his father Leonides martyred, April, 203; became a teacher of grammar and a catechist, living very ascetically; travelled in Greece; ordained presbyter about 228; severe conflict with his bishop Demetrius; compelled to quit Alexandria; settled at Cæsarea; prepared two editions of the Old Testament, the "Tetrapla" and "Hexapla;" wrote numerous commentaries and epistles; *d.* about 254.

ORLANDI, Pellegrino Antonio, Italian biographer; *b.* 1660; published "Abbecedario pittorico dei Professori in Pittura, Scultura, ed Architettura," 1704; *d.* 8 Nov. 1727.

ORLANDINI, Niccolo, Italian Jesuit, historian; *b.* 1554; published "Annuæ Litteræ Soc. Jesu, 1583-85," 1585-87; "Historia Soc. Jesu: I. Ignatius," 1615; *d.* 27 May, 1606.

ORLANDO DI LASSO, see *Lasso.*

ORLEANS, dukes of:

1. LOUIS DE VALOIS, son of king Charles V. *b.* 13 March, 1372
Created duke of Touraine, 1386, of Orleans 4 June, 1391
Corrupted Isabella of Bavaria, queen of Charles VI., and governed with her 1385, *et seq.*
Contended for power with John duke of Burgundy 1405
At a formal reconciliation assassinated by him 23 Nov. 1407
2. CHARLES, son, poet; *b.* 26 May, 1391; duke 1407
Taken prisoner at Agincourt 25 Oct. 1415
Kept closely in England; released for a great ransom May, 1440
Abused by Louis XI. for his remonstrances; *d.* soon after, 4 Jan. 1465
3. LOUIS, son; *b.* 27 June, 1462; duke, 1465; succeeded Charles VIII. as king of France, (see *Louis XII.*) 7 April, 1498
4. HENRY, son of Francis I., see *Henry II.*
5. CHARLES, brother; duke, 1536 *d.* 1544
6. GASTON Jean Baptiste, son of Henry IV. *b.* 25 April, 1608
Conspired against Cardinal Richelieu 1631
Took up arms with Montmorency; defeated at Castelnaudary; submitted 1 Sept. 1632
Conspired with Cinq-Mars and others; abandoned them; banished 1642
Lieutenant-general of the kingdom at the death of his brother Louis XIII. 14 May, 1643
Ruled badly *d.* 2 Feb. 1660
7. PHILIPPE I., son of Louis XIII. *b.* 1640
Married Henrietta daughter of Charles I. of England, 1 April, 1661; she died suddenly 29 June, 1670
Commanded successfully in the Netherlands, 1667, 1672; and defeated the prince of Orange at Mont Cassel, 11 April, 1677 *d.* 1 June, 1701
8. PHILIPPE II., son *b.* 2 Aug. 1674
General of the army in Italy; defeated at Turin by Eugene 7 Sept. 1706
Regent at the death of Louis XIV. 1 Sept. 1715—22 Feb. 1723
Supported Law the financier 1716-17
Influenced by Dubois, 1717; who was made cardinal, 1721; and prime minister 22 Aug. 1722
After Dubois' death became prime minister *d.* 2 Dec. 1723
9. LOUIS, son; *b.* 4 Aug. 1703; scholar and philanthropist; duke, 1723 *d.* 4 Feb. 1752
10. LOUIS PHILIPPE, son *b.* 12 May, 1725
Fought in the campaigns 1742-57
Patronised literature and the arts *d.* 18 Nov. 1785
11. LOUIS PHILIPPE JOSEPH, "Egalité," son, *b.* 13 April, 1747
Became duke of Chartres 1752
Adopted English habits and hotly opposed the court and government 1769-71
Joined the Mountain party in the national convention; termed "Philippe Egalité" 1792
Voted for the death of Louis XVI. Jan. 1793
Himself guillotined 6 Nov. 1793
12. LOUIS PHILIPPE, son; see *Louis Philippe, king of the French.*
13. FERDINANDE PHILIPPE LOUIS, son; *b.* 3 Sept. 1810; named duc de Chartres 1814
Entered at the Collége Henri IV. Oct. 1819
Became duke of Orleans at his father's accession Aug. 1830
Relieved the sufferers by cholera March, 1832
Distinguished himself at the siege of Antwerp, Nov.—Dec. 1832; and in the war in Africa 1835-40
Married princess Helena of Mecklenburg-Schwerin 30 May, 1837
Killed by a fall from his carriage 13 July, 1842

ORLEANS, Pierre Joseph d', French Jesuit historian; *b.* 1644; published "Histoire des Révolutions d'Angleterre," 1693; *d.* 31 March, 1698.

ORLOFF, Russian family:

GREGOR GREGORIEVITCH; *b.* 5 Feb. 1734; assisted Catherine II. to depose her husband Peter III., and become empress July, 1762
Ennobled with his brothers, and became her favourite 22 Sept. 1762
Dismissed by her, and sent to negotiate peace with Turkey, 1772 *d.* 25 April, 1783
ALEXEI, brother; *b.* 1736; helped his brother Gregor to depose Peter III., and said to have killed him 14 July, 1762
Made admiral of the fleet sent to attack the Turks in the Archipelago 1768
Burnt the Turkish fleet in Tchesmé 7 July, 1770
Treacherously captured princess Tarakonoff 1770
Honoured till the death of Catherine; exiled by the emperor Paul, Nov. 1796; returned to Russia, 1801 *d.* 30 Jan. 1808
GREGOR, grandson of Gregor, scholar; *b.* 1777; published "Mémoires Historiques sur le Royaume de Naples," 1825 *d.* 4 July, 1826
MIKHAIL, nephew of Gregor, general; *b.* 1785; *d.* 1841
ALEXIS, brother; *b.* 8 Oct. 1788; made count by Nicholas I. 25 Dec. 1825
Employed diplomatically at Paris 1855
President of the Imperial council of Russia, 1856; *d.* 20 May, 1861

ORME, Robert, historian; *b.* in Malabar, 25 Dec. 1728; published "History of the Military Transactions in Hindostan, 1754-63," 1763-78; "Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire," 1782; *d.* 14 Jan. 1801.

ORMOND, see *Butler.*

OROSIUS, Paulus, Spanish theologian, pupil of St. Augustin, 413; wrote "Historiæ adversus Paganos," and "De Arbitrii Libertate," 415.

ORRERY, earls of, see *Boyle.*

ORSATO, Italian antiquaries:

SERTORIO, comte, poet and physicist; *b.* 1 Feb. 1617; published "Marini Eruditi," 1669; *d.* 3 July, 1678

GIAMBATTISTA, physician; *b.* 1673; published "Delle Antiche Lucerne," 1709 . *d.* 21 Jan. 1720

ORSAY, see *D'Orsay.*

ORSI, Giovanni Giuseppe, marchese, Italian scholar; *b.* 19 June, 1652; *d.* 20 Sept. 1733.

ORSI, Giuseppe Agostino, Italian theologian; *b.* 9 May, 1692; cardinal, 1732; published "Della Infallibilità e dell' Autorità del Romano Pontifice sopra i Concili," 1741; "Storia Ecclesiastica," 1746, *et seq.*; *d.* 13 June, 1761.

ORSI, Lelio da Novellara, Modenese painter; *b.* 1511; *d.* 1587.

ORSINI, Felice, Italian politician; *b.* Dec. 1819; executed, 13 March, 1858.

Studied at Bologna 1837
Joined a secret society 1843
Condemned for life to the galleys, 1844; released, 1846
Joined in the revolution at Rome; elected a member of the assembly 1848
Went to Genoa, 1849; to England 1853
Arrested in Hungary, and sent to Mantua, Jan. 1855; escaped, and came to England . . . 1856
Joined in the plot to assassinate Napoleon III. of France; by the explosion of shells, two persons were killed . . . . . 14 Jan. 1858

ORSINI, Fulvio, Italian archæologist and collector of MSS.; *b.* 11 Dec. 1529; *d.* 18 May, 1600.

ORTEGA, Francisco di, Spanish fresco-painter; *b.* 1695; *d.* 1742.

ORTEGA, Jayme, Spanish general; proclaimed the Conde de Montemolin, son of Don Carlos, as Charles VI., at Tortosa; his troops resisting, 3 April; shot, 19 April, 1860.

ORTELL, or ORTELIUS, Abraham, Flemish geographer; *b.* 2 April, 1527; published "Theatrum Orbis Terrarum," an atlas, 1570; "Thesaurus Geographicus," 1596; *d.* 28 June, 1598.

ORTON, Job, dissenting minister; *b.* 1717; published "Memoirs of Rev. P. Doddridge," 1766; and "Thirty-six Discourses on Practical Subjects," 1776; *d.* 19 July, 1783.

ORVILLE, see *D'Orville.*

ORVILLIERS, Louis Guillouet, comte d', French admiral; *b.* 1708; distinguished himself in the victory over Byng at Port Mahon, 20 May, 1756; commander of the fleet off Brest; maintained a fierce indecisive conflict with the British under Keppel, 27 July, 1778; disgraced for unskilful command of the fleet, July—Oct. 1779; emigrated, 1790; *d.* about 1792.

OSBORN, Sherard, captain, R.N.; *b.* 25 April, 1822.

A volunteer on the expedition in search of Sir John Franklin 1849
Published "Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal" 1852
Commanded the "Furious" in the squadron sent to China 1857
Went to China to suppress piracy by engagement with the emperor; withdrew on the conditions being repudiated . . . . . Dec. 1863

OSBORNE, Francis, publicist; *b.* about 1589; published "Advice to a Son," 1656-58; "Historical Memoirs of Queen Elizabeth and King James," 1658; *d.* 11 Feb. 1650.

OSBORNE, Peregrine, duke of Leeds, admiral; *b.* 1659; distinguished himself in the battle off La Hogue, 19 May, 1692; *d.* 25 June, 1729.

OSBORNE, Rev. Lord Sydney Godolphin, philanthropist, writer in the "Times," under signature "S.G.O.;" *b.* 5 Feb. 1808; visited Ireland during the famine, 1847; published "Gleanings in the West of Ireland," 1850; visited the hospitals at Scutari, and published "Scutari and its Hospitals," 1855.

OSBORNE, Thomas, duke of Leeds, statesman; *b.* 1631; *d.* 26 July, 1712.

Patronised by the duke of Buckingham; made lord treasurer, 19 June; viscount Latimer, Aug. 1673; earl of Danby . . . . . 2 June, 1674
Laid Oates's plot before the House of Lords . 1678
Impeached by the commons for treasonable correspondence with France . . . . . Dec. 1678
Protected by the king 1679
Acquitted by the lords 1685
Concurred in the invitation to the prince of Orange 1689
Made president of the council and marquess of Caermarthen, April, 1689; and duke of Leeds, 4 May, 1694
Impeached for corruption in connection with the East India Company; the enquiry stopped . 1695
Published "Memoirs," relative to the impeachment 1710

OSCAR I., king of Sweden; *b.* 4 July, 1799; married princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg, 19 June, 1823; succeeded his father, Charles XIV. John (Bernardotte), 8 March, 1844; made alliance with England and France during the Crimean war, 21 Nov. 1855; *d.* 8 July, 1859.

O'SHAUGHNESSY, Sir William Brooke, Irish physician and engineer; *b.* 1809; instrumental in laying down the electric telegraph in India, 1853-56; knighted, 1856.

OSIANDER, German protestant theologians:

ANDREAS; *b.* 18 Dec. 1498; present at the meeting at Marburg, 1529, and at the diet of Augsburg 1539
Differed with the Lutherans on the doctrine of justification (his followers termed Osiandrists), about 1548
Published first edition of Copernicus's work, "de Revolutionibus Orbium Cælestium," 1543; "Harmonia Evangelica," 1544 . *d.* 17 Oct. 1552

LUCAS, son; *b.* 16 Dec. 1534; very controversial; published "Biblia Latina at Fontes Hebraici textus emendata," 1578-80 . . *d.* 17 Sept. 1604

ANDREAS, son; *b.* 26 May, 1562; published "Papa non Papa," 1610 . . *d.* 21 April, 1617

JOHANN ADAM; *b.* 3 Dec. 1626; published "Commentarius in Pentateuchum," 1676-78; "in Josuem, Judices, Ruth; I. et II. Samuel," 1681-87 . . . . . *d.* 26 Oct. 1697

OSIO, Felice, Italian scholar; *b.* 1587; *d.* 29 July, 1631.

OSMAN, see *Othman.*

OSMOND, Saint, Norman priest; accompanied William I. to England; made lord chancellor, 1066; bishop of Salisbury, 1078; compiled a treatise on the divine offices, the subject of Dr Rock's "Church of our Fathers," published 1849-54; *d.* 3 Dec. 1099.

OSORIO, Jeronymo, Portuguese bishop and scholar; *b.* 1506; *d.* 20 Aug. 1580.

OSSAT, see *D'Ossat.*

OSSOLI, marchesa d', see *Fuller.*

OSSORY, earl of, see *Butler.*

OSSUÑA, Pedro Tellez y Giron, duque d', Spanish statesman; *b.* 8 Jan. 1579; viceroy of Sicily, 1611; of Naples, 1616; intrigued to obtain sovereign power, 1618; recalled, 1620; *d.* in prison, 25 Sept. 1624.

OSTADE, van, Dutch painters:

ADRIAAN; *b.* 1610 . . . . . *d.* 1685

ISAAK, brother; *b.* about 1617 . . *d.* about 1654

OSTERMANN, Heinrich Johann, count of (called Andrei Ivanovitch), German statesman; *b.* 1686; *d.* 25 May, 1747.

Entered the service of Peter I. of Russia, 1704; gradually promoted; made vice-chancellor by Catherine I., 26 Dec. 1725; guardian to Peter II., 1727-30; employed by Anne, whose accession he helped, 1730; condemned to death by Elizabeth; banished . . . . 27 Jan. 1742

OSTERVALD, Jean Frédéric, Swiss theologian; *b.* 25 Nov. 1663; published "Traité des Sources de la Corruption," 1699; "Catéchisme," 1704; "La Sainte Bible, avec les Arguments et Réflexions," 1720; *d.* 14 April, 1747.

OSWALD, Saint, king of Northumberland; *b.* 605; became a Christian while in exile; recovered his kingdom, 635; defeated Cadwalla, king of Wales; established Christianity; defeated and killed by Penda, king of Mercia, 5 Aug. 642.

OSWALD, Saint, friend of Dunstan; made bishop of Worcester, 960; archbishop of York, 972; *d.* 29 Feb. 992.

OSWALD, Erasmus, German theologian and mathematician; *b.* 1511; *d.* 1579.

OTFRIED, German monk and scholar; wrote "Liber Evangeliorum," metrical paraphrases of the Gospels, in Frankish dialect, to supersede obscene ballads; *d.* about 870.

OTHMAN (Ibn Affan), third Arabian caliph; *b.* about 574; succeeded Omar I., 6 Nov. 644; recalled Amrou from Egypt, 644; effected the conquest of Cyprus, 648; of Persia, 651; assassinated through a forgery of his secretary, Mirwan, 18 June, 655.

OTHMAN or OSMAN I.—III., sultans of the Ottoman Turks:

I. the Conqueror; grandson of Orthogrul, Turkoman of the Sultan of Iconium . *b.* about 1259
Became commander of the Seljouk Turks . 1280
Gradually acquired all Bithynia . . *d.* 1326
II. son of Ahmed I. . . . . *b.* 4 Nov. 1604
Succeeded his uncle, Mustapha I. deposed, 26 Feb. 1618
Projected replacing the Janissaries by a personal guard; assassinated by them . . 20 May, 1622
III. son of Mustapha II. . . . . *b.* 1696
Succeeded his brother, Mahmud I. . 22 Dec. 1754
d. 30 Oct. 1757

OTHO, Marcus Salvius, emperor of Rome; *b.* 32; dethroned and succeeded the murdered Galba, Jan.; overcome by Vitellius; committed suicide, 15 April, 69.

OTHO, count of Wittelsbach, ancestor of the reigning dynasty of Bavaria; made duke of Bavaria by the emperor Frederick Barbarossa, after the deposition of Henry the Lion, June, 1180; *d.* 11 July, 1183.

OTHO I.—IV., emperors of Germany:

I. the Great . . . . . *b.* 22 Nov. 912
Married Eadgath, sister of Athelstan, king of England 930
Succeeded his father, Henry I., the Fowler, who *d.* 2 July, 936
Defeated the invasion of Louis IV. of France . 938
Subjugated the Slavonians and Bohemians . 950
Married Adelaide, widow of Lothaire, and subdued Italy 951
Ceded Italy to Berenger II. for homage . . 952
Expelled the Hungarians from Germany . . 955
Expelled Berenger II. from Italy; crowned king 961
Crowned emperor of the West at Rome by John XII. . . . . 2 Feb. 962
Deposed the pope, and nominated Leo VIII. . 963
Besieged and took Rome, and punished his enemies severely 964
Devastated the Greek territories in south Italy 969
Made peace with John Zimisces . . . 970
Defeated Harold II., king of Denmark . . 972
d. 7 May, 973
II. the Red, son, *b.* 955; married Theophania, daughter of the emperor Romanus II. (who introduced Greek civilisation) 972
Succeeded his father . . . . 7 May, 973
Made war with Denmark; destroyed the Dannawerke on the Eyder 975
Defeated and deposed Henry, duke of Bavaria 975
Invaded Italy, 980; visited Rome, and said to have massacred the Roman nobles at a feast (doubted) 981
Instigated by Theophania, invaded the Greek territories in Italy; defeated by the Greeks at Basientello, and narrowly escaped capture 13 July, 982
d. at Rome (poisoned?) 7 Dec. 983
III. son . . . . . *b.* 980
Succeeded (his mother, Theophania, regent) 983
His authority in Italy restored . . . 990
Crowned king and emperor of the West . 996
Made his chaplain, Bruno, pope, as Gregory V. 996
Went to Rome; beheaded Crescentius, the turbulent consul . . . . . 8 April, 998
Endeavoured to restore the empire of Charlemagne, and imitated the style of the Greek emperors; much opposed . . . *d.* Jan. 1002
IV. of Brunswick, the Proud, son of Henry the Lion, duke of Bavaria . . . . . *b.* 1175
Elected emperor by the Guelphs; opposed by Philip of Suabia; supported by the Ghibellines, 1198
Defeated; fled to England . . . 1206
Partly recognised at the death of Philip, 21 June, 1208
Agreed to cede to the pope the territories of the countess Matilda 1209
Crowned at Rome 1209
Claimed Sicily; retained some lands from the pope; excommunicated 1210
Conquered Apulia 1211

War with France; defeated by Philip Augustus at Bouvines . . . . . 12 July, 1214
Opposed by Frederick II.; retired to Brunswick; *d.* 19 May, 1218

OTHO, bishop of Freysinger, German chronicler; wrote "De Gestis Frederici I.," printed, 1515; *d.* Sept. 1158.

OTHO, king of Greece, son of Louis I., king of Bavaria; *b.* 1 June, 1815; elected king, (under a regency), 7 May, 1832; assumed power, 1 June, 1835; accepted a new constitution, March, 1844; after an insurrection, quitted Greece, 24 Oct. 1862; *d.* 26 July, 1867.

OTTER, Johan, Swedish orientalist; *b.* 23 Oct. 1707; abjured Lutheranism; came to France; sent to the Levant by Maurepas to restore French commerce, 1734-44; published "Voyage en Turquie et en Perse," 1748; *d.* 26 Sept. 1748.

OTTLEY, William Young, painter and antiquary; *b.* 1771; painted "Fall of Satan," 1823; appointed keeper of prints and drawings, British Museum, 1833; published "Italian School of Design," 1808-23; "Enquiry into the History of Engraving," 1816; *d.* 26 May, 1836.

OTTMER, Carl Theodor, German architect; *b.* 19 June, 1800; designed the ducal palace of Brunswick; *d.* 22 Aug. 1843.

OTTO, Ludwig Wilhelm, comte de Mosloy, German diplomatist in the French service; *b.* 7 Aug. 1754; *d.* 9 Nov. 1817.

Went to America with the French envoy, La Luzerne 1779
Remained there as chargé-d'affaires, and gained the friendship of Washington . . 1784, *et seq.*
Returned to Paris 1792
Sent to London . . . . . Feb. 1793
Imprisoned in Paris; released . . July, 1794
As envoy in London, signed the preliminaries of the peace of Amiens . . . . 1 Oct. 1801
Ambassador at Vienna, (negotiated the marriage of Napoleon with Maria Louisa, 1809) . . 1809-13
Minister of state 1813
Commissary at Mentz 1813-14
Minister of foreign affairs . March—June, 1815

OTTO, Friedrich Julius, German chemist; *b.* 8 Jan. 1809; published, in German, "Manual of Chemistry," 1844-46; "Manual of the Vinegar Manufacture," 1857; "Introduction to the Detection of Poisons," 1857.

OTTOCAR PRZEMISLAS I., II., kings of Bohemia:

I. son of Wladislaus IV. . . *b.* about 1150
Recognised as king, 1198 . . *d.* 15 Dec. 1230
II. grandson . . . . . *b.* 1230
Acquired Austria and Styria by marriage with Margaret, daughter of the last duke Frederick 1252-53
Succeeded his father, Wenceslaus III. 22 Sept. 1253
Bought Carinthia and other provinces; declined the imperial crown, 1271; and refused to submit to Rodolph of Hapsburg . . . 1275
In the ensuing war with Rodolph lost several provinces; made peace; invested with Bohemia and Moravia; renounced Austria, Styria, and Carniola . . . . . 19 Nov. 1277
Renewed the war; defeated and slain at Marchfeld . . . . . 26 Aug. 1278

OTWAY, Thomas, dramatist and actor; *b.* 1651; published "The Orphan," 1680; "Venice Preserved," 1682; *d.* 14 April, 1685.

OUDENAERDE, Robert van, of Ghent, Flemish painter; *b.* 3 Sept. 1663; *d.* 3 June, 1743.

OUDIN, French scholars:

ANTOINE; published "Grammaire Françoise," 1633; "Curiosités Françoises," 1649 *d.* 21 Feb. 1653
CASIMIR; *b.* 14 Feb. 1638; went to Leyden, and became a Calvinist, 1692; published "De Scriptoribus Ecclesiæ Antiquis," 1722 . . *d.* Sept. 1717
FRANÇOIS, Latin poet; *b.* 1 Nov. 1673; published "Somnia," a poem, 1698; "Hymni Novi," 1720 . . . . . *d.* 28 April, 1752

OUDINET, Marc Antoine, French numismatist; *b.* 1643; *d.* 12 Jan. 1712.

OUDINOT, dukes of Reggio:

CHARLES NICOLAS, marshal of France, termed "The Bayard of the Army" . . *b.* 26 April, 1767
Entered the army . . . . . about 1784
Distinguished himself in the Flemish, German, and Russian wars 1792-1814
Created marshal, 12 July; duke . . 15 Aug. 1809
Accepted office under Louis XVIII., May, 1814; and adhered to him . . March—June, 1815
Commanded in the Spanish invasion . . 1823
Appointed chancellor of the legion of honour 17 May, 1839
Governor of the "Invalides," 21 Oct. 1842
d. 13 Sept. 1847
CHARLES NICOLAS VICTOR, son . *b.* 3 Nov. 1791
First page to Napoleon; accompanied him in his wars 1808-14
Submitted to Louis XVIII., and remained faithful 1814-15
Resigned his appointments . . . Aug. 1830
Employed in the war in Algeria . Oct. 1835, *et seq.*
Commander-in-chief of the French army April, 1848—Jan. 1849
Commanded at the siege of Rome April—July, 1849
Published "Précis de l'Expédition Française en Italie en 1849" 1849
Arrested at the coup-d'état, and imprisoned a few days . . . . . Dec. 1851
Lived retired . . . . . *d.* 7 July, 1863

OUDRY, Jean Baptiste, French painter and engraver; *b.* 17 March, 1686; made inspector of the Gobelins, 1736; illustrated La Fontaine, &c.; *d.* 30 April, 1755.

OUGHTRED, William, mathematician; *b.* 5 March, 1574; published "Arithmetica" (containing his newly invented rule for multiplication), 1631; "Key of Mathematicks," 1647; *d.* 30 June, 1660.

OUSEL, see *Oisel.*

OUSELEY, Rev. Sir Frederick Arthur Gore, bart., son of Sir Gore, musical composer; *b.* 12 Aug. 1825; elected professor of music at Oxford, 1855.

OUSELEY, Sir Gore, bart., diplomatist; *b.* 24 June, 1770; created baronet, 3 Oct. 1808; ambassador to Persia, 1810; *d.* 18 November, 1844.

OUSELEY, Sir William, orientalist; *b.* 1771; accompanied his brother to Persia; published "Persian Miscellanies," 1795; "Oriental Collections," 1797-99; "Travels," 1819; *d.* 1839.

OUTHIER, Réginald, French astronomer; *b.* 16 Aug. 1694; designed a remarkable globe, 1726; accompanied Maupertuis to measure a degree of the polar circle, 1736-37; published "Journal d'un Voyage au Nord fait en 1736-37," 1744; *d.* 12 April, 1774.

OUTRAM, Sir James, general, termed "the Bayard of India;" *b.* 29 Jan. 1803; went to India as cadet, 1819; aide-de-camp to lord Keane in Afghanistan, 1838-39; commissioner to negotiate with the Ameers of Scinde, 1842; *d.* 11 March, 1863.

OUTRAM, Rev. William, Hebraist; *b.* 1625; published "De Sacrificiis," 1677; *d.* 1679.

OUVAROFF, see *Uvarov.*

OUVRARD, René, French theologian, poet, musician, &c.; *b.* 1624; published "Art de la Science en Nombres," 1677; "Architecture Harmonique," 1679; *d.* 19 July, 1694.

OUVRARD, Gabriel Julien, French financier; *b.* 11 Oct. 1770; employed as "munitionnaire general," 1797; imprisoned, 1808-13; supplied provisions to the allies, 1814; reassured public credit in France, 1817; supplied the army in Spain, 1823; imprisoned there five years; published "Mémoires," 1826; *d.* 23 October, 1846.

OUWATER, Albert van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1444; *d.* 1515.

OVANDO, Nicolas, Spanish statesman; *b.* about 1460; first governor of the West Indies, 1501; malevolent towards Columbus, 1502; perpetrated many cruelties; recalled; *d.* 1518.

OVERALL, John, bishop of Norwich; *b.* 1559; bishop of Lichfield, 1614; of Norwich, 1618; his "Convocation Book," 1606, published 1690; *d.* 12 May, 1619.

OVERBECK, Friedrich, German painter, founder of the modern religious school; *b.* 3 July, 1789; *d.* Nov. 1869.

OVERBEEK, Bonaventure van, Dutch painter and antiquary; *b.* 1660; "Reliquiæ Antiquæ urbis Romæ" (in French), published 1707-9; *d.* 1706.

OVERBURY, Sir Thomas, poet and philosopher; *b.* 1581; *d.* by poison, 15 Sept. 1613.

Became acquainted with Robert Carr, afterwards earl of Somerset and favourite of king James I. about 1601
By his means knighted 1608
Assisted his intrigue, but opposed his marriage, with the countess of Essex; and in consequence of their enmity sent to the tower, 21 April, 1613; there poisoned . . . . . *d.* 15 Sept. 1613
Wrote a poem "The Wife," published . . 1614

OVERSTONE, Samuel-Jones Loyd, lord, banker; *b.* 25 Sept. 1796; created baron, 5 March, 1850; published "Tracts on Metallic and Paper Currency," 1858.

OVERWEG, Adolph, German traveller; *b.* 24 July, 1822; accompanied Richardson and Barth in their exploration of Lake Tchad, 1850-51; *d.* on its banks, 27 Sept. 1852.

OVIEDO Y VALDEZ, Gonzalo Fernandez de, Spanish traveller and historian; *b.* 1478; appointed inspector of mines in America, 1513; published "Historia de las Indias Occidentales," 1535; *d.* 1557.

OVIDIUS NASO, Publius; *b.* 20 March, B.C. 43; wrote "Amores;" "Epistolæ Heroidum;" "Ars Amatoria;" "Remedia Amoris;" "Metamorphoses;" "Fasti;" "Tristia;" "Ibis;" banished by Augustus, A.D. 8; *d.* 18.

OVIEDO, Andres de, Spanish Jesuit missionary to Abyssinia; *d.* 1577.

OWEN GLENDOWER, Welsh chieftain; *b.* about 1349; joined Mortimer and the Percies against Henry IV.; defeated at Hately Field, near Shrewsbury, 23 July, 1403; joined by a body of French; repulsed the English, Nov. 1403; ravaged Shropshire; his troops defeated, 1409; *d.* 20 Sept. 1415.

OWEN, Rev. Henry, M.D., theologian and mathematician; *b.* 1716; published "Harmonica Trigonometria," 1748; "Critica Sacra," 1774-75; *d.* 14 Oct. 1795.

OWEN (Audoenus), John, Welsh Latin poet; *b.* about 1560; published "Epigrammata," 1606; *d.* 1622.

OWEN, John, independent theologian; *b.* 1616; vice-chancellor of Oxford University, 1651; published "Communion with God," 1656; "Power of Indwelling Sin," 1668; "Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews," 1668-84; "Doctrine of the Justification by Faith explained," 1677; *d.* 24 Aug. 1683.

OWEN, Rev. John; *b.* 1765; a principal founder of the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1804; visited France and Switzerland to promote Bible societies, 1818; published its History, 1816-20; "Christian Monitor," 1779; *d.* 26 Sept. 1822.

OWEN, Robert, philanthropist and socialist; *b.* 1771; *d.* 17 Nov. 1858.

Restored his father-in-law, David Dale's, failing cotton factory, at Lanark . . . 1801, *et seq.*
Published "New View of Human Society," . 1812
Went to America; founded New Harmony . 1823
Returned to England and laboured to propagate socialism . . . . . 1827, *et seq.*
Published "Book of the new Moral World" 1836

OWEN, Richard, naturalist, superintendent of the natural history department at the British Museum; *b.* 1804.

Made professor of physiology and anatomy at the College of Surgeons 1835
Published "Description of the Mylodon robustus, a gigantic Sloth," 1842; "Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, several editions, 1843-69; "Odontographia," 1845; "History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds," 1846; "History of British Fossil Reptiles," 1849, *et seq.*; "On Parthenogenesis," 1849; "Palæontology," 1860
Fullerian professor of physiology at the Royal Institution 1858-61

OWENSON, Sydney, see *Morgan.*

OWTRAM, see *Outram.*

OXBERRY, William, comedian; *b.* 1784; published "Theatrical Banquet," 1809; "History of Pugilism," 1814; *d.* 9 June, 1824.

OXENSTIERNA, Axel, count, Swedish statesman; *b.* 16 June, 1583; served Charles IX.; made a guardian of his son Gustavus Adolphus, but procured the immediate recognition of his majority, and made chancellor, 1611; faithfully served him, and after his death (16 Nov. 1632) governed ably for his infant daughter Christina, 1632-44; opposed by intrigues; his resignation refused, 1644; *d.* 28 Aug. 1654.

OXENFORD, John, dramatist and critic; *b.* 1812; wrote "My Fellow Clerk;" "Twice Killed," 1835; translated "Conversations of Eckermann with Goethe," 1850.

OXFORD, see *Harley*.

OXLEE, Rev. John, linguist; *b.* 25 Sept. 1779; knew upwards of 120 languages or dialects; *d.* 30 Jan. 1854.

OZANAM, Antoine Frédéric, French scholar; *b.* 23 April, 1813; published "Deux Chanceliers d'Angleterre, Baron de Verulam, et St. Thomas de Cantorbéry," 1836; "Dante et la Philosophie Catholique au Troisième Siècle," 1839; *d.* 8 Sept. 1853.

OZANAM, Jacques, French mathematician; *b.* 1640; published "Géometrie Pratique," 1684; "Dictionnaire de Mathématiques," 1693; *d.* 3 April, 1717.

OZANNE, Nicolas Marie, French engraver of naval designs, &c.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1728; *d.* 3 Jan. 1811.

OZELL, John, linguist; translated Rabelais, Don Quixote, Voltaire, &c.; *d.* 15 Oct. 1743.

OZEROV, Vladislav, Russian poet and dramatist; *b.* 29 Sept. 1770; published "Fingal," 1805; "Dmitri Donskoi," a Russian epic, 1807; *d.* 1816.

P

PAAS, see *Pass*.

PAC, Louis Michel, comte, Polish general; *b.* 1780; served under Napoleon; *d.* 30 Aug. 1835.

PACAREAU, Pierre, French Jansenist prelate; *b.* 2 Sept. 1716; consecrated constitutional bishop of the Gironde, 1791; *d.* 5 Sept. 1797.

PACATIANUS, Titus Claudius Marinus, Roman emperor, known only from coins; *fl.* about 249.

PACCA, Bartolommeo, Roman cardinal and diplomatist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1756; sent nuncio to France, 1791; created cardinal, 1801; prosecretary of state, 18 June, 1808; accompanied Pius VII. to France, July, 1809; imprisoned by Napoleon at Fenestrelle, 1809-13; sent nuncio to Vienna, March, 1816; made bishop of Porto and St. Rufina, 1821; of Ostia and Velletri, 1830; wrote "Memorie;" *d.* 19 April, 1844.

PACCARD, Jean Edme, French novelist; *b.* 6 Oct. 1777; published "Scènes de la Vie malheureuse," 1835; *d.* 23 April, 1844.

PACCHIAROTTO, Jacopo, Sienese painter; *b.* 1474; *d.* after 1540.

PACCHIEROTTI, Gaspare, Italian singer; *b.* 1744; visited London, 1778-85, 1790; *d.* 28 Oct. 1821.

PACCHIONI, Antonio, Italian anatomist; *b.* 13 June, 1665; his "Opera omnia" published, 1741; *d.* 5 Nov. 1726.

PACCIOLI, Luca, known as "Luca di Borgo," Italian Minorite and mathematician; published "Summa de Arithmetica," the earliest printed work on mathematics, 1474; "Divina Proportione," with plates by Leonardo da Vinci, 1509; *d.* about 1509.

PACE, Richard, dean of St. Paul's and of Exeter, diplomatist; *b.* about 1482; made secretary of state, 1516; employed by Wolsey to advance his elevation to the papacy, 1522, 1523; failed and committed to the Tower; released and resigned his deaneries, 1525; *d.* 1532.

PACHE, Jean Nicolas, French Girondist; *b.* 1746; minister of war, 1792-93; then joined the Mountain party; *d.* 18 Nov. 1823.

PACHECO, Francisco, Spanish portrait painter; *b.* 1571; executed six pictures of the life of St. Ramon, still at Valladolid; wrote "Arte de la Pintura," 1649; *d.* 1654.

PACHO, Jean Raymond, French traveller; *b.* 3 Jan. 1794; published "Relation d' un voyage dans la Marmarique, la Cyrénaïque, et les oasis d'Audjelah et de Maradèh," 1827-29; *d.* by suicide, 26 Jan. 1829.

PACHOMIUS, Saint, Egyptian ascetic, founder of regular monastic communities; *b.* 292; *d.* 348.

PACHYMERES, Georgius, Byzantine historian; *b.* about 1242; wrote "Historia Byzantina," printed 1666-69; *d.* soon after 1310.

PACIAN, Saint, bishop of Barcelona; consecrated about 373; praised by St. Jerome for prudence and eloquence; his "Opera" printed, 1538; *d.* 391.

PACIAUDI, Paolo Maria, Italian antiquary; *b.* 23 Nov. 1710; joined the order of Theatines at Venice, 1728; became librarian to the duke of Parma, 1761; published "Monumenta Peloponnesiaca," 1761; "Memorie de' Gran Maestri del ordine Gerosolimitano," 1780; *d.* 1 Feb. 1785.

PACICHELLI, Giambattista, Italian author; *b.* about 1640; wrote "Regno di Napoli," 1703; *d.* 1702.

PACIFICUS, Maximus, Italian Latin poet; *b.* 1400; published "Hecatolegium," 1489; *d.* about 1500.

PACINI, Giovanni, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1796.

PACIO, Giulio, Italian jurist and philologist; *b.* 9 April, 1550; published "Isagogica in Corpus juris civilis et decretalis," 1606; *d.* 1635.

PACK, Richardson, major, poet; *b.* about 1680; published "Miscellany of Poems," 1718; *d.* Sept. 1728.

PACTHOD, Michel Marie, comte, French general; *b.* 16 Jan. 1764; commanded the armies of Naples, Illyria, and Italy, 1810-12; *d.* 24 March, 1830.

PACUVIUS, Marcus, Roman tragic poet; *b.* about B.C. 220; wrote "Dulorestes," adapted from the Iphigenia in Tauris of Euripides," and "Antiopa;" *d.* about 130.

PADER, Hilaire, French painter; *b.* about 1607; published "Peinture parlante," 1653; *d.* 19 Aug. 1677.

PADILLA, Francisco de, Spanish historian; *b.* 1527; published "Historia eclesiastica de España;" *d.* 15 May, 1607.

PADILLA, Lorenzo de, Spanish historiographer; *b.* about 1485; wrote "Catalogo de los Santos de España," printed 1538; "Antiguedades de España," 1669; *d.* about 1540.

PADILLA, Pedro de, Spanish poet; wrote "Thesoro de varias poesias," 1575; "Jardin espiritual," 1585; *d.* about 1600.

PADOVANINO, see *Varotari.*

PAELINCK, Joseph, Belgian historical painter; *b.* 20 March, 1781; *d.* 1839.

PAËR, Ferdinando, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1 June, 1771; director of the Italian opera, Paris, 1812-23, 1826-27; composed "Agnese," 1811; "Maître de Chapelle," 1824; *d.* 3 May, 1839.

PAEZ, Francisco, Spanish Jesuit missionary; *b.* 1564; went to Goa, 1588; to Abyssinia, 1603; wrote "Historia de Abyssinia;" *d.* at Gorgora, 20 May, 1622.

PAEZ, Gaspar, Spanish Jesuit missionary; *b.* 1582; sent to Abyssinia, 1628; murdered there, 25 April, 1635.

PAEZ, Jose Antonio, president of the republic of Venezuela; *b.* 1780.

Led the revolt against Spain	1810-22
Independence of Colombia proclaimed	Dec. 1819
Venezuela separated from New Grenada	Nov. 1829
Elected first president	1830-34
Again elected president	8 Sept. 1861
Resigned	17 June, 1863

PAGAN, Blaise François de, comte, French military engineer; *b.* 3 March, 1604; was master of Vauban; published "Traité des Fortifications," 1645; *d.* 18 Nov. 1665.

PAGANEL, Pierre, French revolutionary politician; *b.* 31 July, 1745; elected deputy to the National Convention, Sept. 1792; exiled as a regicide, 1816; published "Essai historique et critique sur la Révolution Française" (seized by the police), 1810; *d.* 20 November, 1826.

PAGANI, Gregorio, Florentine painter; *b.* 1558; *d.* 1605.

PAGANI-CESA, Giuseppe Urbano, Italian poet; *b.* 25 May, 1757; published "Villegiatura di Clizia," 1802; *d.* 22 March, 1835.

PAGANINI, Niccolo, Italian violinist; *b.* 18 Feb. 1784; first violin at court of Lucca, 1805-13; visited Vienna, 1828; Paris, Brussels, and London, 1831; *d.* 27 May, 1840.

PAGANUCCI, Jean, French merchant; *b.* 1729; published "Manuel des Négociants," 1762; *d.* 1791.

PAGE, William, D.D., royalist divine; *b.* 1590; wrote "The Peace-Maker;" *d.* 14 Feb. 1663.

PAGÈS, François Xavier, French novelist and historian; *b.* 1745; published "Tableaux historiques de la Révolution Française," 1791-1804; *d.* 21 Dec. 1802.

PAGÈS, Pierre Marie François, vicomte de, French navigator; *b.* 1748; sailed to the south pole, 1773; to the north pole, 1776; published "Voyagesa utour du Monde et vers les deux Pôles," 1782; *d.* strangled by negroes in St. Domingo, 1793.

PAGET, lord Clarence Edward, vice-admiral; *b.* 17 June, 1811; secretary of the admiralty, 1859-66; K.C.B., 1869.

PAGET, James, surgeon; *b.* 1814; published "Lectures on Surgical Pathology," 1853.

PAGET, William Paget, lord, statesman; *b.* 1506; secretary of state, 1543-48; created baron, 3 Dec. 1549; lord privy seal, 1556-58; *d.* 9 June, 1563.

PAGET, see *Anglesey.*

PAGGI, Giovanni Battista, Italian painter; *b.* 1554; *d.* 1627.

PAGI, Antoine, French chronologist; *b.* 1624; wrote "Critica historico-chronologica in Annales Ecclesiasticos Baronii," 1689-1705; *d.* 5 June, 1699.

PAGLIA, Antonio della, (Aonius Palearius), Italian Latin poet and theologian; wrote "Actio in Pontifices Romanos et eorum Asseclas," in defence of protestantism, printed 1606; hung at Rome for heresy, 3 July, 1570.

PAGNEST, Amable Louis Claude, French portrait painter; *b.* 9 June, 1790; *d.* 25 May, 1819.

PAGNINO, Sante, Italian Dominican and Hebraist; *b.* about 1470; published translation of the Bible, 1528; "Thesaurus Linguæ Sanctæ," 1529; *d.* 11 Aug. 1536.

PAILLOT DE MONTABERT, Jean Nicolas, French painter and archæologist; *b.* 6 Dec. 1771; wrote "Traité complet de la Peinture," 1829; *d.* 6 May, 1849.

PAINE, Thomas, deist; *b.* 29 Jan. 1737; emigrated to America, 1774; went to France, 1781; visited England, 1791; returned to France, 1792; imprisoned, 1793-94; went back to America, 1802; published "Rights of Man," 1791-92; "Age of Reason," 1792-95; *d.* at New York, 9 June, 1809.

PAISIELLO, *Giovanni, Italian musical composer*; *b.* 9 May, 1741; wrote "Il Marchese di Tulipano;" "L'Idolo Cinese;" *d.* 5 June, 1816.

PAIXHANS, Henri Joseph, French general; *b.* 22 Jan. 1783; made great improvements in artillery; *d.* 19 Aug. 1854.

PAJOL, Claude Pierre, comte, French general; *b.* 3 Feb. 1772; served under Napoleon at Austerlitz, Wagram, and in the Russian campaign; *d.* 19 March, 1844.

PAJON, Claude, French Calvinistic theologian; *b.* 1626; *d.* 27 Sept. 1685.

PAJOU, Augustin, French sculptor; *b.* 19 Sept. 1730; executed statues of Bossuet and Psyche, in the Louvre; *d.* 8 May, 1809.

PAKENHAM, Charles Reginald, known as Father Paul Mary, Passionist; *b.* 21 Sept. 1821; *d.* 1 March, 1857.

PAKENHAM, Sir Richard, diplomatist; *b.* 1797; envoy to the United States, 1843-47; to Lisbon, 1851-55.

PAKINGTON, Dorothy, lady; supposed by Dr Hickes to have been the authoress of the "Whole Duty of Man;" *d.* 1679.

PAKINGTON, Sir John Somerset, bart., statesman; *b.* 20 Feb. 1799; created, July, 1846; colonial secretary, Feb. — Dec. 1852; first lord of the admiralty, Feb. 1858—June, 1859; again, 1866-67; secretary for war, 1867-68.

PALACKY, Ferencz, Bohemian historian; *b.* 14 June, 1798; published "Geschichte von Böhmen," 1836-60; with Schafarik, "Die ältesten Denkmaler der Böhmischen Sprache," 1840.

PALADINI, Archangela, Florentine portrait painter, poetess, and musician; *b.* 1599; *d.* 1622.

PALÆMON, Quintus Remmius, Roman grammarian, master of Quintilian; *fl.* 48.

PALAFOX Y MELZI, José, duque de Saragossa, Spanish general; *b.* 1780; defended Saragossa against the French, 27 July, 1808—21 Feb. 1809; sent prisoner to France; released, 11 Dec. 1813; *d.* 16 Feb. 1847.

PALAFOX Y MENDOZA, Juan de, bishop of Osma; *b.* 1600; made bishop of Angelopolis in Mexico; returned to Spain; became bishop of Osma, 1655; his works published, 1762; *d.* 13 Sept. 1659.

PALAPRAT, Jean, French dramatist; *b.* 1650; *d.* 14 Oct. 1721.

PALEARIUS, Aonius, see *Paglia.*

PALEOTTI, Gabrielle, Italian cardinal; *b.* 4 Oct. 1524; created cardinal, 1565; bishop of Bologna, 1566; of Sabina, 1591; published "Archiepiscopale Bononiense," 1594; "De Bono Senectutis," 1598; *d.* 23 July, 1597.

PALESTRINA, Giovanni Pierluigi da, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1524; wrote upwards of eighty masses; *d.* 2 Feb. 1594.

PALEY, Frederick Apthorp, classical editor and archæologist; *b.* 1816; edited Æschylus, Euripides, Hesiod, &c.; published "Manual of Gothic Architecture," 1846.

PALEY, William, D.D., philosopher; *b.* 1743; archdeacon of Carlisle, 1782; published "Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy," 1785; "View of the Evidences of Christianity," 1794; "Natural Theology," 1802; *d.* 25 May, 1805.

PALFYN, Jean, Belgian anatomist; *b.* 28 Nov. 1650; published "Nieuwe Osteologie," 1701; *d.* 21 April, 1730.

PALGRAVE, Sir Francis, historian; *b.* (Cohen), 1788; made deputy-keeper of the records, 1836; published "History of Normandy and of England," 1851-64; *d.* 6 July, 1861.

PALGRAVE, Francis Turner, son, art critic; *b.* 28 Sept. 1824; published "Idylls and Songs," 1854; "Essays on Art," 1866.

PALISOT DE BEAUVOIS, Ambroise Marie François Joseph, baron de, French traveller and botanist; *b.* 27 July, 1752; published "Flore d'Oware et de Benin," 1804-21; *d.* 21 June, 1820.

PALISSOT DE MONTENOYE, Charles, French dramatic poet; *b.* 3 Jan. 1730; produced his comedy "Le Cercle," ridiculing Rousseau, 1755; published "Voltaire apprécié dans tous ses ouvrages," 1806; *d.* 15 June, 1814.

PALISSY, Bernard, French potter and enameller; *b.* about 1510; published "Discours admirables de la nature des Eaux et Fontaines," 1580; his "Œuvres" printed, 1777; *d.* 1590.

PALLADIO, Andrea, Italian architect; *b.* 1518; his masterpiece is the church of the Redeemer at Venice; published "I quattro libri dell' Architettura," 1570; *d.* 19 Aug. 1580.

PALLADIUS, bishop of Helenopolis; *b.* about 367; wrote the Lausiac History, about 420; *d.* about 430.

PALLADIUS, Saint, apostle of the Scots; consecrated bishop, 431; *d.* 6 July, about 450.

PALLAS, Roman freedman, favourite of the emperor Claudius; with Agrippina poisoned Claudius, 54; himself poisoned by Nero, 63.

PALLAS, Peter Simon, German traveller and naturalist; *b.* 22 Sept. 1741; explored Siberia and Caucasus, 1768-74; published "Voyages à travers plusieurs provinces de l'Empire Russe," 1771-76; "Flora Rossica," 1784-85; *d.* 8 Sept. 1811.

PALLAVICINO, Ferrante, Italian satirist; *b.* about 1618; published "La Baccinata, overo Battarella per le Api Barberine," 1642; "Il Corriere svilligiato," 1644; *d.* beheaded, 5 March, 1644.

PALLAVICINO, Pietro Sforza, Italian cardinal and historian; *b.* 20 Nov. 1607; created cardinal, 1657; published "Istoria del Concilio di Trento," 1656-57; *d.* 5 June, 1667.

PALLIÈRE, Vincent Léon, French historical painter; *b.* 19 July, 1787; *d.* 29 Dec. 1820.

PALLIOT, Pierre, French genealogist; *b.* 19 March, 1608; published "Le Parlement de Bourgogne," 1649; "Science des Armoiries de Louvan Geliot," 1660; *d.* 5 April, 1698.

PALLISER, Sir Hugh, bart., admiral; *b.* 1721; tried for misconduct whilst third in command of the great fleet, 1778, but acquitted; *d.* 1796.

PALLISER, John, traveller; *b.* 1817; sent to determine the boundary line between British North America and the United States, 1857-60; published "The Solitary Hunter," 1853.

PALLOY, Pierre François, French architect; *b.* 1754; *d.* 19 Jan. 1835.

PALMA, Giovanni Battista, secretary for Latin letters to pope Pius IX.; *b.* 1793; *d.* assassinated at Rome, 16 Nov. 1848.

PALMA, Jacopo, Italian painters:
IL VECCHIO; *b.* about 1480 . . . *d.* about 1548
IL GIOVINE, great-nephew; *b.* 1544 . . *d.* 1628

PALMA, Silvester di, Neapolitan dramatic composer; *b.* 1762; *d.* 8 Aug. 1834.

PALMBLAD, Vilhelm Fredrik, Swedish author; *b.* 16 Dec. 1788; edited "Svensk Litteratur Tidning," 1813-24; "Biographical Dictionary of Swedes," 1835-57; *d.* 2 Sept. 1852.

PALMELLA SOUZA, duque de, Portuguese statesman; *b.* 1781; *d.* 12 Oct. 1850.

PALMER, Sir Geoffrey, bart., lawyer; attorney-general, 1660-70; his "Reports" published, 1678; *d.* 1670.

PALMER, John, actor; *b.* 1741; *d.* 2 Aug. 1798.

PALMER, John, postal reformer; *b.* 1742; first projector of mail coaches; *d.* 17 Aug. 1818.

PALMER, Sir Roundell, lawyer; *b.* 1812; solicitor-general, June, 1861—Oct. 1863; attorney-general, Oct. 1863—July, 1866; edited "Book of Praise," 1862.

PALMER, Samuel, printer; published "History of Printing," 1732; *d.* 9 May, 1732.

PALMER, see *Castlemaine.*

PALMERSTON, Henry John Temple, viscount, statesman; *b.* 20 Oct. 1784; *d.* 18 Oct. 1865.

Succeeded his father in Irish peerage 17 April, 1802
Entered parliament as tory M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight 1807
Became a lord of the admiralty, April, 1807—Nov. 1809
Secretary-at-war . . . . Oct. 1809—May, 1828
Foreign secretary in earl Grey's ministry, Nov. 1830—Nov. 1834
Again foreign secretary, in lord Melbourne's cabinet . . . . . April, 1835—Sept. 1841
Again in lord John Russell's . . July, 1846—1851
Home secretary in lord Aberdeen's coalition ministry . . . . Dec. 1852—Feb. 1855
Became first lord of the treasury . . 8 Feb. 1855
Defeated on vote of censure respecting conduct of Chinese war; dissolved parliament 21 March, 1857
Resigned after defeat on the foreign conspiracy bill . . . . . 26 Feb. 1858
Reappointed first lord of the treasury . 24 June, 1859
Made lord warden of the Cinque Ports . . 1861
Buried in Westminster Abbey . . 7 Oct. 1865

EMILY MARY, VISCOUNTESS PALMERSTON, daughter of Peniston, viscount Melbourne; *b.* 21 April, 1787; *m.* 1. Peter Leopold, earl Cowper, 20 July, 1805; widow, 21 June, 1837; *m.* 2. Henry John, viscount Palmerston, 16 Dec. 1839; *d.* 11 Sept. 1869

PALMEZZANO, Marco, Italian painter; *b.* about 1456; *d.* after 1537.

PALMIERI, Matteo, Florentine historian; *b.* 1405; wrote "Vita civile," printed 1529; a chronicle; and "Città divina," a poem; *d.* 1475.

PALOMINO DE CASTRO Y VELASCO, Acisclo Antonio, Spanish historical painter; *b.* 1653; published "Museo pictorico y Escala optica," 1715-24; *d.* 11 April, 1726.

PALSGRAVE, John, grammarian; *b.* about 1480; published "Lesclarcissement de la langue françoyse," 1530; *d.* 1554.

PALUDANUS, or TEN BROEKE, Bernard, Dutch traveller and physician; *b.* 28 Oct. 1550; published "Histoire de la Navigation de J. H. Linschot aux Indes Orientales," 1610; *d.* 3 April, 1633.

PAMARD, Pierre François Benezet, French oculist; *b.* 7 April, 1728; *d.* 2 Jan. 1793.

PAMPHILUS, Greek painter; *fl.* 4th century, B.C.

PANÆNUS, Athenian painter; *fl.* 5th century, B.C.; executed a series of paintings of the battle of Marathon.

PANÆTIUS, Athenian philosopher; *fl.* 2d century, B.C.

PANARD, Charles François, French dramatist and song-writer; *b.* about 1694; published "Les Acteurs déplacés," 1737; "Logogriphes," 1742-44; *d.* 13 June, 1765.

PANCKOUCKE, Charles Louis Fleury, French printer and publisher; *b.* 26 Dec. 1780; published "Tacitus," 1826; "Bibliothèque Latine-Française," 212 vols, 1828-49; *d.* 11 July, 1844.

PANEL, Alexandre Xavier, French Jesuit and numismatist; *b.* 10 Sept. 1699; *d.* 1777.

PANICALE, Masolino da, Florentine painter; *b.* 1378; *d.* 1415.

PANIGAROLA, Francesco, bishop of Asti; Italian preacher; *b.* 6 Jan. 1548; consecrated, 1587; published "Prediche spezzate," 1591; "Il Predicatore," 1609; *d.* 31 May, 1594.

PANINI, Giovanni Paolo, Italian architectural painter; *b.* 1695; *d.* 21 Oct. 1768.

PANIZZI, Sir Antonio, Italian bibliographer; *b.* 16 Sept. 1797; keeper of printed books, British Museum, 1837-56; principal librarian, 1856-66; K.C.B., 1869; edited Bojardo's "Orlando Innamorato," and Ariosto's "Orlando Furioso," 1830-34; Dante's "Divina Commedia," 1858.

PANORMITA, see *Beccadelli.*

PANZER, Georg Wolfgang, German bibliographer; *b.* 16 March, 1729; published "Annales Typographici," 1793-1803; *d.* 9 July, 1804.

PAOLI, Pasquale de', Corsican general and patriot; *b.* 1726; made captain-general, and waged war with Genoa, 1755-68; retired to England, 1795; *d.* in London, 5 Feb. 1807.

PAOLO VERONESE, (Paolo Caliari), Venetian painter; *b.* 1528; his *chefs-d'œuvres* are the "Marriage at Cana," in the Louvre, and "Adoration of the Magi," now in the National Gallery; *d.* 20 April, 1588.

PAPIAS, Lombard grammarian; *fl.* 11th century; wrote "Vocabularium," printed 1476.

PAPILLON, Ralph, abbot of Westminster; *d.* 1223.

PAPIN, Denis, French physicist; *b.* 22 Aug. 1647; invented his digester, 1681; *d.* about 1714.

PAPPUS, Alexandrian geometrician; *fl.* 4th century; wrote "Collectiones Mathematicæ," first printed in Greek, 1824.

PARACELSUS, or BOMBAST DE HOHENHEIM, Philipp Aureolus Theophrastus, Swiss physician and chemist; *b.* 1493; *d.* 24 Sept. 1541.

PARADISI, Agostino, conte, Italian poet; *b.* 26 April, 1736; his "Poesie e Prose scelte" published, 1827; *d.* 19 Feb. 1783.

PARCELLES, Jan, Dutch marine painter; *b.* 1597; *d.* 1641.

PARDOE, Julia S. H., novelist and historical writer; *b.* 1806; published "City of the Sultan," 1837; "Romance of the Harem," 1839; *d.* 26 Nov. 1862.

PARÉ, Ambroise, French surgeon; *b.* 1517; restorer of surgery in France; *d.* 22 Dec. 1590.

PAREJA, Juan de, Spanish painter; *b.* 1606; *d.* 1670.

PARENT, Antoine, French mathematician; *b.* 1666; *d.* 26 Sept. 1716.

PARENT-DUCHATELET, Alexandre Jean Baptiste, French physician; *b.* 29 Sept. 1790; published "Hygiène publique," and "De la Prostitution dans la ville de Paris," 1836; *d.* 7 March, 1836.

PARFAIT, François, French dramatic historian; *b.* 10 May, 1698; published "Histoire générale du Théâtre Français," 1734-49; "Dictionnaire des Théâtres de Paris," 1756-67; *d.* 25 Oct. 1753.

PARINI, Giuseppe, Milanese poet; *b.* 22 May, 1729; published "Il Giorno," 1763; edited "Gazzetta di Milano;" *d.* 15 Aug. 1799.

PARIS, Alexis Paulin, French literary antiquary; *b.* 25 March, 1800; published romance of "Garin le Loherain," 1833-35; "Manuscrits Français de la Bibliothèque du Roi," 1836-48; "Romans de la Table Ronde," 1868-69.

PARIS, François, French ascetic; published "Les Psaumes en forme de Prières," 1690; "Martyrologe," 1694; *d.* 17 Oct. 1718.

PARIS, John Ayrton, M.D.; *b.* 1785; published "Philosophy in sport made Science in earnest;" *d.* 24 Dec. 1856.

PARIS, Louis Philippe Albert d'Orléans, comte de, son of the duc d'Orléans, and grandson of Louis Philippe, king of the French, heir of the Orleans dynasty to the throne of France; *b.* 24 Aug. 1838; served on general M'Clellan's staff in the Federal army of the United States, 1861-62; married his cousin, Marie Isabelle, daughter of the duc de Montpensier, 30 May, 1864.

PARIS, Matthew, see *Matthew.*

PARIS, Pierre Adrien, French architect; *b.* 1747; designed portal of Orleans cathedral; *d.* 1 Aug. 1819.

PARISIS, Pierre Louis, bishop of Arras; *b.* 12 Aug. 1795; bishop of Langres, 1835; of Arras, 1851; published "Les Impossibilités, ou les Libres Penseurs désavoués par le simple bon sens," 1857; *d.* 1866.

PARISOT, Pierre, (Père Norbert), French Franciscan missionary; *b.* 1697; published his scandalous "Mémoires historiques sur les Missions des Indes Orientales," 1744; *d.* 7 July, 1769.

PARISOT, Valentin, French orientalist; *b.* 16 Aug. 1800; published "Dictionnaire mythologique," 1832-33; first French translation of "Ramayana" of Valmiki, 1853.

PARK, Sir James Alan, judge; *b.* 6 April, 1763; made a justice of the common pleas, 1816; published "System of the Law of Marine Insurances," 1787; *d.* 8 Dec. 1838.

PARK, Mungo, Scotch surgeon and African traveller; *b.* 10 Sept. 1771; explored the Gambia and Niger, 1795-97; published "Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa," 1799; returned to the Niger, March, 1805; murdered there, Nov. 1805.

PARK, Patrick, Scottish sculptor; *b.* 1809; *d.* 18 Aug. 1855.

PARK, Thomas, poet; *b.* about 1759; published "Sonnets," 1797; "Nugæ Modernæ," 1818; edited Sharpe's British Poets, 1805; *d.* 26 Nov. 1834.

PARKE, John, musician; *b.* 1745; *d.* 1829.

PARKE, see *Wensleydale.*

PARKER, Henry, lord Morley, poet; *b.* about 1476; created baron, 15 April, 1523; translated Petrarch's "Tryumphes;" *d.* Nov. 1556.

PARKER, John Henry, publisher and archæologist; *b.* 1806; published "Glossary of Architecture," 1836; "Domestic Architecture of the Middle Ages," 1849-59.

PARKER, Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 6 Aug. 1504; dean of Lincoln; consecrated, 1559; published "De Antiqvitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ," 1572; *d.* 17 May, 1575.

PARKER, Richard, sailor; made admiral by the mutineers at the Nore, May, 1797; hanged at Sheerness, 30 June, 1797.

PARKER, Samuel, bishop of Oxford; *b.* Sept. 1640; consecrated, 1686; published "Reasons for abrogating the Test," 1688; wrote "De Rebus sui temporis" (1660-80), printed 1726; *d.* 20 March, 1688.

PARKER, Theodore, American Unitarian minister; *b.* 1810; published "Critical and Miscellaneous Writings," 1843; *d.* 10 May, 1860.

PARKES, Joseph, lawyer and politician; *b.* 1796; wrote "History of the court of Chancery," 1828; "Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis," 1867; *d.* 11 Aug. 1865.

PARKES, Samuel, chemist; *b.* 1759; published "Chemical Catechism," 1806; "Chemical Essays," 1815; *d.* 23 Dec. 1825.

PARKHURST, John, bishop of Norwich, reformer; *b.* 1511; consecrated, 1560; published "Epigrammata seria," 1560; "Ludicra seu Epigrammata juvenilia," 1763; *d.* 2 Feb. 1574.

PARKHURST, John, Hebraist and Hellenist; *b.* June, 1728; published "Hebrew and English Lexicon," 1762; "Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament," 1769; *d.* 21 March, 1797.

PARKINSON, John, herbalist; *b.* 1567; published "Paradisi in Sole Paradisus terrestris," 1629; "Theatrum botanicum," 1640; *d.* soon after.

PARKINSON, Rev. Thomas, mathematician; *b.* 1745; *d.* 1830.

PARMENIDES, Greek philosopher; *fl.* 5th century B.C.

PARMENION, Macedonian general; *b.* about B.C. 400; assassinated by order of Alexander the Great, 330.

PARMENTIER, Antoine Augustin, French agriculturist; *b.* 17 Aug. 1737; *d.* 13 Dec. 1813.

PARMENTIER, Jacques, French painter; *b.* 1658; came to England, 1676; decorated Montagu House, afterwards the British Museum; *d.* 2 Dec. 1730.

PARMENTIER, Jehan, French maritime discoverer; *b.* 1494; *d.* in Sumatra, 1530.

PARMIGIANINO, (Girolamo Francesco Maria Muzzola), Lombard painter; *b.* 11 Jan. 1503; *d.* 24 Aug. 1540.

PARNELL, Henry Brooke, lord Congleton, politician; *b.* 1776; created baron, 20 Aug. 1841; *d.* 8 June, 1842.

PARNELL, Rev. Thomas, poet; *b.* 1679; made archdeacon of Clogher; his "Poems" published by Pope, 1722; *d.* July, 1717.

PARNY, Evariste Désiré de Forges, vicomte de, French poet; *b.* 6 Feb. 1753; published "La Guerre des Dieux," 1799; the same condemned, 27 June, 1827; *d.* 5 Dec. 1814.

PARR, Catharine, sixth queen of Henry VIII. of England, daughter of Sir Thomas Parr, bart.; *b.* 1509; widow of Edward Borough, and of lord Latimer; married, 12 July, 1543; widow, 28 Jan. 1547; afterwards married Sir Thomas Seymour; published "Prayers or Meditacions," 1545; "Lamentation of a Sinner," 1548; *d.* 5 Sept. 1548.

PARR, Rev. Samuel, LL.D., theologian and critic; *b.* 15 Jan. 1747; published "Letter from Irenopolis to the Inhabitants of Eleutheropolis" (upon the Priestley controversy), 1792; *d.* 6 March, 1825.

PARR, Thomas, centenarian; *b.* 1483; *d.* 1635.

PARRHASIUS, Greek painter; *fl.* about B.C. 450-400.

PARROCEL, French historical painters:
JOSEPH; *b.* 1648; painted battle-pieces; *d.* 1 March, 1704
CHARLES, son; *b.* 1688; painted battle-pieces; *d.* 24 May, 1752
PIERRE, nephew of Joseph; *b.* 1664 . . . *d.* 1739
JOSEPH IGNACE FRANÇOIS, son of Pierre; *b.* 1705; *d.* 15 Dec. 1781
IGNACE, brother of Pierre; *b.* 1668; painted battle scenes . . . . . *d.* 1721

PARRY, Caleb Hillier, physician of Bath; *b.* 1756; published "Treatise on Wool," 1800; *d.* 9 March, 1822.

PARRY, John, the blind harper, Welsh musician; *d.* 1782.

PARRY, John, Welsh musical composer; *b.* 18 Feb. 1776; *d.* 8 April, 1851.

PARRY, John, son, comic vocalist and pianist; *b.* 1810; first appeared about 1833; retired, 1853; reappeared, 1860; finally retired, 1869.

PARRY, Richard, D.D., theologian; *b.* 1722; *d.* 9 April, 1780.

PARRY, William, painter, son of the blind harper; *b.* 1742; elected A.R.A., 1776; *d.* 13 Feb. 1791.

PARRY, Sir William Edward, rear-admiral, arctic explorer; *b.* 19 Dec. 1790; made four voyages to the arctic regions, 1818-27; published his "Journal" of each expedition; *d.* 7 July, 1855.

PARSEVAL-DESCHÊNES, Alexandre Ferdinand, French admiral; *b.* 27 Nov. 1790; commanded French fleet in the Baltic, 1854; *d.* 10 June, 1860.

PARSONS, James, M.D., antiquary; *b.* March, 1705; published "Remains of Japhet," 1767; *d.* 4 April, 1770.

PARSONS, or PERSONS, Robert, Jesuit; *b.* 1546; published "A Christian Directorie, guiding Men to Eternal Salvation," 1583; "Treatise of the Three Conversions of England from Paganisme to Christian Religion," 1603-4; *d.* 18 April, 1610.

PARSONS, see *Rosse.*

PARTIBUS, Jacobus de, see *Despars.*

PARTON, Mrs Sarah, American novelist, known as "Fanny Fern;" *b.* (Willis) about 1810; published "Fern Leaves."

PARTRIDGE, Richard, surgeon; *b.* about 1805; professor of anatomy at King's college, London, and at Royal Academy of Arts.

PARUTA, Filippo, Sicilian antiquary; published "La Sicilia descritta con Medaglie," 1612; "Canzoni Siciliane," 1645; *d.* 15 Oct. 1629.

PARUTA, Paolo, Venetian historian; *b.* 14 May, 1540; published "Discorsi Politici," 1599; "Storia Veneziana," 1605; *d.* 6 Dec. 1598.

PAS, Antoine de, marquis de Feuquière, French general; *b.* 16 April, 1648; published "Mémoires sur la Guerre," 1731; *d.* 27 Jan. 1711.

PASCAL, Blaise, French philosopher and mathematician; *b.* 19 June, 1623; published "Lettres escrites à un Provincial par un de ses amis," 1656-57; "Pensées," 1670; *d.* 19 Aug. 1662.

PASCHAL I.—III., popes.

I. elected 817 . . . . . *d.* 10 Feb. 824
II. Ranieri, elected, 13 Aug. 1099; obtained from kings of England and France abolition of the ceremony of lay investiture for ecclesiastical dignities . . . . *d.* 21 Jan. 1118
III. Guido di Crema, anti-pope; elected in opposition to Alexander III., 22 April, 1164 *d.* 20 Sept. 1168

PASINELLI, Lorenzo, Bolognese painter; *b.* about 1629; *d.* 1700.

PASKIEVITCH, Ivan Feodorovitch, prince of Warsaw, Russian field-marshal; *b.* 12 May, 1782; governor of Poland, 1831-56; *d.* 29 Jan. 1856.

PASLEY, Sir Charles William, general, royal engineers; *b.* 1781; *d.* 19 April, 1861.

PASOR, Georg, German philologist; *b.* 1 Aug. 1570; published "Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum," 1622; *d.* 10 Dec. 1637.

PASQUALI, Niccolo, Italian violinist; settled in England, 1743; *d.* 13 Oct. 1757.

PASQUIER, Etienne Denis, duc, French statesman; *b.* 22 April, 1767; prefect of police, 1810-14; foreign minister, Nov. 1819—Dec. 1821; president of chamber of peers, Aug. 1830—Feb. 1848; created duke, 1844; wrote "Mémoires" (unpublished); *d.* 5 July, 1862.

PASS, or PAAS, Dutch engravers:

CRISPIN, the elder; published "Della Luce del dipingere e disegnare," 1624; "Effigies Regum ac Principum" . . . . *d.* about 1644
His sons, CRISPIN, the younger . *b.* about 1570
WILLEM . . . . . *b.* about 1572
SIMON; *b.* about 1574; resided in England about 1613-23
His daughter, MADELEINE . . *b.* about 1576

PASSAVANT, Johann David, German painter and writer on art; *b.* 1787; published "Rafael von Urbino," 1839; "Le Peintre-Graveur," 1860; *d.* Aug. 1861.

PASSEMANT, Claude Siméon, French astronomical mechanician; *b.* 1702; *d.* 6 Nov. 1769.

PASSERI, Giovanni Battista, Italian antiquary; *b.* 10 Nov. 1694; published "Lucernæ fictiles," 1739-51; "Picturæ Etruscorum in vasculis," 1767-75; *d.* 4 Feb. 1780.

PASSERONI, Gian Carlo, Italian poet; *b.* 8 March, 1713; published "Il Cicerone," 1755; "Rime," 1775; "Favole Esopiane," 1780; *d.* 26 Dec. 1803.

PASSIGNANO, (Domenico Cresti), Florentine painter; *b.* about 1558; *d.* 17 May, 1638.

PASSIONEI, Domenico, Italian cardinal; *b.* 2 Dec. 1682; created, 1738; made librarian of the Vatican, 1755; published "Acta Apostolicæ Legationis Helveticæ," 1729; *d.* 5 July, 1761.

PASSY, Hippolyte Philibert, French statesman; *b.* 16 Oct. 1793; minister of finance, 11-14 Nov. 1834; of commerce, 1836; of finance, 1839-40; again, Dec. 1848—Oct. 1849.

PASTA, Giuditta, Italian operatic singer; *b.* of Jewish parents, 1798; made her *début*, 1815; retired, 1840; *d.* 1 April, 1865.

PASTEUR, Louis, French chemist; *b.* 27 Dec. 1822; awarded Rumford medal for researches in polarization of light, 1856.

PATEL, Pierre, French landscape painter; *b.* about 1620; *d.* about 1676.

PATER, Jean Baptiste Joseph, French painter; *b.* 1696; studied under Watteau; *d.* 25 July, 1736.

PATERCULUS, Caius Velleius, Roman historian; *b.* about B.C. 19; wrote "Historia Romana," first printed, 1520; *d.* about A.D. 31.

PATIN, Gui, French physician; *b.* 31 Aug. 1602; his "Lettres choisies," published 1692; "Nouveau Recueil de Lettres choisies," 1695; "Nouvelles Lettres," 1718; *d.* 30 Aug. 1672.

PATINIR, Joachim de, Flemish painter; *b.* about 1490; *d.* about 1548.

PATMORE, Coventry, poet; *b.* 2 July, 1823; published "Poems," 1844; "Angel in the House," 1854-62.

PATON, Sir Joseph Noel, Scottish painter; *b.* 1823; painted "Quarrel of Oberon and Titania," 1849; "Dawn: Luther at Erfurt," 1861.

PATRICK, Saint, apostle of Ireland; *b.* 372; *d.* 17 March, about 466.

PATRICK, Samuel, classical critic; edited Plautus, 1724; published "Clavis Homerica," 1727; *d.* 1748.

PATRICK, Simon, bishop of Ely, biblical commentator; *b.* 8 Sept. 1626; made dean of Peterborough, 1678; bishop of Chichester, 1689; of Ely, 1691; *d.* 31 May, 1707.

PATRIN, Eugène Louis Melchior, French mineralogist; *b.* 3 April, 1742; published "Histoire naturelle des Minéraux," 1801; *d.* 15 Aug. 1815.

PATRIX, Pierre, French poet; *b.* 1583; *d.* 6 Oct. 1671.

PATRIZI, Costantino, Italian cardinal; *b.* 4 Sept. 1798; created, 1834; bishop of Albano, 1849; of Porto and St. Rufina, 1860; vicar-general of Rome.

PATRU, Olivier, French advocate; *b.* 1604; his "Plaidoyers" published, 1681; *d.* 16 Jan. 1681.

PATTESON, Sir John, judge; *b.* 11 Feb. 1790; a justice of the queen's bench, 1830-52; *d.* 28 June, 1861.

PATTESON, John Coleridge, son, missionary bishop of Melanesia; *b.* 1827; consecrated, 1861.

PATTI, Adelina Maria Clorinda, Italian soprano singer; *b.* 9 April, 1843; made her début at New York, 24 Nov. 1859; first appeared in London at Covent Garden in "Somnambula," 14 May, 1861; married marquis de Caux, 29 July, 1868.

PATTISON, Granville Sharpe, M.D., anatomist; *b.* 1792; *d.* 12 Nov. 1851.

PATTISON, William, poet; *b.* 1706; his "Poetical Works" published, 1728; *d.* 1727.

PATTON, George, lord Glenalmond, Scottish judge; *b.* 1803; solicitor-general for Scotland, Feb. 1858—June, 1859; lord advocate, July, 1866; lord justice clerk, 1867; *d.* by suicide, 20 Sept. 1869.

PATU, Claude Pierre, French dramatic poet; *b.* Oct. 1729; published "Choix de Pièces traduites de l'Anglais," 1756; *d.* 20 Aug. 1757.

PAUL, Saint and apostle; *b.* at Tarsus in Cilicia; miraculously converted to Christianity, and his name Saul changed to Paul, 36; beheaded at Rome, 29 June, about 64.

PAUL of Samosata, bishop of Antioch, heresiarch; *fl.* 3rd century.

PAUL of the Cross, Saint, (Paolo Francesco Danei); *b.* 3 Jan. 1694; founded the order of Passionists, 1741; *d.* 18 Oct. 1775.

PAUL, emperor of Russia; *b.* 1 Oct. 1754; son of Peter III. and Catharine II.; succeeded his mother, 17 Nov. 1796; became deranged; murdered, 24 March, 1801.

PAUL I.—V., popes.

I. elected, 757; moderate and pious *d.* 29 June, 767
II. Pietro Barbo; *b.* 26 Feb. 1418; elected, 31 Aug. 1464; preached a crusade; printing introduced into Rome . . . . . *d.* 28 July, 1471
III. Alessandro Farnese; *b.* 29 Feb. 1468; elected, 13 Oct. 1534; favoured the Jesuits *d.* 10 Nov. 1549
IV. Giovanni Pietro Caraffa; *b.* 28 June, 1476; elected, 23 May, 1555 . . . *d.* 18 Aug. 1559
V. Camillo Borghese; *b.* 17 Sept. 1552; elected, 16 May, 1605; quarrelled with the republic of Venice . . . . . *d.* 28 Jan. 1621

PAUL, Sir John Dean, bart., banker; *b.* 27 Oct. 1802; *d.* 7 Sept. 1868.

PAUL, Vincent de, Saint, see *Vincent.*

PAUL VERONESE, see *Paolo.*

PAULDING, James Kirke, American novelist and poet; *b.* 22 Aug. 1779; secretary of the navy, 1837-41; published "The Backwoodsman," poem, 1818; "The Dutchman's Fireside," 1831; *d.* 4 April, 1860.

PAULETT, lord William, politician; *b.* 1666; M.P. for Winchester, 1689-1710, 1715-29; *d.* 25 Sept. 1729.

PAULINUS, Saint, "apostle of Yorkshire;" *b.* about 597; consecrated archbishop of York, 622; also bishop of Rochester, 634; *d.* 10 Oct. 644.

PAULLI, Simon, German physician and botanist; *b.* 6 April, 1603; published "Flora Danica," 1648; *d.* 23 April, 1680.

PAULUS, Heinrich Eberhard Gottlob, German theologian; *b.* 1 Sept. 1761; published "Commentar über das Neue Testament," 1800-4; "Leben Jesu," 1828; edited "Sophronizon," 1819-29; *d.* 10 Aug. 1851.

PAULUS ÆGINETA, see *Ægineta.*

PAULUS ÆMILIUS, see *Æmilius.*

PAULUS DIACONUS, Lombard historian; *b.* about 730; wrote "De Gestis Longobardorum," printed 1495; *d.* about 796.

PAULUS SILENTIARIUS, Greek poet; *fl.* 6th cent.

PAUSANIAS, Greek geographer; *fl.* 174; his Itinerary of Greece first printed, 1516.

PAUSIAS, Greek painter; *fl.* about B.C. 360-330.

PAUTHIER, Jean Pierre Guillaume, French orientalist; *b.* 4 Oct. 1801; published "Histoire des Relations politiques de la Chine avec les Puissances occidentales," 1859.

PAUW, (PAVIUS), Pieter, Dutch anatomist and botanist; *b.* 1564; *d.* 1 Aug. 1617.

PAUWELS, Jean Engelbert, Belgian musical composer; *b.* 26 Nov. 1768; *d.* 3 June, 1804.

PAVILLON, Nicolas, bishop of Aleth; *b.* 17 Nov. 1597; assisted St. Vincent de Paul; consecrated, 1639; published "Rituel à l'usage du diocèse d'Aleth," 1667; the same condemned at Rome, 1668; *d.* 8 Dec. 1677.

PAVY, Louis Antoine Augustin, bishop of Algiers; *b.* 18 March, 1798; consecrated, 1846; published "Du Mahométisme," 1853.

PAXTON, Sir Joseph, horticulturist and architect; *b.* 3 Aug. 1803; designed the building for the Great Exhibition of 1851, and the Crystal Palace at Sydenham; *d.* 8 June, 1865.

PAYEN, Anselme, French chemist; *b.* 6 Jan. 1795.

PAYNE, John Howard, American actor and dramatist; *b.* 1792; *d.* 1852.

PAYNE, Roger, bookbinder; *b.* 1739; *d.* 20 Nov. 1797.

PAYSON, Edward, D.D., American theologian; *b.* 1783; *d.* 22 Oct. 1827.

PEABODY, George, American merchant and philanthropist; *b.* at Danvers, Massachusetts, 18 Feb. 1795; *d.* in London, 4 Nov. 1869.

Came to England 1837
Settled in London as a merchant 1843
Founded Peabody Institute at Danvers, U.S. 1852
Visited America; gave £100,000 to found institute at Baltimore 1857
Retired from business; gave £150,000 to Peabody Donation Fund, to provide improved dwellings for the poor of London . . . . 12 March, 1862
"Peabody Dwellings" in Spitalfields opened, 29 Feb. 1864
Gave £100,000 for same purpose . . 21 Jan. 1866
Founded museum and professorship of American archæology and ethnology in Harvard University . . . . . Oct. 1866
Received thanks of U.S. congress for his benefactions . . . . . March, 1867
Gave £100,000 to Peabody Donation Fund, 5 Dec. 1868
Bequeathed £150,000 to Peabody Donation Fund, making total of £500,000 . . . Nov. 1869
Interred in Westminster Abbey . 12 Nov. 1869
Removed to Portsmouth for conveyance in the "Monarch" to America . . . 11 Dec. 1869
Buried in Harmony Grove cemetery, Danvers.

PEACOCK, George, dean of Ely, mathematician; *b.* 9 April, 1791; dean, 1839; published "Treatise on Algebra," 1842-45; *d.* 8 Nov. 1858.

PEACOCK, Reginald, bishop of Chichester; *b.* about 1390; bishop of St. Asaph, 1444; of Chichester, 1450; deprived for opposing Romish tenets, 1457; wrote "Treatise, proving Scripture to be the Rule of Faith," printed 1688; *d.* about 1460.

PEARCE, Nathaniel, traveller; *b.* 1780; resided many years in Abyssinia; *d.* 12 Aug. 1820.

PEARCE, Zachary, bishop of Rochester, biblical critic; *b.* 8 Sept. 1690; dean of Winchester, 1739; bishop of Bangor, 1748; of Rochester, 1756; dean of Westminster, 1756-69; wrote "Review of the Text of Milton's Paradise Lost," published 1733; "Commentary on the Four Evangelists, &c.," 1777; *d.* 29 June, 1774.

PEARSALL, Richard, dissenting minister; *b.* 29 Aug. 1698; wrote "Reliquiæ Sacræ," published 1765; *d.* 10 Nov. 1762.

PEARSON, Edward, D.D., controversialist; *b.* 1756; published "Twelve Lectures on the Prophecies relating to the Christian Church," 1811; *d.* 17 April, 1811.

PEARSON, George, M.D., chemist; *b.* 1751; published "Observations and Experiments on the Buxton Waters," 1783; *d.* 9 Nov. 1828.

PEARSON, Hugh Nicholas, dean of Salisbury; *b.* 1777; gained prize of £500 for "Dissertation on the Propagation of Christianity in Asia," 1807; made dean, 1823; resigned, 1846; *d.* 17 Nov. 1856.

PEARSON, John, bishop of Chester; *b.* 1613; master of Trinity college, Cambridge, 1662; consecrated, 1673; published "Exposition of the Creed," 1659; "Vindiciæ Epistolarum S. Ignatii," 1672; *d.* 16 July, 1686.

PEARSON, John, surgeon; *b.* 1758; published "Life of William Hey," 1822; *d.* 12 May, 1826.

PEARSON, Richard, M.D.; *b.* 1765; published "Thesaurus Medicaminum," 1810; *d.* 11 Jan. 1836.

PECCHIA, Carlo, Neapolitan historian; *b.* 6 Jan. 1715; published "Storia civile e politica del Regno di Napoli," 1778; *d.* 20 Feb. 1784.

PECCHIO, Giuseppe, conte, Italian political writer; *b.* 15 Nov. 1785; published "Storia dell' Economia Publica in Italia," 1829; "Vita di Ugo Foscolo," 1830; *d.* 4 June, 1835.

PECCI, Gioacchino, Italian cardinal; *b.* 2 March, 1810; appointed archbishop of Perugia, 1846; creàted cardinal, 1853.

PÉCHANTRÉS, Nicolas, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 1638; published "Géta," 1687; "Jugurtha," 1692; "Mort de Néron," 1703; *d.* Feb. or March, 1708.

PÉCHEUX, Marc Nicolas Louis, baron, French general; *b.* 28 Jan. 1769; *d.* 1 Nov. 1831.

PECHLIN, Johannes Nicolaus, Dutch physician; *b.* 1646; published "De Habitu et Colore Æthiopum," 1677; "Theophilus Bibaculus, seu de Potu Herbæ Theæ," 1684; *d.* Feb. 1706.

PECK, Rev. Francis, antiquary; *b.* 4 May, 1692; published "Desiderata Curiosa," 1732-35; "New Memoirs of the Life and Poetical Works of John Milton," 1740; *d.* 13 Aug. 1743.

PECKHAM, John, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* about 1240; provincial of Friars' Minor; consecrated, 1278; encouraged learning; reformed abuses of the clergy; persecuted the Jews; wrote "De Summa Trinitate et Fide Catholica," printed 1510; "Collectanea Bibliorum," 1513; *d.* 8 Dec. 1292.

PECLET, Jean Claude Eugène, French physicist; *b.* 10 Feb. 1793; published "Cours de Physique," 1823-26; "Traité de la Chaleur," 1829; *d.* 6 Dec. 1857.

PECQUET, Antoine, French satirical writer; *b.* 1704; published "Mémoires secrets pour servir à l'Histoire de la Perse" (in which the man with the iron mask was first mentioned), 1745; "Esprit des Maximes Politiques," 1757; *d.* 27 Aug. 1762.

PECQUET, Jean, French anatomist; *b.* 1622; discovered the receptacle of the chyle, and the thoracic duct; published "Experimenta nova Anatomica," 1651; "De Circulatione Sanguinis et Chyli Motu," 1651; *d.* February 1674.

PECQUER, Constantin, French economist; *b.* 4 Oct. 1801; published "Economie sociale des Intérêts du Commerce," 1839-48; "Théorie nouvelle d'Economie sociale et politique," 1842.

PÉDOUËL, François, French Jesuit and poet; *b.* 29 April, 1603; published "Essais de Poésie et de Lovange," 1624; "Bourgeois poli," 1631; *d.* April, 1667.

PEDRO, emperors of Brazil.

I. . . . . *b.* 12 Oct. 1798
Became regent of Brazil 1821
Recalled by the cortes; independence of Brazil declared; Dom Pedro crowned emperor . 1822
Succeeded his father, John VI., as king of Portugal . . . . . 10 March, 1826
Resigned Portuguese crown to his daughter, Dona Maria da Gloria . . . . 2 May, 1826
Abdicated throne of Brazil in favour of Dom Pedro II. . . . . 7 April, 1831
d. at Lisbon . . . . . 24 Sept. 1834
II. son . . . . . *b.* 2 Dec. 1825
Succeeded his father as emperor . . 7 April, 1831
Assumed the government . . . 23 July, 1840
Crowned emperor . . . . 18 July, 1841
Took command of the army in the war with Paraguay . . . . . Aug. 1865

PEDRO I.—V., kings of Portugal.

I. the Severe; *b.* 19 April, 1320; married Iñez de Castro; succeeded Alfonso IV. . 12 May, 1357
d. 18 Jan. 1367
II. *b.* 26 April, 1648; made regent, Jan. 1668; succeeded his brother, Alfonso VI. . 12 Sept. 1683
d. 9 Dec. 1706
III. succeeded with Maria Frances Isabella . 1777
d. 1786
IV. (Pedro I., emperor of Brazil); *b.* 12 Oct. 1798; succeeded John VI., 10 March, 1826; abdicated in favour of his daughter, Dona Maria da Gloria, 2 May, 1826 . . . . . *d.* 24 Sept. 1834
See *Pedro I., emperor of Brazil.*
V. *b.* 16 Sept. 1837; succeeded his mother, Dona Maria da Gloria, under regency of his father, Dom Fernando, 15 Nov. 1853. . *d.* 11 Nov. 1861

PEDRO, see also *Peter.*

PEDRUSI, Paolo, Italian Jesuit and numismatist; *b.* 1644; published "I Cesari in oro, argento, medaglioni, &c., raccolti nel Farnese Museo," 1694-1727; *d.* 20 Jan. 1720.

PEEL, Frederick, son of second bart., politician; *b.* 26 Oct. 1823; under-secretary for the colonies, 1851-55; under-secretary for war, 1855-57; secretary to the treasury, 1860-65.

PEEL, Jonathan, son of first bart., general and politician; *b.* 12 Oct. 1799; surveyor-general of the ordnance, 1841-46; secretary for war, Feb. 1858—June, 1859; again, July, 1866—March, 1867; retired from parliament, Nov. 1868.

PEEL, Sir Lawrence, Indian judge; *b.* 1799; chief justice of supreme court at Calcutta, 1842-55.

PEEL, Sir Robert, baronets:

1. cotton manufacturer . . . *b.* 25 April, 1750
Created baronet 1800
Retired from parliament, 1820 . *d.* 3 May, 1830
2. son, statesman . . . . . *b.* 5 Feb. 1788
Educated at Harrow and Oxford . . 1790-1809
Elected M.P. for Cashel 1809
Made under-secretary for the colonies . . 1810-12
Chief secretary for Ireland . Aug. 1812—Aug. 1818
Elected M.P. for Oxford University . . 1817
Became home secretary . . Jan. 1822—April, 1827
Again home secretary . . Jan. 1828—Nov. 1830
Established the police force; carried the catholic emancipation bill; lost his seat for Oxford university, but elected for Tamworth . . 1829
Strenuously opposed the reform bill . . 1832
First lord of the treasury, and chancellor of the exchequer . . . 26 Dec. 1834—April, 1835
Again first lord of the treasury . . 6 Sept. 1841
Imposed the income-tax . . . 22 June, 1842
Obtained the repeal of the corn-laws 26 June, 1846
Defeated upon bill for repression of disturbances in Ireland; resigned . . . . 29 June, 1846
Fell from his horse on Constitution Hill, 29 June . . . . . *d.* 2 July, 1850
His "Speeches in the House of Commons" published 1853
3. son, statesman . . . . . *b.* 4 May, 1822
Became attaché at Madrid . . . June, 1844
Secretary of legation and chargé d'affaires in Switzerland . . . . May, 1846—Dec. 1850
Elected M.P. for Tamworth . . . July, 1850
Made a lord of the admiralty Feb. 1855—May, 1857
Accompanied lord Granville as secretary in special mission to Russia at coronation of the emperor Alexander II. 1856
Chief secretary for Ireland . July, 1861—Nov. 1865
Made G.C.B. . . . . 5 Jan. 1866

PEEL, Sir William, captain, R.N., son of second baronet; *b.* 1824; commanded naval brigade in India; *d.* 27 April, 1858.

PEEL, William Yates, son of first baronet, politician; *b.* 3 Aug. 1789; under-secretary for home department, 1828-30; a lord of the treasury, 1834-35; *d.* 1 June, 1858.

PEELE, George, poet and dramatist; *b.* about 1552; published "Araygnement of Paris," 1584; "Famous Chronicle of king Edward the First," 1595; "Old Wives' Tale," 1595; *d.* 1598.

PEETERS, Flemish marine painters:

BONAVENTURA; *b.* July, 1614 . *d.* 25 July, 1652
JEAN, brother; *b.* April, 1624 . *d.* about 1677

PEGGE, Rev. Samuel, antiquary; *b.* 5 Nov. 1704; published "Assemblage of Coins fabricated by authority of the archbishops of Canterbury," 1772; "Life of Robert Grosseteste, bishop of Lincoln," 1793; "Anonymiana," 1809; *d.* 14 Feb. 1796.

PEGGE, Samuel, son, antiquary; *b.* 1731; published "Curialia," 1782-1806; "Anecdotes of the English Language," 1803; *d.* 22 May, 1800.

PÉGUILAIN, Aimeric, French troubadour; *b.* about 1175; *d.* about 1255.

PEIGNOT, Etienne Gabriel, French bibliographer; *b.* 15 May, 1767; published "Dictionnaire raisonné de Bibliologie," 1802-4; "Amusements Philologiques," "Bibliographie curieuse," 1808; "Choix de Testaments anciens et modernes," 1829; *d.* 14 Aug. 1849.

PEINS, see *Pencz.*

PEIRCE, James, nonconformist divine; *b.* 1673; published "Defence of the Dissenting Ministry and Ordination," 1717; "Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul," 1725-27; *d.* 30 March, 1726.

PEIRESC, Nicolas Claude Fabri de, French antiquary and naturalist; *b.* 1 Dec. 1580; promoted learning, and formed large collections of oriental and other manuscripts; first verified Harvey's discovery of circulation of the blood; *d.* 24 June, 1637.

PEKAH, king of Israel; reigned, B.C. 759-739.

PEKAHIAH, king of Israel; reigned, B.C. 761-759.

PÉLAGE, Magloire, French general; *b.* 1769; made, by the patriots, governor of Guadaloupe during revolt of 1801-2; *d.* 1813.

PELAGIUS, British heresiarch; founded a sect at Rome, about 400; *d.* after 424.

The Pelagians maintained that Adam was by nature mortal, and that the consequences of his sin were confined to himself alone; that new-born infants are free from sin; and that the general resurrection of the dead does not follow in virtue of that of Jesus Christ.

PELAGIUS I., II., popes.

I. a Roman; *b.* about 495; elected, 16 April, 555
d. 28 Feb. 560
II. a Goth; *b.* about 520; elected, 30 Nov. 578
d. 8 Feb. 590

PELAYO, first king of Asturias, 718; defeated the Moors, and took city of Leon; *d.* 737.

PELET, Jean Jacques Germain, baron, French general; *b.* 15 July, 1777; published "Mémoires sur la guerre de 1809," 1824; "Des principales Opérations de la Campagne de 1813," 1826; "Carte de France de l'Etat-major," 1833; *d.* 20 Dec. 1858.

PELETIER, Jacques, French poet and mathematician; *b.* 25 July, 1517; published "Œuvres poétiques," 1547; "L'Amour des Amours," 1555; "In Euclidis Elementa geometrica demonstrationum lib. vi.," 1557; *d.* July, 1582.

PELHAM, Henry, statesman; *b.* 1695; *d.* in office, 6 March, 1754.

Made a lord of the treasury 1721-24
Appointed secretary-at-war 1724-30
Made paymaster-general 1730-43
Led the opposition, and caused the fall of Sir R. Walpole . . . . . 8 Feb. 1742
Became first lord of the treasury, and chancellor of the exchequer . . . . . 25 Aug. 1743

PELHAM, John Thomas, bishop of Norwich; *b.* 21 June, 1811; rector of Marylebone, 1855; consecrated, 1857.

PELHAM, see *Newcastle.*

PELHESTRE, Pierre, French theologian; *b.* 1635; edited "Traité de la Lecture des Pères de l'Eglise," 1697; *d.* 10 April, 1710.

PÉLIGOT, Eugène Melchior, French chemist; *b.* 1812.

PELISSIER, Amable Jean Jacques, duc de Malakhoff, marshal of France; *b.* 6 Nov. 1794; *d.* 22 May, 1864.

Entered the artillery . . . . 18 March, 1815
Served in the Morea and Algeria . . . 1828-32
Again went to Algeria . . . . Nov. 1839
Second in command at Isly . . . 14 Aug. 1844
Commanded expedition against Arabs who had taken refuge in caves of Ouled-Rhia; by order of Bugeaud, suffocated 500 in a cave 18 June, 1845
Appointed to a command in the Crimea Jan. 1855
Succeeded general Canrobert as commander-in-chief . . . . . 16 May, 1855
Captured the Mamelon vert . . . 7 June, 1855
Took by storm the Malakhoff tower . 8 Sept. 1855
Made marshal of France . . . . 12 Sept. 1855
Created duke of Malakhoff . . 22 July, 1856
Ambassador to Great Britain 23 March, 1858—23 April, 1859
Governor-general of Algeria . . . 24 Nov. 1860

PELL, Rev. John, mathematician; *b.* 1 March, 1610; published "De vera Circuli mensura," 1647; "Table of 10,000 square Numbers," 1672; *d.* 12 Dec. 1685.

PELLEGRIN, Simon Joseph, French abbé and dramatic poet; *b.* 1663; published "Poésies chrétiennes," 1702; "Apologie de Voltaire," 1725; "Jephté," opera, 1732; *d.* 5 Sept. 1745.

PELLEGRINI, Antonio, Venetian historical painter; *b.* 1675; visited England; *d.* 5 Nov. 1741.

PELLEGRINI, Camillo, Italian historian and archæologist; *b.* 1598; published "Historia Principum Longobardorum," 1643; "Apparato alle Antichità di Capua," 1651; *d.* 9 Nov. 1663.

PELLEGRINI, Giuseppe Luigi, Italian Jesuit orator and poet; *b.* 1718; published "Poesie Latine ed Italiane," 1774; "Prediche," 1818; *d.* 13 April, 1799.

PELLEGRINI, called Tibaldi, Bolognese architects and painters:

DOMENICO, also engraver; *b.* 1541; designed Magnani palace at Bologna; *d.* 1582.
PELLEGRINO, brother; *b.* 1527; designed for cardinal Borromeo many churches, &c., at Milan; *d.* 1600.

PELLERIN, Joseph, French numismatist; *b.* 27 April, 1684; his collection bought by Louis XVI. for £12,000, 1776; *d.* 30 Aug. 1782.

PELLETAN, Eugène, French critic; *b.* 29 Oct. 1813; literary critic of "La Presse;" published "Profession de Foi du dix-neuvième siècle," 1853; "Heures de Travail," 1857; "La Naissance d'une Ville," 1860.

PELLETAN, Philippe Jean, French surgeon; *b.* 4 May, 1747; published "Clinique chirurgicale," 1810; *d.* 26 Sept. 1829.

PELLETAN, Pierre, son, French physician; *b.* 6 Jan. 1782; published "Dictionnaire de Chimie médicale," 1822-23; *d.* 11 Aug. 1845.

PELLETIER, Ambroise, French genealogist; *b.* 1703; published "Nobiliaire ou Armorial général de la Lorraine et du Barrois," 1758; *d.* 1758.

PELLETIER, Bertrand, French chemist; *b.* 30 July, 1761; made researches on phosphorus; his "Mémoires et observations de Chimie" published, 1798; *d.* 21 July, 1797.

PELLETIER, Pierre Joseph, son, French chemist; *b.* 22 March, 1788; with Caventou discovered quinine, 1820, and published "Recherches sur le Quinquina," 1821; *d.* 20 July, 1842.

PELLEVÉ, Nicolas de, French cardinal; *b.* 18 Oct. 1518; bishop of Amiens, 1552-61; sent to Scotland to treat with the presbyterians, 1559; made archbishop of Sens, 1562; cardinal, 1570; joined the League; deprived, but restored; made archbishop of Rheims, 1592; intrigued against Henry IV.; *d.* 26 March, 1594.

PELLEW, Edward, viscount Exmouth, admiral; *b.* 1757; bombarded Algiers and destroyed the French fleet, 27 Aug. 1816; created baron, 14 May, 1814; viscount, 21 Sept. 1816; *d.* 23 Jan. 1833.

PELLICAN, Conrad, see *Kurscherer.*

PELLICCIA, Alessio Aurelio, Italian archæologist; *b.* 1744; published "Croneche e diarii del regno di Napoli," 1780-82; *d.* 28 Dec. 1822.

PELLICER, Juan Antonio, Spanish antiquary; *b.* 1738; published "Ensayo de una bibliotheca de Traductores Españoles," 1778; edited "Don Quichotte," 1797; *d.* 1806.

PELLICIER, or PELLISSIER, Guillaume, French prelate, diplomatist, and scholar; *b.* about 1490; made bishop of Maguelone, 1527; obtained transfer of see to Montpellier, 1536; ambassador to Venice, 1540-47; there collected MSS. for Francis I.; *d.* 25 Jan. 1568.

PELLICO, Silvio, Italian poet and patriot; *b.* 1789; one of the editors of the "Conciliatore," 1819-20; imprisoned, 1820-30; published "Le mie Prigioni," 1833; "Poesie," 1837; *d.* 1 Jan. 1854.

PELLISSIER, see *Pellicier.*

PELLISSON, Paul, French historiographer; *b.* 30 Oct. 1624; wrote "Histoire de l'Académie Française," published 1653; "Histoire de Louis XIV.," 1749; *d.* 7 Feb. 1693.

PELLOUTIER, Simon, French historian, and minister of the French evangelical church in Germany; *b.* 27 Oct. 1694; published "Histoire des Celtes," 1740-50; *d.* 3 Oct. 1757.

PELOPIDAS, Theban general; expelled the Spartans from Thebes, B.C. 379; defeated them at Leuctra, 371; with Epaminondas invaded the Peloponnesus and founded Messenia, 369; defeated Spartans at Cynocephalæ, but killed in pursuing them, 364.

PELOUZE, Théophile Jules, French chemist; *b.* 26 Feb. 1807; with Liebig discovered œnanthic acid, 1836; made president of the commission of the mint, 1848; with Frémy published "Traité de Chimie," 1853-56; *d.* 31 May, 1867.

PELTIER, Jean Gabriel, French journalist; published "Actes des Apôtres," Nov. 1789—Oct. 1791; fled to England, 1792; published "L'Ambigu," 1800-19; tried for libel on Bonaparte, then first consul; defended by Sir J. Mackintosh; found guilty, 21 Feb. 1803; *d.* 31 March, 1825.

PELZEL, Franz Martin, Bohemian historian; *b.* 11 Nov. 1735; published in German "History of Bohemia," 1774-79; "Emperor Charles IV., King of Bohemia," 1780-81; *d.* 24 Feb. 1801.

PEMBERTON, Henry, physician and mathematician; *b.* 1694; friend of Newton; published "View of Sir I. Newton's Philosophy," 1728; English translation of his "Treatise of the method of Fluxions and Infinite Series," 1736; *d.* 9 April, 1771.

PEMBROKE, Thomas, historical painter; *b.* 1702; *d.* 1730.

PEMBROKE, see *Herbert*.

PEÑALOSA, Juan de, Spanish historical painter; *b.* 1581; *d.* 1636.

PENAUD, Charles, French admiral; *b.* 24 Dec. 1800; commanded French fleet in the Baltic, 1855; *d.* 25 March, 1864.

PENCHAUD, Michel Robert, French architect; *b.* 24 Dec. 1772; *d.* 22 Dec. 1832.

PENCZ, or PEINS, Gregorius, German painter and engraver; *b.* about 1500; *d.* 1550.

PENGUILLY-L'HARIDON, Octave, French landscape and *genre* painter; *b.* 1811.

PENHOUET, Armand Louis Bon Maudet, comte de, French antiquary; *b.* 10 Aug. 1764; published "Monuments égyptiens dans le Morbihan," 1812; "Esquisses sur la Bretagne," 1830; *d.* 25 April, 1839.

PENINGTON, see *Pennington*.

PENN, Sir William, admiral; *b.* 1621; took Jamaica from the Spaniards, 3 May, 1655; defeated the Dutch fleet, 1664; *d.* 16 Sept. 1670.

PENN, William, son, founder of Pennsylvania; *b.* 14 Oct. 1644; *d.* 30 July, 1718.

Joined the quakers; expelled from Christ Church, Oxford 1662
Imprisoned in the tower 1668-69
Published "No Cross, no Crown" 1669
Tried for preaching; acquitted 1670
Granted by Charles II. the province of Pennsylvania in lieu of £16,000 due to his father; with Algernon Sydney framed laws; sent out colonists 1681
Went to America; promulgated the constitution known as Penn's Charter; made a treaty with the Indians; founded Philadelphia . . . 1682
Returned to England; cordially received by James II. 1684
Tried before the privy council on unfounded charges of political and religious intrigues; honourably acquitted 1693
Published "Brief Account of the Rise and Progress of the people called Quakers" . . 1694
Again visited Pennsylvania 1699-1701
His collected "Works" published . . . 1726

PENNA, Francesco Orazio della, Italian Capuchin missionary; *b.* 1680; went to Thibet, 1719; *d.* in Nepaul, 20 July, 1747.

PENNANT, Thomas, naturalist and antiquary; *b.* 14 June, 1726; published "British Zoology," 1766; "Tour in Scotland," 1771-75; "Tour in Wales," 1778-84; "Arctic Zoology," 1784-87; "Some Account of London," 1790; *d.* 16 Dec. 1798.

PENNEFATHER, Sir John Lysaght, general; *b.* 1800; commanded second division at battle of Inkermann, 5 Nov. 1854; governor of Malta, 1856-57.

PENNELL, Sir Charles Henry; *b.* 1805; originated the present system of manning the royal navy, 1852.

PENNELL, Harry Cholmondely, son, inspector of fisheries; *b.* 13 Feb. 1836; appointed, 1866; published "Puck on Pegasus," 1861.

PENNI, Giovanni Francesco, called "Il Fattore," Italian painter; *b.* 1488; pupil of Raphael; greatly assisted him with his cartoons for the Vatican tapestries; with Giulio Romano made his heir, and completed his unfinished works; *d.* 1528.

PENNICUICK, Alexander, Scotch physician and poet; *b.* 1652; *d.* 1722.

PENNIE, John Fitzgerald, tragedian; *b.* 25 March, 1782; *d.* 13 July, 1848.

PENNINGTON, Sir Isaac, lord mayor of London, 1642-43; one of the judges at trial of Charles I.; published "A Word for the Common Weale," 1650.

PENNINGTON, Isaac, son, quaker divine; much persecuted; "Works of the long-mournful and sorely distressed Isaac Pennington" published, 1681; *d.* 1679.

PENNY, Edward, portrait painter; *b.* 1714; elected R.A., 1768; *d.* 1791.

PENROSE, Thomas, poet; *b.* 1743; his "Poems" published, 1781; *d.* 1779.

PENRUDDOCK, John, royalist colonel; beheaded, 1655.

PENRY, John, puritan; *b.* 1559; wrote Martin Marprelate tracts, virulently attacking episcopacy, about 1586-90; collected and reprinted, 1843; executed for sedition, 29 May, 1593.

PENTHIÈVRE, Louis Jean Marie de Bourbon, duc de, father of the prince de Lamballe, and grandfather of Louis Philippe, king of the French; *b.* 16 Nov. 1725; *d.* 4 March, 1793.

PENTINI, Francesco, Roman cardinal; *b.* 11 Dec. 1797; created, 1863.

PENZANCE, James Plaisted Wilde, lord, judge; *b.* 1816; made a baron of the exchequer, 1860; judge of the court of probate and divorce, 1863; created baron, April, 1869.

PEPAGOMENUS, Demetrius, Greek medical writer; *fl.* about 1280; wrote "On Gout," printed in Latin translation, 1517; in Greek, 1558.

PEPE, Florestan, Neapolitan general; *b.* 1780; served under Murat and the Bourbons; *d.* April, 1851.

PEPE, Guglielmo, brother, Neapolitan general; *b.* 15 Feb. 1783; served under Murat; left Naples and resided in England and France, 1821-48; returned, suppressed insurrection at Naples, 15 May, 1848; published "Mémoires," 1847; *d.* 9 Aug. 1855.

PEPIN, Carlovingian mayors of the palace:

I. de Landen, the elder; mayor of the palace under Dagobert and Sigebert II., kings of Austrasia, 622-639 . . . . . *d.* 639

II. d'Héristal, grandson, father of Charles Martel; king of Austrasia, 687; ruled the whole kingdom of the Franks during the reigns of Dagobert II., Clovis III., Childebert III., and Dagobert III., 687-714 . . . *d.* 16 Dec. 714

PEPIN, king of France, called the Short, father of Charlemagne; *b.* 714; *d.* 18 Sept. 768.

Succeeded his father, Charles Martel, as mayor of the palace, in Neustria and Burgundy, 22 Oct. 741
Seized Austrasia upon the retirement of his brother Carloman to the monastery of Monte Cassino 747
Deposed Childeric III., last of the Merovingian dynasty, and became first king of France of the Carlovingian race 752
Aided pope Stephen III. against Astolphus, king of the Lombards; founded the temporal power of the papacy 754-756
Conquered Septimania (Languedoc) and Aquitaine; consolidated the empire of the Franks 756-768

PEPIN, king of Italy, son of Charlemagne; *b.* 776; consecrated, 781; annexed Bavaria, Istria, and part of Dalmatia, 806; *d.* 8 July, 810.

PEPIN I., II., Carlovingian kings of Aquitaine:

I. son of Louis le Débonnaire, king of France; king 817
Joined his brothers, Lothaire and Louis le Germanique, in war against his father . . 830-34
Reconciled, 834 . . . . . *d.* 13 Dec. 838

II. son; king 838
Joined Lothaire in war against Charles the Bald: defeated at Fontenay, 24 June, 841; deposed; restored, 845; again deposed 850
d. in captivity, about 870

PEPUSCH, Johann Christoph, German musical composer; *b.* 1667; settled in London about 1700; published "Treatise on Harmony," 1731; *d.* 20 July, 1752.

PEPYN, Martin, Flemish painter; greatly admired by Rubens; *d.* at Rome, after 1578.

PEPYS, Samuel, secretary of the admiralty; *b.* 23 Feb. 1632; secretary, 1660-88; bequeathed his manuscripts to Magdalen college, Cambridge; his "Diary" published, 1825; reviewed by Lord Jeffrey in "Edinburgh Review," Nov. 1825, and Sir Walter Scott in "Quarterly Review," March, 1826; *d.* 26 May, 1703.

PEPYS, William Hazeldine, philosophical instrument maker; *b.* 1775; *d.* 17 Aug. 1856.

PEPYS, see *Cottenham.*

PERANDA, Santo, Venetian historical painter; *b.* 1566; his chef-d'œuvre is a "Descent from the Cross," in church of San Procolo at Venice; *d.* 1638.

PERAU, Gabriel Louis Calabre, French biographer; *b.* 1700; published "Vies des Hommes illustres de la France," vols. 13-23, 1754-60; *d.* 31 March, 1767.

PERCEVAL, Spencer, statesman; *b.* 1 Nov. 1762; *d.* 11 May, 1812.

Elected M.P. for Northampton; made solicitor-general . . . . . 14 Feb. 1801
Became attorney-general 15 April, 1802—Feb. 1806
Chancellor of the exchequer, and chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster . . 30, 31 March, 1807
Became also first lord of the treasury upon retirement of the duke of Portland . 6 Dec. 1809
Shot by Bellingham in lobby of the house of commons . . . . . 11 May, 1812

PERCIER, Charles, French architect; *b.* 22 Aug. 1764; designed, with P. F. L. Fontaine, the Arc de Triomphe du Carrousel at Paris; published with him "Choix des plus célèbres Maisons de Plaisance de Rome," 1809-13; *d.* 5 Sept. 1838.

PERCIVAL, James Gates, American poet, geologist, and army surgeon; *b.* 15 Sept. 1795; published "Clio," 1822-27; "Report on the Geology of the State of Connecticut," 1842; "Dream of Day, and other Poems," 1843; *d.* 2 May, 1856.

PERCIVAL, Robert, captain, traveller; *b.* 1765; published "Account of the Island of Ceylon," 1803; "Account of the Cape of Good Hope," 1804; *d.* 1826.

PERCIVAL, Thomas, M.D., experimental philosopher; *b.* 29 Sept. 1740; founded Philosophical and Literary Society of Manchester; published "Essays, medical, philosophical, and experimental," 1768-76; "Medical Ethics," 1803; *d.* 30 Aug. 1804.

PERCY, Sir Henry, surnamed Hotspur, son of Henry, first earl of Northumberland; *b.* 20 May, 1364; conspired to dethrone Henry IV.; killed at battle of Shrewsbury, 23 July, 1403.

PERCY, Hugh, bishop of Carlisle; *b.* 29 Jan. 1784; dean of Canterbury, 1825; bishop of Rochester, July, 1827; of Carlisle, Oct. 1827; *d.* 5 Feb. 1856.

PERCY, John, M.D., metallurgist; *b.* 1817; published "Metallurgy," 1861.

PERCY, Pierre François, baron, French surgeon; *b.* 28 Oct. 1754; published "Pyrotechnie chirurgicale pratique," 1794; *d.* 18 Feb. 1825.

PERCY, Thomas, bishop of Dromore, poet and antiquary; *b.* 1728; dean of Carlisle, 1778; consecrated, 1782; published "Reliques of Ancient English Poetry," 1765; "Hermit of Warkworth," 1771; edited "Northumberland Household Book," 1770; *d.* 30 Sept. 1811.

PERCY, see *Northumberland.*

PERDICCAS I.—III., kings of Macedon.

I. said by Herodotus to have founded the Macedonian monarchy	*fl.* 8th century B.C.
II.	*d.* about B.C. 413
III. a minor; assumed the government	B.C. 364
Killed in battle against the Illyrians	359

PERDICCAS, Macedonian general; lieutenant of Alexander the Great; regent during reign of his successor, Philip Arrhidæus III., B.C. 323-321; assassinated, 321.

PEREDA, Antonio de, Spanish historical painter; *b.* 1599; *d.* 1669.

PÉRÉFIXE, Hardouin de Beaumont de, archbishop of Paris; *b.* 1605; made tutor to Louis XIV., 1642; bishop of Rhodez, 1649; archbishop, 1662; published "Institutio Principis," 1647; "Histoire du Roy Henry le Grand," 1661; *d.* 1 Jan. 1671.

PEREIRA, Bento, Spanish Jesuit theologian and philosopher; *b.* 1535; published "De Magia et Divinatione Astrologica," 1591; "Selectæ Disputationes in Sacram Scripturam," 1601-10; *d.* 6 March, 1610.

PEREIRA, Jacob Rodriguez, see *Pereire.*

PEREIRA, Jonathan, M.D.; *b.* 1804; published "Elements of Materia Medica," 1839-40; *d.* 20 Jan. 1853.

PEREIRA, Jorge Gomez, Spanish physician; *fl.* 16th century; published "Antoniana Margarita," with "Objectiones et Apologia," 1554-56.

PEREIRA, Manoel, Portuguese sculptor; *b.* 1614; resided in Spain; *d.* 1667.

PEREIRA, Nuño Alvarez, Portuguese general, called the "Portuguese Cid;" *b.* 24 Jan. 1360; made constable by king João I., 1385; assisted him to defeat the Spaniards at Aljubarrota, 14 Aug. 1385; retired to the Carmelite convent at Lisbon, 15 Aug. 1423; *d.* 1 Nov. 1431.

PEREIRA DE FIGUEIREDO, Antonio, Portuguese theologian; *b.* 14 Feb. 1725; published "Doctrina veteris Ecclesiæ de Suprema Regum etiam in Clericos Potestate," 1765; "Tentativa Theologica," 1766; "Testamento Novo e velho em Portuguez," 1778-90; *d.* 14 Aug. 1797.

PÉREIRE, Jacob Rodrigue, Spanish Jew, and first teacher of the deaf and dumb; *b.* 11 April, 1715; commenced instruction of deaf and dumb, 1734; settled in Paris, 1749; *d* 15 Sept. 1780.

PÉREIRE, French Jewish financiers, grandsons of J. R. Péreire:

JACOB EMILE	*b.* 3 Dec. 1800
With Isaac, established "Société Générale du Crédit Mobilier"	1852
ISAAC, brother	*b.* 25 Nov. 1806
Published "Le Rôle de la Banque de France et l'Organisation du Crédit en France,"	1864

PÉRÈS, Jean Baptiste, French lawyer; published "Comme quoi Napoléon n'a jamais existé," 1817; *d.* 1 Jan. 1840.

PEREZ, Antonio, Spanish statesman; *b.* 1539; secretary of state to Philip II., 1567; arrested, 28 July, 1581; escaped, 24 Sept. 1591; resided in London, 1593-95; published "Relaciones," 1594; "Cartas," 1598; *d.* 1611.

PEREZ, Antonio, Spanish jurist; *b.* 1583; published "Prælectiones in Codicem Justinianeum," 1626-51; "Institutiones imperiales explicatæ," 1629; *d.* 19 Dec. 1672.

PEREZ, David, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1711; wrote "Clemenza di Tito," "Semiramide," and other operas; *d.* 1778.

PERFETTI, Bernardino, Italian poet; *b.* 7 Sept. 1681; wrote "Paggi di Poesie," published 1748; *d.* 1 Aug. 1747.

PERGOLESI, Giovanni Battista, Italian musical composer; *b.* 3 Jan. 1710; wrote "La Serva Padrona," 1730; "Olimpiade," 1735, and other operas; "Stabat Mater," and "Salve Regina," 1736; *d.* 16 March, 1736.

PERI, Giacomo, Florentine musical composer, one of the creators of the lyric drama; *fl.* 16th century; wrote "Dafne," 1594; "La Morte di Euridice," 1600.

PERIANDER, tyrant of Corinth; *b.* B.C. 665; succeeded his father, Cypselus, 625; *d.* 585.

PÉRICAUD, Marc Antoine, French bibliographer; *b.* 4 Dec. 1782; published "Tablettes chronologiques pour servir à l'histoire de Lyon," 1831-36; "Bibliographie Lyonnaise du quinzième siècle," 1851.

PERICLES, Athenian statesman; *b.* B.C. 499; *d.* of plague, 429.

Commenced his public career	469
With Ephialtes, procured banishment of Cimon, and introduced reforms in the laws	461
Obtained recall of Cimon; aimed at universal empire in Greece	457
Athenians defeated by Bœotians at Coroneia	447
Concluded thirty years' truce with Sparta; renounced supremacy in continental Greece	445
Obtained the government	444
Fortified Athens; adorned it with the Odeon, Propylæa, and Parthenon, built under the superintendence of Pheidias; patronised Sophocles, Euripides, and the painter, Polygnotus	444-432
Subdued Samos	440
Made alliance between Athens and Corcyra	433
Platæa seized by the Bœotians; commencement of Peloponnesian war	7 May, 431

PÉRIER, Casimir, French statesman and financier; *b.* 21 Oct. 1777; took an active part in the revolution, July, 1830; sent French army, and saved Belgium from the Dutch, Aug. 1831; made president of the council, 13 March, 1831; *d.* of cholera, 16 May, 1832.

PERIER, Jacques Constantin, French mechanician; *b.* 2 Nov. 1742; introduced steam-pumps into France; *d.* 17 Aug. 1818.

PÉRIGNON, Dominique Catherine, marquis de, marshal of France; *b.* 31 May, 1754; besieged and took Roses, 3 Feb. 1795; ambassador to Spain, 1796-98; taken prisoner by the Russians at Novi, 15 Aug. 1799; created marshal, 18 May, 1804; count, 1808; marquess, 1817; *d.* 25 Dec. 1818.

PÉRIN, Henri Charles Xavier, Belgian political economist; *b.* 25 Aug. 1815; published "Les Economistes, les Socialistes et le Christianisme," 1849; "De la Richesse dans les Sociétés chrétiennes," 1861.

PÉRIN, Lié Louis, French miniature painter; *b.* 12 Dec. 1753; *d.* 20 Dec. 1817.

PERINGSKJÖLD, Johan, Swedish historian; *b.* 1654; published "Heimskringla, sive Historiæ Regum Septentrionalium," 1697; "Monumenta Uplandica," 1710-19; *d.* 24 March, 1720.

PERIZONIUS, Jacobus Voorbroek, Dutch philologist; *b.* 26 Oct. 1651; published "Animadversiones historicæ," 1685; "Origines Babylonicæ et Ægyptiacæ," 1711; *d.* 6 April, 1715.

PERKINS, Elisha, American physician; invented metallic tractors for collecting, condensing, and applying animal magnetism to the pretended cure of all manner of diseases, hence called "Perkinism;" *d.* 1799.

PERKINS, William, Puritan divine; *b.* 1558; published "A Reformed Catholike," 1597; "Reformation of a Catholike deformed," 1604; *d.* 1602.

PERLEONIO, Giuliano, Italian poet; *fl.* 15th century; published "Lo Perleone," 1492.

PERMOSER, Balthasar, German sculptor; *b.* 3 Aug. 1651; executed statue of prince Eugene, at Vienna; *d.* 20 Feb. 1732.

PERNE, François Louis, French musician; *b.* 1772; published "Cours d'Harmonie et d'Accompagnement," 1822; "Mémoire sur la Mélodie des Troubadours," 1830; *d.* 26 May, 1832.

PERNETY, Antoine Joseph, French Benedictine; *b.* 13 Feb. 1716; keeper of the Berlin library, 1766-83; published "Fables Egyptiennes et Grecques dévoilées," 1758; "Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains," 1770; *d.* 1801.

PERNETY, or PERNETTI, Jacques, uncle, French writer; *b.* 1696; published "Lettres philosophiques sur les Physionomies," 1746; *d.* 6 Feb. 1777.

PERNETY, Joseph Marie, vicomte, French general; *b.* 19 May, 1766; distinguished at the battle of Wagram, 6 July, 1809; *d.* 29 April, 1856.

PÉRON, François, French naturalist; *b.* 22 Aug. 1775; his "Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes pendant les années 1800-1804" published, 1811-16; *d.* 14 Dec. 1810.

PEROTTI, Niccolo, archbishop of Siponto, Italian philologist; *b.* 1430; wrote "Cornucopia, sive Commentaria Linguæ Latinæ," published 1489; *d.* 13 Dec. 1480.

PERRACHE, French sculptors, of Lyons:
MICHEL; *b.* 12 July, 1686 . . *d.* 21 Dec. 1750
ANTOINE MICHEL, son; *b.* 23 Nov. 1726; *d.* 10 Oct. 1679

PERRAULT, Charles, French author; *b.* 12 Jan. 1628; published "Parallèle des Anciens et des Modernes," 1688-98, which gave rise to the literary warfare known as "Querelle des Anciens et des Modernes;" "Hommes illustres du siècle de Louis XIV.," 1696-1700; "Contes des Fées," 1697; *d.* 16 May, 1703.

PERRAULT, Claude, brother, French architect; *b.* 1613; built colonnade of the Louvre, 1666-70; Paris observatory, 1667-72; translated Vitruvius; *d.* 9 Oct. 1688.

PERRAULT, or PERREAUD, François, French protestant minister; *b.* 1572; published "Démonographie," 1653; *d.* 1657.

PERRENOT, Nicolas, sieur de Granvelle, French statesman; *b.* 1486; ambassador from the emperor Charles V. to Francis I. of France; became chief minister of Charles V., 1530; *d.* 28 Aug. 1550.

PERRENOT DE GRANVELLE, Antoine de, son, French cardinal and statesman; *b.* 20 Aug. 1517; *d.* 21 Sept. 1586.

Consecrated bishop of Arras . . . Dec. 1538
Succeeded his father as chief minister of the emperor Charles V. 1540
Negotiated marriage of Philip II. of Spain with queen Mary 1554
Made archbishop of Mechlin 1560
Created cardinal 1561
Tyrannized over the Netherlands; compelled to fly before the Gueux 1566
Elected archbishop of Besançon 1584
His "Papiers d'Etat" published . . . 1841

PERRET, Jean Jacques, French surgical instrument maker; *b.* 30 July, 1730; published "Art du Coutelier," 1771-73; *d.* 2 April, 1784.

PERRIER, François, surnamed "le Bourguignon," French painter and engraver; *d.* 1590; engraved plates of "Galeria Giustiniana;" *d.* July, 1656.

PERRIER, Guillaume, nephew, French painter and engraver; *b.* about 1600; *d.* 1655.

PERRIN, Jean Charles Nicaise, French painter; *b.* 1754; *d.* about 1831.

PERRIN, Narcisse, French orientalist; *b.* 22 July, 1795; published "La Perse," 1823; "L'Afghanistan," 1842.

PERRIN, Olivier Stanislas, French painter; *b.* 2 Sept. 1761; made drawings for "Galerie Bretonne," published 1835-39; *d.* 14 Dec. 1832.

PERRIN, Pierre, founder of the French opera; inaugurated "Académie des Opéras en musique" with his pastoral "Pomone," 19 March, 1671; published "Œuvres de Poésie," 1661; *d.* 1680.

PERRONET, Jean Rodolphe, French engineer; *b.* 8 Oct. 1708; organised "Ecole des Ponts et Chaussées," 1747; *d.* 27 Feb. 1794.

PERROT, Ferdinand Victor, French painter; *b.* 23 April, 1808; *d.* 28 Sept. 1841.

PERROT, Sir John, statesman; *b.* 1527; lord deputy of Ireland, 1584-88; *d.* 1592.

PERROTTET, G. Samuel, French traveller and botanist; *b.* 1793; visited Cayenne, Bourbon, and Madagascar, 1819-21; explored Senegambia, 1825; published, with J. A. Guillemin, "Flore de Sénégambie," 1831-33; "Art de l'Indigotier," 1842.

PERRY, John, captain, R.N., civil engineer; *b.* 1669; employed in Russia by Peter the Great, 1698-1712; published "State of Russia under the present Czar," 1716; *d.* 11 February 1733.

PERRY, Sir Thomas Erskine, Indian judge; *b.* 1806; chief-justice of Bombay, 1847-52; M.P. for Devonport, 1854-59.

PERSIGNY, Jean Gilbert Victor de Fialin, duc de, French statesman; *b.* 11 January, 1808.

Served in the army 1825-31
Published "Mémoire sur l'utilité des Pyramides d'Égypte" 1844
Joined prince Louis Napoleon at Paris March, 1848
Minister of the interior . . Jan. 1852—June, 1854
Ambassador to England . May, 1855—March, 1858
Again ambassador . . . . May, 1859—Nov. 1860
Made minister of the interior . . . 26 Nov. 1860
Resigned in consequence of his stringent and arbitrary measures respecting the press . 23 June, 1863
Created duke . . . . . 13 Sept. 1863

PERSIUS FLACCUS, Aulus, Roman satiric poet; *b.* 4 Dec. 34; *d.* 24 Nov. 62.

PERTH, see *Drummond.*

PERTHES, Friedrich Christoph, German bookseller; *b.* 21 April, 1772; *d.* 18 May, 1843.

PERTINAX, Roman emperor; *b.* 1 Aug. 126; made emperor, 1 Jan. 193; murdered, 28 March, 193.

PERTZ, Georg Heinrich, Hanoverian historian; *b.* 28 March, 1795; edited "Monumenta Germaniæ Historica," 1826-69.

PERUGINO, see *Vannucci.*

PERUZZI, Baldassare, Sienese painter and architect; *b.* 1481; *d.* 1536.

PESARO, Giovanni, doge of Venice; *b.* 1589; elected, 8 May, 1658; *d.* 1 Oct. 1659.

PESELLO, or PESELLO PESELLI, Francesco, called Pesellino, Florentine painter; *b.* 1426; *d.* 29 July, 1457.

PESNE, Jean, French painter and engraver; *b.* about 1623; *d.* 1700.

PESTALOZZI, Jean Henri, Swiss philanthropist and educational reformer; *b.* 12 Jan. 1746; commenced his system, 1775; established school at Hofwyl, 1802; published collected edition of his Works, 1819-26; *d.* 17 Feb. 1827.

PETAGNA, Vincenzo, Neapolitan botanist; *b.* 17 Jan. 1734; *d.* 6 Oct. 1810.

PETAU, (PETAVIUS), Denis, French Jesuit theologian; *b.* 21 Aug. 1583; published "Opus de Doctrina Temporum," 1627; "Tabulæ Chronologicæ Regum, &c.," 1628; "Theologica dogmatica," 1644-50; *d.* 11 Dec. 1652.

PETER, Saint and apostle; *b.* at Bethsaida, about B.C. 10; crucified at Rome, 29 June, 65, or 67.

PETER, Saint and martyr, bishop of Alexandria, 300; beheaded, 25 Nov. 311.

PETER of Alcantara, Saint, Spanish Franciscan friar; *b.* 1499; founded the congregation of Barefooted Franciscans, 1555; *d.* 18 Oct. 1562.

PETER, emperors of Brazil, and kings of Portugal, see *Pedro.*

PETER I.—III., emperors of Russia.

I. the Great . . . . . *b.* 9 June, 1672
With Ivan V. succeeded their brother, Feodor II., as czars of Muscovy . . 7 May, 1682
Became sole sovereign . . . . 11 Oct. 1689
Visited Holland and England; worked in Deptford dockyard 1697-98
Compelled to return by a conspiracy of the Strelitz, which he suppressed with excessive cruelty . . . . . Sept. 1698
Defeated by Charles XII., king of Sweden, at Narva . . . . . 30 Nov. 1700
Founded St. Petersburg . . . 27 May, 1703
Abolished the Strelitz 1704
Totally defeated Charles XII. at battle of Pultowa . . . . . 8 July, 1709
Married the empress Catharine . 29 May, 1711
Made unsuccessful war with Turkey . . 1711
Added Esthonia, Livonia, and great part of Finland to his empire 1715
Visited Germany, Holland, and France . 1716-17
Conspiracy and death of prince Alexis 26 June, 1718
Assumed the title of emperor . . 22 Oct. 1721
Founded the academy of sciences . 1 Feb. 1725
d. 28 Jan. 1725

II. son of Alexis, and grandson of Peter the Great; *b.* 23 Oct. 1715; succeeded Catharine I. 17 May, 1727
d. 29 Jan. 1730

III. grandson of Peter the Great . *b.* 4 March, 1728
Succeeded, 5 Jan. 1762; deposed, 9 July; assassinated . . . . . 14 July, 1762

PETER I.—IV., kings of Aragon.

I. king of Aragon and Navarre; succeeded, 6 July, 1094
d. 28 Sept. 1104

II. *b.* 1174; succeeded, 16 May, 1196; led the Albigenses against Simon de Montfort; defeated by him and killed at battle of Muret, 17 Sept. 1213

III. the Great; *b.* 1239; succeeded, 27 July, 1276; conquered Sicily, 1282; granted to his subjects the "Privilegio general," 1283; defied the papacy . . . . . *d.* 10 Nov. 1285

IV. the Ceremonious; *b.* 15 Sept. 1317; succeeded, 24 June, 1336; endeavoured in vain to conquer Castille . . . . . *d.* 5 Jan. 1387

PETER, king of the Bulgarians; with his brother Asa, led the revolt of the Bulgarians and Walachians against Isaac Angelus, emperor of the East, 1186; assassinated, 1196.

PETER, king of Castille, called the Cruel and the Justicier; *b.* 30 Aug. 1334; *d.* 23 March, 1369.

Succeeded his father Alfonso XI. . 27 March, 1350
Deposed by Du Guesclin for his tyranny, 16 March, 1366
Made alliance with Edward the Black Prince; regained his throne after defeat of Du Guesclin at Najara . . . . . 3 April, 1367
Defeated at Montiel by his natural brother, prince Henry; slain by him . . . 23 March, 1369

PETER, the Hermit, French warrior; *b.* about 1050; preached the first crusade, 1095; led the crusaders to the Holy Land, 1096; *d.* 1115.

PETER, of Blois, archdeacon of London, French statesman, historian, and theologian; *b.* about 1130; entered diplomatic service of Henry II. of England, 1175; his "Opera" published, 1519; *d.* between 1198 and 1203.

PETER, the wild boy; *b.* about 1713; discovered in forest of Hertswold, electorate of Hanover, Nov. 1725; *d.* Feb. 1785.

PETER CHRYSOLOGUS, Saint, archbishop of Ravenna, 433; *d.* 2 Dec. 450.

PETER NOLASQUE, Saint, founder of the order of mercy for the deliverance of Christian slaves from the Moors; *b.* 1 Aug. 1182, or 1189; founded his order, 10 Aug. 1218; *d.* 1256.

PETERKIN, Alexander, Scotch solicitor and antiquary; *b.* 1781; published "Rentals of the Ancient Earldom and Bishoprick of Orkney," 1820; "Notes on Orkney and Zetland," 1822; *d.* 1846.

PETERMANN, August Heinrich, German geographer; *b.* 18 April, 1822; resided in England, 1845-54; published with T. Milner, "Atlas of Physical Geography," 1850; "Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt," 1855-69.

PETERS, Hugh, independent preacher and demagogue; *b.* 1599; became chaplain to Oliver Cromwell; hanged as a regicide, 16 Oct. 1660.

PETERS, Samuel, American clergyman; *b.* 12 Dec. 1735; published "History of the Rev. Hugh Peters," 1807; *d.* 19 April, 1826.

PETERSEN, Fredrik Christian, Danish philologist; *b.* 9 Dec. 1786.

PETERSEN, Niels Matthias, Danish historian and philologist; *b.* 1791; published "Oldnordiske Sagær," 1831-36; "Nordisk Mythologie," 1849.

PETHERICK, John, African explorer; appointed vice-consul at Khartoum, 1850; consul for the district of Soudan, 1860-64; published "Travels in Central Africa, and Explorations of the Western Nile Tributaries," 1869.

PETION, Alexandre, president of the republic of Hayti; *b.* 2 April, 1770; nominated president, 10 March, 1807; *d.* 29 March, 1818.

PETIT, Jean Louis, French surgeon; *b.* 13 March, 1674; published "Traité des Maladies des Os," 1723; "Traité des Maladies chirurgicales," 1774; *d.* 20 April, 1750.

PETIT, Rev. John Louis, ecclesiastical antiquary and draughtsman; *b.* 31 May, 1801; published "Architectural Studies in France," 1854; *d.* 1 Dec. 1868.

PETIT, Louis Hayes, M.D.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1774; *d.* 13 Nov. 1849.

PETIT, Pierre, French mathematician; *b.* 31 Dec. 1598; *d.* 20 Aug. 1677.

PETIT-RADEL, Louis François, French architect; *b.* 22 July, 1740; *d.* 7 Nov. 1818.

PETITOT, Claude Bernard, French historical writer; *b.* 30 March, 1772; published "Collection des Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France," 1819, &c.; *d.* 6 April, 1825.

PETITOT, Jean, Genevese enamel painter; *b.* 12 July, 1607; visited England; went to France, 1649; *d.* 1691.

PETITOT, French sculptors:

PIERRE; *b.* 1751; *d.* 7 Nov. 1840.

LOUIS MESSIDOR LEBON, son; *b.* 22 June, 1794; executed monument of Louis Bonaparte, king of Holland, in chapel of Napoléon-Saint-Leu.

PETIVER, James, botanist; published "Gazophylacii Naturæ et Artis decades X.," 1702-11; "Pterigraphia Americana," 1712; *d.* 20 April, 1718.

PETO, Sir Samuel Morton, bart., railway contractor; *b.* 4 Aug. 1809; constructed railway at Balaklava, 1854; created baronet, 22 Feb. 1855; M.P. for Norwich, 1847-54; for Finsbury, 1859-65; for Bristol, 1865-68.

PETÖFY, Sandor, Hungarian poet; *b.* 1 Jan. 1823; published "Poems," 1847; killed in a revolutionary combat, 1849.

PETRARCA, Francesco, Italian poet; *b.* at Arezzo, 19 or 20 July, 1304; became enamoured of Laura, 6 April, 1327; wrote "Sonetti, Canzoni et Trionphi," first printed, 1470; revived classical learning; *d.* at Arquà, 18 July, 1374.

PETRÉ, Edward, Jesuit priest; *b.* 1631; became confessor to James II.; *d.* 15 May, 1699.

PETRE, Sir William, statesman; employed by Henry VIII. in visitation of the monasteries; *d.* 13 Jan. 1572.

PETREIUS, Johann, German printer; *b.* about 1497; printed at Nuremberg; *d.* 18 March, 1550.

PETRIE, Henry, antiquary; *b.* 1768; prepared "Monumenta Historica Britannica," published 1848; *d.* 17 March, 1842.

PETRONIUS ARBITER, Caius, Roman novelist; wrote "Satyricon;" *d.* B.C. 66.

PETROV, Vasily Petrovitch, Russian poet; *b.* 1736; his complete Works published, 1811; *d.* 4 Dec. 1799.

PETRUS DE APONO, see *Abano*.

PETTIE, John, Scottish painter; *b.* 1839; elected A.R.A., 1866.

PETTIGREW, Thomas Joseph, M.D, antiquary; *b.* 1790; published "Bibliotheca Sussexiana," 1827-39; History of Egyptian Mummies," 1834; "Medical Portrait Gallery," 1840; *d.* 23 Nov. 1865.

PETTY, marquesses of Lansdowne:

I. WILLIAM PETTY, statesman . . . *b.* 1737
Succeeded as earl of Shelburne . 10 May, 1761
Secretary of state for southern department, Aug. 1766—Nov. 1768
Foreign secretary . . . March—July, 1782
First lord of the treasury July, 1782—April, 1783

Created marquess, 6 Dec: 1784 . . . *d.* 7 May, 1805
II. JOHN HENRY PETTY, son; *b.* 6 Dec. 1765 . . . *d.* 15 Nov. 1809
III. HENRY PETTY-FITZMAURICE, half-brother, statesman . . . . . *b.* 2 July, 1780
Chancellor of the exchequer, Feb. 1806—March, 1807
Lord president of the council, Nov. 1830—Dec. 1834; April, 1835—Sept. 1841; July, 1846—Feb. 1852
Held a seat in the cabinet without office, Dec. 1852—Feb. 1858 . . . . . *d.* 31 Jan. 1863
IV. HENRY PETTY FITZMAURICE, son; *b.* 5 Jan. 1816
M.P. for Calne 1847-56
A lord of the treasury . . . Dec. 1847—Aug. 1848
Summoned to house of peers as baron Wycombe . . . . . 11 July, 1856
Under-secretary for foreign affairs, 1856-58; *d.* 5 July, 1866
V. HENRY CHARLES KEITH PETTY-FITZMAURICE, son . . . . *b.* 14 Jan. 1845
Made a lord of the treasury . . . Dec. 1868

PETTY, Sir William, M.P., physician and inventor; *b.* 1623; published "Hiberniæ delineatio," 1685; "Political Arithmetic," 1690; *d.* 16 Dec. 1687.

PETYT, William, lawyer and antiquary; *b.* 1636; published "Ancient Right of the Commons of England asserted," 1680; "Jus Parliamentarium," 1739; *d.* 3 Oct. 1707.

PEUCER, Caspar, German physician and mathematician; *b.* 6 Jan. 1525; published "Commentarius de præcipuis Divinationum Generibus," 1553; *d.* 25 Sept. 1602.

PEURBACH, Georg von, German astronomer; *b.* 30 May, 1423; wrote "Theoricæ novæ Planetarum," published 1472; "Tabulæ Eclipsium," 1514; *d.* 8 April, 1461.

PEUTEMAN, Nicolas, Dutch painter; *b.* 1657; carved skeletons and Death's heads; *d.* Sept. 1692.

PEUTINGER, Conrad, German scholar and antiquary; *b.* 14 Oct. 1465; published "Romanæ Vetustatis Fragmenta in Augusta Vindelicorum," 1505; the famous maps, known as "Tables de Peutinger," published in facsimile, 1869; *d.* 24 Dec. 1547.

PEYRE, French architects:
MARIE JOSEPH; *b.* 1730; published "Œuvres d'Architecture," 1765 . . . *d.* 11 Aug. 1785
ANTOINE FRANÇOIS, brother; *b.* 5 April, 1739; published "Œuvres d'Architecture," 1819-20 *d.* 7 March, 1823
ANTOINE MARIE, son of Marie Joseph; *b.* 24 Feb. 1770 . . . . . *d.* 25 Feb. 1843

PEYRON, Jean François Pierre, French historical painter; *b.* 13 Nov. 1744; *d.* 20 Jan. 1820.

PEYRON, Vittorio Amadeo, Italian abbé and orientalist; *b.* 2 Oct. 1785; published "Fragmente der Reden des Cicero," 1824; "Lexicon Linguæ Copticæ," 1835.

PEZZA, Michele, Italian bandit, called "Fra Diavolo," *b.* 1770; hung at Naples, 10 Nov. 1806.

PFANNER, Tobias, German historian; *b.* 1641; published "Historia Pacis Westphalicæ," 1679; *d.* 1716.

PFEFFEL, Gottlieb Conrad, German poet and fabulist; *b.* 28 June, 1736; *d.* 1 May, 1809.

PFEIFFER, Ida, German traveller; *b.* 1795; *d.* 27 Oct. 1858.

PFEIFFER, Ludwig Georg Carl, German naturalist; *b.* 4 July, 1805; published "Figures des Cactées en fleurs," 1838-50; "Novitates conchologicæ," 1854-58.

PFINZING, Melchior, German poet; *b.* 1481; published "Theuerdank," a poem on the marriage of the emperor Maximilian with Mary of Burgundy, 1517; *d.* 24 Nov. 1535.

PFISTER, Albrecht, German printer; *b.* about 1420; printed at Bamberg; executed Latin Bible (of 36 lines), about 1456-60; *d.* about 1470.

PHÆDON, Greek philosopher; founder of the Elian school; *fl.* about B.C. 401.

PHÆDRUS, Roman fabulist; *fl.* 14; his "Fabulæ" first printed, 1596.

PHAER, Thomas, Welsh physician and poet; published "Regiment of Lyfe," 1553; translation in verse of "Seven first Bookes of the Eneidos of Virgill," 1558; *d.* 12 Aug. 1560.

PHARAOH, see *Amenophis.*

PHARAOH HOPHRA, see *Apries.*

PHEIDIAS, Athenian sculptor; *fl.* 5th century B.C.; executed the sculptures and directed the erection of the Parthenon at Athens.

PHELPS, Samuel, actor; *b.* 1806; first appeared, 1828.

PHILARET, (Vasily Drozdov), metropolitan of Moscow and Kolomna, Russian orator and theologian; *b.* 26 Dec. 1782; bishop of Revel, 1817; archbishop of Tver, 1819; of Yaroslav, 1820; of Moscow, 1821; metropolitan, 1826; published "Notes on the Book of Genesis;" *d.* 1 Dec. 1867.

PHILIDOR, see *Danican.*

PHILIP, dukes of Burgundy.
I. surnamed the Bold . . . *b.* 15 Jan. 1342
Taken prisoner at Poitiers by Edward III. of England . . . . . 19 Sept. 1356
Made duke by his father, John of Valois, king of France . . . . . 6 Sept. 1363
Married Margaret, daughter and heiress of Louis, count of Flanders . . . . . 19 June, 1369
Succeeded to Flanders, Artois, Rethel, and Nevers . . . . . 9 Jan. 1384
Became the most powerful prince in Christendom *d.* 27 April, 1404
II. surnamed the Good, grandson . *b.* 13 June, 1396
Succeeded John the Fearless . . Sept. 1419
Concluded treaty of Arras with Henry V. of England 1419
Concluded treaty of Arras with Charles VII. of France . . . . . 22 Sept. 1435
Unsuccessfully besieged Calais, 1436; *d.* 15 July, 1467

PHILIP, emperor of Germany; *b.* about 1170; made duke of Swabia, 1196; elected emperor in succession to his brother, Henry VI., 1198; assassinated by his rival, Otto of Wittelsbach, 21 June, 1208.

PHILIP I., II., emperors of Rome.
I. the Arabian; made emperor, 244; assassinated near Verona 249
II. son; *b.* 237; associated with his father in the empire 247

Killed at battle of Verona shortly after his father's death 249

PHILIP I.—VI., kings of France.

I. the Fair . . . . . *b.* 1052
Associated in the sovereignty with his father, Henry I., and crowned at Rheims . 23 May, 1059
Succeeded at his father's death . . 4 Aug. 1060
Assumed the government 1066
Divorced his queen Bertha, and married Bertrade de Montfort 1092
Both excommunicated at council of Autun, Oct. 1094
Excommunication removed . . 2 Dec. 1104
d. 29 July, 1108

II. Augustus . . . *b.* 22 or 25 Aug. 1165
Crowned at Rheims in lifetime of his father, Louis VII. . . . . 1 Nov. 1179
Succeeded his father . . . . 18 Sept. 1180
Set out with Richard I. of England, on crusade to the Holy Land . . . . . 4 July, 1190
Besieged and took Acre . . . 13 July, 1191
Returned to Fontainebleau . . 27 Dec. 1191
Invaded Normandy, and made war with Richard I. 1192-96
Defeated the Germans at Bouvines 27 July, 1214
d. 14 July, 1223

III. the Hardy . . . . . *b.* 3 April, 1245
Succeeded his father, Louis IX. . . 25 Aug. 1270
d. 5 Oct. 1285

IV. the Fair, son . . . . . *b.* 1268
Navarre placed under the protection of France, 1276
Married Jane, queen of Navarre . . . 1284
Succeeded to throne of France . . 5 Oct. 1285
Quarrelled with the pope 1300-3
d. 29 Nov. 1314

V. the Long, son . . . . . *b.* 1294
Succeeded John I. . . . . 19 Nov. 1316
The Salic law established 1317
d. 3 Jan. 1322

VI. of Valois, the Fortunate, grandson of Philip III. . . . . *b.* 1293
Succeeded Charles IV. . . . . 31 Jan. 1328
Edward III. of England invaded France, claiming the crown . . . . . Sept. 1339
Normandy invaded by the English 10 July, 1346
Defeated by Edward III. at Crecy . 26 Aug. 1346
Calais taken by the English . . 4 Aug. 1347
d. 22 Aug. 1350

PHILIP I.—V., kings of Macedon.

I. *fl.* 9th century B.C.
II. *b.* B.C. 382
Became king 360
Instituted the Macedonian phalanx . . 359
Took Amphipolis 358
First sacred war commenced . . . 356
Conquered Thrace, Illyria, and Thessaly . 356-352
Close of the first sacred war 346
Made Thrace tributary to Macedon . . 343
Made war against the Athenians . . . 341
Unsuccessfully besieged Byzantium . . 340
Defeated the Athenians at Cheroneia . 338
Assassinated by Pausanias, at Ægæ, during the celebration of games in honour of the marriage of his daughter, Cleopatra; succeeded by his son, Alexander the Great 336
III. Arrhidæus, natural son; succeeded upon death of Alexander the Great . . B.C. 323
Murdered by Olympias 317
IV. became king, B.C. 297 . . . . *d.* 296
V. *b.* . . . . . about B.C. 235
Began to reign 221
Unsuccessful in war against the Rhodians . 202
Defeated by the Romans at Cynocephalæ . 197
d. 178

PHILIP I.—V., kings of Spain.

I. of Austria . . . . . *b.* 22 July, 1478
Became governor of the Netherlands upon the death of his mother, Mary of Burgundy . 1482
Married Joanna, daughter of Ferdinand the Catholic and Isabella of Castile . . 21 Oct. 1496
Succeeded, jointly with his wife, upon death of queen Isabella, ... 26 Nov. 1504
d. 25 Sept. 1506

II. king of Naples and Sicily . . *b.* 21 May, 1527
Married Mary, queen of England . 25 July, 1554
Succeeded upon abdication of his father, the emperor Charles V. . . . . 25 Oct. 1555
Queen Mary died . . . . . 17 Nov. 1558
Commenced persecution of the protestants . 1561
Turkish fleet defeated at battle of Lepanto, 7 Oct. 1571
Portugal united to Spain by conquest . . 1580
The Spanish armada defeated . . 8 Aug. 1588
d. 13 Sept. 1598

III. the Pious, son . . . . *b.* 14 April, 1578
Succeeded . . . . . 13 Sept. 1598
Expelled the Moors from Granada and adjacent provinces . . . . . 11 Sept. 1609
d. 31 March, 1621

IV. son . . . . . *b.* 8 April, 1605
Succeeded . . . . . 31 March, 1621
Unsuccessful in war with French and Dutch; lost Portugal, 1640 . . . *d.* 17 Sept. 1665

V. of Bourbon, duke of Anjou, grandson of Louis XIV. of France . . *b.* 19 Dec. 1683
Proclaimed king . . . . . 24 Nov. 1700
Hence arose the "war of succession" . . 1702
Terminated by treaty of Utrecht . 11 April, 1713
Abdicated . . . . . 14 Jan. 1724
d. 9 July, 1746

PHILIP of Neri, Saint, founder of the order of the Oratory; *b.* 23 July, 1515; established the Oratorians, 1564; canonized, 1622; *d.* 26 May, 1525.

PHILIP of the Holy Trinity, (Esprit Julien), French Carmelite missionary; *b.* 1603; published "Itinerarium Orientale," 1649; "Decor Carmeli religiosi, seu Historia Carmelitarum Sanctitate illustrium," 1665; *d.* 28 Feb. 1671.

PHILIPOT, John, antiquary; wrote "Villare Cantianum," published by his son, 1659; *d.* 1645.

PHILIPPA of Hainault, queen of Edward III. of England; married, 24 Jan. 1328; *d.* 15 Aug. 1369.

PHILIPPE DE KERHALLET, Charles Marie, captain, French hydrographer; *b.* 17 Sept. 1809.

PHILIPPOTEAUX, Félix Henri Emmanuel, French historical painter; *b.* 1815.

PHILIPS, Ambrose, poet; *b.* 1671; published "Pastorals, Epistles, Odes, and other original Poems," 1710; *d.* 18 June, 1749.

PHILIPS, Mrs Catharine, poetess, called the "Matchless Orinda;" *b.* (Fowler), 1 Jan. 1631; her "Poems" published, 1667; *d.* 22 June, 1664.

PHILIPS, Fabian, royalist author; *b.* 1601; published "Veritas inconcussa," in vindication of Charles I., 1649; *d.* 17 Nov. 1690.

PHILIPS, John, poet; *b.* 30 Dec. 1676; published "Splendid Shilling," 1703; "Blenheim," 1705; *d.* 15 Feb. 1708.

PHILISTUS, Syracusan historian; *b.* about B.C. 435; *d.* 356.

PHILLIMORE, John George, lawyer and historian; *b.* 1809; *d.* 27 April, 1865.

PHILLIMORE, Joseph, ecclesiastical lawyer; *b.* 1775; regius professor of civil law at Oxford, 1809; *d.* 24 Jan. 1855.

PHILLIMORE, Sir Robert Joseph, son, judge; *b.* 1810; appointed queen's advocate, 1862; judge of the court of admiralty, Aug. 1867; published "Memoirs and Correspondence of George, Lord Lyttelton, 1734-73," 1845; "Commentaries on International Law," 1854-61.

PHILLIP, Arthur, vice-admiral; *b.* 1738; organised the convict settlement in New South Wales, 1788-93; *d.* Nov. 1814.

PHILLIP, John, Scottish painter; *b.* 19 May, 1817; painted "Letter Writer of Seville," "La Gloria," "Marriage of the Princess Royal;" elected A.R.A., 1857; R.A., 1859; *d.* 27 Feb. 1867.

PHILLIPPS, Sir Thomas, bart., antiquary and genealogist; *b.* 1792; created baronet, 27 July, 1821; has collected a fine library of books and MSS. at Middle Hill, Worcestershire, and privately printed there many antiquarian works.

PHILLIPS, Edward, miscellaneous writer, nephew of Milton; *b.* Aug. 1630; published "New World of Words," 1658; "Theatrum Poetarum," 1675; wrote "Life of John Milton," printed 1694; *d.* 1680.

PHILLIPS, Henry Wyndham, portrait painter; *d.* 8 Dec. 1868.

PHILLIPS, John, geologist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1800; appointed professor of geology at Oxford, 1856; published "Treatise on Geology," 1837; "Geology of Yorkshire," 1829-36; "Geological Map of the British Isles," 1842.

PHILLIPS, Richard, chemist; *b.* 1778; *d.* June, 1851.

PHILLIPS, Samuel, critic and essayist; *b.* 1815; literary reviewer of the "Times;" *d.* 14 Oct. 1854.

PHILLIPS, Thomas, Catholic priest; *b.* 1708; published "Study of Sacred Literature," 1756; "Life of Reginald Pole," 1764; *d.* 1774.

PHILLIPS, Thomas, portrait painter; *b.* 18 Oct. 1770; elected A.R.A., 1804; R.A., 1808; painted best portrait of Byron, 1814; published "Lectures on Painting," 1833; *d.* 20 April, 1845.

PHILLIPS, Sir Thomas, Welsh lawyer, president of the Society of Arts; *b.* 1801; knighted for services rendered as mayor of Newport in defeat of the chartists in Nov. 1839; published "Wales," 1849; *d.* 26 May, 1867.

PHILLIPS, William, mineralogist; *b.* 10 May, 1773; published "Introduction to Mineralogy," 1816; with W. D. Conybeare, "Geology of England and Wales," 1822; *d.* 1828.

PHILLPOTTS, Henry, bishop of Exeter; *b.* 6 May, 1778; *d.* 18 Sept. 1869.

Defended bishop Barrington against criticisms of Dr Lingard 1809
Published "Letter to Earl Grey on certain charges advanced by him against the Clergy of the county of Durham," 1821; "Letters to Charles Butler, Esq., on the theological parts of his Book of the Roman Catholic Church" 1825
Made dean of Chester 1828
Consecrated bishop of Exeter . . . . 2 Jan. 1831
Refused on account of heresy to institute Rev. J. Gorham to vicarage of Bramford Speke; judgment given in court of arches for the bishop . . . . . 2 Aug. 1849
Judgment reversed by judicial committee of privy council . . . . . 8 March, 1850
Mr Gorham instituted by archbishop Sumner . . . . . 7 Aug. 1850
Published "Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury," in which he "anathematized" him . . 1850

PHILO JUDÆUS, Alexandrian Jewish philosopher; *fl.* 1st century; his works first printed, 1552.

PHILOCLES, Athenian tragic poet; *fl.* 4th century B.C.

PHILOSTORGIUS, Greek ecclesiastical historian; *b.* about 360; *d.* about 430.

PHILOSTRATUS, Flavius, Greek sophist; *fl.* 2d century; wrote "Vita Apollonii Tyanei."

PHILPOT, John, archdeacon of Winchester; martyr; burnt at Smithfield, 18 Dec. 1555.

PHILPOTT, Henry, bishop of Worcester; *b.* 17 Nov. 1807; master of St. Catharine's college, Cambridge, 1845-60; consecrated, 1860.

PHIPPS, see *Mulgrave, Normanby.*

PHOCAS, emperor of the East; crowned, 23 Nov. 602; beheaded, 612.

PHOCION, Athenian general and statesman; *b.* about B.C. 402; *d.* 317.

PHRANZES, Byzantine historian; *b.* 1401; wrote a chronicle of the years 1259-1477; *d.* about 1478.

PIA, Philippe Nicolas, French chemist; *b.* 15 Sept. 1721; invented appliances for restoring the drowned; *d.* 4 May, 1799.

PIANETTI, Gaspare Bernardo, Italian cardinal; *b.* 7 Feb. 1780; created, 1839; *d.* 30 Jan. 1862.

PIAZZETTA, Giovanni Battista, Venetian painter; *b.* 1683; *d.* 1754.

PIAZZI, Giuseppe, Italian astronomer; *b.* 16 July, 1746; discovered the planet Ceres, 1 Jan. 1801; published "Della Specola Astronomica di Palermo," 1792-1806; *d.* 22 July, 1826.

PIBRAC, Gui du Faur, seigneur de, French magistrate and poet; *b.* 1529; published "Cinquante Quatrains," 1574; *d.* 27 May, 1584.

PICARD, Jean, French astronomer; *b.* 21 July, 1620; published five first volumes of "Connaissance des Temps," 1679-83; *d.* 12 Oct. 1682.

PICARD, Louis Benoît, French dramatist and novelist; *b.* 29 July, 1769; produced "Voyage Interrompu" and "Comédiens Ambulants," 1798; "Les Marionnettes," 1806; *d.* 31 Dec. 1828.

PICARD, Louis Joseph Ernest, French advocate and ultra-liberal politician; *b.* 24 Dec. 1821.

PICART, French engravers:

ETIENNE, called "Romain;" *b.* 1631; *d.* 12 Nov. 1721.
BERNARD, son; *b.* 11 June, 1673; published "Impostures Innocentes," 1734; *d.* 8 May, 1733.

PICCINNI, Nicolo, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1728; produced "Didon," opera, 1 Dec. 1783; "Jonathan," oratorio, 1792; *d.* 7 May, 1800.

PICCOLOMINI, Alessandro, Italian prelate; *b.* 13 June, 1508; published "La Rafaella, ovvero della creanza delle Donne," 1539; "Della Sfera del Mondo," 1540; *d.* 12 March, 1578.

PICCOLOMINI, Æneo Silvio, see *Pius II., pope.*

PICCOLOMINI, Giacomo, Italian cardinal and historian; *b.* 8 March, 1422; created, 1461; published "Commentarii et Epistolæ," 1506; *d.* 10 Sept. 1479.

PICCOLOMINI, Giacomo, Italian cardinal; *b.* 31 July, 1795; created, 1844; *d.* 17 Aug. 1861.

PICCOLOMINI, Maria, Italian operatic singer; *b.* 1835; made her début at Florence, 1852; married and retired, 1861.

PICHEGRU, Charles, French republican general; *b.* 16 Feb. 1761; appointed to command the army of the north, 7 Feb. 1794; conspired against Bonaparte; *d.* by suicide in the Temple at Paris, 5 April, 1804.

PICHLER, Caroline, German novelist; *b.* (von Grenier), 7 Sept. 1769; published "Agathocles," 1808; *d.* 9 July, 1843.

PICHOT, Amédée, French historical and miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1796; published "Histoire de Charles Edouard," 1830; "Chronique de Charles-Quint," 1853.

PICKERING, Timothy, American politician; *b.* 1745; secretary of state, 1793-1801; *d.* 29 Jan. 1829.

PICKERSGILL, Frederick Richard, historical painter; *b.* 1820; elected A.R.A., 1847; R.A., 1857; painted "Burial of Harold," 1847; "Pirates of the Mediterranean playing at dice for prisoners," 1861.

PICKERSGILL, Henry Hall, historical painter, son of H. W. Pickersgill; *b.* 1812; *d.* 7 Jan. 1861.

PICKERSGILL, Henry William, portrait painter; *b.* 3 Dec. 1782; elected A.R.A., 1822; R.A., 1826.

PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, Giovanni, Italian theologian and philosopher; *b.* 24 Feb. 1463; published "Conclusiones Philosophicæ," 1486; "Apologia," 1489; *d.* 17 Nov. 1494.

PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, Giovanni Francesco, prince, nephew, theologian; *b.* about 1469; published "Vita Hieronymi Savonarolæ," 1530; *d.* 1533.

PICOT, François Edouard, French historical painter; *b.* 1786; painted "Orestes," in the Luxembourg gallery, and "Coronation of the Virgin," in church of Notre Dame de Lorette at Paris.

PICTET, Bénédict, Swiss protestant theologian; *b.* 30 May, 1655; published "Traité contre l'Indifférence des Religions," 1692; "Theologia Christiana," 1696; *d.* 10 June, 1724.

PICTET, Marc Auguste, Swiss meteorologist; *b.* 23 July, 1752; *d.* 19 April, 1825.

PICTON, Sir Thomas, general; *b.* about 1758; killed at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815.

PICUS MIRANDULUS, see *Pico della Mirandola.*

PIDDING, Henry J., painter; *b.* about 1797; *d.* 13 June, 1864.

PIERCE, Edward, historical painter; *d.* about 1680.

PIERCE, Franklin, American democratic statesman; *b.* 23 Nov. 1804; joined the army on the outbreak of the Mexican war, June, 1845; made brigadier-general, March, 1847; president of the United States, 1853-57; *d.* 8 Oct. 1869.

PIERINO DEL VAGA, (Pietro Buonaccorsi), Florentine painter; *b.* 1500; aided Raphael in the decoration of the Vatican; *d.* 1547.

PIERMARINI, Giuseppe, Italian architect; *b.* 18 July, 1734; *d.* 18 Feb. 1808.

PIERSON, Christoph, Dutch painter; *b.* 19 May, 1631; *d.* 11 Aug. 1714.

PIETRO D'ABANO, see *Abano.*

PIETRO DELLA FRANCESCA, see *Francesca.*

PIGAFETTA, Francesco Antonio, Italian navigator; *b.* about 1491; served under Magalhaens, and wrote an account of his voyage; *d.* after 1534.

PIGALLE, Jean Baptiste, French sculptor; *b.* 26 Jan. 1714; executed mausoleum of marshal Saxe at Strasbourg, and statue of Voltaire in the Institut at Paris; *d.* 21 August 1785.

PIGANIOL DE LA FORCE, Jean Aimar, French historical writer; *b.* 1673; published "Nouvelle Description géographique et historique de la France," 1715; "Description de Paris," 1742; *d.* Feb. 1753.

PIGNORIA, Lorenzo, Italian antiquary; *b.* 12 Oct. 1571; published "Vetustissimæ Tabulæ æneæ hieroglyphycis explicatio," (the Isiac Table), 1605; *d.* 13 June, 1631.

PIGOT, David Richard, Irish judge; *b.* 1805; made solicitor-general for Ireland, Feb., 1839; attorney-general, Aug. 1840—Sept. 1841; chief baron of the exchequer, Sept. 1846.

PIGOTT, Sir Gillery, judge; *b.* 1813; made a baron of the exchequer, Oct. 1863.

PIGRAY, Pierre, French surgeon; became principal surgeon to Henry IV. and Louis XIII. of France; published "Chirurgia," 1600; *d.* 15 Nov. 1613.

PILATE, Pontius, Roman governor of Judæa; appointed, 27; condemned to death Jesus Christ, 30; took silver from the sacred treasury to construct an aqueduct; suppressed consequent rising of the people of Samaria with great cruelty, about 32; *d.* 39.

PILKINGTON, James, bishop of Durham, reformer; *b.* 1520; consecrated, 1560; his "Works" published by the Parker Society, 1841; *d.* 23 Jan. 1575.

PILKINGTON, Mrs Lætitia, poetess, *b.* (van Lewen), 1712; married Rev. Matthew Pilkington, 1730; published "Memoirs" (of herself), 1748; *d.* 29 Aug. 1750.

PILKINGTON, Rev. Matthew, biblical critic; published "Remarks upon several Passages of Scripture," 1759; *b.* 1765.

PILLANS, James, Scottish educationalist; *b.* 1777; professor of humanity at Edinburgh, 1820-63; published "Eclogæ Ciceronianæ," 1845; *d.* 27 March, 1864.

PILLON, or PILON, Germain, French sculptor; *b.* about 1535; executed for the mausoleum of Henry II. the "Three Graces," now in the Louvre; *d.* 3 Feb. 1590.

PILON, Frederick, Irish actor and dramatist; *b.* 1750; *d.* 17 Jan. 1788.

PINCHBECK, Thomas, mechanician; *d.* 1783.

PINDAR, Theban, lyric poet; *b.* about B.C. 522; his Odes first printed, 1513; *d.* about 442.

PINDAR, Sir Paul, diplomatist; *d.* 22 Aug. 1650.

PINDAR, Peter, see *Wolcot.*

PINDEMONTE, Ippolito, Italian poet; *b.* 13 Nov. 1753; published "Poesie campestri," 1785; translation of Homer's Odyssey, 1809-17; "Elogi di Litterati," 1825-26; *d.* 18 Nov. 1828.

PINE, John, line-engraver; *b.* 1690; engraved entire text and illustrations of Horace, published 1733; "Tapestry Hangings of the House of Lords," 1739; *d.* 4 May, 1756.

PINEL, Philippe, French physician; *b.* 20 April, 1745; published "Nosographie philosophique," 1798; *d.* 26 Oct. 1826.

PINELLI, Bartolomeo, Roman engraver; *b.* 1781; *d.* 1 April, 1835.

PINGRÉ, Alexandre Gui, French astronomer; *b.* 4 Sept. 1711; published "Etat du Ciel," 1754-57; "Cométographie," 1783; *d.* 1 May, 1796.

PINKERTON, John, Scotch miscellaneous writer; *b.* 27 Feb. 1758; published "Ancient Scottish Poems," a forgery, 1786; "Essay on Medals," 1789; "General Collection of Voyages and Travels," 1808-14; *d.* 10 March, 1826.

PINSON, see *Pynson.*

PINTELLI, Baccio, Italian architect; designed the Sixtine Chapel, and library of the Vatican; *fl.* 1475-92.

PINTO, see *Mendez Pinto.*

PINTURICCHIO, Bernardino Betti, Italian painter; *b.* 1454; *d.* 1513.

PINZON, Martin Alonzo, Portuguese navigator; accompanied Columbus on his first voyage, 1492; *d.* 1493.

PINZON, Vicente Yañez, brother, Portuguese navigator; accompanied Columbus on his first voyage, 1492; discovered Brazil, 1500; *d.* after 1523.

PIOLA, Domenico, Genoese painter; *b.* 1628; *d.* 8 April, 1705.

PIOMBO, Sebastiano del, (Sebastiano Luciano), Venetian painter; *b.* 1485; his *chef-d'œuvre* is the "Raising of Lazarus," now in the National Gallery, London; *d.* 1547.

PIORRY, Pierre Adolphe, French physician; *b.* 31 Dec. 1794; published "De la Percussion médiate," 1828; "Traité de Pathologie iatrique et de Médecine pratique," 1841-52.

PIOZZI, Mrs Esther Lynch, friend of Dr Johnson; *b.* (Salisbury), 1739; *m.* Mr Thrale, 1763; widow, 1781; *m.* signor Piozzi, 1784; again widow, 1809; published "The Three Warnings," a tale, 1765; "Anecdotes of Samuel Johnson," 1786; her "Autobiography, Letters, and Literary Remains" published, 1861; *d.* 2 May, 1821.

PIPPI, Giulio, see *Romano.*

PIRANESI, Italian engravers:

GIAMBATTISTA . . . . *b.* 4 Oct. 1720
Published "Antichità Romane," 1756; "Vasi, Candelabri, ed Ornamenti antichi," 1778; "Vedute di Roma," and other architectural and archæological works, containing in all about 1800 plates . . . . *d.* 9 Nov. 1778

FRANCESCO, son; *b.* 1748 . . *d.* 27 Jan. 1810

LAURA, daughter . . . . . *d.* 1785

PIRKHEIMER, Wilibald, German scholar; *b.* 5 Dec. 1470; published "Apologia seu Laus Podagræ," 1522; "Germaniæ ex variis Scriptoribus perbrevis Explicatio," 1530; *d.* 22 Dec. 1530.

PIROLI, Tommaso, Roman engraver; *b.* 16 Oct. 1750; drew and engraved "Monumens antiques du Musée Napoléon," 1804-6; *d.* 22 March, 1824.

PIRON, Alexis, French dramatic poet; *b.* 9 July, 1689; produced "Métromanie," comedy, 1738; *d.* 21 Jan. 1773.

PISANI, Luigi, doge of Venice; *b.* 1663; elected, 17 April, 1735; *d.* 17 June, 1743.

PISANO, Andrea, see *Andrea.*

PISANO, Niccola, see *Niccola.*

PISISTRATUS, tyrant of Athens; *b.* about B.C. 612; usurped the supreme authority about 561; twice banished, but regained his power; *d.* about 527.

PISTORIUS, Johann, German historian and controversialist; *b.* 1544; published "Rerum Polonicarum Scriptores," 1582; "Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores," 1582-1607; *d.* about 1607.

PISTRUCCI, Benedetto, Italian gem engraver and medallist; *b.* 1782; settled in England, 1816; *d.* 16 Sept. 1855.

PITAU, Flemish engravers:

NICOLAS; *b.* 1634 . . . . *d.* 9 Feb. 1676

NICOLAS, son; *b.* 1670 . . . . . *d.* 1724

PITCAIRN, Archibald, M.D., Scotch physician; *b.* 25 Dec. 1652; published "Dissertationes Medicæ," 1701; "Elementa Medicinæ physico-mathematica," 1717; *d.* 13 Oct. 1713.

PITHOU, French jurists:

PIERRE . . . . . *b.* 1 Nov. 1539

One of the chief authors of the "Satire Ménippée;" published "Mémoires des Comtes de Champagne," 1572 . . . *d.* 1 Nov. 1596
François, brother . . . . *b.* 7 Sept. 1543
Published, with his brother, "Corpus Juris Canonici," 1687 . . . . *d.* 25 Jan. 1621

Pitiscus, Samuel, German philologist; *b.* 30 March, 1636; published "Lexicon Latino-Belgicum," 1704; "Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanarum," 1713; *d.* 1 Feb. 1727.

Pitman, Isaac, phonographer; *b.* 4 Jan. 1813; invented phonetic system of writing, 1837; published "Manual of Phonography," 1840; "Phonetic News," 1849.

Pitot, Henri, French geometrician and engineer; *b.* 29 May, 1695; published "Théorie de la Manœuvre des Vaisseaux," 1731; *d.* 27 Dec. 1771.

Pitra, Jean Baptiste, French cardinal; *b.* 31 Aug. 1812; created cardinal, 1863; made librarian of the Vatican library, 1866; published "Spicilegium Solesmense," 1852-60; "Juris Ecclesiastici Græcorum Historia et Monumenta," 1864; "Hymnographie de l'Eglise Grecque," 1867.

Pits, or Pitseus, John, Roman catholic priest; *b.* 1560; wrote "De Illustribus Angliæ Scriptoribus," published 1619; *d.* 17 Oct. 1615.

Pitt, Rev. Christopher, poet; *b.* 1699; published "Poems and Translations," 1727; translation of Virgil's "Æneid," 1740; *d.* 15 April, 1748.

Pitt, Thomas, governor of Fort St. George; *b.* 1653; bought the Pitt diamond for £20,400; sold it to the king of France for £125,000, 1720; governor of Jamaica, 1716-18; *d.* 1726.

Pitt, William, earl of Chatham, grandson, statesman; *b.* 15 Nov. 1708; *d.* 11 May, 1778.
Entered parliament as M.P. for Old Sarum . 1734
Bequeathed £10,000 by Sarah, duchess of Marlborough, in recognition of his talented opposition to Sir Robert Walpole 1744
Paymaster-general of the army . . . 1746-55
Made secretary of state . . . . 14 Dec. 1756
Dismissed . . . . . April, 1757
Again secretary of state, and virtual prime minister . . . . . 30 June, 1757—Oct. 1761
Created earl of Chatham . . . . 4 Aug. 1766
Lord privy seal and premier 30 July, 1766—Nov. 1768
Advocated abandonment of coercive measures against the North American colonies . . 1774
Seized with a fit in the House of Lords when rising to speak, 7 April . . . *d.* 11 April, 1778

Pitt, William, son, statesman; *b.* 28 May, 1759; *d.* 23 Jan. 1806.
Elected M.P. for Appleby 1780
Chancellor of the exchequer, 13 July, 1782—April, 1783
Became first lord of the treasury, and chancellor of the exchequer . . . . . 27 Dec. 1783
Passed his India Bill appointing the Board of Control . . . . . 18 May, 1784
Resigned . . . . . March, 1801
Became again first lord of the treasury, and chancellor of the exchequer . . . . 16 May, 1804
Made coalition with Austria and Russia against Napoleon . . . . . Aug. 1805
Same destroyed by battle of Austerlitz . 2 Dec. 1805

Pitt, see *Camelford.*

Pittacus, one of the seven sages of Greece; *b.* about B.C. 652; ruler of Mitylene, 589-579; *d.* 569.

Pitts, William, sculptor; *b.* 1790; *d.* by poison, 16 April, 1840.

Pius I.—IX., popes.
I. Saint; elected, 9 April, 142; named for his piety; martyred . . . . 11 July, 157
II. Æneo Silvio Piccolomini; *b.* 19 Oct. 1405; elected 14 Aug. 1458; learned; his "Epistolæ" published, 1474; "Cosmographia," 1477; *d.* 14 Aug. 1464
III. Francesco Todeschini Piccolomini; *b.* 9 May, 1439; elected, 22 Sept. . . . . *d.* 18 Oct. 1503
IV. Giovanni Angelo de' Medici; *b.* 31 March, 1499; elected, Dec. 1559; issued bull confirming the council of Trent, 26 Jan. 1564; founded the Vatican press . . . *d.* 10 Dec. 1565
V. Michele Ghislieri, Saint; *b.* 17 Jan. 1504; elected, 7 Jan. 1566; pious and energetic; made alliance with Venice and Spain against the Turks; defeated their fleet at Lepanto, 7 Oct. 1571 . . . . . *d.* 1 May, 1572
VI. Giovanni Angelo Braschi; *b.* 27 Dec. 1717; elected, 15 Feb. 1775; dethroned and expelled from Rome by the French, Feb. 1798; *d.* in captivity at Valence . . . 29 Aug. 1799
VII. Gregorio Barnaba Luigi Chiaramonti; *b.* . . . . . 14 Aug. 1742
Elected pope . . . . . 13 March, 1800
Agreed to concordat with France . 15 July, 1801
Crowned the emperor Napoleon I. . 2 Dec. 1804
Rome united to the French empire . 17 May, 1809
Excommunicated Napoleon . . 10 June, 1809
Taken prisoner to Savona . . . 6 July, 1809
Reinstated in his dominions . . 25 May, 1814
Restored the Jesuits . . . . 26 Sept. 1814
d. 20 Aug. 1823
VIII. Francesco Xavier Castiglione; *b.* 20 Nov. 1761; elected, 31 March, 1829 . *d.* 30 Nov. 1830
IX. Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti *b.* 13 May, 1792
Created cardinal archbishop of Imola . . 1840
Elected pope . . . . . 16 June, 1846
Insurrection at Rome . . . 16 Nov. 1848
Escaped in disguise to Gaeta . . 24 Nov. 1848
Deprived of temporal power by Roman National Assembly . . . . . 8 Feb. 1849
Returned to Rome by aid of France . 12 April, 1850
Issued bull establishing a Roman catholic hierarchy in England . . . . 24 Sept. 1850
Made concordat with Austria . . . Aug. 1855
Insurrection in the Romagna, Bologna, and Ferrara . . . . . June, 1859
Annexation of Bologna to Sardinia voted, 7 Sept. 1859
The Romagna, Modena, and Parma formed into the province of Æmilia . . . 24 Dec. 1859
Annexation of the Marches to Sardinia voted, Nov. 1860
Decreed dogma of the Immaculate Conception, Dec. 1860
Published encyclical letter censuring eighty errors in religion, philosophy, and politics; caused great dissatisfaction . . 8 Dec. 1864
Rome evacuated by French army . 2-12 Dec. 1866
French troops re-entered Rome . 30 Oct. 1867
Convoked a general council . . . Sept. 1868
Œcumenical council opened . . 8 Dec. 1869

Pizarro, Francisco, Spanish warrior, conqueror of Peru; *b.* about 1475; conquered and, with Diego de Almagro, explored Peru, 1524-33; put to death Atahualpa, the last Inca, 29 Aug. 1533; put to death Almagro, July, 1538; *d.* assassinated by Diego de Almagro, the younger, at Cuzco, 26 June, 1541.

PIZARRO, Gonzalo, brother; *b.* 1502; accompanied his brother throughout his conquest, 1524-33; revolted against the Spanish viceroy, Nuñez Vela; beheaded at Cuzco, 10 April, 1548.

PIZZI, Gioacchino, Roman poet; *b.* 1716; published "La Visione del Eden," 1778; *d.* 18 Sept. 1790.

PLACÉ, Francis, painter and mezzotint-engraver; *d.* 1728.

PLACE, Pierre de la, French jurist and historian; *b.* about 1520; published "Commentaires de l'état de la Religion et de la République sous les Rois Henri II., François II., et Charles IX.," 1565; *d.* 25 Aug. 1572.

PLACENTINUS, Italian jurist; *d.* 1192.

PLACIDIA, Galla, Roman empress, daughter of Theodosius the Great; *b.* about 389; married first, Ataulphus, king of the Visigoths, 414; secondly, Constantius, 1 Jan. 417; mother of Valentinian III., 419; *d.* 27 Nov. 450.

PLANCHÉ, James Robinson, Somerset herald, archæologist, and dramatist; *b.* 27 Feb. 1796; produced drama of "Charles XII.," 1828; published "History of British Costume," 1834; "Pursuivant at Arms," 1852.

PLANCHE, Jean Baptiste Gustave, French critic; *b.* 16 Feb. 1808; published "Portraits Littéraires," 1836-49; "Nouveaux Portraits Littéraires," 1854; "Études sur l'Ecole Française de 1831 à 1852," 1855; *d.* 18 Sept. 1857.

PLANCHE, Joseph, French Hellenist; *b.* 8 Dec. 1762; published "Dictionnaire Grec-Français," 1809; "Cours de Littérature Grecque," 1817-29; *d.* 19 March, 1853.

PLANTA, Joseph, Swiss historian; *b.* 21 Feb. 1744; appointed principal librarian, British Museum, 1799; published "History of the Helvetic Confederacy," 1800; *d.* 3 Dec. 1827.

PLANTADE, François de, French astronomer; *b.* 5 Nov. 1670; *d.* 25 Aug. 1741.

PLANTAGENET, see *Clarence, Gloucester, Lancaster, York.*

PLANTIN, Christophe, French printer; *b.* 1514; worked at Antwerp, 1555-89; printed Antwerp polyglott Bible, 1569-73; *d.* 1 July, 1589.

PLANUDES MAXIMUS, Greek monk; *fl.* 14th century; latest editor of the Greek Anthology, published 1494.

PLATINA, (Bartolommeo de' Sacchi), Italian historian; *b.* 1421; published "In vitas summorum Pontificum Opus," 1479; *d.* 1481.

PLATO, Greek philosopher; *b.* at Athens, 21 May, B.C. 429; originally named Aristocles; surnamed "Plato" by Socrates; founded his "Academy," 388; wrote "Phædo," "Gorgias," "Apology of Socrates," "Critias," &c., all first printed, 1513; *d.* 347.

PLATOV, count, hetman of the Cossacks; *b.* about 1765; greatly harassed the French during the retreat from Moscow, 1812; *d.* Feb. 1818.

PLAUTUS, Titus Maccius, Roman comic poet; *b.* about B.C. 254; his entire comedies first printed, 1472; *d.* 184.

PLAYFAIR, John, Scottish mathematician; *b.* 10 March, 1748; elected professor of mathematics at Edinburgh, 1785; professor of natural philosophy, 1805; published "Elements of Geometry," 1794; "Outlines of Natural Philosophy, 1812-16; *d.* 19 July, 1819.

PLAYFAIR, Lyon, Scotch chemist; *b.* 1819; joint secretary of science and art department, 1853-56; elected professor of chemistry at Edinburgh, 1858.

PLAYFAIR, William, brother of John Playfair, Scotch political writer; *b.* 1759; published "History of Jacobinism," 1795; "British Family Antiquity," 1809-12; *d.* 11 Feb. 1823.

PLAYFAIR, William Henry, architect; *b.* July, 1789; *d.* 19 March, 1857.

PLAYFORD, John, musician; *b.* 1613; published "Brief Introduction to the Skill of Music," 1655; "Select musical Ayres and Dialogues," 1653; *d.* 1693.

PLEGÊMUND, archbishop of Canterbury; tutor to king Alfred; consecrated, 891; *d.* 23 July, 923.

PLETHO, see *Gemistius.*

PLEYEL, Ignaz, German musical composer; *b.* 1757; wrote opera, "Ifigenia;" visited London, 1791; *d.* 14 Nov. 1831.

PLEYEL, Marie Félicité Moke, French pianist; *b.* 4 July, 1811.

PLINIUS SECUNDUS, Caius, the elder, Roman naturalist; *b.* 23; wrote "Historia Naturalis," first printed, 1469; *d.* suffocated during the eruption of Mount Vesuvius which overwhelmed Pompeii and Herculaneum, 23 Aug. 79.

PLINIUS CÆCILIUS SECUNDUS, Caius, the younger, nephew, Roman proprætor and orator; *b.* about 61; wrote "Epistolæ," first printed, 1471; and "Panegyricus, liber Trajano dictus;" *d.* after 105.

PLOOS VAN AMSTEL, Kornelis, Dutch engraver; *b.* 1726; *d.* 20 Dec. 1798.

PLOT, Robert, antiquary and naturalist; *b.* 1640; made Mowbray herald, 1694; published "Natural History of Staffordshire," 1686; "Natural History of Oxfordshire," 1705; *d.* 30 April, 1696.

PLOTINUS, Alexandrian philosopher; chief of the Neo-Platonic school; *b.* 205; his works first published in original Greek, 1580; *d.* 270.

PLOWDEN, Charles, Jesuit casuist; *b.* 1 May, 1743; published "Considerations on the modern Opinion of the Fallibility of the Pope," 1796; *d.* 13 June, 1821.

PLOWDEN, Edmund, jurist; *b.* 1517; published "Commentaries," 1571; *d.* 6 February 1585.

PLUKENET, Leonard, botanist; *b.* 1642; published "Phytographia," 1691-96; *d.* about 1710.

PLUMIER, Charles, French botanist; *b.* 1646; published "Description des Plantes de l'Amérique," 1693; "Traité des Fougères de l'Amérique," 1705; *d.* 1704.

PLUMPTRE, Rev. Edward Hayes, theologian; *b.* 6 Aug. 1821; appointed professor of divinity at King's college, London, 1853; published "Lazarus, and other Poems," 1864; "Sermons on Theology and Life," 1866; "Byeways of Scripture," 1869.

PLUNKET, Oliver, Roman Catholic archbishop of Armagh; *b.* 1629; consecrated, 1669; tried for high treason; hung, 1 July, 1681.

PLUNKET, Thomas Span Plunket, baron, bishop of Tuam, Killala, and Achonry; *b.* 1792; appointed dean of Down, 1831; consecrated, 1839; *d.* 19 Oct. 1866.

PLUNKET, William Conyngham Plunket, baron, Irish judge; *b.* July, 1764; solicitor-general for Ireland, 1803-5; attorney-general, 1805-7; again, 1822-27; chief justice of the common pleas, 1827-30; created baron, 1 June, 1827; lord chancellor of Ireland, Dec. 1830—Nov. 1834; again, April, 1835—June, 1841; *d.* 5 Jan. 1854.

PLUTARCH, Greek biographer and moralist; *b.* about 50; wrote "Opuscula," and "Vitæ parallelæ Romanorum et Græcorum," first printed in Greek, 1517; *d.* about 120.

POCOCK, Edward, D.D., orientalist and theologian; *b.* 8 Nov. 1604; made regius professor of Hebrew at Oxford, 1647; published "Specimen Historiæ Arabum," 1649; his "Theological Works" printed, 1740; *d.* 12 Sept. 1691.

POCOCK, Isaac, painter and dramatist; *b.* 1782; wrote "Miller and his Men," "Robinson Crusoe," &c.; *d.* 23 Aug. 1835.

POCOCKE, Richard, bishop of Meath, traveller; *b.* 1704; bishop of Ossory, 1756; of Meath, 1765; published "Description of the East and some other Countries," 1743-45; *d.* Sept. 1765.

POCZOBUT, Martin de, Polish astronomer; *b.* 1729; *d.* 8 Feb. 1810.

PODIEBRAD, Georg von, king of Bohemia, protestant chief; *b.* 23 April, 1420; elected king, 2 March, 1458; *d.* 22 March, 1471.

POE, Edgar Allan, American poet and novelist; *b.* Jan. 1811; published "The Raven," 1844; "Eureka, a prose poem," 1848; *d.* 7 Oct. 1849.

POEL, Egbert van der, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1620; excelled in effects of fires by night; *d.* about 1690.

POELENBURG, Kornelis, Dutch painter; *b.* 1586; *d.* about 1666.

POERIO, Carlo, Neapolitan statesman; *b.* 1803; prefect of police, and minister of public instruction at Naples, 1848; condemned to twenty-four years' imprisonment, June, 1850; escaped, March, 1859; *d.* May, 1867.

POËRSON, Charles François, French historical painter; *b.* about 1652; *d.* 2 Dec. 1725.

POGGENDORFF, Johann Christian, German physicist; *b.* 29 Dec. 1796; edited "Annalen der Physik und Chemie," 1824-69; published "Biographisch-litterarisches Wörterbuch zur Geschichte der exacten Wissenschaften," 1858-61.

POGGIO BRACCIOLINI, Giovanni Francesco, Florentine scholar; *b.* 1380; revived classical learning; wrote "Facetiæ," printed 1470; "Historia Fiorentina," 1715; *d.* 30 Oct. 1459.

POINSOT, Louis, French geometrician; *b.* 3 Jan. 1777; *d.* 15 Dec. 1859.

POIRET, Pierre, French mystic philosopher; *b.* 15 April, 1646; published "Economie divine," 1680; "Théologie réelle, vulgairement dite la Théologie Germanique," 1700; *d.* 21 May, 1719.

POIRIER, Germain, French Benedictine historian; *b.* 8 Jan. 1724; *d.* 2 Feb. 1803.

POIRSON, Auguste Simon Jean Chrysostome, French historian; *b.* 20 Aug. 1795; published "Histoire Romaine," 1824-26; "Histoire du règne de Henri IV.," 1857.

POIRSON, Jean Baptiste, French geographer; *b.* 30 March, 1760; *d.* 15 Feb. 1831.

POISSANT, Thibaut, French sculptor and architect; *b.* 1605; *d.* 16 Sept. 1660.

POISSON, Raymond, French comedian and dramatist; *b.* 1633; retired, 1685; *d.* 9 May, 1690.

POISSON, Siméon Denis, French geometrician; *b.* 21 June, 1781; published "Traité de Mécanique," 1811; "Théorie mathématique de la Chaleur," 1835; *d.* 25 April, 1840.

POISSONNIER, Pierre, French physician and chemist; *b.* 5 July, 1720; wrote "Mémoire sur les moyens de dessaler l'Eau de Mer," 1764; *d.* 15 Sept. 1798.

POITIERS, Diane de, see *Diane*.

POIVRE, Pierre, French traveller; *b.* 23 Aug. 1719; travelled in China and East Indies, 1740-48, 1749-57; superintendent of Isles of France and Bourbon, and introduced there many new plants and trees, 1767-73; *d.* 6 Jan. 1786.

POLAIN, Matthieu Lambert, Belgian historian; *b.* 25 June, 1808; published "Histoire de l'ancien pays de Liége," 1844-47; "Recueil des Ordonnances de la principauté de Liége," 1856.

POLE, Reginald, cardinal; *b.* 1500; created cardinal, 1536; sent to England as papal legate, 1554; made dean of Exeter, 1527; deprived, 1537; ordained priest and consecrated archbishop of Canterbury, March, 1556; published "Pro Ecclesiasticæ Unitatis defensione lib. IV.," asserting the sacred right of insurrection against Henry VIII., 1536; *d.* 18 Nov. 1558.

POLEVOI, Nikolai Aleksyeevitch, Russian historical and political writer; *b.* 22 June, 1796; published "History of the Russian People," 1833; "Dramatic Works and Translations," 1842-43; "Life of Peter the Great," 1843; *d.* 22 Feb. 1846.

POLIGNAC, Auguste Jules Armand Marie, prince de, French statesman; *b.* 14 May, 1780; ambassador to Great Britain, 1823; minister for foreign affairs, 8 Aug. 1829; president of council of ministers, 17 Nov. 1829; after flight of Charles X. arrested, 15 Aug. 1830; amnestied, 20 Nov. 1836; *d.* 2 March, 1847.

POLIGNAC, Melchior de, French cardinal and diplomatist; *b.* 11 Oct. 1661; ambassador to Poland, 1695-96; plenipotentiary to congress of Utrecht, 1712-13; ambassador to Rome, 1721-30; wrote "Anti-Lucretius," poem, published 1747; *d.* 3 April, 1742.

POLIZIANO, Angelo de' Ambrogini, Florentine scholar; *b.* 14 July, 1454; collected MSS. for Lorenzo de' Medici; published "Stanze," 1494; "Miscellanea," 1489; his "Cose volgare" printed, 1505; *d.* 24 Sept. 1494.

POLK, James Knox, American statesman; *b.* 2 Nov. 1795; president of the United States, 1845-49; settled the Oregon boundary question, 12 June, 1846; annexed Texas, Aug. 1846; *d.* 15 June, 1849.

POLLAJUOLO, Florentine painters and sculptors:
ANTONIO, *b.* 1426 . . . . . *d.* 1498
PIETRO, brother; *b.* 1428 . . . . *d.* 1498

POLLAJUOLO, Simone, called "Cronaca," Florentine sculptor; *b.* 1454; *d.* 1509.

POLLEXFEN, Sir Henry, judge; attorney-general, March—May, 1689; made chief-justice of the common pleas, 1689; *d.* 1692.

POLLIO, Caius Asinius, Roman orator, historian, and poet; *b.* B.C. 76; accompanied Cæsar in his passage across the Rubicon, 49; consul, 40; *d.* A.D. 4.

POLLOCK, Sir Frederick, bart., judge; *b.* 23 Sept. 1783; attorney-general, Dec. 1834—April, 1835; again, Sept. 1841—April, 1844; chief baron of the exchequer, April, 1844—June, 1866; created baronet, 22 July, 1866.

POLLOCK, Sir George, brother, general; *b.* 1786; commanded the troops in Affghanistan, 1841; envoy at Oude, 1843-47.

POLLOK, Robert, Scottish poet; *b.* 1799; published "Course of Time," 1828; *d.* 15 Sept. 1827.

POLLUX, Julius, Greek rhetorician and grammarian; *b.* about 130; his "Onomasticon" first printed, 1502; *d.* about 188.

POLLUX, Julius, Byzantine historian; *fl.* about 10th century.

POLO, Marco, Venetian traveller; *b.* about 1256; resided in Mongolia as ambassador of the great Khan, 1275-95; wrote "Maravigliose Cose del Mondo," printed 1496; *d.* 1323.

POLWHELE, Rev. Richard, antiquary and poet; *b.* 1760; published "History of Devonshire," 1793-1806; "History of Cornwall," 1816; *d.* March, 1838.

POLYBIUS, Greek statesman and historian; *b.* about B.C. 210; his "Historia" first printed, 1530; *d.* about 128.

POLYCARP, Saint and martyr, bishop of Smyrna, 96; put to death, 23 Feb. 166.

POLYCLEITUS, Greek sculptor; *fl.* B.C. 452-412; executed the statue of the Doryphorus, known as the canon of Polycleitus.

POLYGNOTUS, Greek painter; *b.* about B.C. 490; executed works in temple of Theseus at Athens; *d.* about 426.

POMARANCIO, Florentine painters:
NICCOLO CIRCIGNANI, called Pomarancio; *d.* after 1591
CRISTOFORO RONCALLI, called Pomarancio; *b.* 1552 *d.* 1626

POMBAL, Sebastiano José de Carvalho e Mello, marquis de, Portuguese statesman; *b.* 13 May, 1699; foreign minister, 1750-77; *d.* 5 May, 1782.

POMEY, François Antoine, French Jesuit; *b.* 9 Dec. 1619; published "Pantheum mythicum," 1659; *d.* 10 Nov. 1673.

POMFRET, John, poet; *b.* about 1667; published "Poems," 1699; *d.* 1703.

POMMERAYE, Jean François; French Benedictine historian; *b.* 1617; published "Histoire des Archevêques de Rouen," 1667; *d.* 28 Oct. 1687.

POMPADOUR, Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, marquise de, mistress of Louis XV.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1721; married M. Le Normand d'Etioles, 9 March, 1741; became the king's mistress April, 1745; made marchioness, Sept. 1745; ruled the kingdom, and favoured art and literature; *d.* 15 April, 1764.

POMPEY the Great, (Cneius Pomponius Magnus), Roman general; *b.* 30 Sept. B.C. 106; with Cæsar and Crassus, became one of the first triumvirate, 60; quarrelled with Cæsar, 51; defeated by him at Pharsalia, 9 Aug. 48; *d.* 29 Sept. 48.

POMPONIUS LÆTUS, Julius, Italian scholar and philosopher; *b.* 1425; his "Opera varia" printed, 1521; *d.* 21 May, 1497.

POMPONIUS MELA, see *Mela.*

PONCE DE LEON, Juan, Spanish navigator; *b.* about 1460; went to Florida in search of a miraculous fountain whose waters made again young those who drank of them, 1512; *d.* at Cuba, 1521.

PONCELET, Jean Victor, French engineer and mathematician; *b.* 1 July, 1788.

POND, John, astronomer; *b.* about 1767; made astronomer-royal, 1811; *d.* 7 Sept. 1836.

PONGERVILLE, Jean Baptiste Aimé Sanson de, French poet; *b.* 3 March, 1792.

PONIATOWSKI, Jozef Anton, prince, Polish general and marshal of France; *b.* 7 May, 1762; made minister of war by Napoleon, 1806; commanded the Polish army against Austria, 1809; created marshal, 16 Oct. 1813; wounded at battle of Leipsic, and drowned, 19 Oct. 1813.

PONIATOWSKI, Stanislas August, see *Stanislas, kings of Poland.*

PONSARD, François, French dramatic poet; *b.* 1 June, 1814; wrote "Lucrèce," 1843; "Charlotte Corday," 1850; "L'Honneur et l'Argent," 1853; "La Bourse," 1856; *d.* 6 July, 1867.

PONSONBY, Sir Frederic Cavendish, major-general; *b.* 1783; wounded at battle of Waterloo, 18 June, 1815; *d.* 11 Jan. 1837.

PONSONBY, John Ponsonby, viscount, diplomatist; *b.* 1770; ambassador to Constantinople, 1832-37; to Vienna, 1846-49; created viscount, 12 April, 1839; *d.* 21 Feb. 1855.

PONTANUS, Johannes Isaak, Dutch historian; *b.* 21 Jan. 1571; published "Historia urbis et rerum Amstelodamensium," 1611; "Rerum Danicarum Historia," 1631; *d.* 6 October, 1639.

PONTE, Francesco da, see *Bassano.*

PONTE, Jacopo da, see *Bassano.*

PONTEDERA, Giulio, Italian botanist; *b.* 7 May, 1688; *d.* 3 Sept. 1757.

PONTIANUS, Saint, pope; elected, 230; *d.* 28 Sept. 235.

PONTIUS, or DU PONT, Paulus, Dutch engraver; *b.* about 1596; *d.* after 1653.

PONTMARTIN, Armand Augustin Joseph Marie Ferrard de, French popular author; *b.* 16 July, 1811; published "Causeries littéraires," 1854; "Causeries du Samedi," 1857; "Nouveaux Samedis," 1865-69.

PONTOPPIDAN, Erik, Danish prelate and poet; *b.* 21 Jan. 1621; made bishop of Trondhjem, 1673; published "Aucupium Sielandiæ," 1636; "Florilegium Cimbricum," 1646; *d.* 12 July, 1678.

PONTOPPIDAN, Erik, nephew, Danish prelate, theologian, and historian; *b.* 24 Jan. 1698; made bishop of Bergen, 1748; published "Marmora Danica selectiora," 1739-41; "Annales Ecclesiæ Danicæ diplomatici," 1741-52; *d.* 20 Dec. 1764.

PONTORMO, (Jacopo Carrucci), Florentine painter; *b.* 1493; *d.* 1558.

PONZ, Antonio, Spanish painter and traveller; *b.* 28 June, 1725; painted portraits of Spanish authors for the Escurial library; published "Viage de España," 1771-94; *d.* 4 Dec. 1792.

POOL, van, Dutch painters:

JURIEN; *b.* 1666; painted portraits . . *d.* 1745
RACHEL RUYSCH, wife; *b.* 1664; excelled in flowers . . . . . *d.* 12 Oct. 1750

POOL, Matthew, Nonconformist divine; *b.* 1624; ejected, 1662; published "Synopsis Criticorum aliorumque S. Scripturæ Interpretum," 1669-76; "Annotations upon the Holy Bible," 1683-85; *d.* Oct. 1679.

POOLE, Paul Falconer, historical painter; *b.* 1810; elected A.R.A., 1846; R.A., 1861; painted "Solomon Eagle exhorting the people to Repentance," 1843; "Imogen before the cave of Belarius," 1866.

POPE, Alexander, poet; *b.* 22 May, 1688; published "Essay on Criticism," and "Rape of the Lock," 1711; translation of Homer's "Iliad," 1715-20; of Homer's "Odyssey," 1725-26; "Dunciad," 1828; "Essay on Man," 1732-34; *d.* 30 May, 1744.

POPE, John, American general; *b.* March, 1823; commanded the army of Virginia, 1862.

POPE, Sir Thomas, politician; *b.* about 1506; made master of the mint, 1535; treasurer of the court of augmentations, 1539; founded Trinity college, Oxford, 1554; *d.* 29 Jan. 1559.

POPE, Walter, M.D., Gresham professor of astronomy; published "The Old Man's Wish," poem, 1693; "Moral and Political Fables," 1698; *d.* June, 1714.

POPHAM, Sir Home Riggs, admiral; *b.* 12 Oct. 1762; retook Cape of Good Hope, 1805; commanded on the Jamaica station, 1817-20; *d.* 11 Sept. 1820.

POPHAM, Sir John, judge; *b.* 1531; appointed chief justice of the king's bench, 1591; *d.* 1607.

POPPÆA SABINA, see *Sabina.*

POPPLE, William, dramatist; *b.* about 1701; governor of Bermuda, 1745-64; *d.* 8 Feb. 1764.

PORBUS, Franz, Dutch painters:

THE ELDER; *b.* 1510 . . . . . *d.* 1583
THE YOUNGER; *b.* 1570 . . . . . *d.* 1622

PORDAGE, John, alchymist and astrologer; *b.* 1625; published "Mystic Divinitie," 1688; *d.* 1698.

PORDEN, Eleanor Ann, see *Franklin.*

PORLIER, Juan Diaz, marques de Matarosa, called "el Marquesito," Spanish patriot and guerilla chief; *b.* 1775; captain-general of Asturias, 1808-14; executed, 3 Oct. 1815.

PORPHYRY, or PORPHYRIUS, Greek Neo-Platonic philosopher; *b.* 233; wrote "Life of Plotinus," "Questions on Homer," and a work against Christianity; *d.* about 304.

PORPORATI, Carlo Antonio, Italian engraver and portrait painter; *b.* 1741; engraved "Little Girl and the Dog," after Greuze, and "Leda at the Bath," after Correggio; *d.* 16 June, 1816.

PORSON, Richard, classical critic; *b.* 25 Dec. 1759; elected professor of Greek at Cambridge, 1792; published Euripides' "Hecuba," 1797; "Adversaria: Notæ et Emendationes in Poetos Græcos," 1812; *d.* 25 Sept. 1808.

PORTA, Baccio della, see *Bartolommeo.*

PORTA, Giovanni Battista della, Neapolitan physicist and mathematician; *b.* about 1540; invented the camera obscura, published "Magia Naturalis," 1558; "De humana Physiognomonia," 1586; *d.* 4 Feb. 1615.

PORTALIS, Auguste, baron, French lawyer and politician; *b.* 17 March, 1801; published "La Liberté de Conscience et le Statut Religieux," 1846; *d.* 28 Jan. 1855.

PORTALIS, Jean Etienne Marie, French politician; *b.* 1 April, 1746; imprisoned during the reign of terror; proscribed by the directory, 1797; fled to Holstein; recalled by Bonaparte, 1799; *d.* 25 Aug. 1807.

PORTER, Anna Maria, novelist; *b.* about 1781; published "Hungarian Brothers," 1807; "Knight of St John," 1821; "The Barony," 1830; *d.* 21 June, 1832.

PORTER, David D., American federal admiral; *b.* about 1812; appointed commander of the Upper Mississippi squadron, Oct. 1862.

PORTER, George Richardson, joint-secretary of the Board of Trade; *b.* 1792; published "Progress of the Nation," 1836-39; *d.* 3 Sept. 1855.

PORTER, Jane, novelist, sister of Anna Maria Porter; *b.* 1776; published "Thaddeus of Warsaw," 1803; "Scottish Chiefs," 1809; "Sir Edward Seaward's Diary," 1831; *d.* 24 May, 1850.

PORTER, Sir Robert Ker, brother, painter and traveller; *b.* 1780; consul at Venezuela, 1826-41; published "Travelling Sketches in Russia and Sweden," 1809; "Narrative of the late Campaign in Russia," 1813; *d.* 3 May, 1842.

PORTEUS, Beilby, bishop of London; *b.* 8 May, 1731; bishop of Chester, 1776; of London, 1787; published "Review of the Life and Character of Archbishop Secker," 1797; *d.* 14 May, 1808.

PORTLAND, see *Bentinck.*

PORTLOCK, Joseph Ellison, major-general, R.E., geologist; *b.* about 1795; *d.* 14 Feb. 1864.

PORTSMOUTH, see *Keroual.*

POSTEL, Guillaume, French visionary; *b.* 28 May, 1505; exiled from Paris, 1551; returned, 1562; published "De Rationibus Spiritus Sancti," 1543; "Très-merveilleuses Victoires des Femmes du Nouveau Monde," 1553; *d.* in a monastery, 6 Sept. 1581.

POSTLETHWAYTE, Malachi, economist; *b.* about 1707; published "Dictionary of Trade and Commerce," 1751-56; "Britain's Commercial Interests," 1757; *d.* 17 Sept. 1767.

POTEMKIN, Gregor Alexandrovitch, prince, Russian field-marshal; *b.* Sept. 1736; favourite of the empress, Catharine II.; distinguished himself against the Turks, 1787; *d.* 16 Oct. 1791.

POTENGER, or POTTINGER, John, poet; *b.* 1647; published "Pastoral Reflection on Death;" translation of Tacitus' "Life of Agricola;" *d.* 18 Dec. 1733.

POTHIER, Robert Joseph, French jurist; *b.* 9 Jan. 1669; published "Justinianiæ Pandectæ," 1748; *d.* 2 March, 1772.

POTOCKI, Claudina, countess, Polish patriot; *b.* 1802; benefactress of the Poles during the struggle, 1830-33; *d.* 1836.

POTOCKI, Ignacy, count, Polish patriot; *b.* 1741; endeavoured with Kosciusko to liberate Poland, 1794; arrested, sent prisoner to Russia; *d.* 30 April, 1809.

POTOCKI, Jan, count, Polish historian and traveller; *b.* 1769; ambassador to China, 1805; published "Sarmatian Researches," and "History of the Primitive Russians;" *d.* 2 Dec. 1815.

POTOCKI, Stanislaw Kostka, count, Polish statesman; *b.* 1757; made president of the senate, 1818; published "Treatise on Eloquence and Style," and "Journey to Ciemnogrod;" *d.* 14 Sept. 1821.

POTT, Percival, surgeon; *b.* 1713; surgeon to St. Bartholomew's hospital, 1745-87; *d.* Dec. 1788.

POTTER, Cipriani, musical composer and pianist; *b.* 1792; principal of the Royal Academy of Music.

POTTER, Francis, divine and mechanician; *b.* 1594; invented several hydraulic machines; published "Rome's Downfall, or an Interpretation of the No. 666," 1642; *d.* 1678.

POTTER, John, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 1674; consecrated, 1737; published "Archæologia Græca," 1698-99; "Discourse of Church Government," 1706; *d.* 10 Oct. 1747.

POTTER, Paulus, Dutch animal painter; *b.* 1625; his *chef-d'œuvre* is the "Bull," now in the museum at the Hague; *d.* Jan. 1654.

POTTER, Robert, divine, poet, and classical scholar; *b.* 1721; published Translation of Æschylus, 1777; of Euripides, 1781-82; of Sophocles, 1788; *d.* 9 Aug. 1804.

POTTINGER, Sir Henry, bart., general and diplomatist; *b.* 1789; minister to China, 1841-43; created baronet, Dec. 1839; governor of the Cape of Good Hope, 1846-47; of Madras, 1848-54; *d.* 18 March, 1856.

POTTINGER, John, see *Potenger.*

POUCHET, Felix Archimède, French naturalist; *b.* 26 Aug. 1800; published "Théorie positive de l'Ovidation spontanée et de la Fécondation des Mammifères et de l'Espèce humaine," 1847; "Recherches sur les organes de la Circulation," 1849.

POUSSIN, Gaspard, (Gaspard Dughet), French landscape painter; *b.* 1615; *d.* 1675.

POUSSIN, Nicolas, French historical painter; *b.* June, 1594; *d.* 19 Nov. 1665.

POWELL, Rev. Baden, natural philosopher; *b.* 1796; appointed Savilian professor of geometry at Oxford, 1827; published "History of Natural Philosophy," 1834; "The Unity of Worlds and of Nature," 1856; "Christianity without Judaism," 1857; *d.* 11 June, 1860.

POWELL, Sir John, judge; *b.* about 1633; appointed a justice of the common pleas, 1686; of the king's bench, 1687; deprived, July, 1688; reappointed to the common pleas, 1689; *d.* 7 Sept. 1696.

POWERS, Hiram, American sculptor; *b.* 29 July, 1805; executed statues of "Greek Slave," "Young Fisherman," and "Eve."

POWNALL, Thomas, antiquary and politician; *b.* 1722; appointed governor of Massachusetts Bay, 1757; of South Carolina, 1759; published "Treatise on the Study of Antiquities," 1782; "Intellectual Physics," 1803; *d.* 25 Feb. 1805.

POWYS, Horatio, bishop of Sodor and Man; *b.* Nov. 1805; consecrated, 1854.

POYNTER, Edward John, historical painter; *b.* 1836; painted "Israel in Egypt," 1867; "The Catapult," 1868; "Prodigal's Return," 1869; elected A.R.A., 1869.

POZZA, Michele, see *Fra Diavolo.*

POZZO DI BORGO, Carlo Andrea, Corsican diplomatist; *b.* 8 March, 1764; entered diplomatic service of Russia, 1803; ambassador to Great Britain, 1837-39; *d.* 15 Feb. 1842.

PRADIER, Jacques, French sculptor; *b.* 23 May, 1792; executed statue of Sappho, 1852; *d.* 4 June, 1852.

PRADON, Nicolas, French tragic poet; *b.* 1632; *d.* Jan. 1698.

PRADT, Dominique Dufour de, French prelate and diplomatist; *b.* 23 April, 1759; consecrated bishop of Poitiers, 1805; archbishop of Mechlin, 1809; ambassador to Warsaw, 1812-15; published "Histoire de l'Ambassade dans le Grand-Duché de Varsovie," 1815; "Les quatre Concordats," 1818-20; *d.* 18 March, 1837.

PRAED, Winthrop Mackworth, poet; *b.* 1801; his "Poems" published, 1864; *d.* 15 July, 1839.

PRAET, Joseph Basile Bernard van, Belgian bibliographer; *b.* 27 July, 1754; published "Catalogue des Livres imprimés sur vélin de la Bibliothèque du Roi," 1822-28; "Notice sur Colard Mansion," 1829; *d.* 5 Feb. 1837.

PRATI, Giovanni, Italian poet; *b.* 27 Jan. 1815; published "Canti politici," 1848; "Ariberto," 1861.

PRATT, Sir Charles, lieutenant-general; *b.* 1771; served in the Peninsular war; *d.* 1839.

PRATT, John Burnett, LL.D., Scottish Episcopalian minister of Cruden; published "Old Paths," 1840; "Buchan," 1858; "The Druids," 1861; *d.* 20 March, 1869.

PRATT, John Tidd, registrar of friendly societies; *b.* 13 Dec. 1797; published "General Turnpike Road Acts," 1837; "Laws relating to Friendly Societies," 1855.

PRATT, Samuel Jackson, novelist and poet; *b.* 25 Dec. 1749; wrote also under name, "Courtney Melmoth;" published "Cabinet of Poetry," 1808; *d.* 4 Oct. 1814.

PRATT, see *Camden.*

PRAXITELES, Greek sculptor; *fl.* about B.C. 360.

PRESCOTT, Sir Henry, admiral; *b.* 1783; governor of Newfoundland, 1834-41.

PRESCOTT, William Hickling, American historian; *b.* 4 May, 1796; published "History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic," 1838; "History of the Conquest of Mexico," 1843; "History of the Conquest of Peru," 1847; "History of the Reign of Philip II. of Spain," 1855-59; *d.* 28 Jan. 1859.

PRESTON, Thomas, dramatist; *b.* 1537; wrote a tragedy called "The Life of Cambyses, King of Persia;" *d.* 1 June, 1598.

PRETI, Mattia, called Calabrese, Neapolitan painter; *b.* 1613; *d.* 1699.

PREVOST, Pierre, French painter; *b.* 1764; perfected the painting of panoramas at Paris; *d.* 9 Jan. 1823.

PREVOST D'EXILES, Antoine François, French author; *b.* 1 April, 1697; published "Mémoires et Aventures d'un Homme de qualité," 1728-32; "Histoire du Chevalier Desgrieux et de Manon Lescaut," 1733; "Histoire générale des Voyages," 1745-70; *d.* 23 Nov. 1763.

PRÉVOST PARADOL, Lucien Anatole, French historical writer; *b.* 8 Aug. 1829; published "Du rôle de la Famille dans l'Education," 1857; "Dictionnaire historique de la Langue Française," 1867.

PRICE, or PRICÆUS, John, scholar and biblical critic; *b.* 1600; published "Acta Apostolorum illustrata," 1647; "Commentarii in varios Novi Testamenti libros," 1660; *d.* 1676.

PRICE, Rev. Thomas, Welsh scholar; *b.* 2 Oct. 1787; wrote also under name of Carnhuanawc; published "Hanes Cymru," (History of Wales), 1836-42; his "Literary Remains" printed, 1854-55; *d.* 7 Nov. 1848.

PRICHARD, James Cowles, M.D., ethnologist; *b.* 1785; published "Researches into the Physical History of Mankind," 1813; "Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations," 1831; "Natural History of Man," 1841; *d.* 22 Dec. 1848.

PRIDEAUX, Humphrey, dean of Norwich, historian; *b.* 3 May, 1648; published "Marmora Oxoniensia," 1676; "Old and New Testament connected in the History of the Jews and neighbouring nations," 1716-18; *d.* 1 Nov. 1724.

PRIESSNITZ, Vincent, German agriculturist, founder of Hydropathy; *b.* 5 Nov. 1799; *d.* 28 Nov. 1851.

PRIESTLEY, Joseph, unitarian minister and chemist; *b.* 13 March, 1733; published "Institutes of Natural and Revealed Religion," 1772-74; "Letters to Edmund Burke," 1791; *d.* in Pennsylvania, 6 Feb. 1804.

PRIM, Juan, conde de Reus, Spanish general; *b.* 6 Dec. 1814.

Led unsuccessful military insurrection at Aranjuez	Jan. 1866
Joined admiral Topete in revolution against queen Isabella	Sept. 1868
Became minister of war in provisional government	8 Oct. 1868
President of the council of ministers	June, 1869

PRIMATICCIO, Francesco, Italian painter; *b.* 1504; painted frescoes at Fontainebleau, destroyed 1738; *d.* 1570.

PRINCE, Rev. John, biographer; *b.* 1643; published "Worthies of Devon," 1701; *d.* 1723.

PRINCE, Rev. Thomas, American historian; *b.* 15 May, 1687; published "Chronological History of New England," 1736-55; *d.* 22 Oct. 1758.

PRINGLE, Sir John, bart., M.D., Scotch physician and natural philosopher; *b.* 10 April, 1707; created baronet, 1766; president of the Royal Society, 1772-78; published "Observations on the Diseases of the Army," 1752; *d.* 18 Jan. 1782.

PRINGLE, Thomas, Scottish poet; *b.* 5 Jan. 1789; founded "Edinburgh Monthly Magazine" (now "Blackwood's"), 1817; published "African Sketches," 1834; *d.* 5 Dec. 1834.

PRINSEP, Henry Thoby, Indian statesman and orientalist; *b.* 1792; published "History of the Administration of the Marquess of Hastings," 1823; "Thibet, Tartary, and Mongolia," 1852.

PRINSEP, James, orientalist; *b.* 1800; founded "Journal of the Asiatic Society," 1832; published "Sketches at Benares;" *d.* 22 April, 1840.

PRINTZ, Wolfgang Gaspard, German musical composer; *b.* 10 Oct. 1641; *d.* 13 Oct. 1717.

PRIOLO, Benjamin, French historian; *b.* 1 Jan. 1602; published "Ab excessu Ludovici XIII. de Rebus Gallicis Historiarum Libri V." 1662; *d.* 1667.

PRIOR, Sir James, Irish naval surgeon; *b.* 1787; published "Life and Character of Edmund Burke;" 1824; "Life of Oliver Goldsmith," 1847; "Life of Edmond Malone," 1860; *d.* 14 Nov. 1869.

PRIOR, Matthew, poet and diplomatist; *b.* 21 July, 1664; ambassador to France, 1713-14; published "Poetical Works," 1709; his "History of his own Time" printed, 1740; *d.* 18 Sept. 1721.

PRISCIANUS, Roman grammarian; *fl.* 5th century.

PRISCILLIANUS, Spanish heretic; embraced in his system the errors of the Gnostics, Manichæans, Arians, and Sabellians; put to death, 385.

PROBUS, Marcus Aurelius, emperor of Rome; *b.* 232; proclaimed, 276; assassinated, 282.

PROCACCINI, Bolognese painters:

ERCOLE, the elder; *b.* 1520; *d.* after 1591.
CAMILLO, son; *b.* 1545; *d.* 1627.
GIULIO CESARE, brother of Camillo; *b.* about 1548; *d.* about 1626.
ERCOLE, the younger, nephew of Ercole; *b.* 1596; *d.* 1676.

PROCIDA, Giovanni, Sicilian patriot; *b.* about 1225; chief conspirator in the massacre known as the "Sicilian Vespers," 30 March, 1282; *d.* after 1302.

PROCLUS, surnamed Diadochus, Greek Neo-Platonic philosopher; *b.* 412; *d.* 17 April, 485.

PROCOPIUS, Byzantine historian; *fl.* 6th century.

PROCTOR, Adelaide Anne, poetess, daughter of Bryan W. Proctor; *b.* 1835; *d.* 2 Feb. 1864.

PROCTOR, Bryan Waller, poet, known as Barry Cornwall; *b.* 1790; commissioner of lunacy, 18 -61; published "Dramatic Scenes," 1819; "English Songs," 1832.

PRODICUS, Greek sophist and rhetorician; teacher of Socrates; *fl.* 5th century B.C.

PROKESCH-OSTEN, Anton, baron von, Austrian field-marshal and diplomatist; *b.* 10 Dec. 1795; appointed minister at Constantinople, 20 Dec. 1855; ambassador there, 27 July, 1867.

PROKOPHIEV, Ivan Prokophievitch, Russian sculptor; *b.* 25 Jan. 1758; *d.* 10 Feb. 1828.

PRONY, Gaspard Clair François Marie Riche de, baron, French engineer and mathematician; *b.* 22 July, 1755; published "Architecture Hydraulique," 1790-96; *d.* 31 July, 1839.

PROPERTIUS, Sextus Aurelius, Roman elegiac poet; *b.* about B.C. 51; his "Elegiæ" first printed, 1472; *d.* after B.C. 16.

PROTAGORAS, Greek sophist; *fl.* about B.C. 444.

PROTOGENES, Greek painter; *b.* about B.C. 360; *d.* about 300.

PROUDHON, Pierre Joseph, French socialist; *b.* 15 July, 1809; established "Banque du Peuple," 1849; published "Confessions d'un Révolutionnaire," 1849; "La Guerre et la Paix," 1860; "Marjorats Littéraires," 1862; *d.* 20 Jan. 1865.

PROUST, Louis Joseph, French chemist; *b.* 26 Sept. 1754; *d.* 5 July, 1826.

PROUT, Father, see *Mahony*.

PROUT, Samuel, water-colour painter; *b.* 17 Sept. 1783; published "Sketches in Flanders and Germany," 1833; "Sketches in France, Switzerland, and Italy," 1839; *d.* 9 Feb. 1852.

PROUT, William, M.D.; *b.* 1786; wrote Bridgewater treatise on "Chemistry," 1834; *d.* 9 April, 1850.

PROYART, Liévin Bonaventure, French historian; *b.* about 1743; published "Vie de Marie Leczinska," 1794; "La Vie et les Crimes de Robespierre," 1795; *d.* 22 March, 1808.

PRUDHOMME, Louis Marie, French revolutionary writer; *b.* 1752; published "Crimes des Reines de France," 1793; "Histoire générale et impartiale des Erreurs, des Fautes et des Crimes commis pendant la Révolution Française," 1796-97; *d.* 20 April, 1830.

PRUD'HON, Pierre Paul, French historical and portrait painter; *b.* 4 April, 1758; *d.* 16 Feb. 1823.

PRYME, George, political economist; *b.* about 1781; first professor of political economy at Cambridge, 1828-63; *d.* 2 Dec. 1868.

PRYNNE, William, lawyer; *b.* 1600; pilloried, May, 1634; again, June, 1637; published "Histrio-Mastix," 1633; "Demonstration of our British, Roman, Saxon, Danish, Norman, English kings' Supreme Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction," (called Prynne's Records), 1666-70; *d.* 24 Oct. 1669.

PSALMANAZAR, George, scholar and literary impostor; *b.* 1679; published fabulous "Historical and Geographical Description of Formosa," 1704; "Memoirs," 1764; his own "Memoirs," 1765; *d.* 3 May, 1763.

PTOLEMÆUS, Claudius, Alexandrian astronomer and geographer; *fl.* 139; wrote the "Almagest," first printed in original Greek, 1538, and "Geography," first printed in Greek, 1533.

PTOLEMY I.—IX., kings of Egypt:

I. Soter, Macedonian general; founded dynasty of the Lagidæ . . . . . *b.* B.C. 367
Obtained Egypt upon death of Alexander the Great; reigned 323-285
Saved Rhodes when besieged by Demetrius *d.* 283
II. Philadelphus, son . . . . . *b.* B.C. 311
Became king 285
Founded the Alexandrian library and museum; *d.* 247
III. Euergetes, son; became king . B.C. 247
Augmented the Alexandrian library; enlarged temple of Thebes; built temple at Esne; *d.* Nov. 222
IV. Philopator, son; ascended the throne B.C. 222
Decline of Egypt commenced . . *d.* Nov. 205
V. Epiphanes, son . . . . . *b.* B.C. 210
Became king, 205 . . *d.* by poison, Oct. 181
VI. Philometor, son; reigned at intervals, B.C. 181-146; *d.* killed in battle near Antioch, Nov. 146
VII. Euergetes II., or Physcon, brother: reigned at intervals between B.C. 146 and 117 . *d.* 117
VIII. Soter II., Philometor, or Lathyrus, son; became king . . . . . B.C. 117
Reigned, with intervals . . . . . *d.* 81
IX. Alexander I., brother, king of Cyprus B.C. 114
Ascended the throne 107
Killed in naval battle near Cyprus . . 89
X. Alexander II., son; succeeded Ptolemy Lathyrus, B.C. 81 . . . *d.* assassinated, 80
XI. Neos Dionysus, or Auletes, natural son of Ptolemy Lathyrus; succeeded, B.C. 80 *d.* May, 51
XII. son; reigned . . . . . B.C. 51-47
XIII. brother; proclaimed king . . . B.C. 47
The last of the Lagidæ . . . put to death, 43

PUDSEY, Hugh, earl of Northumberland, bishop of Durham; *b.* about 1125; consecrated, 1153; *d.* 3 March, 1195.

PUFFENDORF, Samuel, baron von, German civilian and historian; *b.* 8 Jan. 1632; published "Elementa Jurisprudentiæ universalis," 1660; "De Jure Naturæ et Gentium," 1672; *d.* 26 Oct. 1694.

PUGATCHEV, Yemelka, Russian impostor; *b.* 1726; personated the deceased czar Peter III., and endeavoured to dethrone Catharine II., 1773; beheaded, 10 Jan. 1775.

PUGET, French artists:

PIERRE, sculptor, painter, and architect; *b.* 31 Oct. 1622 . . . . . *d.* 2 Dec. 1694
FRANÇOIS, son, portrait painter and architect; *d.* 1707

PUGHE, William Owen, Welsh archæologist; *b.* 7 Aug. 1759; published "Cambrian Register," 1796-1818; "Myvyrian Archaiology of Wales," 1801-7; "Dictionary of the Welsh Language," 1832; *d.* 4 June, 1835.

PUGIN, Augustus, architectural draughtsman; *b.* 1769; published "Specimens of Gothic Architecture," 1821-23; "Specimens of the architectural Antiquities of Normandy," 1825-28; "Gothic Ornaments," 1831; *d.* 19 Dec. 1832.

PUGIN, Augustus Welby Northmore, son, architect; *b.* 1811; published "Designs for Gothic Furniture," 1835; "Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume," 1844; *d.* 14 Sept. 1852.

PUGIN, Edward Welby, son, architect; *b.* 11 March, 1834; designed church of Notre Dame de Dadezell, in Belgium, St. Cuthbert's college, Ushaw, and Hellingly and Bletchingly orphanages.

PUGNI, Cesare, Italian composer of ballet music; *b.* about 1810; *d.* 13 Oct. 1869.

PUISAYE, Joseph Geneviève, comte de, French royalist general; *b.* 1754; published his "Mémoires," 1805-6; *d.* 13 Sept. 1827.

PUJOL, Alexandre Denis Abel de, French historical painter; *b.* 30 Jan. 1785; painted "Saint Etienne prêchant l'Evangile," "La Vierge au tombeau," and "Les Danaïdes;" *d.* 28 Sept. 1861.

PUL, king of Assyria; reigned B.C. 759-742.

PULASKI, Casimir, Polish patriot; *b.* 4 March, 1748; went to America and fought for the independence of the United States, 1775; *d.* at siege of Savannah, 9 Oct. 1779.

PULCHERIA, Ælia, empress of the East; *b.* 399; created Augusta, 4 July, 414; reigned in the name of her brother Theodosius II.; succeeded him, 28 July, 450; married the tribune Marcian; governed with prudence, wisdom and piety; *d.* 18 Feb. 453.

PULCI, Luigi, Italian poet; *b.* 3 Dec. 1431; wrote "Il Driadeo," printed 1479; "Il Morgante maggiore," printed 1481; *d.* about 1487.

PULGAR, Hernan del, Spanish historian; *b.* 1436; wrote "Chronica de los Reyes Catholicos don Fernando y doña Isabel de Castilla y de Aragon," printed 1550; *d.* about 1486.

PULIGO, Domenico, Florentine painter; *b.* 1475; *d.* 1527.

PULLEN, Robert, cardinal, archdeacon of Rochester; created cardinal, 1144; wrote "Sententiarum libri," printed 1655; *d.* 1150.

PULSZKY, Ferencz Aurel, Hungarian writer and politician; *b.* 17 Sept. 1814; accompanied Kossuth to England, 1850; to the United States, 1851; returned to Hungary, 1867; with his wife TERESA, (*d.* 1866); published "White, Red, and Black," 1852; "Tales and Traditions of Hungary," 1854.

PULTENEY, Richard, M.D., botanist; *b.* 17 Feb. 1730.; published Sketches of the Progress of Botany in England," 1790; *d.* 13 Oct. 1801.

PULTENEY, William, earl of Bath, statesman; *b.* 1682; secretary of state, 1714-17; created earl, 14 July, 1742; failed to form an administration, Feb. 1746; *d.* 8 July, 1764.

PUNSHON, William Morley, Wesleyan minister; *b.* 1824; went to United States, 1867; published lectures on "John Bunyan," 1857; "Macaulay," 1862; "Sabbath Chimes," (in verse), 1867.

PUNT, Jan, Dutch engraver and actor; *b.* 1711; *d.* 18 Dec. 1779.

PURCELL, Henry, musical composer; *b.* 1558; his "Sacred Music" collected and published, 1826-36; *d.* 21 Nov. 1695.

PURCHAS, Rev. Samuel, collector of voyages and travels; *b.* 1577; published "Purchas his Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places discovered," 1613; "Purchas his Pilgrimmes," 1625; *d.* 1628.

PURVER, Anthony, quaker scholar; *b.* 1702; published translation of the Bible, 1765; *d.* Aug. 1777.

PUSEY, Edward Bouverie, D.D., theologian; *b.* 1800; appointed regius professor of Hebrew at Oxford, 1828; wrote No. 90 and many others of "Tracts for the Times," 1833-41; "Doctrine of the Real Presence vindicated," 1855; "Church of England, a portion of Christ's one Holy Catholic Church," 1865.

PUSEY, Philip, M.P., agriculturist; *b.* June, 1799; *d.* 6 July, 1855.

PUSHKIN, Alexander, count, Russian poet; *b.* 26 May, 1799; published "Rouslan and Ludmila," 1820; "Boris Godunow," 1831; *d.* of wounds received in a duel, 12 February 1837.

PUTTE, Hendrik van der, see *Dupuy*.

PUTTENHAM, George, poet; *b.* about 1530; published "Arte of English Poesie," 1589; *d.* after 1589.

PUVIS, Marc Antoine, French agriculturist; *b.* 1776; published "De l'Emploi de la Chaux en Agriculture," 1836; "Traité des Amendements," 1851; *d.* 29 July, 1851.

PUYSÉGUR, vicomtes and marquis de, French generals:

JACQUES DE CHASTENET, vicomte; *b.* 4 Sept. 1602; present at upwards of 120 sieges and 30 battles, but never wounded; his "Mémoires" from 1617 to 1658 published, 1690 . . *d.* 1682

JACQUES FRANÇOIS DE CHASTENET, son, marquis, marshal of France; *b.* 13 Aug. 1656; wrote "Art de la Guerre," published 1748; *d.* 15 Aug. 1743

JACQUES FRANÇOIS MAXIME DE CHASTENET, son, marquis; *b.* 22 Sept. 1716; published "Etat actuel de l'Art et de la Science Militaires à la Chine," 1773 . . *d.* 2 Feb. 1782

PUYSÉGUR, Antoine Hyacinthe Anne de, comte de Chastenet, French naval officer and archæologist; *b.* 14 Feb. 1752; published "Détail sur la Navigation aux côtes de Saint-Domingue," 1787; *d.* 1809.

PUZOS, Nicolas, French surgeon; *b.* 1686; his "Traité des Accouchements" published, 1759; *d.* 7 June, 1753.

PYAT, Félix, French republican politician, and dramatist; *b.* 4 Oct. 1810; produced dramas, "Une Révolution d'autrefois," 1832; "Mathilde," 1842; published "Droit du Travail," 1848; "Loisirs d'un Proscrit," 1851.

PYE, Henry James, poet laureate; *b.* 1745; published "Poems," 1787; translation of Aristotle's "Poetics," 1788; *d.* 11 Aug. 1813.

PYE, John, line-engraver; *b.* 1782; published "Patronage of British Art," 1845; engraved "Temple of Jupiter" and "Pope's Villa," after J. M. W. Turner.

PYLE, Thomas, Biblical commentator and controversialist; *b.* 1674; published "Historical Books of the Old Testament," 1715-25; "Paraphrase and Notes upon the Acts of the Apostles, and upon all the Epistles," 1725; *d.* 31 Dec. 1756.

PYM, John, republican statesman; *b.* 1584; impeached the earl of Strafford, 11 Nov. 1640; as one of the five members his arrest attempted by Charles I., 4 Jan. 1642; *d.* 8 Dec. 1643.

PYNACKER, Adam, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* 1621; *d.* 1673.

PYNCHON, William, founder of Springfield, Massachusetts; *d.* Oct. 1662.

PYNE, James B., landscape painter; *b.* 5 Dec. 1800.

PYNE, Louisa, vocalist; *b.* 1832; joint lessee with W. Harrison of English Opera, Covent Garden, 1858-62; married Mr F. Bodda, 1868.

PYNE, William Henry, painter and author; *b.* 1770; published "History of the Royal Residences," 1819; "Wine and Walnuts," 1823; "Somerset House Gazette and Literary Museum," 1825; *d.* 29 May, 1843.

PYNSON, Richard, printer; *d.* about 1530.

PYPERS, Pieter, Dutch poet; *b.* 14 Dec. 1749; *d.* 20 June, 1805.

PYRGOTELES, Greek gem engraver; *fl.* 4th century B.C.

PYRRHON, Greek sceptic philosopher; *b.* about B.C. 370; *d.* about 280.

PYRRHUS, king of Epirus; *b.* about B.C. 318; became king, about 306; expelled and replaced by Neoptolemus, about 301; gained great renown at the battle of Ipsus, 301; regained and shared his throne with Neoptolemus, about 297; killed his rival, 295; defeated the Romans at Pandosia, 280; at Asculum, 279; defeated by them at Beneventum, 275; killed at siege of Argos, 272.

PYTHAGORAS, Greek philosopher, native of Samos; *fl.* B.C. 540-510; taught the doctrine of metempsychosis or transmigration of souls; invented the multiplication table.

PYTHEAS, Greek navigator; *fl.* about B.C. 320.

Q

QUADE, Michael Friedrich, German scholar; *b.* 28 July, 1682; published "De Viris statura parvis, eruditione magnis," 1706; "De Varia Paleo-Sedinensis Gymnasii Fortuna," 1752; *d.* 11 July, 1757.

QUADRATUS, Saint, Christian apologist; chosen bishop of Athens, about 125.

QUADRATUS, Asinius, Greek historian; *fl.* about 244-249.

QUADRI, Antonio, Italian economist; *b.* 1777; published "Huit Jours à Venise," 1822; "Prospetto statistico delle Provinzie Venete," 1826.

QUADRI, Giovanni Lodovico, Bolognese architect; *b.* 1700; published "Tavole gnomoniche," 1733-46; *d.* 1748.

QUADRIGARIUS, Quintus Claudius, Roman historian; *fl.* 1st century.

QUADRIO, Francesco Saverio, Italian Jesuit; *b.* 1 Dec. 1695; published "Della Storia e della Ragione d' ogni Poesia," 1739-59; "Dissertazioni critico-storiche intorno alla Rezia, oggia Valtellina," 1755-56; *d.* 21 Nov. 1756.

QUAGLIA, Angelo, Italian cardinal; *b.* 28 Aug. 1802; created, 1861.

QUAGLIO, Domenico, German architectural painter; *b.* 1 Jan. 1786; *d.* 9 April, 1837.

QUAGLIO, Lorenzo, Italian architect; *b.* 25 July, 1730; built theatres at Frankfort and Mannheim; *d.* 7 May, 1804.

QUAIN, Jones, M.D., anatomist; published "Elements of Descriptive and Practical Anatomy," 1828; with E. Wilson, "Series of Anatomical Plates," 1842; *d.* 31 Jan. 1865.

QUAINI, Italian painters; FRANCESCO; *b.* 1611; *d.* 1680. LUIGI, son; *b.* 1643; *d.* 1717.

QUANDT, Johann Gottlob, German art critic; *b.* 9 April, 1787; published "Streifereien im Gebiete der Kunst," 1819; "Vorträge über Ästhetik," 1844; *d.* 19 June, 1859.

QUANZ, Johann Joachim, German flautist; *b.* 1697; published "Instruction pour Jouer de a Flûte," 1752; *d.* 12 July, 1773.

QUARENGHI, Giacomo, Italian architect; *b.* 1744; employed by the empress Catharine II.; built gallery of the Hermitage, bank, and exchange, at St. Petersburg; *d.* Feb. 1817.

QUARLES, Francis, poet; *b.* May, 1592; published "Divine Poems," 1630; "Divine Fancies," 1632; "Emblems divine and moral," 1635; *d.* 8 Sept. 1644.

QUARLES, John, son, royalist captain and poet; *b.* 1624; published "Regale Lectum Miseriæ, or a Kingly Bed of Misery," 1648; "Divine Meditations," 1655; *d.* of plague, 1665.

QUARRÉ, Antoinette Suzanne, French poetess; *b.* 16 Jan. 1813; published "Poésies," 1843; *d.* 25 Nov. 1847.

QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, Jean Louis Armand de, French naturalist; *b.* 10 Feb. 1810; published "Souvenirs d'un Naturaliste," 1854; "Etudes sur les Maladies actuelles des Vers à Soie," 1859; "Unité de l'Espèce Humaine," 1861.

QUATREMAIRE, Jean Robert, French Benedictine; *b.* 1611; published "Jo. Gersen Librorum de Imitatione Christi auctor assertus," 1649-50; *d.* 6 July, 1671.

QUATREMÈRE, Etienne Marc, French orientalist; *b.* 12 July, 1782; published "Recherches sur la Langue et la Littérature de l'Egypte," 1808; "Mémoires Geographiques et Historiques sur l'Egypte," 1810; "Mémoire sur les Nabatéens," 1835; *d.* 18 Sept. 1857.

QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY, Antoine Chrysostome, French archæologist and politician; *b.* 21 Oct. 1755; published "Lettres sur les Marbres d'Elgin," 1815; "Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages des plus celèbres Architectes," 1830; "Dictionnaire historique d'Architecture," 1833; *d.* 28 Dec. 1849.

QUATREMÈRE-DISJONVAL, Denis Bernard, brother, French physicist; *b.* 4 Aug. 1754; published "Nouveau Calendrier Aranéologique," 1795; "Cours d'Idéologie démontrée," 1803; *d.* 1830.

QUATTROMANI, Sertorio, Italian philosopher; *b.* 1541; published "La Filosofia di Bernardino Telesio ristretta in brevità," 1589; "Lettere," 1624; *d.* 1611.

QUAUHTEMOTZIN, or GUATEMOZIN, last Aztec emperor of Mexico; *b.* about 1495; became emperor, 1520; taken prisoner at capture of Mexico by Cortes, 1520; executed, 15 Feb. 1525.

QUEENSBERRY, William Douglas, duke of; *b.* about 1724; *d.* 23 Dec. 1810.

QUEIROS, Pedro Fernandez de, Portuguese navigator; *b.* about 1560; entered Spanish service; with Alvaro Mendaña de Neira discovered Marquesas islands, 1595; with Luis de Vaes de Torres, Otaheite, New Hebrides, Society, and many other islands of Polynesia, 1606; published "Narratio de Terra Australi incognita," 1610; *d.* at Panama, 1614.

QUELEN, Hyacinthe Louis, comte de, archbishop of Paris; *b.* 8 Oct. 1778; consecrated bishop of Samosata, 1817; archbishop of Trajanopolis, and coadjutor of cardinal de Talleyrand-Périgord, archbishop of Paris, 1819; succeeded him, 1821; *d.* 31 Dec. 1839.

QUELLYN, Erasme, Flemish painter; *b.* 19 Nov. 1607; pupil of Rubens; *d.* 11 Nov. 1678.

QUELLYN, Jean Erasme, son, Flemish painter; *b.* 1629; his chef-d'œuvre is "Christ healing the Sick," in St. Michael's abbey, Antwerp; *d.* 11 March, 1715.

QUENSTEDT, Johann Andreas, German Lutheran theologian; *b.* 13 Aug. 1617; published "De Sepultura Veterum," 1648; "Theologia didactico-polemica, 1685-96; *d.* 22 May, 1688.

QUENTAL, Bartholomeu do, Portuguese theologian; *b.* 22 Aug. 1626; introduced congregation of the Oratory into Portugal; published "Meditações," 1666-95; "Sermões," 1692; *d.* 20 Dec. 1698.

QUER Y MARTINEZ, José, Spanish botanist; *b.* 1695; published "Flora Española," 1762-84; *d.* 19 March, 1764.

QUERARD, Joseph Marie, French bibliographer; *b.* 25 Dec. 1797; published "La France littéraire," 1827-39; "Supercheries littéraires dévoilées," 1845-60; *d.* 1 Dec. 1865.

QUERCIA, Jacopo della, Italian sculptor; *b.* about 1378; executed the "Fonte Gaja" at Sienna, and hence called "Jacopo della Fonte;" *d.* 1442.

QUERCITANUS, see *Duchesne.*

QUERENGHI, Antonio, Italian poet; *b.* 1546; published "Poesie," 1616; *d.* 1 Sept. 1633.

QUERINI, see *Quirini.*

QUERLON, Meusnier de, see *Meusnier.*

QUERNO, Camillo, Italian Latin poet; *b.* 1470; wrote "Alexias," 1514; *d.* about 1528.

QUEROUAILLE, see *Keroual.*

QUESADA, Gonçalo Ximenez de, Spanish adventurer; *b.* about 1495; conquered New Granada, 1536-38; founded Santa Fé de Bogota, 12 Aug. 1538; *d.* 1546.

QUESNAY, François, French physician and political economist; *b.* 4 June, 1694; published "Tableau économique," called by Laharpe "Alcoran des Economistes," 1758; *d.* 16 Dec. 1774.

QUESNÉ, Jacques Sabligoton, French writer; *b.* 1 Jan. 1778; published "Busiris, ou le Nouveau Télémaque," 1801; "Confessions," 1828-35; *d.* 1 June, 1859.

QUESNEL, Pasquier, French Jansenist theologian; *b.* 14 July, 1634; fled from France, Feb. 1685; published "Réflexions morales sur le Nouveau Testament," 1693-94; "Causa Arnaldiana," 1697; *d.* 2 Dec. 1719.

QUESNEL, Pierre, French ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 1699; published "Histoire des Religieux de la Compagnie de Jésus," 1740; *d.* 1774.

QUETELET, Lambert Adolphe Jacques, Belgian astronomer; *b.* 22 Feb. 1796; superintended erection of the Brussels observatory; made director, 1828; published "Correspondance mathématique et physique," 1825-39; "Annuaire de l'Observatoire royal de Bruxelles," 1833-6; "Annales de l'Observatoire," 1843-69.

QUETIF, Jacques, French Dominican; *b.* 6 Aug. 1618; published "Scriptores ordinis Prædicatorum recensiti," 1719-21; *d.* 2 March, 1698.

QUETINEAU, Pierre, French republican general; *b.* 1757; *d.* by guillotine, 16 March, 1794.

QUEVEDO, Vasco Mousinho, Portuguese poet; published "Discurso sobre a vida e morte da Santa Isabel, Rainha de Portugal," 1596; "Affonso Africano," 1611; *d.* after 1627.

QUEVEDO Y VILLEGAS, Francisco Gomez de, Spanish satirist and poet; *b.* 26 Sept. 1580; published "Visiones;" "El Gran Tacano;" "Poesias;" *d.* 8 Sept. 1645.

QUEVERDO, François Marie Isidore, French draughtsman and etcher; *b.* 1740; illustrated Voltaire's "Henriade," and Ovid's "Fasti;" *d.* 1808.

QUICHERAT, Jules, French archæologist; *b.* 15 Oct. 1815; published "Procès de condamnation et de réhabilitation de Jeanne d'Arc," 1841-49; "Histoire du Collége de Sainte-Barbe," 1861; edited Basin's "Histoire de Charles VII. et de Louis XI.," 1855-60.

QUICHERAT, Louis, brother, French lexicographer; *b.* 1799; published "Thesaurus poeticus Linguæ Latinæ," 1836; "Traité de Versification Française," 1838; with M. Daveluy, "Dictionnaire Latin-Français," 1844.

QUILLERIÉ, Noel, French painter; *b.* about 1594; *d.* 1669.

QUICK, John, presbyterian theologian; *b.* 1636; published "Synodicon in Gallia Reformata," 1692; "Icones sacræ Gallicanæ;" *d.* 1706.

QUICK, John, comedian; *b.* 1748; *d.* 4 April, 1831.

QUILLET, Claude, French Latin poet; *b.* 1602; published under anagram of "Calvidius Lætus," "Callipædia," 1655; *d.* Sept. 1661.

QUILLIARD, Pierre Antoine, French painter and engraver; *b.* 1711; wrote "Pompe funèbre du duc Nuño d'Olivarès Pereira," published 1750; *d.* 1733.

QUILLINAN, Edward, poet; *b.* about 1791; his "Poems" published, 1853; *d.* 8 July, 1851.

QUIN, Edward, Irish actor and dramatist; *d.* 7 July, 1823.

QUIN, James, comedian; *b.* 24 Feb. 1693; excelled in character of Falstaff; retired, 1754; *d.* 31 Jan. 1766.

QUINAULT, Jeanne Françoise, called "la cadette," sister of Quinault-Dufresne, French comic actress; *b.* about 1700; *début*, 1716; retired, 1741; *d.* 1783.

QUINAULT, Philippe, French dramatic poet; *b.* 3 June, 1635; published "Stratonice," 1657; "Astrate, Roi de Tyr," 1663; "La Mère coquette," 1664; *d.* 26 Nov. 1688.

QUINAULT-DUFRESNE, Abraham Alexis, French comedian; *b.* 9 Sept. 1693; *début*, 1712; retired, 1741; *d.* 11 Feb. 1767.

QUINCEY, see *De Quincey.*

QUINCY, Charles Sevin, marquis de, French general; *b.* 1666; published "Histoire militaire du Règne de Louis le Grand," 1726; *d.* 1736.

QUINCY, John, M.D.; published "Lexicon Medicum," 1719; "Complete Dispensatory," 1733; *d.* 1723.

QUINCY, Josiah, American lawyer and patriot; *b.* 22 Feb. 1744; published "Observations on the Boston Port Bill," 1774; *d.* 26 April, 1775.

QUINCY, Josiah, son; *b.* 1772; president of Harvard University, 1829-45; published "Life of Josiah Quincy," 1825; "History of Harvard," 1840; *d.* 3 July, 1864.

QUINET, Edgar, French ultra-liberal politician and poet; *b.* 17 Feb. 1803; expelled from France, 9 Jan. 1852; published "Ahasuerus," a poem, 1833; "Le Génie des Religions," 1843; "Révolutions d'Italie," 1852; "Histoire de mes Idées," 1858; "Le Campagne de 1815," 1862.

QUINETTE, Nicolas Marie, baron de Rochemont, French republican politician; *b.* Sept. 1762; president of the council of five hundred, Nov. 1796—May, 1797; minister of the interior, June—Nov. 1799; exiled, 1815; *d.* 14 June, 1821.

QUIÑONES, Francisco de, Spanish cardinal; negotiated with the emperor Charles V. the release of pope Clement VII., Nov. 1527; made cardinal; bishop of Cauria, 1539; of Palestrina, 1540; published "Breviarium Romanum," 1535; *d.* Sept. 1540.

QUINTANA, Manuel José, Spanish poet and patriot; *b.* 11 April, 1772; published "Odas;" "Vidas de los Españoles celebres," 1807-33; "Poesias selectas Castillanas," 1808; *d.* 11 March, 1857.

QUINTILIANUS, Marcus Fabius, Roman rhetorician; *b.* 42; wrote "Institutiones Oratoriæ," printed 1470; "Tractatus de vita et studiis Oratoris;" *d.* about 118.

QUINTILLUS, Marcus Aurelius, Roman emperor; elected in Aquileia to succeed his brother, Claudius II.; opposed by Aurelian, elected in Illyria; reigned seventeen days; *d.* by suicide, 270.

QUINTUS, of Smyrna, Greek epic poet; *fl.* 4th century; wrote "Continuation of Homer," printed 1504 or 1505.

QUINTUS CURTIUS, Roman historian; *fl.* about 2d century; wrote "Historia Alexandri Magnis," printed 1471.

QUIQUERAN DE BEAUJEU, Pierre, French prelate; *b.* 1526; nominated bishop of Senez, 1546; published "De laudibus Provinciæ libri tres," 1551; *d.* 18 Aug. 1550.

QUIRINI, Girolamo, or Angelo Maria, Italian cardinal and Benedictine historian; *b.* 30 March, 1680; made archbishop of Corfu, 1723; bishop of Brescia, and cardinal, 1727; published "De monastica Italiæ historia conscribenda," 1717; "Officium quadragesimale Græcorum," 1721; "Specimen litteraturæ Brixianæ," 1739; *d.* 6 Jan. 1759.

QUIRINUS, Publius Sulpicius, Roman consul, B.C. 12; governor of Syria, after A.D. 4; numbered the Jews; *d.* 21.

QUIROGA, José, Spanish Jesuit; *b.* 14 March, 1707; visited Magalhaen's Land, 1745-6; *d.* 23 Oct. 1784.

QUIROS, Lorenzo, Spanish painter; *b.* 1717; *d.* 1789.

QUIROS, see *Queiros.*

QUIROT, Jean Baptiste, French republican politician; *b.* about 1760; *d.* 1830.

QUISTORP, Johann, German Lutheran theologian; *b.* 1584; *d.* 2 May, 1648.

QUITA, Domingos dos Reis, Portuguese poet; *b.* 6 Jan. 1728; *d.* 13 July, 1770.

R

RABAN MAUR, German theologian; *b.* about 786; consecrated archbishop of Mentz, 847; his "Opera omnia" published, 1627; *d.* 4 Feb. 856.

RABAUT SAINT-ETIENNE, Jean Paul, French revolutionary politician; *b.* April, 1743; published "Almanach historique de la Révolution Française," 1791; his "Discours et Opinions" published, 1827; guillotined, 5 Dec. 1793.

RABBE, Alphonse, French historical writer; *b.* 1786; commenced "Biographie Universelle des Contemporains," 1826; *d.* 1 Jan. 1830.

RABEL, Jean, French portrait painter and engraver; *d.* 4 March, 1603.

RABELAIS, François, French satirist; *b.* about 1495; became a Benedictine monk, but quitted the order; published "Gargantua," and "Pantagruel," 1532; *d.* about 1553.

RABENER, Gottlieb Wilhelm, German satiric poet; *b.* 17 Sept. 1714; *d.* 22 March, 1771.

RABUTIN, Roger Bussy, see *Bussy.*

RACHEL FÉLIX, Elisa, Swiss tragedian; *b.* of Jewish parentage, 28 Feb. 1821; made her début at Paris, 24 April, 1837; first appeared in London, 1840; *d.* 3 Jan. 1858.

RACINE, Jean, French dramatic poet; *b.* 21 Dec. 1638; produced his tragedies "La Thébaide," 1664; "Alexandre," 1665; "Andromaque," 1687; "Phèdre," 1677; sacred dramas, "Esther," 1690; "Athalie," 1691; *d.* 26 April, 1699.

RACINE, Louis, son, French poet; *b.* 6 Nov. 1692; published poems, "Grace," 1720; "Religion," 1742; prose translation of Milton's "Paradise Lost," 1755; *d.* 29 Jan. 1763.

RACK, Edmund, poet; *b.* 1735; published "Poems," 1775; "Mentor's Letters," 1777; *d.* 1787.

RACZYNSKI, Edward, count, Polish antiquary; *b.* 1786; published "Médaillier de Pologne," 1841-45; "Codex diplomaticus Lithuaniæ," 1845; *d.* 20 Jan. 1845.

RADCLIFFE, Ann, novelist; *b.* (Ward) 9 July, 1764; published "The Sicilian," 1790; "Mysteries of Udolpho," 1794; "The Italian," 1797; *d.* 7 Feb. 1823.

RADCLIFFE, John, M.D.; *b.* 1650; appointed physician to princess Anne of Denmark, 1686; bequeathed £40,000 to the University of Oxford to form a public medical library; founded the observatory and infirmary at Oxford; *d.* 1 Nov. 1714.

RADCLYFFE, William, line-engraver; *b.* 1783; *d.* 29 Dec. 1855.

RADCLYFFE, see *Derwentwater.*

RADEMACKER, Abraham, Dutch painter and engraver; *b.* 1675; published "Kabinet van Nederlandsche Outheden en Gezichten," 1725; "Arcadie Hollandoise," 1730; *d.* 22 Jan. 1735.

RADEMACKER, Gerard, Dutch painter; *b.* 1673; *d.* 1711.

RADERMACHER, Jacob Cornelis Matthæus, Dutch geographer; *b.* Jan. 1741; *d.* at sea, Nov. 1783.

RADETZKY, Johann Joseph Wenzel Anton Franz Carl, count of Radetz, Austrian field-marshal; *b.* 5 Nov. 1766; appointed general of the Austrian forces in Italy, 1831; field-marshal, 1836; gained the victory of Custozza, 25 July, 1848; *d.* 5 Jan. 1858.

RADFORD, John, D.D., rector of Lincoln college, Oxford; *b.* 1782; *d.* 21 Oct. 1851.

RADNOR, see *Bouverie.*

RADOWITZ, Joseph von, Prussian statesman; *b.* 6 Feb. 1797; published "Ikonographie der Heiligen," 1834; *d.* 25 Dec. 1853.

RAEBURN, Sir Henry, Scotch portrait painter; *b.* 4 March, 1756; *d.* 8 July, 1823.

RAFFARD, François, see *Ange de St. Rosalie.*

RAFFET, Denis Auguste Marie, French historical painter; *b.* 1 March, 1804; *d.* 16 Feb. 1860.

RAFFLES, Thomas, D.D., independent minister; *b.* 17 May, 1788; *d.* 18 Aug. 1863.

RAFFLES, Sir Thomas Stamford, statesman and naturalist; *b.* 5 July, 1781; governor of Java, 1811-16; of Bencoulen, 1817-24; established colony of Singapore, 1818; published "Malayan Miscellanies," 1823; "History of Java," 1817; *d.* 4 July, 1826.

RAFN, Carl Christian, Danish archæologist; *b.* 1795; published "Nordische Heldengedichten," 1825-30; "Antiquitates Americanæ," 1837; with Finn Magnussen, "Monuments historiques du Groenland," 1838-45.

RAGHIB PACHA, Muhammad, Turkish statesman; *b.* 1702; governor of Aidin, Aleppo, and Egypt; appointed grand vizir, 1757; *d.* 1768.

RAGLAN, Fitzroy James Henry Somerset, lord, field-marshal; *b.* 30 Sept. 1788; created baron, 20 Oct. 1852; master-general of the ordnance, 1852-54; commander-in-chief of the British army in the Crimea, 1854; *d.* there, 28 June, 1855.

RAGOTSKI, Ferencz, prince of Transylvania, Hungarian patriot; *b.* 1676; proclaimed protector and prince of Transylvania, 1704; declined the crown of Poland, and retired into Turkey; *d.* there, 8 April, 1735.

RAIBOLINI, Francesco, see *Francia.*

RAIKES, Robert, printer; *b.* 1735; with Dr. Stock first established Sunday schools at Gloucester, about 1781; *d.* 5 April, 1811.

RAIMBACH, Abraham, line-engraver; *b.* 16 Feb. 1776; engraved "Village Politicians," "Rent-Day," "Blind Man's Buff," and others, after Sir D. Wilkie; *d.* 17 Jan. 1843.

RAIMONDI, Giovanni Battista, Italian orientalist; *b.* about 1540; *d.* about 1610.

RAIMONDI, Marc Antonio, Italian engraver; *b.* about 1475; engraved "Murder of the Innocents," "Lucretia," and "Judgment of Paris;" *d.* before Aug. 1534.

RAINALDI, Italian architects:

GIROLAMO; *b.* 1570; *d.* 1655.
CARLO, brother; *b.* 1611; *d.* 1691.

RAINE, James, topographer; *b.* 1791; published "Saint Cuthbert," 1828; "History and Antiquities of North Durham," 1852; *d.* 6 Dec. 1858.

RAINOLDS, John, divine; *b.* 1549; president of Corpus Christi college, Oxford; assisted in the present translation of the Bible; *d.* 21 May, 1607.

RALEIGH, or RALEGH, Sir Walter, statesman and warrior; *b.* 1552; captured the Portuguese galleon, "Madre de Dios," 1592; explored Guiana, 1596, 1617; published "History of the World," 1614; tried on a charge of endeavouring to raise lady Arabella Stuart to the throne; beheaded, 29 Oct. 1618.

RAM, Pierre François Xavier de, Belgian theologian and historian; *b.* 2 Sept. 1804; published "Synodicon Belgicum," 1828-58; "Annuaire de l'Université catholique de Louvain," 1837-69.

RAMBERG, Johann Heinrich, German engraver; *b.* 1767; studied under Sir Joshua Reynolds; appointed painter to the court of Hanover, 1790; *d.* 6 July, 1840.

RAMEAU, Jean Philippe, French musical composer; *b.* 25 Oct. 1683; produced "Hippolyte et Aricie," opera, 1733; published "Traité de l'Harmonie," 1722; *d.* 12 Sept. 1764.

RAMEL, Jean Pierre, French general; *b.* 6 Oct. 1768; assassinated at Toulouse, 15 August 1815.

RAMELLI, Agostino, Italian engineer; *b.* about 1531; published "Le Diverse ed Artificiose Machine," 1588; *d.* 1590.

RAMENGHI, Bartolomeo, called Bagnacavallo, Italian painter; *b.* 1484; *d.* 1542.

RAMLER, Carl Wilhelm, German poet; *b.* 25 Feb. 1725; published "Lyrische Gedichte," 1772; translated the Odes of Horace, Anacreon, &c.; *d.* 11 April, 1798.

RAMMOHUN-ROY, rajah, Indian philosopher; *b.* 1780; published "The Precepts of Jesus the Guide to Peace and Happiness;" *d.* 27 Nov. 1833.

RAMSAY, Allan, Scotch poet; *b.* 13 Oct. 1685; published "Poems," including "The Gentle Shepherd," 1728; *d.* 7 Jan. 1758.

RAMSAY, Allan, son, Scottish portrait painter; *b.* 1709; *d.* 10 Aug. 1784.

RAMSAY, Andrew Michael, chevalier de, French author; *b.* 9 Jan. 1686; published "Les Voyages de Cyrus," 1727; "Histoire de Turenne," 1735; *d.* 6 May, 1743.

RAMSAY, David, American physician and historian; *b.* 2 April, 1749; published "History of the American Revolution," 1790; "Life of Washington," 1801; "Universal History Americanized," 1819; *d.* 8 May, 1815.

RAMSAY, see *Dalhousie.*

RAMSDEN, Jesse, optician; *b.* 1735; invented the dividing machine, 1767-77; made theodolite for the ordnance survey; *d.* 5 Nov. 1800.

RAMUS, or LA RAMÉE, Pierre, French philosopher; *b.* 1515; published "Dialectique," 1555; "Scholæ Grammaticæ," 1559; killed at the massacre of St. Bartholomew, 26 Aug. 1572.

RAMUSIO, Giambattista, Venetian diplomatist and historian; *b.* 1485; published "Raccolta di Navigazioni et Viaggi," 1550-59; *d.* 10 July, 1557.

RANCÉ, Armand Jean Le Bouthillier de, monk of La Trappe; *b.* 9 Jan. 1626; reformed his monastery, 1666; *d.* 26 Oct. 1700.

RANDOLPH, John, bishop of London; *b.* 6 July, 1749; bishop of Oxford, 1799; of Bangor, 1807; of London, 1809; *d.* 28 July, 1813.

RANDOLPH, Sir Thomas, diplomatist; *b.* 1523; ambassador to Mary, queen of Scots, and James VI., of Scotland; *d.* 8 June, 1590.

RANDOLPH, Thomas, poet; *b.* 15 June, 1605; wrote the "Muses' Looking-Glass;" *d.* 17 March, 1634.

RANKE, Leopold, German historian; *b.* 21 Dec. 1795; published his "History of the Popes," 1834-36; "Englische Geschichte," 1859-62.

RANSOME, James, agricultural machinist; *b.* 1783; *d.* 22 Dec. 1849.

RANTZAU, Josias, comte de, marshal of France; *b.* 18 Oct. 1609; *d.* 4 Sept. 1650.

RAOUX, Jean, French historical and portrait painter; *b.* 1677; *d.* 1734.

RAPHAEL, see *Sanzio.*

RAPIN DE THOYRAS, Paul de, French historian; *b.* 25 March, 1661; published "Histoire d'Angleterre," 1724; "Dissertation sur les Whigs et les Torys," 1717; *d.* 16 May, 1725.

RAPP, Jean, comte, French general; *b.* 27 April, 1773; *d.* 8 Nov. 1821.

RASK, Rasmus Christian, Danish philologist and orientalist; *b.* 22 Nov. 1787; published "Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum," 1814; "Snorra Edda," and "Edda Sæmundar," 1818; *d.* 14 Nov. 1832.

RASORI, Giovanni, Italian physician; *b.* 20 Aug. 1766; published "Teoria della Flogosi," 1837; *d.* 13 April, 1837.

RASPAIL, François Vincent, French chemist and democratic politician; *b.* 29 Jan. 1794; imprisoned, 1831-33; candidate for the presidency of the republic, 1848; again imprisoned, 1849-55; elected deputy for Lyons, 1869; published "Nouveau système de Chimie organique," 1833; "Nouveau système de Physiologie végétale et de Botanique," 1836.

RASPE, Rudolph Eric, Hanoverian mineralogist and novelist; *b.* 1737; read before Royal Society Latin paper on Volcanoes, 1769; published anonymously "Adventures of Baron Munchausen," 1786; *d.* 1794.

RASTALL, John, printer; wrote "Regum Anglorum Chronicon, or Pastime of the People," printed 1529; *d.* 1536.

RATCLIFFE, see *Sussex.*

RATTAZZI, Urbano, Italian statesman; *b.* 29 June, 1810; president of the ministry, March—Dec. 1862; again, April—Oct. 1867.

RATTEE, James, wood carver; *b.* about 1820; *d.* 29 March, 1855.

RAU, or RAVIUS, Christian, German orientalist; *b.* 25 Jan. 1613; published "Spolium Orientis," and "Chronologia infallibilis Biblica," 1669; "Arcana Biblica," 1675; *d.* 21 June, 1677.

RAUCH, Christian Daniel, German sculptor; *b.* 2 Jan. 1777; *d.* 3 Dec. 1857.

RAUSCHER, Joseph Othmar von, Austrian cardinal; *b.* 6 Oct. 1797; appointed archbishop of Vienna, 1853; created cardinal, 1855.

RAVAILLAC, François, murderer; *b.* 1578; assassinated Henry IV. of France, 14 May, 1610; executed, 27 May, 1610.

RAVENET, Simon François, French engraver; *b.* 1706; *d.* 1774.

RAVENSCROFT, Thomas, musical composer; *b.* 1592; published "Melismata, Musical Fancies, fitting the Court, City, and Country Humours," 1611; "Whole Book of Psalms," 1621; *d.* after 1635.

RAVESTEYN, van, Dutch painters:

JAN; *b.* 1572; executed portraits . . . *d.* 1657
ARNOULD, son; *b.* 1615; painted portraits . *d.* 1667
HUBERT; *b.* 1647; painted kermesses and rustic scenes.
NICOLAS; *b.* 1661; painted portraits *d.* 9 Jan. 1750

RAVRIO, Antoine André, French artist in bronze, and dramatist; *b.* 23 Oct. 1759; published "Mes Délassements, ou Recueil de Chansons," 1805; *d.* 4 Dec. 1814.

RAWLEY, Rev. William, scholar; *b.* about 1588; published "Resuscitatio," (Bacon's posthumous works), 1657; "Opera varia," 1658; *d.* 18 June, 1667.

RAWLINS, John A., American statesman; *b.* about 1831; secretary of war, March—Sept. 1869; *d.* 6 Sept. 1869.

RAWLINSON, Sir Henry Creswicke, major-general, diplomatist and orientalist; *b.* 1810; consul at Bagdad, 1844-55; envoy to Persia, April, 1859—Feb. 1860; published "Outline of the History of Assyria," 1852; "Memorandum on the publication of the Cuneiform Inscriptions," 1855.

RAWLINSON, Richard, antiquary; *b.* 1690; published "Life of Anthony à Wood," 1711; "English Topographer," 1720; *d.* 6 April, 1755.

RAWLINSON, Thomas, brother, book-collector; *b.* 1681; his collection of MSS. sold by auction, 1734; *d.* 6 Aug. 1725.

RAY, or WRAY, John, naturalist; *b.* 29 Nov. 1628; published "Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ," 1670; "Collection of English Proverbs," 1672; "Collection of English Words," 1674; *d.* 17 Jan. 1704.

RAYMOND, Jean Michel, French chemist; *b.* 24 March, 1766; discovered "Raymond's Blue," 1810; published "Souvenirs d'un Oisif," 1836; *d.* 6 May, 1837.

RAYNAL, Guillaume Thomas François, French historian and philosopher; *b.* 12 April, 1713; published "Anecdotes Littéraires," 1750; "Anecdotes historiques, militaires et politiques de l'Europe," 1753; "Histoire des deux Indes," 1780; *d.* 6 March, 1796.

RAYNAL, Jean, French historian; *b.* 1723; published "Histoire de la ville de Toulouse," 1759; *d.* 28 July, 1807.

RAYNEVAL, François Maximilien Gerard, comte de, French diplomatist; *b.* 8 Oct. 1778; ambassador to Vienna, Oct. 1829—July, 1830; to Madrid, Feb. 1832; *d.* 16 August, 1836.

RAYNOUARD, François Juste Marie, French poet and philologist; *b.* 8 Sept. 1761; published "Choix de Poésies originales des Troubadours," 1816-21; "Des Troubadours et des Cours d'amour," 1817; "Lexique Roman," 1838-44; *d.* 27 Oct. 1836.

RAZOUMOVSKI, Aleksyei, count, Russian field-marshal; *b.* 1709; *d.* 6 July, 1771.

RAZZI, Giovanni Antonio, called Sodoma, Sienese painter; *b.* 1479; *d.* 1554.

REACH, Angus Bethune, novelist; *b.* 1822; published "Clement Lorimer," 1849; "Claret and Olives," 1852; *d.* 25 Nov. 1856.

READING, John, divine; *b.* 1588; published "Guide to the Holy City," 1651; "Antidote to Anabaptism," 1654; *d.* 26 Oct. 1667.

REAUMUR, René Antoine Ferchault de, French naturalist and physicist; *b.* 28 Feb. 1683; invented his thermometer, about 1730; published "Examen de la Soie des Araignées," 1710; "Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes," 1737-48; *d.* 17 Oct. 1757.

REBECQUI, François Trophime, French conventionalist; *b.* about 1760; proscribed as a Girondin; drowned himself in the sea at Marseilles, June, 1794.

REBOLLEDO, Bernardino, conde de, Spanish general, diplomatist, and poet; *b.* 1597; ambassador to Denmark, 1649-61; published "Ocios," 1650; "Selvas militares y politicas," 1652; *d.* 1676.

REBOULET, Simon, French historian; *b.* 9 June, 1687; published "Histoire du règne de Louis XIV.," 1742-44; "Histoire de Clément XI., pape," 1752; *d.* 27 Feb. 1752.

REBOURS, Mlle. de, mistress of Henry IV., king of France; *b.* about 1559; became mistress, 1579; *d.* about 1585.

RECAMIER, Jeanne Françoise Julie Adélaïde Bernard, madame, French politician; *b.* 4 Dec. 1777; friend of Chateaubriand; her "Souvenirs et Correspondance" published, 1859; *d.* 11 May, 1849.

RECAMIER, Joseph Claude Anthelme, French physician; *b.* 6 Nov. 1774; *d.* 29 June, 1852.

RECHBERG, Johann Bernard, count, Austrian statesman and diplomatist; *b.* 17 July, 1806; appointed minister to the Germanic Confederation and president of the federal diet at Frankfort, 1849-59; foreign minister, May, 1859—Oct. 1864.

RECORDE, Robert, mathematician and physician; *b.* about 1500; published "Ground of Artes," 1543; "Urinal of Physick," 1548; "Castle of Knowledge," 1551; "Whetstone of Witte," 1557; *d.* 1558.

REDESDALE, John Freeman Mitford, lord, lawyer and statesman; *b.* 18 Aug. 1748; made solicitor-general, Feb. 1793; attorney-general, June, 1800; speaker of the house of commons, Feb. 1801; created baron, 15 Feb. 1802; lord chancellor of Ireland, Feb. 1802—March, 1806; *d.* 16 Jan. 1830.

REDGRAVE, Richard, landscape and genre painter; *b.* 30 April, 1804; elected A.R.A., 1840; R.A., 1851; formerly head-master of the government school of design, and now inspector-general of art schools; with S. Redgrave published "Century of Painters," 1866.

REDI, Francesco, Italian naturalist; *b.* 18 Feb. 1626; published "Osservazioni intorno alle Vipere," 1664; his "Sonetti" printed, 1702; "Lettere," 1724-27; *d.* 1 March, 1698.

REDING, Aloys, baron von, Swiss general and statesman; *b.* 1755; defeated the French at Morgarten, 2 May, 1798; *d.* 5 Feb. 1818.

REDMAN, or REDMAYNE, John, theologian; *b.* 1499; appointed first master of Trinity college, Cambridge, 1547; wrote "Complaint of Grace," printed 1556; *d.* Nov. 1551.

REDOUTÉ, Pierre Joseph, French flower painter; *b.* 10 July, 1759; published "Famille des Liliacées," 1802-16; "Monographie des Roses," 1817-24; *d.* 19 June, 1840.

REDSCHID PASHA, Mustapha, Turkish statesman; *b.* 1799; grand vizier, Sept. 1846—Oct. 1852; again, May, 1853—June, 1854; reappointed, July, 1854; again, 1856—July, 1857; a fifth time, Oct.—Nov. 1857; *d.* 7 June, 1858.

REED, Andrew, D.D., independent minister and philanthropist; *b.* 27 Nov. 1787; founded London Orphan Asylum, 1813; Infant Orphan Asylum; Asylum for Fatherless Children, 1844; Asylum for Idiots, 1847; Hospital for Incurables, 1854; published "No Fiction," a novel, 1819; *d.* 25 Feb. 1862.

REED, Isaac, dramatic critic; *b.* 1 Jan. 1742; published "Dodsley's Old Plays," 1780; "Biographia Dramatica," 1782; edited "Shakespeare," 1785; *d.* 5 Jan. 1807.

REES, Abraham, D.D., unitarian minister; *b.* 1743; published "Cyclopædia," 1803-19; "Practical Sermons," 1809; *d.* 9 June, 1825.

REEVE, Clara, novelist; *b.* 1725; published "Old English Baron," 1778; "Progress of Romance," 1785; *d.* 3 Dec. 1803.

REEVE, John, comedian; *b.* 1799; *d.* 24 Feb. 1838.

REEVES, John, jurist; *b.* 1752; published "History of the English Law," 1784; "History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland," 1793; *d.* 7 Aug. 1829.

REEVES, John Sims, tenor singer; *b.* 1821; sang in Italian opera at Her Majesty's Theatre, 1848; at Covent Garden, 1849.

REEVES, William, theologian; *b.* 1668; published "Apologies of the Fathers," 1709; *d.* 26 March, 1726.

REGGIO, Francesco, Italian Jesuit and astronomer; *b.* 1743; *d.* 10 Oct. 1804.

REGIS, Jean François, Saint, French Jesuit, called the "Father of the Poor;" *b.* 31 Jan. 1597; canonized, 1737; *d.* 31 Dec. 1640.

REGIS, Sylvain, French philosopher; *b.* 1632; published "Discursus Philosophicus," 1705; *d.* 11 Jan. 1707.

REGIUS, or LE ROY, Urban, German poet and controversialist; his "Opera" published, 1562; *d.* 23 May, 1541.

REGNARD, Jean François, French comic poet and dramatist; *b.* Feb. 1655; wrote "La Provençale," a romance; produced comedies of "Le Joueur," Dec. 1696; "Le Distrait," Dec. 1697; "Légataire universel," Jan. 1708; *d.* 4 Sept. 1709.

REGNAULT, Henri Victor, French chemist; *b.* 21 July, 1810; published "Cours élémentaire de Chimie," 1847-49.

REGNAULT, Jean Baptiste, baron, French historical painter; *b.* 19 Oct. 1754; *d.* 12 Nov. 1829.

REGNAULT, Michel Louis Etienne, French statesman; *b.* 1760; *d.* 1819.

REGNAULT, Noël, French physicist and philosopher; *b.* 5 Sept. 1683; published "Entretiens physique d'Ariste et d'Eudoxe," 1729; "Origine ancienne de la Physique nouvelle," 1735; *d.* 14 May, 1762.

REGNIER, Claude Ambroise, duc de Massa, French statesman; *b.* 6 April, 1736; minister of justice, Sept. 1802—Nov. 1813; *d.* 24 June, 1814.

REGNIER, Edme, French mechanician; *b.* 15 June, 1751; invented dynamometers, meridians, reumometers, anemometer, &c.; *d.* 10 June, 1825.

REGNIER, Jacques Auguste Adolphe, French philologist and orientalist; *b.* 7 July, 1804; published "Cours complet de Langue Allemande," 1830-33; "Pratiçâkia du Rig-Veda," 1856-58.

REGNIER, Mathurin, French satiric poet; *b.* 21 Dec. 1573; published "Œuvres," 1608; *d.* 22 Oct. 1613.

REGNIER, René François, archbishop of Cambrai; *b.* 17 July, 1794; bishop of Angoulême, 1842; archbishop, 1850.

REGULUS, Marcus Atilius, Roman general; consul, B.C. 267; gained a victory over the Carthaginians at Adis, 255; defeated by them and taken prisoner, 255.

REICHA, Anton, German musical composer; *b.* 27 Feb. 1770; published "Traité de Mélodie," 1814; "Cours d'Harmonie" 1824; "Traité de Haute Composition Musicale," 1824-25; *d.* 28 May, 1836.

REICHARDT, Johann Friedrich, German musical composer; *b.* 25 Nov. 1752; published "Musikalisches Kunstmagazin," 1782-91; "Vertraute Briefe aus Paris," 1802-3; *d.* 27 June, 1814.

REICHENBACH, Carl, baron von, German naturalist and physicist; *b.* 12 Feb. 1788; published his "Researches on Magnetism," 1847; "Odischmagnetische Briefe," 1852; "Der sensitive Mensch und sein Verhalten zum Od," 1854.

REICHENBACH, Georg von, German mechanician; *b.* 1772; *d.* 1826.

REICHENBACH, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig, German naturalist; *b.* 8 Jan. 1793; published "Icones Floræ Germanicæ, Helveticæ, et Mediæ Europæ," 1823-58; "Deutschlands Flora," 1837-58; "Naturgeschichte der Vögel," 1835-52; "Deutsche Fauna," 1838-42.

REID, Mayne, captain, Irish novelist; *b.* 1818; served in United States army, 1845-49; published "Rifle Rangers," 1849; "Boy Hunters," 1852; "Quadroon," 1856; "Headless Horseman," 1865.

REID, Thomas, Scottish metaphysician; *b.* 26 April, 1710; professor of philosophy at Aberdeen, 1752-64; published "Inquiry into the Human Mind," 1764; "Essays on the Intellectual Powers of Man," 1787; *d.* 7 Oct. 1796.

REID, Sir William, major-general, royal engineers; *b.* 1791; governor of Bermuda, 1838-46; of the Antilles, 1846-48; published "Progress

of the Development of the Law of Storms, and of the Variable Winds," 1849; *d.* 31 Oct. 1858.

REINHOLD, Carl Leonard, German metaphysician; *b.* 26 Oct. 1758; published "Briefe über die Kantische Philosophie," 1790-92; "Die alte Frage: Was ist Wahrheit," 1820; *d.* 10 April, 1823.

REINHOLD, Erasmus, German astronomer; *b.* 21 Oct. 1511; published "Commentarius theoricæ novæ Planetarum G. Purbachii," 1542; "Prutenicæ tabulæ Cœlestium Motuum," 1551; *d.* 19 Feb. 1553.

REINOSO, Antonio Garcia, Spanish painter and architect; *b.* 1623; *d.* 1677.

REISKE, Johann Jacob, German philologist and orientalist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1716; published "Animadversiones ad Græcos Auctores," 1757-67; "Oratorum Græcorum Corpus," 1770-75; "Plutarchi Opera omnia," 1774-79; *d.* 14 Aug. 1774.

REIZ, Friedrich Wolfgang, German philologist; *b.* 2 Sept. 1733; *d.* 2 Feb. 1790.

RELAND, Adriaan, Dutch orientalist; *b.* 17 July, 1676; published "De Religione Mohammedica," 1705; "Antiquitates sacræ veterum Hebræorum," 1708; *d.* 5 Feb. 1718.

REMBRANDT VAN RYN, Dutch painter and engraver; *b.* 1608; *d.* 8 Oct. 1669.

REMI, or REMIGIUS, Saint, archbishop of Rheims; *b.* 437; *d.* 13 Jan. 533.

REMUSAT, Jean Pierre Abel, French orientalist; *b.* 5 Sept. 1788; published "Eléments de la Grammaire Chinoise," 1822; "Mélanges Asiatiques," 1825; "Nouveaux Mélanges," 1828; *d.* 4 June, 1832.

RENAN, Joseph Ernest, French philologist and critic; *b.* 27 Feb. 1823; published "Histoire générale des Langues Sémitiques," 1854; "Essais de Morale et de Critique," and "Le Livre de Job," 1859; "Vie de Jésus," 1863; "Saint Paul," 1869.

RENAU D'ELIÇAGARAY, Bernard, French admiral; *b.* 1652; published "Théorie de la Manœuvre des Vaisseaux," 1689; *d.* 30 Sept. 1719.

RENAUDOT, Eusèbe, French orientalist; *b.* 20 July, 1646; published "Historia Patriarcharum Alexandrinorum Jacobitarum," 1713; "Liturgiarum Orientalium Collectio," 1715-16; *d.* 1 Sept. 1720.

RENAUDOT, Théophraste, French physician and journalist; *b.* 1584; under the auspices of Richelieu, founded "Gazette de France," 1631; continued "Mercure François," 1635; *d.* 25 Oct. 1653.

RENDEL, James Meadows, civil engineer; *b.* 1800; *d.* 21 Nov. 1856.

RENDU, Ambroise Marie Modeste, French educationalist; *b.* 25 Oct. 1778; organized the system of primary instruction in France, 1816-50; published "Code Universitaire," 1827; *d.* 12 March, 1860.

RENÉ, duke of Anjou; *b.* 16 Jan. 1409; became king of Naples, Sicily, and Jerusalem, 1435; "Œuvres du Roi René" published, 1845-46; *d.* 10 July, 1480.

RENEHAN, Laurence F., D.D., president of Maynooth College; *b.* 1797; collected materials for Irish history; *d.* 28 July, 1857.

RENI, Guido, see *Guido*.

RENNEL, James, major, geographer; *b.* 3 Nov. 1742; published "Bengal Atlas," 1781; "Geographical System of Herodotus," 1800; *d.* 29 March, 1830.

RENNELL, Thomas, dean of Winchester; *b.* 1753; made dean, 1805; *d.* 31 March, 1840.

RENNIE, George, son of following, civil engineer; *b.* 3 Jan. 1791; *d.* 30 March, 1866.

RENNIE, John, Scottish engineer; *b.* 7 June, 1761; built Plymouth breakwater, Southwark and Waterloo bridges; *d.* 16 Oct. 1821.

RENOUARD, Antoine Augustin, French bibliographer; *b.* 21 Sept. 1765; published "Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde," 1803; "Annales de l'Imprimerie des Estienne," 1837-38; *d.* 15 Dec. 1853.

RENOUARD, Rev. George Cecil, orientalist and geographer; *b.* 7 Sept. 1780; lord high almoner's professor of Arabic at Cambridge, 1815-20; *d.* 15 Feb. 1867.

RENOUVIER, Jules, French archæologist; *b.* 13 Dec. 1804; published "Des Types et des Manières des Maîtres Graveurs," 1853-56; "Histoire de l'Origine et des Progrès de la Gravure dans les Pays-Bas et en Allemagne," 1860; *d.* 23 Sept. 1860.

REPNINE, Nikolai Vasilievitch, Russian general and diplomatist; *b.* 11 March, 1734; *d.* 24 May, 1801.

REPTON, Humphrey, landscape gardener; *b.* 2 May, 1752; published "Sketches and Hints on Landscape Gardening," 1794; "Odd Whims," 1804; *d.* 24 March, 1818.

REQUIN, Achille Pierre, French physician; *b.* 15 Aug. 1803; *d.* 1 Jan. 1855.

RESENDE, André de, Portuguese antiquary; *b.* 30 Nov. 1498; wrote "Vida do Infante D. Duarte," published 1789; "De Antiquitatibus Lusitaniæ," 1593; *d.* 9 Dec. 1573.

RESENDE, Garcia de, Portuguese historian and poet; *b.* about 1470; published "Cancioneiro geral," 1516; *d.* after 1554.

RESTOUT, French historical painters:

JEAN; *b.* 26 March, 1692 . . . *d.* 1 Jan. 1768
JEAN BERNARD, son; *b.* 22 Feb. 1732; *d.* 18 July, 1797

RÉTIF DE LA BRETONNE, or RESTIF, Nicolas Edme, French miscellaneous writer; *b.* 22 Nov. 1734; published "Le Paysan perverti," 1775; "La Paysanne pervertie," 1784; "Nuits de Paris," 1788-94; *d.* 3 February, 1806.

RETSCH, Friedrich August Moritz, German painter and engraver; *b.* 9 Dec. 1779; published illustrations to Goethe's Faust and Shakspere, 1828; to Bürger's Ballads, 1840; *d.* 11 July, 1857.

RETZ, Albert de Gondi, marshal de, French courtier; *b.* 1533; *d.* 12 April, 1602.

RETZ, Jean François Paul de Gondi, cardinal de, French statesman; *b.* Oct. 1614; opposed the prince de Condé and cardinal Mazarin; wrote "Mémoires," published 1717; *d.* 24 Aug. 1679.

REUCHLIN, Johann, German classical scholar; *b.* 28 Dec. 1455; published "De Arte cabalistica," 1494; "Scenica progymnasmata," 1497; "Sergius, seu Capitis caput," 1507; *d.* 30 June, 1522.

REUVENS, Jan Everard, Dutch jurist; *b.* 1763; *d.* 1816.

REVELEY, Willey, architect and antiquary; *d.* 1799.

REVENTLOW, Frederik Ditlev, count, Danish diplomatist; *b.* 25 Nov. 1792; envoy to Great Britain; *d.* 6 Oct. 1851.

REVETT, Nicholas, architect and antiquary; *b.* 1721; published, with James Stuart, "Antiquities of Athens," 1762-1815; with Chandler, "Ionian Antiquities," 1769-1800; *d.* 1 June, 1804.

REWBELL, Jean François, French republican politician; *b.* 8 Oct. 1747; elected president of the Assembly, 5 May, 1791; *d.* 23 Nov. 1807.

REY, Jean, French physician and chemist; published "Essays sur la recherche de la cause pour laquelle l'Estain et le Plomb augmentent de poids quand on les calcine," 1630; *d.* 1645.

REY, Jean Baptiste, French musical composer; *b.* 18 Dec. 1734; *d.* 15 July, 1810.

REYNAUD, Antoine André Louis, baron, French mathematician; *b.* 12 Sept. 1771; published "Théorèmes et problèmes de Géométrie," 1812; "Traité de Statistique," 1838; *d.* 24 Feb. 1844.

REYNEAU, Charles René, French geometrician; *b.* 1656; published "Analyse démontrée," 1708; "Science du Calcul des grandeurs en général," 1714-35; *d.* 24 Feb. 1728.

REYNIER, Jean Louis Antoine, Swiss naturalist; *b.* 25 July, 1762; published "De l'Economie publique et rurale des Celtes, des Germains et d'autres peuples du nord et du centre de l'Europe," 1808; *d.* 17 Dec. 1824.

REYNIER, Jean Louis Ebenezer, brother, French general; *b.* 14 Jan. 1771; defeated the Janissaries at Heliopolis, 20 Nov. 1800; published "De l'Egypte après la bataille d'Héliopolis," 1802; *d.* 27 Feb. 1814.

REYNOLDS, Edward, bishop of Norwich; *b.* 1599; consecrated, 1660; published his "Works," 1658; *d.* 16 Jan. 1676.

REYNOLDS, or RAINOLDS, John, D.D., theologian; *b.* 1549; dean of Lincoln, 1598-99; published "De Romanæ Ecclesiæ Idolatria," 1596; "De capite et fide Ecclesiæ," 1598; *d.* 21 May, 1607.

REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua, P.R.A., portrait painter; *b.* 16 July, 1723; visited Italy, 1749-52; elected first president of the Royal Academy of Arts, 1768; went to the Netherlands, 1781; published his "Discourses," 1769-90; his "Graphic Works" published, 1820-68; *d.* 23 Feb. 1792.

REZZONICO DELLA TORRE, Antonio Giuseppe, conte, Italian general and scholar; *b.* 1709; wrote "Disquisitiones Plinianæ;" *d.* 16 March, 1785.

RHANGABES, Alexander Rhizos, Greek statesman and archæologist; *b.* Jan. 1810; foreign minister, 1856-59; published "Contes et Nouvelles," 1843; "Antiquités Helléniques," 1842-55.

RHEEDE, Hendrik Adriaan Draakenstein van, Dutch botanist; *b.* about 1660; published "Hortus Indicus Malabaricus," 1670-1703; *d.* 1699.

RHENANUS, Beatus, German scholar; *b.* 1485; edited Quintus Curtius, 1517; Velleius Paterculus, 1520; Tertullian, 1521; Erasmus' works, 1540-41; *d.* 20 May, 1547.

RHIGAS, Greek patriot and poet, called the Tyrtæus of modern Greece; *b.* about 1753; drowned in the Danube, May, 1798.

RHODES, Alexandre de, French Jesuit missionary; *b.* 15 March, 1591; published "Dictionarium Annamiticum, Lusitanum, et Latinum," 1651; *d.* in Persia, 5 Nov. 1660.

RHYNE, Willem ten, Dutch physician and naturalist; *b.* about 1640; published "Schediasma de promontorio Bonæ Spei et de Hottentotis," 1686.

RIANZARES, Fernando Muñoz, duque de, Spanish soldier; *b.* 1810; married queen Christina, widow of Ferdinand VII. of Spain, 28 Dec. 1833; created duke, 1844.

RIARIO-SFORZA, Sisto, Neapolitan cardinal; *b.* 5 Dec. 1810; made archbishop of Naples, 1845; created cardinal, 1846.

RIARIO-SFORZA, Tommaso, Neapolitan cardinal; *b.* 8 Jan. 1782; created, 1823; *d.* 14 March, 1857.

RIBADENEIRA, Pedro, Spanish Jesuit historian; *b.* 1 Nov. 1527; published "Vida de S. Ignacio," 1570; "Flos Sanctorum," 1599-1610; "De Scriptoribus Societatis Jesu," 1608; *d.* 1 Oct. 1611.

RIBALTA, Francisco, Spanish painter; *b.* 1551; *d.* 12 Jan. 1628.

RIBAS, Josef de, Russian admiral and diplomatist; *b.* 1735; *d.* about 1797.

RIBAUT, Jean, French navigator; *b.* about 1520; published "Whole and true discovery of Terra Florida," 1563; murdered by Spaniards at Fort Carolina, Florida, 1565.

RIBERA, José, called Spagnoletto, Spanish painter and engraver; *b.* 12 Jan. 1588; *d.* 1656.

RICAMATORE, Giovanni, called Nanni da Udine, Italian painter; *b.* 1489; pupil of Giorgione; painted arabesques in the Vatican under the direction of Raphael; *d.* 1561.

RICARDO, David, political economist; *b.* 19 April, 1772; published "Principles of Political Economy and Taxation," 1817; "Protection to Agriculture," 1822; *d.* 11 Sept. 1823.

RICASOLI, Bettino, barone, Italian statesman; *b.* 9 March, 1809; minister of the interior and president of the council, 11 June, 1861—1 March, 1862; again, 20 June, 1866—5 April, 1867.

RICAUT, or RYCAUT, Sir Paul, traveller and historian; *b.* about 1628; published "Present state of the Ottoman Empire," 1669; "History of the Turks from 1623 to 1677," 1680; "History of the Turks from 1679 to 1699," 1700; *d.* 16 Dec. 1700.

RICCI, Lorenzo, Italian Jesuit; *b.* 2 Aug. 1703; elected general of his order, 21 May, 1758; upon suppression of the order, 21 July, 1773, imprisoned in castle of St. Angelo at Rome; *d.* there, 24 Nov. 1775.

RICCI, Matteo, Italian Jesuit missionary; *b.* 6 Oct. 1552; founded missions in China, 1583; wrote "De Christiana Expeditione apud Sinas suscepta ab Societate Jesu," published 1615; *d.* at Pekin, 11 May, 1610.

RICCI, Scipione, Italian prelate; *b.* 9 Jan. 1741; made bishop of Pistoja and Prato, 24 June, 1780; resigned, 1790; imprisoned, 1799; *d.* 27 Jan. 1810.

RICCI, Sebastiano, Venetian painter; *b.* 1659; *d.* 13 May, 1734.

RICCIARELLI, Daniele, called Daniele da Volterra, Florentine painter and sculptor; *b.* 1509; his *chef-d'œuvre* is the "Descent from the Cross," in the church of Trinità del Monte at Rome; *d.* 1566.

RICCIOLI, Giovanni Battista, Italian astronomer; *b.* 17 April, 1598; published "Almagestum novum," 1651; "Astronomia reformata," 1665; *d.* 25 June, 1671.

RICCOBONI, Italian comedians and dramatists:

LODOVICO; *b.* 1674; settled in Paris, 1716; published "Histoire du Théâtre Italien," 1728-31; *d.* 5 Dec. 1753

ANTONIO FRANCESCO, son; *b.* 1707; published "Art du Théâtre," 1750 . . *d.* 15 May, 1772

RICH, Claudius James, traveller and orientalist; *b.* 28 March, 1787; published "Mémoires sur les Ruines de Babylon," 1812; "Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan," 1836; *d.* 5 Oct. 1821.

RICH, Obadiah, American bookseller; *b.* 1783; published "Bibliotheca Americana nova," 1835-46; *d.* 20 Jan. 1850.

RICHARD I.—III., dukes of Normandy.

I. surnamed "Sans peur;" . . . . *b.* 935
Succeeded his father, William "Longue Epée," 943
d. 996
II. called the Good, son; succeeded . . 996
d. 2 Aug. 1026
III. son; succeeded . . . . 2 Aug. 1026
d. by poison, 1028

RICHARD, emperor of Germany, son of John, king of England; *b.* 5 Jan. 1209; *d.* at Kirham, 2 April, 1272.

Became earl of Cornwall 1216
Went on crusade to the Holy Land . . 1240
Elected emperor . . . . . 13 Jan. 1257
Came to England to mediate between Henry III. and the barons 1263
Taken prisoner by De Montfort at battle of Lewes . . . . . May, 1264
Returned to Germany 1269

RICHARD I.—III., kings of England.

I. surnamed "Cœur de Lion" . . *b.* Sept. 1157
Succeeded his father, Henry II. . . 6 July, 1189
Crowned . . . . . 3 Sept. 1189
Joined the crusade to the Holy Land . 1 July, 1190
Married Berengaria, daughter of Sancho VI., king of Navarre 1191
Took Acre . . . . . 12 July, 1191
Besieged Ascalon 1191
Defeated Saladin 1192
Made prisoner by Henry VI., emperor of Germany . . . . . 21 Dec. 1192
Ransomed for £400,000 . . . . 4 Feb. 1194
Wounded by a poisoned arrow at the siege of Chalus, 24 March . . . *d.* 6 April, 1199
II. son of Edward, the Black Prince *b.* 6 Jan. 1367
Succeeded his grandfather, Edward III. 21 June, 1377
Insurrection of Wat the Tyler . 10 June, 1381
Invaded Scotland; burnt Edinburgh . . 1385
Defeated by the Scots at Otterburn 10 Aug. 1388
Duke of Gloucester murdered . . . 1397
Dethroned by Henry of Bolingbroke 29 Sept. 1399
d. murdered in Pontefract Castle . . 13 Feb. 1340
III. duke of Gloucester . . . *b.* 2 Oct. 1452
Married Anne, widow of Edward, prince of Wales, 1471
Deposed his nephew, Edward V. . 22 June, 1483
Usurped the throne . . . 26 June, 1483
Murdered in the Tower Edward V. and Richard, duke of York . . . . . Aug. 1483
Duke of Buckingham rebelled; defeated, and beheaded . . . . . 2 Nov. 1483
Defeated by Henry Tudor, earl of Richmond, and killed at battle of Bosworth Field, 22 Aug. 1485

RICHARD, earl of Cornwall, see *Richard, emperor of Germany.*

RICHARD of Cirencester, monk of Westminster, historian; *b.* about 1330; wrote "De situ Britanniæ," printed 1757; "Historia ab Hengista ad annum 1348;" *d.* 1401 or 1402.

RICHARD, Louis Claude Marie, French botanist; *b.* 4 Sept. 1754; wrote "De Orchideis Europæis annotationes," printed 1818; "De Coniferis et Cycadeis," 1826; "De Musaceis," 1831; *d.* 7 June, 1821.

RICHARDS, Brinley, musical composer and pianist; *b.* 1819.

RICHARDS, Joseph Loscombe, D.D., rector of Exeter college, Oxford; *b.* 1798; *d.* 27 Feb. 1854.

RICHARDSON, Charles, LL.D., lexicographer; *b.* 1775; published "Illustrations of English Philology," 1815; "Dictionary of the English Language," 1836-37; *d.* 6 Oct. 1865.

RICHARDSON, George Frederick, geologist; *b.* about 1796; *d.* by suicide, 5 July, 1848.

RICHARDSON, Sir John, M.D., naturalist and arctic explorer; *b.* 1787; published "Fauna Boreali Americana," 1829-37; with J. E. Gray, "Zoology of the Voyage of the Erebus and Terror," 1844-47; "Arctic Searching Expedition," 1851; *d.* 5 June, 1865.

RICHARDSON, Jonathan, portrait painter; *b.* 1665; published "Essay on the Theory of Painting," 1719; "Explanatory Notes and Remarks on Milton's Paradise Lost," 1734; "Poems," 1776; *d.* 28 May, 1745.

RICHARDSON, Samuel, novelist; *b.* 1689; published "Pamela," 1741-42; "Clarissa Harlowe," 1748; "History of Sir Charles Grandison," 1754; *d.* 4 July, 1761.

RICHARDSON, William, Scottish poet; *b.* 1743; published "Poems," 1781; "Essays on some of Shakespeare's Dramatic Characters," 1783; *d.* 3 Nov. 1814.

RICHELET, César Pierre, French lexicographer; *b.* 1631; published "Dictionnaire Français," 1680; "Nouveau Dictionnaire des Rimes," 1667; *d.* 23 Nov. 1698.

RICHELIEU, Armand Jean du Plessis, duc de, French cardinal and statesman; *b.* 5 Sept. 1585; consecrated bishop of Luçon, 1607; created cardinal, 1622; became chief minister of Louis XIII., 1624; governed with vigour and success; founded "Académie de France," 1634-35; *d.* 4 Dec. 1642.

RICHELIEU, Armand Emmanuel Sophie Septimanie du Plessis, duc de, French statesman; *b.* 25 Sept. 1766; minister for foreign affairs, and president of the council, Sept. 1815—Dec. 1818; again, Feb. 1820—Dec. 1821; *d.* 17 May, 1822.

RICHELIEU, Louis François Armand du Plessis, duc de, French marshal; *b.* 13 March, 1696; contributed to the victories of Fontenoy, 30 April, 1745, and of Raucoux, 1 Oct. 1746; *d.* 8 Aug. 1788.

RICHER, French chronicler; *fl.* 10th century; wrote "Historia," printed 1839.

RICHER, Jean, French astronomer; *d.* 1696.

RICHMOND, Charles Henry Gordon-Lennox, duke of, statesman; *b.* 27 Feb. 1818; as earl of March, president of the poor law board, March—June, 1859; succeeded his father, 21 Oct. 1860; president of the board of trade, March, 1867—Dec. 1868.

RICHMOND, George, portrait painter; *b.* 1809; elected A.R.A., 1857; R.A., 1866.

RICHMOND, Rev. Legh, divine; *b.* 1772; published "Annals of the Poor," 1814; *d.* 8 May, 1827.

RICHMOND, countess of, see *Beaufort*.

RICHTER, Johann Paul Friedrich, called "Jean Paul," German novelist; *b.* 21 March, 1763; published "Unsichtbare Loge," 1793; "Titan," 1800-3; "Flegeljahre," 1804; *d.* 14 Nov. 1825.

RICHTER, Otto Friedrich von, Russian traveller; *b.* 1792; *d.* 13 Aug. 1816.

RICKMAN, John, statistician; *b.* 1771; *d.* 11 Aug. 1840.

RICKMAN, Thomas, architect; *b.* 1776; published "Attempt to discriminate the styles of Gothic Architecture in England," 1817; *d.* 4 March, 1841.

RIDDLE, Edward, head-master of Greenwich Hospital schools; *b.* 1788; published "Treatise on Navigation," 1824; *d.* 31 March, 1854.

RIDGLY, Thomas, D.D., independent minister; *b.* about 1667; published "Body of Divinity," 1731-33; *d.* 27 March, 1734.

RIDLEY, Nicholas, bishop of London, reformer and martyr; *b.* 1500; bishop of Rochester, 1547; of London, 1550; published "Brief Declaration of the Lord's Supper," 1555; burnt at Oxford, 15 Oct. 1555.

RIDOLFI, Carlo, Venetian historical and portrait painter; *b.* 1594; *d.* 1658.

RIDOLFI, Claudio, Venetian painter; *b.* 1574; *d.* 1644.

RIEDINGER, Johann Elias, German animal painter and engraver; *b.* 16 Feb. 1698; *d.* 10 April, 1767.

RIEGO, Rafael del, Spanish patriot and general; *b.* 24 Oct. 1785; opposed Ferdinand VII.; hung at Madrid, 7 Nov. 1823.

RIENZI, Cola di, (Nicola Gabrino), dictator of Rome, friend of Petrarch; *b.* 1313; appointed tribune of the people, 20 May, 1347; re-established justice; mediated between the pope and the sovereigns of Europe; fled from Rome, 15 Dec. 1347; restored to the dictatorship by Innocent VI., 1 Aug. 1354; *d.* assassinated at Rome, 8 Oct. 1354.

RIENZI, Tommaso Maria Gabrino di, Italian minorite and archæologist; *b.* 15 Oct. 1726; published "Mémoires sur le Tribunat de Nicolas Rienzi," 1806; *d.* 16 Nov. 1808.

RIES, Ferdinand, German pianist and musical composer; *b.* 1784; studied under Beethoven; wrote his oratorio, "Adoration of the Magi," 1837; *d.* 13 Jan. 1838.

RIESENER, Henri François, French portrait painter; *b.* 19 Oct. 1767; *d.* 7 Feb. 1828.

RIGAUD, Hyacinthe, French portrait painter; *b.* 20 July, 1659; *d.* 27 Dec. 1743.

RIGAUD, Stephen Peter, astronomer; *b.* 1774; professor of astronomy at Oxford; published "Historical Essay on Sir I. Newton's Principia," 1838; *d.* 16 March, 1839.

RIGBY, Edward, physiologist; *b.* 1747; published "Essay on the Theory of Animal Heat," 1785; *d.* 27 Oct. 1821.

RILEY, John, portrait painter; *b.* 1646; *d.* 1691.

RING, Maximilien de, French historian; *b.* 27 May, 1799; published "Histoire des Germains," 1850; "Histoire des Peuples Opiques," 1859.

RINGGLI, Gotthard, Swiss painter; *b.* 1575; *d.* 1635.

RINTOUL, Robert Stephen, journalist; *b.* 1787; *d.* 22 April, 1858.

RINUCCINI, Ottavio, Florentine poet; *b.* about 1565; *d.* 1621.

RIOJA, Francisco de, Spanish poet; *b.* 1600; *d.* 8 Aug. 1659.

RIOLAN, Jean, French physician; *b.* 1539; his "Opera omnia" published by his son, 1610; *d.* 18 Oct. 1606.

RIOLAN, Jean, son, French physician; *b.* 1577; published "Gigantomachia," 1613; "Discours sur les Hermaphrodites," 1614; *d.* 19 Feb. 1657.

RIPON, Frederick John Robinson, earl of, statesman; *b.* 1 Nov. 1782; chancellor of the exchequer, 1823; colonial secretary, 1827; created viscount Goderich, 25 April, 1827; first lord of the treasury, Aug. 1827—Jan. 1828; again colonial secretary, Nov. 1830; lord privy seal, 1833; created earl, 10 April, 1833; *d.* 28 Jan. 1859.

RIPON, see *De Grey*.

RIPPERDA, Jan Willem, duque de, called also Osman Pacha, Dutch adventurer; *b.* 1690; entered service of Philip V. of Spain, 1718; became prime minister, 1725-26; fled to Portugal, 1728; went to the court of the emperor of Morocco, 1732; *d.* 2 Nov. 1737.

RIQUET, Pierre Paul, baron de Bonrepos, French civil engineer; *b.* 1604; *d.* 1 Oct. 1680.

RITCHIE, Joseph, African traveller; *d.* 20 Nov. 1819.

RITCHIE, Leitch, Scottish novelist; published "Head Pieces and Tail Pieces;" "Winter Evenings," 1859; *d.* 4 Jan. 1865.

RITSCHL, Friedrich Wilhelm, German philologist; *b.* 6 April, 1806; published "Die Alexandrinische Bibliothek," 1838; "Anthologiæ Latinæ Corrolarium Epigraphicum," 1853.

RITSON, Joseph, critic and antiquary; *b.* 2 Oct. 1752; published "Ancient Songs," 1790; "Robin Hood," 1795; "Biographia Poetica," 1801; "Ancient English Metrical Romances," 1802; *d.* 3 Sept. 1803.

RITTENHOUSE, David, American physicist; *b.* 8 April, 1732; *d.* 26 June, 1796.

RITTER, Carl, German geographer; *b.* 7 Aug. 1779; published "Die Erdkunde im Verhältnisse zur Natur und zur Geschichte des Menschen," 1817-19; *d.* 28 Sept. 1859.

RITTER, Johann Wilhelm, German philosopher; *b.* 16 Dec. 1776; made experiments in electricity and galvanism; published "Elektrische System der Körper," 1805; *d.* 23 Jan. 1810.

RITTERSHUYS, Conrad, German jurist; *b.* 25 Sept. 1560; *d.* 25 May, 1613.

RIVARD, Dominique François, French mathematician; *b.* 1697; published "Eléments de Mathématiques," 1740; "Traité de la Sphère," 1741; *d.* 5 April, 1778.

RIVAROL, Antoine, comte de, French miscellaneous author; *b.* 26 June, 1753; published "Discours sur l'Universalité de la Langue Française," 1784; "Petit Almanach des Grands Hommes," 1788; *d.* 13 April, 1801.

RIVAZ, Pierre Joseph de, Swiss horologist and mechanician; *b.* 29 March, 1711; published "Eclaircissements sur le Martyre de la Légion Thébéenne et sur l'époque de la Persécution des Gaules sous Dioclétien et Maximien," 1779; *d.* 6 Aug. 1772.

RIVE, Joseph Jean, French bibliographer; *b.* 19 May, 1730; published "Eclaircissements sur les Cartes-à-jouer," 1780; "La Chasse aux Bibliographes et Antiquaires mal advisés," 1788-89; *d.* 20 Oct. 1791.

RIVERS, Anthony Widvile, earl; *b.* 1442; succeeded, 1469; beheaded by order of Richard, duke of Gloucester, at Pontefract, 13 June, 1483.

RIVET, André, French protestant theologian; *b.* 5 Aug. 1573; published "Catholicus orthodoxus," 1630; "Jesuita vapulans," 1635; *d.* 7 Jan. 1651.

RIVET DE LA GRANGE, Antoine, French Benedictine historian; *b.* 30 Oct. 1683; published "Histoire littéraire de la France," vols. 1-9, 1733-50; *d.* 7 Feb. 1749.

RIVIÈRE, Charles François de Riffardeau, duc de, French general and diplomatist; *b.* 17 Dec. 1763; ambassador to Constantinople, 1816-20; presented the Venus of Milo to the Louvre, 1822; *d.* 21 April, 1828.

RIVINUS, or BACHMAN, Andreas, German philologist; *b.* 14 Oct. 1601; *d.* 4 April, 1656.

RIVINUS, August Quirinus, son, German botanist and physician; *b.* 9 Dec. 1652; published "De spiritu Hominis vitali," 1681, "Introductio generalis in Rem herbariam," 1690; *d.* 30 Dec. 1723.

RIZZIO, Davide, Italian musician, favourite of Mary, queen of Scots; *b.* 1540; murdered, 9 March, 1566.

ROA, Martin de, Spanish Jesuit; *b.* 1563; published "Del estado de las Almas en Purgatorio," 1619; "Malaga, su fundacion, antiguedad, &c.," 1622; *d.* 5 April, 1637.

ROB ROY, (Robert Macgregor Campbell), Scottish freebooter; *b.* about 1660; *d.* about 1735.

ROBBIA, Andrea della, Florentine sculptor; *b.* 1444; executed "Virgin adoring the Infant Christ," now in the Louvre; *d.* 1527.

ROBBIA, Luca della, uncle, Florentine sculptor; *b.* 1388; directed the execution by his brothers, Ottaviano and Agostino, of the sculptures and bas-reliefs in porcelain that usually bear his name; *d.* 1463.

ROBERT I., II., dukes of Normandy.

I. the Devil; duke, 1028, father of William the Conqueror . . . . . *d.* 2 July, 1035
II. Curthose, son of William the Conqueror; *b.* about 1060; duke, 1087; deposed by his brother, Henry I. of England, 1106; blinded and imprisoned in Cardiff castle . . *d.* 10 Feb. 1134

ROBERT, duke of Parma and Placentia; *b.* 9 July, 1848; succeeded under regency of his mother, duchess Louisa, 27 March, 1854; retired upon outbreak of revolution, 1 May, 1859.

ROBERT, emperor of Germany, called the Short; *b.* 1352; count palatine of the Rhine, 1398; elected, 21 Aug. 1400; *d.* 19 May, 1410.

ROBERT I., II., kings of France.

I. became king upon deposition of Charles III., 922; killed in battle with him 16 June, 923
II. the Sage, son of Hugues Capet; *b.* 971; succeeded his father, 24 Oct. 996. . *d.* 20 July, 1031

ROBERT, king of Naples, called the Wise; *b.* 1279; succeeded his brother, Charles II., 1309; *d.* 19 Jan. 1343.

ROBERT I.—III., kings of Scotland.

I. Bruce; *b.* 1274; revolted against Edward I., and crowned king, 25 March, 1306; defeated by the earl of Pembroke, 22 July, 1306; victorious over the English, 1307; took Inverness, 1313; defeated Edward II. at the battle of Bannockburn, 24 June, 1314 . . . . *d.* 7 June, 1329
II. Stuart; *b.* 2 March, 1316; succeeded his uncle, David II., 22 Feb. 1371; renewed war with England, 1377; the English under Hotspur defeated at the battle of Chevy Chase, or Otterburn, 10 Aug. 1388 . . . *d.* 19 April, 1390
III. Stuart, son; *b.* about 1340; succeeded, 19 April, 1390; defeated by the English at battle of Homeldon-hill, 14 Sept. 1402 . *d.* 4 April, 1406

ROBERT, Saint; *b.* 1018; founded the abbey and order of Citeaux, 1098; *d.* 21 March, 1110.

ROBERT, abbot of Jumièges, archbishop of Canterbury; bishop of London, 1044; archbishop, 1051; *d.* 1052.

ROBERT, abbot of Rheims, French historian; *b.* about 1055; went on crusade to Palestine, 1096; wrote "Historia Hierosolimitana," printed about 1472; *d.* 23 Aug. 1122.

ROBERT of Gloucester, chronicler and poet; *fl.* about 1270; wrote "Chronicle," published by Hearne, 1724.

ROBERT, Claude, French ecclesiastical historian; *b.* about 1565; published "Gallia Christiana," 1626; *d.* 16 May, 1637.

ROBERT, Hubert, French landscape painter; *b.* 1733; *d.* 15 April, 1808.

ROBERT, Louis Léopold, French historical painter; *b.* 13 May, 1794; painted "Le Départ des Pêcheurs," 1832-35; *d.* 20 March, 1835.

ROBERT, Pierre François Joseph, French conventionalist; *b.* 21 Jan. 1763; *d.* 1826.

ROBERT-FLEURY, or FLEURY, Joseph Nicolas Robert, French historical painter; *b.* 8 Aug. 1797.

ROBERTI, Jean, Belgian Jesuit; *b.* 4 Aug. 1569; published "Historia Sancti Huberti," 1621; "Sanctorum L. Jurisperitorum elogia," 1632; *d.* 14 Feb. 1651.

ROBERTS, David, landscape painter; *b.* 24 Oct. 1796; elected R.A., 1841; *d.* 25 Nov. 1864.

ROBERTS, Francis, theologian; *b.* 1609; published "Clavis Bibliorum," 1649; *d.* 1675.

ROBERTSON, (Etienne Gaspard ROBERT), Belgian aeronaut and physicist; *b.* 15 June, 1763; invented phantasmagoria, 1787; published "Mémoires récréatifs, scientifiques et anecdotiques du Physicien aéronaute," 1830; *d.* July, 1837.

ROBERTSON, Rev. Frederick William, theologian; *b.* 3 Feb. 1816; incumbent of Trinity chapel, Brighton, 1847-53; his "Sermons" published, 1855; "Life and Letters," 1865; *d.* 15 Aug. 1853.

ROBERTSON, George, landscape painter; *d.* 1788.

ROBERTSON, James Craigie, ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 1813; appointed canon of Canterbury, 1859; professor of ecclesiastical history in King's college, London, 1864; published "Biography of Thomas Becket," 1859; "History of the Christian Church," 1862-66.

ROBERTSON, Rev. Joseph, antiquary; *b.* 28 Aug. 1726; published "Parian Chronicle," 1788; translation of "Telemachus," 1795; *d.* 18 Jan. 1802.

ROBERTSON, Joseph, Scottish antiquary; *b.* 1811; edited "Statuta Ecclesiæ Scotianæ," 1866; *d.* 13 Dec. 1866.

ROBERTSON, Patrick, lord Robertson, Scotch judge and poet; *b.* 1794; lord of session, 1843; *d.* 10 Jan. 1855.

ROBERTSON, Thomas William, dramatist; *b.* 9 Jan. 1829; produced "Society," 1865; "Caste," and "For Love," 1867.

ROBERTSON, William, D.D., Scotch historian; *b.* 1721; published "History of Scotland during the reigns of Mary and of King James VI.," 1759; "History of Charles V.," 1769; "History of America," 1777; *d.* 11 June, 1793.

ROBERVAL, Gilles Personne de, French mathematician; *b.* 8 Aug. 1602; published "Aristarchi Samii de Mundi systemate partibus et motibus," 1644; *d.* 27 Oct. 1675.

ROBESPIERRE, Augustin Bon Joseph dé, called the younger, French revolutionary politician; *b.* 1764; *d.* by the guillotine, 24 July, 1794.

ROBESPIERRE, Maximilien Marie Isidore de, brother, French revolutionary dictator; *b.* 6 May, 1758; joined the Jacobin club, 1789; inaugurated the reign of terror, 31 May, 1793; celebrated the "Feast of the Supreme Being," 8 June, 1794; condemned and guillotined, 28 July, 1794.

ROBIN, Jean, French botanist; *b.* 1550; wrote "Jardin du roy Henry IV.," published 1608; "Jardin de Louis XIII.," 1623; *d.* 25 April, 1629.

ROBIN HOOD, outlaw of "Sherwood Forest," Nottinghamshire; *fl.* 13th century.

ROBINS, Benjamin, mathematician; *b.* 1707; published "Mathematical Tracts," 1761; "New Principles of Gunnery," 1742; *d.* 29 July, 1751.

ROBIQUET, Pierre Jean, French chemist; *b.* 13 Jan. 1780; *d.* 29 April, 1840.

ROBINSON, Edward, D.D., American philologist and biblical scholar; *b.* 10 April, 1794; published "Biblical Researches in Palestine," 1841; "Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament," 1836; *d.* 25 Jan. 1863.

ROBINSON, Henry Crabb, barrister-at-law; *b.* 13 May, 1775; his "Diary, Reminiscences, and Correspondence" published, 1869; *d.* 5 Feb. 1867.

ROBINSON, Sir Hercules Robert George, colonial governor; *b.* 1824; appointed governor of Hong Kong, 1859; of Ceylon, 1865.

ROBINSON, John, Puritan minister; *b.* 1575; wrote "Justification of Separation from the Church of England," published 1851; *d.* 1 March, 1625.

ROBINSON, John Henry, line-engraver; *b.* 1796; elected A.R.A., 1856; R.A., 1867; engraved the "Wolf and the Lamb," after Mulready, and "Countess of Bedford," after Vandyck.

ROBINSON, Rev. Thomas, naturalist; published "Essay towards a Natural History of Westmorland and Cumberland," 1709; *d.* 1719.

ROBINSON, see *De Grey and Ripon*, *Ripon*, *Rokeby*.

ROBORTELLO, Francesco, Italian philologist; *b.* 9 Sept. 1516; published "De Facultate Historica," 1548; "De Artificio Dicendi," 1567; *d.* 18 March, 1567.

ROBSART, Amy, countess of Leicester; *b.* about 1525; married Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, 4 June, 1549; supposed to have been poisoned by her husband at Cumnor Place, Oxfordshire, 8 Sept. 1560.

ROBSON, Frederick, comedian; *d.* 12 Aug. 1864.

ROBSON, George Fennel, landscape painter; *b.* 1766; *d.* 1833.

ROBUSTI, Venetian painters:

JACOPO, called TINTORETTO; *b.* 1512; executed the "Paradise," in the ducal palace at Venice, the largest picture known . . *d.* 31 May, 1594
DOMENICO, son; *b.* 1562; gained great reputation for portraits . . . . . *d.* 1637
MARIETTA, daughter of Tintoretto; *b.* 1560; painted portraits . . . . . *d.* 1590

ROBY, John, antiquary; published "Traditions of Lancashire," 1829-31; "Legendary and Poetical Remains," 1854; *d.* 18 June, 1850.

ROCCA, Angiolo, Italian philologist; *b.* 1545; published "Osservazioni intorno alle bellezze della Lingua Latina," 1576; "Della Comete," 1577; "Bibliotheca apostolica Vaticana," 1591; *d.* 8 April, 1620.

ROCH, Saint; *b.* June, 1295; healed the sick of the plague at Acquapendente; *d.* 16 Aug. 1327.

ROCHAMBEAU, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, comte de, French marshal; *b.* 1 July, 1725; defeated the English under Cornwallis at York Town, Virginia, 19 Oct. 1781; wrote "Mémoires," published 1809; *d.* 10 May, 1807.

ROCHESTER, John Wilmot, earl of, licentious satirical poet, and courtier; *b.* 10 April, 1647; succeeded, 1659; wrote "Poems," published 1680; *d.* 26 July, 1680.

ROCHETTE, Désiré Raoul, French archæologist; *b.* 9 March, 1790; published "Histoire critique des Colonies Grecques," 1815; "Peintures antiques inédites," 1836; "Lettres archéologiques sur la Peinture des Grecs," 1840; *d.* 3 July, 1854.

ROCHFORD, see *Boleyn*.

ROCHON, Alexis Marie, French astronomer and physicist; *b.* 21 Feb. 1741; published "Voyage à Madagascar et aux Indes Orientales," 1791; "Essai sur les Monnaies anciennes et modernes," 1792; *d.* 5 April, 1817.

ROCK, Daniel, D.D., Roman Catholic theologian and archæologist; *b.* 1799; published "Hierurgia," 1833; "Church of our Fathers," 1849-53; "Did the Early Church in Ireland acknowledge the Pope's Supremacy?" 1844.

ROCKINGHAM, Charles Watson Wentworth, marquess of, statesman; *b.* 19 March, 1730; first lord of the treasury, June, 1765—May, 1766; reappointed, March, 1782; *d.* 1 July, 1782.

RODD, Thomas, booksellers: 1. *b.* 1763; *d.* 27 Nov. 1822; 2. son; *b.* 9 Oct. 1796; *d.* 23 April, 1849.

RODE, Christian Bernhard, German painter and engraver; *b.* 18 July, 1725; *d.* 24 June, 1797.

RODNEY, George Brydges Rodney, lord, admiral; *b.* 1717; captured the Caraccas fleet, and destroyed that of Spain, 1780; relieved Gibraltar; captured the Dutch West India islands, 1781; defeated the French fleet under the comte de Grasse, 12 April, 1782; created baron, 19 June, 1782; *d.* 24 May, 1792.

RODOLPH I., II., emperors of Germany.

I. of Hapsburg, founder of the reigning dynasty of Austria; *b.* 1 May, 1218; elected, 30 Sept. 1273; defeated Ottocar, king of Bohemia, at Marchfeld, 26 Aug. 1278 . . . *d.* 15 July, 1291
II. *b.* 18 July, 1552; became king of Hungary, 1572; of Bohemia, 1575; succeeded his father, Maximilian II., as emperor, 12 Oct. 1576; surrendered to his brother Matthias, Austria, Hungary, and Moravia, June, 1608; Bohemia, Silesia, and Lusatia, 1611 . . *d.* 20 Jan. 1612

RODRIGUEZ, Ventura, Spanish architect; *b.* 14 July, 1717; *d.* Dec. 1785.

RODRIGUEZ GIRÃO, João, Portuguese Jesuit missionary; *b.* 1559; went to Japan, 1583; published "Arte da Lingua do Japao," 1604; *d.* 1633.

ROE, Sir Thomas, diplomatist; *b.* about 1580; ambassador to Constantinople, 1621-24; to the emperor and diet of Ratisbon, 1641; published "True and faithful Relation of what hath lately happened in Constantinople," 1622; *d.* 6 Nov. 1644.

ROEBUCK, John Arthur, political reformer; *b.* 1802; M.P. for Bath, 1832-37; again, 1841-47; for Sheffield, 1849-68; published "History of the Whig Ministry of 1830," 1852.

RŒDERER, Pierre Louis, comte, French politician; *b.* 15 Feb. 1752; published "Mémoire sur l'administration du département de Paris," 17 2; "Chronique de cinquante Jours," 1832; "Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la Société polie en France," 1835; *d.* 17 December, 1835.

ROELAS, Juan de las, Spanish painter; *b.* 1560; painted "Death of St. Isidore;" *d.* 25 April, 1625.

RŒMER, Olaus, Danish astronomer; *b.* 25 Sept. 1744; discovered the velocity of light, 1675; invented the transit instrument, 1692; *d.* 19 Sept. 1710.

ROGER, count of Sicily; *b.* 1031; defeated the Saracens in Sicily, 1061; again, 1063; besieged and took Palermo, 1071; Syracuse, 1088; Girgenti, 1089; built cathedral of Messina; *d.* July, 1101.

ROGER, king of Sicily; *b.* 1097; succeeded his father, Roger, as count of Sicily and duke of Calabria, July, 1101; made king, 27 Sept. 1129; *d.* 26 Feb. 1154.

ROGERS, Henry, theologian and critic; appointed principal of Lancashire Independent college, 1858; published "Essays," 1830; "Eclipse of Faith," 1852; "Reason and Faith," 1866.

ROGERS, John, protestant martyr; burnt at Smithfield, 4 Feb. 1555.

ROGERS, John, D.D., controversialist; *b.* 1679; published "Visible and Invisible Church of Christ;" "Answer to Collins' Scheme of Prophecy," 1727; *d.* 1 May, 1729.

ROGERS, Samuel, banker and poet; *b.* 30 July, 1763; published "Pleasures of Memory," 1792; "Poems," 1812; "Italy," 1822; his "Recollections" printed, 1859; *d.* 18 Dec. 1855.

ROGET, Georges, French historical painter; *b.* 1781; studied under David; his reproduction from memory of the "Sacre de Napoléon" was signed by David, and went to America; *d.* 9 April, 1869.

ROGET, Peter Mark, M.D., physiologist; *b.* 1779; elected first Fullerian professor of physiology at the Royal Institution, 1833; published "Animal and Vegetable Physiology," (Bridgewater Treatise), 1834; "Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases," 1852; *d.* 12 Sept. 1869.

ROGHMAN, Rolandus, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* 1597; *d.* 1686.

ROHAN, Henri, duc de, French Huguenot general; *b.* 25 Aug. 1579; published "Le parfait Capitaine," 1636; his "Mémoires" published, 1644; *d.* 13 April, 1638.

ROHAN, Louis René Edouard, prince de, French cardinal; *b.* 25 Sept. 1734; made cardinal, 1778; bishop of Strasbourg, 1779; implicated with madame de La Motte and Cagliostro in the affair of the diamond necklace; arrested and imprisoned in the Bastille, 15 Aug. 1785; resigned his see, 1801; *d.* 17 Feb. 1803.

ROKEBY, Richard Robinson, lord, archbishop of Armagh; *b.* 1709; bishop of Ferns and Leighlin, 1759; of Kildare, 1761; archbishop, 1765; created baron, 1777; founded school and public library at Armagh; *d.* 10 Oct. 1794.

ROLAND, Marie Jeanne Philipon, madame, French republican politician; *b.* 17 March, 1754; her "Mémoires" published, 1794; "Lettres adressées à Bancal des Issarts," 1835; "Correspondance," 1841; *d.* by the guillotine, 9 Nov. 1793.

ROLAND DE LA PLATIÈRE, Jean Marie, husband, French republican politician; *b.* 18 Feb. 1734; published "Dictionnaire des Manufactures et des Arts," 1785-90; "Recueil d'Idées patriotiques," 1789; *d.* by suicide, 15 November, 1793.

ROLAND, Philippe Laurent, French sculptor; *b.* 13 Aug. 1746; executed statue of Homer, now in the Louvre; *d.* 11 July, 1816.

ROLDAN, Pedro, Spanish sculptor; *b.* 1624; *d.* 1700.

ROLEWINCK, Werner, German historian and theologian; *b.* 1425; published "Fasciculus Temporum," 1474; "De Laude Westphaliæ," about 1488; *d.* 1502.

ROLFE, see *Cranworth.*

ROLLE, Dennis, colonizer of Florida; *b.* 1725; purchased a district of East Florida, 1766; *d.* 24 June, 1797.

ROLLE, Henry, judge; *b.* 1589; appointed a justice of the king's bench, 1645; chief justice of the upper bench, 1648; wrote "Abridgment des plusieurs Cases et Resolutions del Common Ley," published 1668; *d.* 30 July, 1656.

ROLLI, Paolo Antonio, Italian poet; *b.* 1687; published "Rime," 1717; translation into Italian of Milton's "Paradise Lost," 1729; *d.* 1767.

ROLLIN, Charles, French historian; *b.* 30 Jan. 1661; published "Traité des Études," 1726-31; "Histoire ancienne," 1730-38; "Histoire Romaine," 1738; *d.* 14 Sept. 1741.

ROLLIN, see *Ledru-Rollin.*

ROLLO, duke of Normandy; *b.* about 860; became first duke of Normandy, 912; *d.* 932.

ROLT, Sir John, judge; *b.* 5 Oct. 1804; attorney-general, Oct. 1866—July, 1867; made a lord justice of appeal in chancery, July, 1867; resigned, 1868.

ROLT, Richard, historical writer; *b.* about 1725; published "Lives of the principal Reformers," 1759; his "History of the Isle of Man" printed, 1773; *d.* 2 March, 1770.

ROMAGNOSI, Gian Domenico Gregorio Giuseppe, Italian jurist; *b.* 11 Dec. 1761; published "Genesi del Diritto penale," 1791; "Introduzione allo studio del Diritto publico universale," 1805; *d.* 8 June, 1835.

ROMAINE, William, Calvinistic divine; *b.* 25 Sept. 1714; published "The Lord our Righteousness," 1757; "Discourses upon Law and Gospel," 1760; "Walk of Faith," 1771; *d.* 26 July, 1795.

ROMANELLI, Giovanni Francesco, Roman historical painter; *b.* 1617; *d.* 1663.

ROMANI, Girolamo, called Romanino, Italian painter; *b.* about 1480; painted "Descent from the Cross," in the Berlin Gallery, "Dead Christ with mourners," at Venice, and "Nativity," in the National Gallery, London; *d.* about 1560.

ROMANO, Giulio, (Giulio Pippi), Roman painter, architect and engineer; *b.* 1498; assisted Raphael in painting the Loggie of the Vatican; built and decorated with frescoes the Palazzo del Tè at Mantua; *d.* 1 Nov. 1546.

ROMANUS I—IV., emperors of the East.

I. Lecapenus; became emperor, Dec. 919; deposed and compelled to enter a monastery, Dec. 944 . . . . . *d.* 15 June, 948

II. the younger, grandson; *b.* 939; ascended the throne, 959 . . . . . *d.* 15 March, 963

III. Argyrus; *b.* 968; succeeded, 21 Nov. 1028; *d.* by poison, 11 April, 1034

IV. Diogenes, grand-nephew; conspired against the sons of Constantine X.; condemned to death; married Eudoxia, their mother, and declared emperor, Dec. 1067 . . . . *d.* Oct. 1101

ROMBOUTS, Dirck, Flemish historical painter; *b.* July, 1597; *d.* 1637.

ROMILLY, John Romilly, lord, judge, son of following; *b.* 1802; made solicitor-general, April, 1848; attorney-general, July, 1850; master of the rolls, March, 1851; created baron, 3 Jan. 1866; edited "Life of Sir Samuel Romilly," 1840; directed publication of "Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland," 1858.

ROMILLY, Sir Samuel, lawyer and politician; *b.* 1 March, 1757; solicitor-general, Feb. 1806—April, 1807; published "Observations on the Criminal Law of England," 1810; *d.* by suicide, 2 Nov. 1818.

ROMNEY, George, portrait painter; *b.* 26 Dec. 1734; *d.* 15 Nov. 1802.

ROMULUS, mythical founder and first king of Rome, B.C. 753 or 754.

RONCALLI, Cristoforo, see *Pomarancio*.

RONDELET, Guillaume, French naturalist; *b.* 27 Sept. 1507; published "De Piscibus marinis," 1554; "Universa Aquatilium Historia," 1555; *d.* 30 July, 1566.

RONEY, Sir Cusack Patrick, railway director; *b.* 1810; knighted for services as secretary of the Dublin exhibition, 1853; became managing director of Grand Trunk railway of Canada, 1853; *d.* 30 Sept. 1868.

RONGE, Johannes, German religious reformer; *b.* 1813; founded "German-Catholic" congregations, 1845; fled to England, 1850.

RONSARD, Pierre de, French poet; *b.* 11 Sept. 1524; published "Amours," 1550; "Hymnes," 1555; *d.* 27 Dec. 1585.

ROOKE, Sir George, admiral; *b.* 1650; in conjunction with Sir Cloudesley Shovel, captured Gibraltar, 22 July, 1704; *d.* 24 Jan. 1709.

ROOKE, Laurence, astronomer and mathematician; *b.* 1623; published "Observations upon the Comet of 1652;" *d.* 27 June, 1662.

ROOKER, Michael Angelo, scene-painter and engraver; *b.* 1743; elected A.R.A., 1770; *d.* 3 March, 1801.

ROQUEFORT, Jean Baptiste Bonaventure de, French antiquary and philologist; *b.* 15 Oct. 1777; published "Glossaire de la Langue Romane," 1808; "Essai sur la Poésie Française au douzième et au treizième siècle," 1813; "Vues pittoresques des salles du Musée des Monuments Français," 1818-21; *d.* 17 June, 1834.

ROSA, Salvator, Neapolitan painter, poet, and musician; *b.* 20 June, 1615; his *chef-d'œuvre* is the "Witch of Endor," now in the Louvre; *d.* 15 March, 1673.

ROSALBA, (Rosa Alba Carriera), Venetian portrait painter; *b.* Jan. 1671; *d.* 15 April, 1757.

ROSAMOND, Fair, mistress of Henry II. of England; *d.* by poison given her by queen Eleanor at Woodstock, 1177.

ROSAPINA, Francesco, Italian engraver; *b.* 1762; *d.* 1841.

ROSAS, Juan Manuel Ortiz de, South American general; *b.* 1793; made governor of the Argentine confederation, 8 Dec. 1829; dictator and captain-general of Buenos Ayres, 7 March, 1835; fled to England, Feb. 1852.

ROSCIUS, Quintus, Roman actor; *d.* B.C. 62.

ROSCOE, Henry, lawyer, son of following; *b.* 1800; published "Life of William Roscoe," and "Lives of eminent British Lawyers," 1833; *d.* 25 March, 1836.

ROSCOE, William, historian; *b.* 8 March, 1753; elected M.P. for Liverpool, 1805; published "Life of Lorenzo de' Medici," 1796; "Life and Pontificate of Leo X.," 1805; *d.* 30 June, 1831.

ROSCOMMON, Wentworth Dillon, earl of, poet; *b.* about 1633; his "Poems" published, 1717; *d.* 17 Jan. 1684.

ROSE, George, statesman and political writer; *b.* 1744; published "Brief Examination into the Increase of the Revenue, Commerce, and Navigation of Great Britain," 1806; his "Diaries and Correspondence" published, 1860; *d.* 13 Jan. 1818.

ROSE, Sir George Henry, clerk of the parliaments, 1818-44; *d.* 17 June, 1855.

ROSE, Gustav, German chemist; *b.* 18 March, 1798; published "Elemente der Krystallographie," 1838.

ROSE, William Stewart, Scottish poet, friend of Sir Walter Scott; *b.* 1775; published "Letters from the North of Italy," 1819; translation of Ariosto's "Orlando Furioso," 1825-31; *d.* 30 April, 1843.

ROSECRANZ, William Starke, American federal general; *b.* 6 Dec. 1819; made brigadier-general, and appointed to command army of Western Virginia, July, 1861; defeated the confederates at Murfreesboro, 2 January, 1863.

ROSELLINI, Ippolito, Italian antiquary; *b.* 1800; published "Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia," 1832-40; "Elementa Linguæ Ægyptiacæ vulgo Copticæ," 1837; *d.* 4 June, 1843.

ROSEN, Friedrich August, German orientalist; *b.* 1805; *d.* 12 Sept. 1837.

ROSENMÜLLER, Ernst Friedrich Carl, German orientalist and theologian; *b.* 10 Dec. 1768; published "Scholia in Vetus Testamentum," 1788-1835; "Das alte und neue Morgenland," 1818-20; *d.* 17 Sept. 1835.

ROSENMÜLLER, Johann Georg, father of above, German theologian; *b.* 18 Dec. 1736; published "Scolia in Novum Testamentum," 1777-1807; "De fatis interpretationis litterarum sacrarum in Ecclesia Christiana," 1795-1814; *d.* 14 March, 1815.

ROSINI, Carlo Maria, Neapolitan archæologist; *b.* 1 April, 1748; published "Herculanensium voluminum quæ supersunt," 1793-1823; "Dissertatio isagogica ad Herculanensium voluminum explanationem," 1797; *d.* 18 Feb. 1836.

ROSMINI, Carlo de, Italian historian; *b.* 28 Oct. 1758; published "Vita di P. Ovidio Naso," 1789; "Istoria intorno alle militari impresi e alla vita di G. G. Trivulzio," 1815; *d.* 9 June, 1827.

Ross, Alexander, Scotch divine; *b.* 1590; published "Virgilius evangelizans," 1634; "Mel Heliconium," 1642; "View of all Religions," 1653; *d.* 1654.

Ross, Sir Hew Dalrymple, field-marshal; *b.* 1779; served in the Peninsular war and at Waterloo; *d.* 10 Dec. 1868.

Ross, Sir James Clark, rear-admiral, arctic navigator; *b.* 1800; *d.* 3 April, 1862.

Ross, Sir John, admiral, arctic navigator; *b.* 1777; published "Voyage of Discovery for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay, and enquiring into the probability of a North-West Passage," 1819; "Narrative of a Second Voyage of a North-West Passage in 1829-33," 1835; *d.* 30 Aug. 1856.

ROSS, Sir William Charles, miniature painter; *b.* 3 June, 1794; elected A.R.A., 1838; R.A., 1843; *d.* 20 Jan. 1860.

ROSSE, James Parsons, earl of, astronomical mechanician; *b.* 17 June, 1800; constructed his great telescope at Parsonstown, 1828-45; president of Royal Society, 1849-54; elected chancellor of Dublin university, 1862; *d.* 31 Oct. 1867.

ROSSELLI, Florentine fresco painters:

COSIMO; *b.* 1430 . . . *d.* after 25 Nov. 1506
MATTEO; *b.* 10 Aug. 1578 . . *d.* 18 Jan. 1650

ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel, painter; *b.* 1828; published "Early Italian Poets," 1861.

ROSSI, John Charles Felix, sculptor; *b.* 1762; elected A.R.A., 1798; R.A., 1802; executed monuments in St. Paul's cathedral to lords Cornwallis, Heathfield, and Rodney, and captain Faulkner; *d.* 21 Feb. 1839.

ROSSI, Pellegrino Luigi Odoardo, conte, Roman statesman; *b.* 13 July, 1787; naturalised in France, 1834; envoy to Rome, 1845-48; papal minister of the interior, 14 Sept. 1848; published "Traité du Droit pénal," 1825; "Cours d'Economie politique," 1839-43; *d.* assassinated at Rome, 15 Nov. 1848.

ROSSINI, Gioacchino, Italian musical composer; *b.* 29 Feb. 1792; *d.* 13 Nov. 1868.

Produced cantata "Il Pianto d'Amore," 11 Aug. 1808; operas, "Tancredi," 1813; "Barbiere di Siviglia," 26 Dec. 1816; "Gazza Ladra," May, 1817; "Mosè in Egitto," 1818; "La Donna del Lago," 4 Oct. 1819; "Semiramide" . . 1823
Visited England . . . . May—Oct. 1823
Produced at Paris "Guillaume Tell," Aug. 1829; "Stabat Mater" 1842
Fixed his residence at Paris . . . . May, 1855
Died there; buried at Père-la-Chaise 21 Nov. 1868
Bequeathed his fortune, after his wife's death, to found a school of music at his birthplace, Pesaro.

ROSSLYN, Alexander Wedderburn, earl of, Scotch judge and statesman; *b.* 1733; solicitor-general, Jan. 1771—June, 1778; attorney-general, June, 1778—June, 1780; chief justice of the common pleas, June, 1780—Jan. 1793; lord high chancellor, Jan. 1793—April, 1801; wrote "Observations on the State of the English Prisons," 1793; created lord Loughborough, 14 June, 1780; earl, 21 April, 1801; *d.* 3 Jan. 1805.

ROSSLYN, James St. Clair Erskine, earl of, statesman and general; *b.* about 1762; lord privy seal, June, 1829—Nov. 1830; lord president of the council, Dec. 1834—April, 1835; *d.* 18 Jan. 1837.

ROSSO DEL ROSSO, Giovanni Battista, Florentine painter and architect; *b.* 1496; employed by Francis I. at Fontainebleau, about 1530-40; poisoned himself, 1541.

ROSTOPCHIN, Fedor, count, Russian general and statesman; *b.* 23 March, 1765; appointed governor of Moscow, 29 May, 1812; published "La Vérité sur l'Incendie de Moscou," 1823; *d.* 30 Jan. 1826.

ROSWEYDE, Heribert, Dutch Jesuit historian; *b.* 22 Jan. 1569; published "Fasti Sanctorum," 1607; "Vitæ Patrum," 1615; "Vitæ sanctarum Virginum," 1626; *d.* 5 Oct. 1629.

ROSZFELD, Johann, German antiquary; *b.* 1551; published "Antiquitatum Romanarum corpus absolutissimum," 1583; *d.* 7 Oct. 1626.

ROTHSCHILD, barons de, Jewish bankers and financiers:

MAYER ANSELME; *b.* 1743; founder of the bank at Frankfort . . . . . *d.* 1812

His sons:—

1. ANSELME; *b.* 12 June, 1773; remained at Frankfort . . . . . *d.* 7 Dec. 1855
2. SALOMON; *b.* 9 Sept. 1774; settled at Vienna; *d.* 28 July, 1855
3. NATHAN MAYER; *b.* 10 Sept. 1777; settled in London; appointed consul for Austria, 1820; *d.* 28 July, 1836
4. CHARLES; *b.* 24 April, 1788; settled at Naples; *d.* 10 March, 1855
5. JAMES; *b.* 15 May, 1792; resided at Paris; founded there a synagogue and hospital; *d.* 15 Nov. 1868

LIONEL NATHAN, son of Nathan; *b.* 22 Nov. 1808; M.P. for city of London, 1847-68; re-elected, 1869; first took his seat in the house of commons, 26 July, 1858

SIR ANTHONY, bart., brother of above; *b.* May, 1810; created baronet 1846

EDMOND, son of James; *b.* about 1826; head of the Paris house.

ROTROU, Jean, French dramatic poet; *b.* 21 Aug. 1609; published his "Cid," 1636; *d.* 28 June, 1650.

ROTTENHAMMER, Johann, German painter; *b.* 1564; his *chef-d'œuvre* is the "Glory of the Saints," in the church of the Holy Cross at Augsburg; *d.* 1623.

ROUBILLAC, Louis François, French sculptor; *b.* 1695; settled in England, about 1744; executed monuments of John, duke of Argyll, and of Handel, in Westminster Abbey, and statue of Shakspere, in British Museum; *d.* 11 Jan. 1762.

ROUCHER, Jean Antoine, French poet; *b.* 22 Feb. 1745; *d.* 25 July, 1794.

ROUELLE, Guillaume François, French chemist; *b.* 1703; *d.* 3 Aug. 1770.

ROUGET DE LISLE, Claude Joseph, French poet and musical composer; *b.* 10 May, 1760; composed the "Marseillaise," or "Chant de l'Armée du Rhin," 1792; published "Cinquants Chants Français," 1825; *d.* 26 June, 1836.

ROUHER, Eugène, French statesman; *b.* 30 Nov. 1814.

Minister of justice . .	Oct. 1849—July, 1851
Again minister of justice, .	Dec. 1851—Jan. 1852
Appointed minister of agriculture, commerce, and public works	Feb. 1855
Minister of state	18 Oct. 1863
Resigned, and office abolished . .	July, 1869
Made president of the senate . .	July, 1869

ROULAND, Gustave, French lawyer and statesman; *b.* 2 Feb. 1802; made procureur-général, Feb. 1853; minister of public instruction and worship, Aug. 1856—June, 1863; vice-president of the senate, June, 1863.

ROUSE, or Ross, John, antiquary, of Warwick; wrote "Historia Regum Angliæ," printed 1716; *d.* 14 Jan. 1491.

ROUSSEAU, Jacques, French painter and engraver; *b.* 4 June, 1630; came to London to decorate Montagu House, 1690; *d.* 16 Dec. 1693.

ROSSEAU, Jean Baptiste, French poet; *b.* 6 April, 1670; his "Œuvres" published, 1712; "Œuvres posthumes," 1741; "Lettres sur différents sujets de Littérature," 1749-50; "Œuvres completes," 1799; *d.* 17 March, 1741.

ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques, French philosopher; *b.* 28 June, 1712; published "Lettre sur la Musique Française," 1753; "Julie, ou la nouvelle Héloïse," 1760; "Emile, ou de l'Education," 1762; "Dictionnaire de Musique," 1767; his "Confessions" first printed, 1782; *d.* 2 July, 1778.

ROUSSEAU, Théodore, French landscape painter; *b.* 15 April, 1812; *d.* 22 December, 1867.

ROUTH, Martin Joseph, D.D.; *b.* 15 Sept. 1755; president of Magdalen college, Oxford, 1791-1855; published "Reliquiæ sacræ," 1814-18; *d.* 22 Dec. 1854.

ROUX, Joseph Philibert, French surgeon; *b.* 26 April, 1780; published "Quarante années de Pratique chirurgicale," 1854; *d.* 24 March, 1854.

ROVILLE, Guillaume de, French printer; *b.* 1518; established himself at Lyons, about 1546; *d.* 1589.

ROWE, Nicholas, dramatic poet; *b.* 1673; produced "Ambitious Step-Mother," 1698; "Fair Penitent," 1703; "Jane Shore," 1713; translated Lucan's "Pharsalia," printed 1728; *d.* 6 Dec. 1718.

ROWLANDSON, Thomas, caricaturist; *b.* July, 1756; published "Miseries of Human Life," 1808; with Woodward, "Caricature Magazine," 1810-13; *d.* 22 April, 1827.

ROWLEY, William, dramatist; *fl.* 1632-62; published "A new Wonder, a Woman never vext," 1632; with Ford and Decker, "Witch of Edmonton," 1658.

ROWLEY, William, M.D., physician; *b.* 18 Nov. 1743; published "Schola Medicinæ universalis nova," 1793; *d.* 17 March, 1806.

ROXANA, Bactrian princess, queen of Alexander the Great; married, B.C. 327; with her son Alexander Ægus, murdered by Cassander, 311.

ROXBURGH, William, M.D., Scotch botanist; *b.* 1759; published "Plants of the coast of Coromandel," 1795-1819; "Flora Indica," 1820-24; *d.* April, 1815.

ROXBURGHE, John Ker, duke of, book-collector; *b.* 5 April, 1740; his library sold by auction in 1812, for £22,992, 7s.; *d.* 19 March, 1804.

ROY, Pierre Charles, French dramatic poet; *b.* 1683; produced operas "Philomèle," 1705; "Callirhoé," 1712; published "Œuvres diverses," 1727; *d.* 23 Oct. 1764.

ROY-PIERREFITTE, Jean Baptiste Louis, French archæologist; *b.* 29 Aug., 1819; published abbé Nadaud's "Nobiliaire du diocèse et de la généralité de Limoges," 1856; "Etudes historiques sur les Monastères du Limousin et de la Marche," 1857-63.

ROYER, Jean Baptiste, French prelate and conventionalist; *b.* 8 Oct. 1733; consecrated constitutional bishop of Ain, 3 April, 1791; elected bishop of Paris, 1798; dismissed, Sept. 1801; published "Discours sur les Biens du Clergé," 1790; *d.* 11 April, 1807.

ROYER-COLLARD, Pierre Paul, French statesman and philosopher; *b.* 21 June, 1763; founded the doctrinal school of philosophy; *d.* 4 Sept. 1845.

ROZIER, François, French agriculturist; *b.* 23 Jan. 1734; established "Journal de Physique," and edited it, 1771-80; published "Cours complet d'Agriculture," 1781-93; *d.* 29 September, 1793.

RUBENS, Peter Paul, Flemish historical and portrait painter and diplomatist; *b.* 29 June, 1577; envoy to Spain, 1628-29; to England, 1629; concluded peace between Philip IV. of Spain and Charles I. of England; his *chefs-d'œuvre* are the "Descent from the Cross," and "Elevation of the Cross," in Antwerp cathedral, "Last Judgment," now at Munich, and the series representing events in the life of Marie de' Medici, now in the Louvre; *d.* 30 May, 1640.

RUBINI, Giambattista, Italian tenor singer; *b.* 7 April, 1795; *d.* 2 March, 1854.

RUCELLAI, Bernardo, Florentine historian; *b.* 1449; wrote "De urbe Roma;" "De bello Italico;" *d.* 7 Oct. 1514.

RUCELLAI, Giovanni, son, Florentine poet; *b.* 1475; his tragedy "Rosmunda" printed, 1525; "Le Api," 1539; *d.* 1525.

RUDBECK, Olaus, Swedish naturalist; *b.* 1630; published "Atlantica," 1675-98; "Campus Elysius," 1701-2; *d.* 7 Sept. 1702.

RUDBECK, Olaus, son, Swedish naturalist and philologist; *b.* 15 March, 1660; published "Nova Samoland, sive Laponia illustrata," 1701; *d.* 1740.

RUDDIMAN, Thomas, Scotch grammarian; *b.* Oct. 1674; published "Rudiments of the Latin Tongue," 1714; edited "Caledonian Mercury;" *d.* 19 Jan. 1757.

RUDE, François, French sculptor; *b.* 4 Jan. 1784; executed statue of marshal Ney, at Paris; *d.* 3 Nov. 1855.

RUDOLF, of Ems, minnesinger; *fl.* 1220-54; wrote "Barlaam and Josaphat," "Chronicle of the World," and "Wilhelm von Orlienz."

RUDOLPH, see *Rodolph.*

RUDOLPHI, Carl Asmund, Swedish naturalist; *b.* 14 July, 1771; published "Entozoorum Synopsis," 1819; "Grundriss der Physiologie," 1821-28; *d.* 29 Nov. 1832.

RUFFINI, Paolo, Italian physician and mathematician; *b.* 23 Sept. 1765; published "Della Immaterialità dell' Anima," 1806; *d.* 10 May, 1822.

RUFFO, Fabrice Dionigi, Neapolitan cardinal and general; *b.* 16 Sept. 1744; created cardinal, 1794; raised the army of the Holy Faith to oppose the French, 1799; reduced Naples, June, 1799; *d.* 13 Dec. 1827.

RUFINUS, Tyrannius, Roman ecclesiastical historian; *b.* about 345; wrote "Historia ecclesiastica," in continuation of Eusebius, and "Historia eremitica;" *d.* 410.

RUFUS, Cælius, Roman orator and politician; *b.* 28 May, B.C. 82; tribune of the people, 52; *d.* strangled, 48.

RUGENDAS, German painters and engravers:
GEORG PHILIPP; *b.* 27 Nov. 1666; painted battle of Narva . . . . . *d.* 9 May, 1742
JOHANN LORENZ, grandson; *b.* 1775 *d.* 19 Nov. 1826
JOHANN MORITZ, son, landscape painter; *b.* 1799; published "Voyage pittoresque dans le Bresil," 1827-35 . . . . *d.* 29 May, 1858

RUHNKEN, David, German philologist; *b.* 2 Jan. 1723; published "Elogium T. Hemsterhusii," 1768; "De vita et scriptis Longini," 1776; *d.* 14 May, 1798.

RUINART, Thierri, French Benedictine historian; *b.* 10 June, 1657; published "Acta primorum Martyrum," 1689; edited works of Gregory of Tours, 1699; *d.* 27 Sept. 1709.

RUISCH, Fredrik, Dutch anatomist; *b.* 23 March, 1638; published "Thesaurus anatomicus," 1701-15; *d.* 22 Feb. 1731.

RUITER, Michel van, Dutch admiral; *b.* 24 March, 1607; defeated by admiral Blake, 22 Oct. 1652; by Monk, 25 July, 1666; defeated combined English and French fleets, 1673; *d.* 29 April, 1676.

RULHIÈRE, Claude Carloman de, French historian and poet; *b.* 1735; wrote "Histoire de l'Anarchie de Pologne," published 1807; "Jeux de Mains," 1808; *d.* 30 Jan. 1791.

RUMFORD, Sir Benjamin Thompson, count von, American chemist and physicist; *b.* 26 March, 1753; entered service of Bavaria, 1783; created count, 1790; removed to Paris, 1802; made researches in heat and light; principal founder of the Royal Institution, 1800; published "Essais politiques, économiques, et philosophiques," 1798-1806; "Mémoires sur la Chaleur," 1804; *d.* 21 Aug. 1814.

RUNJEET SINGH, maharajah of Lahore; *b.* 2 Nov. 1780; restored to his throne Shah Sujah, king of Cabul, and received the Koh-i-noor diamond for his services; defeated by the Afghans, 1836; *d.* 27 June, 1839.

RUPERT, prince of Bavaria, son of Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, and nephew of Charles I. of England; *b.* 17 Dec. 1619; defeated the parliamentarians at Worcester, 23 Sept. 1642; created duke of Cumberland, Jan. 1644; defeated by Cromwell at Marston Moor, 2 July,

1644; together with Charles I., at Naseby, 14 June, 1645; surrendered Bristol, 10 Sept. 1645; established the Hudson's Bay company, 1670; made admiral of the fleet, 1673; improved mezzotinto engraving; *d.* 29 Nov. 1682.

RUSCELLI, Girolamo, Italian scholar and poet; published "Imprese illustri," 1566; "Rime piacevoli," 1627; *d.* 1566.

RUSH, Benjamin, American physician; *b.* 24 Dec. 1745; published "Essays, literary, moral, and philosophical," 1798; *d.* 19 April, 1813.

RUSHWORTH, John, lawyer and historical writer; *b.* about 1607; published "Historical Collections of private passages of State," 1659-1701; *d.* 12 May, 1690.

RUSKIN, John, art critic; *b.* Feb. 1819; elected Slade professor of fine art at Oxford, 1869; published "Modern Painters," 1843-60; "Seven Lamps of Architecture," 1849; "Stones of Venice," 1851-53; "Ethics of the Dust," 1865; "Queen of the Air," 1869.

RUSSELL, Edward, earl of Orford, admiral; *b.* 1651; defeated French fleet off cape La Hogue, 19 May, 1692; created earl, 7 May, 1697; first lord of the admiralty, May, 1694—June, 1699; again, Nov. 1709—Oct. 1710; a third time, Oct. 1714—April, 1717; *d.* 26 Nov. 1727.

RUSSELL, John, artist in crayons; *b.* 1744; elected A.R.A., 1772; R.A., 1788; made a Selenographia, or model of the moon; *d.* 21 April, 1806.

RUSSELL, John Russell, earl, statesman; *b.* 18 Aug. 1792.

Elected M.P. for Tavistock	1813
Obtained repeal of the test and corporation acts	1828
Carried the Roman catholic relief bill	1829
Paymaster of the forces . Nov. 1830—Dec.	1834
Carried the Reform bill	1832
Home secretary . . April, 1835—Aug.	1839
Colonial secretary . Aug. 1839—Sept.	1841
First lord of the treasury . July, 1846—Feb.	1852
Carried the Ecclesiastical titles bill	1850
Foreign secretary . Dec. 1852—Feb.	1853
Held a seat in the cabinet without office Feb. 1853—June,	1854
Lord president of the council June, 1854—Jan.	1855
Again colonial secretary . May—July,	1855
Again foreign secretary . June, 1859—Nov.	1865
Created earl Russell . . 30 July,	1861
Again first lord of the treasury, Nov. 1865—June,	1866

Published "Life of William, Lord Russell," 1819; "Memoirs of the Affairs of Europe from the Peace of Utrecht," 1824; "Correspondence of John, fourth duke of Bedford," 1842-46; "Memoirs, Journal and Correspondence of Thomas Moore," 1852-56; "Memorials and Correspondence of Charles James Fox," 1853-57; "Life and Times of Charles James Fox" . 1859

RUSSELL, John Scott, civil engineer; *b.* 1808; introduced the "wave system" of construction of ships, 1835; built the Great Eastern steamship, 1857.

RUSSELL, Michael, bishop of Glasgow; *b.* 1781; consecrated, 1837; published "Connection of sacred and profane History," 1827-37; *d.* 2 April, 1848.

RUSSELL, lady Rachel, wife of lord William Russell; *b.* (Wriothesley) 1636; married lord Vaughan, 1653; widow, 1667; married lord W. Russell, 1669; her "Letters" published, 1773; *d.* 29 Sept. 1723.

RUSSELL, lord William, statesman and patriot; *b.* 29 Sept. 1639; tried on a charge of high treason for alleged conspiracy against the life of the king, 13 July; beheaded, 20 July, 1683.

RUSSELL, William, historian; *b.* 1746; published "History of Modern Europe," 1779-84; *d.* 1 Jan. 1794.

RUSSELL, William Howard, Irish journalist; *b.* 28 March, 1821; went as correspondent for the "Times" to the Crimea, 1854; to India, 1857; to the United States, 1861; to the Austrian army during the Austro-Prussian war, 1866; published "Letters from the Crimea," 1855-56; "My Diary in India," 1858; "Diary in the East during the Tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales," 1869.

RUSSELL, see *Amberley, Bedford.*

RUST, George, bishop of Dromore; made dean of Connor, 1661; consecrated, 1667; his "Remains" published, 1686; *d.* Dec. 1670.

RUTEBEUF, French troubadour; *fl.* 13th cent.; wrote "Charlot le Juif," and "Complaintes."

RUTHERFORTH, Rev. Thomas, physicist; *b.* 13 Oct. 1712; published "Essay on Virtue," 1744; "Institutes of Natural Law," 1754-56; *d.* 5 Oct. 1771.

RUTHERFURD, Andrew, lord Rutherfurd, Scottish judge; *b.* 1792; appointed a lord of session, 1851; *d.* 13 Dec. 1854.

RUTHVEN, see *Gowrie.*

RUTTY, John, Irish physician; *b.* 26 Dec. 1698; his "Spiritual Diary and Soliloquies" published, 1776; *d.* 27 April, 1775.

RUYR, Jean, French antiquary; *b.* 1560; published "Recherche des sainctes Antiquités de la Vosge," 1625; *d.* about 1645.

RUYSBROEK, Jean de, Belgian mystic; *b.* about 1294; wrote "De ornatu spiritualium Nuptialium;" *d.* 2 Dec. 1381.

RUYSDAEL, Jakob, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* about 1630; *d.* 16 Nov. 1681.

RUYTER, see *Ruiter.*

RUZZINI, Carlo, doge of Venice; *b.* 25 Dec. 1653; elected, 2 June, 1732; *d.* 6 Jan. 1735.

RYALL, Henry Thomas, line-engraver; *b.* Aug. 1811; *d.* 14 Sept. 1867.

RYAN, Vincent William, bishop of Mauritius; *b.* about 1816; consecrated, 1854; resigned, 1868; made archdeacon of Suffolk, 1868.

RYCAUT, see *Ricaut.*

RYLAND, William Wynne, line-engraver; *b.* 1732; executed for forgery, 29 Aug. 1783.

RYMER, Thomas, historical writer; *b.* about 1646; published "Fœdera, conventiones, litteræ et cujuscumque generis acta publica inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Imperatores," 1704-16; *d.* 14 Dec. 1713.

RYSBRAEK, Johan Michael, son of following, Flemish sculptor; *b.* 1694; *d.* 8 Jan. 1770.

RYSBRAEK, Pieter, Flemish landscape painter; *b.* April, 1655; *d.* about 1729.

RYVES, Bruno, royalist divine; *b.* 1596; published "Mercurius Rusticus, the Country's Complaint recounting the sad events of this unparaleled Warr," 1646; *d.* 13 July, 1677.

RYVES, Eliza, Irish novelist; published "Hermit of Snowdon;" "Poems," 1777; *d.* 1797.

RYVES, Sir Thomas, king's advocate; *b.* about 1580; published "Regiminis Anglicani in Hibernia defensio," 1624; "Historia navalis," 1629; *d.* 1651.

S

SA DE MIRANDA, Francisco de, Portuguese poet; *b.* 27 Oct. 1495; his "Obras" printed, 1595; *d.* 15 March, 1558.

SAAVEDRA FAXARDO, Diego, conde de, Spanish diplomatist; *b.* 1584; published "Idea de un Principe politico christiano," 1640; "Republica literaria," 1670; *d.* 24 Aug. 1648.

SABATIER, Antoine, French abbé and miscellaneous writer; *b.* 13 April, 1742; published "Les trois Siècles de la Littérature Française," 1772; "Véritable Esprit de J. J. Rousseau," 1804; *d.* 15 June, 1817.

SABATIER, Raphael Bienvenu, French surgeon; *b.* 11 Oct. 1732; published "De la Médecine opératoire," 1796-98; *d.* 19 July, 1811.

SABBATHIER, Pierre, French Benedictine theologian; *b.* 1682; his "Bibliorum sacrorum Latinæ Versiones antiquæ, seu vetus Italica" published, 1743; *d.* 24 March, 1742.

SABBATINI, Andrea, called Andrea da Salerno, Neapolitan fresco painter; *b.* about 1480; *d.* 1545.

SABBATINI, Lorenzo, called Lorenzino da Bologna, Bolognese painter; *b.* about 1533; *d.* 1577.

SABBATINI, Luigi Antonio, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1739; published "Elementi teorici della Musica," 1789; "Trattato sopra le Fughe musicali," 1802; *d.* 29 Jan. 1809.

SABELLIUS, African bishop and heresiarch; *fl.* 3rd century.

SABINA, Poppæa, mistress and afterwards wife of Nero; instigated him to murder his mother Agrippina, and wife Octavia; married, 62; *d.* from a kick given her by Nero, 65.

SABINE, Sir Edward, general, royal engineers; *b.* Oct. 1788; made magnetic observations during voyage of captain Ross and lieutenant Parry to the arctic regions, 1818-19; established in the colonies magnetic observatories, 1840, &c.; elected president of the Royal Society, 1861; published "The Pendulum and other experiments," 1825; edited Humboldt's "Cosmos," 1849-58.

SABINE, Joseph, horticulturist; *b.* 1770; inspector-general of taxes, 1808-35; *d.* 24 Jan. 1837.

SABINIAN, pope; elected, 13 Sept. 604; *d.* 22 Feb. 606.

SABINUS, or SCHULER, Georg, German Latin poet; *b.* 23 April, 1508; published "De electione Caroli V. historia," 1544; "Poemata et Epistolæ," 1558; *d.* 2 Dec. 1560.

SABINUS, Massurius, Roman jurist; *fl.* 1st century.

SACCHETTI, Franco, Italian novelist and poet; *b.* about 1335; wrote "La Battaglia delle Vecchi e delle Fanciulle;" *d.* between 1400 and 1410.

SACCHI, Andrea, Italian painter; *b.* 1598; his *chef-d'œuvre* is "St. Romoald surrounded by his companions," now in the Vatican; *d.* 1661.

SACCHI, Giovenale, Italian musical composer; *b.* 22 Nov. 1726; published "Della natura e perfezione dell' antica Musica dei Greci," 1778; "Don Placido, dialogo," 1786; *d.* 27 Sept. 1789.

SACCHINI, Antonio Maria Gaspare, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1735; produced his opera "Œdipe à Colone," 1787; *d.* 7 Oct. 1786.

SACCHINI, Francesco, Italian Jesuit historian; *b.* 1570; published "Historia Societatis Jesu," 1615; *d.* 16 Dec. 1625.

SACHEVERELL, Henry, D.D., Tory divine; *b.* 1672; preached two sermons, 1709, for which he was tried and sentenced to suspension for three years; *d.* 5 June, 1724.

SACHS, Hans, German poet; *b.* 11 Nov. 1494; published "Sehr herrliche schöne vnd warhaffte gedicht," 1558-79; *d.* 25 January 1576.

SACKVILLE, George Sackville Germaine, viscount, statesman and general; *b.* 26 Jan. 1716; commanded the English army at battle of Minden, 1 Aug. 1759; colonial secretary, Jan. 1776—Feb. 1782; created viscount, 11 Feb. 1782; *d.* 26 Aug. 1785.

SACKVILLE, see *Buckhurst, Dorset.*

SACRO BOSCO, Joannes de, see *Holywood.*

SACY, Lemaistre de, see *Lemaistre.*

SACY, Silvestre de, see *Silvestre.*

SADEEL, Antoine, French Huguenot theologian; *b.* 1534; *d.* 23 Feb. 1591.

SADELER, Hans, Flemish engraver, *b.* about 1550; *d.* 1600.

SADI, Moslih-Eddin, Persian poet; *b.* about 1184; wrote "Gulistan," first printed 1651; "Bostan," 1828; *d.* 11 Dec. 1291.

SADLEIR, John, M.P.; *b.* 1814; a lord of the treasury, 1852-53; committed enormous forgeries to defraud the Tipperary bank; *d.* by suicide, 17 Feb. 1856.

SADLER, Michael Thomas, philanthropist; *b.* 1780; published "Ireland, its Evils and their Remedies," 1828; "Treatise on the Law of Population," 1830; *d.* 29 July, 1835.

SADLER, Sir Ralph, statesman; *b.* 1507; his "State Papers and Letters" published, 1809; *d.* 30 March, 1587.

SADLER, William Windham, chemist and aëronaut; *b.* 1796; *d.* 30 Sept. 1824.

SADOLETO, Jacopo, Italian cardinal; *b.* 14 July, 1477; made bishop of Carpentras, 1517; cardinal, 1536; opposed Luther's theses; published "De liberis recte instituendis," 1533; his "Epistolæ" printed, 1550; *d.* 18 Oct. 1547.

SÆMUND, Sigfusson, Icelandic priest; *b.* about 1054; wrote "History of Norway;" his "Edda" printed, 1787; *d.* 1133.

SAGREDO, Giovanni, Venetian historian and diplomatist; *b.* about 1616; ambassador to England, 1650; to France, 1656; published "Memorie istoriche de' Monarchi Ottomani," 1677; *d.* about 1700.

SAGREDO, Niccolo, brother, doge of Venice; elected 1674; *d.* Aug. 1676.

SAHAGUN, Bernardino de, Spanish historian; wrote "Historia universal de Nueva España," published 1829; *d.* 1590.

SAÏD PACHA, Muhammad, viceroy of Egypt; *b.* 1822; succeeded his nephew, Abbas, 14 July, 1854; encouraged construction of the Suez canal; *d.* 18 Jan. 1863.

SAINT-ALLAIS, Nicolas Viton de, French genealogist; *b.* 6 April, 1773; edited "Art de vérifier les Dates," 1818-20; published "Nobiliare universel de France," 1814-41; *d.* Feb. 1842.

SAINT-AMANS, Jean Florimond Boudon de, French naturalist; *b.* 24 June, 1748; published "Philosophie entomologique," 1799; *d.* 28 Oct. 1831.

SAINT-AMANT, Marc Antoine Gérard, sieur de, French poet; *b.* 1594; published "Œuvres poétiques," 1629-49; *d.* 29 Dec. 1661.

SAINT-ANDRÉ, (André Jeanbon), French conventionalist; *b.* 25 Feb. 1749; reorganised the navy, 1793-95; published "Journal sommaire de la croisière de la Flotte," 1794; *d.* 10 Dec. 1813.

SAINT-ANGE, Ange François Farian de, French poet; *b.* 13 Oct. 1747; published translation of Ovid's "Metamorphoses," 1778-89; "Fasti," 1804; "Ars Amoris," 1811; *d.* 8 Dec. 1810.

SAINT-ARNAUD, Jacques Achille Leroy de, marshal of France; *b.* 20 Aug. 1801; minister of war, Oct. 1851—April, 1854; created marshal, 2 Dec. 1852; commander-in-chief of French army in the Crimea, April, 1854; *d.* there, 29 Sept. 1854.

SAINT-EDME, (Edme Théodore Bourg), French historical writer; *b.* 31 Oct. 1785; published "Répertoire général des Causes célèbres," 1834-37; with G. Sarrut, "Biographie des Hommes du Jour," 1835-42; *d.* 26 March, 1852.

SAINT-EVREMOND, Charles de Marguetel de Saint-Denis, seigneur de, French essayist and poet; *b.* 1 April, 1613; left France, 1661; settled in England, 1669; published "Comédie des Académistes," 1650; "Réflexions sur les divers génies du Peuple Romain," 1664; *d.* in London, 29 Sept. 1703.

SAINT-GERMAIN, Claude Louis, comte de, French general and statesman; *b.* 15 April, 1707; minister of war, Oct. 1775—Sept. 1777; published "Mémoire sur les vices du Système militaire Français," 1758; *d.* 15 Jan. 1778.

SAINT GERMAN, Christopher, lawyer; published "Doctor and Student," 1523; "The Pacefyer;" *d.* 28 Sept. 1540.

SAINT GERMANS, Edward Granville Eliot, earl of, statesman; *b.* 29 Aug. 1798.

As lord Eliot, envoy to Spain	1835
Concluded the "Eliot convention"	April, 1835
Chief secretary for Ireland	Sept. 1841—Jan. 1845
Succeeded his father	19 Jan. 1845
Postmaster-general	Jan—July, 1846
Lord-lieutenant of Ireland	Dec. 1852—March, 1855
Lord steward	Nov. 1857—Feb. 1858
Again lord steward	June, 1859—Jan. 1866

SAINT-HILAIRE, Augustin François César Prouvensal de, French botanist; *b.* 4 Oct. 1799; published "Flora Brasiliæ meridionalis," 1825; "Morphologie végétale," 1841; *d.* 30 Sept. 1853.

SAINT-HUBERTY, (Anne Antoinette Clavel), French lyric actress; *b.* 15 Dec. 1756; married comte d'Entraigues, 29 Dec. 1790; *d.* assassinated with him, 22 July, 1812.

SAINT-JACQUES, Guillaume de, French astronomer and mathematician; *b.* 18 Jan. 1722; made director of Marseilles observatory, 1764; *d.* 10 Feb. 1801.

SAINT JOHN, Horace, son of following, historical writer; *b.* 5 July, 1830; published "History of British Conquests in India," 1852; "History and State of the Indian Archipelago," 1853.

SAINT JOHN, James Augustus, traveller and novelist; *b.* 24 Sept. 1801; published "Anatomy of Society," 1831; "Egypt and Mohammed Ali," 1834; "Oriental Album," 1851; "Isis, an Egyptian Pilgrimage," 1852; "The Ring and the Veil," 1856.

SAINT JOHN, Spenser, son, traveller; *b.* 22 Dec. 1826; appointed chargé-d'affaires to republic of Hayti, May, 1861; published "Life in the Forests of the Far East," 1862.

SAINT JOHN, see *Bolingbroke.*

SAINT-JUST, Louis Antoine de, French conventionalist; *b.* 25 Aug. 1767; elected deputy to the convention, Sept. 1792; published "Organt," poem, 1789; "Esprit de la Révolution et de la Constitution de la France," 1791; "Fragments d'Institutions Républicaines," 1800; guillotined, 28 July, 1794.

SAINT-LAMBERT, Jean François de, French poet; *b.* 26 Dec. 1716; published "Recueil de Poésies fugitives," 1759; "Les Saisons," 1769; *d.* 9 Feb. 1803.

SAINT LEONARDS, Edward Burtenshaw Sugden, lord, judge; *b.* Feb. 1781; solicitor-general, June, 1829—Nov. 1830; lord chancellor of Ireland, Jan.—April, 1835; again, Oct. 1841—July, 1846; lord high chancellor, Feb.—Dec. 1852; created baron, 1 March, 1852; published "Practical Treatise on the law of Vendors and Purchasers of Estates," 1808; "Practical Treatise on Powers," 1808.

SAINT-MARC GIRARDIN, (Marc Girardin), French journalist and miscellaneous writer; *b.* 19 Feb. 1801; published "Cours de Littérature dramatique," 1843; "Essais de Littérature et de Morale," 1845.

SAINT-MARTIN, Antoine Jean, French orientalist; *b.* 17 Jan. 1791; published "Mémoires historiques et géographiques sur l'Arménie," 1818-19; *d.* 16 July, 1832.

SAINT-MARTIN, Louis Claude de, called "Le Philosophe inconnu," French philosopher; *b.* 18 Jan. 1743; published "Des Erreurs et de la Vérité," 1784; "L'Homme de désir," 1790; *d.* 13 Oct. 1803.

SAINT-MARTIN, Michel de, eccentric French abbé; *b.* 1 March, 1614; accepted from the inhabitants of Caen the imaginary dignity of mandarin of Siam, 1685; ridiculed by abbé Porée in his "Mandarinade," 1738; published "Traité des Images en bosse qui sont dont les places de Caen," 1664; *d.* 14 Nov. 1687.

SAINT-NON, Jean Claude Richard de, French amateur painter and engraver; *b.* 1727; published "Voyage pittoresque ou description du royaume de Naples et de Sicile," 1781-86; "Recueil de Griffonis;" *d.* 25 Nov. 1791.

SAINT-OURS, Jean Pierre, Swiss historical and portrait painter; *b.* 4 April, 1752; *d.* 6 April, 1809.

SAINT-PIERRE, Charles Irénée Castel, abbé de, French philanthropist; *b.* 18 Feb. 1658; published "Projet de Paix perpetuelle," 1713; "Ouvrages de Politique et de Morale," 1738-41; *d.* 29 April, 1743.

SAINT-PIERRE, Eustache de, burgess of Calais; with five others, and with ropes round their necks, surrendered to Edward III. of England, but saved by intercession of queen Philippa, June, 1347; *d.* 1371.

SAINT-PIERRE, Jacques Henri Bernardin de, French novelist; *b.* 19 Jan. 1737; published "Etudes de la Nature," 1784; "Paul et Virginie," 1787; "Chaumière Indienne," 1790; "Harmonies de la Nature," 1815; *d.* 21 Jan. 1814.

SAINT-PRIEST, Alexis Guignard, comte de, French historian and diplomatist; *b.* 23 April, 1805; published "Histoire de la Royauté," 1842; "Histoire de la chute des Jésuites," 1844; *d.* 29 Sept. 1851.

SAINT-SIMON, Claude Henri, comte de, French philosopher, founder of the sect of Saint Simonians; *b.* 17 Oct. 1760; published "Introduction aux Travaux scientifiques du dix-neuvième siècle," 1807; "Réorganisation de la Société Européenne," 1814; *d.* 19 May, 1825.

SAINT-SIMON, Louis de Rouvroi, duc de, historical writer; *b.* 15 or 16 Jan. 1675; wrote "Mémoires," published 1829-30; *d.* 2 March, 1755.

SAINT-VICTOR, Adam de, Latin hymnologist; *d.* between 1172 and 1192.

SAINT-VINCENT, Grégoire de, Belgian geometrician; *b.* 1584; published "Opus geometricum Quadraturæ Circuli et Sectionum Coni," 1647; *d.* 27 Jan. 1667.

SAINT VINCENT, see *Jervis*.

SAINT-YVES, Charles, French oculist; *b.* 10 Nov. 1667; published "Nouveau Traité des maladies des Yeux," 1722; *d.* 3 Aug. 1733.

SAINTE-AULAIRE, Louis Clair de Beaupoil, comte de, French diplomatist; *b.* 9 April, 1778; ambassador to Rome, 1831; to Vienna, 1833; to Great Britain, Sept. 1841-47; published "Histoire de la Fronde," 1827; wrote "Mémoires;" *d.* 12 Nov. 1854.

SAINTE-BEUVE, Charles Augustin, French poet and critic; *b.* 23 Dec. 1804; published "Poésies de Joseph Delorme," 1829; "Portraits littéraires," 1832-39; "Causeries du Lundi," 1851-57; "Nouveaux Lundis," 1863-69; *d.* 13 Oct. 1869.

SAINTE-CLAIRE-DEVILLE, Charles, French geologist, son of following; *b.* 1814; published "Voyage géologique aux Antilles et aux îles de Ténériffe et de Fogo," 1848-64.

SAINTE-CLAIRE-DEVILLE, Henri Etienne, French chemist; *b.* 11 March, 1818; introduced new method of mineral analysis, and simplified processes for extraction and manufacture of aluminium, 1853-55.

SAINTE-CROIX, Guillaume Emmanuel Joseph Guilhem de Clermont-Lodève, baron de, French antiquary; *b.* 5 Jan. 1746; published "Examen critique des anciens Historiens d'Alexandre le Grand," 1775; "Histoire des progrès de la Puissance navale de l'Angleterre," 1783; *d.* 11 March, 1809.

SAINTE-MARTHE, Charles de, French poet; *b.* about 1512; published "Poésie françoise," 1540; *d.* 1555.

SAINTE MARTHE, Denis de, French Benedictine historian; *b.* 24 May, 1650; published "Vie de Cassiodore," 1694; chief author of vols. i.-iv. of "Gallia Christiana," 1715-28; *d.* 30 March, 1725.

SAINTE-PALAYE, Jean Baptiste de La Curne de, French archæologist; *b.* 6 June, 1697; published "Histoire des Troubadours," 1774; "Mémoires sur l'ancienne Chevalerie," 1759-81; wrote "Dictionnaire des Antiquités Françaises;" *d.* 1 March, 1781.

SAINTINE, pseudonym of Joseph Xavier Boniface, French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 10 July, 1798; published "Picciola," 1836; gained by it the Montyon prize. 1837; *d.* 21 Jan. 1865.

SALA, George Augustus Henry, critic and journalist; *b.* about 1826; correspondent of the "Daily Telegraph" during the civil war in America, 1863-64; published "Dutch Pictures," 1861; "America in the midst of war," 1864.

SALADIN, or SALAH-ED-DIN, Malek Nasser Yusuf, sultan of Egypt and Syria; *b.* 1137; sultan, 1174; defeated Gui de Lusignan at battle of Tiberias, 4 July, 1187; captured Jerusalem, 2 Oct. 1187; made truce of three years with Richard I. of England and the crusaders, Aug. 1192; *d.* 4 March, 1193.

SALDANHA, João Carlos, duque de, Portuguese statesman; *b.* 17 Nov. 1791; made military governor of Porto, Feb. 1825; president of the council of ministers, May—Nov. 1835; again, May, 1846—Aug. 1847; reappointed, Jan. 1849; again, May, 1851—June, 1856; *d.* 17 Nov. 1861.

SALE, George, orientalist; *b.* 1680; published translation of the Koran, 1734; *d.* 14 Nov. 1736.

SALE, John Bernard, organist; *b.* 24 June, 1779; *d.* 16 Oct. 1856.

SALE, Sir Robert Henry, major-general, the "Hero of Jellalabad;" *b.* 1782; served at storming of Seringapatam, 1799; at Travancore, 1809; at capture of Mauritius, 1816; of Rangoon, 1824; besieged at Jellalabad, 12 Nov. 1841—7 April, 1842; made a sortie and routed the besieging army under Akbar Khan; *d.* 18 Dec. 1845.

SALEL, Hugues, French poet; *b.* about 1504; published "Œuvres," 1539; translation of Homer's "Iliad," books I.-X., 1545; *d.* 1553.

SALES, François de, Saint, see *Francis.*

SALIERI, Antonio, Italian musical composer; *b.* 19 Aug. 1750; produced operas, "Les Danaïdes," 1784; "Tarare," 1787; *d.* 12 May, 1825.

SALIMBENI, Sienese painters:

ARCANGELO	*fl.* 1557-79
VENTURA, son, called "cavaliere Bevilacqua;" *b.* 1567	*d.* 1613
SIMONDIO, son of above; *b.* 1597	*d.* 1643

SALISBURY, marquesses of:

I. JAMES CECIL; *b.* 4 Sept. 1748; succeeded his father as earl of Salisbury, 19 Sept. 1780; created marquess, 18 Aug. 1789; lord chamberlain, Dec. 1783—May, 1804	*d.* 13 June, 1823
II. JAMES BROWNLOW WILLIAM GASCOYNE-CECIL, son; *b.* 17 April, 1791; lord privy seal, Feb.—Dec. 1852; lord president of the council, Feb. 1858—June, 1859	*d.* 12 April, 1868
III. ROBERT ARTHUR TALBOT GASCOYNE-CECIL, son; *b.* 13 Feb. 1830; as lord Cranborne, M.P. for Stamford, 1853-68; secretary for India, July, 1866—March, 1867; elected chancellor of Oxford University	12 Nov. 1869

SALISBURY, see *Cecil.*

SALLO, Denis de, French scholar; *b.* 1626; founded "Journal des Savants," 5 Jan. 1665; *d.* 14 May, 1669.

SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, Caius, Roman historian; *b.* B.C. 86; went with Cæsar to Africa, 46; left there by him as governor of Numidia; wrote "Catilina" and "Jugurtha," first printed, 1470; *d.* May, 34.

SALMASIUS, see *Saumaise.*

SALMON, Nathaniel, antiquary, son of following; *b.* about 1676; published "History of Hertfordshire," 1728; "Lives of the English Bishops from the Restoration to the Revolution," 1733; "History and Antiquities of Essex," 1740; *d.* 2 April, 1742.

SALMON, Rev. Thomas, antiquary; published "Essay to the advancement of Musick," 1672; *d.* about 1710.

SALMON, Thomas, son, historical writer; published "Chronological Historian," 1723; "Modern History," 1725; *d.* April, 1743.

SALNAVE, Turin, Haytian general, president of the republic of Hayti; led a rebellion against president Geffrard, and formed provisional government, 9 May, 1865; suppressed, Nov. 1865; deposed Geffrard, March, 1866; elected president for four years, 16 June, 1867.

SALOMONS, Sir David, bart., Jewish merchant and alderman; *b.* 1797; lord mayor of London, 1855; liberal M.P. for Greenwich, 1851-52; re-elected, 1859; created baronet, 1869.

SALT, Henry, traveller and archæologist; *b.* about 1785; appointed consul at Cairo, 1815; published "Account of a Voyage to Abyssinia," 1814; "Essay on Dr Young's and M. Champollion's Phonetic system of Hieroglyphics," 1825; *d.* 30 Aug. 1827.

SALTER, John William, geologist; *b.* 15 Dec. 1820; *d.* 2 Aug. 1869.

SALVANDY, Narcisse Achille, comte de, French politician; *b.* 11 June, 1795; appointed ambassador to Spain, Sept. 1841; to Sardinia, Nov. 1843; minister of public instruction, Feb. 1845—Feb. 1848; *d.* 15 Dec. 1856.

SALVI, Giovanni Battista, called Sassoferrato, Italian painter; *b.* 11 July, 1605; *d.* 8 Aug. 1685.

SALVI, Niccolo, Roman architect; *b.* 1699; *d.* 1751.

SALVIANI, Ippolito, Italian naturalist; *b.* 1514; published "Aquatilium Animalium Historiæ," 1554; *d.* 1572.

SALVIATI, Francesco Rossi de', called Cecco de' Salviati, Italian painter; *b.* 1510; *d.* 1563.

SAMSON, Joseph Isidore, French comedian; *b.* 2 July, 1793; retired, 1 April, 1863.

SAMUEL, Jewish prophet; *b.* about B.C. 1155; wrote book of Judges, and first book of Kings; *d.* 1057.

SANADON, Noël-Etienne, French Jesuit; *b.* 16 Feb. 1676; published translation of Horace, 1728; *d.* 21 Sept. 1733.

SANCERRE, Louis de, constable of France; *b.* about 1342; created marshal of France, 1369; governor of Guienne, 1381; constable of France, 26 July, 1397; *d.* 6 Feb. 1402.

SANCHEZ, Tomas, Spanish Jesuit casuist; *b.* 1550; published "De Matrimonio," 1592; *d.* 19 May, 1610.

SANCHO, king of Aragon and Navarre; *b.* about 1037; succeeded his father, Ramiro I., as king of Aragon, 1063; became king of Navarre, 1076; killed at the siege of Huesca, 6 July, 1094.

SANCHO I.—IV., kings of Castile and Leon.

I. the Fat, king of Leon; succeeded Ordoño III., Aug. 955; deposed, 956; regained his throne 960
d. by poison, Sept. 967
II. the Strong, king of Castile; *b.* about 1035; succeeded his father, Ferdinand I., 1065; with the aid of the Cid deprived his brother Alfonso of the kingdom of Leon, 1071; killed at siege of Zamora . . . . . 6 Oct. 1072
III. the Beloved; *b.* about 1130; succeeded his father, Alfonso VIII., as king of Castile . 1157
d. 31 Aug. 1158
IV. the Brave; *b.* 13 May, 1258; revolted against his father, Alfonso X., 1282; succeeded him, 4 April, 1284; repulsed the invasion of the Moors, 1285; captured Tarifa, 21 Sept. 1292 *d.* 25 April, 1295

SANCHO I.—VII., kings of Navarre.

I. succeeded his brother, Fortuno, 905 . *d.* 925
II. apocryphal; said to have died . . . 994
III. the Great; *b.* about 965; succeeded his father, Garcia II., about 970-975; obtained Castile . 1028
d. Feb. 1035
IV.; *b.* about 1038; succeeded his father, Garcia III., 1054 . . . . assassinated, 4 June, 1076
V. see *Sancho, king of Aragon.*
VI. the Wise; succeeded Garcia IV., his father 1150
d. 27 June, 1194
VII. the Strong, and the Infirm, son; *b.* 1154; with the kings of Castile and Aragon, defeated the Moors at Las Navas, 16 July, 1212; *d.* 7 April, 1234

SANCHO I.—II., kings of Portugal.

I. *b.* 11 Nov. 1154; succeeded his father, Alfonso I., 6 Dec. 1185; conquered the Algarves, 1189; lost them, 1191 . . . . *d.* 27 March, 1211
II. the Idle, grandson; *b.* 8 Sept. 1207; succeeded his father, Alfonso II., 1223; deposed by bull of pope Innocent IV., 24 July, 1245 . . *d.* 1248

SANCROFT, William, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 30 Jan. 1616; made dean of York, 1663; of St. Paul's, 1664; consecrated, 1678; with six bishops committed to the tower for libel, 8 June; tried and acquitted, 30 June, 1688; deprived for refusing to take the oaths to William III. and Mary, 1 Feb. 1691; *d.* 24 Nov. 1693.

SANCTORIUS, see *Santorio.*

SANCTOS, João dos, Portuguese Dominican missionary; travelled in Africa, 1596-1607; published "Ethiopia Oriental," 1609; *d.* 1622.

SANCY, Nicolas Harlay de, French statesman; *b.* 1546; ambassador to England, 1596; owned the Sancy diamond, now in the possession of Sir Cursetjee Jejeebhoy; *d.* 17 Oct. 1629.

SAND, Georges, see *Dudevant.*

SANDBY, Paul, landscape painter and engraver; *b.* 1725; elected R.A., 1768; published "Virtuoso's Museum," 1778; "Views in England, Scotland, and Ireland," 1781; *d.* 9 Nov. 1809.

SANDBY, Thomas, brother, architect, *b.* 1721; elected R.A., and appointed first professor of architecture in the Royal Academy, 1768; *d.* 25 June, 1798.

SANDEAU, Léonard Sylvain Jules, French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 19 Feb. 1811; published "Mariana," 1839; "Le Docteur Herbeau," 1841.

SANDEMAN, Robert, Scotch minister; *b.* 1723; founded the sect of Sandemanians; *d.* 2 April, 1771.

SANDERS, Antoine, Flemish historian; *b.* 16 Sept. 1586; published "Flandria illustrata," 1642-44; "Chorographia sacra Brabantiæ," 1659-63; *d.* 16 Jan. 1664.

SANDERS, Nicholas, Roman Catholic divine; *b.* about 1527; published "De visibili monarchia Ecclesiæ," 1571; "De origine ac progressu Schismatis Anglicani," 1585; *d.* 1583.

SANDERSON, Robert, bishop of Lincoln; *b.* 19 Sept. 1587; appointed regius professor of divinity at Oxford, 1642; ejected, 1648; consecrated, 1660; published "Logicæ artis compendium," 1615; "Nine cases of conscience resolved," 1678; *d.* 29 Jan. 1663.

SANDERSON, Robert, antiquary; *b.* 1660; continued "Rymer's Fœdera;" *d.* 25 Dec. 1741.

SANDFORD, Sir Daniel Keyte, Scottish Hellenist; appointed professor of Greek at Glasgow, 1821; *d.* 9 Feb. 1838.

SANDFORD, Francis, Lancaster herald; *b.* 1630; published "Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England," 1677; "History of the Coronation of James II.," 1687; *d.* 16 Jan. 1693.

SANDOVAL, Prudentio de, Spanish historian; *b.* about 1560; published "Historia de la vida y hechos del Emperador Carlos V.," 1604-6; *d.* 17 March, 1621.

SANDRART, Joachim von, German painter and engraver; *b.* 12 May, 1606; published "Academia Tedesca della architettura, scultura e pittura," 1675-79; "Romanorum Fontinalia," 1685; *d.* 14 Oct. 1683.

SANDWICH, see *Montagu.*

SANDYS, Edwin, archbishop of York; *b.* 1519; appointed principal of Catharine hall, Cambridge, 1547; deprived and sent to the Tower, July, 1553; consecrated bishop of Worcester, 1559; of London, 1570; archbishop, 1576; *d.* 10 July, 1588.

SANDYS, Sir Edwin, son, diplomatist; *b.* 1561; published "Europæ Speculum," 1629; *d.* Oct. 1629.

SANDYS, George, brother, traveller and poet; *b.* 1577; published "Relation of a Journey began A.D. 1610," 1615; "Ovid's Metamorphoses englished," 1632; "Paraphrase upon the Psalmes," 1636; *d.* March, 1643.

SANGALLO, Antonio da, Italian architect; *b.* about 1482; succeeded Bramante as architect of St. Peter's at Rome; *d.* 1546.

SANMICHELI, Michele, Italian architect; *b.* 1484; *d.* 1559.

SAN-MIGUEL, Evaristo, duque de, Spanish marshal; *b.* 26 Oct. 1785; published "Historia de don Felipe II.," 1844-45; *d.* 29 May, 1862.

SANNAZARO, Jacopo, Neapolitan poet; *b.* 28 July, 1458; published "Arcadia," 1502; "De partu Virginis," 1526; *d.* 27 April, 1530.

SANSEVERO, Raimondo di Sangro, Italian scientific discoverer; *b.* 1710; *d.* 22 March, 1771.

SANSON, Nicolas, French engineer and geographer; *b.* 31 Dec. 1600; published "Galliæ antiquæ descriptio geographica," 1627; *d.* 7 July, 1667.

SANSOVINO, (Andrea Contucci), Italian sculptor and architect; *b.* 1460; executed the "Madonna and St. Anne," in the church of St. Augustine at Rome; decorated the Santa Casa at Loretto; *d.* 1529.

SANSOVINO, (Jacopo Tatti), Italian sculptor and architect; *b.* 1479; built the church of San Francesco della Vigna at Venice, 1534; the "Procuratie nuove," 1536; *d.* 27 Nov. 1570.

SANT, James, portrait painter; *b.* 1820; elected A.R.A., 1861; R.A., 1869.

SANTA-ANNA, Antonio Lopez de, Mexican general and statesman; *b.* 21 Feb. 1798; revolted against Iturbide, 1822; proclaimed a republic, 1823; president, with intervals, 1833-56.

SANTAREM, Manoel Francisco de Barros e Sousa, visconde de, Portuguese statesman and geographer; *b.* 18 Nov. 1791; minister of foreign affairs to dom Miguel, 1828-33; published "Recherches sur Améric Vespuce et ses voyages," 1842; "Essai sur l' Histoire de la Cosmographie et de la Cartographie pendant le moyen âge," 1849-52; *d.* 17 Jan. 1856.

SANTERRE, Antoine Joseph, French republican general; *b.* 16 March, 1752; *d.* 6 Feb. 1809.

SANTERRE, Jean Baptiste, French portrait painter; *b.* 1 Jan. 1650; *d.* 21 Nov. 1717.

SANTEUL, Jean de, French Latin poet; *b.* 12 May, 1630; published "Hymnes," 1685; "Opera poetica," 1694; *d.* 5 Aug. 1697.

SANTORINI, Giovanni Domenico, Venetian anatomist; *b.* 1681; *d.* 7 May, 1736.

SANTORIO (Sanctorius), Santorio, Italian physician; *b.* 1561; published "Methodus vitandorum errorum omnium qui in arte medica contingunt," 1602; "Ars de statica medicina," 1614; *d.* 24 Feb. 1636.

SANTOS, see *Sanctos.*

SANZIO, or SANTI, Giovanni, Italian painter and poet; *d.* 1 Aug. 1494.

SANZIO, Raffaello, son, Italian painter; *b.* 28 March, 1483; his chefs-d'œuvre are the "Transfiguration" and the frescoes of the Loggie, in the Vatican, the "Sposalizio," at Milan, "Madonna di San Sisto," in the Dresden Gallery, and "Belle Jardinière," now in the Louvre; *d.* 6 April, 1520.

SAPOR I.—II., kings of Persia, of the Sassanide dynasty.

I. succeeded his father, 240; conquered Mesopotamia, 258; took prisoner the emperor Valerian, 260 . . . . . *d.* 273
II. the Great; *b.* 310; posthumous son of Hormisdas II. . . . . *d.* 381
III. reigned 385-390

SAPPHO, Greek poetess; *fl.* B.C. 611-592.

SARPI, Pietro, in religion Fra Paolo, Venetian Servite monk and historian; *b.* 14 Aug. 1552; discovered the circulation of the blood, 1580; vigorously opposed the papacy; published "Trattato dell' Interdetto," 1606; "Istoria del Concilio Tridentino," 1619; *d.* 15 Jan. 1623.

SARRAZIN, Jacques, French sculptor and painter; *b.* 1588; *d.* 3 Dec. 1660.

SARS, Michael, Norwegian zoologist; *b.* Aug. 1805; published "Fauna littoralis Norvegiæ," 1846-56; "Mémoire pour servir à la connaissance des Crinoïdes vivants," 1868; *d.* 22 Oct. 1869.

SARTI, Giuseppe, Italian musical composer; *b.* 28 Dec. 1729; produced his opera "Armida e Rinaldo," 1786; *d.* 28 July, 1802.

SARTO, Andrea del, see *Vannucchi.*

SASSI, Giuseppe Antonio, Italian historian; *b.* 28 Feb. 1675; published "De studiis litterariis Mediolanensium antiquis et novis," 1729; "Historia litterario-typographica Mediolanensis," 1745; *d.* 21 April, 1751.

SASSOFERRATO, see *Salvi.*

SAUL, king of Israel; consecrated, B.C. 1095; *d.* by suicide, 1055.

SAULCY, Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de, French antiquary; *b.* 19 March, 1807; published "Voyage autour de la Mer morte et dans les Terres bibliques," 1852-54; "Histoire de l'Art Judaïque," 1858.

SAUMAISE, or SALMASIUS, Claude de, French scholar and critic; *b.* 15 April, 1588; published "Defensio regia pro Carolo I.," 1649; "Ad Miltonem responsio," 1660; edited "Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores," 1620; *d.* 6 Sept. 1658.

SAUMAREZ, James Saumarez, lord de, admiral; *b.* 11 March, 1757; second in command at the battle of the Nile, 1 Aug. 1798; defeated combined French and Spanish fleets in the bay of Algesiras, 12 July, 1801; created baron, 15 Sept. 1831; *d.* 9 Oct. 1836.

SAUNDERS, Sir Edmund, judge; *b.* about 1600; chief justice of the king's bench, 13 Jan. 1683; his "Reports" published, 1686; *d.* 19 June, 1683.

SAUNDERSON, Nicholas, LL.D., mathematician; *b.* 1682; appointed Lucasian professor of mathematics at Cambridge, 1711; *d.* 19 April, 1739.

SAURIN, Jacques, French protestant preacher; *b.* 1677; published "Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture Sainte," 1708; "Etat du Christianisme en France," 1725; *d.* 30 Dec. 1730.

SAURIN, William, Irish lawyer; *b.* 1767; attorney-general for Ireland, 1807-22; *d.* 11 Feb. 1839.

Sausse, Sir Matthew Richard, Indian judge; *b.* 1809; made puisne judge at Bombay, 1856; chief justice, 1860-66; *d.* 5 Nov. 1867.

Saussure, Horace Bénédict de, Swiss geologist and physicist; *b.* 17 Feb. 1740; published "Essai sur l'Hygrométrie," 1783; "Voyages dans les Alpes," 1779-96; *d.* 22 Jan. 1799.

Saussure, Nicolas Théodore de, son, Swiss naturalist and chemist; *b.* 14 Oct. 1767; published "Recherches chimiques sur la Végétation," 1804; *d.* April, 1845.

Sauvages, François Boissier de, French physician and botanist; *b.* 12 May, 1706; published "Physiologiæ mechanicæ elementa," 1755; "Nosologia methodica," 1763; *d.* 19 Feb. 1767.

Sauveur, Joseph, French geometrician; *b.* 24 March, 1653; made researches in musical acoustics; wrote "Traité de Musique spéculative," 1697; *d.* 9 July, 1716.

Savage, Richard, poet; *b.* 10 Jan., 1697; published "Sir Thomas Overbury," tragedy, 1723; "The Wanderer," 1729; *d.* 31 July, 1743.

Savary, Anne Jean Marie René, duc de Rovigo, French general and statesman; *b.* 26 April, 1774; defeated the Russians at Ostrolenka, 16 Feb. 1807; minister of police, June, 1810—Oct. 1812; published "Mémoires," 1828; *d.* 2 June, 1833.

Savary, Claude, French traveller; *b.* 1750; wrote "Morale de Mahomet," 1784; "Lettres sur l'Egypte," 1799-1801; "Lettres sur la Grèce," 1798; *d.* 4 Feb. 1788.

Savérien, Alexandre, French mathematician and philosopher; *b.* 16 July, 1720; published "Histoire des Philosophes modernes," 1760-73; "Dictionnaire historique, théorique et pratique de Marine," 1758; *d.* 23 Oct. 1717.

Savigny, Friedrich Carl von, German jurist; *b.* 21 Feb. 1779; founded the historical school of jurisprudence; published "Das Recht des Besitzes," 1803; "Geschichte des römischen Rechts im Miltelalter," 1826-31; "System des heutigen römischen Rechts," 1840-48; *d.* 25 Oct. 1861.

Savile, George, marquess of Halifax, statesman; *b.* 1630; created viscount, 13 Jan. 1668; earl, 16 July, 1679; marquess, 22 Aug. 1682; lord privy seal, 1682-85; again, 1689-90; lord president of the council, Feb.—Oct. 1685; *d.* April, 1695.

Savile, Sir Henry, historian; *b.* 30 Nov. 1549; founded Savilian professorships of geometry and astronomy at Oxford, 1619; published "Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam," 1596; *d.* 19 Feb. 1622.

Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo, Italian Dominican monk and reformer; *b.* 21 Sept. 1452; upon the expulsion of the Medici, gave a new constitution to Florence, and proclaimed Jesus Christ as king, 1494; excommunicated by pope Alexander VI., 12 May, 1497; published "De simplicitate Vitæ Christianæ," 1495; "Triumphus Crucis de veritate Fidei," 1497; burnt at Florence, 23 May, 1498.

Saxe, Christoph, German scholar; *b.* 13 Jan. 1714; published "Onomasticon literarium," 1775-1803; *d.* 3 May, 1806.

Saxe, Hermann Moritz, count of, marshal of France; *b.* 28 Oct. 1696; appointed marshal, 1744; defeated English and Hanoverians at Fontenoy, 30 April, 1745; wrote "Rêveries," 1757; *d.* 30 Nov. 1750.

Saxo Grammaticus, Danish historian; *b.* about 1134; wrote "Danorum Regum Heroumque historiæ," printed 1514; *d.* after 1203.

Say, Jean Baptiste, French political economist; *b.* 5 Jan. 1767; published "Traité d'Economie Politique," 1803; "De l'Angleterre et des Anglais," 1812; "Lettres à Malthus," 1820; *d.* 15 Nov. 1832.

Say and Sele, see *Fiennes.*

Scacchi, Fortunato, Italian antiquary; *b.* about 1573; published "Sacrorum Elæochrismatum Myrothecia," 1625-37; *d.* 1 Aug. 1643.

Scala, Bartolommeo, Italian statesman and historian; *b.* 1430; elected gonfalonier of Florence, 1486; published "Apologia contra Vituperatores civitatis Florentiæ," 1496; "De Historia Florentina," 1677; *d.* 1497.

Scaliger, Giulio Cesare, the elder, Italian philologist; *b.* 23 April, 1484; settled as physician at Agen, 1525; published "De causis Linguæ Latinæ," 1540; "Poetices," 1561; *d.* 21 Oct. 1558.

Scaliger, Joseph Juste, son, French philologist and chronologist; *b.* 4 Aug. 1540; published "De emendatione Temporum," 1586; "Cyclometrica elementa," 1594; "Thesaurus Temporum," 1606; *d.* 21 Jan. 1609.

Scamozzi, Vincenzo, Italian architect; *b.* 1552; built the "Procuratie nuove" at Venice, 1584; published "Idea dell' Architettura universale," 1615; *d.* 7 Aug. 1616.

Scanderbeg, (Georgi Castriota), Albanian chieftain; *b.* 1414; made war against the Turks to secure the independence of Albania, 1442-61; resumed hostilities, 1463; *d.* 17 Jan. 1467.

Scapula, Johann, German philologist; *b.* about 1540; wrote "Lexicon Græco-Latinum," published 1579; "Primogeniæ voces seu Radices Linguæ Græcæ," 1612; *d.* about 1600.

Scarlatti, Italian musical composers:

Alessandro; *b.* 1659; composed operas, "Onestà nell' Amore," 1680; "Il Prigioniero superbo," 1699 . . . . . *a.* 24 Oct. 1725
Domenico, son; *b.* 1683 . . . . . *d.* 1757
Giuseppe, nephew of above; *b.* 1718 . . *d.* 1796

Scarlett, James, lord Abinger, judge; *b.* 1769; attorney-general, April, 1827—Feb. 1828; again, June, 1829—Nov. 1830; made chief baron of the exchequer, Dec. 1834; created baron, 12 Jan. 1835; *d.* 7 April, 1844.

SCARLETT, Sir James Yorke, lieut.-general; *b.* 1 Feb. 1799; distinguished at battle of Balaklava, 25 Oct. 1854; succeeded lord Lucan in command of cavalry in the Crimean war, 1855; made adjutant-general, 1860; G.C.B., 1869.

SCARLETT, Peter Campbell, diplomatist; *b.* 27 Nov. 1804; appointed envoy to Brazil, Dec. 1855; to Tuscany, 13 Dec. 1858—24 March, 1860; to Greece, 12 June, 1862—7 May, 1864; to Mexico, 9 Nov. 1864—11 Oct. 1867.

SCARPA, Antonio, Italian surgeon; *b.* 13 June, 1747; published "Saggio di osservazioni e di esperienze sulle principali malattie degli Occhi," 1801; "Sull' Aneurisma," 1804; "Sull' Ernie," 1809-10; *d.* 31 Oct. 1832.

SCARRON, Paul, French comic poet and satirist; *b.* 1610; married Françoise d'Aubigné, afterwards madame de Maintenon, 1652; published "Virgile travesti," 1648-52; "Roman comique," 1651; *d.* 14 Oct. 1660.

SCARSGILL, W. P., unitarian minister and novelist; *b.* 1787; published "Puritan's Grave," "Usurer's Daughter," "Provincial Sketches;" *d.* 24 Jan. 1836.

SCAURUS, Marcus Æmilius, Roman statesman; *b.* B.C. 163; consul, 115; again, 107; *d.* 89.

SCÈVE, Maurice, French poet, of Lyons; published "Délie, object de plus haulte vertu," 1544; "La Saulsaye," 1547; *d.* 1564.

SCHADOW, Prussian artists:

JOHANN GODEFROI, sculptor; *b.* 20 May, 1764; executed the quadriga on the Brandenburg gate, Berlin; published "Wittenbergs Denkmäler der Bildnerei, Baukunst, und Malerei," 1825; "National Physionomien," 1835 . . *d.* 28 Jan. 1850

FRIEDRICH WILHELM VON, son, painter; *b.* 6 Sept. 1789; published "Der moderne Vasari," 1854

ZENO RIDOLFO, brother, sculptor; *b.* 9 July, 1786; executed "Achilles protecting the body of Penthesilea" . . . . . *d.* 31 Jan. 1822

SCHÄFFER, Jacob Christian, German naturalist; *b.* 30 May, 1718; published "Elementa entomologica," 1766; "Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum," 1766-79; *d.* 5 Jan. 1790.

SCHALKEN, Gottfried, Dutch painter; *b.* 1643; noted for his effects of artificial light; *d.* 16 Nov. 1706.

SCHALL, Johann Adam, German Jesuit missionary; *b.* 1591; went to Pekin, 1631; *d.* there, 15 Aug. 1669.

SCHAMYL, Circassian chief; *b.* June, 1797; defended Circassia against Russian invasions, 1824-59; taken prisoner and sent to Moscow, 7 Sept. 1859.

SCHANCK, John, Scotch admiral and naval architect; *b.* 1740; built at Quebec the "Inflexible," and fought her on lake Champlain against the revolted colonists, Oct. 1776; *d.* 6 March, 1823.

SCHARNHORST, Gerhard David von, Prussian general; *b.* 12 Nov. 1755; established the Landwehr; published "Militärische Denkwürdigkeiten," 1797-1805; *d.* 28 June, 1813.

SCHAUFLEIN, Hans Leonard, German painter and wood-engraver; *b.* before 1490; pupil of Albrecht Dürer; made designs for "Theuerdanck;" *d.* 1539.

SCHEELE, Carl Vilhem, Swedish chemist; *b.* 29 Dec. 1742; discovered fluoric, molybdic, tungstic, arsenic, lactic, gallic, tartaric, oxalic, citric, malic, and salacitic acids; also chlorine and glycerine; published "Traité chimique de l'Air et du Feu," 1777; *d.* 24 May, 1786.

SCHEEMAKERS, Pieter, Flemish sculptor; *b.* 1691; executed monuments of Shakspere, Dryden, and dukes of Albemarle and Buckingham in Westminster Abbey; *d.* about 1773.

SCHEFFER, Ary, French historical painter; *b.* 10 Feb. 1795; painted "Les Femmes Souliotes," 1827; "Le Larmoyeur," and "Francesca de Rimini," 1835; "Les Mignons," 1836; *d.* 15 June, 1858.

SCHEFFER, Henri, brother, French historical painter; *b.* 27 Sept. 1798.

SCHEIDT, Christian Ludwig, German historian; *b.* 26 Sept. 1709; published "Bibliotheca historica Gottingensis," 1758; *d.* 25 October 1761.

SCHEINER, Christoph, German Jesuit astronomer; *b.* 1575; invented the pantograph; published "De Controversiis et Novitatibus mathematicis," in defence of the immobility of the earth, against Copernicus and Galileo, 1614; *d.* 18 July, 1650.

SCHELHORN, Johann Georg, German bibliographer; *b.* 8 Dec. 1694; published "Amœnitates litterariæ," 1725-31; "Amœnitates Historiæ ecclesiasticæ et litterariæ," 1737-46; *d.* 31 March, 1773.

SCHELLING, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von, German metaphysician; *b.* 27 Jan. 1775; published "Ideen zur eine Philosophie der Natur," 1797; "System des transcendentalen Idealismus," 1800; *d.* 20 Aug. 1854.

SCHEUCHZER, Jean Jacques, Swiss naturalist; *b.* 4 Aug. 1672; published "Homo diluvii testis," 1726; "Biblia ex physicis illustrata," 1731-35; *d.* 25 June, 1733.

SCHIAVONE, (Andrea Medula, or Medola), Venetian painter and engraver; *b.* 1522; *d.* 1582.

SCHIAVONETTI, Luigi, Italian line-engraver; *b.* 1 April, 1765; *d.* 7 June, 1810.

SCHICKARD, Wilhelm, German orientalist and astronomer; *b.* 22 April, 1592; published "Horologium Hebræum," 1623; *d.* 23 Oct. 1635.

SCHILL, Friedrich von, German patriot; *b.* 1773; endeavoured to raise all Germany against Napoleon, 1809; killed in a conflict at Stralsund, 31 May, 1809.

SCHILLER, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, German poet and historian; *b.* 10 Nov. 1759; published "Die Räuber," 1781; "Don Carlos," 1787; "Geschichte des dreissigjährigen

Krieges," 1791-92; "Wallenstein," 1800; "Maria Stuart," 1801; "Jungfrau von Orleans," 1802; "Wilhelm Tell," 1804; *d.* 9 May, 1805.

SCHIMMELPENNINCK, Mary Anne, authoress; *b.* 25 Nov. 1778; "Select Memoirs of the Port Royal," 1829; "Biblical Fragments," 1821-22; *d.* 29 Aug. 1856.

SCHINKEL, Carl Friedrich, German architect; *b.* 1781; designed the Berlin museum, theatre, and observatory, and church of St. Nicholas at Potsdam; published "Sammlung architektonischer Entwürfe," 1841-52; "Werke der höheren Baukunst," 1846-50; *d.* 9 Oct. 1841.

SCHLAGINTWEIT, German naturalists and travellers:

ADOLPH; *b.* 9 Jan. 1829; with his brother published "Untersuchungen über die physikalische Geographie der Alpen," 1850; "Results of a scientific Mission to India and High Asia," 1861-66 . . . . . *d.* Oct. 1858

HERMANN, brother . . . . *b.* 13 May, 1826

SCHLEGEL, August Wilhelm von, German critic; *b.* 5 Sept. 1767; founded the "Athenäum," 1798; published "Essais littéraires et historiques," 1842; *d.* 12 May, 1845.

SCHLEGEL, Carl Wilhelm Friedrich von, brother, German orientalist and philologist; *b.* 10 March, 1772; published "Geschichte der Griechen und Römer," 1797; "Geschichte der alten und neuen Literatur," 1815; "Philosophie des Lebens," 1827; "Philosophie des Geschichte," 1829; *d.* 12 Jan. 1829.

SCHLEIERMACHER, Friedrich Ernst Daniel, German theologian and philologist; *b.* 1768; published "Der christliche Glaube," 1821-22; his "Geschichte der Philosophie" printed, 1839; *d.* 12 Feb. 1834.

SCHLEINITZ, Alexander von, baron, Prussian statesman; *b.* 1807; minister for foreign affairs, July, 1849—Sept. 1850; again, Nov. 1858—Oct. 1860; minister of the royal household, Oct. 1861.

SCHLÖZER, August Ludwig von, German political and historical writer; *b.* 1737; *d.* 9 Sept. 1809.

SCHMAUSS, Johann Jacob, German historian and publicist; *b.* 10 March, 1690; published "Kurzer Begriff der Reichshistorie," 1720; "Corpus Juris publici Romani Imperii academicum," 1722; "Corpus Juris Gentium academicum," 1730-31; *d.* 8 April, 1757.

SCHMIDT, Georg Friedrich, German engraver; *b.* 1712; *d.* 1775.

SCHMITZ, Leonhard, German historian and philologist; *b.* 6 March, 1807; rector of the high school, Edinburgh, 1845-66; edited Niebuhr's Lectures, 1844-53; "Classical Museum," 1844-50.

SCHNEIDER, Eugène, French statesman; *b.* April, 1805; minister of agriculture and commerce, Jan.—April, 1821; nominated president of the legislative assembly, April, 1867; again, July, 1866; re-elected, Dec. 1869.

SCHNEIDER, Johann Christian Friedrich, German musical composer; *b.* 1785; *d.* 1853.

SCHNEIDER, Johann Gottlieb, German philologist and naturalist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1750; published "Grosses kritisches griechisch-deutsches Wörterbuch," 1797-98; "Historia Amphibiorum naturalis et literaria," 1798–1801; *d.* 12 Jan. 1822.

SCHNORR VON KAROLSFELD, Julius, German fresco painter; *b.* 26 March, 1794; executed frescoes of the Niebelungenlied in the palace at Munich; published "Bibel in Bildern," 1854; *d.* 13 April, 1853.

SCHÖFFER, Peter, German printer; *b.* about 1420-30; with Johann Fust, printed the Mazarine Bible, 1455; Mentz Psalter, 1457; *d.* about 1505.

SCHŒLCHER, Victor, French republican politician, and philanthropist; *b.* 21 July, 1804; advocated abolition of slavery, 1829-48; published "Vie de Hændel," 1857.

SCHÖLL, Maximilian Samson Friedrich, German historian; *b.* 8 May, 1766; published "Cours d'Histoire des Etats Européens jusqu'en 1789," 1830-34; "Histoire abrégée des Traités de Paix entre les puissances de l'Europe depuis la Paix de Westphalie," 1817-18; *d.* 6 Aug. 1833.

SCHÖNGAUER, Martin, German painter and engraver; *b.* 1420; *d.* 2 Feb. 1488.

SCHÖPFLIN, Johann Daniel, German historian; *b.* 8 Sept. 1694; published "Panegyrici Ludovico XV. regiis natalibus dicti," 1722-66; "Alsatia illustrata," 1751-61; "Alsatia diplomatica," 1772-75; "Historia Zäringo-Badensis;" 1763-66; *d.* 7 Aug. 1771.

SCHOLEFIELD, William, radical politician; *b.* 1809; elected M.P. for Birmingham, 1847; *d.* 9 July, 1867.

SCHOLZ, Johann Martin Augustin, German philologist and biblical scholar; *b.* 1794; edited New Testament in Greek, 1830-35; published "Biblisch-kritische Reise," 1823; "Handbuch der biblischen Archäologie," 1834; *d.* 20 Oct. 1852.

SCHOMBERG, Frédéric Armand de Schomberg, duke of, marshal of France; *b.* 1618; left France upon revocation of the edict of Nantes, March, 1686; came to England with William, prince of Orange, 1688; created duke, 10 April, 1689; killed at the battle of the Boyne, 11 July, 1690.

SCHOMBERG, Henri, comte de, marshal of France; *b.* 14 Aug. 1575; created marshal, 16 June, 1625; defeated the English at the isle of Rhé, 1627; the Huguenots in Languedoc, 1632; published "Relation de la Guerre d'Italie," 1630; *d.* 17 Nov. 1632.

SCHOMBERG, Isaac, captain R.N., and naval historian; published "Naval Chronology," 1802; *d.* 20 Jan. 1813.

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur, German philosopher; *b.* 1788; published "Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung," 1819; "Die beiden Grundprobleme der Ethik," 1841; *d.* 21 Sept. 1860.

SCHOPENHAUER, Johanna, German authoress; *b.* 1770; published "Fernow's Leben," 1810; "Jugendleben und Wanderbilder," "Gabriele;" *d.* 17 April, 1838.

SCHOREEL, Jan, Dutch painter; *b.* 1495; *d.* 1562.

SCHREVEL, Kornelis, Dutch grammarian; *b.* 1615; published "Lexicon manuale Græco-Latinum et Latino-Græcum," 1654; edited Juvenal, Hesiod, Virgil, Horace, Homer, Cicero, and many other classics; *d.* 11 Sept. 1664.

SCHUBERT, Franz, German musical composer; *b.* 31 Jan. 1797; composed ballads; *d.* 19 Nov. 1828.

SCHULEMBURG, Johann Matthias, count von, German general; *b.* 1661; defended Corfu against the Turks, 1716; *d.* 1747.

SCHULER, Georg, see *Sabinus*.

SCHULTENS, Albert, Dutch divine and orientalist; *b.* 23 Aug. 1686; published "Origines Hebrææ ex Arabiæ penetralibus revocatæ," 1724-38; "Commentaria in libro Job, cum versione," 1737; *d.* 26 Jan. 1750.

SCHUMACHER, Heinrich Christian, German astronomer; *b.* 1780; *d.* 28 Dec. 1850.

SCHUMANN, Robert, German musical composer; *b.* 1810; composed "Paradise and the Peri," cantata; *d.* 29 July, 1856.

SCHUPPEN, van, Flemish artists:

PIETER, engraver: *b.* about 1627	*d.* 7 March, 1702
JACQUES, son, portrait painter	*b.* 25 Jan. 1670 *d.* 28 Jan. 1751

SCHURMANN, Anna Maria von, German scholar; *b.* 5 Nov. 1607; published "Opuscula Hebræa, Græca, Latina, Gallica," 1648; "Εὐκληρια, seu Melioris partis electio brevem religionis ac vitæ ejus delineationem exhibens," 1673; *d.* 5 May, 1678.

SCHUSTER, Ignaz, Austrian comedian; *b.* 1779; *d.* 6 Nov. 1835.

SCHUT, Cornelis, Flemish painter; *b.* 1597; *d.* 1655.

SCHWANTHALER, Ludwig Michael, Bavarian sculptor; *b.* 26 Aug. 1802; executed the colossal statue of Bavaria at Munich; *d.* 15 Nov. 1848.

SCHWARTZ, Berthold, German monk; long erroneously supposed to have invented gunpowder; *d.* about 1384.

SCHWARTZ, Christian Friedrich, German missionary to the East Indies; *b.* 1726; *d.* 13 Feb. 1798.

SCHWARZENBERG, Carl Philipp von, prince, Austrian field-marshal; *b.* 15 April, 1771; distinguished at the battle of Wagram, 6 July, 1809; ambassador to Paris, 1810-12; *d.* 15 Oct. 1820.

SCHWARZENBERG, Felix Ludwig Johann Friedrich von, prince, Austrian statesman; *b.* 2 Oct. 1800; *d.* 5 April, 1852.

SCHWARZENBERG, Friedrich Johann Josef Celestin von, prince, Austrian cardinal; *b.* 6 April, 1809; archbishop of Salzburg, 1836; created cardinal, 1842; archbishop of Prague, 1850.

SCHWEICKHARDT, Heinrich Wilhelm, German painter; *b.* 1746; *d.* 1797.

SCHWEIGHÄUSER, Jean, French philologist; *b.* 26 June, 1742; edited Athenæus, 1801-7; Seneca's Letters, 1809; Herodotus, 1816; published "Lexicon Herodoteum," 1824; *d.* 19 Jan. 1830.

SCHWEIGHÄUSER, Jean Geoffroi, son, French archæologist; *b.* 2 Jan. 1776; wrote text of Visconti's "Musée Napoléon;" with De Golbery published "Antiquités d'Alsace," 1825-28; *d.* 14 March, 1844.

SCHWERIN, Court Christoph, count von, Prussian field-marshal; *b.* 26 Oct. 1684; appointed field-marshal, 1740; besieged and took Prague, 16 Sept. 1744; at commencement of Seven Year's war, killed in battle at Prague, 3 May 1757.

SCHWILGUÉ, Jean Baptiste, French mechanician; *b.* 18 Dec. 1776; reconstructed the clock of Strasbourg cathedral, 1838-42; *d.* 5 Dec. 1856.

SCINA, Domenico, Sicilian scholar and mathematician; *b.* 1765; published "Topografia di Palermo," 1818; "Storia letteraria di Sicilia ne' tempi Greci," 1840; *d.* 13 July, 1837.

SCIOPPIUS, Caspar, German philologist; *b.* 1576; published "Scaliger Hypobolimaeus," 1607; "Classicum Belli Sacri"; "Grammatica Philosophica," 1659; *d.* 19 Nov. 1649.

SCIPIO ÆMILIANUS AFRICANUS, Publius Cornelius, Roman general; *b.* about B.C. 185; invaded Africa in third Punic war; besieged and destroyed Numantia, 133; *d.* 129.

SCIPIO AFRICANUS, Publius Cornelius, Roman general; *b.* about B.C. 234; in second Punic war, carried his troops into Spain, and defeated Hasdrubal, 215; took New Carthage, 210; expelled Carthaginians from Spain, 206; went to Africa and besieged Utica, 204; defeated Hannibal at Zama, 202; Antiochus at Magnesia, 190; *d.* about 183.

SCIPIO ASIATICUS, Lucius Cornelius, brother, Roman general; consul, B.C. 190; defeated Sipylus at Magnesia.

SCLATER, Philip Lutley, ornithologist; *b.* 1829; elected secretary to Zoological Society of London, 1859.

SCOPAS, Greek sculptor and architect; *fl.* B.C. 395-350; considered by some to have executed the Venus of Milo, now in the Louvre.

SCOPOLI, Giovanni Antonio, Italian naturalist; *b.* 13 June, 1723; published "Flora Carnjolica," 1760; "Annus historico-medicus," 1769-72; "Principia Mineralogiæ," 1772; *d.* 8 May, 1788.

SCORAILLE DE ROUSSILLE, Marie Angélique, duchesse de Fontanges, favourite of Louis XIV., king of France; *b.* 1661; *d.* 28 June, 1681.

SCORESBY, William, arctic navigator; *b.* 1760; *d.* about 1829.

SCORESBY, William, D.D., son, arctic explorer; *b.* 1790; published "Arctic Voyages;" "Discourses to Seamen," 1831; *d.* 21 March, 1857.

SCOTT, Daniel, LL.D., biblical critic; published "Essay towards a demonstration of the Scripture Trinity," 1725; "Appendix ad Thesaurum Linguæ Græcæ ab H. Stephano constructum," 1745-46; *d.* 29 March, 1759.

SCOTT, David, Scotch historical painter; *b.* 10 or 12 Oct. 1806; *d.* 5 March, 1849.

SCOTT, George Gilbert, architect; *b.* 1811; designed Martyr's memorial at Oxford, church of St. Nicholas and town hall at Hamburg, and the new foreign and India offices; elected A.R.A., 1855; R.A., 1860; published "Remarks on secular and domestic Architecture," 1857; "Gleanings from Westminster Abbey," 1861.

SCOTT, Helenus, M.D., Scottish physician; published "Adventures of a Rupee;" *d.* at sea, 16 Nov. 1821.

SCOTT, Sir James Sibbald David, bart.; *b.* 14 June, 1814; published "The British Army: its origin, progress, and equipment," 1868.

SCOTT, John, poet and quaker, of Amwell; *b.* 1730; published "Poetical Works," 1782; "Critical Essays on the English Poets," 1785; *d.* 12 Dec. 1783.

SCOTT, Sir Michael, Scotch philosopher and naturalist; *d.* 1293.

SCOTT, Michael, Scottish writer; *b.* 1789; published "Tom Cringle's Log;" *d.* 1835.

SCOTT, Reginald, writer on witchcraft; *b.* 1545; published "Perfite Platforme of a Hoppe Garden," 1574; "Discoveries of Witchcraft," 1584; *d.* 1599.

SCOTT, Samuel, marine painter; *d.* 12 Oct. 1772.

SCOTT, Rev. Thomas, biblical commentator; *b.* 1747; published "The Bible, with original notes," 1788-92; "Essays on the most important Subjects in Religion," 1793; "Force of Truth," 1799; "Remarks on the Refutation of Calvinism," 1812; *d.* 16 April, 1821.

SCOTT, Sir Walter, bart., Scotch novelist and poet; *b.* 15 Aug. 1771; published "Lay of the Last Minstrel," 1805; "Marmion," 1808; "Lady of the Lake," 1810; "Rokeby," 1813; "Lord of the Isles," 1814; "Border Antiquities of England and Scotland," 1814-17; "Waverley," 1814; "Guy Mannering," 1815; "Antiquary," 1816; "Rob Roy," 1818; "Ivanhoe," "Monastery," and "Abbot," 1820; "Kenilworth," 1821; "Fortunes of Nigel," 1822; "Pirate," 1822; "Peveril of the Peak," 1823; "Tales of a Grandfather," 1827-30; *d.* 21 Sept. 1832.

SCOTT, see *Eldon, Monmouth.*

SCOTUS, Adam, see *Adam.*

SCRIBE, Augustin Eugène, French dramatist; *b.* 24 Dec. 1791; wrote "La Dame Blanche," 1825; "Fra Diavelo," 1830; "Robert le Diable," 1831; "Huguenots," 1836; "Diamants de la Couronne," 1841; "Le Verre d'eau," 1842; "Le Prophète," 1849; "L'Etoile du Nord," 1854; *d.* 20 Feb. 1861.

SCROPE, George Poulett, geologist and political economist; *b.* (Thompson), 1797; liberal M.P. for Stroud, 1833-67; published "Considerations on Volcanoes," 1825; "Geology and extinct Volcanoes of Central France," 1858.

SCROPE, William, sportsman; *b.* about 1771; published "Art of Deer-Stalking," 1838; "Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing," 1843; *d.* 20 July, 1852.

SCUDERY, Madeleine de, French novelist; *b.* 1607; published "Artamène, ou le Grand Cyrus," 1649-53; "Clélie, histoire Romaine," 1656; *d.* 2 June, 1701.

SCYLAX, Greek geographer; *fl.* 4th century.

SEATON, John Colborne, lord, field-marshal; *b.* 1779; in command of the 52d regiment, contributed to the victory of Waterloo; governor-general of Canada, 1838-39; created baron, 14 Dec. 1839; lord high commissioner of the Ionian Islands, 1843-49; commander-in-chief in Ireland, 1855-60; field-marshal, 1860; *d.* 17 April, 1863.

SEBA, Albert, Dutch traveller; *b.* 2 May, 1665; *d.* 3 May, 1736.

SEBASTIAN, king of Portugal; *b.* 20 Jan. 1554; succeeded his grandfather John III., 1557; fought against the Moors in Africa; defeated, and supposed to have been drowned after the battle of Alcazarquiver in Africa, 4 Aug. 1578.

SEBASTIANI, François Horace Bastien, comte, French marshal and diplomatist; *b.* in Corsica, 10 Nov. 1772; ambassador to Constantinople, May, 1806—June, 1807; defeated Spaniards at Ciudad Real, 27 March, 1809; minister of marine, Aug.—Nov. 1830; foreign minister, Nov. 1830—Oct. 1832; ambassador to Great Britain, Jan. 1835—Feb. 1840; marshal, 21 Oct. 1840; *d.* 20 July, 1851.

SEBASTIANI, Jean André Tiburce, vicomte, brother, French general; *b.* 31 March, 1786; distinguished at Moscow and Waterloo; commanded military division of Paris, Oct. 1842—Feb. 1848.

SECKER, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 1693; consecrated bishop of Bristol, 1735; of Oxford, 1737; archbishop, 1758; wrote "Lectures on the Catechism of the Church of England," published 1769; *d.* 3 August 1768.

SECONDAT, Jean Baptiste, baron de, French agriculturist; *b.* 1716; published "Mémoire sur l'Electricité," 1750; "Mémoires sur l'histoire du Chêne," 1785; *d.* 17 June, 1796.

SECOUSSE, Denis François, French historian; *b.* 8 Jan. 1691; published "Ordonnances des Rois de France," vols. iii.-viii., 1732-50; collected materials for "Tables chronologiques des Diplômes," printed 1769-83; *d.* 15 March, 1754.

SEDAINE, Michel Jean, French dramatic poet; *b.* 4 July, 1719; *d.* 17 May, 1797.

SEDDON, Thomas, painter of oriental subjects; *b.* 28 Aug. 1821; *d.* 23 Nov. 1856.

SEDGWICK, Amy, actress; *b.* 27 Oct. 1835; first appeared, as Julia in the "*Hunchback*," 1853; married Dr W. B. Parkes, 1858; widow, 1863.

SEDGWICK, Catharine Maria, American novelist; *b.* 1790; published "Redwood," 1827; "The Linwoods," 1835; *d.* 31 July, 1867.

SEDLEY, Sir Charles, poet, wit, and courtier; *b.* 1639; his "Miscellaneous Works" printed, 1702; "Poetical Works," 1707; *d.* 20 Aug. 1701.

SEDULIUS, Caius Cœlius, Roman poet; *fl.* 5th century; wrote "Carmen Paschale," printed about 1473.

SEETZEN, Ulrich Jaspar, German naturalist and traveller; *b.* 30 Jan. 1767; *d.* Oct. 1811.

SEGHERS, see *Zegers*.

SEGRAIS, Jean Regnault de, French poet and novelist; *b.* 22 Aug. 1624; *d.* 25 March, 1701.

SEGUIER, Jean François, French botanist and antiquary; *b.* 25 Nov. 1703; published "Bibliotheca botanica," 1740; "Plantæ Veronenses," 1745-54; *d.* 1 Sept. 1784.

SEGUR, Joseph Alexandre Pierre, vicomte de, French novelist and dramatic poet; *b.* 1756; published "Les Femmes, leurs mœurs, leurs passions, leur influence, &c.," 1803; *d.* 27 July, 1805.

SEGUR, Louis Philippe, comte de, brother, French diplomatist and historian; *b.* 10 Dec. 1753; published "Tableau historique et politique de l'Europe," 1786-96; "Politique de tous les cabinets de l'Europe pendant les règnes de Louis XV. et de Louis XVI.," 1801; "Mémoires," 1824; *d.* 27 Aug. 1830.

SEGUR, Philippe Henri, marquis de, marshal of France, father of above; *b.* 20 Jan. 1724; minister of war, Dec. 1780—Aug. 1787; *d.* 3 Oct. 1801.

SEJANUS, Ælius, Roman officer, favourite and minister of the emperor Tiberius; executed, 31.

SELDEN, John, statesman and jurist; *b.* 16 Dec. 1584; arrested and sent to the tower for opposing in parliament the illegal demands of Charles I., Jan. 1629; released, 1634; published "Titles of Honour," 1614; "History of Tithes," 1618; "Mare clausum," 1635; *d.* 30 Nov. 1654.

SELEUCUS I.—VI., kings of Syria.

I. Nicator; *b.* about B.C. 358; instigated the murder of Perdiccas, 321; obtained satrapy of Babylon; fled to Egypt, 316; returned to Babylon, and commenced the era of the Seleucidæ, 1 Oct. 312; took title of king of Syria, 312; with Cassander, Lysimachus and Ptolemy, defeated Antigonus at Ipsus, 301; assassinated by order of Ptolemy 280

II. Callinicus; succeeded, B.C. 246 . . *d.* 226

III. Ceraunus, son; succeeded his father, B.C. 226; *d.* by poison, 223

IV. Philopator, nephew; *b.* about B.C. 222; succeeded his father, Antiochus III., 186; *d.* by poison, 175

V. succeeded his father, Demetrius II. Nicator, B.C. 124; murdered by order of his mother, Cleopatra, soon after.

VI. Epiphanes; succeeded his father, Antiochus VIII., B.C. 96 . . . . . *d.* 94

SELIM I.—III., sultans of Turkey.

I. *b.* 1467; raised to the throne by the Janissaries; succeeded his father, Bajazet II. 1512; murdered his father, brothers, &c.; took the islands of the Archipelago, 1514; overran Syria, 1515; defeated the Mamelukes and gained Egypt, Aug. 1516 . . . . . *d.* 22 Sept. 1520

II. grandson; *b.* 1524; succeeded his father Solyman the Magnificent, 1566; Cyprus taken from the Venetians, Aug. 1571; Turkish fleet defeated by don John of Austria at Lepanto, 7 Oct. 1571; *d.* 12 Sept. 1574

III. son of Mustapha III.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1761; succeeded his brother, Abdul-Ahmed, 7 April, 1789; deposed by the Janissaries, 1807; *d.* murdered, 29 July, 1808

SELKIRK, Alexander, Scotch seaman; *b.* about 1676; abandoned on the island of Juan Fernandez; his adventures formed the foundation of Defoe's Robinson Crusoe; *d.* after 1711.

SELLON, Baker John, lawyer; *b.* 1762; published "Analysis of Practice;" *d.* 19 Aug. 1835.

SELVA, Giovanni Antonio, Italian architect; *b.* 1753; *d.* 1819.

SELWYN, Sir Charles Jasper, judge; *b.* 1813; appointed solicitor-general, Aug. 1867; a lord justice of the court of appeal in chancery, Feb. 1868; *d.* 11 Aug. 1869.

SELWYN, George Augustus, brother, bishop of Lichfield; *b.* 1809; consecrated first bishop of New Zealand, 1841; made metropolitan, 1857; bishop of Lichfield, 1867.

SELWYN, George Augustus, M.P.; *b.* 1719; J. H. Jesse's "George Selwyn and his contemporaries" published, 1843-44; *d.* 25 Jan. 1791.

SELWYN, William, queen's counsel; *b.* 1775; published "Abridgment of the Law of Nisi Prius," 1806-8; *d.* 25 July, 1855.

SELWYN, William, D.D., son of above, and brother of Sir C. J. Selwyn; *b.* 1806; appointed lady Margaret's professor of divinity at Cambridge, 1855; published "Horæ Hebraicæ," 1848; "Critical Notes on the Septuagint," 1856.

SEMIRAMIS, queen of Assyria, wife of Phalukha; *fl.* about B.C. 1250.

SEMLER, Johann Salomo, German theologian; *b.* 18 Dec. 1721; published "Vorbereitung zur theologischen Hermeneutik," 1760-69; "Abhandlung von freier Untersuchung des Canons," 1771-75; *d.* 14 March, 1791.

SEMMES, Raphael, American confederate naval officer; *b.* about 1810; made captain of the Sumter, 1861; of the Alabama, 1863; encountered the federal frigate, Kearsage, off Cherbourg, (Alabama sunk), 19 June, 1864; published "Cruise of the Alabama and Sumter," 1864; "My Adventures afloat," 1869.

SEMONVILLE, Charles Louis Huguet, marquis de, French diplomatist; *b.* 9 March, 1759; served under the Republic, Napoleon, and Louis XVIII.; created count, 1808; marquess, 1819; grand referendary, June, 1814—Sept. 1834; *d.* 11 Aug. 1839.

SEMPRONIUS, Caius Tuditanus, Roman historian; *fl.* 2nd century B.C.

SENAC DE MEILHAN, Gabriel, French publicist; *b.* 1736; published "Considérations sur le Luxe et les Richesses," 1787; "Considérations sur l'Esprit et les Mœurs," 1787; *d.* 5 April, 1803.

SENARMONT, Henri Hureau de, French mineralogist; *b.* 6 Sept. 1808; *d.* 30 June, 1862.

SENEBIER, Jean, Swiss naturalist and historian; *b.* 6 May, 1742; published "Essai sur l'Art d'observer et de faire des expériences," 1775; "Histoire littéraire de Genève," 1786; "Physiologie végétale," 1800; *d.* 22 July, 1809.

SENECA, Lucius Annæus, son of following, Roman Stoic philosopher and moralist; *b.* 2 or 3; wrote "Epistolæ ad Lucilium," and "Quæstiones naturalés;" *d.* murdered by order of Nero, 65.

SENECA, Marcus Annæus, Roman rhetorician; *b.* about B.C. 61; *d.* about A.D. 32.

SENEFELDER, Aloys, German actor and inventor; *b.* 1771; invented lithography, 1789; published "Vollständiges Lehrbuch der Lithographie," 1818; "Portefeuille lithographique," 1823; *d.* 26 Feb. 1834.

SENIOR, Nassau William, political economist; *b.* 1790; professor of political economy at Oxford, 1825-30; re-appointed, 1847; made master in chancery, 1836; published "Political Economy," 1850; "Biographical Sketches," 1863; "Essays on Fiction," 1864; *d.* 4 June, 1864.

SENN, Michael, Tyrolese poet; *b.* 1797; *d.* 1 Oct. 1857.

SENNACHERIB, king of Assyria; succeeded his father, Sargon, B.C. 702; restored Nineveh; assassinated, 680.

SENNERT, Daniel, German physician; *b.* 25 Nov. 1572; published "Hypomnemata physica," 1635; *d.* 21 July, 1637.

SEPPINGS, Sir Robert, naval architect; *b.* 1768; *d.* 25 April, 1840.

SEPULVEDA, Juan Ginez de, Spanish historian and theologian; *b.* about 1490; published "Rerum gestarum Ægidii Albornotii cardinalis lib. III.," 1521; "De Fato et libero Arbitrio," 1526; *d.* 1573.

SERASSI, Piero Antonio, Italian biographer; *b.* 17 Feb. 1721; published "Vita di T. Tasso," 1785; edited "Canzoniero di Petrarca," 1746; "La Divina Commedia di Dante," 1752; *d.* 19 Feb. 1791.

SERÉ, Ferdinand Alexandre, French antiquary; *b.* 1817; with P. Lacroix, published "Le Moyen Age et la Renaissance," 1848-51; *d.* 23 Nov. 1854.

SERENUS, Aulus Septimius, Roman lyric poet; *fl.* about 90.

SERGARDI, Lodovico, Italian poet; *b.* 27 March, 1660; *d.* 7 Nov. 1726.

SERGEL, Johann Tobias, Swedish sculptor; *b.* 1740; executed "Diomedes stealing the palladium of Troy;" *d.* 26 Feb. 1814.

SERGENT, Antoine François, French conventionalist and engraver; *b.* 9 Sept. 1751; published "Costumi dei Popoli antichi e moderni;" "Fragment de mon album et nigrum," 1837; *d.* July, 1847.

SERGIUS I.—IV., popes.

I. *b.* about 635; elected, 15 Dec. 687; governed wisely . . . . . *d.* 8 Sept. 701
II. elected, 10 Feb. 844 . . . . *d.* 27 Jan. 847
III. Conti; elected, 9 June, 904; called by Baronius "the most wicked of men, and given to every kind of vice" . . . . *d.* Aug. 911
IV. Pietro Bocca di Porco; elected, 11 Oct. 1009; *d.* 13 July, 1012

SERGIUS, Saint, patron of Russia; *b.* 1314; *d.* 25 Sept. 1392.

SERIZAY, Jacques de, French poet; *b.* about 1590; *d.* Nov. 1653.

SERLE, Ambrose, devotional writer; *b.* about 1741; published "Horæ Solitariæ," 1804; "Christian Remembrancer," 1789; "Christian Husbandry," 1804; *d.* 1 Aug. 1812.

SERRANO, Francisco, duque de la Torre, Spanish marshal; *b.* about 1800.

Assisted to overthrow Espartero . . . 1843
Appointed captain-general of Granada . . 1847
Exiled after the rising at Saragossa . . 1854
Made captain-general of New Castile . . . 1856
Ambassador to Paris 1857
Appointed director of artillery . . . 1859
Made captain-general of Madrid . . June, 1865
Joined admiral Topete in insurrection at Cadiz, Sept. 1868
Became president of the council of ministers in the provisional government . . 8 Oct. 1868
Made regent of Spain . . . . 18 June, 1869

SERRES, Dominic, French marine painter; *b.* 1722; taken prisoner and brought to England, 1752; elected R.A., 1768; *d.* 3 Nov. 1792.

SERRES, Etienne Renaud Augustin, French physiologist; *b.* 28 Dec. 1787; published "Anatomie comparée du Cerveau," 1824-26; "Principes d'Organogénie," 1842.

SERRES, Jean de, Swiss historian and theologian; *b.* about 1540; published "Commentarii de statu Religionis et Reipublicæ in regno Galliæ," 1571-77; "Inventaire général de l'Histoire de France," 1597; *d.* 31 May, 1598.

SERRES, Olive, calling herself princess of Cumberland, landscape painter; *b.* 1772; daughter of Henry Frederick, duke of Cumberland and Olive Wilmot; married D. Serres, R.A.; her supposed claims brought under the notice of the house of commons, 1822; *d.* 21 November 1834.

SERRES, Olivier de, seigneur du Pradel, French agriculturist; *b.* about 1539; published "Théâtre d'Agriculture et Mesnage des champs," 1600; *d.* 2 July, 1619.

SERTORIUS, Quintus, Roman general; governed Spain, B.C. 80-72; assassinated by Perpenna, 72.

SERVANDONI, Giovanni Geronimo, Florentine architect and painter; *b.* 22 May, 1695; went to Paris, 1724; designed portal and lady chapel of St. Sulpice at Paris; *d.* 29 Jan. 1766.

SERVET, or SERVETUS, Miguel, Spanish physician and heretic; *b.* 1509; resided at Paris, 1533-38; published "De Trinitatis erroribus," 1531; "Christianismi Restitutio," in which he denied the divinity of Jesus Christ, the doctrine of original sin, and the necessity of grace and faith to salvation, 1553; tried for blasphemy and heresy, and burnt at Geneva, 27 Oct. 1553.

SERVIEN, Abel, marquis de Sablé, French diplomatist; *b.* 1593; with D'Avaux, negotiated the peace of Westphalia, 1644-48; signed the treaty of Munster, 24 Oct. 1648; *d.* 17 Feb. 1659.

SERVIUS TULLIUS, king of Rome; succeeded Tarquinius Priscus, B.C. 578; murdered by order of his son-in-law, Tarquinius Superbus, 534.

SETTALA, Manfredo, Italian mechanician; *b.* 8 March, 1600; formed a cabinet of medals and antiquities; Terzago's Museum Septalianum" published, 1664; *d.* 16 Feb. 1680.

SETTIMO, Ruggiero, Italian politician; *b.* 1778; led the Sicilian revolutions of 1820 and 1848; *d.* 2 May, 1863.

SETTLE, Elkanah, poet; *b.* 1648; published "Empress of Morocco," tragedy, 1673; "Love and Revenge," 1675; "Triumphs of London," 1691-1708; *d.* 12 Feb. 1724.

SEUME, Johann Gottlieb, German poet and traveller; *b.* 29 Jan. 1763; wrote "Mein Leben," published 1813; *d.* 13 June, 1810.

SEURRE, French sculptors:

GABRIEL BERNARD; *b.* 11 July, 1795; executed bas-reliefs for the Arc de triomphe de l'Etoile, statue of Molière for the fountain in the rue Richelieu, and statue of Napoleon until lately in the place Vendôme, at Paris . *d.* 30 Sept. 1867
CHARLES MARIE EMILE, brother *b.* 22 Feb. 1798
d. 10 Jan. 1858

SEVERINO, Marco Aurelio, Italian physician; *b.* 2 Nov. 1580; published "De recondita Abscessuum natura," 1632; "Zootomia democritea," 1645; *d.* 16 July, 1656.

SEVERUS, Alexander, emperor of Rome; *b.* 1 Oct. 208; succeeded Elagabalus, who had attempted to murder him, 222; went to Persia to quell the revolted provinces, about 232; defeated Ardeshir, and reconquered Mesopotamia; murdered by order of Maximinus, 19 March, 235.

SEVERUS, Cornelius, Roman poet; *fl.* 1st century; wrote "Bellum Siculum," and "Ætna."

SEVERUS, Lucius Septimius, emperor of Rome; *b.* 11 April, 146; succeeded Pertinax, May, 193; invaded Gaul, and defeated Albinus at Lyons, 197; came to Britain to suppress revolt of the Caledonians, 207; *d.* at York, 4 Feb. 211.

SÉVIGNÉ, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, marquise de; *b.* 6 Feb. 1626; married Henri, marquis de Sévigné, 1 Aug. 1644; widow, 5 Feb. 1651; her "Letters" first printed, 1726; first authorized edition, 1734; best edition, edited by A. Regnier, 1862-64; *d.* 18 April, 1696.

SEWARD, Anna, poetess; *b.* 1747; her "Poetical Works" edited by Sir Walter Scott, 1810; *d.* 25 March, 1809.

SEWARD, William, biographer; *b.* 1747; published "Anecdotes of some distinguished Persons," 1795; "Biographiana," 1799; *d.* 24 April, 1799.

SEWARD, William Henry, American statesman; *b.* 16 May, 1801; secretary of state for foreign affairs, 4 March, 1861—4 March, 1869; his assassination attempted, 14 April, 1865.

SEWELL, Elizabeth Missing, novelist; *b.* 1815; published "Amy Herbert," 1844.

SEWELL, George, M.D., poet; published "Tragedy of Richard I., King of England," 1728; *d.* 8 Feb. 1726.

SEWELL, Richard Clarke, D.C.L.; *b.* 1804; published "Collectanea Parliamentaria," 1831; edited "Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum," 1846; *d.* 9 Nov. 1864.

SEWELL, William, quaker; *b.* about 1650; published "History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Quakers," 1725; "Dutch and English Dictionary," 1719; *d.* about 1725.

SEXTUS EMPIRICUS, Greek physician and philosopher; *fl.* 3rd century; wrote "Pyrrhonias Hypotyposes."

SEYMOUR, Sir George Hamilton, diplomatist; *b.* 1797; appointed minister at Florence, 1830; envoy to Brussels, 1835; to Lisbon, Dec. 1846; ambassador to Russia, 1851-54; to Austria, Dec. 1855—March, 1858.

SEYMOUR, Horatio, American statesman; *b.* 1811; governor of the state of New York, 1852-54; re-elected, 1 Jan. 1863.

SEYMOUR, Jane, see *Jane, queens of England.*

SEYMOUR, Rev. Michael Hobart, controversialist; *b.* about 1802; published "Pilgrimage to Rome," 1848; "Mornings among the Jesuits," 1850; "Evenings with the Romanists," 1854.

SEYMOUR, Robert, caricaturist; *d.* 1836.

SEYMOUR, Thomas, lord Seymour of Sudeley, brother of the protector Somerset, and of queen Jane Seymour; created baron, 16 Feb. 1547; lord high admiral, 17 Feb. 1547; married queen Catharine Parr; beheaded by order of his brother, 20 March, 1549.

SEYMOUR, see *Somerset, Stuart.*

SÈZE, Raymond, comte de, French magistrate; *b.* 26 Sept. 1748; defended Louis XVI. upon his trial, 25-26 Dec. 1792; created count, 31 Aug. 1817; published "Défense du roi Louis XVI., prononcée à la barre de la Convention," 1792; *d.* 2 May, 1828.

SFORZA, Giacomuzzo Attendolo, Italian condottiere; *b.* 10 June, 1369; drowned in the river Pescara, 4 Jan. 1424.

SFORZA, dukes of Milan:

FRANCESCO ALESSANDRO, natural son of Giacomuzzo Sforza; *b.* 23 July, 1401; became a leader of condottieri; upon the death of his father-in-law, the last of the Visconti, obtained possession of Milan, 26 Feb. 1450; recognised as duke by treaty of Lodi, 5 April, 1454; *d.* 8 March, 1466
GALEAZZO MARIA, son; *b.* 14 Jan. 1444; succeeded, 8 March, 1466; assassinated 26 Dec. 1476
GIOVANNI GALEAZZO MARIA, son; *b.* 1468; succeeded under the tutelage of his mother, Bonne of Savoy, 26 Dec. 1476 . . . *d.* 20 Oct. 1494
LODOVICO MARIA, called the Moor, uncle; *b.* 23 Aug. 1451; proclaimed duke, 1494; obtained from Charles VIII. of France, by the treaty of Vercelli, Novara and Genoa, 10 Oct. 1495; driven from his states by Louis XII., Sept. 1499; taken prisoner, 10 April, 1500; sent to castle of Loches . . *d.* there, 17 May, 1508
MASSIMILIANO, son; *b.* 1491; succeeded, 17 May, 1508; regained Milan, 29 Dec. 1512; surrendered it to the French, and abandoned all his rights over the duchy, 4 Oct. 1515 . . . *d.* June, 1530
FRANCESCO MARIA, brother; last duke of Milan; *b.* 1492; replaced on the throne by alliance of the emperor Charles V. and pope Leo X., April, 1522; the French defeated at Pavia, 24 Feb. 1525; Milan besieged by the imperial troops, capitulated, 24 July, 1526 . . *d.* 24 Oct. 1535

SFORZA, Riario, see *Riario.*

'S GRAVESANDE, Willem Jakob, Dutch mathematician and physicist; *b.* 27 Sept. 1688; published "Philosophiæ Newtonianæ Institutiones," 1723; "Introductio ad Philosophiam," 1736; *d.* 28 Feb. 1742.

SHADWELL, Sir Lancelot, judge; *b.* 3 May, 1779; appointed vice-chancellor of England, Nov. 1827; *d.* 10 Aug. 1850.

SHADWELL, Thomas, dramatist and poet-laureate; *b.* 1640; published "The Sullen Lovers," 1668; "Lancashire Witches," and "Teague O'Divelly, the Irish priest," 1682; *d.* 6 Dec. 1692.

SHAFTESBURY, see *Cooper.*

SHAKSPERE, William, dramatist and poet; *b.* at Stratford-upon-Avon, 23 April, 1564; *d.* there, 23 April, 1616.

Baptized in Stratford church . . 26 April, 1564
Married Anne Hathaway, of Shottery (*d.* 6 Aug. 1623, aged 67) 1582
Came to London, about 1586
Held a share in the Blackfriars' theatre . 1589
"Midsummer Night's Dream" written (Hallam) 1592
Published his first poem, "Venus and Adonis" 1593
His poem "Lucrece" first printed . . 1594
"Comedy of Errors" written (Hallam), before 1594
Globe theatre built by the Blackfriars' company of players 1594
His first printed play issued, "The First Part of the Contention betwixt the two famous houses of Yorke and Lancaster," now known as Henry VI., part 2 1594
"The most lamentable Romaine Tragedie of Titus Andronicus" (written about 1589) first printed 1594
"The Taming of a Shrew" first printed . 1594
"The true Tragedie of Richard Duke of Yorke," or second part of the Contention, now known as Henry the Sixth, part 3, published . . 1595
Blackfriars' playhouse rebuilt 1596
"Romeo and Juliet" written (Malone) . . 1596
Purchased New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon . 1597
Wrote "Merchant of Venice" (Hallam) . 1597
"The Tragedy of King Richard the third" (written about 1595) printed 1597
"An excellent conceited Tragedie of Romeo and Juliet" first printed 1597
"The Tragedie of King Richard the Second" (written about 1596) published . . . 1597
"Love's Labour Lost" first printed . . . 1598
"The History of Henrie the Fourth," part I., printed 1598
"The Passionate Pilgrime," including "Sonnets to Sundry Notes of Musicke," printed . . 1599
"The Chronicle History of Henry the fift" (written 1599) printed 1600
"The Second part of Henrie the fourth" first printed 1600
"The excellent History of the Merchant of Venice" printed 1600
Wrote "As you like it" 1600
"Much adoe about Nothing" written and first printed 1600
"A Midsummer Night's Dreame" first printed 1600
"Twelfth Night" written (Collier) . . . 1601
Wrote "Julius Cæsar" 1602
"Merry Wives of Windsor" (written about 1593) first printed 1602
"Measure for Measure" written . . . 1603
"Hamlet" written and first printed . . 1603
Retired from the stage; returned to Stratford . 1604
"Othello" written (Malone) 1604
Wrote "Macbeth," about 1606
Wrote "Antony and Cleopatra," about . 1607
"True Chronicle Historie of the Life and Death of King Lear" (written about 1606) printed 1608
"The Famous Historie of Troylus and Cresseid" first printed 1609
"Shakespeare's Sonnets" first printed . . 1609
Wrote "Cymbeline" 1609
Partly wrote "Pericles, Prince of Tyre," first printed 1609
"Coriolanus" written 1610
Wrote "Winter's Tale" and "Tempest," about 1611
Globe theatre burnt during the performance of "Henry the Eighth" . . . 29 June, 1613
Buried in Stratford church . . 25 April, 1616
"Othello" first printed 1622
His "Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies, Published according to the true Originall Copies," with portrait by Droeshout, and containing the first editions of all plays not mentioned above 1623
Shakespeare Society founded 1841
Dissolved 1853

SHARP, Abraham, mathematician and astronomer; *b.* 1651; published "Geometry improved," 1717; *d.* 18 July, 1742.

SHARP, Granville, philanthropist; *b.* 1735; advocated abolition of negro slavery; founded colony of Sierra Leone, 1786; published "Remarks on the Uses of the definitive Article in the Greek text of the New Testament," 1798; "Law of Retribution," 1776; *d.* 6 July, 1813.

SHARP, James, archbishop of St Andrew's; *b.* 1618; consecrated, 1661; proud and extremely unpopular; murdered, 3 May, 1679.

SHARP, John, archbishop of York; *b.* 16 Feb. 1644; appointed dean of Canterbury, 1689; consecrated, 8 May, 1691; suspended, 1686; published "Sermons," 1729-35; *d.* 2 Feb. 1714.

SHARP, Richard, called "Conversation Sharp," critic; *b.* 1759; published "Letters and Essays in prose and verse," 1834; *d.* 10 March, 1835.

SHARP, Thomas, dean of Northumberland, Hebraist; *b.* about 1693; made dean, 1755; wrote "Life of John Sharp, archbishop of York" (his father), published 1825; *d.* 6 March, 1758.

SHARP, Thomas, antiquary; *b.* 1770; published "Dissertation on the Pageants or Dramatic Mysteries anciently performed at Coventry," 1825; *d.* 12 Aug. 1841.

SHARP, William, line-engraver; *b.* 1749; *d.* 25 July, 1824.

SHARPE, Daniel, geologist; *b.* 1806; *d.* 31 May, 1856.

SHARPE, Gregory, D.D., orientalist and divine; *b.* 1713; published "Argument in Defence of Christianity," 1755; "Two Dissertations on Languages and Letters, with a Hebrew Grammar and Lexicon," 1751; *d.* 8 Jan. 1771.

SHAW, Cuthbert, poet; *b.* about 1738; *d.* 1 Sept. 1771.

SHAW, Emmanuel, nonconformist divine; *b.* 1635; ejected, 1662; published "Immanuel;" *d.* 22 Jan. 1696.

SHAW, George, M.D., naturalist; *b.* 10 Dec. 1751; published "General Zoology," 1800-26; "Naturalist's Miscellany," 1789-1813; "Museum Leverianum," 1792-96; *d.* 22 July, 1813.

SHAW, Sir James, bart., lord mayor of London; *b.* 1764; lord mayor, 1805-6; M.P. for city of London, 1806-18; created baronet, 1809; *d.* 22 Oct. 1843.

SHAW, Peter, M.D.; *b.* 1695; published "Lessons on Chemistry;" *d.* 15 March, 1763.

SHAW, Rev. Stebbing, antiquary; *b.* 1762; published "History and Antiquities of Staffordshire," 1798-1801; *d.* 28 Oct. 1802.

SHAW, Thomas, D.D., antiquary; *b.* about 1692; published "Travels or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant," 1738-46; *d.* 15 Aug. 1751.

SHAW, Thomas Budd, author; *b.* 1813; published "Outlines of English Literature," 1849; *d.* 14 Nov. 1862.

SHAW-LEFEVRE, Charles, viscount Eversley; *b.* 22 Feb. 1794; speaker of the house of commons, May, 1839—March, 1857; created viscount, 11 April, 1857.

SHAW-LEFEVRE, Sir John George, brother, politician; *b.* 24 Jan. 1797; under-secretary for the colonies, 1833-34; a poor-law commissioner, Aug. 1834—Nov. 1841; deputy-clerk of the parliaments, 1848; clerk, 1856; civil service commissioner, May, 1855-62.

SHEA, Daniel, orientalist; *b.* 1772; translated Mirkhond's "History of the early Kings of Persia;" *d.* 10 May, 1836.

SHEA, John Augustus, Irish novelist; *b.* 1800; *d.* 18 Aug. 1845.

SHEBBEARE, John, M.D., politician; *b.* 1709; published "Letters to the People of England on the present situation and conduct of Affairs," 1755-57; *d.* 1 Aug. 1788.

SHEE, Sir Martin Archer, Irish portrait painter and poet; *b.* 20 Dec. 1769; elected A.R.A., 1798; R.A., 1800; P.R.A., 1830; published "Rhymes on Art," 1805; "Alasco, a tragedy," 1825; *d.* 19 Aug. 1850.

SHEE, Sir William, judge; *b.* 1804; made a justice of the queen's bench, being the first Roman Catholic raised to the judicial bench in England in modern times, 1864; *d.* 19 Feb. 1868.

SHEEPSHANKS, John, founder of the Sheepshanks gallery; *b.* 1787; presented his collection of 233 pictures to the South Kensington Museum, 1857; *d.* 5 Oct. 1863.

SHEEPSHANKS, Rev. Richard, brother, astronomer; *b.* 1794; *d.* 7 Aug. 1855.

SHEFFIELD, see *Buckinghamshire.*

SHEIL, Richard Lalor, Irish lawyer and politician; *b.* 17 Aug. 1791; made vice-president of the board of trade, Aug. 1839; judge advocate-general, June, 1841; master of the mint, July, 1846; minister at Florence, Oct. 1850; *d.* 25 May, 1851.

SHELBURNE, see *Petty.*

SHELDON, Gilbert, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 19 July, 1598; consecrated bishop of London, 9 Nov. 1660; made archbishop, 11 Aug. 1663; built the Sheldonian theatre at Oxford; *d.* 9 Nov. 1677.

SHELDON, Ralph, antiquary; *d.* 24 June, 1684.

SHELLEY, Sir John Villiers, bart., liberal politician; *b.* 18 March, 1808; M.P. for Westminster, 1852-65; *d.* 26 Jan. 1867.

SHELLEY, Mary Wollstonecraft, wife of the poet; *b.* (Godwin), 1797; edited Shelley's "Poetical Works," 1839; "Essays," 1840; "Posthumous Poems," 1841; *d.* 1 Feb. 1851.

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe, poet; *b.* 4 Aug. 1792; published "Queen Mab," 1813; "Revolt of Islam," 1818; "Prometheus unbound," 1821; his "Poetical Works" published, 1839; *d.* 8 July, 1822.

SHENSTONE, William, poet; *b.* Nov. 1714; wrote "Poems on various Occasions," printed 1737; his "Works in verse and prose" published, 1764-69; *d.* 11 Feb. 1763.

SHEPPARD, John, highwayman; executed, 16 Nov. 1724.

SHERARD, or SHERWOOD, William, botanist; *b.* (Sherwood), 1659; published Hermann's "Paradisus Batavus," 1697; "Schola Botanica," 1689; *d.* 12 Aug. 1728.

SHERBURNE, Sir Edward, poet; *b.* 1618; published "Salmacis, Lyrian and Sylvia, with severall other Poems," 1651; translation of the "Sphere" of Manilius, 1675; *d.* 4 Nov. 1702.

SHERIDAN, Frances, novelist and dramatist; wife of Thomas Sheridan, the actor; *b.* 1724; published "Memoirs of Miss Sidney Biddulph," 1761-62; "History of Nourjahad," 1767; *d.* 17 Sept. 1766.

SHERIDAN, Philip Henry, American federal major-general; *b.* 1831; appointed to command the cavalry of the army of the Potomac, 1864; commander-in-chief of the federal cavalry, 1865; defeated general Lee at Five Forks, 1 April; again at Sailor's Creek, 6 April; Lee surrendered, 9 April, 1865.

SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley Butler, statesman, orator and dramatist, son of following; *b.* 30 Oct. 1751; elected M.P. for Stafford, 1780; under-secretary of state, March—July, 1782; secretary of the treasury, April—Dec. 1783; treasurer of the navy, Feb. 1806—April, 1807; produced his "Rivals," 1775; "School for Scandal," 1777; "Critic," 1779; *d.* 7 July, 1816.

SHERIDAN, Thomas, D.D.; *b.* 1684; friend of dean Swift; published translation of the "Satires" of Persius, 1728; *d.* 10 Sept. 1738.

SHERIDAN, Thomas, son, actor; *b.* 1721; published "Dictionary of the English Language," 1780; "Life of Dean Swift," 1784; *d.* 14 Aug. 1788.

SHERLEY, Sir Anthony, traveller; *b.* 1565; entered the service of Shah Abbas, as ambassador to England; *d.* 1630.

SHERLEY, Sir Robert, brother, traveller; *b.* 1564; ambassador from Persia to king of Poland; *d.* 23 July, 1627.

SHERLEY, Sir Thomas, brother, traveller; *b.* 1564; published "The Travailes of the three English Brothers," 1607.

SHERLOCK, Richard, D.D.; *b.* 1613; published "Practical Christians," 1673-75; *d.* 20 June, 1689.

SHERLOCK, Thomas, bishop of London, son of following; *b.* 1678; made dean of Chichester, 1715; bishop of Bangor, 1727; of Salisbury, 1734; of London, 1748; published "Discourses at the Temple Church," 1754-58; "Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus," 1729; *d.* 18 July, 1761.

SHERLOCK, William, dean of St. Paul's; *b.* 1641; made dean, 1691; published "Practical Discourse concerning Death," 1689; *d.* 19 July, 1707.

SHERMAN, William Tecumseh, American federal major-general; *b.* about 1820; took Atlanta, 1 Sept.; destroyed it, 13 Nov.; captured Savannah, 21 Dec. 1864.

SHERWIN, John Keyse, mezzotint-engraver; *b.* about 1751; *d.* 20 Sept. 1790.

SHERWOOD, Mary Martha, writer of tales for the young; *b.* (Butt), 6 May, 1775; published "Fairchild Family;" *d.* 22 Sept. 1851.

SHIELD, William, musical composer; *b.* 1754; wrote dramas, "Rosina," "Robin Hood," "Oscar and Malvina;" *d.* 27 Jan. 1829.

SHIRLEY, Evelyn Philip, antiquary; *b.* 22 Jan. 1812; published "Noble and Gentle Men of England," 1859; "Shirleiana Stemmata," 1841; "Some Account of English Deer Parks," 1867.

SHIRLEY, James, dramatic poet; *b.* 1594; published "Bird in the Cage," 1633; "Gamester," 1637; his "Dramatic Works and Poems" published, 1833; *d.* 29 Oct. 1666.

SHIRLEY, or SHERLEY, Thomas, M.D; *b.* 1638; published "Cochlearia curiosa," 1676; *d.* 5 April, 1678.

SHIRLEY, Walter Augustus, bishop of Sodor and Man; *b.* 1797; consecrated, 1846; *d.* 21 April, 1847.

SHIRLEY, Walter Waddington, D.D., son; *b.* 24 July, 1828; appointed regius professor of ecclesiastical history at Oxford, 1864; edited "Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif," 1858; "Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III," 1863; *d.* 20 Nov. 1866.

SHIRLEY, see *Sherley*.

SHISHAK, king of Egypt; reigned B.C. 979-959; took and pillaged Jerusalem, 974.

SHORE, Jane, mistress of Edward IV., king of England; *b.* about 1460; did penance at St Paul's, 18 June, 1483; *d.* 1524 or 1525.

SHORT, James, optician and natural philosopher; *b.* 1710; *d.* June, 1768.

SHORT, Thomas, M.D., meteorologist; published "Natural, experimental, and medicinal History of the Mineral Waters of Derbyshire," 1734; *d.* 28 Nov. 1772.

SHORT, Thomas Vowler, bishop of St Asaph; *b.* 16 Sept. 1790; bishop of Sodor and Man, 1842; of St Asaph, 1846; published "Parochialia," 1842; "History of the Church of England to 1688," 1854.

SHOVEL, Sir Cloudesley, admiral; *b.* about 1650; distinguished at battle of Bantry Bay, 1 May, 1689; commanded at siege of Toulon, 1707; on his return lost off the Scilly Isles, 27 Oct. 1707.

SHOWER, Sir Bartholomew, lawyer; his "Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, during the Reigns of Charles II., James II., and William III.," published, 1794; *d.* 7 Dec. 1701.

SHOWER, John, brother, Puritan divine; *b.* 1657; *d.* 28 June, 1715.

SHRAPNEL, Henry, lieutenant-general, royal artillery; invented case-shot, called Shrapnel shells; *d.* 13 March, 1842.

SHREWSBURY, Charles Talbot, duke of, statesman; *b.* 24 July, 1660; succeeded as earl, 16 March, 1667; secretary of state, 1689; again, March, 1694—May, 1695; created duke, 30 April, 1694; lord chamberlain, 1699-1700; ambassador to France, 1712-13; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1713-14; lord high treasurer, July—Oct. 1714; again lord chamberlain 1714-15; *d.* 1 Feb. 1718.

SHREWSBURY, Elizabeth Talbot, countess of, known as "Bess of Hardwicke;" *b.* (Hardwicke), 1519; built Hardwicke hall, Derbyshire; married, 1. Alexander Barley; 2. Sir

William Cavendish; 3. Sir William St. Lo; 4. George, sixth earl of Shrewsbury; widow, 18 Nov. 1590; *d.* 13 Feb. 1607.

SHREWSBURY, John Talbot, earl of, general; *b.* 1373; lord-justice of Ireland, 1412; again, 1425; made commander of the English army in France, 1428; defeated by the French under Joan of Arc at Patay, 18 June, 1429; created earl, 20 May, 1442; again defeated by the French, and killed at the battle of Chastillon, 20 July, 1453.

SHUCKBURGH-EVELYN, Sir George Augustus William, mathematician and natural philosopher; *b.* 1750; *d.* Sept. 1804.

SHUCKFORD, Samuel, D.D.; published "Sacred and Profane History of the World," 1743; "Creation and Fall of Man," 1753; *d.* 14 July, 1754.

SHUTER, Edward, comedian; *d.* 1 Nov. 1776.

SHUTTLEWORTH, Philip Nicolas, bishop of Chichester; *b.* 1782; made warden of New college, Oxford, 1822; consecrated, 1840; published "Paraphrastic Translation of the Apostolical Epistles," 1829; *d.* 7 Jan. 1842.

SHUTTLEWORTH, Sir James Kay, bart.; *b.* (Kay), 20 July, 1804; as secretary to the committee of council on education, introduced the system of examination of schools by government inspectors; resigned, and created baronet, 22 Dec. 1849.

SIBBALD, Sir Robert, Scottish physician and antiquary; *b.* 15 April, 1641; published "Scotia illustrata," 1684; "History of the Sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross," 1710; *d.* about 1712.

SIBBES, or SIBBS, Richard, puritan divine; *b.* 1577; elected master of Catharine hall, Cambridge, 1625; published "Bruised Reede and Smoaking Flax," 1630; "Light from Heaven," 1638; *d.* 5 July, 1635.

SIBILET, Thomas, French scholar; *b.* about 1512; published "Art poétique François," 1548; "Paradoxe contre l'Amour," 1581; *d.* 28 Nov. 1589.

SIBOUR, Marie Dominique Auguste, archbishop of Paris; *b.* 4 April, 1792; bishop of Digne, 1839; archbishop, 10 July, 1848; published "Institutions diocésaines," 1845; assassinated by Jean Verger, a priest, in church of St. Etienne du Mont, Paris, 3 Jan. 1857.

SIBTHORP, Charles De Laet Waldo, colonel; *b.* 1783; M.P. for Lincoln, 1826-32; again, 1835-55; *d.* 14 Dec. 1855.

SIBTHORP, John, botanist; *b.* 28 Oct. 1758; wrote "Flora Oxoniensis," published 1794; "Flora Græca," 1806-40; *d.* 28 Feb. 1796.

SICARD, Roch Ambroise Cucurron, French abbé and philanthropist; *b.* 20 Sept. 1742; succeeded abbé de l'Epée as director of the institution for the deaf and dumb at Paris, 1789; published "Cours d'Instruction d'un Sourd-Muet de naissance," 1800; "Théorie des Signes pour l'instruction des Sourds-Muets," 1808; *d.* 10 May, 1822.

SICHEL, Jules, French oculist; *b.* 1802; published "Traité de l'Ophthalmie, de la Cataracte et de l'Amaurose," 1837; "Iconographie ophthalmologique," 1852-57.

SICINIUS DENTATUS, Roman general; tribune, B.C. 454; gained 120 battles, receiving 45 wounds; assassinated, 450.

SICIOLANTE, Girolamo, Italian landscape and historical painter; *b.* 1504; *d.* 1550.

SICKINGEN, Franz von, German warrior; *b.* March, 1481; distinguished himself in the service of the emperors Maximilian and Charles V.; protected the reformers; *d.* 7 May, 1523.

SIDDONS, Sarah, tragic actress; *b.* (Kemble), 14 July, 1755; married, 26 Nov. 1773; first appeared in London, Dec. 1775; excelled in characters of Lady Macbeth and Constance; retired, 9 June, 1818; *d.* 8 June, 1831.

SIDI-MUHAMMAD, emperor of Morocco; *b.* about 1702; took Mazagran from the Portuguese, 1769; subdued rebellion led by his son, Muley-Yezid, 1778; *d.* 1790.

SIDMOUTH, see *Addington*.

SIDNEY, Algernon, patriot; *b.* about 1622; one of the judges at the trial of Charles I., Jan. 1649; intrigued with France to restore the republic; his "Discourses concerning Government" printed, 1698; tried and condemned, 26 Nov.; beheaded, 7 Dec. 1683.

SIDNEY, Mary, countess of Pembroke, "Sidney's sister, Pembroke's mother;" *b.* about 1550; published the "Arcadia" of her brother, Sir Philip Sidney, 1590; *d.* 25 Sept. 1621.

SIDNEY, Sir Philip, statesman and poet; *b.* 29 Nov. 1554; ambassador to Vienna, 1576-77; appointed governor of Flushing, 1585; wrote "Arcadia," published 1590; "Astrophel and Stella," 1591; "Defence of Poesy," 1595; wounded at battle of Zutphen, 22 Sept.; *d.* 17 Oct. 1586.

SIDONIUS APOLLINARIS, Caius Sollius, bishop of Clermont; *b.* 5 Nov. 430 or 431; bishop, 471; wrote Latin poems and epistles, first printed, 1498; *d.* 21 Aug. 488.

SIEBENKAES, Johann Philipp, German Hellenist; *b.* 14 Oct. 1759; published "Von der Religion der alten Teutschen und nordischen Völkern," 1781; "Anecdota Græca," 1798; *d.* 25 June, 1796.

SIEGEN, Lodewijk van, inventor of mezzotint-engraving; *b.* 1609; invented his process, about 1640; communicated it to prince Rupert, 1655; *d.* about 1680.

SIEYÈS, Emmanuel Joseph, comte, French statesman; *b.* 3 May, 1748; elected deputy to the states-general, 1789; member of the Convention, 1792; of the Directory, 1799; published "Essai sur les Priviléges," 1788; "Qu'est-ce que le Tiers-Etat?" 1789; *d.* 20 June, 1836.

SIGALON, Xavier, French historical painter; *b.* 1788; *d.* Aug. 1837.

SIGAUD-LAFOND, Joseph Aignan, French moralist and physicist; *b.* 5 Jan. 1730; published "Leçons de Physique expérimentale," 1767; "Dictionnaire des Merveilles de la Nature," 1781; *d.* 26 Jan. 1810.

SIGEBERT I.—III., kings of Austrasia.
I. *b.* 535; became king, 561; assassinated ... 575
II. *b.* 601; ascended the throne, 613; killed shortly after by order of Clotaire II.
III. Saint; *b.* 630 ... *d.* 654

SIGEBERT, king of East Anglia; praised by Bede for learning and piety; assassinated, 642.

SIGEBERT, de Gembloux, Belgian chronicler; *b.* about 1030; wrote "Chronicon ab anno 381 ad annum 1111," and "Gesta Abbatum Gemblacensium;" *d.* 5 Oct. 1112.

SIGISMUND, emperor of Germany; *b.* 14 Feb. 1368; married Mary of Hungary, 1385; became king of Hungary, 1387; went on crusade against the Turks; defeated before Nicopolis, 28 Sept. 1396; elected emperor, 1411; took an active part in the council of Constance, 1414-18; *d.* 9 Dec. 1437.

SIGISMUND, king of Burgundy; succeeded, 516; assassinated by order of Clodomir, king of the Franks, 524.

SIGISMUND I.—III., kings of Poland.
I. surnamed the Great, son of Casimir IV.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1467; elected king, 8 Dec. 1506; defeated the Russians and expelled them from Lithuania; *d.* 1 April, 1548
II. AUGUSTUS, son; *b.* 1 Aug. 1520; proclaimed king, 1529 ... *d.* 18 July, 1572
III. son of John III., king of Sweden; *b.* 20 June, 1566; elected, 19 Aug. 1587; became king of Sweden, 1604 ... *d.* 30 April, 1632

SIGNORELLI, Luca, called Luca da Cortona, Italian painter; *b.* about 1440; *d.* 1525.

SIGNORELLI, Pietro Napoli, Italian writer; *b.* 28 Sept. 1731; published "Storia critica de' Theatri antichi e moderni," 1777; "Vicende della coltura nelle Due Sicilie," 1784-86; *d.* 1 April, 1815.

SIGONIO, Carlo, Modenese scholar; *b.* 1524; published "De Regno Italiæ," 1580; De Republica Hebræorum," 1582; *d.* 12 Aug. 1584.

SIGORGNE, Pierre, French philosopher and physicist; *b.* 25 Oct. 1719; published "Examen et Réfutation des leçons de Physique expliquées au Collége Royal par Privat de Molières," 1741; "Institutions Newtoniennes," 1747; *d.* 19 Nov. 1809.

SIGOURNEY, Lydia, American poetess; *b.* (Huntley), 1 Sept. 1791; married, 1819; published "Traits of the Aborigines," 1822; "Pocahontas and other Poems," 1841; *d.* 10 June, 1865.

SIGUENZA, José de, Spanish historian; *b.* about 1545; published "Vida de San Geronimo," 1595; "Historia de la Orden de San-Geronimo," 1600-5; *d.* 1606.

SIGURD I.—III., kings of Norway.
I. *b.* about ... 1089
Proclaimed king of the Hebrides, Orkneys, &c., 1098; ascended the throne of Norway, 1103 *d.* 26 March, 1130
II. brother ... *d.* 13 Nov. 1139
III. *b.* 1132; killed in battle ... 10 June, 1155

SILHOUETTE, Etienne de, French financier; *b.* 5 July, 1709; appointed comptroller-general of the finances, 1759; published "Idée générale du Gouvernement et de la Morale des Chinois," 1729; "Lettres sur les Transactions publiques du Règne d'Elisabeth," 1736; *d.* 20 Jan. 1767.

SILIUS ITALICUS, Caius, Roman poet; *b.* 25; wrote "Punica," first printed, 1471; *d.* 100.

SILLERY, Charles Alexis Brulart, marquis de, comte de Genlis, French conventionalist; *b.* 20 Jan. 1737; married Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin, 1762; guillotined, 31 Oct. 1793. See *Genlis*.

SILLERY, Fabio Brulart de, bishop of Soissons; *b.* 25 Oct. 1655; bishop of Avranches, 1689; of Soissons, 1692; published "Réflexions sur l'Eloquence," 1700; *d.* 1 Oct. 1624.

SILLERY, Nicolas Brulart, marquis de, chancellor of France; *b.* 1544; made chancellor of Navarre, 1605; of France, 1607; *d.* 1 Oct. 1624.

SILLIMAN, Benjamin, American geologist and mineralogist; *b.* 8 Aug. 1779; published "Journal of Travels in England, Holland, and Scotland," 1810; "Elements of Chemistry," 1830; founded "American Journal of Science," 1818; *d.* 24 Nov. 1864.

SILVA, Jean Baptiste, French physician; *b.* 13 Jan. 1682; published "Traité de l'Usage des différentes Saignées," 1727; *d.* 19 Aug. 1742.

SILVESTER I.—III., popes.
I. Saint; *b.* about 270; elected 31 Jan. 314; first œcumenical council held at Nice, 19 June—25 July, 325; temporal power of the papacy commenced by gifts from Constantine *d.* 31 Dec. 335
II. Gerbert; archbishop of Rheims ... 991
Elected pope ... 2 April, 999
Said to have introduced Arabic numerals, and to have invented clocks ... *d.* 11 May, 1003
III. elected, 1044; reigned about three months, when Benedict IX. was restored.

SILVESTRE, French artists:
ISRAEL, engraver; *b.* 15 Aug. 1621 ... *d.* 11 Oct. 1691
CHARLES FRANÇOIS DE, son, engraver; *b.* 11 April, 1667 ... *d.* about 1738
LOUIS, the elder, brother of above; landscape painter; *b.* 20 March, 1669 ... *d.* 18 April, 1740
ALEXANDRE, brother, engraver and priest *b.* 27 Dec. 1672
LOUIS DE, brother; *b.* 23 June, 1675; made director of the Academy of Painting at Paris, 1752 ... *d.* 10 April, 1760
CHARLES NICOLAS DE, son of Charles François, painter and engraver; *b.* 1698 ... *d.* 30 April, 1767

SILVESTRE, Augustin François, baron de, French agriculturist; *b.* 7 Dec. 1762; published "Rapports généraux de la Société Philomathique," 1788-1800; "Essai sur les moyens de perfectionner les Arts économiques en France," 1801; *d.* Sept. 1851.

SILVESTRE DE SACY, Antoine Isaac, baron, French orientalist; *b.* 21 Sept. 1758; with Abel Remusat founded the Société Asiatique, 1822; published "Principes de Grammaire générale," 1799; "Chrestomathie Arabe," 1806-27; "Exposé de la Religion des Druses," 1838; *d.* 21 Feb. 1838.

SILVIO, Domenico, doge of Venice; elected, 1071; deposed, 1084.

SIMART, Pierre Charles, French sculptor; *b.* 27 June, 1806; executed a restoration of the statue of Minerva by Pheidias, 1845-55; *d.* 27 May, 1857.

SIMEON, of Durham, chronicler; *fl.* about 1130; wrote "Historia de gestis Regum Anglorum (616-1129)," printed 1652; also erroneously said to have written "Historia Ecclesiæ Dunhelmensis."

SIMEON METAPHRASTES, Greek ecclesiastical writer; wrote lives of the Saints; *d.* 976 or 977.

SIMEON STYLITES, Saint, Syrian hermit; *b.* about 390; *d.* 1 Sept. 460.

SIMEON, Charles, minister of Trinity church, Cambridge; *b.* 24 Sept. 1759; published "Helps to Composition, or five hundred Skeletons of Sermons," 1802; "Horæ Homileticæ," 1819-28; *d.* 13 Nov. 1836.

SIMÉON, Joseph Balthazar, comte, son of following, French politician; *b.* 6 Jan. 1781; published "Notice sur les Usages et le Langage des Habitants du Haut-Pont, faubourg de Saint-Omer," 1821; *d.* 14 Sept. 1846.

SIMÉON, Joseph Jérôme, comte, French statesman; *b.* 30 Sept. 1749; made minister of the interior and of justice, and president of the council of state, Dec. 1807; again minister of the interior, Feb. 1820—Dec. 1821; published "Choix de Discours et d'Opinions," 1824; "Sur l'Omnipotence du Jury," 1829; *d.* 19 Jan. 1842.

SIMEONI, Gabriello, Italian scholar; *b.* 25 July, 1509; published "Devises et Emblèmes héroïques et morales," 1559; *d.* 1575.

SIMLER, Josias, Swiss divine; *b.* 6 Nov. 1530; published "Epitome Bibliothecæ C. Gesneri," 1555; "De Helvetiorum Republica," 1574; "Commentarius in Exodum," 1605; *d.* 2 July, 576.

SIMMIAS, of Rhodes, Greek poet; *fl.* about 300.

SIMMONS, Samuel Foart, physician; *b.* 17 March, 1750; *d.* 23 April, 1813.

SIMNEL, Lambert, impostor; *b.* about 1471; personated the earl of Warwick, son of the duke of Clarence; found many adherents in Ireland; defeated at Stoke, 6 June, 1487; spent the rest of his life in the royal kitchen.

SIMON, Edouard Thomas, French novelist and poet; *b.* 16 Oct. 1740; published "Journal de Troyes," 1782-89; "Les Brochures, dialogue en vers," 1788; "L'Orphelin de la Forêt Noire," 1812; *d.* 4 April, 1818.

SIMON, Honoré Richard, French scholar; published "Grand Dictionnaire de la Bible," 1693; *d.* 1693.

SIMON, Jean François, French antiquary; *b.* 1654; *d.* 10 Dec. 1719.

SIMON, Richard, French theologian; *b.* 13 May, 1638; published "Histoire de l'origine et du progrès des Revenus ecclésiastiques," 1684; "Histoire critique du Vieux Testament," 1686; "Histoire critique des principaux Commentateurs du Nouveau Testament," 1692; *d.* 11 April, 1712.

SIMON BEN JOCHAI, Jewish rabbi; *fl.* 2d century.

SIMON MACCABÆUS, see *Maccabæi.*

SIMON MAGUS, Jewish sectary; *fl.* 1st century.

SIMOND, Louis, French traveller; *b.* 1767; published "Voyage d'un Français en Angleterre," 1810-11; *d.* 1 July, 1831.

SIMONDE DE SISMONDI, Jean Charles Léonard, Swiss economist and historian; *b.* 9 May, 1773; published "Histoire des Républiques Italiennes," 1807-18; "De la Littérature du Midi de l'Europe," 1813; "Histoire des Français," 1821-42; *d.* 25 June, 1842.

SIMONETTA, Giovanni, Italian historian; published "Rerum gestarum Francisci Sphortiæ libri," 1480; *d.* about 1491.

SIMONIDES, of Ceos, Greek poet; *b.* B.C. 556; *d.* 467.

SIMONIDES, Constantine, Greek literary forger; *b.* 11 Nov. 1824; counterfeited large numbers of Greek palimpsest MSS.; *d.* Sept. 1867.

SIMONNEAU, French engravers:

CHARLES: *b.* 31 Aug. 1645 . *d.* 22 March, 1728
LOUIS, brother; *b.* 22 May, 1654 . *d.* 16 Jan. 1727

SIMPLICIUS, Greek philosopher; *fl.* 6th century; wrote commentaries upon Aristotle.

SIMPLICIUS, Saint, pope; elected, 25 Feb. 468; *d.* 27 Feb. 483.

SIMPSON, Christopher, violinist and musical composer; *b.* about 1610; published "Chelys Minuritionum: the Division Viol," 1659; "Compendium of Practical Musick," 1665; *d.* about 1668.

SIMPSON, Edward, chronologist and divine; *b.* May, 1578; wrote "Mosaica," published 1636; "Chronicon Catholicum," 1652; *d.* 1651.

SIMPSON, James, civil engineer; *b.* 25 July, 1799; *d.* 4 March, 1869.

SIMPSON, Sir James, Scotch general; *b.* 1792; served in the Peninsula, at Quatre Bras, and in the Indian campaign of 1845; chief of the staff in the Crimea, 1855; succeeded lord Raglan as commander-in-chief, June, 1855; resigned, Nov. 1855; *d.* 18 April, 1868.

SIMPSON, Sir James Young, bart., Scotch physician; *b.* 7 June, 1811; introduced the use of chloroform as an anæsthetic, 1847; created baronet, 3 Feb. 1866.

SIMPSON, Thomas, mathematician ; *b.* 20 Aug. 1710 ; published "New Treatise of Fluxions," 1737 ; "Treatise of Algebra," 1745 ; "Elements of Geometry," 1747 ; *d.* 14 May, 1761.

SIMPSON, John, portrait painter ; *b.* 1782 ; *d.* 1847.

SIMS, John, M.D., botanist ; *b.* 1748 ; *d.* 26 Feb. 1831.

SIMSON, Robert, Scotch mathematician ; *b.* 14 Oct. 1687 ; appointed professor of mathematics at Glasgow, 1711 ; published "Sectionum Conicarum libri V.," 1735 ; "Elements of Euclid," 1756 ; *d.* 1 Oct. 1768.

SIMSON, William, Scotch landscape painter ; *b.* 1800 ; *d.* 19 Aug. 1847.

SINCLAIR, Catharine, novelist ; *b.* 17 April, 1800 ; published "Journey of Life," 1847 ; "Sir Edward Graham," 1849 ; "Lord and Lady Harcourt," 1850 ; *d.* 6 Aug. 1864.

SINCLAIR, George, Scotch mathematician ; appointed professor of philosophy at Glasgow, 1654 ; ejected, 1662 ; restored, 1668 ; published "Tyrocinia Mathematica," 1661 ; "Hydrostaticks," 1672 ; "Satan's Invisible World discovered," 1685 ; *d.* 1696.

SINCLAIR, Sir John, bart., M.P., philanthropist ; *b.* 10 May, 1754 ; originated the board of agriculture, 1793 ; published "Statistical Account of Scotland," 1791-99 ; "Code of Agriculture," 1819 ; *d.* 21 Dec. 1835.

SINCLAIR, John, son, archdeacon of Middlesex ; *b.* about 1797 ; appointed vicar of Kensington, 1842 ; archdeacon, 1843 ; published "Life and Times of Sir John Sinclair," 1837.

SINCLAIR, see *Caithness.*

SINGER, Joseph Henderson, bishop of Meath ; *b.* 1786 ; consecrated, 28 Nov. 1852 ; *d.* 16 July, 1866.

SINGLETON, Henry, historical painter ; *b.* 1766 ; *d.* 15 Sept. 1839.

SINGLIN, Antoine, French theologian, of Port-Royal ; wrote "Instructions chrétiennes," published 1671 ; *d.* 17 April, 1664.

SINNER, Jean Rodolphe, Swiss philologist ; *b.* 1730 ; published "Extrait de quelques Poésies du douzième, treizième et quatorzième siècles," 1759 ; "Catalogus Codicum MSS. Bibliothecæ Bernensis," 1760-62 ; *d.* 28 Feb. 1787.

SINSART, Benoît, French Benedictine controversialist ; *b.* 1696 ; published "Les vrais Principes de Saint Augustin sur la Grâce," 1739 ; *d.* 22 June, 1776.

SIRANI, Bolognese painters :

GIOVANNI ANDREA ; *b.* 1610 ; pupil of Guido ; *d.* 1670
ELISABETTA, daughter . . . . . *b.* 1638
d. by poison, 29 Aug. 1665

SIRET, Louis Pierre, French grammarian ; *b.* 30 July, 1745 ; published "Elémens de la Langue Angloise," 1773 ; "Eléments de la Langue Italienne," 1797 ; *d.* 24 Sept. 1797.

SIREY, Jean Baptiste, French jurist ; *b.* 25 Sept. 1762 ; published "Recueil général des Lois et des Arrêts depuis 1800," 1800-30 ; "Jurisprudence du Conseil d'Etat depuis 1806 jusqu'en 1823," 1818-23 ; *d.* 4 Dec. 1845.

SIREY, Marie Jeanne Catherine Joséphine, wife, French novelist and journalist, niece of Mirabeau ; *b.* (de Lasteyrie du Saillant), 25 Nov. 1776 ; published "Marie de Courtenay," 1818 ; "Conseils d'une Grand'mère aux jeunes Femmes," 1838 ; *d.* 27 Sept. 1843.

SIRI, Vittorio, Italian historian ; *b.* 1608 ; published "Propositiones mathematicæ," 1634 ; "Il Mercurio, ovvero Historia de' correnti tempi," 1644-82 ; *d.* 6 Oct. 1685.

SIRIC, or SIGERIC, archbishop of Canterbury ; consecrated bishop of Wilton, 986 ; archbishop, 989 ; *d.* 993.

SIRICIUS, Saint, pope ; *b.* 324 ; elected, 22 Dec. 384 ; held the council of Capua to extinguish the schism of the church of Antioch, Dec. 391 ; ordered St. Jerome to arrange the present form of the canon of the mass ; *d.* 26 Nov. 398.

SIRIES, Violante Beatrice, Florentine portrait painter ; *b.* 1710 ; *d.* about 1760.

SIRLETO, Guglielmo, Italian cardinal ; *b.* 1514 ; created, 1565 ; bishop of San-Marco, 1566 ; of Squillace, 1568 ; resigned, and appointed librarian of the Vatican, 1573 ; published "Vitæ Sanctorum a Metaphraste editæ," 1551-58 ; *d.* 8 Oct. 1585.

SIRMOND, Antoine, French Jesuit theologian ; *b.* 1591 ; published "De Immortalitate Animæ demonstratio physica," 1625 ; "Le Prédicateur," 1638 ; *d.* 12 Jan. 1643.

SIRMOND, Jacques, uncle, French Jesuit ecclesiastical historian ; *b.* 12 Oct. 1559 ; published "Notæ stigmaticæ," 1612 ; "Concilia antiqua Galliæ," 1629 ; "Historia Pœnitentiæ publicæ," 1651 ; *d.* 7 Oct. 1651.

SIRMOND, Jean, brother of Antoine, French scholar ; *b.* about 1589 ; published "Vie du Cardinal d'Amboise," 1631 ; "Avertissement aux Provinces sur les nouveaux mouvements du Royaume, par De Cléonville," 1631 ; *d.* 1649.

SISENNA, Lucius Cornelius, Roman historian ; *b.* about B.C. 120 ; *d.* 67.

SISINNIUS, pope ; elected, 18 Jan. 708 ; *d.* 7 Feb. 708.

SISMONDI, see *Simonde de Sismondi.*

SIX, Johan, Dutch dramatic poet ; *b.* 1618 ; published "Medea," tragedy, 1648 ; *d.* 28 May, 1700.

SIXTUS I.—V., popes.

I. Saint ; elected, 119 . . murdered, 6 Aug. 128
II. Saint ; *b.* about 180 ; elected, 24 Aug. 257 ; martyred, 6 Aug. 258
III. Saint ; elected, 31 July, 432 . *d.* 18 Aug. 440
IV. Francesco d'Albescola della Rovere ; *b.* 22 July, 1414 ; elected, 9 Aug. 1471 ; accused of connivance in the conspiracy of the Pazzi against the Medici at Florence ; published "De Potentia Dei," about 1471 ; "De Sanguine Christi," 1473 . . . . . *d.* 13 Aug. 1484

V. Felice Peretti; *b.* 13 Dec. 1521; elected, 24 April, 1585; excommunicated Henry III. of France for the murders of the duke and cardinal of Guise . . . . . *d.* 17 Aug. 1590

SJÖBERG, Erik, Swedish lyric poet; *b.* 1794; *d.* 4 March, 1828.

SJÖGREN, Andreas Johan, Russian historian and antiquary; *b.* 1794; *d.* 15 January, 1855.

SKEFFINGTON, Sir Lumley St. George, bart., dramatist; *b.* 1768; *d.* 10 Nov. 1850.

SKELTON, John, poet-laureate; *b.* about 1469; wrote "Boke of Phyllyp Sparowe," "Collyn Clout," "Tunnynge of Elynoure Rummyng," "Garlande or Chapelet of Laurell;" *d.* 21 June, 1529.

SKELTON, Philip, Irish divine; *b.* 1707; published "Deism revealed," 1749; "Discourses controversial and practical," 1754; *d.* 4 May, 1787.

SKELTON, line-engravers:
JOSEPH; published "Oxonia antiqua restaurata," 1823
WILLIAM, brother; *b.* 14 June, 1763; *d.* 13 Aug. 1848

SKINNER, Stephen, M.D., philologist; *b.* 1623; wrote "Etymologicon Linguæ Anglicanæ," published 1671; *d.* 5 Sept. 1667.

SKINNER, William, bishop of Aberdeen; *b.* 24 Oct. 1778; consecrated, 1816; *d.* 15 April, 1857.

SLADE, Felix, proctor; *b.* 1788; bequeathed his fine collections of prints and glass to the British Museum, and £45,000 to found professorships of fine art in the universities; *d.* 29 March, 1868.

SLATER, or SLATYER, William, divine and poet; *b.* 1587; published "Threnodia," 1619; "Palæ-Albion, or the History of Great Britain," 1621; *d.* 1647.

SLEAP, Joseph Axe, water-colour painter; *b.* 30 May, 1808; *d.* 16 Oct. 1859.

SLEEMAN, Sir William Henry, major-general; *b.* 1788; British resident at Lucknow; wrote "Rambles of an Indian Official," published 1844; "Journey through Oude, 1850-51," 1858; *d.* 10 Feb. 1856.

SLEIDAN, Johann, (Johann Philippson), German historian; *b.* 1506; became a partisan of Luther; published "De statu Religionis et Reipublicæ Carolo quinto Cesare commentarii," 1555; "De quatuor summis Imperiis," 1556; *d.* 31 Oct. 1556.

SLINGELANDT, Pieter van, Dutch painter; *b.* 20 Oct. 1640; *d.* 7 Nov. 1691.

SLOANE, Sir Hans, bart., physician and naturalist; *b.* 16 April, 1660; created baronet, 1716; president of the college of physicians, 1719; of the royal society, 1727; published "Voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, St Christopher's, and Jamaica," 1707-25; his library and collections, now in the British Museum, purchased by parliament for £20,000, in accordance with the offer contained in his will; *d.* 11 Jan. 1753.

SLODTZ, Flemish sculptors:
SEBASTIAEN; *b.* 1655 . . . . . *d.* 1726
SEBASTIAEN ANTONIUS, son . . . . *d.* 1754
PAULUS AMBROSIUS, brother . *d.* 16 Dec. 1758
RENATUS MICHAEL, brother; *b.* 29 Sept. 1705; executed the tomb of Languet in church of St. Sulpice at Paris . . . . . *d.* 26 Oct. 1764

SLUYS, Jakob vander, Dutch painter; *b.* 1660; *d.* 1736.

SMALBROKE, Richard, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; *b.* 1673; consecrated bishop of St. David's, 1723; of Lichfield and Coventry, 1730; published "Vindication of the Miracles," 1729-34; *d.* 22 Dec. 1749.

SMALRIDGE, George, bishop of Bristol; *b.* 1663; consecrated, 1714; his "Sixty Sermons" published, 1724; *d.* 27 Sept. 1719.

SMALZ, Valentinus, German controversialist; *b.* 12 March, 1572; published "De Divinitate Jesu Christi," 1608; *d.* 4 or 8 December 1622.

SMARGIASSO, (Pietro Ciafferi), Italian landscape and marine painter; *b.* about 1600; *d.* after 1651.

SMART, Christopher, poet; *b.* 1722; translated into Latin verse Pope's "Ode on St. Cecilia's Day," and "Essay on Criticism;" his "Poems" published, 1791; *d.* in king's bench prison, 18 May, 1770.

SMART, Sir George Thomas, organist and musical composer; *b.* May, 1776; *d.* 23 Feb. 1867.

SMART, Peter, puritan divine and poet; published "Vanitie and Downefall of superstitious Popish Ceremonies," 1628; "Septuagenarii Senis Itenerantis Cantus Epithalamicus," and "Canterburies Crueltie," 1643; *d.* after 1654.

SMEATON, John, civil engineer; *b.* 1724; rebuilt Eddystone lighthouse, 1759; the woodwork burnt and replaced by stone, 1770; published "Historical Report on Ramsgate Harbour," 1791; "Experimental Enquiry concerning the Natural Powers of Wind and Water to turn Mills and other Machines," 1794; *d.* 28 Oct. 1792.

SMEDLEY, Rev. Edward, historical writer and poet; *b.* about 1789; published "Erin," a poem, 1810; "History of the Reformed Religion in France," 1832-34; his "Poems" printed, 1837; *d.* 29 June, 1836.

SMEDLEY, Francis Edward, novelist; *b.* about 1819; *d.* 1 May, 1864.

SMEE, Alfred, surgeon and electrician; *b.* 1818; invented Smee's galvanic battery, and the present mode of printing bank-notes; published "Instinct and Reason, deduced from Electro-Biology," 1850.

SMELLIE, William, M.D., Scotch physician; his "Anatomical Tables" published, 1787; *d.* 1763.

SMELLIE, William, Scotch naturalist; *b.* 1740; published "Philosophy of Natural History," 1790-99; *d.* 24 June, 1795.

SMET VAN DER KETTEN, Jan, Dutch antiquary; *b.* about 1585; published "Oppidum Batavorum seu Noviomagum," 1644; "Thesaurus antiquarius Smetianus," 1658; *d.* 30 May, 1651.

SMIGLETIUS, Martinus, Polish Jesuit and theologian; *b.* 1562; *d.* 1618.

SMIRKE, Robert, historical painter; *b.* 1752; elected A.R.A., 1791; R.A., 1793; illustrated Don Quixote, Gil Blas, and Shakspere; *d.* 5 Jan. 1845.

SMIRKE, Sir Robert, son, architect; *b.* 1780; elected A.R.A., 1808; R.A., 1811; resigned, 20 May, 1859; *d.* 18 April, 1867.

SMIRKE, Sydney, brother, architect; *b.* about 1798; elected A.R.A., 1847; R.A., 1859; designed the Carlton and Conservative Clubs, and the Royal Academy of Arts.

SMITH, Adam, LL.D., Scotch political economist; *b.* 5 June, 1723; published "Enquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations," 1776; "Theory of Moral Sentiments," 1759; *d.* 8 July, 1790.

SMITH, Albert, humourist and novelist; *b.* 1816; published "Story of Mont Blanc," 1853; *d.* 23 May, 1860.

SMITH, Alexander, Scottish poet; *b.* 31 Dec. 1830; elected secretary of Edinburgh university, 1854; published "A Life Drama," 1853; "City Poems," 1857; *d.* 5 Jan. 1867.

SMITH, Anker, line-engraver; *b.* 1759; elected A.R.A., 1797; engraved "Death of Wat the Tyler," after Northcote; *d.* June, 1819.

SMITH, Charlotte, poet and novelist; *b.* (Turner), 4 May, 1749; married, 1765; published "Elegiac Sonnets and other Essays," 1784; "Ethelinde," 1789; "Old Manor House," 1793; *d.* 28 Oct. 1806.

SMITH, Eli, D.D., American missionary; went to Asia Minor, and translated the Bible into Arabic; *d.* 12 Jan. 1857.

SMITH, Gabriel, mezzotint-engraver; *b.* about 1724; *d.* 1783.

SMITH, George, landscape painter, of Chichester; *b.* 1714; *d.* 7 Sept. 1776.

SMITH, Rev. Henry, called "silver-tongued," pulpit orator; *b.* 1550; *d.* about 1600.

SMITH, Horace, novelist and poet; *b.* 1779; with his brother James, published "Rejected Addresses," 1812; his "Poetical Works" collected, 1846; *d.* 12 July, 1849.

SMITH, James, brother, humourist; *b.* 1775; with Horace Smith, published "Rejected Addresses," 1812; his "Comic Miscellanies" printed, 1840; *d.* 24 Dec. 1839.

SMITH, James, of Deanstone, Scottish agriculturist; *b.* 1789; *d.* 10 June, 1850.

SMITH, Sir James Edward, M.D., botanist; *b.* 2 Dec. 1759; published "Plantarum Icones hactenus ineditae," 1789; "Exotic Botany," 1804-5; "English Flora," 1823-25; *d.* 17 March, 1828.

SMITH, Sir John, traveller; published "Certain Discourses concerning the Formes and Effects of diuers Sorts of Weapons, and other verie important Matters militarie," 1590; *d.* after 1595.

SMITH, Rev. John, theologian; *b.* 1563; published "Essex Dove;" "Exposition of the Creed;" *d.* Nov. 1616.

SMITH, John, captain and traveller; *b.* 1579; founded colony of Virginia, 1607; published "Generall Historie of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Isles," 1624; "Travels, Adventures, and Observations," 1630; *d.* 21 June, 1631.

SMITH, Rev. John, of Queen's college, Cambridge; *b.* 1618; his "Ten Select Discourses" published, 1660; *d.* 7 Aug. 1652.

SMITH, John, M.D.; *b.* 1630; published "King Solomon's Portraiture of Old Age," in which he attributes the discovery of the circulation of the blood to King Solomon, 1676; *d.* 1679.

SMITH, John, mezzotint-engraver; *b.* 1654; *d.* about 1720.

SMITH, John, landscape painter, of Chichester; *b.* 1717; *d.* 29 July, 1764.

SMITH, John Pye, D.D., independent minister; *b.* 1775; appointed principal of Homerton college, 1801; published "Scripture Testimony to the Messiah," 1818-21; "Scripture and Geology," 1839; *d.* 5 Feb. 1851.

SMITH, John Raphael, mezzotint-engraver; *b.* 1752; *d.* 2 March, 1812.

SMITH, John Spencer, antiquary; *b.* 1769; *d.* 5 June, 1845.

SMITH, John Stafford, musical composer; *b.* about 1750; *d.* 1826.

SMITH, John Thomas, antiquary and artist; *b.* 1766; published "Antiquities of London," 1791-1800; "Antiquities of the City of Westminster," 1807; his "Cries of London" printed, 1839; "Book for a Rainy Day," 1845; *d.* 8 March, 1833.

SMITH, Joseph, founder of Mormonism; *b.* 23 Dec. 1805; founded the city of Nauvoo, 1839; murdered at Carthage, 27 June, 1844.

SMITH, Miles, bishop of Gloucester; *b.* 1568; one of the translators of the authorised version of the Bible; consecrated, 20 Sept. 1612; his "Sermons" published, 1632; *d.* 20 October, 1624.

SMITH, Sir Montagu Edward, judge; *b.* 1809; made a justice of the common pleas, Feb. 1865.

SMITH, Richard, D.D., Roman catholic divine; *b.* 1500; published "Assertion and Defence of the Sacramente," 1546; "Godly and faythfull Retractation made and published at Paule's Crosse," 1547; *d.* 1563.

SMITH, Richard John, called "Obi Smith," comedian; *b.* 28 Jan. 1786; *d.* 1 February, 1855.

SMITH, Robert, D.D., mathematician; *b.* 1689; elected master of Trinity college, Cambridge, 20 July, 1742; published "Compleat System of Opticks," 1738; "Harmonics, or the Philosophy of Musical Sounds," 1749; *d.* 2 Feb. 1768.

SMITH, Robert Angus, Scotch chemist; *b.* 15 Feb. 1817; published "Memoir of John Dalton, and History of the Atomic Theory," 1856.

SMITH, Robert Payne, orientalist and theologian; *b.* Nov. 1818; appointed regius professor of divinity at Oxford, and canon of Christ Church, Aug. 1865; published "Messianic Interpretation of the Prophecies of Isaiah," 1862; "Prophecy a preparation for Christ" (Bampton lectures), 1869.

SMITH, Samuel, nonconformist divine; *b.* 1588; ejected, 1662; published "Great Assize;" *d.* about 1663.

SMITH, Samuel, American historian; published "History of the Colony of Nova Cæsarea or New Jersey," 1765; *d.* 1778.

SMITH, Sydney, canon of St. Paul's, critic and wit; *b.* 1771; originated "Edinburgh Review," and edited No. 1, Oct. 1802; published "Letters on the Catholics from Peter Plymley to his brother Abraham," 1807-8; "Works," 1839-40; his "Memoir, with a selection from his Letters," published by his daughter, lady Holland, 1855; *d.* 22 Feb. 1845.

SMITH, Sir Thomas, statesman and historian; *b.* 28 March, 1514; secretary of state, 1548-49; again, 1572-74; ambassador to Germany, 1549; published "De Republica Anglorum," 1583; *d.* 12 Aug. 1577.

SMITH, Thomas, D.D., orientalist; *b.* 3 June, 1638; published "Diatriba de Chaldaicis Paraphrastis," 1662; "Catalogus Librorum MSS. Bibliothecæ Cottonianæ," 1696; *d.* 11 May, 1710.

SMITH, Thomas Assheton, sportsman; *b.* 2 Aug. 1776; *d.* 9 Sept. 1858.

SMITH, Thomas Berry Cusack, Irish judge; *b.* 1797; made solicitor-general for Ireland, Sept. 1842; attorney-general, Nov. 1842; master of the rolls, Jan. 1846; *d.* 13 Aug. 1866.

SMITH, Thomas Southwood, M.D.; *b.* about 1790; published "Philosophy of Health," 1836-37; "Epidemics," 1856; *d.* 10 Dec. 1861.

SMITH, William, antiquary, rouge-dragon pursuivant-at-arms; made collections for history of Cheshire, published as King's "Vale-Royall of England," 1656; *d.* 1 Oct. 1618.

SMITH, William, portrait painter, of Chichester; *b.* 1707; *d.* 27 Sept. 1764.

SMITH, William, dean of Chester; *b.* 1711; published translation of Thucydides, 1753; *d.* 12 Jan. 1787.

SMITH, William, geologist, called the "father of British geology;" *b.* 1769; published "Mineral Survey, or Delineations of the Strata of England, Wales, and part of Scotland," 1815; "Stratigraphical System of Organized Fossils," 1817; *d.* 28 August 1839.

SMITH, William, LL.D., classical scholar; *b.* 1814; edited "Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities," 1842; "Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology," 1844-49; "Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography," 1854-57; "Dictionary of the Bible," 1860-63; "Quarterly Review," 1867-70.

SMITH, Sir William Cusack, bart., Irish judge; *b.* 1766; made solicitor-general for Ireland, Dec. 1800; a baron of the exchequer, 1801; *d.* 21 Aug. 1836.

SMITH, William Henry, M.P., bookseller and news-agent; *b.* 1825; elected conservative M.P. for Westminster, 1868.

SMITH, Sir William Sidney, admiral; *b.* 1764; destroyed the French fleet at Toulon, 1793; defended St. Jean d'Acre against Bonaparte, March, 1799; compelled Capri to surrender, 1805; *d.* 26 May, 1840.

SMITH, see also *Smyth*.

SMITS, Dirk, Dutch poet; *b.* 1702; published "Israels Baelfegor," 1737; *d.* 1752.

SMITS, François, Belgian portrait painter; *b.* 1760; *d.* 15 March, 1833.

SMITZ, Gaspar, called "Magdalen Smith," Dutch portrait painter; *d.* 1689.

SMITZ, Lodewijk, Dutch fruit painter; *b.* 1635; *d.* 1675.

SMOLLETT, Tobias George, novelist and historian; *b.* 1721; published "Adventures of Roderick Random," 1748; "Adventures of Peregrine Pickle," 1751; "Compleat History of England," 1757-65; "Expedition of Humphry Clinker," 1771; *d.* 21 October 1771.

SMYTH, James Carmichael, M.D.; *b.* 1741; *d.* 18 June, 1821.

SMYTH, Sir James Carmichael, bart., major-general; *b.* 1779; commanded the engineers at battle of Waterloo, 18 June, 1815; made governor of British Guiana and Demerara, June, 1833; published "Chronological Epitome of the Wars in the Low Countries," 1825; *d.* at Guiana, 4 March, 1838.

SMYTH, William, bishop of Lincoln; *b.* about 1450; bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1492; of Lincoln, 1495; with Sir Richard Sutton, founded Brazenose college, Oxford, 1509; *d.* 2 Jan. 1514.

SMYTH, William, historian; *b.* 1764; elected professor of modern history at Cambridge, 1807; published "English Lyrics," 1798; "Lectures on Modern History," and "Lectures on the French Revolution," 1840; *d.* 26 June, 1849.

SMYTH, William Henry, rear-admiral, astronomer and hydrographer; *b.* 1788; published "Memoir descriptive of the Resources, Inhabitants and Hydrography of Sicily and its Islands," 1824; "Ædes Hartwellianæ," 1851; "The Mediterranean," 1854; *d.* 9 September 1865.

SMYTHE, James Moore, miscellaneous writer; *d.* 18 Oct. 1734.

SNAPE, Andrew, D.D., controversialist; *b.* 1670; opposed bishop Hoadly in the Bangorian controversy; *d.* 30 Dec. 1742.

SNAYERS, Hendrik, Flemish engraver; *b.* 1612; *d.* date unknown.

SNAYERS, Pieter, Flemish painter of landscapes and battle-pieces; *b.* 1593; *d.* 1670.

SNELL VAN ROYEN, Rodolph, Dutch mathematician and philologist; *b.* 1547; published "Annotationes in Ethicam, Physicam, Sphæram Cornelii Valerii," 1596; "Apollonius Batavus," 1597; *d.* 1613.

SNELL VAN ROYEN, Willebrod, son, Dutch geometrician; *b.* 1591; published "Descriptio Cometæ Novembris 1618," 1619; "Cyclometricus, seu de Circuli dimensione," 1621; *d.* 31 Oct. 1626.

SNELLINCKS, Jan, Dutch painter; *b.* 1544; *d.* 1638.

SNIADECKI, Andreas, Polish chemist and physiologist; *b.* 1768; published in Polish "Theory of Organic Existences;" *d.* 1838.

SNIADECKI, Johan, brother, Polish astronomer; *b.* 1756; *d.* 1830.

SNORRO STURLESON, Icelandic historian; *b.* 1178; his "Edda" first printed in Icelandic, 1665; "Heimskringla," 1697; *d.* murdered, 22 Sept. 1241.

SNOUCKAERT, Willem, Flemish historian; *b.* 1510; published "De Vita Caroli V. Imperatoris," 1559; *d.* about 1560.

SNOY, Regnier, Dutch historian; *b.* 1477; published "Psalterium Davidicum paraphrasibus brevibus illustratum," 1536; *d.* 1 Aug. 1537.

SNYERS, Pieter, Flemish flower, landscape, and portrait painter; *b.* 30 March, 1681; *d.* 4 May, 1752.

SNYDERS, Franz, Flemish animal and fruit painter; *b.* Nov. 1579; *d.* 19 Aug. 1657.

SOANE, Sir John, architect; *b.* 1753; published "Sketches in Architecture," 1793; "Civil Architecture," 1829; founded and endowed the Soane Museum; *d.* 20 Jan. 1837.

SOANEN, Jean, bishop of Senez; *b.* 6 Jan. 1647; consecrated, 1695; deprived, 1727; published "Sermons sur différents Sujets," 1761; *d.* 25 Dec. 1740.

SOAVE, Francesco, Italian philosopher; *b.* 10 June, 1743; published "Novelli morali," 1799; "Istruzioni di Logica, Metafisica ed Etica," 1804; *d.* 17 Jan. 1806.

SOBIESKI, see *John, kings of Poland.*

SOCINUS, see *Sozzini.*

SOCRATES, Athenian philosopher; *b.* B.C. 469; accused by Anytus of being an enemy to the state; condemned to death; *d.* by poison, 401 or 400.

SOCRATES SCHOLASTICUS, Byzantine historian; *b.* about 379; wrote "Ecclesiastical History," from 306-439, first printed in Greek, 1544; *d.* after 440.

SODERINI, Giovanni Vettorio, Italian agriculturist; *b.* 1526; wrote "Trattato della Coltivazione delle Viti," published 1600; *d.* 3 March, 1596.

SODERINI, Pietro, gonfalonier of Florence; *b.* about 1450; elected, 1502; deposed upon demand of pope Julius II., 1512; *d.* after 1513.

SÖMMERRING, Samuel Thomas von, German anatomist; *b.* 25 Jan. 1755; published "Vom Baue des menschlichen Körpers," 1791-1800; "Abbildungen der Sinnes Organe," 1801-9; *d.* 2 March, 1830.

SOEST, Gerard, see *Zoust.*

SOISSONS, comtes de, grand-masters of France:

CHARLES DE BOURBON; *b.* 3 Nov. 1566; grand-master, 1589 . . . . . *d.* 1 Nov. 1612

LOUIS DE BOURBON, son; *b.* 11 May, 1604; grand-master, 1612; killed at the battle of Marfée 6 July, 1641

SOLANDER, Daniel Charles, Swedish naturalist; *b.* 28 Feb. 1736; became an officer of the British Museum, 1762; accompanied captain Cook in his first voyage round the world, 1768-71; published "Fossilia Hantoniensia," 1766; *d.* 16 May, 1782.

SOLARI, or SOLARIO, Andrea da, called "Il Gobbo," Lombard painter; *b.* 1458; *d.* after 1515.

SOLARI, or SOLARIO, Antonio, called "Zingaro," Italian painter; *b.* 1382; *d.* 1455.

SOLARI, Cristoforo da, called "Il Gobbo," brother of Andrea da Solario, Milanese sculptor and architect; *fl.* 15th century.

SOLDANI, Ambrogio, Italian naturalist; *b.* 1733; made professor of mathematics at Siena, 1781; published "Testaceographia ac Zoophytographia parva et microscopica," 1789-98; *d.* 14 July, 1808.

SOLDANI, Jacopo, Italian poet; *b.* 1579; wrote "Satire," published 1751; *d.* 11 April, 1641.

SOLE, Antonio Maria del, called "Manchino de' paesi," Bolognese landscape painter; *b.* 1597; *d.* 1677.

SOLE, Giangioseffo del, son, Italian painter; *b.* 1654; *d.* 1719.

SOLIÉ, or SOULIER, Jean Pierre, French actor and musical composer; *b.* 1755; wrote "Jean et Geneviève," 1792; "Mlle. de Guise," 1808; *d.* 6 Aug. 1812.

SOLIER, François, French Jesuit historian, and theologian; *b.* 1558; published "Traité de la Mortification," 1598; "Histoire ecclésiastique du Japon," 1627; *d.* 26 Oct. 1628.

SOLIGNAC, Pierre Joseph de la Pimpie, chevalier de, French scholar; *b.* 1687; published "Récréations littéraires," 1723; "Histoire générale de Pologne," 1751-80; *d.* 28 Feb. 1773.

SOLIMAN, Ommiade caliphs.

EBN-ABD-AL-MALEK, seventh caliph; succeeded his brother Walid I., July, 715; constructed a nilometer . . . . . *d.* Sept. 717

EBN-AL-HAKEM, twelfth caliph; reigned at Cordova; assumed the government, 1009; killed at Cordova . . . . . 1 July, 1016

SOLIMAN I., II., Ottoman sultans.

I. Sultan of Adrianople; succeeded his father Bajazet I. 1403
Dethroned by his brother, Musa-Chelebi, and killed in flight to Constantinople . . 1410
II. the Magnificent . . . . . *b.* 1495
Succeeded his father, Selim I. . . . Sept. 1520
Besieged and took Belgrade . . . Aug. 1521
Took Rhodes . . . . . 25 Dec. 1522
Defeated the Hungarians at Mohacz . 29 Aug. 1526
Recovered Buda, and received the submission of Moldavia 1529
Repulsed before Vienna . . . . Oct. 1529
Made treaty of commerce with Francis I. of France 1535
Repulsed before Szegedin . . . Sept. 1566
d. 6 Sept. 1566

SOLIMAN, sultan of Persia; *b.* 1646; succeeded his father, Abbas II., 1666; *d.* 1694.

SOLIMENA, Francesco, called "abate Ciccio," Neapolitan painter; *b.* 4 Oct. 1657; *d.* 5 April, 1747.

SOLINUS, Caius Julius, Roman historian; *fl.* 3rd century; wrote "Polyhistor," first printed, 1473.

SOLIS, Juan Diaz de, Spanish navigator; with Pinzon, discovered the estuary of the Amazons, 1508; explored the bay of Rio Janeiro, 1512; killed and eaten by the Indians at Rio de la Plata, 1515.

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA, Antonio de, Spanish historian and dramatic poet; *b.* 18 July, 1610; published "Comedias," 1681; "Historia de la Conquista de Mexico," 1684; *d.* 19 April, 1686.

SOLLEYSEL, Jacques de, French riding-master; *b.* 1617; published "Parfait Maréchal," 1664; translation of the duke of Newcastle's "New Method to dress Horses," 1677; *d.* 31 Jan. 1680.

SOLLIER, Jean Baptiste du, Belgian Jesuit hagiographer; *b.* 28 Feb. 1669; edited "Acta Sanctorum;" published Usuard's "Martyrologe," 1714; *d.* 17 June, 1740.

SOLOMON, king of Israel; *b.* about B.C. 1033; began to reign, 1015; *d.* 975.

SOLOMON, Abraham, painter; *b.* 1824; painted "First Class," "Second Class," and "Waiting for the Verdict;" *d.* 19 Dec. 1862.

SOLOMON BEN VIRGA, Spanish rabbi and physician; *fl.* 16th century; wrote a history of the Jews.

SOLON, Athenian legislator; *b.* about B.C. 638; appointed archon, 594; reformed the government and established a code of laws; *d.* about 558.

SOLTIKOV, Petr, count, Russian field-marshal; *b.* 1700; distinguished in the seven years' war; *d.* 15 Dec. 1772.

SOLTYK, Polish patriots:

STANISLAW; *b.* 1751; made marshal of the diet at Warsaw, 1811; arrested and imprisoned, 1826; *d.* 1830
ROMAN, count, son; *b.* 1791; vice-president of the Polish patriotic society, 1830; published "La Pologne, Précis historique, politique et militaire de sa Révolution," 1833; "Napoléon en 1812," 1836 . . . . . *d.* 22 Oct. 1834

SOMAIZE, Antoine Baudeau de, French writer; *fl.* 17th century; published "Grand Dictionnaire des Prétieuses," 1660; "Le Procez des Prétieuses," comedy, 1660.

SOMBREUIL, Charles François Virot, marquis de, French general; *b.* 1727; guillotined, 17 June, 1794.

SOMBREUIL, Charles Virot, vicomte de, son, French royalist; *b.* 1769; in a descent on France, taken prisoner and shot at Vannes, 28 July, 1795.

SOMER, Jan van, Dutch portrait painter and engraver; *b.* about 1645; *d.* 1694.

SOMEREN, Cornelis van, Dutch physician; *b.* 28 Sept. 1593; published "De Unitate," 1639; "De Variolis et Morbillis," 1641; *d.* 11 Dec. 1649.

SOMEREN, Jan van, son, Dutch jurist; *b.* 3 July, 1622; published "Herstelde Oudheyd, ofte Beschryving van Batavia," 1657; "Uytspanning der Vernuften," poems, 1660; *d.* 22 Dec. 1676.

SOMERS, John Somers, lord; *b.* 4 March, 1650; instrumental in bringing about the revolution, 1688; made solicitor-general, May, 1689; attorney-general, May, 1692; lord keeper, March, 1693; lord chancellor, April, 1697; deprived, 27 April, 1700; created baron, 2 Dec. 1697; published "Brief History of the Succession of the Crown of England," 1681; *d.* 26 April, 1716. His "Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts" published, 1748-52.

SOMERSET, de Beaufort, marquess and dukes of:

JOHN, natural son of John of Gaunt; lord high admiral; created earl, 3 June; marquess, 29 Sept. 1397 . . . . . *d.* 1410
JOHN, son; *b.* 1392; created duke, 1443; *d.* 27 May, 1444
EDMUND, regent of France, and lord high constable; created duke, 31 March, 1448; slain at the battle of St. Alban's . . . . 22 May, 1455
HENRY, son; taken prisoner at the battle of Hexham; beheaded . . . 3 April, 1463

SOMERSET, Edward Seymour, duke of, lord protector; nominated by will of Henry VIII. one of the sixteen governors of Edward VI., 1547; made protector, Jan. 1547; created duke, 16 Feb. 1547; ordered the execution of his brother, lord Sudely, March, 1549; committed to the Tower, 14 Oct. 1549; released, 16 Feb. 1550; again arrested, Oct. 1551; beheaded, 22 Jan. 1552.

SOMERSET, Edward Adolphus St. Maur, duke of, statesman; *b.* 20 Dec. 1804; a lord of the treasury, 1835-39; secretary to the board of control, 1839-41; chief commissioner of woods and forests, 1849-51; of public works, 1851-52; succeeded his father, 15 Aug. 1855; first lord of the admiralty, 1859—June, 1866.

SOMERSET, see *Carre, Howard.*

SOMERVILLE, Thomas, historical writer; *b.* Feb. 1741; published "History of Political Transactions, and of Parties, from the Restoration of King Charles the Second to the death of King William," 1792; "History of Great Britain during the Reign of Queen Anne," 1798; *d.* 16 May, 1813.

SOMERVILLE, William, poet; *b.* 1692; published "The Chace," 1735; "Hobbinol," 1740; *d.* 19 July, 1742.

SOMMARIVA, Giovanni Battista, Italian statesman; general secretary of the Cisalpine Republic, June, 1797—April, 1798; *d.* 6 Jan. 1826.

SOMMIER, Jean Claude, archbishop of Cæsarea; *b.* 22 July, 1661; consecrated archbishop, 1725; published "Histoire dogmatique de la Religion," 1708-11; "Histoire dogmatique du Saint-Siége," 1716-30; *d.* 5 Oct. 1737.

SOMNER, William, antiquary; *b.* 5 Nov. 1598; published "Antiquities of Canterbury," 1640; "Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum," 1659; "Treatise on Gavel-Kind," 1660; *d.* 30 March, 1669.

SONNENBERG, Franz Anton Joseph Ignaz Maria, baron von, German poet; *b.* 5 Sept. 1779; wrote "Das Weltende," published 1801; "Donatoa," 1806; *d.* 22 Nov. 1805.

SONNERAT, Pierre, French traveller and naturalist; *b.* 1749; published "Voyage dans la Nouvelle-Guinée," 1776; "Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine," 1782; *d.* 31 March, 1814.

SONNINI DE MANONCOURT, Charles Nicolas Sigisbert, French traveller; *b.* 1 Feb. 1751; published "Voyage dans la Haute et dans la Basse Egypte," 1799; "Histoire naturelle des Reptiles," 1802; "Histoire naturelle des Poissons et des Cétacés," 1804; *d.* 9 May, 1812.

SONTAG, Henrietta, German vocalist; *b.* 13 March, 1805; married count Rossi, 1829; retired, Jan. 1830; re-appeared, 1849; *d.* at Mexico, 18 June, 1854.

SONTHONAX, Léger Félicité, French revolutionary agent; *b.* 17 March, 1763; *d.* 28 July, 1813.

SOPHIA DOROTHEA, queen of Great Britain, daughter of George William, duke of Zell; *b.* 15 Sept. 1666; married George I., 1682; imprisoned at Ahlden, 1694; *d.* 13 November 1726.

SOPHIA DOROTHEA, daughter, queen of Prussia; *b.* 16 March, 1687; married Frederick II. of Prussia, 1706; *d.* 28 June, 1757.

SOPHOCLES, Greek tragic poet; *b.* B.C. 495; his tragedies first printed, 1502; *d.* B.C. 405.

SOPHONISBA, queen of Numidia, daughter of Hasdrubal; married Syphax, B.C. 206; *d.* by suicide, 203.

SOPHRON, Greek poet; *fl.* 5th century.

SOPRANI, Raffaello, Italian biographer; *b.* 1612; wrote "Scrittori della Liguria," published 1667; "Vite de' Pittori, Scultori ed Architetti Genovesi," 1674; *d.* 2 Jan. 1672.

SORANZO, Giovanni, doge of Venice; took Ferrara, 1308; elected, 23 July, 1312; *d.* Dec. 1327.

SORBAIT, Paulus van, Dutch physician; wrote "Consilium medicum," published 1679; "Medicina universalis," 1701; *d.* 28 April, 1691.

SORBIÈRE, Samuel, French writer; *b.* 17 Sept. 1615; published translation of More's Utopia, 1643; "Relation d'un Voyage fait en Angleterre," 1664; "Epistolæ illustrium et eruditorum Virorum," 1669; *d.* 9 April, 1670.

SORBIN DE SAINTE-FOI, Arnaud, bishop of Nevers; *b.* 14 July, 1532; opposed the French protestants; consecrated, 1578; published "Histoire de la Ligue Sainte contre les Albigeois, traduite de Pierre de Vaulx-Cernay," 1569; "Huit Sermons de la Résurrection de la Chair," 1574; *d.* 1 March, 1606.

SORBON, Robert de, French ecclesiastic; *b.* 9 Oct. 1201; founded the Sorbonne, 1253; *d.* 15 Aug. 1274.

SORDELLO, Italian troubadour; *b.* 1189; fled to the court of Charles of Anjou, about 1245; *d.* about 1280.

SOREL, Charles, sieur de Souvigny, French poet and novelist; *b.* about 1597; published "Vraye Histoire Comique de Francion," 1622; "Les Nouvelles Françoises," 1623; "Le Berger extravagant," 1627; *d.* 8 March, 1674.

SORTAIN, Rev. Joseph, independent minister; *b.* 22 July, 1809; published "Sermons," 1850; "Hildebrand and the excommunicated Emperor," 1851; "Count Arensberg; or, the Days of Martin Luther," 1853; *d.* 16 July, 1860.

SOSIGENES, Greek philosopher and astronomer; *fl.* 1st century, B.C.; employed by Julius Cæsar to reform the calendar.

SOSITHEUS, Greek poet; *fl.* 3rd century, B.C.

SOSTHENES, Macedonian general; *fl.* 3rd century, B.C.

SOSTRATUS, Greek architect; *fl.* 4th century, B.C.; built the pharos of Alexandria, and the colonnade to Cnidus.

SOTADES, Greek poet; *fl.* 3rd century, B.C.

SOTER, Saint, pope, elected 1 Jan. 175; *d.* 22 April, 182.

SOTHEBY, Samuel Leigh, antiquary and auctioneer; *b.* 31 Aug. 1805; published "Typography of the Fifteenth Century," 1845; "Principia Typographica," 1858; *d.* 19 June, 1861.

SOTHEBY, William, poet; *b.* 1757; published "Tour through parts of North and South Wales, Sonnets," 1790; "Georgics of Virgil, translated into English verse," 1800; *d.* 30 Dec. 1833.

SOTHERN, Edward Askew, comedian; *b.* 1 April, 1830; appeared in *London* as lord Dundreary, 1863; as David Garrick, 1864.

Soto, Domingo de, Spanish theologian; *b.* 1494; published "De Justitia et Jure," 1553-54; "Commentaria in Quartum Sententiarum," 1561-79; *d.* 17 Dec. 1560.

Soto, Hernandez de, Spanish navigator; *b.* about 1496; went to Peru, about 1520; assisted in the enterprizes of Pizarro; *d.* whilst exploring the Mississippi, 25 June, 1542.

Soto, Pedro, Spanish Dominican; confessor to the emperor Charles V.; made professor of divinity at Oxford, 1556; published "Institutiones Christianæ," 1548; *d.* April, 1563.

Soubeyran, Pierre, Swiss engraver; *b.* 6 Nov. 1709; *d.* 1775.

Soubise, Benjamin de Rohan, seigneur de, Huguenot captain; *b.* 1583; fled to England, 1628; *d.* there, 9 Oct. 1642.

Soubise, Charles de Rohan, prince de, marshal of France; *b.* 16 July, 1715; made marshal, 1758; minister of state, 1759; *d.* 4 July, 1787.

Soubise, Jean de Parthenai, seigneur de, Huguenot leader; *b.* 1512; defended Lyons against the duke of Nemours; *d.* 1566.

Soubrany, Pierre Auguste de, French conventionalist; *b.* 1750; *d.* 18 June, 1795.

Souchon, François, French historical painter; *b.* 19 Nov. 1785; *d.* 5 April, 1857.

Souciet, Etienne, French theologian and antiquary; *b.* 12 Oct. 1671; published "Recueil de Dissertations chronologiques," 1726; *d.* 14 Jan. 1744.

Souffelot, Jacques Germain, French architect; *b.* 22 July, 1713; designed the Pantheon at Paris; *d.* 29 Aug. 1780.

Souham, Joseph, comte, French general; *b.* 30 April, 1760; *d.* 28 April, 1837.

Soulange-Bodin, Etienne, French horticulturist; *b.* 1774; published "Annales de l'Institut royal horticole de Fromont," 1829-34; *d.* 23 July, 1846.

Soulas, Josias de, sieur de Prinefosse, called Floridor, French comedian; *b.* 1608; *d.* April, 1672.

Soulavie, Jean Louis Giraud, French historian; *b.* 1752; published "Mémoires du maréchal de Richelieu," 1790-91; "Mémoires historiques et politiques du règne de Louis XVI.," 1802; *d.* March, 1813.

Soulié, Melchior Frédéric, French novelist and dramatist; *b.* 23 Dec. 1800; published "Mémoires du Diable," 1837-38; *d.* 23 Sept. 1847.

Soulier, Jean Pierre, see *Solié*.

Soulouque, Faustin, emperor of Hayti, as Faustin I.; *b.* in slavery, about 1790; elected president, 1 March, 1847; emperor, 26 Aug. 1849; deposed, 15 Jan. 1859; *d.* 6 Aug. 1867.

Soult, Nicolas Jean de Dieu, duc de Dalmatie, marshal of France; *b.* 29 March, 1769; *d.* 26 Nov. 1851.

With Massena, besieged Genoa	April—May, 1800
Created marshal	19 May, 1804
Defeated by sir John Moore at Corunna	16 Jan. 1809
Appointed general-in-chief of the army of the South	14 July, 1810
Took Badajoz	11 March, 1811
Defeated by Beresford at Albuera	16 May, 1811
Again by Cotton at Llerena	11 April, 1812
By Wellington at the Pyrenees	28 July, 1813
Again at St. Jean de Luz	10 Nov. 1813
Again at Orthez	27 Feb. 1814
Again at Tarbes	20 March, 1814
Again at Toulouse	10 April, 1814
Re-appointed marshal	9 Jan. 1820
Made minister of war	17 Nov. 1830
Also president of the council	11 Oct. 1832
Resigned	Oct. 1834
Ambassador extraordinary to coronation of queen Victoria	June, 1838
Formed the Soult-Passy ministry, in which he was minister for foreign affairs and president of the council	May, 1839
Again resigned	Feb. 1840
Made minister of war and president of the council in the Guizot ministry	29 Oct. 1840
Resigned ministry of war	10 Nov. 1845
Also presidency of the council	10 Sept. 1847
His gallery of pictures sold by auction at Paris for £58,694	19-23 May, 1852
His "Mémoires" published	1854

Soult, Pierre Benoît, baron, brother, French general; *b.* 20 July, 1770; *d.* 7 May, 1843.

Soumet, Alexandre, French poet and dramatist; *b.* 8 Feb. 1788; published "La Divine Epopée," 1840; *d.* 30 March, 1845.

South, Sir James, astronomer; *b.* 1788; originally a surgeon; *d.* 19 Oct. 1867.

South, Robert, D.D.; *b.* 1633; published "Sermons," 1697; *d.* 8 July, 1716.

Southcott, Joanna, fanatic; *b.* 1750; pretended that she would be the mother of the promised Messiah; published "Strange Effects of Faith," 1801; "Book of Wonders," 1813-14; *d.* 27 Dec. 1814.

Southerne, Thomas, Irish dramatist; *b.* 1666; published "The Fatal Marriage," 1694; *d.* 26 May, 1746.

Southey, Caroline Anne, wife of the poet-laureate, poetess; *b.* (Bowles), 6 Dec. 1787; published "Solitary Hours," 1826; "Chapters on Churchyards," 1829; *d.* 20 July, 1854.

Southey, Robert, poet and historian; *b.* 12 Aug. 1774; made poet-laureate, 1813; published "Joan of Arc," 1796; "Thalaba the Destroyer," 1801; "Curse of Kehama," 1810; "Life of Nelson," 1813; "Book of the Church," 1824; "The Doctor," 1834-47; *d.* 21 March, 1843.

Southwell, Nathaniel, Jesuit biographer; edited Ribadeneira's "Bibliotheca Scriptorum Societatis Jesu," 1676; *d.* 2 Dec. 1676.

Southwell, Robert, Jesuit and poet; *b.* 1560; published "Saint Peter's Complaynt," 1595; "Mæniæ," 1595; arrested for alleged complicity in a popish plot, and sent to the tower, July, 1592; hung, 21 Feb. 1595.

Souvestre, Emile, French novelist and miscellaneous writer; *b.* 15 April, 1806; published "Les derniers Bretons," 1835-37; "Philosophie sur les Toits," 1851; *d.* 5 July, 1854.

SOUZA, João de, Portuguese orientalist; *b.* about 1730; published "Vestiges de la Langue Arabe en Portugal," 1789; *d.* 29 Jan. 1812.

SOUZA, Luiz de, Portuguese historian; *b.* about 1560; published "Historia de San-Domingos," 1623-78; *d.* May, 1632.

SOUZA, Manoel de Faria y, see *Faria.*

SOUZA, Pero Lopez de, Portuguese navigator; wrote "Diario da Navigaçao da armada que foi a terra do Brasil em 1530," 1839; *d.* 1539.

SOUZA-BOTELHO, José Maria, marquis de, Portuguese diplomatist; *b.* 9 March, 1758; envoy to Sweden, 1791; to Denmark, 1795-99; to France, 1802-3; edited "Lusiades" of Camoens, 1817; *d.* 1 June, 1825.

SOWERBY, George Brettingham, conchologist and mineralogist; *b.* about 1790; *d.* 26 July, 1854.

SOWERBY, James, naturalist; *b.* 1767; *d.* 25 Oct. 1822.

SOZOMENUS, Greek ecclesiastical historian; his "Ecclesiastical History" first printed, 1544; *d.* after 443.

SOZZINI, Fausto, Italian heresiarch; *b.* 5 Dec. 1539; founded the sect of Socinians; published "Auctoritates Sacræ Scripturæ," 1588; "De Jesu Christo servatore," 1594; *d.* 3 March, 1604.

SOZZINI, Lelio, uncle, Italian heresiarch; *b.* 1525; published "Dialogus inter Calvinum et Vaticanum," 1612; *d.* 16 May, 1562.

SPADA, Italian cardinals:

BERNARDINO; *b.* 21 April, 1594; created, 1626; patronised art and literature . *d.* 10 Nov. 1661

GIAMBATTISTA, brother; *b.* 27 Aug. 1597; governor of Rome, 1635; president of the Romagna, 1644; cardinal, 1652 . *d.* 23 Jan. 1675

FABRIZIO, nephew; *b.* 18 March, 1643; nuncio to Savoy and France; created, 1675; *d.* 15 June, 1717

ORAZIO FILIPPO, brother; cardinal, 1706; nuncio to Poland . . . . . *d.* 24 June, 1724

SPADA, Leonello, Bolognese fresco painter; *b.* 1576; *d.* 17 May, 1622.

SPADAFORA, Placido, Sicilian Jesuit grammarian; *b.* 1628; published "Prosodia Italiana," 1682; "Precetti grammaticali sopra l'Orazione Latina," 1691; *d.* 1 Nov. 1691.

SPAENDONCK, Gerard van, Dutch flower painter; *b.* 23 March, 1746; *d.* 11 May, 1822.

SPAGNOLETTO, see *Ribera.*

SPAGNUOLI, Giovanni Battista, called the Mantuan, Italian Carmelite and poet; *b.* 1444; his works collected and published, 1513; *d.* 20 March, 1516.

SPAGNUOLO, see *Crespi.*

SPALDING, Georg Ludwig, son of following, German philologist; *b.* 1762; published "Vindiciæ Philosophorum Megaricorum," 1792; edited Quintilian, 1798-1816; *d.* 7 May, 1811.

SPALDING, Johann Joachim, German theologian; *b.* 1 Nov. 1714; published "Bestimmung des Menschen," 1748; *d.* 26 March, 1804.

SPALDING, John, Scottish historian, of Aberdeen; *b.* about 1609; wrote "History of the Troubles and memorable Transactions in Scotland, 1624-45," published 1792; *d.* about 1670.

SPALDING, Samuel, philosophical writer; *b.* 1807; wrote "Philosophy of Christian Morals," published 1843; *d.* 14 January, 1834.

SPALDING, William, Scotch logician; published "History of English Literature," 1853; *d.* 16 Nov. 1859.

SPALLANZANI, Lazaro, Italian anatomist; *b.* 12 Jan. 1729; published "Prodromo di un' opera da imprimersi sopra le Riproduzioni animali," 1768; "Dissertazioni di Fisica animale e vegetabile," 1780; *d.* 12 Feb. 1799.

SPANGENBERG, August Gottlieb, German Moravian preacher; *b.* 15 July, 1704; published "Leben des Grafen von Zinzendorf," 1772-75; "Idea Fidei Fratrum," 1779; *d.* 18 Sept. 1792.

SPANHEIM, Ezéchiel, baron, son of following, Swiss diplomatist and numismatist; *b.* 7 Dec. 1629; envoy from the elector of Brandenburg to the court of France, 1680-88; again, 1697-1702; to Great Britain, 1702; published "Des Césars de l'Empereur Julien," 1660; "Dissertationes de Præstantia et Usu Numismatum antiquorum," 1664; *d.* 7 Nov. 1710.

SPANHEIM, Friedrich, German theologian; *b.* 1 Jan. 1600; became professor of divinity at Leyden, 1642; published "Dubia Evangelica," 1634-39; "Geneva restituta," 1635; *d.* 30 April, 1649.

SPANHEIM, Frédéric, son, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1 May, 1632; appointed professor of divinity at Heidelberg, 1655; at Leyden, 1670; published "Historia Jobi," 1670; "Summa Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ," 1689; *d.* 18 May, 1701.

SPARRE, Eric Larsson, Swedish statesman; *b.* 13 July, 1550; embraced the cause of Sigismund, king of Poland, 1589; taken prisoner after battle of Stängebro; beheaded, 25 March, 1600.

SPARRMAN, Andrew, M.D., Swedish naturalist and traveller; *b.* about 1747; published "Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope," 1785; *d.* 20 July, 1820.

SPARROW, Anthony, bishop of Norwich; *b.* about 1620; bishop of Exeter, 1667; of Norwich, 1676; published "Rationale, or practical Exposition of the Book of Common Prayer," 1655; "Collection of Articles," 1661; *d.* 19 May, 1685.

SPARTACUS, Thracian warrior; *b.* about B.C. 113; leader of the second Servile war, 73-71; killed at battle of Silarus, B.C. 71.

SPARTIANUS, Ælius, see *Ælius.*

SPECKTER, Erwin, German painter; *b.* 1806; his "Letter of a German Artist from Italy" published, 1846; *d.* 23 Nov. 1835.

SPEED, John, historian; *b.* 1552; published "Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine," 1611; "History of Great Britaine," 1611; *d.* 28 July, 1629.

SPEGEL, Haquin, archbishop of Upsal; *b.* 14 June, 1645; published "Gudz Werk och Hwila," poems, 1685; "Svenska Kyrkehistorie," 1707-8; *d.* 14 Dec. 1713.

SPEKE, John Hanning, captain, African explorer; *b.* May, 1827; with captain Grant, discovered some of the sources of the Nile, 1863; published "Journal of the Discovery of the Sources of the Nile," 1864; *d.* accidentally shot, 16 Sept. 1864.

SPELMAN, Sir Henry, antiquary; *b.* 1562; published "De non temerandis Ecclesiis," 1613; "Glossarium Archaiologicum," 1626; "Concilia, Decreta, Leges, Constitutiones in Re ecclesiastica Orbis Britannici," 1639-64; *d.* 24 Oct. 1641.

SPELMAN, Sir John, son, archæologist; published "Psalterium Davidis Latino-Saxonicum," 1640; "Ælfredi Magni Anglorum Regis invictissimi Vita," 1678; *d.* 25 July, 1643.

SPELTA, Antonio Maria, Italian writer; *b.* 19 May, 1559; published "Vite de' Vescovi di Pavia," 1597; "La Saggia pazzia," 1606; *d.* March, 1632.

SPENCE, Joseph, D.D., critic; *b.* 1698; published "Polymetis," 1747; his "Anecdotes, Observations, and Characters of Books and Men" printed, 1820; *d.* 20 Aug. 1768.

SPENCE, William, entomologist; *b.* about 1780; with Rev. W. Kirby, published "Introduction to Entomology," 1815-26; *d.* 6 Jan. 1860.

SPENCER, earls:

I. JOHN SPENCER; *b.* 18 Dec. 1734; created viscount, 3 April, 1761; earl, 1 Nov. 1765; *d.* 31 Oct. 1783

II. GEORGE JOHN SPENCER, nephew; *b.* 1 Sept. 1758; succeeded, 1783; first lord of the admiralty, Dec. 1794—Feb. 1801; home secretary, Feb. 1806—March, 1807; collected the Althorp library; *d.* 10 Nov. 1834

III. JOHN CHARLES SPENCER, son; *b.* 30 May, 1782; as lord Althorp, a lord of the treasury, Feb. 1806—March, 1807; chancellor of the exchequer, Nov. 1830—Dec. 1834; succeeded, 10 Nov. 1834 . . . . . *d.* 1 Oct. 1845

IV. FREDERICK SPENCER, brother, vice-admiral; *b.* 14 April, 1798; succeeded, 1845; lord chamberlain, July, 1846—Sept. 1848; lord steward, Jan. 1854—Nov. 1857 . . . . . *d.* 27 Dec. 1857

V. JOHN POYNTZ SPENCER, son; *b.* 27 Oct. 1835; succeeded, 1857; appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland . . . . . Dec. 1868

SPENCER, Aubrey George, bishop of Jamaica; *b.* 1795; consecrated bishop of Newfoundland, 1839; translated, 1843.

SPENCER, Hon. and Rev. George, passionist; known as Father Ignatius; *b.* 21 Dec. 1799; *d.* 1 Oct. 1864.

SPENCER, John, D.D., Hebraist; *b.* 30 Oct. 1630; published "De Legibus Hebræorum ritualibus et earum rationibus," 1685; *d.* 27 May, 1695.

SPENCER, Hon. William Robert, author; *b.* 1770; published translation of Bürger's "Lenore," 1796; *d.* 22 Oct. 1834.

SPENCER, see *Despencer, Sunderland.*

SPENER, Philipp Jacob, German protestant theologian, founder of the Pietists; *b.* 25 Jan. 1635; first held his "Collegia Pietatis," 1670; *d.* 5 Feb. 1705.

SPENSER, Edmund, poet; *b.* 1552; published "Shepheardes Calendar," 1579; "Faerie Queene," 1590; "Complaints," 1591; "Colin Clouts come home againe," 1595; *d.* 15 Jan. 1599.

SPERANSKI, Mikhail, count, Russian statesman; *b.* 1 Jan. 1772; governor-general of Siberia, June, 1819—March, 1821; published "Code of Russian Law," in 45 volumes, 1830; *d.* 11 Feb. 1839.

SPERLING, Johann, German medical writer; *b.* about 1603; *d.* 1658.

SPERLING, Otto, German botanist; *b.* 30 Dec. 1602; published "Hortus Christianæus," 1642; *d.* 26 Dec. 1681.

SPERLING, Otto, son, German antiquary and numismatist; *b.* 3 Jan. 1634; published "Monumentum Hamburgense Benedictinum," 1675; *d.* 18 March, 1715.

SPERONI, Sperone, Italian poet; *b.* 12 April, 1500; published "Dialoghi," 1542; "Canace," tragedy, 1546; *d.* 3 June, 1588.

SPEUSIPPUS, Athenian philosopher, nephew of Plato; *d.* B.C. 339.

SPIEGEL, Hendrik, Dutch poet, called the "Dutch Ennius;" *b.* 11 March, 1549; wrote "Twee Spraeke van de Nederduytsche Letter-Kunst," published 1584; "Hart Spieghel," 1614; *d.* 1612.

SPIEGEL, Laurens Pieter van de, Dutch statesman; *b.* 1737; *d.* 1800.

SPIEGHEL, Adriaen van den, Belgian anatomist; *b.* 1578; published "Isagoges in Rem Herbariam," 1606; "De Humani Corporis fabrica," 1627; *d.* 7 April, 1625.

SPIELBERGEN, Georg van, Dutch navigator; named "Table Mountain," at the cape of Good Hope; *d.* after 1616.

SPIELMANN, Jacques Renaud, French physician and chemist; *b.* 31 March, 1722; published "Institutiones Chemiæ," 1763; "Institutiones Materiæ Medicæ," 1774; *d.* 9 Sept. 1783.

SPIERINGS, Hendrik, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* 1633; *d.* 1715.

SPIERS, Albert van, Dutch historical painter; *b.* 1666; *d.* 1718.

SPIERS, Alexandre, French lexicographer; *b.* 1808; published "Dictionnaire général Français-Anglais," 1840; *d.* 27 Aug. 1869.

SPIFAME, Jacques Paul, bishop of Nevers; *b.* 1502; made bishop, 1546; resigned and abjured catholicism for the reformed communion, 1559; executed at Geneva, 23 March, 1566.

SPILBERG, Johann, German historical and portrait painter; *b.* 1619; *d.* 10 August 1690.

SPILLER, John, sculptor; *b.* 1763; executed statue of Charles II. for the old Royal Exchange; *d.* 1794.

SPINELLO, Matteo, Italian chronicler; *b.* 1230; wrote "Diurnali" for 1247 to 1285; *d.* 28 Aug. 1268.

SPINELLO, Niccolo, Italian jurist and statesman; *b.* about 1325; published "Lectura super Institutionibus imperialibus," 1518; *d.* after 1394.

SPINELLO ARETINO, see *Aretino.*

SPINKES, Ambrose, nonjuring bishop; *b.* about 1653; *d.* 28 July, 1727.

SPINO, Pietro, Italian poet; *b.* 13 Oct. 1513; published "Vita e Fatti di B. Coleone," 1569; *d.* 10 April, 1585.

SPINOLA, Ambrogio, marchese di, Italian general; *b.* 1569; entered the Spanish service, 1602; took Ostend, 22 Sept. 1604; besieged Breda, 1624; the town capitulated, 5 June, 1625; *d.* 25 Sept. 1630.

SPINOZA, Baruch, Dutch philosopher; *b.* 24 Nov. 1632; wrote "Ethica more geometrico demonstrata," and "Tractatus politicus," published in his "Opera posthuma," 1677; *d.* 23 Feb. 1677.

SPIRITO, Lorenzo, (Lorenzo Gualtieri), Italian poet; *b.* about 1430; published "Sorti," 1473; "Metamorfosi d'Ovidio, tradotte in terza rima," 1519; *d.* about 1500.

SPIRITO, Salvatore, marchese, Italian poet; *b.* 12 Nov. 1712; published "Memorie degli Scrittori Cosentini," 1750; "Mamachina, per chi vuol divertirsi," 1770; *d.* 28 March, 1776.

SPITZEL, Gottlieb, German scholar; *b.* 11 Sept. 1639; published "Sacra Bibliothecarum Arcana retecta," 1668; "Felix Litteratus," 1676; "Infelix Litteratus," 1680; "Litteratus felicissimus," 1685; *d.* 7 Jan. 1691.

SPIX, Johann Baptist von, Bavarian zoologist and traveller; *b.* 1781; published "Cephalogenesis," 1815; with Martius, "Reise in Brasilien," 1823-31; *d.* 13 May, 1826.

SPIZELIUS, Gottlieb, German author; *b.* 1639; *d.* 7 Jan. 1691.

SPOFFORTH, Reginald, musical composer; *b.* 1768; *d.* 8 Sept. 1827.

SPOHN, Friedrich August Wilhelm, son of following, German philologist; *b.* 16 May, 1792; wrote "De extrema Odysseae parte, vita et carminibus," published 1819-21; "De Lingua et Literis veterum Ægyptiorum," 1825-31; *d.* 17 Jan. 1824.

SPOHN, Gottlieb Leberecht, German orientalist; *b.* 1756; published "De Ratione Textus Biblici in Ephraimi Syri Commentariis obvii ejusque usu critico," 1786; "Jeremias Vates," 1794; *d.* 2 July, 1794.

SPOHR, Ludwig, German musical composer; *b.* 5 April, 1784; composed operas, "Faust," 1818; "Jessonda," 1823; oratorios, "Last Judgment," "Fall of Babylon;" *d.* 22 Oct. 1859.

SPOLVERINI, Giambattista, marchese, Italian poet; *b.* 1695; published "La Coltivazione del Riso," 1758; *d.* 1762.

SPON, Charles, French physician and poet; *b.* 24 Dec. 1609; published "Sibylla medica," (the Prognostics of Hippocrates), 1661; *d.* 21 Feb. 1684.

SPON, Jacob, son, French antiquary; *b.* 1647; published "Recherches des Antiquités et Curiosités de Lyon," 1673; "De l'origine des Estrennes," 1674; "Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grèce et du Levant," 1678; *d.* 25 Dec. 1685.

SPONDE, Henri de, bishop of Pamiers; *b.* 6 Jan. 1568; consecrated, 1626; published Cimetières sacrés," 1596; "Annales sacri," 1637; "Annalium Baronii continuatio, 1197-1647," 1659; *d.* 18 May, 1643.

SPONDE, Jean de, brother, French scholar; *b.* 1557; published "Homeri Poematum versio Latina ac notæ perpetuæ," 1583; "Hesiodi Opera et Dies," 1592; *d.* 18 March, 1595.

SPONTINI, Gaspardo Luigi Pacifico, Italian musical composer; *b.* 15 Oct. 1779; appointed director of the Italian opera at Paris, 1810; wrote operas, "La Vestale," 1807; "Fernand Cortez," 1809; *d.* 24 Jan. 1851.

SPONTONE, Ciro, Italian writer; *b.* about 1552; published "Corona del Principe," 1590; "Azioni de' Re dell' Ungaria," 1602; "Metoposcopia," 1626; *d.* about 1610.

SPOONER, Richard, politician and banker; *b.* 28 July, 1783; M.P. for North Warwickshire, 1847-54; *d.* 24 Nov. 1864.

SPORK, Johann, count von, German general; *b.* 1597; took Dinant, 1664; *d.* 6 Aug. 1679.

SPORK, Franz Anton, count von, Bohemian philanthropist; *b.* 9 March, 1662; *d.* 30 March, 1738.

SPOTTISWOOD, or SPOTSWOOD, John, archbishop of St. Andrews; *b.* 1565; consecrated bishop of Glasgow, 1603; archbishop, 1615; lord chancellor of Scotland, 1634; wrote "History of the Church of Scotland," published 1655; *d.* 26 Nov. 1639.

SPRAGGS, Sir Edward, admiral; *b.* 1665; defeated the Algerines, 1670; drowned in a sea-fight off coast of Holland, 11 August 1673.

SPRANGER, Barthélemi, Flemish allegorical painter; *b.* 1546; *d.* 1628.

SPRAT, Thomas, bishop of Rochester, poet and historian; *b.* 1636; dean of Westminster, 1683; consecrated, 1684; published "History of the Royal Society," 1667; "True Account of the Rye House Plot," 1685; *d.* 30 May, 1713.

SPRENG, Jacques, called Præpositus, Flemish theologian and reformer; *b.* about 1485; *d.* 30 Jan. 1562.

SPRENGEL, Kurt Polycarp Joachim, German physician and botanist; *b.* 3 Aug. 1766; published "Versuch einer pragmatischen Geschichte der Arzneikunde," 1792-99; "Historia Rei herbariæ," 1807-8; *d.* 15 March, 1833.

SPRENGEL, Matthäus Christian, uncle, German historian; *b.* 24 Aug. 1746; published "Geschichte der wichtigsten geographischen Entdeckungen," 1782; "Geschichte der Maratten in dem letzten Kriege mit England," 1786; *d.* 7 Jan. 1803.

SPRETI, Desiderio, Italian historian; *b.* 1444; wrote "De amplitude, vastatione et instauratione urbis Ravennæ," printed 1489; *d.* about 1474.

SPRING, Tom, see *Winter.*

SPRING-RICE, see *Monteagle.*

SPRONG, Gerard, Dutch portrait painter; *b.* 1600; *d.* 1651.

SPURGEON, Charles Haddon, baptist minister; *b.* 19 June, 1834; his "Tabernacle" at Newington opened, 1861.

SPURSTOW, William, D.D., nonconformist divine; published "Wells of Salvation opened," 1655; "Spiritual Chymist," 1666; *d.* 1666.

SPURZHEIM, Johann Gaspar, German phrenologist; *b.* 31 Dec. 1776; with Gall, published "Anatomie et Physiologie du Système nerveux en général et du Cerveau en particulier," 1810-20; *d.* 10 Nov. 1832.

SQUARCIONE, Francesco, Italian fresco painter; *b.* 1394; *d.* 1474.

SQUIER, Ephraim George, American archæologist; *b.* 17 June, 1821; published "Nicaragua," and "The Serpent Symbol," 1852; "States of Central America," 1857.

SQUIRE, Samuel, bishop of St David's; *b.* 1714; dean of Bristol, 1760; consecrated, 1761; published "Two essays, a Defence of the ancient Greek Chronology, and an Inquiry into the Origin of the Greek Language," 1741; *d.* 6 May, 1766.

SSE-MA-TSIAN, Chinese historian; *b.* about B.C. 145; *d.* about 80.

SSE-MA-KOUANG, Chinese historian; *b.* about 1018; *d.* 1086.

STAAL, Marguerite Jeanne, baronne de, French politician; *b.* (Cordier de Launay), 30 Aug. 1684; wrote "Mémoires," published 1755; *d.* 16 June, 1750.

STABEN, Hendrik, Flemish historical and portrait painter; *b.* 1578; *d.* 1658.

STACKHOUSE, John, botanist; *b.* 1740; published "Nereis Britannica," 1795; "Illustrationes Theophrasti," 1811; *d.* 22 Nov. 1819.

STACKHOUSE, Thomas, uncle, divine; *b.* 1680; published "History of the Holy Bible," 1737; "Complete Body of speculative and practical Divinity," 1743; *d.* 11 Oct. 1752.

STADION, Johann Philipp Carl Joseph, count von, Austrian diplomatist; *b.* 18 June, 1763; ambassador to Sweden, 1787; to Great Britain, 1790-92; to Russia, 1804; negotiated the treaty of Töplitz, signed 9 Sept. 1813; *d.* 15 May, 1824.

STADIUS, Jan, Dutch historian and astrologer; *b.* 1527; *d.* 1579.

STAËL-HOLSTEIN, Anna Lovisa Germaine, baronne de, wife of following, Swiss politician; *b.* (Necker), 22 April, 1766; married baron de Staël-Holstein, 1786; published "De l'Influence des Passions sur le Bonheur des Individus et des Nations," 1796; "Corinne, ou l'Italie," 1807; "De l'Allemagne," 1809; "Considérations sur les principaux événements de la Révolution Française," 1818; "Dix Années d'Exil," 1821; *d.* 14 July, 1817.

STAËL-HOLSTEIN, Erik Magnus, baron de, Swedish diplomatist; ambassador to France, 1792; again, 1795-99; *d.* 9 May, 1802.

STAFFORD, Anthony, author; published "Stafford's Niobe," 1611; "Stafford's Heauenly Dogge," 1615; "Femall Glory," 1635; *d.* 1641.

STAFFORD, William Howard, viscount; *b.* 30 Nov. 1612; created, 11 Nov. 1640; accused by Titus Oates of complicity in the popish plot, 12 Aug. 1678; condemned and beheaded, 29 Dec. 1680.

STAFFORD, see *Buckingham, Devon.*

STAGNELIUS, Erik Johan, Swedish poet; *b.* 1793; published in Swedish, "Lilies of Sharon," "The Bacchanals," and "The Martyrs;" *d.* 3 April, 1823.

STÄHELIN, Swiss physicians:

JEAN HENRI; *b.* 1668; published "Theses anatomico-botanicæ," 1711 . . . *d.* 19 July, 1721
JEAN, brother; *b.* 1680; published "Theses medicæ, anatomicæ et botanicæ," 1751; "Specimen Observationum medicarum," 1753 . *d.* about 1755
BENOIT, son of Jean Henri, botanist; *b.* 1695; published "Epistola eucharistica," 1742; *d.* 2 Aug. 1750
JEAN RODOLPHE, son, botanist; *b.* 1724 . *d.* 1796

STAHL, Georg Ernst, German physician; *b.* 21 Oct. 1660; introduced the doctrines of vitalism and animism; published "De Venæ Portæ malorum," 1698; "De Morborum Ætatum fundamentis," 1698; "Theoria medica vera," 1707; *d.* 14 May, 1734.

STAHREMBERG, Ernst Rudiger, count von, Austrian general; *b.* 1638; defended Vienna against the Turks, 1683; *d.* 4 Jan. 1701.

STAHREMBERG, Guidubaldo, count von, cousin, Austrian field-marshal; *b.* 11 Nov. 1657; commanded the army in Spain, 1710-13; *d.* 7 March, 1737.

STAINES, Robert, line-engraver; *b.* 21 Oct. 1805; *d.* 3 Oct. 1848.

STAIR, see *Dalrymple.*

STALBENT, Adriaan, Dutch painter; *b.* 1580; *d.* 1660.

STALENS, Jean, Belgian Oratorian and theologian; *b.* 1595; published "Papissa, monstrosa et mera fabula," 1639; *d.* 8 Feb. 1681.

STAMPA, Gaspara, Italian poetess; *b.* about 1524; her "Rime" published, 1554; *d.* about 1554.

STAMPART, Franz, Dutch painter; *b.* 1675; resided at Vienna; *d.* 3 April, 1750.

STANCARI, Francesco, Italian theologian and reformer; *b.* 1501; fled to Poland; published "De Trinitate et Mediatore Domino nostro Jesu-Christo," 1547; *d.* 12 Nov. 1574.

STANCARI, Vittorio Francesco, Italian mathematician; *b.* 29 July, 1678; *d.* 18 March, 1709.

STANCEL, Valentin, German Jesuit and astronomer; *b.* 1621; went to Brazil, 1663; published "Uranophilus cœlestis peregrinum," 1685; *d.* in Brazil, 18 Dec. 1715.

STANDISH, Frank Hall, author; *b.* 1798; published "Life of Voltaire," 1821; "Shores of the Mediterranean," 1838; *d.* 21 Dec. 1840.

STANFIELD, Clarkson, landscape and marine painter; *b.* 1793; originally a sailor, afterwards a scene-painter; elected A.R.A., 1832; R.A., 1835; *d.* 18 May, 1867.

STANHOPE, earls:

I. JAMES STANHOPE, general and statesman; *b.* 1673; envoy to the archduke Charles in Spain, 1706-8; commanded the British troops in Spain, 1708-10; secretary of state, Sept. 1714—April, 1717; first lord of the treasury and chancellor of the exchequer, April, 1717—March, 1718; created viscount Mahon, 12 July, 1717; reappointed secretary of state, March, 1718; created earl, 14 April, 1718; published "Memorial concerning the constitution of the Roman Senate," 1721 . . . . . *d.* 5 Feb. 1721

II. PHILIP STANHOPE, son; *b.* about 1710; succeeded, 1721 . . . . . *d.* 7 March, 1786

III. CHARLES STANHOPE, son; *b.* 3 Aug. 1753; succeeded, 1786; invented the Stanhope press and two calculating machines; published "Principles of Electricity," 1779; "Essay on Juries," 1792 . . . . . *d.* 16 Dec. 1816

IV. PHILIP HENRY STANHOPE, son; *b.* 7 Dec. 1781; succeeded, 1816; published "Materialien zur Geschichte Caspar Hauser's," 1835 *d.* 3 March, 1855

V. PHILIP HENRY STANHOPE, son, historian; *b.* 31 Jan. 1805; as lord Mahon, under-secretary for foreign affairs, Dec. 1834—Aug. 1835; succeeded to earldom, 1855; published "History of the War of the Succession in Spain," 1832; "History of England from the Peace of Utrecht, 1713-83," 1836-54; "Historical Essays," 1848

STANHOPE, Charles, earl of Harrington, general; *b.* 20 March, 1753; succeeded, 1 April, 1779; commander of the forces in Ireland, 1806-12; *d.* 15 Sept. 1829.

STANHOPE, lady Hester Lucy, daughter of Charles, earl Stanhope, and niece of William Pitt, traveller and politician; *b.* 12 March, 1776; left England for the East, 10 Feb. 1810; after shipwreck at Rhodes, assumed and ever afterwards wore Turkish male costume, Nov. 1811; arrived in Syria, May, 1812; fixed her residence at the convent of Mar Elias on Lebanon, 20 Feb. 1814; ruled Syria as a sovereign; *d.* in Syria, 23 June, 1839.

STANHOPE, [illegible]

STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn, dean of Westminster, son of following; *b.* about 1815; appointed canon of Canterbury, 1851; regius professor of ecclesiastical history at Oxford, 1858; dean, 1864; published "Life of Thomas Arnold," 1844; "Sinai and Palestine," 1855; "Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church," 1863-65.

STANLEY, Edward, bishop of Norwich; *b.* 1779; consecrated, 1837; published "Familiar History of Birds," 1835; *d.* 6 September 1849.

STANLEY, John, musical composer; *b.* 1713; *d.* 19 May, 1786.

STANLEY, Thomas, philologist; *b.* 1625; published "Poems and Translations," 1649; "History of Philosophy," 1655-60; edited "Æschylus," 1664; *d.* 22 April, 1778.

STANLEY, see *Derby*.

STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, lords:

I. JOHN THOMAS STANLEY; *b.* 26 Nov. 1766; created baron, 9 May, 1839 . . *d.* 23 Oct. 1850

II. EDWARD JOHN STANLEY, son; *b.* 13 Nov. 1802; joint secretary of the treasury, 1835-41; created baron Eddisbury, 8 May, 1848; succeeded as baron Stanley, 23 Oct. 1850; president of the board of trade, 1853-58; postmaster-general, Sept. 1860—June, 1866 . . . *d.* 16 June, 1869

III. HENRY EDWARD JOHN STANLEY, son; *b.* 11 July, 1827; secretary of legation at Athens, 25 Jan. 1854—27 Feb. 1859; succeeded 16 June, 1869

STANSFELD, James, politician; *b.* 1820; a lord of the admiralty, April, 1863; resigned in consequence of his intimacy with Mazzini, April, 1864; under-secretary for India, Feb.—June, 1866; third lord of the treasury, Dec. 1868; financial secretary, Oct. 1869.

STANTON, Edwin M., American statesman; *b.* Dec. 1815; appointed attorney-general, 1860; secretary of war, Jan. 1862—July, 1867; *d.* 23 Dec. 1869.

STANYHURST, Richard, Irish historian and jurist; *b.* 1548; published "Harmonia in Porphyrianas Constitutiones," 1570; "De Rebus in Hibernia gestis," 1584; *d.* 1618.

STANYHURST, William, son, Irish Jesuit; *b.* 1601; published "Fr. Labatae Thesaurus moralis auctus," 1652; "Veteris hominis per expensa LV novissima metamorphosis et novi genesis," 1661; *d.* 10 Jan. 1663.

STANZIONI, Massimo, Neapolitan painter; *b.* 1585; *d.* 1656.

STAPFER, Johann Friedrich, Swiss protestant theologian; *b.* 1718; published "Institutiones theologicæ polemicæ," 1743-47; "Grundlagen der wahren Religion," 1746-53; *d.* 1775.

STAPLETON, Thomas, D.D., Roman Catholic controversialist and antiquary; *b.* July, 1535; published "Tres Thomæ," 1588; "Fortresse of the Faith first planted among us Englishmen," 1565; *d.* 12 Oct. 1598.

STAPLETON, Thomas, historical antiquary; *b.* 1805; *d.* 4 Dec. 1849.

STAPLETON, Walter, bishop of Exeter; consecrated, 1307; founded Exeter college, Oxford, 1314; lord high treasurer, 1319-21; again, 1324; beheaded by order of the queen-regent, Isabella, 15 Oct. 1326.

STAPS, Friedrich, German fanatic; *b.* 14 March, 1792; attempted to assassinate Napoleon, 13 Oct. 1809; shot, 17 Oct. 1809.

STAPYLTON, Sir Robert, royalist poet; published translation of Juvenal's Satires, 1660; "The Slighted Maid," comedy, 1663; *d.* 11 July, 1669.

STARK, Adam, Scotch historical writer and bookseller; *b.* 24 Feb. 1784; published "History and Antiquities of Gainsborough," 1817; "History of the Bishopric of Lincoln," 1852; *d.* 31 Dec. 1867.

STARK, William, M.D.; *b.* 1740; *d.* 1769.

STAROWOLSKI, Simon, Polish geographer and historian; *b.* 1585; published "Scriptorum Polonicorum Hecatontas," 1625; "Pelonia," 1632; *d.* April, 1656.

STASINUS, of Cyprus, Greek poet; *fl.* 8th or 7th century B.C.

STASSART, Goswin Joseph Augustin, baron de, Belgian writer; *b.* 2 Sept. 1780; published "Bagatelles sentimentales," 1802; "Géographie élémentaire," 1804; "Fables," 1818; *d.* 10 Oct. 1854.

STASSART, Henri Ignace Philippe de, Flemish ecclesiastical writer; *b.* 1640; published "Réflexions sur le Sacrifice de la Messe;" *d.* 21 July, 1691.

STASSART, Jacques Joseph, baron de, Belgian magistrate; *b.* 1711; president of the council of state, 1764-89; *d.* 21 March, 1801.

STATIUS, Achilles, see *Estaçao*.

STATIUS, Publius Papinius, Roman poet; *b.* about 61; wrote "Thebais," "Achilleis," and "Sylvæ;" *d.* 96.

STAUDIGEL, Ulric, German Benedictine theologian; *b.* 9 Oct. 1644; published "Omnium Scientiarum et Artium Organon universale," 1686; *d.* 8 March, 1720.

STAUDT, Carl Georg Christian von, German mathematician; *b.* 24 Jan. 1798; prof. of mathematics at Erlangen, 1835-67; *d.* 1 June, 1867.

STAUNTON, Sir George Leonard, bart., diplomatist; *b.* 19 April, 1737; as secretary to lord Macartney, negotiated the treaty of peace with Tippoo Saïb, 1784; went as minister-plenipotentiary with lord Macartney to China, 1792; published "Authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China," 1797; *d.* 14 Feb. 1801.

STAUNTON, Sir George Thomas, bart., son; *b.* 26 May, 1781; resided at Canton as agent of the East India Company, 1799-1817; published "Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of Tourgouth Tartars in 1712-15," 1821; edited Mendoza's "Historie of China," 1853-54; *d.* 10 Aug. 1859.

STAUNTON, Howard, chess-player; *b.* 1810; published "Chess-Player's Handbook," 1847; edited Shakspere, 1858-60; published facsimile of first folio edition of Shakspere, 1864-66.

STAUPITZ, Johann von, German theologian; vicar-general of the order of St. Augustine; made dean of the university of Wittemberg, 1502; appointed Luther professor of philosophy, 1508; favoured his doctrines; published "De Amore Dei," 1518; *d.* 28 December 1524.

STAVELEY, Thomas, historian and antiquary; wrote "History of Churches in England," published 1712; "Romish Horseleach," 1674; *d.* 1683.

STAVELOT, Jean de, Belgian chronicler; *b.* 5 June, 1388; his "Chronique" published, 1861; *d.* 16 Oct. 1449.

STAWELL, Sir William Foster, colonial judge; *b.* 1815; made chief-justice of Victoria, 1856.

STAY, Benedetto, Italian philosopher and Latin poet; *b.* 1714; published "Philosophia versibus tradita," 1744; "Philosophia recentior," 1655-92; *d.* 25 Feb. 1801.

STAYNER, Sir Richard, admiral; *d.* Nov. 1662.

STEBBING, Henry, D.D., controversialist; made archdeacon of Wilts, 1735; opposed bishop Hoadly; published "Polemical Tracts," 1727; "Christianity justified on a Christian Foundation," 1750; *d.* 1763.

STEBBING, Henry, D.D., historian; *b.* about 1800; published "Lives of the Italian Poets," 1831; "History of the Reformation," 1836; "History of the Church of Christ from the Diet of Augsburgh, 1530," 1839-42.

STEDMAN, John Gabriel, captain, historical writer; *b.* 1745; published "Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam," 1772-77; *d.* 1797.

STEELE, Sir Richard, Irish essayist and dramatic writer; *b.* 1671; published "The Christian Hero," 1701; under pseudonym of Isaac Bickerstaff, edited the "Tatler, 1709-11; edited the "Spectator," 1711-12; the "Guardian," 1713; *d.* 1 Sept. 1729.

STEELL, John, Scottish sculptor; *b.* 1804; executed statues of queen Victoria, Sir Walter Scott, and professor Wilson, at Edinburgh.

STEEN, Cornelis van den, Belgian biblical commentator; *b.* about 1566; his "Commentaries" published, 1614-45; *d.* 12 March, 1637.

STEEN, Jan van, Dutch painter; *b.* 1626; *d.* 1679.

STEENBOCK, Magnus, count, Swedish general; *b.* 1664; governor of Saxony, 1706-7; defeated the Danes at Helsingborg, 10 March, 1710; *d.* 23 Feb. 1717.

STEENWYK, Dutch painters:

HENDRICK VAN; *b.* 1550 . . .	*d.* after 1604
HENDRICK VAN, son; *b.* 1589 . .	*d.* after 1642

STEEVENS, George, critic; *b.* 10 May, 1736; edited "Twenty of the Plays of Shakespeare," 1766; with Dr Johnson, edited Shakspere, 1773; *d.* 22 Jan. 1800.

STEFANESCHI, Giovanni Battista, Florentine historical painter; *b.* 1582; *d.* 1659.

STEFANI, Tommaso de', Neapolitan fresco painter; *b.* 1230; *d.* very old.

STEFANO, Tommaso di, see *Giottino*.

STEFFANI, Agostino, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1655; wrote operas, "Marco Aurelio," 1681; "Servio Tullio," 1685; published "Quanta Certezza habbia da suoi principi la Musica," 1695; *d.* 1730.

STEFFENS, Henrik, Norwegian philosopher and geologist; *b.* 2 May, 1773; published "Handbuch der Oryktognosie," 1811-12; "Anthropologie," 1821-22; "Novellen," 1837-38; *d.* 13 Feb. 1845.

STEFONIO, Bernardino, Italian Jesuit; *b.* 8 Dec. 1560; published tragedies, "Crispus," 1601; "Flavia," 1621; "Symphorosa," 1655; *d.* 8 Dec. 1620.

STEIN, Heinrich Friedrich Carl, baron von, Prussian statesman; *b.* 26 Oct. 1757; minister of commerce and finance, 1804-8; *d.* 29 July, 1831.

STELLA, Giulio Cesare, Italian Latin poet; *b.* 1564; published "Columbeidos libri II.," 1585; *d.* 1624.

STELLA, French painters, of Lyons:

JEAN; *b.* at Antwerp, 1525; settled at Paris *d.* 1601
FRANÇOIS, son; *b.* 1563 . . . *d.* 26 Oct. 1605
JACQUES, son; *b.* 1596; patronised by cardinal Richelieu . . . . . *d.* 29 April, 1657
FRANÇOIS, brother; b. 1603 . . *d.* 26 July, 1647
ANTOINE BOUZONNET-STELLA, nephew; *b.* 25 Nov. 1637; educated with his sisters by his uncle, Jacques Stella, and assumed his name; *d.* 9 May, 1682
CLAUDINE BOUZONNET-STELLA, sister, engraver; *b.* 6 July, 1636 . . . . . *d.* 1 Oct. 1697
FRANÇOISE BOUZONNET-STELLA, sister, engraver; *b.* 12 Dec. 1638 . . . . . *d.* 18 April, 1691
ANTOINETTE BOUZONNET-STELLA, sister, engraver; *b.* 24 Aug. 1641 . . . *d.* 30 Oct. 1676

STELLINI, Jacopo, Italian philosopher; *b.* 27 April, 1699; published "Specimen de ortu et progressu Morum," 1740; his "Opera omnia" printed, 1778-79; "Opere varie," 1781-84; *d.* 7 March, 1770.

STELLIOLA, Niccolò Antonio, Italian physicist; *b.* 1547; published "Enciclopedia Pitagorea," 1616; "Il Telescopio," 1627; *d.* 11 April, 1623.

STELLUTI, Francesco, Italian poet and naturalist; *b.* 1577; published translation of Persius, 1630; "Il Parnasso, canzone," 1631; "Trattato del Legno fossile nuovamente scoperto," 1635; *d.* after 1651.

STENO, Michele, doge of Venice; *b.* 1331; elected, Nov. 1400; *d.* 26 Dec. 1413.

STENO, Nicolas, Danish anatomist and prelate; *b.* 1 Jan. 1631; consecrated bishop of Heliopolis, 1677; published "De Musculis et Glandulis," 1664; "Discours sur l'Anatomie du Cerveau," 1669; *d.* 25 Nov. 1687.

STEPHANIE, queen of Portugal, daughter of Carl Anton, prince of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen; *b.* 15 July, 1837; married Pedro V., king of Portugal, 18 May, 1858; *d.* 16 July, 1859.

STEPHANUS, of Byzantium, Greek geographer; *fl.* 6th century; the Epitome of his "Ethnica" first printed, 1502.

STEPHANUS, see *Estienne*.

STEPHEN, Saint and proto-martyr; stoned about 33.

STEPHEN, Saint, patriarch of Antioch; martyred by the Eutychians, 479.

STEPHEN, Saint, the younger, Greek monk; *b.* about 713; martyred at Constantinople, 28 Nov. 766.

STEPHEN, Saint, of Muret, French monk; *b.* 1048; founded the order of Grandmont, about 1080; *d.* 8 Feb. 1124.

STEPHEN, Saint, abbot of Cîteaux; *b.* in England, about 1060; reformed the order of St. Benedict; *d.* 28 March, 1134.

STEPHEN, king of England, third son of Henry, comte de Blois, and Adela, daughter of William the Conqueror; *b.* 1105; *d.* 25 Oct. 1154.

Married Matilda, daughter of Eustace III., comte de Boulogne 1124
Inherited Boulogne from his father-in-law . 1125
Swore allegiance to the empress Matilda, daughter of Henry I., and widow of the emperor Henry V. . . . . 25 Dec. 1126
Seized the throne, proclaimed king, and crowned . . . . . 26 Dec. 1135
Matilda's partisans, the Scotch, defeated by the archbishop of York and the northern barons at the battle of the Standard . . 22 Aug. 1138
Matilda landed in England . . 30 Sept. 1139
Stephen taken prisoner at battle of Lincoln, 2 Feb. 1141
Matilda crowned queen at Winchester, 3 March, 1141
Stephen released in exchange for Matilda's brother, the earl of Gloucester . 1 Nov. 1142
Matilda acknowledged as sovereign in the midland counties 1143
Defeated, and retired to France . . . 1147
Queen Matilda (his wife) died . . 3 May, 1151
Concluded peace with the empress Matilda, and guaranteed the succession to her son, Henry II., Nov. 1153

STEPHEN I.—IV., kings of Hungary.

I. son of Geysa, duke of the Magyars; *b.* 979; embraced Christianity, and subdued the Slaves; made king, with style of "apostolic majesty," by pope Silvester II., 997 . *d.* 15 Aug. 1038
II. surnamed "Thunder;" *b.* 1100; succeeded his father, Kaloman, 1114 . . . *d.* 1131
III. son of Geysa II.; succeeded, 1161; deposed by Stephen IV., his uncle, 1162; re-ascended the throne . . . . . *d.* 1173
IV. brother of Geysa II.; became king, 1162; deposed . . . . . *d.* 1166
V. son of Bela IV.; succeeded his father . 1270
d. 1 Aug. 1272

STEPHEN, king of Poland, see *Bathori*.

STEPHEN I.—X., popes.

I. Saint; elected, 13 March, 253; martyred, in the persecution of Valerian . . 2 Aug. 257
II. elected, 27 March, 752; *d.* before consecration, 29 March, 752

III. (or II.) elected, March, 752; received from Pepin, king of France, the provinces reconquered from Astolphus, king of the Lombards, which laid the foundation of the temporal power of the papacy, 756 . . . *d.* 27 April, 757
IV. elected, 5 Aug. 768; imprisoned by Desiderius, king of the Lombards . . *d.* 1 Feb. 772
V. elected, 22 June, 816 . . . *d.* 24 Jan. 817
VI. Basil; elected, 885; placed by force against his wish upon the papal throne; remarkable for his charity . . . . . *d.* 7 Aug. 891
VII. elected, 22 May, 896; disinterred and insulted the corpse of pope Formosus; thrown into prison, and strangled by the partisans of Formosus . . . . . *d.* 897
VIII. elected, 3 Feb. 929 . . *d.* 22 March, 931
IX. elected, 19 July, 939 . . . *d.* Dec. 942
X. Frederick of Lorraine; elected, 2 Aug. 1057; the papal councils directed by Hildebrand, afterwards pope Gregory VII. . . . *d.* 29 March, 1058

STEPHEN, abbot of Whitby; founded the monastery of Nôtre-Dame at York, 1088; *d.* 1112.

STEPHEN, bishop of Tournay, French theologian; *b.* 19 Feb. 1135; made abbot of St. Geneviève at Paris, 1176; bishop, 1191; *d.* 9 or 12 Sept. 1203.

STEPHEN, Henry John, serjeant-at-law; *b.* 1786; published "New Commentary on the Laws of England," 1841-44; *d.* 28 Nov. 1864.

STEPHEN, James, lawyer and philanthropist; *b.* 1759; master in chancery, Feb. 1811—March, 1831; published "Slavery of the British West India Colonies delineated," 1824-30; *d.* 10 Oct. 1832.

STEPHEN, Sir James, historian; *b.* 3 Jan. 1789; under-secretary of state for the colonies, 1836-48; professor of modern history at Cambridge, 1849; published "Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography," 1849; "Lectures on the History of France," 1850; *d.* 14 Sept. 1859.

STEPHEN, Johan, Danish historian and antiquary; *b.* 1599; *d.* 1650.

STEPHENS, Alexander, biographer; *b.* 1757; published "Public Characters," 1798-1807; "Annual Biography and Obituary," 1817-21; *d.* 24 Feb. 1821.

STEPHENS, Alexander Hamilton, American statesman; *b.* 11 Feb. 1812; vice-president of the Confederate States, Feb. 1861—May, 1865.

STEPHENS, Edward Bowring, sculptor; *b.* about 1820; elected A.R.A., 1864.

STEPHENS, George, dramatist; *b.* 8 March, 1800; *d.* 15 Oct. 1851.

STEPHENS, see *Estienne.*

STEPHENSON, George, engineer; *b.* 9 June, 1781; invented locomotive steam-engines, 1814; constructed the Stockton and Darlington railway, 1825; Liverpool and Manchester railway, 1826; *d.* 12 Aug. 1848.

STEPHENSON, Robert, son, engineer; *b.* 16 Dec. 1803; constructed the high-level bridge at Newcastle; invented and constructed the Britannia tubular bridge across the Menai straits, opened 1850, and the Victoria tubular bridge across the St. Lawrence, near Montreal; *d.* 12 Oct. 1859.

STEPNEY, George, poet and statesman; *b.* 1663; *d.* 1707.

STERBEECK, François van, Belgian botanist; *b.* 1631; published "Theatrum Fungorum," 1675; "Citricultura," 1682; *d.* 1693.

STERCKX, Engelbert, Belgian cardinal; *b.* 2 Nov. 1792; consecrated archbishop of Mechlin, 1832; created cardinal, 1838; *d.* 4 Dec. 1867.

STERLING, John, Scotch essayist and critic; *b.* 1806; published "Strafford," a tragedy, 1841; *d.* 18 Sept. 1844.

STERNE, Laurence, divine and humourist; *b.* 24 Nov. 1713; published "Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy," 1759-67; "Sentimental Journey through France and Italy," 1768; *d.* 18 March, 1768.

STERNE, Richard, archbishop of York; *b.* 1596; master of Jesus college, Cambridge, 1633; ejected, 1644; restored, 1660; consecrated bishop of Carlisle, 1660; archbishop, 1664; wrote "Summa Logicæ," printed 1686; *d.* 18 Jan. 1683.

STERNHOLD, Thomas, versifier; published "Certayne Psalmes chosen out of the Psalter of David," 1548; *d.* Aug. 1549.

STESICHORUS, Greek lyric poet; *b.* about B.C. 632; *d.* about 552.

STEUBEN, Carl Wilhelm August Heinrich Franz Ludwig, baron von, German historical painter; *b.* 19 April, 1788; *d.* 21 Dec. 1856.

STEUCO, Agostino, Italian scholar; *b.* 1496; published "Cosmopœia," 1535; "De perenni Philosophia," 1540; *d.* 1549.

STEVENS, Alexander, architect; *d.* 1796.

STEVENS, Edward, architect; elected A.R.A., 1770; *d.* 1775.

STEVENS, George Alexander, comedian and humourist; *b.* about 1720; wrote "Comic and Satyrical Songs," published 1772; "Lecture on Heads," 1799; *d.* 6 Sept. 1784.

STEVENS, Grace Buchanan, novelist; *b.* (Campbell), about 1786; published "Llewellyn;" *d.* 2 April, 1856.

STEVENS, Richard James Samuel, musical composer; *b.* about 1756; wrote glees; *d.* 23 Sept. 1837.

STEVENS, Thaddeus, American statesman; *b.* 4 April, 1793; *d.* 24 Aug. 1868.

STEVENS, William, citizen of London, religious writer; *b.* 1732; published "Works of Nobody," 1805; *d.* 6 Feb. 1807.

STEVENS, William Bagshaw, D.D., poet; *b.* about 1755; published "Poems," 1775; *d.* 1800.

STEVENSON, Sir John Andrew, Irish musical composer; *b.* 1761; wrote music to Moore's "Irish Melodies," published 1807-34; *d.* 14 Sept. 1833.

STEVENSON, John Hall, poet and satirist; *b.* 1718; published "Crazy Tales," 1762; *d.* 1785.

STEVENSON, Robert, civil engineer; *b.* 1772; *d.* 12 July, 1850.

STEVENSON, William, antiquary; *d.* 1821.

STEVENSON, William, antiquary; *b.* 1772; published "Historical Sketch of the Progress of Discovery, Navigation, and Commerce," 1824; *d.* 22 March, 1829.

STEVIN, Simon, of Bruges, Flemish mathematician; *b.* 1548; published "Traité de Navigation," 1599; "Limen heurēticon," 1624; *d.* 1620.

STEWARD, Isabella, novelist; *b.* (Travers); married T. F. Steward, 1827; *d.* 22 April, 1867.

STEWART, Alexander, D.D., of Dingwall, Gaelic scholar; published "Elements of Gaelic Grammar," 1801; *d.* May, 1821.

STEWART, Charles, American rear-admiral; *b.* 1777; distinguished in war with Great Britain, 1812-14; *d.* 6 Nov. 1869.

STEWART, Dugald, son of Matthew Stewart, Scottish mathematician and philosopher; *b.* 22 Nov. 1753; appointed professor of mathematics at Edinburgh, 1775; of moral philosophy, 1785-1820; published "Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind," 1792-1827; "Philosophical Essays," 1810; *d.* 11 June, 1828.

STEWART, James Haldane, divine; *b.* 1775; *d.* 22 Oct. 1854.

STEWART, Matthew, D.D., Scottish mathematician; *b.* 1717; professor of mathematics at Edinburgh, 1746-75; published "Tracts physical and mathematical," 1761-63; "Essay on the Sun's Distance," 1763; *d.* 23 Jan. 1785.

STEWART, see *Albany, Athole, Londonderry.*

STEWART DENHAM, Sir James, Scotch political economist; *b.* 1713; published "Apologie du Sentiment de Monsieur le Chevalier Newton sur l'ancienne Chronologie des Grecs," 1757; "Inquiry into the Principles of Political Economy," 1767; *d.* 26 Oct. 1780.

STIEFEL, Michael, German mathematician; *b.* 1486; published "Arithmetica integra," 1544; *d.* 19 April, 1567.

STIEGLITZ, Christian Ludwig, German architect; *b.* 1756; published "Encyklopädie bürgerlichen Baukunst," 1792-98; *d.* 17 July, 1836.

STIGAND, archbishop of Canterbury; consecrated bishop of East Anglia, 1043; of Winchester, 1047; also archbishop, 1052; deprived, 1070; *d.* 1070.

STIGLIANI, Tommaso, Italian poet; *b.* 1545; published "Il Mondo Nuovo," 1617; "Canzoniero," 1623; *d.* 1625.

STIGLMAYER, Johann Baptist, Bavarian sculptor; *b.* 1791; appointed director of the Munich bronze foundery, 1826; *d.* 2 March, 1844.

STILES, Ezra, American historian and divine; *b.* 1727; published "History of three of the Judges of King Charles I.," 1794; *d.* 8 May, 1795.

STILICHO, Flavius, Roman statesman; left by Theodosius guardian of his son, Honorius, and regent of the Western Empire, Jan. 395; defeated Alaric at Pollentia, 6 April, 403; beheaded, 23 Aug. 408.

STILL, John, bishop of Bath and Wells; *b.* 1543; master of Trinity college, Cambridge, 1577; consecrated, 1592; published "Gammer Gurton's Nedle," 1575; *d.* 26 Feb. 1608.

STILLING, Johann Heinrich, called Jung-Stelling, German pietist and oculist; *b.* 1740; published "Jugend Jüngling Jahre Wanderschaft und Alter," 1777-79; *d.* 1817.

STILLINGFLEET, Benjamin, grandson of following, naturalist; *b.* 1702; published "Miscellaneous Tracts on Natural History," 1759; "Treatise on the Principles and Power of Harmony," 1771; *d.* 15 Dec. 1771.

STILLINGFLEET, Edward, bishop of Worcester, controversialist; *b.* 17 April, 1635; made dean of St Paul's, 1678; consecrated, 1689; published "Origines Sacræ," 1662; "Origines Britannicæ," 1685; *d.* 27 March, 1699.

STILPO, Greek philosopher, of Megara; *fl.* B.C. 294.

STIRLING, James, mathematician; *d.* after 1764.

STIRLING, William Alexander, earl of, Scotch poet and dramatist; *b.* about 1580; secretary of state, 1626; keeper of the signet, 1627; created earl, 14 June, 1633; published "Monarchicke Tragedies," 1607; "Doomesday," 1614; "Recreations with the Mvses," 1637; *d.* 12 Feb. 1640.

STIRLING-MAXWELL, see *Maxwell.*

STJERNHJELM, Jorge, Swedish scholar and poet; *b.* 1598; wrote "Anti-Claverius, sive de Originibus Sueo-Gothicis," published 1685; *d.* 1672.

STJERNHOEK, Johan, Swedish antiquary and jurist; *b.* 1576; *d.* 1675.

STOBÆUS, Joannes, Greek author; *fl.* 4th century; compiled "Florilegium," first printed, 1535; "Eclogæ," 1575.

STOBÉE, Kilian, Swedish naturalist; *b.* 1690; *d.* 1742.

STOCHOVE, Vincent de, seigneur de Sainte-Catherine, Belgian traveller; *b.* about 1610; published "Voyage du Levant," 1643; "L'Othoman," 1665; *d.* 25 Sept. 1679.

STOCK, Richard, puritan divine; wrote "Churches Lamentation for the Losse of the Godly," published 1614; "Commentary upon the whole Prophesys of Malachy," 1641; *d.* 20 April, 1626.

STOCK, Simon, general of the Carmelites; instituted the scapulary; *d.* 16 May, 1265.

STOCKDALE, Rev. Percival, Scotch miscellaneous writer and poet; *b.* 1736; published "Life of Waller the Poet," 1769; "Lectures on the truly eminent English Poets," 1807; "Poetical Works," 1808; *d.* 11 September 1811.

STOCKESLEY, John, bishop of London; consecrated, 1530; *d.* 1539.

STOCKMANS, Pierre, Belgian jurist; *b.* 3 Sept. 1608; published "Jus Belgarum circa Bullarum Pontificiarum Receptionem," 1645; "De jure Devolutionis," 1666; *d.* 5 May, 1671.

STOCKS, John Ellerton, M.D., botanist; *b.* 1822; *d.* Sept. 1854.

STOCKS, Lumb, line-engraver; *b.* 30 Nov. 1812; elected A.R.A., 1853; engraved "Claude Duval," after W. P. Frith.

STODART, James, cutler; *b.* 1760; *d.* 11 Sept. 1823.

STODDART, Charles, lieut.-colonel, envoy to Bokhara; went there with colonel Conolly, 1841; *d.* 17 June, 1843.

STODDART, Sir John, judge; *b.* 1773; chief-justice of Malta, 1826-39; *d.* 16 Feb. 1856.

STÖFFLER, Johann, German astronomer; *b.* 10 Dec. 1452; caused great terror throughout Europe by predicting that a deluge would occur, 20 Feb. 1524, which time proved unusually dry; published "Ephemerides," 1482; "Elucidatio fabricæ ususque Astrolabii," 1513; *d.* 16 Feb. 1531.

STÖLBERG, Friedrich Leopold, count von, brother, German historian and poet; *b.* 7 Nov. 1750; published "Geschichte der Religion Jesu-Christi," 1811-18; "Leben Alfredi des Grossen," 1815; *d.* 5 Dec. 1819.

STÖRK, Anton, baron von, Austrian physician; *b.* 21 Feb. 1731; published "Annus Medicus," 1760-61; *d.* 11 Sept. 1803.

STOKES, George Gabriel, physicist; *b.* about 1820; elected Lucasian professor of mathematics at Cambridge, 1849; discovered the change in the refrangible nature of light.

STOLBERG, Christian, count von, German poet and dramatist; *b.* 15 Oct. 1748; published translation of Sophocles, 1787; with his brother, "Poésies Lyriques," 1779; "Vaterländische Gedichte," 1815; *d.* 18 Jan. 1821.

STOLBERG, Louisa von, see *Albany*.

STOLL, Maximilian, German physician; *b.* 12 Oct. 1742; published "Ratio Medendi," 1777-80; *d.* 23 March, 1788.

STONE, sculptors:

NICHOLAS; *b.* about 1586; master-mason to king Charles I.; *d.* 24 Aug. 1647.

NICHOLAS, son; *d.* 1647.

HENRY, called "Old Stone," brother, statuary and painter; *d.* 24 Aug. 1653.

JOHN, brother; *d.* about 1660.

STONE, Edmund, Scottish mathematician; published "Mathematical Dictionary," 1726; *d.* March or April, 1768.

STONE, Frank, historical and genre painter; *b.* 26 Aug. 1800; elected A.R.A., 1851; painted "Impending Mate" and "Mated," 1847; *d.* 18 Nov. 1859.

STONE, Marcus, son, historical and genre painter; *b.* 4 July, 1840; painted "On the road from Waterloo to Paris," 1863.

STONEHOUSE, Sir James, physician and divine; *b.* 1716; *d.* 8 Dec. 1795.

STONEMAN, George, American federal major-general; *b.* about 1826; appointed to command the cavalry of the army of the Potomac, Feb. 1863.

STOPFORD, Edward, bishop of Meath; consecrated, 1842; *d.* 17 Sept. 1850.

STORACE, Anna Selina, lyric actress; *b.* 1761; *d.* 1814.

STORACE, Stephen, brother, musical composer; *b.* 1763; wrote "The Haunted Tower," and "Siege of Belgrade;" *d.* 19 March, 1796.

STORCH, Heinrich Friedrich von, Russian political economist; *b.* 1766; published "Cours d'Economie Politique;" "Tableau historique et statistique de l'Empire de Russie à la fin du 18me siècle;" *d.* 1835.

STORCH, Nicolas, German anabaptist; with Muntzer and Cellarius founded the sect of anabaptists; received by Melancthon at Wittemberg, but banished by influence of Luther, 1521; *d.* 1530.

STORER, James Sargant, antiquary and engraver; *b.* about 1771; *d.* 23 Dec. 1853.

STORER, Thomas, poet; published "Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinall," 1599; *d.* 1604.

STORK, Abraham, Dutch marine painter; *b.* 1650; *d.* 1708.

STORKS, Sir Henry, colonial governor; *b.* 1811; lord high commissioner of the Ionian Islands, Feb. 1859—May, 1864; governor of Malta, 1864-67; governor of Jamaica, to inquire into the revolt, 1865-66; controller-in-chief at the war office, 1868.

STORM, Edvard, Danish poet; *b.* 1749; *d.* 1794.

STORY, Joseph, American judge; *b.* 18 Sept. 1779; published "Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States," 1833; "Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws," 1834; "Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence," 1836-37; *d.* 10 Sept. 1845.

STORY, Robert, of Rosneath, divine; *b.* 1790; *d.* 22 Nov. 1859.

STOSCH, Philipp, baron von, German diplomatist and antiquary; *b.* 1 April, 1691; published "Gemmæ antiquæ sculptorum imaginibus insignitæ," 1724; *d.* 7 Nov. 1757.

STOTHARD, Charles Alfred, son of following, historical painter and antiquary; *b.* 5 July, 1786; published "Monumental Effigies of Great Britain," 1811-21; *d.* 28 May, 1821. See *Bray*.

STOTHARD, Thomas, historical painter; *b.* 17 Aug. 1755; elected A.R.A., 1791; R.A., 1794; painted "Pilgrimage to Canterbury," and "Flitch of Bacon;" designed the Wellington shield, and Chantrey's Sleeping Children in Lichfield cathedral; *d.* 27 April, 1834.

STOUF, Jean Baptiste, French sculptor; *b.* 1742; *d.* 1 July, 1826.

STOURDZA, Aleksandr, Russian diplomatist; *b.* 1738; published in Russian, "Lettres sur les devoirs de l'Etat ecclésiastique," 1844; "Essai sur les Lois fondamentales de la Société," 1861; *d.* 13 June, 1854.

STOW, John, chronicler and antiquary; *b.* 1525; published "Summarie of Englysh Chronicles," 1561; "Survay of London," 1598; *d.* 5 April, 1605.

STOWE, Elizabeth Harriet Beecher, American novelist; *b.* (Beecher), 15 June, 1814; married Rev. E. Stowe, 1835; published "Uncle Tom's Cabin," 1850; "Dred," 1856; "Minister's Wooing," 1859; "Lady Byron vindicated," 1870.

STOWELL, Hugh, D.D.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1799; rector of Christ church, Salford; canon of Chester, 1845; *d.* 8 Oct. 1865.

STOWELL, William Scott, lord, judge, brother of lord Eldon; *b.* 1745; judge of the high court of admiralty, Oct. 1798—Feb. 1828; created baron, 17 July, 1821; *d.* 28 Jan. 1836.

STRABO, Greek geographer; *b.* about B.C. 60; wrote "Geographia," first printed, 1516; *d.* after A.D. 20.

STRACHAN, John, bishop of Toronto; *b.* 12 April, 1778; consecrated first bishop of Toronto, 1839; university of Toronto and Trinity college were founded by his exertions; *d.* 1 Nov. 1867.

STRADA, Famiano, Italian Jesuit historian and poet; *b.* 1572; published "De Bello Belgico," 1632-47; *d.* 6 Sept. 1649.

STRADA, Giovanni, Florentine painter; *b.* 1536; *d.* about 1604.

STRADA, Jacopo de, Italian antiquary; *b.* about 1515; published "Epitome Thesauri Antiquitatum," 1553; "Imperatorum Romanorum omnium Imagines," 1559; *d.* 6 Sept. 1588.

STRAETEN, Hendrik vander, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* 1680; *d.* date unknown.

STRAFFORD, Thomas Wentworth, earl of, statesman; *b.* 13 April, 1593; created viscount Wentworth, 10 Dec. 1628; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1633-40; created earl, 12 Jan. 1640; impeached for high treason, Nov. 1640; committed to the Tower, March, 1641; beheaded, 12 May, 1641; his "Letters and Dispatches" published, 1739.

STRAHAN, William, Scottish printer; *b.* April, 1715; *d.* 9 July, 1785.

STRANGE, Sir Robert, line-engraver; *b.* 14 July, 1721; engraved "St. Cecilia," after Raphael, and portraits of Charles I. and Henrietta Maria, after Van Dyck; *d.* 5 July, 1792.

STRANGFORD, viscounts:

PERCY CLINTON SYDNEY SMYTHE, diplomatist, poet, and antiquary; *b.* 31 Aug. 1780; succeeded his father, 1 Oct. 1801; minister plenipotentiary to Portugal, 1806-8; to Sweden, 1817-20; ambassador to the Ottoman Porte, 1820-24; to Russia, 1825-26; created baron Penshurst, 26 Jan. 1825; went on a special mission to Brazil, 1828; published translation of the Poems of Camoens, 1803 . . . . . *d.* 29 May, 1855

PERCY ELLEN ALGERNON FREDERICK WILLIAM SYDNEY SMYTHE, orientalist, philologist, and diplomatist; *b.* 26 Nov. 1825; attaché at Constantinople, 1845-57; also oriental secretary, 1857-58; succeeded his brother, 23 Nov. 1857; *d.*, and the peerage became extinct . 9 Jan. 1869

STRAPAROLA, Gian Francesco, Italian novelist; published "Sonetti, Strambotti, Epistole e Capitoli," 1508; "Le piacevoli Notti," 1550-53; *d.* after 1557.

STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE, see *Canning*.

STRATHALLAN, William Drummond, viscount, Jacobite officer; *b.* 1690; *d.* killed at Culloden, 16 April, 1746.

STRATHNAIRN, Hugh Henry Rose, lord, general; *b.* 1803; commanded Central India field force, 1857-59; took Jhansi, 4 April, 1858; retook Gwalior, 19 June, 1858; commander-in-chief in India, June, 1860—April, 1865; created baron, 28 July, 1866.

STRATICO, Simeone, conte, Italian writer; *b.* 1733; published "Vocabolario di Marina," 1813-15; *d.* 16 July, 1824.

STRATO, Greek poet; *fl.* 2nd century.

STRATO, of Lampsachus, Greek philosopher; *fl.* 3rd century.

STRATON, James, Scottish phrenologist; *d.* 1856.

STRAUSS, David Friedrich, German theologian; *b.* 27 Jan. 1808; published "Leben Jesu," 1835; "Christliche Glaubenslehre," 1840-41; "Ulrich von Hutten," 1857.

STREATER, Robert, historical painter; *b.* 1624; *d.* 1680.

STREEK, Flemish painters:

JURIAN VAN; *b.* 1632; *d.* 1678.
HENDRIK VAN, son; *b.* 1659; *d.* 1713.

STREET, George Edmund, architect; *b.* 1824; elected A.R.A., 1866; designed Cuddesdon college, and Crimean memorial church at Constantinople; published "Brick and Marble Architecture of North Italy in the Middle Ages," 1855; "Some account of Gothic Architecture in Spain," 1865.

STRICKLAND, Agnes, historian; *b.* about 1810; with her sister, Elizabeth, published "Lives of the Queens of England," 1840-49; "Lives of the Queens of Scotland," 1850-59.

STRICKLAND, Hugh Edwin, ornithologist; *b.* 1811; published "The Dodo and its kindred," 1848; *d.* 14 Sept. 1853.

STRIGELIUS, Victorinus, reformer; *b.* 1524; *d.* 26 June, 1569.

STROZZI, Florentine family:

PALLA DI NOFERI, statesman; *b.* 1372; exiled, 1435 . . . . . *d.* 8 May, 1462
FILIPPO, called "the Elder;" *b.* 1426; *d.* 14 May, 1491
GIOVAN BATISTA, surnamed Filippo, called "the Younger," patriot; *b.* 1488; aided pope Clement VII. to establish Alessandro de' Medici in the dukedom of Florence, 1532; after his assassination chosen leader of the exiled Florentines, Jan. 1537; taken prisoner by Cosmo de' Medici, 2 Aug. . . *d.* in prison, 18 Dec. 1538

PIERO, son, marshal of France; *b.* 1500; defeated by Cosmo de' Medici at Marciano, 2 Aug. 1554; created marshal, Feb. 1556; contributed to the capture of Calais, 1558; killed at the siege of Thionville . . . . . 20 June, 1558

FILIPPO, son, French colonel; *b.* April, 1541; appointed lieutenant-general of the navy, 1581; wounded in battle with Spanish fleet near the Azores; drowned . . . . 26 July, 1582

LEONE, brother of Piero, naval commander; *b.* 1515; killed in attack upon Scarlino . . 1554

LORENZO, cardinal, brother; *b.* 1523; consecrated bishop of Béziers, 1548; cardinal, 1557; bishop of Albi, 1561; archbishop of Aix, 1566; *d.* 14 Dec. 1571

GIAMBATTISTA, son; *b.* 1551; published "Madrigali," 1593; "Della Famiglia de' Medici," 1610; *d.* 1634

STROZZI, Bernardo, called "Capuccino," and "Prete Genovese," Genoese Capuchin monk and painter of religious subjects; *b.* 1581; *d.* 1644.

STROZZI, Ciriaco, Italian philosopher; *b.* 22 April, 1504; published "Orationes," 1599; *d.* 6 Dec. 1565.

STROZZI, Ercole, son of Tito Strozzi, Italian Latin poet; *b.* 1471; published "Parenetica in Saxum," 1499; *d.* 6 June, 1508.

STROZZI, Giulio, Italian poet; *b.* 1583; published "Venezia edificata," 1624; "Finta Pazza, o Achille in Sciro," 1641; *d.* 1660.

STROZZI, Tito Vespasiano, Italian Latin poet; *b.* about 1422; with his son, Ercole, wrote "Strozzii Poetæ Pater et Filius," published 1513; *d.* Sept. 1505.

STRUDELL, Peter, Austrian painter; *b.* about 1660; *d.* 1717.

STRUENSEE, Adam, German theologian; *b.* 8 Sept. 1708; published "Heilsame Betrachtungen über alle Sonn-und Festtags Evangelia," 1747-48; *d.* 20 June, 1791.

STRUENSEE, Johann Friedrich, count von, son, Danish statesman; *b.* 5 Aug. 1737; became minister of Christian VII., Sept. 1770; implicated with the queen Caroline Matilda in plots against the king; tried for high treason, condemned, and beheaded at Copenhagen, 28 April, 1772.

STRUENSEE VON CARLSBACH, Carl August, brother, German economist; *b.* 18 Aug. 1735; published "Anfangsgründe der Artillerie," 1760; "Anfangsgründe der Kriegsbaukunst," 1767-73; *d.* 17 Oct. 1804.

STRUTT, Joseph, artist and antiquary; *b.* 27 Oct. 1749; published "Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England," 1773; "Biographical Dictionary of Engravers," 1785-86; "Sports and Pastimes of the People of England," 1801; *d.* 16 Oct. 1802.

STRUVE, Burchard Gotthelf, son of G. A. Struve, German bibliographer; *b.* 26 May, 1671; published "Bibliotheca Juris selecta," 1703; "Selecta Bibliotheca historica," 1705; *d.* 28 May, 1738.

STRUVE, Friedrich Georg Wilhelm von, Russian astronomer; *b.* 15 April, 1793; published "Observationes Astronomicæ," 1820-40; "Description de l'Observatoire central de Poulkova," 1845; *d.* 23 Nov. 1864.

STRUVE, Georg Adam, German jurist; *b.* 27 Sept. 1619; published "Jurisprudentia Romano-Germanica," 1670; *d.* 15 Sept. 1692.

STRYK, Samuel, German jurist; *b.* 22 Nov. 1640; published "Dissertationes Juridicæ," 1690-1732; "De Cautelis Testamentorum," 1703; *d.* 23 July, 1710.

STRYPE, Rev. John, ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 12 Nov. 1643; published "Memorials of Archbishop Cranmer," 1694; "Ecclesiastical Memorials," 1721-33; "Annals of the Reformation," 1709-31; *d.* 13 Dec. 1737.

STUART, Lady Arabella, cousin of James I.; *b.* 1575; privately married to William Seymour, afterwards earl of Hertford, and duke of Somerset, 1609; incurred the king's displeasure; sent to the Tower, 1611; *d.* insane, 27 Sept. 1615.

STUART, Sir Charles, general; *b.* Jan. 1753; captured Minorca, Nov. 1783; took Valetta, 4 Sept. 1800; *d.* 25 March, 1801.

STUART, Charles Edward, see *Charles Edward.*

STUART, Daniel, journalist; *b.* 1766; edited the "Morning Press," and "Courier;" *d.* 25 Aug. 1846.

STUART, Lord Dudley Coutts, politician; *b.* 4 Jan. 1803; M.P. for Marylebone, 1847-54; *d.* 17 Nov. 1854.

STUART, Gilbert, Scottish historian; *b.* 1742; published "History of Scotland from the Establishment of the Reformation to the Death of Queen Mary," 1782; *d.* 13 Aug. 1786.

STUART, Gilbert Charles, American portrait painter; *b.* 1755; resided in London and Paris until 1794; *d.* July, 1828.

STUART, Henry Benedict, see *York.*

STUART, James, architect; *b.* 1713; with N. Revett, published "Antiquities of Athens," 1762-1816; *d.* 2 Feb. 1788.

STUART, James, of Duncarn, Scotch politician; *b.* 1766; appointed inspector of factories, 1835; *d.* 3 Nov. 1849.

STUART, James E., American confederate general; *d.* in battle, 11 May, 1864.

STUART, James Francis Edward, see *James.*

STUART, John, Scottish antiquary; *b.* 1751; appointed professor of Greek at Aberdeen; published "Sketch of the Life of Dr D. Liddle," 1790; "Progress of the Roman Arms in Scotland;" *d.* 1827.

STUART, Sir John, judge; *b.* 1793; appointed a vice-chancellor, Oct. 1852.

STUART, see *Buchan, Bute, Darnley, Gloucester, Murray.*

STUART-WORTLEY, Lady Emmeline Charlotte Elizabeth, traveller and poetess; *b.* (Manners), 2 May, 1806; married Hon. Charles Stuart-Wortley, 17 Feb. 1831; published "Travels in the United States," 1851; *d.* 29 Oct. 1855.

STUART-WORTLEY, James Archibald, judge; *b.* 1805; judge-advocate-general, Jan.—July, 1846; recorder of London, 1850-56; solicitor-general, 1856-57.

STUBBE, Henry, author; *b.* 28 Feb. 1631; appointed keeper of the Bodleian library, 1657; deprived, 1659; published "Severe Enquiry into the Oneiciritica of J. Wallis," 1657; "Justification of the present War against the United Netherlands," 1672-73; drowned, 12 July, 1676.

STUBBES, John, lawyer and political writer; *b.* about 1541; published "Discoverie of a Gaping Gulf whereinto England is like to be swallowed by another French Marriage," 1579; for this he had his right hand cut off, 3 Nov. 1579; *d.* after 1582.

STUBBS, George, animal painter; *b.* 1724; elected A.R.A., 1780; R.A., but declined, 1781; published "Anatomy of the Horse," 1766; *d.* 10 July, 1806.

STUERBOUT, Thierry, called Dirk van Haarlem, Dutch historical painter; *b.* 1410; *d.* 1479 or 1480.

STUKELEY, Rev. William, M.D., antiquary; *b.* 7 Nov. 1687; published "Itinerarium Curiosum," 1724; "Stonehenge," 1740; "Abury," 1743; "Palaeographia Britannica," 1743-52; *d.* 3 March, 1765.

STURE, Sten, the elder, Swedish statesman; proclaimed regent, May, 1471; emancipated the peasantry; *d.* 13 Dec. 1503.

STURE, Sten, the younger, son of following, Swedish statesman; succeeded his father as regent, Dec. 1503; defeated by Christian II., king of Denmark, near Bogesund, and wounded, Jan. 1520; *d.* 3 Feb. 1520.

STURE, Svante, Swedish statesman; commanded in the war against Russia; destroyed Ivangorod, 1496; created marshal, 1497; regent, 21 Jan. 1504; concluded peace with Russia, 1510; *d.* 2 Jan. 1512.

STURGEON, William, electrician; *b.* 1783; invented the electro-magnetic coil machine; published "Experimental Researches in Electro-Magnetism," 1830; *d.* 8 Dec. 1850.

STURM, abbot of Fulda; *b.* about 715; built the monastery of Fulda, 747; *d.* 17 Dec. 780.

STURM, Christoph Christian, German theologian and moralist; *b.* 25 Jan. 1740; published "Betrachtungen über die Werke Gottes im Reiche der Natur," 1772; *d.* 26 August, 1786.

STURM, Jacques Charles François, French mathematician; *b.* 29 Sept. 1803; discovered theorem of the resolution of numerical equations, 1829; *d.* 18 Dec. 1855.

STURM, Johann, called the "German Cicero," German classical scholar and theologian; *b.* 1 Oct. 1507; published "De Litterarum Ludis recte aperiendis," 1538; *d.* 3 March, 1589.

STURM, Johann Christoph, German mathematician; *b.* 3 Nov. 1635; published "Collegium experimentale," 1675-85; "Physica hypothetica," 1697-1722; *d.* 26 Dec. 1703.

STURM, Leonhard Christoph, son, German architect; *b.* 5 Nov. 1669; published "Architectura militaris hypothetico-eclectica," 1702; "Prodromus Architecturæ Goldmannianæ," 1714; *d.* 6 June, 1719.

STURM VON STURMECK, Jacob, German magistrate and reformer; *b.* 1489; sent to England by the protestant princes to gain over Henry VIII. to their cause, 1535; *d.* 30 Oct. 1553.

STURT, John, engraver; *b.* 1658; engraved the "Book of Common Prayer," 1717; published "Chronological Tables of Europe," 1707; *d.* 1730.

STURTEVANT, Simon, metallurgist; *fl.* 1624; published "Treatise of Metallica," 1612.

STUVEN, Ernst, German painter; *b.* 1657; *d.* 1712.

STYLE, William, lawyer; *b.* 1603; published "Narrationes modernæ," 1658; *d.* 1679.

SUALEM, Renkin, Belgian mechanician; *b.* 29 Jan. 1645; constructed the Marly water-works, 1675-82; *d.* 29 July, 1708.

SUARD, Jean Baptiste Antoine, French author; *b.* 16 Jan. 1733; published "Variétés Littéraires," 1768; "Mélanges de Littérature," 1803-5; *d.* 20 July, 1817. His wife, *b.* (Panckoucke), 1750; published "Soirées d'Hiver d'une Femme retirée à la campagne," 1789; "Madame de Maintenon peinte par elle-même," 1810; *d.* 1830.

SUARES, Joseph Marie, French prelate and antiquary; *b.* 5 July, 1599; bishop of Vaison, 1633-66; published "Notitia Basilicarum," 1637; "De Foraminibus Lapidum in priscis edificiis," 1652; *d.* 7 Dec. 1677.

SUAREZ, Francisco, Spanish Jesuit theologian; *b.* 5 Jan. 1548; published "Defensio Catholicæ Fidei contra Anglicanæ Sectæ Errores," 1613; *d.* 25 Sept. 1617.

SUAVIUS, or SCHWAB, Lambert, German engraver; *b.* 1506; *d.* 1565.

SUBERVIE, Jacques Gervais, baron, French general; *b.* 1 Sept. 1776; minister of war, 25 Feb.—19 March, 1848; *d.* 10 March, 1856.

SUBLET, François, seigneur de Noyers, French statesman; *b.* about 1588; secretary of state for war, 1636-43; *d.* 20 Oct. 1645.

SUBLEYRAS, Pierre, French historical painter; *b.* 1699; *d.* 28 May, 1749.

SUBTERMANS, or SUSTERMANS, Justus, Flemish historical and portrait painter; *b.* 1597; *d.* 1681.

SUCHET, Louis Gabriel, duc d'Albufera, marshal of France; *b.* 2 March, 1770; appointed generalissimo of the army of Aragon, April, 1809; created marshal, June, 1811; conquered Valentia, Jan. 1812; wrote "Mémoires sur ses Campagnes en Espagne," published 1829; *d.* 3 Jan. 1826.

SUCKLING, Sir John, poet and courtier; *b.* 1609; his "Fragmenta Aurea" published, 1646; *d.* 7 May, 1641.

SUE, French surgeons:

JEAN; *b.* 10 Dec. 1699; provost of the royal college of surgery, 1744-50; published "Catalogue des Plantes usuelles," 1725 . . *d.* 30 Nov. 1762
PIERRE, son; *b.* 28 Dec. 1739; published "Dictionnaire portatif de Chirurgie," 1771; "Histoire du Galvanisme," 1801-2 . *d.* 28 March, 1816
JEAN JOSEPH, called "de la Charité," brother; *b.* 20 April, 1710; published "Traité des Bandages et Appareils," 1746; "Eléments de Chirurgie," 1755 . . . . . *d.* 10 Dec. 1792
JEAN JOSEPH, son; *b.* 13 Jan. 1760; published "Recherches physiologiques et expérimentales sur la Vitalité," 1798 . . . *d.* 21 April, 1830

SUE, Marie Joseph Eugène, French novelist; *b.* 10 Dec. 1804; published "Mystères de Paris," 1842-43; "Le Juif errant," 1844-45; "Mystères du Peuple," 1849-56; suppressed, 1857; *d.* 3 Aug. 1857.

SUENO I.—III., kings of Denmark.

I. Otho Sven; succeeded his father, Harold II., 986; invaded England, 994; the Danes in England massacred by order of Ethelred, 13 Nov. 1002; took Canterbury and London, and proclaimed king of England, 1013 . *d.* 3 Feb. 1014
II. Estrithson; *b.* 1025; became king, Oct. 1047; *d.* 28 April, 1076
III. Pedr, called Grathe, natural son of Eric II.; *b.* about 1125; elected king, 1147 . *d.* 23 Oct. 1157

SUETONIUS PAULINUS, Roman general; made commander in Britain, 59; conquered queen Boadicea, 61; consul, 66.

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, Caius, Roman historian; *b.* about 65; his Lives of the Cæsars first printed, 1470.

SUETT, Richard, comedian; *b.* 1758; *d.* 6 July, 1805.

SUEUR, Eustache Le, see *Le Sueur.*

SUFFREN, Jean, French Jesuit; *b.* 1565; published "Année Chrétienne;" *d.* 15 Sept. 1641.

SUFFREN DE SAINT-TROPEZ, Louis Jérôme de, French prelate; *b.* 1722; consecrated bishop of Sisteron, 1764; translated to Nevers, 1789; *d.* 21 June, 1796.

SUFFREN DE SAINT-TROPEZ, Pierre André de, brother, French admiral; *b.* 13 July, 1726; frequently defeated the English squadron in the East Indies, 1781-83; *d.* 8 Dec. 1788.

SUGDEN, see *Saint Leonards.*

SUGER, abbot of Saint Denis, regent of France; *b.* 1082; first minister of kings Louis VI. and VII.; *d.* 30 Jan. 1152.

SUHM, Peter Friderik af, Danish historian; *b.* 18 Oct. 1728; published "Trondhjemske Samlinger," 1761-65; "Historie af Danmark," 1782-1828; *d.* 7 Sept. 1798.

SUIDAS, Greek lexicographer; *fl.* 11th century; his "Lexicon" first printed, 1499.

SULEAU, François Louis, French royalist pamphleteer; *b.* 1757; published "Journal de M. Suleau," 1791-92; *d.* massacred, 10 Aug. 1792.

SULEAU, Louis Ange Antoine Elysée, vicomte de, son, French politician; *b.* 6 March, 1793; published "Récit des Opérations de l'Armeé royale du midi sous les ordres du duc d'Angoulême," 1815.

SULLA, Lucius Cornelius, dictator of Rome; *b.* B.C. 138; consul, 88; defeated Archelaus, general of Mithridates, at Chæroneia, 86; conquered Marius at Sacriportus, 82; proclaimed himself dictator, 82-79; again consul, 80; *d.* 78.

SULLIVAN, Edward, Irish judge; *b.* 1822; solicitor-general for Ireland, Feb. 1865—March, 1866; attorney-general, Dec. 1868—Nov. 1869; master of the rolls, Nov. 1869.

SULLIVAN, James, governor of Massachusetts; *b.* 1744; published "Observations upon the Government of the United States of America," 1791; "Dissertation on the Constitutional Liberty of the Press;" *d.* 1808.

SULLIVAN, John, brother, American general; *b.* 1741; served in the republican army at battles of Brandywine and Germantown, 1777; deprived of his command for peculation; *d.* 1795.

SULLIVAN, Sir Richard Joseph, bart., politician; *b.* 10 Dec. 1752; published "Analysis of the Political History of India," 1779; "Philosophical Rhapsodies," 1784; *d.* 17 July, 1806.

SULLY, Maurice de, bishop of Paris; consecrated, 1160; *d.* 11 Sept. 1196.

SULLY, Maximilien de Bethune, duc de, French statesman; *b.* 13 Dec. 1560; as baron de Rosny, became chief minister of Henry IV., 1594; superintendent of finance, 1599; made great reforms; created duke, Feb. 1606; resigned his offices, 26 Jan. 1611; created marshal, 18 Sept. 1634; wrote "Mémoires," published 1634-62; *d.* 22 Dec. 1641.

SULLY, Odon, or Eudes de, bishop of Paris; *b.* about 1165; consecrated, 1196; *d.* 13 July, 1208.

SULPICIA, Roman poetess; *fl.* 1st century.

SULPICIUS RUFUS, Roman orator; *b.* B.C. 124; *d.* 87.

SULPICIUS SEVERUS, French ecclesiastical historian; wrote "Vita S. Martini Turonensis," printed 1480; "Historia Sacra," 1556; *d.* about 410.

SUMARAKOV, Aleksandr Petrovitch, Russian poet; *b.* 1718; his collected Works published, 1787; *d.* 1 Oct. 1777.

SUMNER, Charles, American politician and abolitionist; *b.* 6 Jan. 1811; published "Orations and Speeches," 1850.

SUMNER, Charles Richard, bishop of Winchester; *b.* 1790; bishop of Llandaff, 1826-27; of Winchester, 1827; resigned, 28 Oct. 1869.

SUMNER, John Bird, archbishop of Canterbury, brother; *b.* 1780; consecrated bishop of Chester, 1828; translated, 1848; published "Treatise on the Records of the Creation," 1816; "Evidence of Christianity," 1824; *d.* 6 Sept. 1862.

SUNDERLAND, earls of:

I. HENRY SPENCER; *b.* 23 Nov. 1620; created earl, 8 June, 1643; served in the royalist army at Edge Hill; killed at Newbury . 20 Sept. 1643

II. ROBERT SPENCER, son; *b.* about 1641; favourite of king James II.; lord president of the council, Dec. 1685—Oct. 1688; lord chamberlain, 1695-97 . . . . *d.* 28 Sept. 1702

III. CHARLES SPENCER, son; *b.* 1674; secretary of state, 1707-10; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, but never went over, 1714; lord privy seal, 1715; vice-treasurer of Ireland, 1716-17; secretary of state, April, 1717; first lord of the treasury, 1718; resigned, June, 1720; *d.* 19 April, 1722

SURCOUF, Robert, French corsair; *b.* 12 Dec. 1773; *d.* 8 July, 1827.

SURIN, Jean Joseph, French Jesuit and ascetic writer; *b.* 1600; published "Catéchisme spirituel," 1661; "Fondements de la Vie spirituelle," 1669; *d.* 21 April, 1665.

SURIUS, Lorenz, German hagiographer; *b.* 1522; published "Concilia omnia," 1567; "Vitæ Sanctorum," 1570-75; *d.* 23 May, 1578.

SURREY, see *Howard*.

SURTEES, Robert, antiquary and poet; *b.* 1779; published "History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham," 1816-40; *d.* 11 Feb. 1834.

SUSARION, Athenian comic poet; *fl.* 6th century B.C.

SUSO, Heinrich, (Heinrich von Berg), German Dominican ascetic; *b.* 1295; his Works printed, 1482; *d.* 25 Jan. 1366.

SUSSEX, Augustus Frederick, duke of, sixth son of George III.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1773; married lady Augusta Murray, 4 April, 1793; marriage annulled, Aug. 1794; married lady Cecilia Underwood, now duchess of Inverness, 1831; created duke, 27 Nov. 1801; *d.* 21 April, 1843.

SUSSEX, Thomas Ratcliffe, earl of; appointed lord-deputy of Ireland, 1556-64; lord chamberlain, 1572-85; *d.* 9 June, 1583.

SUSTERMAN, Lambert, called Lambert Lombard, Flemish painter, engraver, architect, numismatist, philosopher, and poet; *b.* 1506; *d.* 1560.

SUSTERMANS, see *Subtermans*.

SUTCLIFFE, Matthew, D.D., controversialist; published "Practice, Proceedings, and Lawes of Armes," 1593; *d.* 1629.

SUTHERLAND, dukes of:

I. GEORGE GRANVILLE LEVESON-GOWER; *b.* 9 Jan. 1758; summoned to house of lords as baron Gower, 25 Feb. 1799; succeeded his father as marquess of Stafford, 26 Oct. 1803; created duke, 28 Jan. 1833 . *d.* 19 July, 1833

ELIZABETH, wife; *b.* 24 May, 1765; succeeded her father in earldom of Sutherland, 16 June, 1766; married, 4 Sept. 1785 . *d.* 29 Jan. 1839

II. GEORGE GRANVILLE SUTHERLAND-LEVESON-GOWER, son; *b.* 8 Aug. 1786; summoned to house of lords as baron Gower, 22 Nov. 1826; succeeded his father, 19 July, 1833; succeeded to earldom of Sutherland upon decease of his mother, 29 Jan. 1839 . . . *d.* 28 Feb. 1861

HARRIET ELIZABETH GEORGIANA, wife; *b.* 21 May, 1806; married, 27 May, 1823; mistress of the robes, 1837-41, 1846-52, 1852-58, 1859-61; *d.* 27 Oct. 1868

III. GEORGE GRANVILLE WILLIAM SUTHERLAND-LEVESON-GOWER, son; *b.* 19 Dec. 1828; succeeded . . . . 28 Feb. 1861

ANNE, wife, daughter of John Hay-Mackenzie; *b.* 21 April, 1829; married, 20 June, 1849; created countess of Cromartie . . 21 Oct. 1861

SUTTON, Christopher, D.D.; *fl.* 1600; published "Disce Mori, Learne to die," 1600; "Disce Vivere, Learn to live," 1626.

SUTTON, Sir Richard, co-founder of Brasenose college, (with William Smyth, bishop of Lincoln), 1509; *d.* 1524.

SUTTON, Thomas, merchant; *b.* 1532; founded the Charter-House, Dec. 1611; *d.* 12 Dec. 1611.

SUVAROV, Aleksandr Vasilievitch, count, prince of Italy, Russian field-marshal; *b.* 13 Nov. 1729; suppressed the revolt in Poland; took Warsaw, 19 Nov. 1794; *d.* 6 May, 1800.

SUVÉE, Joseph Benoît, French historical painter; *b.* 1743; *d.* 9 Feb. 1807.

SUZE, Henri de, (Henri de Bartholomeis), French cardinal; *b.* about 1210; mentioned in Dante's "Divina Commedia" as "Ostiense;" wrote "Ostiensis Summa aurea," published 1470; "Commentarius in Epistolas decretales," 1470; *d.* 6 Nov. 1271.

SVEDENBORG, Emanuel Svedberg, baron von, Swedish philosopher and physicist; founder of the New Jerusalem church; *b.* 29 Jan. 1688; published "Dædalus hyperboreus," 1716-18; "Prodromus Principiorum Rerum naturalium," 1721; "De cultu et amore Dei," 1745; "Arcana cœlestia," 1749-56; *d.* 29 March, 1772.

SWAINSON, William, naturalist; *b.* 8 Oct. 1789; published "Zoological Illustrations," 1820-33; with S. Hanley, "Exotic Conchology," 1841; *d.* in New Zealand, 6 Dec. 1855.

SWAMMERDAM, Jan, Dutch naturalist and anatomist; *b.* 12 Feb. 1637; published "Allgemeene Verhandeling van bloedloose Dierkens," 1669; "Afbeelding van's Menschen Leven vertoont in de haft," 1675; *d.* 15 Feb. 1680.

SWAN, Rev. Charles, poet; published "Gesta Romanorum;" *d.* 2 March, 1838.

SWANEVELT, Hermann van, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* about 1620; *d.* 1680.

SWARTZ, Olaus, Swedish botanist; *b.* 1760; published "Icones Plantarum incognitarum quas in India occidentali detexit," 1794-1800; *d.* 18 Sept. 1817.

SWEDENBORG, see *Svedenborg*.

SWEERTS, Emmanuel, Belgian botanist; *b.* about 1552; published "Florilegium amplissimum," 1612-14.

SWEERTS, Pierre François, Belgian historian; *b.* 1567; published "Rerum Belgicarum Annales," 1620; "Athenæ Belgicæ," 1628; *d.* 1629.

SWEYNHEIM, Conrad, German printer; with Pannartz established a press in convent of Subiaco, 1462; at Rome, 1467; *d.* there, 1476.

SWIETEN, Gerard, baron van, Dutch physician; *b.* 7 May, 1700; published "Commentaria in H. Boerhaavii Aphorismis de cognoscendis et curandis Morbis," 1741-72; *d.* 18 June, 1772.

SWIFT, Deane, biographer; published "Essay upon the life, character, and writings of Jonathan Swift" (his cousin), 1755; *d.* 12 July, 1783.

SWIFT, Jonathan, dean of St. Patrick's, satirist; *b.* 30 Nov. 1667; became acquainted with Hester Johnson (Stella), about 1698; made dean, 1713; published "Tale of a Tub," 1704; "Drapier's Letters," 1725; "Gulliver's Travels," 1726-27; *d.* 19 Oct. 1745.

SWIFT, Theophilus, grandson, political writer; published "Letter to the King on the conduct of Colonel Lennox," 1789; "The Female Parliament," 1789; *d.* 1815.

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles, poet; *b.* 1843; published "Poems and Ballads," 1866.

SWINBURNE, Henry, jurist; *d.* 1620 or 1624.

SWINBURNE, Henry, traveller; *b.* May, 1752; published "Travels through Spain," 1779; "Travels in the Two Sicilies," 1783-85; *d.* 1 April, 1803.

SWINDEN, Jan Hendrik van, Dutch mathematician and astronomer; *b.* 1746; *d.* 9 March, 1823.

SWINDEN, Tobias, divine; wrote "On the Nature and Place of Hell," published 1727; *d.* 1720.

SWINNOCK, George, nonconformist divine; ejected, 1662; *d.* 1673.

SWITHUN, Saint, bishop of Winchester; *d.* 2 July, 862.

SYBRECHT, Jan, Flemish landscape painter; *b.* 1625; *d.* 1703.

SYDENHAM, Charles Edward Powlett Thompson, lord; *b.* 1799; appointed president of the board of trade, 1834; governor-general of Canada, 1839; *d.* 19 Sept. 1841.

SYDENHAM, Floyer, Hellenist; *b.* 1710; founded the Literary Fund, 1794; published translations of Plato, 1759-80; *d.* 1 April, 1787.

SYDENHAM, Thomas, M.D.; *b.* 1624; published "Methodus curandi Febris," 1666; his "Opera medica" printed, 1685; *d.* 29 Dec. 1689.

SYKES, Arthur Ashley, D.D.; *b.* 1684; published "Enquiry into the Meaning of the Demoniacks in the New Testament," 1737; "Paraphrase and Notes upon the Epistle to the Hebrews," 1755; *d.* 15 Nov. 1756.

SYKES, William Henry, colonel, orientalist; *b.* 1790; chairman of the East India company, 1856-57; M.P. for Aberdeen, 1857-70; published "Notes on the religious, moral, and political condition of Ancient India."

SYLBURG, Friedrich, German philologist; *b.* 1536; edited Clénard's "Grammatica Græca," 1580; "Scriptores Romanæ Historiæ minores," 1587; *d.* 16 Feb. 1596.

SYLVERIUS, pope; elected, 536; *d.* 20 June, 538.

SYLVESTER, Matthew, nonconformist divine; published "Reliquiæ Baxterianæ," 1696; *d.* 1708.

SYLVESTER, see *Silvester*.

SYLVIUS, Æneas, see *Pius II., pope*.

SYME, James, Scotch surgeon; *b.* 1800; published "On the Excision of Diseased Joints," 1851; "Principles of Surgery," 1856.

SYMES, Michael, colonel, traveller; *b.* about 1760; envoy to Birmah, 1795; published "Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava," 1800; *d.* at sea, 22 Jan. 1809.

SYMMACHUS, pope; *b.* about 440; elected, 498; *d.* 19 July, 514.

SYMMACHUS, Quintus Aurelius, Roman orator and defender of paganism in the West; *b.* about 340; *d.* 409 or 410.

SYMMONS, Caroline, daughter of following, poetess; *b.* 1788; *d.* 1812.

SYMMONS, Charles, D.D., poet; *b.* 1749; published "Inez," poem, 1797; "Life of Milton," 1806; *d.* 27 April, 1826.

SYMONDS, Sir William, rear-admiral; *b.* 24 Sept. 1782; surveyor of the navy, 1832-47; *d.* 30 March, 1856.

SYNCELLUS, Georgius, see *George*.

SYNESIUS, bishop of Ptolemais; *b.* about 360-370; *d.* about 415.

SYNGE, Edward, archbishop of Tuam; *b.* 1659; consecrated bishop of Raphoe, 1714; archbishop, 1716; wrote "Gentleman's Religion," published 1697; "Works," 1740; *d.* 24 July, 1741.

SYPHAX, king of Western Numidia; defeated by Scipio and Masinissa, B.C. 203; *d.* at Rome, about 203.

SYRIANUS, of Alexandria, Greek philosopher and grammarian; *fl.* 5th century.

SYRUS, Publius, Roman poet; *fl.* 1st century B.C.

SZALAY, László, Hungarian statesman; *b.* 18 April, 1813; founded "Budapesti Szemle," (Review of Buda and Pesth), 1840; published "Magyarorszag Története," (History of Hungary), 1852-54; *d.* July, 1864.

SZALKAI, Anton, Hungarian poet; wrote "Pikko Hertzeg," and a travesty of Virgil's Æneid; *d.* 1804.

SZARVADY, Ferencz, Hungarian politician; *b.* 1822.

SZATHMÁRY, Jozef, called Szigligeti, Hungarian dramatic poet; *b.* 1814.

SZÉCHÉNYI, István, count de, Hungarian politician; *b.* 21 Sept. 1792; *d.* by suicide, 8 April, 1860.

SZEGEDI, Janos Baptista, Hungarian Jesuit; *b.* 1699; *d.* 8 Dec. 1760.

SZEMERE, Bertalan, Hungarian politician; *b.* 24 Aug. 1812; founded "Journal de Szemere," 1848; *d.* 9 Jan. 1865.

T

TABARAUD, Matthieu Mathurin, French controversialist; *b.* 1744; published "Principes sur la distinction du contrat et du sacrement de Mariage," 1803; "Histoire de Pierre de Bérulle," 1817; *d.* 9 Jan. 1832.

TABARI, Abu Djafar Muhammad ben Djerireth, Arabian historian; *b.* 839; wrote Commentary on the Koran, and Arabian Chronicle; *d.* 922.

TABARIN, French writer of farces; published "Recueil général des Rencontres, Questions, Demandes et autres Œuvres Tabariniques," 1622-23; *d.* about 1633.

TABERNÆMONTANUS, Jacob Theodor, German botanist; *b.* about 1520; published "Kreuterbuch," 1588-90; "Neuer Wasser-Schatz," 1584; *d.* 1590.

TABOR, Johann Otto, German jurist; *b.* 1604; *d.* 12 Dec. 1674.

TABOUET, Julien, French jurist and historian; *b.* about 1500; published "Orationes forenses et Responsa Judicum illustrium," 1551; "De Magistratibus post cataclismum institutis," 1559; *d.* about 1562.

TABOUROT, Etienne, called "Seigneur des Accords," French poet and wit; *b.* 1549; published "Les Bigarrures du Seigneur des Accords," 1572; "Les Touches," 1585; *d.* 1590.

TACCA, Piero Jacopo, Italian sculptor; executed statue of Ferdinand III., at Leghorn; *d.* 1640.

TACCOLI, Niccolò, conte, Italian historian; *b.* 22 March, 1690; published "Appendici tre correlative alla Discendenza de' Taccoli," 1724; "Memorie storiche di Reggio," 1742-69; *d.* July, 1768.

TACHARD, Gui, French Jesuit missionary; *b.* about 1650; published "Voyage de Siam des PP. Jésuites, avec leurs observations astronomiques et leurs remarques de Physique, de Géographie, d'Hydrographie et d'Histoire," 1686; "Second Voyage de Siam," 1689; *d.* in Bengal, 1712.

TACITUS, Caius Cornelius, Roman historian; *b.* about 55; consul, 97; wrote "Annales et Historiæ," first printed about 1470; *d.* after 117.

TACITUS, Marcus Claudius, emperor of Rome; *b.* 200; elected, 25 Sept. 275; *d.* 9 April, 276.

TACONNET, Toussaint Gaspard, French actor and poet; *b.* 4 July, 1730; published "Labyrinthe d'Amour," 1749; "Mort du Bœuf gras," 1767; "Jérome à Fanchonette," 1759; *d.* 29 Dec. 1774.

TACQUET, André, Flemish Jesuit and mathematician; *b.* 23 June, 1612; published "Cylindricorum et Annularium libri IV.," 1651; "Elementa Geometriæ," 1654; "Arithmeticæ theoria et praxis," 1665; *d.* 23 Dec. 1660.

TAFFI, Andrea, Italian painter; *b.* 1213; *d.* 1294.

TAFURI, Giovan Berardino, Italian biographer; *b.* 1 Sept. 1695; published "Vita di San Gregorio Armeno," 1723; "Istoria degli Scrittori nati nel Regno di Napoli," 1744-70; *d.* 6 May, 1760.

TAFURI, Matteo, called Matthæus Soletanus, Italian philosopher; *b.* Aug. 1492; *d.* about 1585.

TAGLIACARNE, Benedetto, called Theocrenus, Italian Latin poet; *b.* about 1480; consecrated bishop of Grasse, 1533; published "Poemata," 1536; *d.* 18 Oct. 1536.

TAGLIACOZZI, Gasparo, Italian surgeon; *b.* 1546; published "De Curtorum Chirurgia per insitionem," 1597; *d.* 7 Nov. 1599.

TAGLIONI, Maria, Swedish opera dancer; *b.* 23 April, 1809; made her début, 10 June, 1822; married count G. de Voisins, 1832; retired, 29 June, 1844.

TAHUREAU, Jacques, French poet; *b.* 1527; wrote "Poésies," published 1554; "Dialogues, non moins profitables que facétieux," 1562; *d.* 1555.

TAILLANDIER, Alphonse Honoré, French magistrate; *b.* 10 March, 1797; published "Réflexions sur les Lois pénales de France et d'Angleterre," 1824; "Documents biographiques sur Daunou," 1841.

TAILLANDIER, Charles Louis, French Benedictine scholar; *b.* 1705; published "Projet d'une Histoire générale de Champagne et de Brie," 1738; *d.* 1786.

TAILLANDIER, René Gaspard Ernest, cousin, French poet and historian; *b.* 16 Dec. 1817; published "Béatrice, poëme," 1840; "Etudes sur la Révolution en Allemagne," 1853; "Maurice de Saxe," 1865.

TAILLASSON, Jean Joseph, French historical painter; *b.* 1746; published "Observations sur quelques grands Peintres, 1807; *d.* 11 Nov. 1809.

TAILLEPIED, Noël, French historian; *b.* 1540; published "Vies de Luther, de Carlostadt et de P. Martyr," 1577; "Recueil des Antiquitez et Singularitez de la ville de Rouen," 1587; "Traité de l'Apparition des Esprits," 1602; *d.* 1589.

TAINE, Hippolyte Adolphe, French writer; *b.* 21 April, 1828; published "Essai sur les Fables de La Fontaine," 1853; "Essais de Critique et d'Histoire," 1857; "Histoire de la Littérature Anglaise," 1864.

TAISAND, Pierre, French jurist; *b.* 7 Jan. 1644; published "Histoire du Droit Romain," 1678; "Vies des plus célèbres Jurisconsultes," 1721; *d.* 12 March, 1715.

TAISNIER, Jan, Belgian scholar; *b.* 1509; published "De usu Annuli sphærici," 1550; "Isagogica Astrologiæ judiciariæ et Artis divinatricis," 1559; *d.* date unknown.

TAIT, Archibald Campbell, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 22 Dec. 1811; appointed headmaster of Rugby school, 1842; dean of Carlisle, 1, 30 bishop of London, April, 1856; organized "Bishop of London's Fund," 1863; made archbishop, Dec. 1868; published "Dangers and Safeguards of Modern Theology," 1861.

TALBOT, Catharine, writer on religious subjects; *b.* May, 1720; wrote "Letters to a Friend on the future State;" "Reflections on the seven Days of the Week," 1770; *d.* 9 Jan. 1770.

TALBOT, Charles Talbot, baron, lord high chancellor; *b.* 1684; appointed solicitor-general, April, 1726; lord chancellor, Nov. 1733; created baron, 5 Dec. 1733; *d.* 14 Feb. 1737.

TALBOT, Charles Chetwynd Talbot, earl, statesman; *b.* 25 April, 1777; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, Oct. 1817—Dec. 1821; *d.* 10 Jan. 1849.

TALBOT, Edward, see *Kelley.*

TALBOT, Peter, archbishop of Dublin; *b.* 1620; consecrated, 1669; accused by Titus Oates of complicity in the popish plot, 1678; imprisoned for life in Dublin castle; published "Blakloanæ Hæreses Historia et Confutatio," 1675; *d.* 1680.

TALBOT, Robert, antiquary and divine; *d.* 27 Aug. 1558.

TALBOT, William, bishop of Durham; *b.* 1659; made dean of Worcester, April, 1691; bishop of Oxford, 1699; of Salisbury, 1715; of Durham, 1722; *d.* 10 Oct. 1730.

TALBOT, William Henry Fox, photographer; *b.* 1800; discovered photography, 1842; published "Hermes, or Classical and Antiquarian Researches," 1838-39; "Pencil of Nature," 1844.

TALBOT, see *Shrewsbury. Tyrconnel.*

TALFOURD, Francis, dramatist; *b.* about 1827; *d.* 9 March, 1862.

TALFOURD, Sir Thomas Noon, judge and tragic poet; *b.* 26 May, 1795; made a justice of the common pleas, July, 1849; published "Ion," a tragedy, 1835; "Vacation Rambles and Thoughts," 1844; "Final Memorials of Charles Lamb," 1848; *d.* 13 March, 1854.

TALHOUET, Auguste Frédéric Bon-Amour, marquis de, French officer; *b.* 8 April, 1788; *d.* 12 March, 1842.

TALLART, Camille d'Hostun, comte de, marshal of France; *b.* 14 Feb. 1652; victorious over the prince of Hesse-Cassel at Spire, 15 Nov. 1703; defeated and taken prisoner by Marlborough at Blenheim, 13 Aug. 1704; *d.* 30 March, 1728.

TALLEMANT, François, French abbé; *b.* 1620; published translation of Plutarch, 1663-65; *d.* 6 May, 1693.

TALLEMANT DES RÉAUX, Gédéon, brother, French writer; *b.* 7 Nov. 1619; wrote "Historiettes," published 1833-35; *d.* 10 Nov. 1692.

TALLEYRAND, Alexandre, baron de, French diplomatist; *b.* 22 Feb. 1776; minister to Florence, 1833-34; ambassador to Copenhagen, 1835-38; *d.* 3 July, 1839.

TALLEYRAND, Elie, cardinal de Périgord, French cardinal; *b.* 1301; friend of Petrarch; created, 1331; legate to France, 1356; *d.* 17 Jan. 1364.

TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD, Alexandre Angélique de, French cardinal; *b.* 16 Oct. 1736; created cardinal, 28 July, 1817; archbishop of Paris, 8 Aug. 1817; *d.* 20 Oct. 1821.

TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD, Charles Maurice de, prince of Benevento, nephew, French statesman and diplomatist; *b.* 13 Feb. 1754; *d.* 17 May, 1838.

Made bishop of Autun	1788-90
Elected president of the national assembly,	16 Feb. 1790
Sent on secret mission to London	Feb. 1792
Minister for foreign affairs,	July, 1797—July, 1799
Reappointed foreign minister	Nov. 1799
Created prince of Benevento	5 June, 1806
Formed the "Confederation of the Rhine,"	12 July, 1806
Resigned his portfolio	9 Aug. 1807
Negotiated armistice	23 April, 1814
Reappointed foreign minister	12 May, 1814
Retired	28 Sept. 1815
Ambassador to Great Britain,	Sept. 1830—Nov. 1834

TALLIEN, Jean Lambert, French revolutionist *b.* 1769; elected president of the convention 22 March, 1794; led the reaction that caused the fall of Robespierre, July, 1794; suppressed the revolutionary tribunal, and closed the Jacobin club, Aug. 1794; *d.* 16 November 1820.

TALLIS, Thomas, musical composer; *b.* 1529 published "Discursus Cantiones," 1575; *d.* 2 Nov. 1585.

TALMA, Charlotte, comic actress, wife of following; *b.* (Vanhove), 10 Sept. 1771; married, 26 June, 1802; published "Études sur l'Art théâtral," 1835; *d.* 11 April, 1860.

TALMA, François Joseph, French tragedian *b.* 15 Jan. 1763; made his début at Paris, 2 Nov. 1787; founded "Théâtre Français de la rue de Richelieu," 1 April, 1791; *d.* 19 Oct 1826.

TALOCHON, Marie Vincent, called "Père Elysée," French monk and surgeon; *b.* Jan 1753; *d.* 27 Nov. 1817.

TALON, Nicolas, French Jesuit; *b.* 1605 published "Histoire sainte," 1640; "Histoire sainte du Nouveau-Testament," 1669; *d.* 2 March, 1691.

TALON, Omer, French scholar; *b.* about 1510 published "Institutiones Oratoriæ," 1544 *d.* 1562.

TALON, Omer, grand-nephew, French magistrate; *b.* 1595; wrote "Mémoires," published 1732; *d.* 29 Dec. 1652.

TAMBERLICK, Enrico, Italian tenor singer *b.* 1820; made his début at Naples, 1841.

TAMBRONI, Clotilda, Italian Hellenist; *b.* 1758; professor of Greek at Bologna, 1794-98; *d.* 4 June, 1817.

TAMBRONI, Giuseppe, brother, Italian poet and historian; *b.* 8 Sept. 1773; published "Compendio delle Storie di Polonia," 1807; "Ode," 1816; *d.* 22 Jan. 1824.

TAMBURINI, Antonio, Italian bass singer; *b.* 28 March, 1800; made his début at Bologna, 1818; retired, 1855.

TAMBURINI, Pietro, of Brescia, Italian theologian; *b.* 1737; published "Idea della Santa Sede," 1785; *d.* March, 1827.

TAMERLANE, see *Timur*.

TANCRED, prince of Galilee, Sicilian chieftain; one of the leaders of the first crusade, 1096-99; *d.* at Antioch, 1112.

TANCRED, king of Sicily; succeeded William II., Jan. 1190; *d.* 20 Feb. 1194.

TANDY, James Napper, Irish politician and rebel; *b.* 1757; *d.* 24 Aug. 1803.

TANNAHILL, Robert, Scottish poet; *b.* 1774; *d.* 1810.

TANNER, Mathias, Bohemian Jesuit biographer; *b.* 1630; published "Societas Jesu Apostolorum Imitatrix," 1675; "Societas Jesu militans," 1675; *d.* about 1705.

TANNER, Thomas, bishop of St. Asaph, antiquary; *b.* 25 Jan. 1674; consecrated, 1731; edited Wood's "Athenæ Oxonienses," 1721; wrote "Notitia Monastica," published 1744; "Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica," 1748; *d.* 14 Dec. 1735.

TANNEVOT, Alexandre, French dramatist; *b.* 1692; *d.* 1773.

TANSILLO, Luigi, Italian poet; *b.* about 1510; published "Il Vendemmiatore," 1534; "Le Lagrime di San Pietro," 1560; *d.* 1 Dec. 1568.

TAPARELLI D'AZEGLIO, see *Azeglio*.

TARAKONOV, Elizabeth, Russian princess, reputed daughter of the empress Elizabeth and count Razoumovski; *b.* 1755; drowned in prison by inundation of the Neva, Dec. 1777.

TARASIUS, Saint, patriarch of Constantinople; *b.* about 745; consecrated, 25 Dec. 784; held council at Constantinople, 24 Sept.—23 Oct. 787; *d.* 25 Feb. 806.

TARAVAL, Hugues, French allegorical painter; *b.* 1728; *d.* 18 Nov. 1785.

TARCAGNOTA, Giovanni, Italian historian; published "Dell'Istorie del Mondo," 1562; *d.* 1566.

TARDIEU, French artists:

NICOLAS HENRI, line-engraver; *b.* 18 Jan. 1674; *d.* 27 Jan. 1749
MARIE ANNE, wife, engraver; *b.* (Hortemels), 1682; married, 20 Oct. 1712 . *d.* 24 March, 1727
JACQUES NICOLAS, son, engraver; *b.* 2 Sept. 1716; engraved portrait of queen Marie Antoinette, after Nattier . . . . . *d.* 9 July, 1791
ELISABETH CLAIRE, wife, engraver; *b.* (Tournay), 1731 . . . . . *d.* 3 May, 1773
JEAN CHARLES, called Tardieu-Cochin, son, historical and genre painter; *b.* 3 Sept. 1765; *d.* 3 April, 1830
PIERRE FRANÇOIS, nephew of Nicolas Henri Tardieu, engraver; *b.* about 1714 . *d.* about 1774
MARIE ANNE, wife, engraver; *b.* (Rousselet); *d.* 1826
JEAN BAPTISTE PIERRE, nephew of N. H. Tardieu, map engraver; *b.* 1746 . *d.* 18[illegible]pt. 1816
PIERRE ALEXANDRE, brother, engraver; *b.* 2 May, 1756; executed plates for the assignats; *d.* 3 Aug. 1844
ANTOINE FRANÇOIS, called "de l'Estrapade," brother, map engraver; *b.* 17 Feb. 1757; *d.* 14 Jan. 1822
AMBROISE, son, engraver; *b.* 2 March, 1788; executed "Iconographie universelle," 1820-28; "Colonne de la grande Armée d'Austerlitz," 1822-23 . . . . . *d.* 17 Jan. 1841
JEAN BAPTISTE, brother of Antoine François Tardieu, map engraver; *b.* 1758; *d.* 24 Dec. 1767
LOUIS, brother, engraver; *d.* massacred, Sept. 1792

TARDIF, Guillaume, French writer; *b.* about 1440; published "Rhetoricæ Artis ac Oratoriæ Facultatis Compendium," about 1475; "Livre de l'art de Faulconnerie et des Chiens de chasse," 1492; *d.* about 1495.

TARGE, Jean Baptiste, French historian; *b.* 1714; published "Histoire d'Angleterre depuis le traité d'Aix-la-Chapelle jusqu'en 1763," 1768; "Histoire de l'Avénement de la maison de Bourbon au trône d'Espagne," 1772; *d.* 1788.

TARGET, French advocate and politician; *b.* 6 Dec. 1733; published "Observations sur le Procès de Louis XVI.," 1792; *d.* 9 Sept. 1806.

TARGIONI-TOZZETTI, Giovanni, Italian naturalist; *b.* 11 Sept. 1712; published "Relazione di alcuni Viaggi fatti in diverse parti della Toscana," 1751-54; *d.* 7 Jan. 1783.

TARIN, Pierre, French anatomist; *b.* about 1700; published "Anthropotomie," 1750; "Observations de Médecine et de Chirurgie," 1758; *d.* 1761.

TARLETON, Richard, jester; wrote "Newes out of Purgatorie," published 1630; *d.* Oct. 1588.

TARQUINIUS PRISCUS, Lucius, fifth king of Rome; elected to succeed Ancus Martius, B.C. 615; reformed the laws and embellished Rome; *d.* assassinated, 577.

TARQUINIUS SUPERBUS, Lucius, grandson, seventh and last king of Rome; caused the murder of his father-in-law, Servius Tullius, and became king, B.C. 534; defeated and wounded at battle of lake Regillus, 496; *d.* soon after.

TARTAGLIA, Niccolo, Italian mathematician; *b.* about 1500; published "Nuova Scienza," 1537; translation of Euclid, 1543; "Trattato di Aritmetica," 1556; *d.* 1559.

TARTAROTTI, Girolamo, Italian writer; *b.* 2 Jan. 1706; published "Del Congresso notturno delle Lammie," 1749; "Memorie antiche di Roveredo," 1754; *d.* 16 May, 1761.

TARTINI, Giuseppe, Italian violinist and musical composer; *b.* 12 April, 1692; composed "Sonata del Diavolo," 1713; wrote "Trattato di Musica secondo la vera scienza dell' Armonia," 1754; *d.* 16 Feb. 1770.

TARUFFI, Giuseppe Antonio, Italian poet; *b.* 1722; *d.* 20 April, 1786.

TARVER, John Charles, lexicographer; *b.* 1790; published "Phraseological French and English Dictionary," 1849; *d.* 16 April, 1851.

TASCHER DE LA PAGERIE, Joseph Gaspard, French naval officer, father of the empress Josephine; *b.* 5 July, 1735; *d.* 6 Nov. 1790.

TASCHER DE LA PAGERIE, Marie Joseph Rose, see *Joséphine, empress of the French.*

TASCHEREAU, Jules Antoine, French journalist and politician; *b.* 19 Dec. 1801; appointed assistant-director of the Imperial Library at Paris, 1852; director, 1858; published "Histoire de la Vie et des Ouvrages de Molière," 1825; "Histoire de la Vie et des Ouvrages de P. Corneille," 1829; edited "Catalogues" of the "Bibliothèque Impériale," 1855-69.

TASKER, Rev. William, classical scholar; published "Select Odes of Pindar and Horace translated," 1780; *d.* 1800.

TASMAN, Abel Janssen, Dutch navigator; *b.* about 1600; discovered Van Diemen's Land, 24 Nov. 1642; New Zealand, 13 Dec. 1642; *d.* after 1645.

TASSEL, Richard, French historical painter; *b.* about 1580; *d.* 12 Oct. 1660.

TASSIE, James, Scottish modeller and numismatist; *b.* 1735; published "Descriptive Catalogue of ancient and modern Engraved Gems," 1791; *d.* 1799.

TASSIN, René Prosper, French Benedictine writer; *b.* 17 Nov. 1697; published "Nouveau Traité de Diplomatique," 1750-65; "Histoire littéraire de la Congrégation de Saint-Maur," 1770; *d.* 10 Sept. 1777.

TASSO, Bernardo, Italian poet; *b.* 11 Nov. 1493; published "Rime," 1531; "I tre libri degli Amori," 1537; "L'Amadigi, poema," 1560; *d.* 4 Sept. 1569.

TASSO, Torquato, son, Italian poet; *b.* 11 March, 1544; visited France, 1571; published "Il Rinaldo," 1562; "Aminta, favola boscareggia," 1581; "Gerusalemme liberata, ovvero il Goffredo," 1581; "Gerusalemme conquistata," 1593; *d.* 25 April, 1595.

TASSONI, Alessandro, Italian poet; *b.* 28 Sept. 1565; published "Quesiti;" 1601; "La Secchia rapita," 1622; *d.* 25 April, 1635.

TASSONI, Alessandro Maria, Italian theologian; *b.* 24 Oct. 1749; published "La Religione dimostrata e difesa," 1800-5; *d.* 31 May, 1818.

TASTU, Sabine Casimire Amable, French poetess and writer; *b.* (Voiart), 31 Aug. 1798; published "Poésies," 1826; "Education maternelle," 1835; "Prose," 1836.

TATE, Francis, lawyer and antiquary; *b.* 1560; *d.* 16 Nov. 1616.

TATE, Nahum, Irish poet; *b.* 1652; made poet-laureate, 1692; published "Poems," 1677; "Innocent Epicure," 1697; with N. Brady, "New Version of the Psalms of David," 1696; *d.* 12 Aug. 1715.

TATIAN, Greek Christian apologist, native of Assyria; *fl.* 2nd century.

TATISHTCHEV, Vasily Nikititch, Russian historian; *b.* 19 April, 1686; wrote in Russian "History of Russia," published 1768-1848; "Historical, political, and civil Dictionary of Russia," 1793; *d.* 15 July, 1750.

TATIUS, Achilles, see *Achilles.*

TATTAM, Henry, archdeacon of Bedford, Egyptologist; *b.* 28 Dec. 1788; published "Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum," 1835; "Prophetæ Minores Ægyptiacæ," 1836; "Prophetæ Majores Ægyptiacæ," 1852.

TATTI, Jacopo, see *Sansovino.*

TATWINE, archbishop of Canterbury; consecrated, 10 June, 731; *d.* 30 July, 734.

TAUBMANN, Friedrich, German philosopher and poet; *b.* 15 May, 1565; published "Melodæsia," 1597; "Schediasmata poetica," 1604; *d.* 24 March, 1613.

TAUCHNITZ, Christian Bernhard, baron, German publisher; *b.* 25 Aug. 1816; published "Collection of British Authors," 1841-70.

TAULER, Johann, German mystic divine; *b.* 1290; his "Predig" first printed, 1498; "Von der Nachfolgung des armen Lebens Christi," 1621; *d.* 16 June, 1361.

TAUNAY, Auguste, French sculptor; *b.* 1769; settled in Brazil, 1816; *d.* 1824.

TAUNAY, Nicolas Antoine, brother, French historical painter; *b.* 1755; resided in Brazil, 1816-19; *d.* 20 March, 1830.

TAUNTON, see *Labouchere.*

TAUSEN, or TAGESEN, Johan, Danish protestant reformer; *b.* 1494; consecrated bishop of Ripon, 1542; *d.* 9 Nov. 1561.

TAVANNES, Gaspard de Saulx, marshal of France; *b.* March, 1509; present at the siege of Calais, 8 Jan. 1558; created marshal, 1569; *d.* 19 June, 1573.

TAVARONE, Lazzaro, Genoese painter; *b.* 1556; *d.* 1641.

TAVERNER, John, organist and musical composer; *fl.* 1533.

TAVERNER, Richard, theological writer; *b.* 1505; published "Garden of Wysedome," 1539; "Epistles and Gospelles," 1540; *d.* 14 July, 1575.

TAVERNIER, Flemish engravers:

MELCHIOR; *b.* 1544; engraved "Gardes Françoises," and "Chevaliers du Saint-Esprit;" *d.* 1641
MELCHIOR, nephew; *b.* 1594 . . . *d.* 1665

TAVERNIER, Jean Baptiste, French traveller; *b.* 1605; published "Six Voyages de J. B. Tavernier, qu'il a faits en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, pendant l'espace de quarante ans," 1676-77; *d.* 1689.

TAXANDER, see *Andreas.*

TAYLER, Frederick, water-colour painter; *b.* 30 April, 1804; elected president of Society of Painters in Water-Colours, 1858.

TAYLER, John James, unitarian minister; *b.* 1797; principal of Manchester New college; *d.* 28 May, 1869.

TAYLOR, Alfred Swaine, M.D., toxicologist; *b.* Dec. 1806; elected professor of chemistry at Guy's hospital, 1832; published "Manual of Medical Jurisprudence," 1844.

TAYLOR, Ann, wife of Isaac Taylor; published "Maternal Solicitude," 1814; *d.* 1830.

TAYLOR, Bayard, American writer; *b.* Jan. 1825; published "Views afoot," 1846; Byeways of Europe," 1869.

TAYLOR, Brook, LL.D., mathematician; *b.* 18 Aug. 1685; published "New Principles of Linear Perspective," 1715; "Contemplatio Philosophica," 1793; *d.* 29 Dec. 1731.

TAYLOR, Chevalier John, oculist; published "History of his Travels and Adventures," 1761; *d.* after 1767.

TAYLOR, Henry, essayist and dramatic poet; *b.* about 1800; published "Isaac Comnenus," 1832; "Philip van Artevelde," 1834; "Notes from Life," and "Notes from Books," 1848.

TAYLOR, Sir Herbert, lieut.-general; *b.* 1775; private secretary to the duke of York and to king George III.; *d.* 20 April, 1839.

TAYLOR, Isaac, independent minister, of Ongar, writer for the young; published "Advice to the Teens," 1818; "Beginnings of European Biography," 1828; *d.* 11 Dec. 1829.

TAYLOR, Isaac, philosophical writer; *b.* Aug. 1786; published "Elements of Thought," 1822; "Natural History of Enthusiasm," 1829; *d.* 28 June, 1865.

TAYLOR, Isidore Justin Severin, baron, French traveller and artist; *b.* 15 Aug. 1789; published "Voyages pittoresques et romantiques de l'ancienne France," 1820-63; "Voyage pittoresque en Espagne," 1826-32; "La Syrie, l'Egypte, la Palestine, et la Judée," 1839.

TAYLOR, James, mechanician; *b.* 1757; *d.* 18 Sept. 1825.

TAYLOR, Jane, daughter of Isaac Taylor, writer for the young; *b.* 1783; published "Hymns for Infant Minds," 1807; "Essays in Rhyme on Morals and Manners," 1816; "Display," 1815; *d.* 13 April, 1824.

TAYLOR, Jeremy, bishop of Down and Connor, and of Dromore; *b.* Aug. 1613; consecrated bishop of Down and Connor, 1660; of Dromore, 1661; published "Antiquitates Christianæ," 1675; "Holy Living and Dying," 1650-51; "Golden Grove," 1655; "Ductor Dubitantium," 1660; *d.* 13 Aug. 1667.

TAYLOR, John, called the "water-poet;" *b.* about 1580; published "Greate Britaine all in Blacke," 1612; "Sculler rowing from Tiber to Thames," 1612; "Heavens Blessing and Earths Joy," 1613; "Workes," 1630; *d.* 1654.

TAYLOR, John, Hellenist; *b.* 1703; made canon of St. Paul's, 1757; published "Marmor Sandvicense," 1743; "Elements of Civil Law," 1755; *d.* 4 April, 1756.

TAYLOR, John, D.D., unitarian divine; *b.* 1694; published "Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistle to the Romans," 1745; "Scripture Doctrine of Original Sin," 1740; "Hebrew Concordance," 1754-57; *d.* 5 March, 1761.

TAYLOR, John, political economist; *b.* 1781; published "Identity of Junius with a distinguished Living Character established," 1818; *d.* 1864.

TAYLOR, Richard, American confederate general; *b.* about 1810; appointed to command in East Louisiana, Sept. 1864; surrendered to general Canby, May, 1865.

TAYLOR, Richard Cowling, antiquary and geologist; *b.* 18 Jan. 1789; *d.* 26 Oct. 1851.

TAYLOR, Sir Robert, sculptor and architect; *b.* 1714; founded by bequest the Taylor Institution, Oxford; *d.* 27 Sept. 1788.

TAYLOR, Rowland, LL.D., martyr; burnt on Aldham common, 8 Feb. 1555.

TAYLOR, Silas, antiquary; *b.* 1624; published "History of Gavel-Kind," 1663; *d.* 4 Nov. 1678.

TAYLOR, Thomas, called the "Illuminated Doctor," puritan divine; *b.* 1576; published "Commentary on the Epistle of Saint Paul written to Titus," 1612; *d.* 1632.

TAYLOR, Thomas, called the "Platonist," Hellenist; *b.* 15 May, 1758; published translations of Plato's "Works," 1804; Aristotle's "Works," 1806-12; "Select Works of Porphyry," 1823; *d.* 1 Nov. 1835.

TAYLOR, Tom, critic and dramatist; *b.* 1817; published "Autobiography of B. R. Haydon," 1853; "Autobiography and Correspondence of C. R. Leslie," 1859.

TAYLOR, William, critic, of Norwich; *b.* 1765; published "English Synonymes discriminated," 1813; "Historic Survey of German Poetry," 1828-30; *d.* March, 1836.

TAYLOR, William Cooke, LL.D., historical writer; *b.* 16 April, 1800; published "Historical Miscellany," 1829; "Student's Manual of Ancient History," 1838; *d.* 12 September 1849.

TAYLOR, Zachary, American general and politician; *b.* 24 Nov. 1786; president of the United States, 4 March, 1849; *d.* 9 July, 1850.

TCHIHATCHEFF, Petr, Russian geologist; *b.* 1812; published "Asie Mineure," 1853-56.

TEBALDEO, or TIBALDEO, Antonio, Italian poet; *b.* 4 Nov. 1463; published "Sonetti e Capitoli," 1499; "Stanze nuove," 1520; *d.* 1537.

TECK, Francis Paul Charles Louis Alexander, prince of; *b.* 27 Aug. 1837; married princess Mary Adelaide of Cambridge, 12 June, 1866.

TEDESCHI, Niccolò, called Panormitano, Italian cardinal and canonist; *b.* 1386; consecrated archbishop of Palermo, 1434; created cardinal, 1440; wrote "Glossæ in Clementinas," printed 1474; "In V. Decretalium libros Commentaria," 1475-78; *d.* 15 July, 1445.

TEGAGLIANO, Marcello, doge of Venice; elected second doge, 717; *d.* 726.

TEGEL, Erik Göransson, Swedish historian; published "Kon. Gustafs I. Historia," 1622; "Kon. Eriks XIV. Historia," 1751; *d.* 1638.

TEGETHOFF, Wilhelm von, Austrian admiral; *b.* 1827; defeated the Danish fleet off Heligoland, 9 May, 1864; also the Italian fleet off Lissa, 19 July, 1866.

TEGNÉR, Esaias, Swedish poet and Hellenist; *b.* 13 Nov. 1782; made bishop of Wexiö, 1824; published "Axel," 1821; "Frithiofs Saga," 1825; *d.* 2 Nov. 1846.

TEGOBORSKI, Ludwik von, Polish economist; *b.* 1792; published "Etudes sur les Forces productives de la Russie," 1852-54; "Des Finances et du Crédit public de l'Autriche," 1843; *d.* 11 April, 1857.

TEIGNMOUTH, John Shore, lord, statesman; *b.* 1751; governor-general of India, 1793-98; published "Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of Sir William Jones," 1804; *d.* 14 Feb. 1834.

TEISSIER, Antoine, French writer; *b.* 28 Jan. 1632; published "Eloges des Hommes savants," 1683; *d.* 7 Sept. 1715.

TEISSIER, Guillaume Ferdinand, French archæologist; *b.* 29 Aug. 1779; published "Mémorial du Garde champêtre," 1825; "Histoire de Thionville," 1828; *d.* 4 Feb. 1834.

TEIXEIRA, Pedro, Portuguese traveller; *fl.* 16th and 17th centuries; published "Relaciones d'el origen, descendencia y succession de los Reyes de Persia, y de Harmuz," 1610.

TELECLIDES, Athenian comic poet; *fl.* about B.C. 444.

TELESILLA, Greek poetess; *fl.* about B.C. 510.

TELESIO, or TILESIUS, Antonio, Italian Latin poet; *b.* 1482; published "Poemata varia," 1524; "Idyllia," 1545; *d.* 1534.

TELESIO, Bernardino, nephew, Italian philosopher; *b.* 1509; published "De Natura Rerum juxta propria Principia," 1565; *d.* 1588.

TELESPHORUS, pope; elected, 5 April, 127; said to have written "Gloria in excelsis;" *d.* 2 Jan. 139.

TELFORD, Thomas, civil engineer; *b.* 1757; constructed the Bridgewater canal, 1793; Caledonian canal, 1823; suspension bridge over the Menai straits, 1826; St. Katharine's docks, opened 1828; *d.* 2 Sept. 1834.

TELL, Wilhelm, Swiss patriot; said to have been compelled by Gessler to shoot an apple from off the head of his youngest child, 18 Nov. 1307; *d.* about 1350.

TELLEZ, Balthazar, Portuguese Jesuit historian; *b.* 1595; published "Chronica da Companhia de Jesus na Provincia de Portugal," 1645-47; "Historia geral da Ethiopia a alta," 1660; *d.* 20 April, 1675.

TELLEZ, Gabriel, see *Tirso de Molina.*

TELUCCINI, Mario, called Bernino, Italian poet; published "Artemidoro," 1566; "Innamoramento di doi fidelissimi amanti Paris e Vienna," 1571.

TEMANZA, Tommazo, Venetian architect and biographer; *b.* 9 March, 1705; published "Delle Antichità di Rimini," 1741; "Vite de' più celebri Architetti e Scultori Veneziani che fiorirono nel secolo XVI.," 1778; *d.* 14 June, 1789.

TEMPESTA, Antonio, Italian painter; *b.* 1555; *d.* 1630.

TEMPESTA, (Pieter Molyn), Dutch storm painter; *b.* 1637; *d.* 1701.

TEMPLE, Frederick, bishop of Exeter; *b.* 30 Nov. 1821; head-master of Rugby school, 1858-69; consecrated, 21 Dec. 1869; published one of "Essays and Reviews," 1860; "Sermons preached in Rugby Chapel," 1861.

TEMPLE, John, son of Sir William Temple, politician; appointed secretary-at-war, April, 1689; *d.* by suicide, 14 April, 1689.

TEMPLE, Sir William, bart., statesman; *b.* 1628; resident at Brussels, 1667-68; concluded the triple alliance, 23 Jan. 1668; ambassador to the States General, 1668-71; again, 1674-78; published "Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands," 1673; "Miscellanea," 1680-90; *d.* 27 Jan. 1699.

TEMPLE, see *Palmerston.*

TEMPLEMAN, Peter, M.D.; *b.* 1711; appointed librarian at the British Museum, 1753; translated Norden's "Travels in Egypt," 1757; *d.* 23 Sept. 1769.

TENCIN, Claudine Alexandrine Guérin, marquise de, French beauty and novelist; *b.* 1681; became mistress of the regent duke of Orleans; published "Mémoires du Comte de Comminges," 1735; "Siége de Calais," 1739; "Malheurs de l'Amour," 1747; *d.* 4 Dec. 1749.

TENCIN, Pierre Guérin de, brother, French cardinal and statesman; *b.* 22 Aug. 1680; appointed archbishop of Embrun, 2 July, 1724; cardinal, 23 Feb. 1739; secured the election to the papacy of Benedict XIV., 17 Aug. 1739; made archbishop of Lyons, 1740; *d.* 2 March, 1758.

TENERANI, Pietro, Roman sculptor; *b.* about 1800; executed "Venus wounded," statue of count Rossi, and monument of pope Pius VIII., in St. Peter's at Rome; *d.* Dec. 1869.

TENIERS, Flemish painters:

DAVID, the elder; *b.* 1582; studied under Rubens . . . . . *d.* 1649

DAVID, the younger; *b.* 15 Dec. 1610; published "Theatrum pictorium," containing the gallery of the archduke Leopold, 1660 . *d.* 5 April, 1694

TENISON, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 29 Sept. 1636; consecrated bishop of Lincoln, 1691; archbishop, 1694; founded school and library in St. Martin's-in-the-Fields; the library of books and MSS. sold by auction, June, 1864; published "Creed of Hobbes examined," 1670; "Baconiana," 1679; *d.* 14 Dec. 1715.

TENIVELLI, Carlo, Italian biographer; *b.* 1756; published "Biografia Piemontese," 1784-92; *d.* 17 May, 1797.

TENNANT, Smithson, chemist; *b.* 30 Sept. 1761; appointed professor of chemistry at Cambridge, 1813; *d.* 22 Feb. 1815.

TENNANT, William, Scottish poet and philologist; *b.* 1785; published "Anster Fair," 1812; "Cardinal Beaton," 1823; *d.* 15 Oct. 1848.

TENNEMAN, Wilhelm Gottlieb, German philosopher; *b.* 7 Dec. 1761; published "System der Platonischen Philosophie," 1792-94; "Geschichte der Philosophie," 1798-1811; *d.* 30 Sept. 1819.

TENNENT, Sir James Emerson, bart.; *b.* (Emerson), 7 April, 1804; assumed surname of Tennent, 1831; secretary to the India board, 1841-45; colonial secretary of Ceylon, 1845-50; secretary to the poor law board, 1852; secretary to the board of trade, 1852-67; created baronet, 14 Feb. 1867; published "Ceylon," 1859; "The Wild Elephant," 1867; *d.* 6 March, 1869.

TENNIEL, John, artist; *b.* 1820; became a contributor to "Punch," 1851.

TENNYSON, Alfred, poet-laureate; *b.* 1809; published "Poems, chiefly lyrical," 1830; "The Princess," 1847; "In Memoriam," 1850; "Maud," 1855; "Idylls of the King," 1859; "Enoch Arden," 1864; "The Holy Grail," 1870.

TENON, Jacques René, French surgeon; *b.* 21 Feb. 1724; *d.* 16 Jan. 1816.

TENTERDEN, see *Abbott.*

TENTORI, Cristoforo, Italian historian; *b.* 1745; published "Saggio sulla Storia e sulla Corografia e Topografia della Repubblica di Venezia," 1785-90; *d.* 1810.

TENYG, see *Cerâtinus.*

TERBURG, Gerard, Dutch painter; *b.* 1608; resided in London for some years; *d.* 1681.

TERENTIA, wife of Cicero; *fl.* 1st century B.C.

TERENTIANUS MAURUS, Roman poet and grammarian; *fl.* about 100; wrote "De Litteris, Syllabis et Metris Horatii," first printed 1497.

TERENTIUS AFER, Publius, Roman comic poet; *b.* about B.C. 194; his "Comœdiæ" first printed, about 1468; *d.* about 158.

TERNAUX, Guillaume Louis, baron, French manufacturer; *b.* 8 Oct. 1763; published "Vœu d'un Patriote," against the issue of assignats, 1790; "Mémoire sur les moyens d'assurer les Subsistances de la Ville de Paris," 1819; "Essais sur la fabrication de la Polenta et du Terouen," 1825; *d.* 2 April, 1833.

TERPANDER, Greek lyric poet, one of the founders of Greek music; *fl.* B.C. 700-650.

TERQUEM, Olry, French mathematician; *b.* of Jewish parentage, 16 June, 1782; published "Lettres Tsarphatiques," advocating reform of the Jewish worship, 1821-37; *d.* 6 May, 1862.

TERRASSON, Antoine, French jurist; *b.* 1 Nov. 1705; published "Histoire de la Jurisprudence Romaine," 1750; *d.* 30 Oct. 1782.

TERRASSON, Jean, French scholar and critic; *b.* 1670; published "Séthos, histoire, ou vie tirée des monumens-anecdotes de l'ancienne Egypte," 1731; "Dissertation critique sur l'Iliade d'Homère," 1715; *d.* 15 Sept. 1750.

TERRAY, Joseph Marie, French abbé and financier; *b.* Dec. 1715; controller-general of the finances, Dec. 1769—Aug. 1774; *d.* 18 Feb. 1778.

TERRIN, Claude, French antiquary; *b.* about 1640; published "La Vénus et l'Obélisque d'Arles," 1680; *d.* 30 June, 1710.

TERRY, Daniel, comedian; *b.* about 1780; *d.* June, 1828.

TERRY, Rev. Edward, traveller; *b.* about 1590; published "Voyage to East India," 1655; "Merchant and Mariner's Preservation and Thanksgiving," 1649; *d.* 1660.

TERSAN, Charles Philippe Campion de, French antiquary; *b.* 1736; *d.* 11 May, 1819.

TERTULLIANUS, Quintus Septimius Florens, Latin father; *b.* about 160; wrote "Apologeticus adversus Gentes," 198; "De Testimonio Animae;" his "Opera" first printed, 1521; *d.* about 240.

TERWESTEN, Augustinus, Dutch painter; *b.* 1649; *d.* 21 Jan. 1711.

TERWESTEN, Mathias, brother, Dutch historical painter; *b.* 1670; *d.* 1735.

TESI, Mauro Antonio, called "Il Maurino," Italian painter; *b.* 1730; *d.* 18 July, 1766.

TESSÉ, Mans Jean Baptiste René de Froulay, comte de, marshal of France; *b.* 1651; defended Pignerol against the Piedmontese, 24 July—2 Oct. 1693; defended Mantua against prince Eugene, 10 Dec. 1701—23 May, 1702; created marshal, 14 Jan. 1703; defeated before Barcelona, May, 1705; *d.* 30 May, 1725.

TESSIER, Alexandre Henri, French agriculturist; *b.* 16 Oct. 1741; published "Dictionnaire d'Agriculture et d'Economie rurale," 1787-1816; "Instruction sur la culture du Coton en France," 1808; *d.* 11 Dec. 1837.

TESSIN, Swedish architects:

NICODEMUS; *b.* 7 Dec. 1615 . . *d.* 24 May, 1687
NICODEMUS, son; *b.* 23 May, 1654 . *d.* 10 April, 1728
CARL GUSTAF, son; *b.* 5 Sept. 1695 . *d.* 10 Jan. 1770

TESTA, Pietro, called "Le Lucchesino," Italian painter and engraver; *b.* 1617; *d.* 1650.

TESTE, Jean Baptiste, French politician; *b.* 20 Oct. 1780; minister of public works, 29 Oct. 1840—16 Dec. 1843; tried and condemned for corruption, 17 July, 1847; *d.* 26 April, 1852.

TESTELIN, French historical painters:
LOUIS, the elder; *b.* 1615 . . . *d.* 19 Aug. 1655
HENRI, the younger, brother; *b.* 1616; published "Sentiments des plus habiles Peintres sur la pratique de la Peinture et Sculpture," 1680; *d.* 17 April, 1695

TESTI, Fulvio, conte, Italian poet; *b.* 23 Aug. 1593; published "Rime," 1613; "Italia," 1617; "Ruscelletto orgoglioso;" *d.* in prison, 28 Aug. 1646.

TESTU, Jacques, French abbé and poet; *b.* about 1626; published "Stances chrétiennes sur divers passages de l'Ecriture Sainte et des Pères," 1669; *d.* June, 1706.

TETZEL, Johann, German Dominican monk; *b.* about 1470; entered the order of St. Dominic, 1489; became a vendor of indulgences, 1502; published "Summaria Instructio Sacerdotum ad prædicandas Indulgentias," 1517, against which Luther fulminated his ninety-five theses, 31 Oct. 1517; *d.* 14 July, 1519.

TEXEIRA, José, Portuguese historian; *b.* 1543; published "De Portugalliæ Ortu," 1582; "Exegesis genealogica," 1590; *d.* 29 or 30 April, 1604.

TEXIER, Charles Félix Marie, French traveller and archæologist; *b.* 22 Aug. 1802; published "Description de l'Asie Mineure," 1839-49; "L'Arménie, la Perse, et la Mésopotamie," 1840-52; "Architecture Byzantine," 1865.

THAARUP, Thomas, Danish poet and dramatist; *b.* 18 Aug. 1749; wrote "Hoestgildet," 1790; "Peters Bryllup," 1793; "Hiemkomsten," 1802; *d.* 11 July, 1821.

THACKERAY, William Makepeace, novelist and satirist; *b.* 1811; published "Vanity Fair," 1846-48; "History of Pendennis," 1849-50; "History of Henry Esmond," 1852; "Lectures on the English Humourists," 1853; edited "Cornhill Magazine," 1860-61; *d.* 24 Dec. 1863.

THAÏS, Greek courtesan, mistress of Alexander the Great; *fl.* 4th century B.C.

THALBERG, Sigismund, Swiss pianist and musical composer; *b.* 7 Jan. 1812.

THALES, Greek musician and lyric poet; *fl.* 7th century B.C.

THALES, Greek philosopher; *b.* B.C. 640; founded the Ionic school of philosophy; predicted an eclipse of the sun, and fixed its revolution at 365 days; *d.* 548.

THÉAULON, Etienne, French genre painter; *b.* 28 July, 1739; *d.* 10 May, 1780.

THÉAULON DE LAMBERT, Marie Emmanuel Guillaume Marguerite, French dramatist; *b.* 14 Aug. 1787; *d.* 16 Nov. 1841.

THEIL, Jean François Napoléon, French philologist; *b.* 13 April, 1808; published "Dictionnaire complet d'Homère et des Homérides," 1842; "Grand Dictionnaire de la Langue Latine," 1855-65; "Dictionnaire classique de Mythologie, de Géographie et d'Histoire," 1866.

THELLUSSON, Peter Isaac, Genevese merchant of London; left £600,000 to accumulate during the lives of his three sons, and of their sons, and to be then applied to the purchase of estates for the eldest lineal male descendant; his will established by the house of lords, 25 June, 1805; *d.* 21 July, 1797.

THELWALL, Algernon Sydney, son of following, divine; *b.* 1795; *d.* 30 Nov. 1863.

THELWALL, John, political writer and elocutionist; *b.* 1764; published "The Peripatetic," 1793; "Letter to Cline on Imperfect Developements and Treatments of Impediments of Speech," 1810; *d.* 17 Feb. 1834.

THEMISTIUS, Greek rhetorician and philosopher; *b.* about 315; *d.* about 390.

THEMISTOCLES, Athenian general and statesman; *b.* about B.C. 514; defeated the Persian fleet at Salamina, 20 Oct. 480; ostracised from Athens, and retired to Argos, 471; *d.* 449.

THENARD, Louis Jacques, baron, French chemist; *b.* 4 May, 1777; founded "Société des Amis de la Science," 2 March, 1857; published "Traité de Chimie," 1813-16; *d.* 21 June, 1857.

THEOBALD, archbishop of Canterbury; consecrated, 1139; *d.* 18 April, 1161.

THEOBALD, Lewis, critic; edited Shakspere's "Works," 1733; *d.* Sept. 1744.

THEOCRITUS, Greek poet; *fl.* 3rd century B.C.; his "Idyllia" first printed, about 1481.

THEODELINDA, queen of the Lombards; married Autharic, king of the Lombards, 589; after his death, 5 Sept. 590, married Agilulph, and caused him to be proclaimed king, May, 591; again widow, 615; *d.* 625.

THEODORA, empress of the East; wife of Justinian I.; *b.* about 500; married, 525; *d.* June, 548.

THEODORA, empress of the East, wife of Theophilus; *b.* about 810; married, 830; made regent, 842; *d.* 867.

THEODORE, Saint, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* at Tarsus, about 602; consecrated, 668; wrote "Pœnitentiale," printed 1677; *d.* 19 Sept. 690.

THEODORE, king of Corsica, (Theodor Anton, baron von Neuhof); *b.* 1690; during revolt against the Genoese, proclaimed king, 15 April, 1736; took refuge in England, 1743; *d.* 11 Dec. 1756.

THEODORE I., II., popes.
I. *b.* at Jerusalem, about 580; elected, 24 Nov. 642 . . . . . *d.* 13 May, 649
II. *b.* at Rome; elected, 12 Feb. 898; *d.* 3 March, 898

THEODORE I., II., LASCARIS, Greek emperors of Nicæa.
I. *b.* about 1177; began to reign, 1206 . *d.* 1222
II. reigned 1255-1259

THEODORETUS, Greek ecclesiastical writer; *b.* 386 or 393; wrote "Historia ecclesiastica;" *d.* 457 or 458.

THEODORIC, the Great, king of the Ostrogoths; *b.* 455; succeeded, 474; defeated the Bulgarians, 485; also Odoacer at Verona, 29 Sept. 489; himself strangled Odoacer, 5 March, 493; *d.* 26 Aug. 526.

THEODORIC I., II., kings of the Visigoths.
I. proclaimed king, 419; unsuccessfully besieged Arles, 426; again, 430; defeated by Attila, and killed at the battle of Châlons . . . 451
II. son; *b.* 426; succeeded, 453; took Narbonne, 462 . . . . . *d.* Aug. 466

THEODORUS, of Cyrene, Greek philosopher; *fl.* 4th century B.C.

THEODORUS, bishop of Mopsuestia, Greek ecclesiastical writer; *b.* about 350; consecrated, 394; *d.* 429.

THEODORUS STUDITA, Greek ecclesiastical writer; *b.* 759; opposed the iconoclasts; *d.* 11 Nov. 826.

THEODOSIUS, of Tripoli, Greek geographer; *fl.* 1st century B.C.; wrote "Sphærica," first printed in Greek, 1558.

THEODOSIUS I.—III., emperors of the East.
I. the Great; *b.* 346; associated with Gratian in the empire, 19 June, 379; Gratian dethroned by Maximus, 383 . . . . . *d.* 16 Jan. 395
II. the Younger, grandson; *b.* 30 April, 401; succeeded his father, Arcadius, 402; promulgated the Codex Theodosianus, 1 Jan. 439 *d.* 28 July, 450
III. Adramytenus; succeeded Anastasius II., Jan. 716; abdicated . . . . . May, 717

THEOGNIS, Greek poet; *b.* about B.C. 570; wrote "Sententiæ elegiacæ," first printed 1495; *d.* about 485.

THEOPHANES, Procopovitch, Russian historian; *b.* 1681; *d.* 8 Sept. 1736.

THEOPHILUS, Saint, Greek ecclesiastical writer; wrote "Three Books to Autolycus," first printed in Greek, 1546; *d.* about 181-186.

THEOPHILUS, patriarch of Alexandria; consecrated, 385; *d.* 412.

THEOPHILUS, emperor of the East; associated in the government with his father, Michael II., 821; succeeded him, 829; *d.* 842.

THEOPHRASTUS, Greek philosopher and naturalist; *b.* about B.C. 374; wrote "History of Plants," and "Moral Characters;" *d.* about 287.

THEOPHYLACTUS, called Simocatta, Byzantine historian; wrote "History of the Emperor Maurice," printed 1604; "Physical Problems," 1653; *d.* about 630.

THEOPOMPUS, Greek orator and historian; *b.* about B.C. 378; wrote "History of Greece," and "History of Philip V., king of Macedon;" *d.* after 305.

THÉOT, Catherine, French visionary; *b.* 5 March, 1716; *d.* 1 Sept. 1794.

THERESA, Saint, (Teresa de Ahumada), Spanish Carmelite nun; *b.* 28 March, 1515; reformed the Carmelite order; wrote "Vida de Teresa de Jesus, escrita por mandado de su confesor;" *d.* 4 Oct. 1582.

THERON, tyrant of Agrigentum; began to reign, B.C. 488; *d.* 472.

THESIGER, Frederic, lord Chelmsford; *b.* 1794; solicitor-general, April, 1844—July, 1845; attorney-general, July, 1845—July, 1846; again, Feb.—Dec. 1852; lord high chancellor, Feb. 1858—June, 1859; created baron, 1 March, 1858; reappointed lord chancellor, July, 1866; resigned, Feb. 1868.

THESPIS, Athenian poet; *fl.* 6th century B.C.

THEVENARD, Antoine Jean Marie, comte, French admiral; *b.* 7 Dec. 1733; minister of marine, May—Sept. 1791; published "Mémoires relatifs à la Marine," 1800; *d.* 9 Feb. 1815.

THEVENIN, Jeanne Françoise, French comic actress, known as Sophie Devienne; *b.* 21 June, 1763; married Antoine Gévaudan, 10 May, 1810; retired, 1813; *d.* 20 Nov. 1841.

THEVENOT, Jean de, French traveller; *b.* 6 June, 1633; visited Persia and India, 1664-67; wrote "Relation d'un Voyage fait au Levant," published 1664; "Relation de l'Indostan," 1684; *d.* 28 Nov. 1667.

THEVENOT, Melchisedech, uncle, French traveller; *b.* 1621; published "Relations de divers Voyages curieux," 1663-72; "Elementa Linguæ Tartaricæ," 1682; *d.* 29 Oct. 1692.

THEVET, André, French traveller; *b.* 1502; published "Cosmographie du Levant," 1554; "Singularitez de la France antarctique, autrement nommée Amérique," 1558; *d.* 23 Nov. 1590.

THEW, Robert, line-engraver; *b.* 1758; *d.* July, 1802.

THIARD, see *Tyard.*

THIBAUDEAU, Antoine Claire, comte, French politician and historian; *b.* 23 March, 1765; published "Histoire générale de Napoléon Bonaparte," 1827-28; "Le Consulat et l'Empire," 1834-35; "Histoire des Etats Généraux," 1843; *d.* 1 March, 1854.

THICKNESSE, Anne, biographer; *b.* 1737; published "Sketches of the Lives and Writings of the Ladies of France," 1778-82; *d.* 20 Jan. 1824.

THICKNESSE, Philip, governor of Landguard fort; *b.* 1719; published "A Year's Journey through France and part of Spain," 1777; "Sketch of the Life and Paintings of Thomas Gainsborough," 1788; "Memoirs," 1788-91; *d.* 19 Nov. 1792.

THIÉBAULT, Dieudonné, French writer; *b.* 26 Dec. 1733; published "Grammaire philosophique," 1802; "Mes Souvenirs de vingt ans de séjour à Berlin," 1804; *d.* 5 Dec. 1807.

THIELE, Just Mathias, Danish novelist and writer on art; *b.* 13 Dec. 1795; published in Danish "Youth-Time of Thorvaldsen," 1851.

THIELEN, Jean Philippe van, Flemish flower painter; *b.* 1618; *d.* 1667.

THIERRY I., II., kings of Austrasia.
I. son of Clovis; *b.* about 486 . . . . *d.* 534
II. *b.* 587; succeeded his father, Childebert II., as king of Burgundy, 596; conquered Austrasia, 612 . . . . . *d.* 613

III. king of Neustria and Burgundy, son of Clovis II.; *b.* 654; succeeded Clotaire III., 670: defeated at Testry by Pepin d'Héristal, who subsequently ruled in his name, 687 . *d.* 691
IV. king of the Franks, son of Dagobert III.; *b.* 713; succeeded Chilperic II. by influence of Charles Martel, who governed in his name, 720; *d.* April, 737

THIERRY, Amédée Simon Dominique, French historian, brother of J. N. A. Thierry; *b.* 2 Aug. 1797; published "Histoire des Gaulois," 1828; "Histoire de la Gaule sous l'Administration Romaine," 1840-42; "Histoire d'Attila," 1856.

THIERRY, Henri, French printer; issued "Corpus Juris Civilis," 1576; "Origine des Bourguignons," 1581.

THIERRY, Jacques Nicolas Augustin, French historian; *b.* 10 May, 1795; published "Histoire de la Conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands," 1825; "Lettres sur l'Histoire de France," 1827; "Recueil de Monuments de l'Histoire du Tiers Etat," 1849-56; *d.* 22 May, 1856.

THIERS, Jean Baptiste, French theologian and satirist; *b.* 11 Nov. 1636; published "De Stola in Archidiaconorum Visitationibus gestanda a parœcis," 1674; "Sauce Robert," 1676-77; "Traité de l'Exposition du Saint-Sacrement de l'Autel," 1673; *d.* 28 Feb. 1703.

THIERS, Louis Adolphe, French statesman and historian; *b.* 16 April, 1797; appointed minister of the interior, 1832; president of the council and minister of foreign affairs, Feb.—Aug. 1836; again, March—Oct. 1840; published "Histoire de la Révolution Française," 1823-27; "Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire," 1843-63.

THIERSCH, Friedrich Wilhelm von, German philologist; *b.* 17 June, 1784; published "Griechische Grammatik," 1812; "Ueber gelehrte Schulen," 1826-37; "Ueber das Erechtheum auf der Akropolis zu Athens," 1850; *d.* 25 Feb. 1860.

THIRLBY, Styan, LL.D., critic; *b.* about 1692; *d.* 19 Dec. 1753.

THIRLWALL, Connop, bishop of St. David's, historian; *b.* 11 Feb. 1797; consecrated, 1840; published "Primitiæ, or Essays and Poems," 1809; "History of Greece," 1835-41.

THISTLEWOOD, Arthur, conspirator; *b.* 1772; led the Cato street conspiracy; arrested, 23 Feb. 1820; hung, 1 May, 1820.

THOLUCK, Friedrich August Gottreu, German theologian; *b.* 30 March, 1799; published (in German) "Doctrine of the Sinner and the Mediator," 1823; "Stunden christlicher Andacht," 1840.

THOM, James, self-taught Ayrshire sculptor; *b.* about 1799; executed "Tam O'Shanter;" *d.* 17 April, 1850.

THOM, Walter, Scotch historian and miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1770; published "History of Aberdeen," 1811; "Pedestrianism," 1813; *d.* 16 June, 1824.

THOM, William, the "weaver-poet" of Inverury; *b.* 1799; *d.* March, 1850.

THOMAS, of Erceldoune, called the Rhymer, Scotch poet; *fl.* about 1280; wrote "Sir Tristrem," a metrical romance, edited by Sir Walter Scott, 1804.

THOMAS, Alexandre Gérard, French historian; *b.* 21 Feb. 1818; *d.* 5 May, 1857.

THOMAS, Charles Ambroise, French musical composer; *b.* 5 Aug. 1811; wrote operas, "Songe d'une Nuit d'Eté," 1850; "Carnaval de Venise," 1857; "Hamlet," 1868.

THOMAS, Elizabeth, called Coriana, poetess; *b.* 1675; published "Poems," 1722; *d.* 3 Feb. 1730.

THOMAS, George Housman, historical painter; *b.* 1824; designed illustrations to "Uncle Tom's Cabin," 1854; *d.* 21 July, 1868.

THOMAS, Jacob Ernst, German landscape painter; *b.* about 1588; *d.* 1653.

THOMAS, John, bishop of Salisbury; *b.* 1695; dean of Peterborough, 1740; elected bishop of St. Asaph, 1743; consecrated bishop of Lincoln, 1743; translated, 1761; *d.* 19 July, 1766.

THOMAS, John, bishop of Winchester; *b.* 1696; consecrated bishop of Peterborough, 1748; translated to Salisbury, 1757; to Winchester, 1761; *d.* 1 May, 1781.

THOMAS, John, bishop of Rochester; *b.* 1712; dean of Westminster, 1769; consecrated, 1774; *d.* 22 Aug. 1793.

THOMAS, John, sculptor; *b.* about 1813; executed "Musidora," and "Una and the Lion;" *d.* 9 April, 1862.

THOMAS, William, historian; clerk of the privy council, 1549; published "Historie of Italie," 1549, suppressed and publicly burnt; "Vanitie of this World," 1549; executed, 18 May, 1553.

THOMAS, William, bishop of Worcester; *b.* 1613; dean of Worcester, 1665; consecrated bishop of St. David's, 1677; translated, 1683; published "Roman Oracles silenced;" *d.* 25 June, 1689.

THOMAS, William, D.D., grandson, county historian; *b.* 1670; published "Survey of the Cathedral Church of Worcester," 1736; edited Dugdale's "Antiquities of Warwickshire," 1730; *d.* 26 July, 1738.

THOMAS ALBERT VICTOR, duke of Genoa, nephew of Victor Emmanuel II., king of Italy; *b.* 6 Feb. 1854; entered Harrow school, 1867; refused the crown of Spain, Dec. 1869.

THOMAS AQUINAS, see *Aquinas.*

THOMASEN, Christian, German scholar; *b.* 12 Jan. 1655; published "Einleitung zu der Vernunftlehre," 1691; "Historie der Weisheit und Thorheit," 1693; "De Crimine Magiæ," 1701; *d.* 23 Sept. 1728.

THOMASSIN, French line-engravers:
PHILIPPE; *b.* about 1556; resided at Rome; *d.* about 1650

SIMON, nephew; *b.* about 1652; engraved "Transfiguration" after Raphael; published "Recueil de Statues, Groupes, Fontaines, Vases, &c., du château et parc de Versailles," 1694. . *d.* 1732
HENRI SIMON, son; *b.* 1688 . . *d.* 1 Jan. 1741

THOMASSIN, see *Vicentini.*

THOMOND, Thomas, French architect; *b.* 1759; resided in Russia; *d.* 23 Aug. 1813.

THOMPSON, Sir Benjamin, see *Rumford.*

THOMPSON, Edward, lieutenant R.N., poet; *b.* about 1735; published "A Sailor's Letters," 1767; "Trinculo's Trip to the Jubilee," 1769; "Court of Cupid," 1770; *d.* at sea, 17 Jan. 1786.

THOMPSON, Sir Henry, surgeon; *b.* 6 Aug. 1820; published "Practical Lithotomy and Lithotrity," 1863.

THOMPSON, Thomas Perronet, lieut.-general, political reformer and free-trade advocate; *b.* 15 March, 1783; edited "Westminster Review," 1824, &c.; published "Corn-Law Catechism," 1827; "Catechism on the Currency," 1848; *d.* 6 Sept. 1869.

THOMPSON, William, dean of Raphoe, poet; *b.* about 1718; published "Poems on several Occasions," 1757; "Sickness," 1746; "Gondibert and Bertha," 1751; *d.* about 1766.

THOMPSON, William, Irish naturalist; *b.* 1805; published "Natural History of Ireland," 1849-56; *d.* 17 Feb. 1852.

THOMPSON, William, Maori chief; leader of the king movement; surrendered to the British, 25 May, 1865; *d.* 28 Dec. 1866.

THOMSON, Alexander, poet and miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1762; *d.* 1803.

THOMSON, Andrew, D.D., Scottish divine; *b.* 1779; published "Lectures expository and practical on several portions of Scripture," 1816; *d.* 9 Feb. 1831.

THOMSON, Anthony Todd, M.D.; *b.* 1778; published "Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics," 1832; "Conspectus," 1837; "London Dispensary," 1831; *d.* 3 July, 1849.

THOMSON, Henry Byerley, colonial judge; *b.* 1822; appointed a judge of the supreme court of Ceylon, Jan. 1863; published "Institutes of the Laws of Ceylon," 1866; *d.* 5 Jan. 1867.

THOMSON, James, Scottish poet; *b.* 11 Sept. 1700; published "The Seasons," 1728; "Liberty," 1735-36; "Rule Britannia," 1740; "Castle of Indolence," 1748; *d.* 27 Aug. 1748.

THOMSON, Robert Dundas, M.D., physicist; *b.* about 1805; *d.* 17 Aug. 1864.

THOMSON, William, LL.D., Scottish historical writer; *b.* 1746; published "Memoirs of the War in Asia," 1788; *d.* 16 March, 1817.

THOMSON, William, archbishop of York; *b.* 11 Feb. 1819; elected provost of Queen's college, Oxford, 1855; consecrated bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, 1861; translated, 1862; published "Outline of the necessary Laws of Thought," 1849.

THOMS, William John, antiquary; *b.* 16 Nov. 1803; appointed assistant-librarian of the house of lords, 1863; published "Collection of Early Prose Romances," 1828; founded and edited "Notes and Queries," 1849-70.

THORBECKE, Johan Rudolph, Dutch statesman and jurist; *b.* 1796; prime minister of the Netherlands, Oct. 1849—April, 1853; again, Jan. 1862—May, 1866.

THORBURN, Robert, Scotch miniature and portrait painter; *b.* 1818; elected A.R.A., 1848.

THORESBY, Ralph, antiquary; *b.* 16 Aug. 1658; published "Ducatus Leodiensis, or the Topography of Leeds," 1715; "Vicaria Leodiensis," 1724; *d.* 1725.

THORILD, Thomas, Swedish poet; *b.* 1759; *d.* 1 Oct. 1808.

THORKELIN, Grim Jonsson, Danish antiquary; *b.* 8 Oct. 1752; published "Jus ecclesiasticum vetus, sive Thorlaco-Ketillianum," and "Jus ecclesiasticum novum, sive Arnæanum," 1775; *d.* 4 March, 1829.

THORNDIKE, Rev. Herbert, divine; published "Epilogue to the Tragedy of the Church of England," 1659; *d.* July, 1672.

THORNHILL, Sir James, historical painter; *b.* 1676; decorated the hall of Greenwich hospital, and the dome of St. Paul's cathedral; *d.* 4 May, 1734.

THORNTON, Bonnell, humorous poet; *b.* 1724; published "Ode on St. Cecilia's Day," 1765; "Battle of the Whigs," 1768; *d.* 9 May, 1768.

THORNTON, Henry, political economist; published "Inquiry into the Nature and Effects of the Paper Credit of Great Britain," 1802; *d.* 16 Jan. 1815.

THORNTON, Robert John, M.D., botanist; *b.* about 1758; published "New Illustrations of the Sexual System of Linnæus," 1799-1807; "Philosophy of Botany," 1809-10; *d.* 21 Jan. 1837.

THORNYCROFT, Mary, sculptor; *b.* (Francis) 1814; executed statues of "Sleeping Child" and "Girl skipping."

THORPE, John, M.D., antiquary; *b.* 1682; *d.* Nov. 1750.

THORPE, John, son, antiquary; *b.* 1714; published "Registrum Roffense," 1769; "Custumale Roffense," 1788; *d.* 2 August 1792.

THORPE, Thomas, bookseller; *b.* 1791; *d.* 17 Feb. 1851.

THORVALDSEN, Bertel, Danish sculptor; *b.* 19 Nov. 1770; resided at Rome, 1797-1819; executed "Jason," "Triumphal Entry of Alexander into Babylon," "Procession to Golgotha;" also "Christ," "Twelve Apostles," and "Preaching of St. John the Baptist," for the cathedral of Copenhagen; *d.* 24 March, 1844.

THOU, Jacques Auguste de, French magistrate and historian; *b.* 8 Oct. 1553; formed a splendid library, sold by auction for £10,400, May, 1789; published "De Re accipitraria," 1584; "Historiæ sui Temporis," 1604; "Mémoires," 1620; *d.* 7 May, 1617.

THOUIN, André, French botanist; *b.* 10 Feb. 1747; his "Voyage dans la Belgique, la Hollande et l'Italie" published, 1841; *d.* 27 Oct. 1824.

THOURET, Jacques Guillaume, French revolutionary politician; *b.* 30 April, 1746; guillotined, 22 April, 1794.

THOUVENEL, Edouard Antoine, French statesman and diplomatist; *b.* 11 Nov. 1818; appointed minister at Athens, Jan. 1849; at Munich, Nov. 1850; minister of foreign affairs, Feb. 1852; ambassador to Constantinople, May, 1855—Jan. 1860; again minister of foreign affairs, Jan. 1860—Oct. 1862; published "Hongrie et Valachie," 1840; *d.* 17 Oct. 1866.

THOUVENEL, Louis, French general, father of the above; *b.* 2 April, 1787; defended Luxembourg against the allies, 1814; *d.* 20 Aug. 1843.

THOUVENIN, Joseph, French bookbinder; *b.* 6 Sept. 1790; *d.* 9 Jan. 1834.

THOYNARD, Nicolas, French biblical critic and numismatist; *b.* 1629; wrote "Harmonia Evangeliorum Græco-Latina," published 1707; *d.* 5 Jan. 1706.

THRALE, see *Piozzi.*

THRASYBULUS, Athenian general; opposed the thirty tyrants; murdered in Cilicia, B.C. 389.

THROCKMORTON, Sir Nicholas, diplomatist; *b.* about 1513; implicated in Wyatt's rebellion; committed to the Tower, Feb. 1554; ambassador to France; *d.* 12 Feb. 1571.

THROSBY, John, topographer; *b.* 1746; published "Select Views in Leicestershire," 1789-90; "History and Antiquities of Leicester," 1791; *d.* 3 Feb. 1803.

THUCYDIDES, Athenian general and historian; *b.* about B.C. 471; after siege of Amphipolis, accused by Cleon and exiled for twenty years, 424; wrote "De Bello Peloponnesiaco," first printed, 1502; *d.* 402.

THÜRMAIER, Johann, see *Aventinus.*

THUILLIER, Jean Louis, French botanist; *b.* 22 April, 1757; published "Flore des Environs de Paris," 1790; *d.* 18 Dec. 1822.

THULDEN, see *Tulden.*

THUNBERG, Carl Pehr, Swedish botanist and traveller; *b.* 11 Nov. 1743; published "Icones Plantarum Japonicarum," 1794-1805; "Flora Capensis," 1807-20; *d.* 8 Aug. 1828.

THURLOE, John, statesman; *b.* 1616; appointed secretary of the council of state, 1652; secretary of state to Cromwell, Dec. 1653; his "Collection of State Papers" published, 1742; *d.* 21 Feb. 1668.

THURLOW, Edward Thurlow, lord, lord high chancellor; *b.* 1732; appointed solicitor-general, March, 1770; attorney-general, Jan. 1771; lord chancellor, June, 1778—Feb. 1783; again, Dec. 1783—June, 1792; created baron, 3 June, 1778; *d.* 12 Sept. 1806.

THURMANN, Gaspar, German bibliographer; *b.* 7 Aug. 1634; *d.* 4 Dec. 1704.

THURMER, Josef, German architect; *b.* 1789; *d.* 13 Nov. 1833.

THURNEYSSER, Leonhard, German alchemist and astrologer; *b.* 6 Aug. 1531; published "Archidoxa," 1569; "Quinta Essentia," 1570; "Magna Alchymia," 1583; *d.* 9 July, 1596.

THWAITES, Edward, Saxon scholar; *b.* 1667; published "Notae in Anglo-Saxonum Nummos," 1708; "Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica," 1711; *d.* 1711.

THWAITES, Sir John, administrative reformer; *b.* 1815; elected chairman of the metropolitan board of works, 1856.

THYNNE, Francis, Lancaster herald and antiquary; *b.* 1545; wrote "Application of Histories concerning Ambassadors," published 1651; *d.* 1608.

THYS, Antonius, Dutch philologist; *b.* about 1603; *d.* March, 1665.

TIARINI, Alessandro, Bolognese historical painter; *b.* 20 March, 1577; *d.* 8 Feb. 1668.

TIARKS, Johann Ludwig, German astronomer; *b.* 1789; *d.* 1837.

TIBALDEO, see *Tebaldeo.*

TIBALDI, Domenico, Italian architect; *b.* 1541; *d.* 1582.

TIBALDI, Pellegrino, brother, Italian painter and architect; *b.* 1527; designed the façade of Milan cathedral; *d.* about 1600.

TIBERIUS (Claudius Nero), emperor of Rome; *b.* 16 Nov. B.C. 42; suppressed revolt of the Rhæti and Vindelici, 15; made quæstor, 23; consul, 13; again, 7; adopted by Augustus, A.D. 4; succeeded him, 19 Aug. 14; governed despotically and cruelly under the influence of Sejanus, the prætorian prefect, 23-31; *d.* 16 March, 37.

TIBERIUS II. (Anicius Thrax Flavius Constantinus), emperor of the East; succeeded Justin, 5 Oct. 578; *d.* 14 Aug. 582.

TIBULLUS, Albius, Roman poet; *b.* about B.C. 54; his "Carmina" first printed, about 1472; *d.* B.C. 19.

TICKELL, Richard, poet and political writer; published "Anticipation," 1778; *d.* 4 Nov. 1793.

TICKELL, Thomas, poet and essayist; *b.* 1686; wrote "Prospect of Peace," 1713; "Royal Progress;" translated Homer's "Iliad," book I., 1715; *d.* 25 April, 1740.

TICKNOR, George, American historian; *b.* 1 Aug. 1791; published "History of Spanish Literature," 1849; "Life of W. H. Prescott," 1864.

TICOZZI, Stefano, Italian historian; *b.* 30 Jan. 1762; published "Dizionario degli Architetti, Scultori, Pittori, Intagliatori, &c.," 1830; continued Verri's "Storia di Milano," 1836; *d.* 3 Oct. 1836.

TIDEMAN, Philipp, German painter; *b.* 1657; *d.* 1705.

TIECK, Christian Friedrich, German sculptor; *b.* 14 Aug. 1776; *d.* 14 June, 1851.

TIECK, Ludwig, brother, German poet, dramatist, and novelist; *b.* 31 May, 1773; published "Leben und Tod von Genoveva von Brabant," drama, 1800; "Gedichte," 1821; "Shakespeare's Vorschule," 1823-29; "Sämmtlichen Werke," 1828-42; "Gesammelte Novellen," 1835-46; completed Schlegel's translation of Shakspere's Works, published 1825-34; *d.* 28 April, 1853.

TIEDEMANN, Dietrich, German philosophical writer; *b.* 3 April, 1748; published "Geist der speculativen Philosophie," 1790-97; *d.* 24 Sept. 1803.

TIEDEMANN, Friedrich, son, German anatomist and physiologist; *b.* 23 Aug. 1781; published "Anatomie der Röhren-Holothurie," 1816; *d.* 22 Jan. 1861.

TIEDGE, Christoph August, German poet; *b.* 14 Dec. 1752; *d.* 8 March, 1841.

TIEPOLO, Giovanni Battista, called Tiepoletto, Venetian painter and engraver; *b.* 1693; *d.* 27 March, 1770.

TIEPOLO, Giovanni Domenico, son, Venetian painter; *b.* 1726; *d.* about 1795.

TIEPOLO, Jacopo, doge of Venice, jurist; elected, 1229; abdicated, June, 1249; *d.* 19 July, 1249.

TIEPOLO, Lorenzo, son, doge of Venice; elected, 23 July, 1268; concluded a truce with Genoa, 1270; *d.* 16 Aug. 1275.

TIERNEY, George, statesman; *b.* 20 May, 1761; fought a duel with William Pitt, 27 May, 1798; treasurer of the navy, March, 1801—May, 1804; master of the mint, April, 1827—Jan. 1828; published "Real situation of the East India Company," 1787; *d.* 26 Jan. 1830.

TIERNEY, Rev. Mark Aloysius, historian; *b.* 1785; published "History and Antiquities of the Town and Castle of Arundel," 1834; *d.* 19 Feb. 1862.

TIETJENS, Teresa, German operatic singer; *b.* 1834; made her début at Hamburg, 1849.

TIL, Salomon van, Dutch theologian; *b.* 26 Dec. 1644; *d.* 31 Oct. 1713.

TILBORGH, Gilles van, Flemish painter; *b.* about 1625; *d.* about 1678.

TILESIUS, see *Telesio*.

TILLEMANS, Pieter, Dutch painter; *b.* about 1684; *d.* 5 Dec. 1734.

TILLEMONT, Louis Sébastien Le Nain de, French historian and critic; *b.* 30 Nov. 1637; published "Histoire des Empereurs et des autres Princes qui ont régné durant les six premiers siècles de l'Eglise," 1690-1738; "Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire ecclésiastique des six premiers Siècles," 1693-1712; "Vie de Saint Louis, roi de France," printed 1847-51; *d.* 10 Jan. 1698.

TILLI, Michel Angelo, Italian physician and botanist; *b.* 16 April, 1655; published "Catalogus Plantarum Horti Pisani," 1723; *d.* 17 March, 1740.

TILLOCH, Alexander, LL.D., Scotch mechanician; *b.* 1759; invented printing from stereotyped plates, 1781; projected and edited "Philosophical Magazine," 1798; published "Dissertation on the Language, Structure, and Contents of the Apocalypse," 1823; *d.* 26 Jan. 1825.

TILLOTSON, John, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* Oct. 1630; made dean of St. Paul's, 1689; consecrated archbishop, 1691; published "Rule of Faith," 1666; *d.* 24 Nov. 1694.

TILLY, Johann Tserclàs, count von, German general; *b.* 1559; defeated the Bohemians at the battle of Prague, 8 Nov. 1620; also the duke of Brunswick at Stadtloo, near Munster, 6 Aug. 1623; *d.* 30 April, 1632.

TIMÆUS, Greek sophist and grammarian; *fl.* 3rd century; wrote "Lexicon to Plato."

TIMANTHES, Greek painter; *fl.* about B.C. 400.

TIMBRELL, Henry, Irish sculptor; *b.* 1806; *d.* at Rome, 10 April, 1849.

TIMBS, John, antiquary; *b.* 17 Aug. 1801; edited the "Mirror," 1827-38; published "Curiosities of London," 1855; "Century of Anecdote," 1864.

TIMOLEON, Corinthian general; *b.* B.C. 415-410; restored freedom to Syracuse; *d.* 337.

TIMON, Greek philosopher, poet, and sceptic; *fl.* 3rd century B.C.; wrote Satires entitled "Sillæ."

TIMOTEO da Urbino, called "della Vite," Italian painter; *b.* about 1470; *d.* about 1524.

TIMOTHEUS, Greek poet and musician; *b.* B.C. 446; *d.* 357.

TIMOTHY, Saint, first bishop of Ephesus; *b.* about 35; became bishop, about 65; *d.* 97.

TIMUR, or TAMERLANE, Tartar conqueror; *b.* 1336; conquered Persia and subdued the Turks in Asia Minor, 1370-1400; founded the Mogul dynasty in India; *d.* 18 February, 1405.

TINCTORIS, Jean, Belgian musician; *b.* about 1434; published "Terminorum Musicæ Definitorium," about 1475; *d.* 1520.

TINDAL, Matthew, LL.D., deistical writer; *b.* about 1657; published "Rights of the Christian Church asserted," 1706; "Christianity as old as the Creation," 1730; *d.* 16 August, 1733.

TINDAL, Rev. Nicholas, nephew, historian; *b.* 1687; published "History of Essex," 1724; translated and continued Rapin's "History of England," 1743-47; *d.* 27 June, 1774.

TINDAL, Sir Nicholas Conyngham, judge; *b.* 1777; made solicitor-general, Sept. 1826; chief justice of the common pleas, June, 1829; *d.* 6 July, 1846.

TINDAL, see *Tyndale.*

TINELLI, Tiberio, Italian historical and portrait painter; *b.* 1586; *d.* 1638.

TINTI, Giovanni Battista, Lombard painter; *b.* about 1590; *d.* before 1620.

TINTORETTO, see *Robusti.*

TIPPOO SAÏB, sultan of Mysore; *b.* 1749; succeeded, 1782; concluded the treaty of Mangalore, 11 March, 1784; war declared against him by the English, 3 Feb. 1799; killed at the storming of Seringapatam, 4 May, 1799.

TIRABOSCHI, Girolamo, Italian historian; *b.* 18 Dec. 1731; published "Storia della Letteratura Italiana," 1772-82; "Biblioteca Modenese," 1781; *d.* 3 June, 1794.

TIRSO DE MOLINA, (Gabriel Tellez), Spanish dramatist and novelist; *b.* about 1585; published "Los Cigarrales de Toledo," 1624; "Comedias," 1626-36; *d.* February, 1648.

TISCHBEIN, Johann Heinrich, German painter; *b.* 1722; *d.* 22 Aug. 1789.

TISCHBEIN, Johann Heinrich Wilhelm, nephew, German historical painter; *b.* 1751; published "Homer nach Antiken gezeichnet," 1801-15; *d.* 1829.

TISCHENDORF, Lobegott Friedrich Constantin, German biblical critic; *b.* 18 Jan. 1818; published "Monumenta sacra inedita," 1846-66; "Bibliorum Codex Sinaiticus Petropolitanus," 1862.

TISIO, Benvenuto, called Garofalo, Italian painter; *b.* 1481; his chef-d'œuvre is the fresco of the Betrayal of Jesus, in church of San Francesco at Ferrara; *d.* 6 September, 1559.

TISSAPHERNES, Persian satrap; helped to defeat Cyrus at the battle of Cunaxa, B.C. 401; assassinated, 395.

TISSIER, Bertrand, French Cistercian theologian; *b.* about 1610; published "Bibliotheca Patrum Cisterciensium," 1660-69; *d.* about 1670.

TISSOT, Pierre François, French revolutionary historian; *b.* 10 March, 1768; published "Précis des Guerres de la Révolution," 1820-21; "Histoire complète de la Révolution Française," 1833-36; *d.* 7 April, 1854.

TITE, Sir William, architect; *b.* 1802; built the royal exchange, 1840-44; elected M.P. for Bath, 1855.

TITI, Santi di, Italian architect and painter; *b.* 1538; *d.* 1603.

TITI, Tiberio di, son, Italian miniature painter; *b.* 1578; *d.* 1637.

TITIAN, see *Vecellio.*

TITIENS, see *Tietjens.*

TITON DU TILLET, Everard, French writer; *b.* 16 Jan. 1677; designed the "Parnasse Français," executed in bronze, and now in the Imperial Library at Paris; published "Description du Parnasse François," 1727; *d.* 26 Dec. 1762.

TITUS, Flavius Sabinus Vespasianus, emperor of Rome; *b.* 30 Dec. 40; succeeded his father, Vespasian, 24 June, 79; ruled with clemency; Caledonia subdued by Agricola; *d.* 13 Sept. 81.

TIZIANELLO, see *Vecellio.*

TIZIANO, see *Vecellio.*

TOALDO, Giuseppe, Italian physicist; *b.* 11 July, 1719; edited "Giornale astro-meteorologico," 1773-98; *d.* 11 Nov. 1798.

TOBIN, John, dramatist; *b.* 28 Jan. 1770; wrote "The Honey-Moon," published 1805; "The Curfew," 1807; *d.* 7 Dec. 1804.

TOCHON, Joseph François, French numismatist; *b.* 4 Nov. 1772; *d.* 20 Aug. 1820.

TOCQUÉ, Louis, French portrait painter; *b.* 1696; *d.* 10 Feb. 1772.

TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis Charles Henri Clerel de, French statesman and historian; *b.* 29 July, 1805; minister of foreign affairs, June, 1849—Dec. 1851; published "Démocratie en Amérique," 1835-40; "L'Ancien Régime et la Révolution," 1856; *d.* 16 April, 1859.

TODD, Henry John, archdeacon of Cleveland, biographer; *b.* 1763; published "Account of the Deans of Canterbury," 1793; "Life of Archbishop Cranmer," 1831; edited Johnson's Dictionary, and the Poetical Works of Spenser and Milton; *d.* 24 Dec. 1845.

TODD, Hugh, D.D., antiquary; *b.* 1658; *d.* 1728.

TODD, James Henthorn, D.D., Irish antiquary; *b.* 23 April, 1805; appointed regius professor of Hebrew in Trinity college, Dublin, 1852; published "St. Patrick; a memoir of his Life and Mission," 1864; edited Wiclif's works; *d.* 28 June, 1869.

TODD, Robert Bentley, M.D., physiologist; *b.* about 1810; published "Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology," 1836-56; "Physiological Anatomy and Physiology of Man," 1845-56; *d.* 30 Jan. 1860.

TODERINI, Giambattista, Italian antiquary; *b.* 1728; published "Della Letteratura Turchesca," 1787; *d.* 4 July, 1799.

TODLEBEN, Eduard Ivanovitch, Russian general; *b.* 8 May, 1818; defended Sevastopol against the allies, 1854-55; published "Défense de Sébastopol," 1863.

TŒPFFER, Rodolphe, Swiss writer; *b.* 17 Feb. 1799; published "Voyages en zig-zag," 1843-53; "Nouvelles Genevoises," 1840; *d.* 8 June, 1846.

TOFINO DE SAN-MIGUEL, Vicente, Spanish astronomer; *b.* 1740; published "Observaciones hechas en Cadiz," 1776-77; *d.* 1806.

TOFTS, Catharine, vocalist; *d.* 1770.

TOLAND, John, Irish deistical philosopher; *b.* 30 Nov. 1670; published "Christianity not mysterious," 1696, (burnt by the hangman at Dublin, 11 Sept. 1697); "Life of John Milton," 1699; *d.* 11 March, 1722.

TOLEDO, Francisco de, called Toletus, Spanish Jesuit cardinal; *b.* 10 Nov. 1532; created, 1593; published "In Joannis Evangelium," 1588; "Summa Casuum Conscientiæ," printed 1602; *d.* 14 Sept. 1596.

TOLEDO, Roderigo de, called Toletanus, Spanish historian; *b.* about 1170; *d.* 1247.

TOLLENS, Hendrik Corneliszoon, Dutch poet; *b.* 24 Sept. 1780; *d.* 21 October, 1856.

TOLLET, Elizabeth, poetess; *b.* 1694; *d.* 1 Feb. 1754.

TOLLET, Thomas, musical composer; *fl.* 1694.

TOLLIUS, Cornelis, Dutch philologist; *b.* about 1620; *d.* about 1662.

TOLLIUS, Jacob, Dutch philologist and alchemist; published "Manuductio ad Cœlum chemicum," 1688; *d.* 22 June, 1696.

TOLSTOI, Petr Andreevitch, count, Russian diplomatist; *b.* 1645; ambassador to Constantinople, 1702-14; *d.* 17 Feb. 1729.

TOMASINI, Jacopo Filippo, Italian scholar; *b.* 17 Nov. 1597; published "Petrarcha redivivus," 1635; "Gymnasium Patavinum," 1654; *d.* 1654.

TOMBES, John, baptist minister; *b.* 1603; published "Sephersheba," 1662; *d.* 22 May, 1676.

TOMLINE, George Pretyman, bishop of Winchester; *b.* (Pretyman), 9 Oct. 1750; made dean of St. Paul's, 1787; consecrated bishop of Lincoln, 1787; translated, 1820; published "Elements of Christian Theology," 1799; "Memoirs of the Life of William Pitt," 1821; *d.* 8 Nov. 1827.

TOMLINS, Frederic Guest, historical antiquary; *b.* 1804; appointed clerk of painter-stainers' company, 1864; published "History of England," 1839; *d.* 21 Sept. 1867.

TOMMASI, Giuseppe Maria, Italian cardinal; *b.* 12 Sept. 1649; created, 16 May, 1712; published "Institutiones theologicæ antiquorum Patrum," 1709-12; "Psalterium," 1683; "Antiqui Libri Missarum Romanæ Ecclesiæ," 1691; *d.* 1 Jan. 1713.

TOMMASO DI STEFANO, see *Giottino.*

TONE, Theobald Wolfe, Irish patriot; *b.* 20 June, 1763; founded the "Society of United Irishmen," 1791; attempted to free Ireland, 1796-98; taken prisoner, 12 Oct. 1798; condemned to death, but *d.* by suicide, 19 June, 1798.

TONNA, Charlotte Elizabeth, authoress; *b.* (Phelan), 1792; *d.* 12 July, 1846.

TONSON, Jacob, publisher; *b.* 1656; *d.* 18 March, 1736.

TONSTALL, see *Tunstall.*

TOOKE, Andrew, mathematician; *b.* 1673; appointed Gresham professor of geometry, 1704; *d.* 20 Jan. 1731.

TOOKE, John Horne, see *Horne-Tooke.*

TOOKE, Thomas, political economist; *b.* 1774; published "Thoughts and Details on the high and low Prices of the last thirty Years," 1823; *d.* 26 Feb. 1858.

TOOKE, Rev. William, historian; *b.* 18 Jan. 1744; published "Varieties of Literature," 1795; "Life of Catherine II.," 1798; "History of Russia," 1800; *d.* 17 Nov. 1820.

TOOLE, John Laurence, comedian; *b.* 12 March, 1830; first appeared at the Haymarket theatre, 22 July, 1852.

TOPETE, Juan, Spanish admiral; commenced the insurrection against queen Isabella at Cadiz, 18 Sept. 1868; appointed minister of marine, June, 1869; resigned, 4 Nov. 1869.

TOPINO-LEBRUN, François Jean Baptiste, French painter; *b.* 1769; executed for conspiracy, 30 Jan. 1801.

TOPLADY, Augustus Montague, divine; *b.* 1740; published "Historic Proof of the doctrinal Calvinism of the Church of England," 1774; "Psalms and Hymns for public and private Worship," 1776; *d.* 11 Aug. 1778.

TOPPI, Niccolò, Neapolitan historian; *b.* about 1603; published "Biblioteca Napolitana," 1678; *d.* 1681.

TORBIDO, or TURBIDO, Francesco, called "Il Moro," Italian painter; *b.* about 1500; *d.* about 1581.

TORDENSKJOLD, Peter, Danish admiral; *b.* (Wessel), 28 Oct. 1691; killed in a duel, 20 Nov. 1720.

TORELLI, Giuseppe, Italian geometrician; *b.* 3 Nov. 1721; published "Archimedis quæ supersunt omnia, cum nova versione Latina," 1792; *d.* 18 Aug. 1781.

TORENO, José Maria Queipo de Llano, conde de, Spanish statesman; *b.* 26 Nov. 1786; appointed minister of finance, June, 1834; president of the council and minister for foreign affairs, June, 1835; resigned, 14 Sept. 1835; published "Histoire du soulèvement, de la guerre et de la révolution d'Espagne," 1835-38; *d.* 16 Sept. 1843.

TORFESEN, Thormod, Icelandic historian; *b.* 27 May, 1636; published "Historia Orcadum," 1697; "Historia Hrolfi Krakii, Daniæ Regis," 1705; *d.* 1719.

TORPORLEY, Nathaniel, mathematician; *b.* about 1573; published "Salopiensis Diclides Cœlometricæ," 1602; *d.* April, 1632.

TORQUEMADA, or TURRECRÉMATA, Juan de, Spanish Dominican cardinal; *b.* 1388; created, 1439; made bishop of Palestrina, 1455; of Sabina, 1464; published "Meditationes," 1467; "Expositio brevis et utilis super toto Psalterio," 1470; "Commentarii in Decretum Gratiani, partes V.," 1519; *d.* 26 Sept. 1468.

TORQUEMADA, Tomas de, Spanish Dominican; *b.* 1420; appointed grand inquisitor of Spain, 11 Feb. 1482; *d.* 16 Sept. 1498.

TORRE, Filippo del, Italian antiquary; *b.* 1 May, 1657; published "Monumenta veteris Antii," 1700; *d.* 25 Feb. 1717.

TORRE, Giovanni Maria della, Italian naturalist; *b.* 1713; published "Scienza della Natura," 1749-50; "Storia e Fenomeni del Vesuvio," 1755; *d.* 5 March, 1782.

TORRENS, Robert, Irish judge; *b.* 1775; made a justice of the common pleas, 1823; *d.* 29 March, 1856.

TORRENS, Robert, lieut.-colonel, political economist; *b.* 1780; published "Essay on the external Corn Trade," 1815; "On the Colonization of South Australia," 1835; *d.* 27 May, 1864.

TORRENTIUS, Jan, Dutch painter; *b.* 1589; *d.* 1640.

TORRES, Spanish navigator; discovered Torres strait, dividing Australia from New Guinea, 1606.

TORRICELLI, Evangelista, Italian mathematician and physicist; *b.* 15 Oct. 1608; invented the barometer, 1643; improved the construction of telescopes and microscopes; published "Opera geometrica," 1644; *d.* 25 Oct. 1647.

TORRIGIANI, Pietro, Italian sculptor; *b.* about 1472; executed monuments of Margaret, countess of Richmond, and of Henry VII. in Westminster abbey, completed 1519; *d.* 1522.

TORRINGTON, George Byng, viscount, vice-admiral; *b.* 5 Jan. 1768; served in expedition to the cape of Good Hope, 1806; succeeded, 8 Jan. 1813; *d.* 18 June, 1831.

TORRINGTON, see *Byng*.

TORY, Geoffroi, French engraver and printer; *b.* about 1480; *d.* 1533.

TOSCANELLI, Paolo del Pozzo, Italian astronomer; *b.* 1397; constructed the gnomon on the cathedral of Florence, 1468; *d.* 15 May, 1482.

TOSTI, earl of Northumberland, son of earl Godwin; defeated by Harold, and killed at the battle of Stanford Bridge, 25 Sept. 1066.

TOSTI, Antonio, Roman cardinal; *b.* 4 Oct. 1776; created, 1838; appointed librarian of the Vatican, 1854; *d.* 20 March, 1866.

TOTNES, see *Carew*.

TOTT, François de, see *De Tott*.

TOTTEL, Richard, printer; published "Miscellanies;" *d.* about 1593.

TOTTENHAM, Rev. Edward, controversialist; *b.* 1810; *d.* 7 June, 1853.

TOTTENHAM, Lord Robert Ponsonby, bishop of Clogher; *b.* 5 Sept. 1773; bishop of Killaloe, 1804; of Leighlin and Ferns, 1820; of Clogher, 1822; *d.* 28 April, 1850.

TOTTIE, John, D.D., archdeacon of Worcester; published "Sixteen Sermons preached before the University of Oxford," 1775; *d.* after 1775.

TOUCHET, Marie, mistress of Charles IX. of France; *b.* 1549; after the death of the king, married François de Balsac d'Entragues, 1578; *d.* 1638.

TOULMIN, Joshua, D.D., unitarian minister; *b.* 1740; published "Memoirs, Sermons, and Dissertations," 1766-1813; "History of the Town of Taunton," 1791; *d.* 23 July, 1815.

TOUP, Rev. Jonathan, philologist; *b.* Dec. 1713; made canon of Exeter, 1774; published "Emendationes in Suidam et Hesychium et alios Lexicographos," 1790; "Curæ novissimæ sive Appendicula notarum et emendationum in Suidam," 1775; *d.* 19 Jan. 1785.

TOURNEFORT, Joseph Pitton de, French botanist; *b.* 5 June, 1656; published "Eléments de Botanique," 1694; "Relation d'un Voyage du Levant," 1717; *d.* 28 Dec. 1708.

TOURNEMINE, René Joseph, French historian and theologian; *b.* 26 April, 1661; published "Panégyrique de Saint Louis," 1733; edited "Journal de Trévoux," 1701-18; *d.* 16 May, 1739.

TOURVILLE, Anne Hilarion de Costentin, comte de, French admiral; *b.* 24 Nov. 1642; defeated by the English at the battle of La Hogue, 19 May, 1692; created marshal of France, 27 March, 1693; *d.* 28 May, 1701.

TOUSSAINT L'OUVERTURE, negro leader in St. Domingo; *b.* 1743; after the revolt of the negroes, recognised by the French as general-in-chief, 1794; established an independent republic in St. Domingo, 9 May, 1801; surrendered to the French, 7 May, 1802; *d.* in France, 27 April, 1803.

TOWERS, Joseph, LL.D., political and historical writer; *b.* 1737; published "Memoirs of the Life and Reign of Frederick the Third, King of Prussia," 1788; *d.* 20 May, 1799.

TOWNLEY, Charles, antiquary; *b.* 1737; his collection of ancient sculpture, bronzes, coins, and gems, purchased for the British Museum in 1805 and 1814, for £28,200; *d.* 3 Jan. 1805.

TOWNLEY, Rev. James, dramatist; *b.* 1715; wrote "High Life below Stairs," 1759; *d.* 15 July, 1778.

TOWNSEND, George Herbert, journalist; published "Manual of Dates," 1862; *d.* by suicide, 23 Feb. 1869.

TOWNSEND, William Charles, lawyer; *b.* about 1803; edited "Modern State Trials," 1850; *d.* 8 May, 1850.

TOWNSHEND, Charles Townshend, viscount, statesman; *b.* 1676; appointed secretary of state, Sept. 1714; dismissed, 10 April, 1717; lord president of the council, June, 1721—May, 1730; *d.* 21 June, 1738.

TOWNSHEND, Charles, called "Weather-cock," grandson, statesman; *b.* 1725; appointed secretary at war, 1761; colonial secretary, 1763; paymaster-general, 1765; chancellor of the exchequer, Aug. 1766; *d.* 4 Sept. 1767.

TOZER, Henry, puritan divine; *b.* 1602; published "Directions for a Godly Life," 1628; "Dicta et Facta Christi," 1634; *d.* 11 Sept. 1650.

TRABEA, Quintus, Roman comic poet; *fl.* about B.C. 130.

TRACY, Antoine Louis Claude Destutt, comte de, French philosopher; *b.* 20 July, 1754; published "Eléments d'Idéologie," 1817-18; *d.* 9 March, 1836.

TRADENIGO, Pietro, doge of Venice; elected, 836; *d.* 15 March, 864.

TRADESCANT, John, naturalist, traveller, and antiquary; appointed gardener to Charles I., 1629; his collection of rarities, which included "two feathers of the phœnix tayle," after his death became the property of Ashmole, and formed the nucleus of the Ashmolean museum at Oxford; *d.* about 1652.

TRADESCANT, John, son, naturalist and traveller; *b.* 1608; published "Museum Tradescantianum," 1656; *d.* 22 April, 1662.

TRAETTA, Tommaso, Italian musical composer; *b.* 19 May, 1727; produced operas, "Il Farnace," 1750; "Ippolito ed Aricia," 1759; "Armida," 1760; *d.* 6 April, 1779.

TRAGUS, or BOCK, Hieronymus, German botanist; *b.* 1498; published "Neues Kreuter-Buch," 1546; *d.* 21 Feb. 1554.

TRAILL, Thomas Stewart, M.D., Scotch physician; *b.* 1781; edited "Encyclopædia Britannica," 8th edition, 1853-60; *d.* 30 July, 1862.

TRAJAN (Marcus Ulpius Nerva Trajanus), emperor of Rome; *b.* 18 Sept. 53; adopted by Nerva, 97; succeeded him, 27 Jan. 98; defeated Decebalus and subdued Dacia, 106; Trajan's column erected at Rome, 114; *d.* 8 Aug. 117.

TRALLIANUS, Alexander, see *Alexander*.

TRAPP, John, puritan commentator; *b.* 1601; published "Commentary or Exposition on the Old and New Testament," 1654-56; *d.* 1669.

TRAPP, Joseph, D.D., poet and divine; *b.* 1679; published "Prælectiones poeticæ," 1711-19; "Explanatory Notes upon the Four Gospels," 1747-48; *d.* 22 Nov. 1747.

TRAUTTMANSDORFF, Ferdinand, count, Austrian diplomatist; *b.* 27 June, 1825; envoy to Munich, Feb. 1867; ambassador to Rome, Sept. 1868.

TRAVERS, John, musical composer; appointed organist of the chapel royal, 1737; *d.* 1758.

TRAVERS, Nicolas, French theologian and historian; *b.* 10 Aug. 1674; wrote "Histoire civile, politique et religieuse de la ville et du comté de Nantes," printed 1836-41; *d.* 13 Oct. 1750.

TRAVIS, George, archdeacon of Chester; *b.* about 1740; published "Letters to Edward Gibbon, Esq.," 1784; *d.* 24 Feb. 1797.

TREBY, Sir George, judge; *b.* 1644; appointed recorder of London, Dec. 1680; removed, 1682; restored, 10 Dec. 1688; made solicitor-general, Feb. 1689; attorney-general, May, 1689; chief justice of the common pleas, 3 May, 1692; *d.* March, 1702.

TREDGOLD, Thomas, civil engineer; *b.* 1788; published "Elementary Principles of Carpentry," 1820; "Practical Treatise on Railroads and Carriages," 1825; *d.* 28 Jan. 1829.

TRELAWNEY, Sir Jonathan, bart., bishop of Winchester; *b.* about 1648; consecrated bishop of Bristol, 1685; one of the seven bishops committed to the Tower, 1688; translated to Exeter, 1688; to Winchester, 1707; *d.* 19 July, 1721.

TREMBLEY, Abraham, Swiss naturalist; *b.* 3 Sept. 1700; published "Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire d'un genre de Polypes d'eau douce," 1744; "Instructions d'un Père à ses Enfants sur la Nature et la Religion," 1775; *d.* 12 May, 1784.

TREMOLLIÈRE, Pierre Charles, French historical painter; *b.* 1703; *d.* 11 May, 1739.

TRENCH, Francis, theologian; *b.* July, 1806; appointed rector of Islip, Oxon, 1857; published "Notes on Scripture," 1836; "Few Notes from past Life," 1862.

TRENCH, Richard Chenevix, archbishop of Dublin; *b.* 9 Sept. 1807; dean of Westminster, 1856-63; consecrated archbishop, 1 Jan. 1864; published "Notes on the Parables," 1841; "Notes on the Miracles," 1846; "Study of Words," 1851.

TRENCHARD, Sir John, statesman; *b.* 1650; imprisoned upon suspicion of complicity in the Rye-house plot, 1683; supported Monmouth's rebellion, 1685; appointed secretary of state, 1693; *d.* 20 April, 1695.

TRENCHARD, John, political writer; *b.* 1662; wrote "Natural History of Superstition," published 1709; "Cato's Letters," collected 1725; *d.* 17 Dec. 1723.

TRENCK, Friedrich, baron von der, Prussian officer; *b.* 16 Feb. 1726; intrigued with the princess Amelia of Prussia; imprisoned in the fortress of Magdeburg, 1753-63; published "Sämmtliche Gedichte und Schriften," 1786; "Merkwürdige Lebensbeschreibung," 1786-87; guillotined, 25 July, 1794.

TRENEUIL, Joseph, French poet; *b.* 27 June, 1763; published "Les Tombeaux de Saint-Denis," 1806; *d.* 5 March, 1818.

TRENTA, Filippo, Italian tragic poet; *b.* 21 April, 1731; published "Tragedie," 1756; *d.* 13 March, 1795.

TRENTO, Antonio da, Italian engraver; *fl.* about 1550.

TRESSAN, Louis Elizabeth de La Vergne, comte de, French general; *b.* 4 Nov. 1705; published "Traité sur l'Electricité," 1749; "Amadis des Gaules," 1779; *d.* 31 Oct. 1783.

TREVISANI, Angelo, Venetian painter; *fl.* about 1750.

TREVISANI, Francesco, Italian painter; *b.* 1656; *d.* 1746.

TREVISANI, Marcantonio, doge of Venice; elected, 3 June, 1553; *d.* 31 May, 1554.

TREVOR, Sir John, statesman; *b.* 1623; negociated the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle between France and Spain, 1668; secretary of state, Sept. 1668—July, 1672; *d.* 28 May, 1672.

TREVOR, Sir John, lawyer; *b.* 1633; speaker of the house of commons, 1685-89; re-elected, 1690; expelled the house for bribery, 12 March, 1695; *d.* 20 May, 1717.

TREW, Christoph Jacob, German physician and botanist; *b.* 26 April, 1695; published "Vasa nutritia Foliorum arboreorum," 1748; "Herbarium Blackwellianum auctum," 1750-60; "Librorum botanicorum Catalogus," 1752-57; *d.* 18 July, 1769.

TRIAL, Antoine, French comedian; *b.* 14 Oct. 1737; friend of Robespierre; *d.* by suicide, 5 Feb. 1795.

TRIAL, Jean Claude, brother, French violinist and musical composer; *b.* 13 Dec. 1732; *d.* 23 June, 1771.

TRIBOLO, (Niccolò Pericoli), Italian sculptor; *b.* 1500; executed twelve bas-reliefs for the doors of San Petronio at Bologna; *d.* 1565.

TRIBONIANUS, Roman jurist; *b.* about 475; superintended the compilation of the Pandects, Institutes, and new code of Justinian; *d.* 545.

TRIBUNO, Pietro, doge of Venice; *d.* May, 912.

TRIEST, Pierre Joseph, Belgian philanthropist; *b.* 31 Aug. 1760; *d.* 24 June, 1836.

TRIGAN, Charles, French historian; *b.* 20 Aug. 1694; published "Histoire ecclésiastique de la Province de Normandie," 1759-61; *d.* 12 Feb. 1764.

TRIGAULT, Nicolas, French Jesuit missionary; *b.* 1577; went to China, 1611; to India, 1613; published "De Christiana Expeditione apud Sinas suscepta ab Societate Jesu," 1615; "Litterae e regno Sinarum," 1615; *d.* 14 Nov. 1628.

TRIMMER, Sarah, writer for the young; *b.* (Kirby), 6 Jan. 1741; married, 1762; published "History of the Robins," 1786; "Attempt to familiarize the Catechism of the Church of England," 1791; "Sacred History," 1796; *d.* 15 Dec. 1810.

TRIONFETTI, Italian botanists:

LELIO; *b.* 1647; published "Lectiones sive Ostensiones botanicæ," 1675-1721 *d.* 2 July, 1722
GIOVANNI BATTISTA, brother; *b.* 8 May, 1656 *d.* Nov. 1708

TRISSINO, Giovan Giorgio, Italian poet; *b.* 8 July, 1478; produced his tragedy, "Sophonisba," 1515; published "Simillimi," comedy, 1547; "L'Italia liberata da' Goti," 1547-48; *d.* Dec. 1550.

TRISTAM, Nuño, Portuguese navigator; explored the coasts of Africa; discovered cape Blanco, 1441; also the island of Gete (Arguim), 1443; killed by the natives of the Rio Grande, 1446.

TRISTAN, see *L'Hermite.*

TRISTAN DA CUNHA, see *Cunha.*

TRITHEIM, Johann, German historian and theologian; *b.* 1 Feb. 1462; published "De Scriptoribus ecclesiasticis Collectanea," 1494; "Polygraphia," 1518; "Steganographia," 1531; *d.* 27 Dec. 1516.

TRITHEN, Friedrich Heinrich, orientalist; *b.* 1820; *d.* 27 April, 1854.

TRIVISANO, Bernardo, Italian philosopher; *b.* 26 Feb. 1652; published "Meditazioni filosofiche," 1704; *d.* 31 Jan. 1720.

TRIVULZI, Gian Jacopo de', marchese di Vigevano, called "Le grand Trivulce," marshal of France; *b.* 1448; surrendered Capua to Charles VIII., and entered the French service, Feb. 1495; created marshal, 11 May, 1499; *d.* 5 Dec. 1519.

TROGUS POMPEIUS, Roman historian; *fl.* about B.C. 20; wrote "Historiæ Philippicæ."

TROLLOPE, Anthony, son of following, novelist; *b.* 1815; published "Barchester Towers," 1857; "Can you forgive her?" 1864; "Last Chronicle of Barset," 1866-67.

TROLLOPE, Frances, novelist; *b.* 1778; published "Domestic Manners of the Americans," 1831; "Vicar of Wrexhill," 1837; "Widow Barnaby," 1838; "Life and Adventures of Michael Armstrong, the Factory Boy," 1840; *d.* 6 Oct. 1863.

TROLLOPE, Thomas Adolphus, son, novelist and historian; *b.* 1810; published "Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar," 1860; "History of the Commonwealth of Florence," 1865; "Gemma, a novel," 1866.

TROMBELLI, Gian Crisostomo, Italian theologian; *b.* 1697; published "De Cultu Sanctorum," 1740-43; "De Sacramentis," 1769-81; *d.* 24 Jan. 1784.

TROMP, Cornelis, son of following, Dutch admiral; *b.* 9 Sept. 1629; *d.* 29 May, 1691.

TROMP, Martin Harpertzoon van, Dutch admiral; *b.* 1597; destroyed the Spanish fleet off Gravelines, Feb. 1639; defeated by admiral Blake off Dover, 29 May, 1652; victorious over the English fleet at the mouth of the Thames, 10 Dec. 1652; killed at the battle of Scheveningen, 10 Aug. 1653.

TRONCHIN, Théodore, Swiss physician; *b.* 24 May, 1709; settled at Amsterdam, 1736; published "De Colica Pictorum," 1757; *d.* 30 Nov. 1781.

TRONO, Niccolò, doge of Venice; *b.* about 1397; elected, 13 Nov. 1471; *d.* 28 July, 1473.

TROOST, Cornelis, Dutch portrait painter; *b.* 1697; *d.* 7 March, 1750.

TROPLONG, Raymond Théodore, French lawyer and statesman; *b.* 8 Oct. 1795; appointed first president of the court of cassation, 1852; president of the senate, 1854; published "Droit civil expliqué," 1833-58; *d.* 28 Feb. 1869.

TROTTI, Giovanni Battista, called Malosso, Italian painter; *b.* 1555; *d.* after 1607.

TROUBRIDGE, Sir Thomas, admiral; *b.* about 1750; a lord of the admiralty, Feb. 1801—May, 1804; taken prisoner by the French, 1794; went to the East Indies, 1805; lost at sea on his return, Feb. 1810.

TROUGHTON, Edward, astronomical instrument maker; *b.* 1753; *d.* 12 June, 1835.

TROUSSEAU, Armand, French physician; *b.* 14 Oct. 1801; published "Traité élémentaire de Thérapeutique et de Matière Médicale," 1836; "Clinique médicale de l'Hôtel Dieu de Paris," 1861; *d.* 24 June, 1867.

TROYEN, Rombout van, Flemish landscape painter; *b.* 1600; *d.* 1650.

TROYON, Constant, French landscape and animal painter; *b.* 1813; *d.* 20 March, 1865.

TRUCHET, Jean, French hydraulic engineer; *b.* 1657; *d.* 5 Feb. 1729.

TRUMAN, Rev. Joseph, theologian; *b.* 1631; *d.* 29 July, 1671.

TRUMBULL, John, American historical painter; *b.* 1756; painted "Battle of Bunker Hill," and "Death of General Montgomery;" *d.* 10 Nov. 1843.

TRUMBULL, Sir William, statesman; *b.* 1636; envoy to France, 1685-86; a lord of the treasury, May, 1694—Nov. 1695; secretary of state, 1695-97; *d.* 14 Dec. 1716.

TRURO, Thomas Wilde, lord, lord high chancellor; *b.* 7 July, 1782; *d.* 11 Nov. 1855.

Appointed solicitor-general	Dec. 1839
Became attorney-general	July—Sept. 1841
Again attorney-general	6-11 July, 1846
Made chief justice of the common pleas	July, 1846
Created baron Truro	15 July, 1850
Lord high chancellor	July, 1850—Feb. 1852

TRUSLER, John, LL.D., bookseller; *b.* 1735; published "Difference between Words esteemed synonymous in the English Language," 1766; "Habitable World described," 1788-97; *d.* 1820.

TRYPHIODORUS, Greek poet and grammarian; *fl.* 4th or 5th century; wrote "Ilii Excidium."

TSCHIRNHAUSEN, Ehrenfried Walter von, German mathematician and physicist; *b.* 10 April, 1651; made burning-glasses of great power, 1682; published "Medicina Mentis," 1687; *d.* 11 Oct. 1708.

TSCHUDI, Gilles, Swiss historian; *b.* 1505; published "Descriptio de prisca ac vera Alpina Rhætia," 1538; "Schweitzerische Chronik," 1734; *d.* Feb. 1572.

TUBI, Giovanni Battista, Roman sculptor; *b.* 1635; settled in France, 1663; *d.* 9 Aug. 1700.

TUCHET, see *Audley.*

TUCKER, Abraham, metaphysician; *b.* 2 Sept. 1705; published "Light of Nature pursued," 1765-76; "Picture of artless Love," 1754; *d.* 20 Nov. 1774.

TUCKER, Josiah, dean of Gloucester, political economist; *b.* 1711; made dean, 1758; published "Treatise concerning Civil Government," 1781; *d.* 4 Nov. 1799.

TUCKEY, James Hingston, naval explorer; *b.* Aug. 1776; ascended the river Zaire, 1815; published "Maritime Geography and Statistics," 1815; *d.* 4 Oct. 1816.

TUCKNEY, Anthony, puritan divine; *b.* 1599; *d.* Feb. 1670.

TUDELA, Benjamin of, see *Benjamin.*

TUDOR, Owen, Welsh chieftain, grandfather of Henry VII.; married queen Catharine, widow of Henry V. of England; *d.* 1461.

TUDWAY, Thomas, musical composer; *fl.* 1705.

TUFNELL, Henry, classical scholar; *b.* 1805; with Sir C. G. Lewis, translated Müller's "History and Antiquities of the Doric Race," 1830; *d.* 15 June, 1854.

TUKE, Sir Brian, diplomatist; clerk of the parliaments; secretary to cardinal Wolsey, 1525; ambassador to France, 1528; *d.* 26 Oct. 1545.

TULASNE, Louis René, French botanist; *b.* 12 Sept. 1815; published "Fungi Hypogæi," 1851; "Selecta Fungorum Carpologia," 1861-63.

TULDEN, Theodor van, Flemish historical painter and engraver; *b.* about 1607; *d.* about 1676.

TULL, Jethro, agriculturist; *b.* about 1680; *d.* 9 Jan. 1740.

TULLIA, daughter of Cicero; *b.* B.C. 78; *d.* Feb. 45.

TULLUS HOSTILIUS, see *Hostilius.*

TULLY, Thomas, controversial divine; *b.* 1620; *d.* 14 Jan. 1676.

TULP, Nicholas, Dutch anatomist and magistrate; *b.* 11 Oct. 1593; published "Observationum Medicarum libri III.," 1641; *d.* 12 Sept. 1674.

TUNSTALL, Cuthbert, bishop of Durham; *b.* about 1474; master of the rolls, 1516-22; dean of Salisbury, 1521; bishop of London, 1522; ambassador to France, 1528; bishop of Durham, 1530; deprived, 1552; restored, 1553; again deprived, 1559; *d.* 18 November, 1559.

TUNSTALL, James, D.D.; *b.* about 1710; published "Epistola ad Conyers Middleton de Ciceronis Epistolis," 1741; *d.* 28 March, 1772.

TUPPER, Martin Farquhar, poet; *b.* 1810; published "Proverbial Philosophy," 1839-44; "Ballads for the Times," 1852; "Lyrics," 1855.

TURA, Cosimo, called Cosmè, Italian painter; *b.* 1406; *d.* after 1480.

TURBERVILLE, George, poet; *b.* about 1530; published "Epitaphes, Epigrams, Songs and Sonets, with a Discourse of the friendly Affections of Tymetes to Pyndara his Ladie," 1570; "Booke of Faulconrie," 1575; "Tragical Tales," 1576; *d.* after 1594.

TURCHI, Alessandro, called Alessandro Veronese, or Orbetto, Italian historical painter; *b.* 1582; *d.* 1648.

TURENNE, Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, vicomte de, marshal of France; *b.* 11 Sept. 1611; *d.* killed at the battle of Salzbach, 27 July, 1675.

Victorious over the Austrians at Friedburg,	Aug. 1644
Again at Nordlingen	3 Aug. 1645
Defeated Condé at Arras	25 Aug. 1654
Defeated the Imperialists at Ensisheim	4 Oct. 1674
Again victorious at Mulhausen . .	31 Dec. 1674
Victor also at Turckheim . . .	5 Jan. 1675

TURGENEV, Aleksandr Ivanovitch, Russian historian; *b.* 1784; *d.* 17 Dec. 1845.

TURGOT, Anne Robert Jacques, baron de l'Aulne, French statesman; *b.* 10 May, 1727; appointed minister of marine, 20 July, 1774; of finance, 24 Aug. 1774; made great reforms; dismissed, 12 May, 1776; *d.* 20 March, 1781.

TURNER, Charles, mezzotint-engraver; *b.* 1773; elected A.R.A., 1828; *d.* 1 Aug. 1857.

TURNER, Daniel, baptist minister; *b.* 1710; *d.* 5 Sept. 1798.

TURNER, Dawson, banker, antiquary, and botanist; published "Account of a Tour in Normandy," 1820; "Natural History of Fuci," 1808-18; *d.* 20 June, 1858.

TURNER, Edward, M.D., chemist; *b.* 1798; published "Elements of Chemistry," 1827; *d.* 13 Feb. 1839.

TURNER, Francis, bishop of Ely; consecrated bishop of Rochester, 1683; translated, 1683; deprived for not taking the oaths, 1691; published "Life of Nicholas Ferrar;" "Vindication of Archbishop Sancroft;" *d.* 2 Nov. 1700.

TURNER, Sir George James, judge; *b.* 5 Feb. 1798; M.P. for Coventry, 1847-51; made a vice-chancellor, April, 1851; a lord justice of the court of appeal in chancery, Jan. 1853; *d.* 9 July, 1867.

TURNER, James Francis, bishop of Grafton and Armidale; consecrated, 24 Feb. 1869.

TURNER, James Aspinall, cotton manufacturer; *b.* 1797; M.P. for Manchester, 1857-65; *d.* 28 Sept. 1867.

TURNER, Joseph Mallord William, landscape painter; *b.* 23 April, 1775; elected A.R.A., 1799; R.A., 1802; published "Liber Studiorum," 1807-19; bequeathed his collection of pictures and drawings by himself to the National Gallery; its chefs-d'œuvre are "Dido building Carthage," "Sun rising in a Mist," and the "Old Téméraire;" *d.* 19 Dec. 1851.

TURNER, Samuel, traveller; *b.* 1759; published "Account of an Embassy to the court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet," 1800; *d.* 2 Jan. 1802.

TURNER, Sharon, historian; *b.* 1768; published "History of the Anglo-Saxons," 1799-1805; "Sacred History of the World," 1832-37; *d.* 13 Feb. 1847.

TURNER, Thomas, dean of Canterbury; *b.* 1591; made dean, 1644; *d.* 8 Oct. 1672.

TURNER, Thomas Hudson, archæologist; *b.* 1814; published "Manners and Household Expenses of England," 1841; "Some account of Domestic Architecture in England," 1851-53; *d.* 17 Jan. 1852.

TURNER, William, M.D., dean of Wells, botanist; *b.* about 1515; published "Herbal," 1568; "Huntyng and Fynding of the Romish Fox," 1543; *d.* 7 July, 1568.

TURPIN, François Henri, French historian; *b.* 1709; published "Histoire naturelle et civile du royaume de Siam," 1771; "France illustre, ou le Plutarque Français," 1777-90; "Histoire des Révolutions d'Angleterre," 1786; *d.* Sept. 1799.

TURPIN, Pierre Jean François, French botanist; *b.* 11 March, 1775; published "Leçons de Flore," 1819; *d.* 1 May, 1840.

TURPIN, Richard, highwayman; *b.* about 1711; executed, 7 April, 1739.

TURREGREMATA, see *Torquemada*.

TURRETINI, Jean Alphonse, Swiss theologian; *b.* 13 Aug. 1671; published "De Veritate Religionis Christianæ," 1721-23; "Historiæ ecclesiasticæ Compendium," 1734; *d.* 1 May, 1737.

TURTON, Thomas, bishop of Ely; *b.* 1780; consecrated, 29 March, 1845; published "Text of the English Bible considered," 1833; "Roman Catholic Doctrine of the Eucharist considered," 1827; *d.* 7 Jan. 1864.

TUSSAUD, Madame, Swiss artist in wax-work; *b.* 1760; opened her exhibition in Paris, 1780; removed it to London, 1802; published "Memoirs and Reminiscences," 1838; *d.* 16 April, 1850.

TUSSER, Thomas, agriculturist and poet; *b.* 1515; published "A Hundreth good Pointes of Husbandrie," 1557; "Five hundreth Points of Good Husbandry," 1573; *d.* about 1580.

TUTHILL, Sir George, M.D.; *d.* 7 April, 1735.

TWELLS, Leonard, D.D.; published "Critical Examination of the late Text and Version of the New Testament in Greek and English," 1732; *d.* 19 Feb. 1742.

TWINING, Rev. Thomas, classical scholar; *b.* 1734; published translation of Aristotle's "Treatise on Poetry," 1789; *d.* 6 Aug. 1804.

TWISS, Horace, lawyer and politician; *b.* 1786; vice-chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster; published "Life of Lord Eldon," 1844; *d.* 4 May, 1849.

TWISS, Sir Travers, ecclesiastical lawyer; *b.* about 1810; appointed queen's advocate-general, Aug. 1867; published "Lectures on the Science of International Law," 1856; "Law of Nations in time of War," 1863.

Twiss, William, D.D., nonconformist divine; *b.* about 1575; published "Riches of God's Love unto the Vessels of Mercy," 1653; *d.* 20 July, 1646.

Twyne, Bryan, grandson of following, antiquary; *b.* 1579; published "Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis Apologia," 1608; *d.* 4 July, 1644.

Twyne, John, antiquary; wrote "De Rebus Albionicis, Britannicis atque Anglicis Commentariorum Libri duo," printed 1590; *d.* 24 Nov. 1581.

Twysden, Sir Roger, antiquary; *b.* 1597; edited "Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores decem," 1652; *d.* 7 July, 1672.

Tyard, Pontus de, seigneur de Bissy, French poet; *b.* 1521; published "Erreurs amoureuses," 1549-55; "Douze Fables de Fleuves ou Fontaines," 1586; *d.* 23 Sept. 1605.

Tye, Christopher, musical composer; *fl.* 16th century.

Tyler, John, American statesman; *b.* 1790; president of the United States, 4 April, 1841—4 March, 1845; *d.* 1862.

Tyler, Wat, rebel; led a rebellion against Richard II., June, 1381; sacked Lambeth palace, and seized the Tower; beheaded Simon de Sudbury, archbishop of Canterbury, 14 June, 1381; killed in London, 15 June, 1381.

Tyndal, John, Irish physicist; *b.* about 1820; made researches on radiant heat, 1859-69; published "Glaciers of the Alps," 1860; "Heat considered as a mode of Motion," 1863.

Tyndale, or Tindal, William, reformer and martyr; *b.* about 1477; published translation of the New Testament, 1525; of the Pentateuch, 1530; burnt at Antwerp, 1536.

Tyrconnel, Richard Talbot, duke of, statesman; created earl, 20 June, 1685; duke, 2d March, 1689; lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1686-89; *d.* 24 Aug. 1691.

Tyrrell, Sir James, historian; *b.* 1642; published "Bibliotheca politica," 1692-95; "General History of England," 1700-4; *d.* 1718.

Tyrtæus, Greek poet; *fl.* 7th century B.C.

Tyrwhitt, Thomas, critic; *b.* 29 March, 1730; clerk to the house of commons, 1762-68; published "Epistle to Florio at Oxford," 1749; "Observation and Conjectures on some passages of Shakespeare," 1766; edited Chaucer's "Canterbury Tales," 1772-78; *d.* 15 Aug. 1786.

Tyson, Edward, M.D.; *b.* 1649; published "Orang-Outang, or the Anatomy of a Pygmie compared with that of a Monkey, Ape, or Man," 1699; "Anatomy of a Porpess," 1680; *d.* 1 Aug. 1708.

Tyssens, Flemish painters:

Pieter; *b.* 1625	*d.* 1692
Nicolas, son; *b.* 1660	*d.* 1719
Augustin, brother; *b.* 1662	*d.* 1722

Tytler, Alexander Fraser, lord Woodhouselee, Scotch judge, son of William Tytler; *b.* 1747; made a lord of session, 1802; published "Elements of General History, ancient and modern," 1801; "Essay on the Principles of Translation," 1791; *d.* 4 Jan. 1813.

Tytler, Patrick Fraser, son, Scottish historian; *b.* 1791; published "History of Scotland," 1828-40; "Lives of Scottish Worthies," 1832-33; "Life of Sir Walter Raleigh," 1833; *d.* 24 Dec. 1849.

Tytler, William, historical writer; *b.* 1711; published "Inquiry historical and critical into the Evidence against Mary Queen of Scots," 1759; *d.* 12 Sept. 1792.

Tzetzes, Joannes, Greek poet and grammarian; *fl.* about 1120; wrote "Chiliades" and "Iliaca."

U

Ubaldino, Petruccio, Italian historian and illuminator of books; *b.* about 1524; published "Vita di Carlo Magno," 1581, the first book printed in Italian in England; *d.* about 1600.

Ubaldino, Ruggiero, archbishop of Pisa, 1276; Ghibelline chief noted for his cruelty; captured and starved to death Ugolino and his sons.

Ubaldis, Petrus Baldus de, see *Baldus.*

Ubaldo, Maria Guido, see *Guido.*

Uberti, Fazio degli, Florentine poet; wrote "Ditta Mundi," first printed 1474; *d.* about 1370.

Uccello, Paolo, (Paolo di Dono), Florentine painter; *b.* 1396-1402; *d.* about 1479.

Uchanski, James, archbishop of Gnezne and primate of Poland; *b.* 1505; consecrated bishop of Chelmno, 1556; made archbishop, 1562; crowned Henry of Valois, duke of Anjou, king of Poland, 1574; *d.* 5 April, 1581.

Udal, John, puritan divine; published "Demonstration of the trueth of that discipline which Christ hath prescribed in his Worde for the Gouernment of his Church," 1588, for which he was tried and condemned to be hanged; *d.* in the White Lion prison, 1592, just as a pardon had been granted him.

Udal, Nicholas, master of Eton and Westminster schools; *b.* 1506; wrote "Ralph Royster Doyster," the earliest English comedy known; *d.* 1556.

Uden, Lucas van, Flemish landscape painter and engraver; *b.* 18 Oct. 1595; often employed by Rubens to paint the landscape in his pictures; *d.* about 1673.

Udine, Nanni da, see *Ricamatore.*

Uffenbach, Johann Friedrich, German lyric poet; *b.* 10 May, 1687; published "Die Nachfolge Christi," 1726; *d.* 1769.

UFFENBACH, Zacharias Conrad von, brother, German bibliographer; *b.* 22 Feb. 1683; published "Bibliotheca Uffenbachiana universalis," a catalogue of his fine library, 1729-31; *d.* 6 Jan. 1735.

UGGIONE, Marco da, called also Marco da Uglone, and Marco da Oggione, Lombard painter; *b.* at Uggione, near Milan, about 1480; *d.* 1530.

UGHELLI, Ferdinando, Italian Cistercian and ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 21 March, 1595; published "Italia sacra," 1643-62; *d.* 19 May, 1670.

UGOLINI, Giuseppe, Italian cardinal; *b.* 6 Jan. 1783; created, 1838; *d.* 19 Dec. 1867.

UGONE, Matthias, bishop of Famagosta; wrote "Synodia Ugonia de Conciliis," 1532.

UHLAND, Johann Ludwig, German national poet; *b.* 26 April, 1787; elected deputy to the second chamber of the legislature, 1819; ended his political career, 1849; published "Gedichte," 1815; "Alter hoch-und niederdeutscher Volkslieder," 1844-45; *d.* 13 Nov. 1862.

ULBACH, Louis, French novelist and poet; *b.* 7 March, 1822; published "Gloriana," poems, 1844.

ULFT, Jacob van der, Dutch architectural painter; *b.* 1627; *d.* after 1688.

ULLATHORNE, William Bernard, Roman Catholic bishop of Birmingham; consecrated, 1850.

ULLMANN, Carl, German evangelical prelate and theologian; *b.* 15 March, 1796; professor of theology at Heidelberg, 1821-29, 1836-53; published a work against the doctrines of Strauss, 1838.

ULLOA, Alonso de, Spanish historian; served in the army under Ferdinando di Gonzaga; settled at Venice; wrote "Vita dell' gran capitano Ferrante Gonzaga," 1563; *d.* about 1580.

ULLOA, Antonio de, Spanish naval officer; *b.* 12 Jan. 1716; sent to South America to meet La Condamine and measure a degree of the meridian at the equator, 1735; taken prisoner and brought to England, 1744; published "Relacion historica del viage a la America meridional," 1748; *d.* in the isle of Leon, 3 July, 1795.

ULLOA, Luis de, Spanish lyric poet; *b.* about 1590; his poem "Rachel" is his best work; *d.* 1660.

ULPHILAS, Gothic bishop; *b.* 311; consecrated at Antioch by Eusebius, 341; translated the Bible, excepting the books of Kings, into Gothic, but fragments only are extant; obtained from the emperor Constans lands in Mæsia for his Christian converts, 348; *d.* at Constantinople, 381.

ULPIANUS, Domitius, Roman jurist; wrote "Ad Edictum," and "Libri ad Sabinum," in the reign of Caracalla, 212-217; *d.* murdered by soldiers, 228.

ULRICA ELEANORA, queen consort of Charles XI., king of Sweden, daughter of Frederick III., king of Denmark; *b.* 11 Sept. 1656; married Charles XI., 6 May, 1680; was mother of Charles XII.; celebrated for her linguistic attainments; *d.* 26 July, 1693.

ULRICA ELEANORA, queen of Sweden, daughter of Charles XI., king of Sweden, and of the above; *b.* 3 Feb. 1688; married prince Frederick of Hesse-Cassel, 1715; elected queen in succession to her brother Charles XII., 1719; resigned the throne to her husband in consequence of difficulties with Russia, 1720; *d.* 5 Dec. 1741, when the dynasty of Deux-Ponts ended.

ULUG-BEG, Tartar prince, grandson of Tamerlane; *b.* 1394; succeeded his father, 1447; author of works on astronomy, and oriental geography and history; *d.* put to death by his son, 1449.

UNDERWOOD, T. R., artist and geologist; *b.* about 1772; *d.* 18 July, 1835.

UNDERWOOD, see *Inverness.*

UNZER, Johann August, German physician and philosopher; *b.* 29 April, 1727; published "Der Arzt," 1759-64; "Medicinisches Handbuch," 1770; *d.* 2 April, 1799.

UPCOTT, William, topographer and antiquary; *b.* 1779; *d.* 23 Sept. 1845.

UPTON, colonel; entered Russian service; became chief engineer at Sevastopol; *d.* 1854.

URBAN I.—VIII., popes.

I. Saint; elected to succeed Calixtus I., 13 Oct. 222
d. at Rome, 23 May, 230

II. Otho; *b.* in Champagne; made cardinal and bishop of Ostia, 1078; elected in succession to Victor III., 12 March, 1088; engaged in frequent conflicts with the emperor Henry IV., who supported the antipope Guibert; convened the council of Clermont, which authorised the first crusade, 1095; favoured the preaching of Peter the Hermit . . . . . *d.* 29 July, 1099

III. Alberto Crivelli; consecrated archbishop of Milan, 1182; cardinal, 1185; elected to succeed Lucius III., 25 Nov. 1185; opposed the usurpations of the emperor Frederick Barbarossa;
d. 19 Oct. 1187

IV. Jacques Pantaléon; consecrated bishop of Verdun, 1252; elected to succeed Alexander IV., 29 Aug. 1261; instituted the feast of Corpus Christi, 1264; increased the number of cardinals . . . . . *d.* 22 Oct. 1264

V. Guillaume de Grimoard; *b.* 1309; elected to succeed Innocent VI., 27 Sept. 1362; a warm patron of letters; founded the academy of Cracow: influenced by the eloquent letters of Petrarch, he removed the seat of the papacy from Avignon to Rome, 1367, but restored it to Avignon, 1370 . . . . . *d.* 19 Dec. 1370

VI. Bartolommeo da Prignano; *b.* 1318; became bishop of Acerenza, 1363; archbishop of Bari, 1370; elected to succeed Gregory XI., 8 April, 1378; irritated by his reproaches as to their scandalous conduct, the cardinals elected Robert of Geneva to be antipope, under the name of Clement VII., 1378, and thus commenced the great schism; defeated the army of Clement, 1379; deposed queen Johanna, and gave the crown of Naples to Charles Durazzo, prince of Hungary, 1380; instituted the feast of the Visitation of the Virgin . *d.* by poison, 15 Oct. 1389

VII. Giovanni Battista Castagna; *b.* 4 Aug. 1521; consecrated archbishop of Rossano, about 1553; created cardinal, 12 Dec. 1583; elected to succeed Sixtus V., 15 Sept. 1590; reigned thirteen days . . . . . *d.* 27 Sept. 1590

VIII. Maffeo Barberini; *b.* 26 March, 1568; consecrated archbishop of Nazareth *in partibus*, 1604; procured the recall of the Jesuits into France, when nuncio there; created cardinal, 11 Sept. 1606; made archbishop of Spoleto, 1608; elected to succeed Gregory XV., 6 Aug. 1623; suppressed the order of Jesuitesses, granted the title of "Eminence" to cardinals, founded the college of the Propaganda, and augmented the territories of the Holy See with the duchy of Urbino and other provinces; condemned the "Augustinus" of Jansenius, 1642; zealously protected arts and letters; published "Rime," 1640; "Poemata," 1642; *d.* 29 July, 1644

URCEO, Antonio, called "Codrus," Modenese scholar; *b.* 14 Aug. 1446; wrote a fifth act to the "Aulularia" of Plautus; his "Opera" published by Beroaldo, 1502; *d.* 1500.

URE, Andrew, M.D., Scottish chemist; *b.* 18 May, 1778; published "Dictionary of Chemistry," 1821; "Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines," 1839; *d.* 2 January, 1857.

URFÉ, Anne d', French poet; *b.* 1555; wrote sonnets entitled "La Diane," and "Les Misères de la France," never printed; "L'Honneur et la Vaillance," published 1592; *d.* 1621.

URFÉ, Honoré d', brother, French novelist and poet; *b.* 11 Feb. 1568; published "L'Astrée," 1610, which has been translated into almost every European language; "Epistres morales," 1598; *d.* 1 June, 1625.

URQUHART, David, Scotch politician; *b.* 1805; secretary of embassy at Constantinople, 1835-37; M.P. for Stamford, 1847-52; wrote "Turkey and its Resources," 1834; "The Lebanon," 1860; energetically opposed the foreign policy of lord Palmerston.

URQUHART, Sir Thomas, of Cromarty, Scotch mathematician and philologist; wrote "Epigrams divine and morall," 1641; his "Works" printed by the Maitland Club, 1834.

URQUIJO, Mariano Luis de, Spanish statesman; *b.* 8 Sept. 1768; minister for foreign affairs, 1798-1800; deprived the Inquisition of its tyrannical powers, abolished slavery, and introduced vaccination into Spain; imprisoned by the Inquisition, 1801-2; made secretary of state, 1808; *d.* 3 May, 1817.

URRACA, queen of Leon and Castille; *b.* 1081; daughter of Alfonso VI.; married, first, Raymond, count of Galicia, 1090; secondly, Alfonso I., king of Aragon and Navarre, 1109; succeeded her father, 1109; her tyranny and intrigues against her husband led to a civil war, which lasted until her death; her troops routed near Sepulveda, 26 Oct. 1110; her son, Alfonso VII. Raymond, proclaimed king of Leon and Castille, and queen Urraca regent, 1110; *d.* 7 March, 1126.

URSINS, Anne Marie de La Trémouille, princesse des, French politician, eldest daughter of Louis de La Trémouille, duke of Noirmoutiers; *b.* about 1641; married, first, Adrien Blaise de Talleyrand, prince of Chalais, 1659; secondly, Flavio Orsini, duke of Bracciano, 1675; aided Louis XIV. to secure the Bourbon succession to the throne of Spain; acquired paramount influence over Philip V., and in reality ruled Spain from 1701 until the death of his queen, Maria Louisa of Savoy, 1714, when she was banished; resided at Rome, and governed the Stuarts, 1720-22; her "Correspondance" with madame de Maintenon published, 1826; "Lettres inédites," 1858; *d.* at Rome, 5 Dec. 1722.

URSINS, Jacques Jouvenel des, archbishop of Rheims; *b.* 14 Oct. 1410; consecrated archbishop, 1444; resigned, 1449; made patriarch of Antioch, 1449; *d.* 12 March, 1457.

URSINS, Jean Jouvenel des:

I. French lawyer; *b.* about 1360; appointed "Prévôt des Marchands," 1388; improved the navigation of the rivers Seine and Marne; resigned, 1400; afterwards president of the parliaments of Poitiers and of Toulouse; *d.* 1 April, 1431

II. son, French prelate and historian; *b.* 23 Nov. 1388; bishop of Beauvais, 1432; of Laon, 1444; succeeded his brother Jacques as archbishop of Rheims, 1449; engaged in negotiations for the evacuation of Normandy by the English, and in the trial of Joan of Arc; wrote "Chronique de Charles VI." . . . . *d.* 14 July, 1473

URSINUS, antipope; opposed St. Damasus, 366; renewed his pretensions, 381; again, 384; banished by the emperor Valentinian I., 23 Feb. 385.

URSINUS, Georg Heinrich, German philologist; *b.* 1647; published "Onomasticon Germanico-Græcum," 1690; *d.* 10 September, 1707.

URSINUS, Johann Heinrich, father of above, German Lutheran theologian; *b.* 26 Jan. 1608; published "Analecta sacra," 1658; "Arboretum biblicum," 1663-72; *d.* 14 May, 1667.

URVILLE, Dumont d', see *Dumont*.

USSHER, James, archbishop of Armagh; *b.* 4 Jan. 1580; made professor of theology in Trinity college, Dublin, 1607; bishop of Meath, 1620; translated to Armagh, 1624; showed great intolerance towards the Roman Catholics; fled from Ireland at the time of the rebellion, 1641; published "Annales Veteris et Novi Testamenti," 1650-54; "Chronologia sacra," the still received chronology of the Bible, 1660; *d.* 21 March, 1656.

USSIEUX, Louis d', French author; *b.* 30 March, 1744; one of the founders of the "Journal de Paris;" edited "Collection universelle des Mémoires particuliers relatifs à l'Histoire de France," 67 vols., 1785-90; with Duchesnay, "Bibliothèque universelle des Dames," 154 vols., 1785; *d.* 21 Aug. 1805.

USUARD, French hagiographer; a monk of Saint-Germain-des-Prés at Paris; composed, by command of Charles the Bald, a Martyrology, first printed at the end of "Rudimentum Novitiorum," 1475, which served as a basis for the "Martyrologium Romanum;" *d.* 8 Jan. 876 or 877.

UTRECHT, Adriaan van, Flemish painter; *b.* 12 Jan. 1599; his chef-d'œuvre is the "Boutique d'un Marchand de poissons," in the Ghent museum; *d.* 1653.

UVAROV, Sergyee Semenovitch, Russian statesman; *b.* 1785; *d.* 16 Sept. 1855.

UVEDALE, Robert, D.D., botanist; *b.* 1642; *d.* 1722.

UWINS, David, M.D.; *b.* 1780; *d.* 22 Sept. 1837.

UWINS, Thomas, brother, painter; *b.* 24 Feb. 1782; elected A.R.A., 1833; R.A., 1838; keeper of the National Gallery, 1847-55; *d.* 26 Aug. 1857.

UZ, Johann Peter, German lyric poet; *b.* 3 Oct. 1720; published with Götz a translation of Anacreon, 1746; wrote "Théodicée," 1755; *d.* 12 May, 1796.

UZZIAH, king of Judah, erroneously called Azariah; reigned B.C. 808-9 to 756-7.

V

VACCA, Flaminio, Roman sculptor; *b.* about 1538; executed the statue of St. Francis in the Sistine chapel; *d.* 1600.

VACCARO, Andrea, Neapolitan painter; *b.* 1598; *d.* 1670.

VACHEROT, Etienne, French philosopher; *b.* 29 July, 1809; published "Histoire critique de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie," 1846-50; "Démocratie," 1859, seized, 1862, and its author condemned to three months' imprisonment.

VADDÈRE, Jean Baptiste de, Belgian historian; *b.* about 1640; published "Traité de l'origine des Ducs et Duché de Brabant," 1672; *d.* 3 Feb. 1691.

VADÉ, Jean Joseph, French humorous poet; *b.* 18 Jan. 1719; originator of the "poissard" style of literature; his "Œuvres poissardes" printed, 1796; *d.* 4 July, 1757.

VADIANUS, Joachimus, see *Watt.*

VADIER, Marc Guillaume Alexis, French conventionalist; *b.* 1736; elected deputy to the states-general, 1789; violently attacked the Girondists, and became one of the committee of general safety, 1793; turned against Robespierre, and denounced Catherine Théot, 1794; implicated in the conspiracy of Babeuf, 1797; proscribed as a regicide, and withdrew into the Netherlands, 1816; published "Opinion dans le procès du Roi," 1792; *d.* at Brussels, 14 Dec. 1828.

VAGA, Pierino del, see *Pierino.*

VAHL, Martin, Norwegian botanist; *b.* 10 Oct. 1749; published "Eclogæ Americanæ," 1796-1807; "Flora Danica," parts 16 to 21; *d.* 24 Dec. 1804.

VAILLANT, Jean Baptiste Philibert, marshal of France; *b.* at Dijon, 6 Dec. 1790.

Served in the Russian campaign, at Waterloo, and in Algeria	1812-39
Took the direction of the fortifications of Paris,	1840
Commanded the engineers at the siege of Rome,	1849
Created marshal	11 Dec. 1851
Minister of war, during which time he reorganised the military schools and the army	1854-59
Appointed major-general of the army of Italy,	1859
Made minister of the imperial household and of the fine arts	1860-69

VAILLANT, Jean Foy, French numismatist; *b.* 24 May, 1632; travelled in Europe and the East by order of Colbert to collect coins and medals for the Cabinet du Roi; published "Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora," 1674; "Numismata ærea Imperatorum," 1688; *d.* 23 Oct. 1706.

VAILLANT, Jean François Foy, son, French numismatist; *b.* 17 Feb. 1665; *d.* 17 Nov. 1708.

VAILLANT, Sébastien, French botanist; *b.* 26 May, 1669; made director of the Jardin des Plantes, 1708; his "Botanicon Parisiense" published, 1727; *d.* 26 May, 1722.

VAILLANT, Wallerant, French portrait painter and mezzotint-engraver; *b.* 1623; taught the mezzotint process by prince Rupert; *d.* 1677.

VAISSÈTE, Dominique Joseph, French Benedictine historian; *b.* 1685; published "Histoire générale de la province du Languedoc," 1730-45; *d.* 10 April, 1756.

VALART, Joseph, French classical critic; *b.* 25 Dec. 1698; translated into French the New Testament and the Imitation of Jesus Christ; *d.* 2 Feb. 1781.

VALAZÉ, Charles Eléonore Dufriche de, French conventionalist; *b.* 23 Jan. 1751; elected a member of the convention, 1792; accused with other Girondists at the bar of Fouquier-Tinville; stabbed himself while sentence was being pronounced, 30 Oct. 1793.

VALCKENAER, Jan, son of following, Dutch diplomatist; *b.* 1765; envoy to Madrid, 1796-1801; sent by Louis Bonaparte to make a last vain effort to prevent the union of Holland with France, 1810; *d.* 25 Jan. 1821.

VALCKENAER, Louis Gaspard, Dutch philologist; *b.* 1715; his "Observationes academicæ" published, 1790; *d.* 15 March, 1785.

VALDÈS, Juan de, Spanish reformer; accompanied the emperor Charles V. into Germany; went to Naples as secretary to the viceroy Pedro de Toledo; by some called a Socinian, but without sufficient proof; *d.* 1540.

VALDIVIA, Pedro de, Spanish captain; *b.* about 1510; distinguished himself in the conquest of Venezuela, 1535; went thence into Peru; intrusted by Pizarro with the subjugation of Chili; founded Santiago, 12 Feb. 1541; taken prisoner by the Indians during a revolt at La Concepcion, and killed, Dec. 1559.

VALDO, Pierre, French reformer, of Lyons; often erroneously called the founder of the Valdenses, which sect is mentioned as early as 1144; his followers called "Pauvres de Lyon," on account of the self-imposed poverty that was their distinctive character; his doctrine condemned by the general council of the Lateran, 1179; fled into Picardy and Germany; *d.* in Bohemia, 1179.

VALÉE, Silvain Charles, comte, marshal of France; *b.* 17 Dec. 1773; served at Austerlitz and in the Peninsula; created count, 12 March, 1814; superintended the reorganisation of the artillery, 1815-28; besieged and took Constantine, 15 Oct. 1837; made marshal, 11 Nov. 1837; governor of Algeria, 1837-41; *d.* 16 Aug. 1846.

VALENCE, Aymer de, bishop of Winchester; half-brother of king Henry III.; consecrated, 1250; *d.* 4 Dec. 1260.

VALENCE, Cyrus Marie Alexandre de Timbrune, comte de, French general; *b.* 20 Aug. 1757; nominated general-in-chief of the army of the Ardennes, Oct. 1792; took Dinan, Charleroi, and Namur; as secretary of the senate, signed the dethronement of Napoleon, 1814; *d.* 4 Feb. 1822.

VALENCIENNES, Pierre Henri, French landscape painter; *b.* 6 Dec. 1750; published "Eléments de Perspective pratique," 1800; *d.* 16 Feb. 1819.

VALENS, emperor of the East; *b.* 328; made emperor by his brother, Valentinian I., 28 March, 364; embraced Arianism; persecuted the Catholics; admitted the Goths into Thrace, 376; killed in battle with them near Hadrianople, 9 Aug. 378.

VALENTIJN, François, Dutch traveller; *b.* April, 1666; protestant minister at Amboina, Banda, &c.; wrote "Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indiën," 1724-26; *d.* about 1725.

VALENTIN, (Valentin de Boulongne), French painter; *b.* Jan. 1591; *d.* 7 Aug. 1634.

VALENTIN-SMITH, Joannes Erhard, French lawyer; *b.* 16 Sept. 1796; published "Mendicité et Travail," 1848; "Du Tribunal de Police en Angleterre," 1863.

VALENTINE, pope; elected to succeed Eugenius II., 1 Sept. 827; *d.* 10 Oct. 827.

VALENTINE, of Milan, wife of Louis de Valois, duke of Orleans, brother of Charles VI., daughter of Giovanni Galeazzo de' Visconti, duke of Milan; *b.* about 1370; married, 17 Aug. 1389; celebrated for her amiability and love for her unfaithful husband, who was assassinated, 23 Nov. 1407; *d.* of grief, 4 Dec. 1408.

VALENTINE, Basil, German alchemist; *b.* about 1414; wrote "Microcosmus," published 1609; "Douze clefs de la philosophie," 1659.

VALENTINIAN I.—III., emperors of Rome.

I. *b.* 321
Declared emperor in succession to Jovian, 26 Feb. 364
Maintained the pure catholic faith; made his brother, Valens, emperor of the East, 28 March, 364
Went into Gaul 365
Defeated the Allemanni; *d.* in a campaign against the Quadi . . . . . 17 Nov. 375
II. son . . . . . *b.* about 371
Proclaimed emperor with his brother, Gratian, in succession to Valentinian I. . . . 23 Nov. 375
Became sole emperor upon the murder of Gratian . . . . . 25 Aug. 383
His throne usurped by Maximus; restored by the emperor Theodosius 388
d. probably strangled by order of Arbogast 15 May, 392
III. . . . . *b.* 3 July 419
Made emperor under the regency of his mother, Galla Placidia, upon the defeat of Joannes, who had usurped the imperial dignity at the death of Honorius, ... 23 Oct. 425
A feeble and contemptible prince; Carthage taken by the Vandals under Genseric . . 439
Britain abandoned 446
Italy devastated by Attila 452
Murdered Aetius, the last great Roman soldier 454
d. murdered, 16 March, 455

VALENTINUS, Gnostic heresiarch; a native of Egypt; *fl.* at Rome, about 140-155.

VALERA, Diego de, Spanish historian; *b.* about 1412; published "Chronica de España abreviada," 1482; *d.* about 1500.

VALERIA, Galeria, empress of Rome; daughter of the empress Diocletian; married Galerius, 292; banished to Syria after his death; beheaded at Thessalonica, 315.

VALERIANO, Giampietro, Italian scholar; *b.* 1477; tutor of Ippolito and Alessandro de' Medici; wrote "Poemata," printed 1538; "Hieroglyphica," 1556; "Contarenus, seu de Litteratorum Infelicitate," 1620; *d.* 1558.

VALERIANOS, Juan de Fuca, surnamed Apostolos, Greek navigator; entered the Spanish service; *d.* 1602.

VALERIANUS, Publius Licinius, emperor of Rome; succeeded Decius, 254; defeated the Persians and recovered Antioch, but at length taken prisoner by Sapor, king of Persia, 260; *d.* in captivity.

VALERIUS MAXIMUS, see *Maximus.*

VALGUARNERA, Mariano, Sicilian poet; *b.* 7 Oct. 1564; his translation of Anacreon first printed, 1795; *d.* 28 Aug. 1634.

VALHUBERT, Jean Marie Melon Roger, French general; *b.* 22 Oct. 1764; distinguished at the battle of Marengo, 14 June, 1800; killed at battle of Austerlitz, 2 Dec. 1805.

VALIERI, Bertuccio, doge of Venice; succeeded Francesco Cornaro, 15 June, 1656; endeavoured in vain to put an end to the siege of Candia by the Turks; *d.* 30 March, 1658.

VALIERI, Salvestro, son, doge of Venice; succeeded Francesco Morosini, Jan. 1694; concluded the peace of Carlowitz, by which Venice retained the Morea, 26 Jan. 1699; *d.* 5 July, 1700.

VALIERO, Agostino, Venetian cardinal; *b.* 7 April, 1531; consecrated bishop of Verona, 1565; transferred to Palestrina, 1605; created cardinal, Dec. 1583; published "Rhetorica ecclesiastica," 1574; *d.* 24 May, 1606.

VALIN, René Josué, French jurist; *b.* 10 June, 1695; published "Nouveau Commentaire sur la Coutume de La Rochelle," 1756; "Commentaires sur l'ordonnance de la Marine du mois d'août 1681," 1760; *d.* 23 Aug. 1765.

VALINCOURT, Jean Baptiste Henri du Trousset, sieur de, French writer; *b.* 1 March, 1653; published "Lettres à la Marquise de * * * sur la Princesse de Clèves," 1678; "Vie de François de Lorraine, duc de Guise," 1681; *d.* 4 Jan. 1730.

VALLA, Giorgio, Italian physician; *b.* about 1430; wrote "De expetendis et fugiendis Rebus," published 1501; *d.* 1499.

VALLA, Lorenzo, cousin, Italian classical scholar; *b.* 1406; wrote against the temporal pretensions of the papacy; contributed greatly to the revival of learning in Europe; first translated Homer's Iliad into Latin; published "De Elegantia Latinæ Linguæ," 1471; *d.* Aug. 1457.

VALLADIER, André, French Jesuit; *b.* about 1565; wrote "Labyrinthe royal de l'Hercule gaulois," description of the triumphal entry of Marie de' Medici into Avignon, 1600; *d.* 13 Aug. 1638.

VALLANCEY, Charles, colonel R.E., Irish antiquary; *b.* 1721; published "Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis," 1786-1804; *d.* 1812.

VALLARSI, Domenico, Italian antiquary; *b.* 13 Nov. 1702; edited the works of St. Jerome, 1734; *d.* 14 Aug. 1771.

VALLE, Guglielmo della, Italian historian; *b.* about 1740; wrote "Lettere Sanesi sopra le Belle Arti," 1782-86; *d.* 1794.

VALLE, Pietro della, Italian traveller; *b.* 2 April, 1586; travelled in the Holy Land and Persia; his "Viaggi descritti in Lettere familiari" published, 1650-53; *d.* 20 April, 1652.

VALLÉE, Geoffroi, sieur de La Planchette, French deist; wrote "La Béatitude des Chrestiens," for which he was condemned to death, 18 May, 1572, and hung at Paris, 9 Feb. 1574.

VALLEMONT, Pierre Le Lorrain de, French abbé; *b.* 10 Sept. 1649; published "Physique occulte," 1693; "Eléments de l'Histoire," 1696; *d.* 30 Dec. 1721.

VALLÈS, Francisco, Spanish physician; *fl.* 16th century; became physician to Philip II.; wrote "Controversiarum medicarum et philosophicarum lib. X.," 1564.

VALLETTA, Niccolò, Italian jurist; *b.* 22 June, 1738; wrote "Cicalata sul fascino volgarmente detto Jettatura," 1787; *d.* 21 Nov. 1814.

VALLISNIERI, Antonio, Italian naturalist; *b.* 3 May, 1661; made researches into the generation of animals; published "Istoria della Generazione dell' Uomo e degli Animali," 1721; *d.* 28 Jan. 1730.

VALLOT, Antoine, French physician; *b.* 1594; made physician to Louis XIV. 1652; *d.* 9 Aug. 1671.

VALMIKI, Indian epic poet; *fl.* 4th century; wrote the "Ramayana."

VALMONT DE BOMARE, Jacques Christophe, French naturalist; *b.* 17 Sept. 1731; published "Dictionnaire raisonné universel d'Histoire naturelle," 1764; *d.* 24 Aug. 1807.

VALOIS, see *Alençon, Orleans.*

VALPY, Rev. Abraham John, classical scholar; son of Dr R. Valpy; *b.* 1787; edited "Delphin Latin Classics," 1819-30; "Classical Journal," 1810-29; *d.* 19 Nov. 1854.

VALPY, Rev. Edward, classical scholar; brother of following; *b.* about 1764; published "Elegantiæ Latinæ," 1803; *d.* 15 April, 1832.

VALPY, Richard, D.D., master of Reading school; *b.* 1754; published "Elements of the Latin Language," 1782; "Elements of Greek Grammar," 1805; *d.* 28 March, 1836.

VAMBÉRY, Arminius, Hungarian traveller; *b.* about 1820; travelled in disguise of a dervish; became professor of oriental languages in the university of Pesth; published "Travels and Adventures in Central Asia," 1864.

VANAKEN, Joseph, Dutch painter; *b.* 1699; *d.* 4 July, 1749.

VANBRUGH, Sir John, architect and dramatist; *b.* 1666; designed Castle Howard and Blenheim palace; wrote "The Relapse," 1697; "Provoked. Wife," 1698; "Confederacy," 1699; *d.* 26 March, 1726.

VAN BUREN, see *Buren.*

VAN CLEVE, Joseph, French sculptor; *b.* 1644; *d.* 1733.

VANCOUVER, George, captain R.N., maritime discoverer; *b.* about 1758; published "Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the World," 1790-95; *d.* 10 May, 1798.

VANDAMME, Dominique René, *comte* d'Unebourg, French general; *b.* 5 Nov. 1770; commanded the 32nd division, 1813; taken prisoner by the Russians, 30 Aug. 1813; released, 1 Sept. 1814; *d.* 15 July, 1830.

VANDELEUR, Sir John Ormsby, general; *b.* 1763; commanded British cavalry at Waterloo, after the marquess of Anglesey was wounded, 18 June, 1815; *d.* 1 Nov. 1849.

VANDENHOFF, John, tragedian; *b.* 1790; *d.* 4 Oct. 1861.

VANDERBURCH, Emile Louis, French dramatist; *b.* 30 Sept. 1794; *d.* 31 March, 1862.

VAN DER HELST, see *Helst.*

VAN DER HEYDEN, see *Heyden.*
VAN DER MEER, see *Meer.*
VAN DER MEULEN, see *Meulen.*
VANDERPLAAS, David, Dutch painter; *b.* 1647; *d.* 1704.
VAN DER VELDE, see *Velde.*
VAN DER WERFF, see *Werff.*
VAN DER WEYDEN, Roger, called Roger of Bruges, Flemish historical and portrait painter; *b.* about 1455; *d.* 1529.
VAN DIEMEN, see *Diemen.*
VANDYCK, Sir Anthony, Flemish portrait and historical painter; *b.* 22 March, 1599; visited England, 1627; settled in England, 1632; patronised by Charles I., and knighted, 5 July, 1632; *d.* 9 Dec. 1641.
VANDYCK, Philippus, Dutch painter; *b.* 1680; *d.* 15 Feb. 1752.
VANE, Sir Henry, statesman; *b.* 18 Feb. 1589; secretary of state, Feb. 1640-1641; *d.* 1654.
VANE, Sir Henry, son, republican statesman; *b.* 1612; went to New England, 1635; returned, 1636; made treasurer of the navy, 1640; arrested and committed to the Tower, July, 1660; published "A healing Question," 1656; "The People's Cause stated," 1662; beheaded, 14 June, 1662.
VANE, see *Londonderry.*
VANETTI, Clementino, Italian writer; *b.* 1755; *d.* 1794.
VAN EYCK, see *Eyck.*
VANINI, Lucilio, Italian philosopher; *b.* 1594; published "Amphitheatrum Æternæ Providentiæ," 1615; "De admirendis Naturæ Reginæ Deæque Mortalium Arcanis;" burnt for atheism, 19 Feb. 1619.
VANLOO, Charles André, French historical painter; *b.* 15 Feb. 1705; *d.* 15 July, 1765.
VANLOO, Jean Baptiste, brother, French portrait painter; *b.* 14 Jan. 1684; *d.* 19 Dec. 1745.
VAN LOON, see *Loon.*
VAN MANDER, Karel, Flemish painter, biographer, and poet; *b.* May, 1548; wrote "Het Leven der oude antycke doorluchtighe Schilders," 1603; *d.* 11 Sept. 1606.
VAN MILDERT, William, bishop of Durham; *b.* 1765; consecrated bishop of Llandaff, 1819; made dean of St Paul's, 1820; bishop of Durham, 1826; published "Historical View of the Rise and Progress of Infidelity," (Boyle lectures), 1806; *d.* 21 Feb. 1836.

VANNI, Siennese painters:

FRANCESCO, also engraver, architect, and mechanician; *b.* 1563; his chef-d'œuvre is the "Fall of Simon Magus," in St Peter's at Rome; *d.* 25 Oct. 1609
RAFFAELE, son; *b.* 1596 . . . . *d.* 1673

VANNI, Giovanni Battista, Florentine painter; *b.* 1599; *d.* 1660.

VANNUCCHI, Andrea, called Andrea del Sarto, Florentine painter; *b.* 1488; his chefs-d'œuvre are his fresco of the "Madonna del Sacco," in the Annunziata, and "Charity" in the Louvre; *d.* 1530.
VANNUCCI, Pietro, called Perugino, Italian painter, Umbrian school; *b.* 1446; *d.* Dec. 1524.
VAN PRAET, see *Praet.*
VANSITTART, Nicholas, lord Bexley, statesman; *b.* 1766; chancellor of the exchequer, 9 June, 1812—Jan. 1823; created baron, 1 March, 1823; *d.* 8 Feb. 1851.
VANSOMER, Paul, Flemish portrait painter; *b.* 1576; *d.* Jan. 1621.
VAN UDEN, see *Uden.*
VANVITELLI, or VAN WITEL, Gaspare, Dutch landscape painter, Roman school; *b.* 1653; painted views of Rome and Venice; *d.* 13 Sept. 1736.
VANVITELLI, Luigi, son, Italian architect; *b.* 1700; designed the palace and aqueduct at Caserta; *d.* 1773.
VAPEREAU, Louis Gustave, French author; *b.* 4 April, 1819; professor of philosophy at Tours, 1843-52; published "Dictionnaire des Contemporains," 1858; "Année littéraire et dramatique," 1859-69.
VARAGGIO, Giacomo da, Italian Dominican hagiographer; *b.* about 1230; composed "Legenda aurea," first printed about 1470; translated into English and printed by Caxton, 1483; *d.* 14 July, 1298.
VARANES, see *Bahram.*
VARCHI, Benedetto, Florentine historian and poet; *b.* 1502; wrote "La Suocera," 1569; "L'Ercolano," 1570; "Storia Fiorentina," 1721; *d.* 18 Dec. 1565.
VARGAS, Luis de, Spanish painter; *b.* 1502; *d.* 1568.
VARIGNON, Pierre, French mathematician; *b.* 1654; published "Projet d'une nouvelle Mécanique," 1687; "Nouvelles Conjectures sur la cause de la Pesanteur," 1690; *d.* 22 Dec. 1722.
VARILLAS, Antoine, French historian; *b.* 1624; published "La Politique de la Maison d'Autriche," 1658; "Histoire de François I.," 1685; "Histoire des Révolutions arrivée dans l'Europe en matière de Religion," 1686-89; *d.* 9 June, 1696.
VARLEY, John, water-colour painter; *b.* about 1777; *d.* 17 Nov. 1842.
VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, Carl August Ludwig Philipp, Prussian statesman; *b.* 21 Feb. 1785; published "Deutsche Erzählungen," 1815; "Vermischte Gedichte," 1816; "Biographische Denkmale," 1824-30; "Denkwürdigkeiten und vermischte Schriften," 1837-46; *d.* 10 Oct. 1858.
VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, Rahel Antonia Frederica, wife; *b.* (Levin), June 1771; married, 27 Sept. 1814; *d.* 6 March, 1833.

VAROTARI, Alessandro, called Padovanino, Italian painter; *b.* 1590; his chef-d'œuvre is the "Marriage in Cana," at the Academy of Fine Arts at Venice; *d.* 1650.

VAROTARI, Clara, sister, Italian portrait painter; *b.* 1582; *d.* 1639.

VAROTARI, Dario, father of the above, Italian painter and architect; *b.* 1539; *d.* 1596.

VARRO, Marcus Terentius, Roman author; *b.* about B.C. 114; wrote "Antiquitatum Libri;" "Antiquitates Rerum Divinarum;" "De Lingua Latina;" "De Re rustica;" *d.* about B.C. 26.

VARUS, Quintilius, Roman poet; friend of Virgil and Horace; *d.* B.C. 24.

VASARI, Giorgio, Italian biographer, architect, and painter; *b.* 1512; painted the refectory of the convent of Olivetans at Naples with allegorical subjects taken from the life of pope Paul III.; published "Vite de' più eccellenti Pittori, Scultori, e Architetti," 1550; *d.* 27 June, 1574.

VASCONCELLOS, Agostinho Manoel de, Portuguese historian; *b.* 1583; wrote "Vida del rey Juan II. de Portugal," 1639; conspired against John IV.; beheaded, 29 August 1641.

VASCONCELLOS, Miguel de, Portuguese statesman; murdered, 1 Dec. 1640.

VASCOSAN, Michel, French printer; *b.* about 1500; printed at Paris, 1530-76; *d.* 1576.

VASSELIER, Joseph, French poet; *b.* 1735; *d.* Nov. 1798.

VATER, Johann Severin, German philologist and theologian; *b.* 27 May, 1771; published "Commentar über den Pentateuch," 1802; "Synchronische Tafeln der Kirchengeschichte," 1803; "Mithridates," 1809-17; *d.* 16 March, 1826.

VATTEL, Emmerich de, Swiss publicist; *b.* 25 Aug. 1714; published "Défense du Système de Leibniz," 1742; "Droit des Gens," 1758; *d.* 20 Dec. 1707.

VAUBAN, Sébastien Le Prestre, seigneur de, marshal of France; *b.* 15 May, 1633; conducted siege of Mons, 24 March—10 April, 1691; of Namur, 30 May—5 June, 1692; of Charleroi, Sept.—Oct. 1693; made marshal, 14 Jan. 1703; wrote "Traité de l'Attaque et la Défense des Places," published 1737; *d.* 30 March, 1707.

VAUCANSON, Jacques de, French mechanician; *b.* 24 Feb. 1709; *d.* 21 November, 1782.

VAUGHAN, Charles John, *D.D.*; *b.* about 1817; head-master of Harrow school, 1844-59; vicar of Doncaster, 1860-68; master of the Temple, 1868.

VAUGHAN, Henry, called the "Silurist," Welsh poet; *b.* 1621; published "Silex scintillans; or, Sacred Poems and private Ejaculations," 1650-55; *d.* April, 1695.

VAUGHAN, Sir John, judge; *b.* 1608; made chief justice of the common pleas, 23 May, 1668; "Reports and Arguments, being all of them special cases and many" decided by him, published 1677; *d.* 10 Dec. 1674.

VAUGHAN, Sir John, judge; *b.* 1772; made a baron of the exchequer, 24 Feb. 1827; a justice of the common pleas, 29 April, 1834; *d.* 25 Oct. 1839.

VAUGHAN, Robert, D.D., independent minister; *b.* 1795; published "Life and Opinions of John Wycliffe," 1828; "John de Wycliffe," 1853; "Revolutions in English History," 1859-63; *d.* 14 June, 1868.

VAUGHAN, Rev. Robert Alfred, son, poet; *b.* 18 March, 1823; published "Hours with the Mystics," 1856; "Essays and Remains," 1858; *d.* 26 Oct. 1857.

VAUGHAN, Thomas, alchemist, brother of Henry Vaughan, the Silurist; wrote under the pseudonym, Eugenius Philalethes; published "Fame and confession of the Fraternity of R. C., commonly of the Roman Cross," 1652; *d.* 1666.

VAUGHAN, Sir William, Welsh poet; *b.* 1577; wrote "The Golden Grove," 1600; "The Golden Fleece," 1626; *d.* about 1640.

VAUQUELIN, Nicolas, seigneur des Yveteaux, French poet; *b.* 1567; his "Œuvres poétiques" published, 1854; *d.* 9 March, 1649.

VAUX, Nicholas Vaux, lord, favourite of Henry VIII.; created baron, 27 April, 1523; *d.* before 3 July, 1523.

VAUX, Thomas Vaux, lord, son, poet; *b.* 1510; *d.* before 30 May, 1557.

VAUX, William Sandys Wright, numismatist; *b.* 1818; appointed keeper of coins and medals in the British Museum, 1861; published "Nineveh and Persepolis," 1850; "Handbook to the Antiquities in the British Museum," 1851.

VECELLIO, Cesare, Venetian painter, cousin of Titian; *b.* 1530; published "Degli Abiti antichi e moderni," 1590; "Corona delle nobile e vertuose Donne," 1591; *d.* 1606.

VECELLIO, Francesco, Venetian painter, brother of Titian; *b.* 1475; *d.* 1560.

VECELLIO, Marco, Venetian historical painter, cousin of Titian; *b.* 1545; *d.* 1611.

VECELLIO, Orazio, Venetian portrait painter, son of Titian; *b.* 1515; assisted Titian in his painting; *d.* 1576.

VECELLIO, Tiziano, called Titian, Venetian painter; *b.* 1477; pupil of Giovanni Bellini; his finest work, one of the three most celebrated pictures in the world, "The Death of Peter Martyr," painted for the church of San Giovanni e San Paolo at Venice, was burnt there, 15 Aug. 1867; his other chefs-d'œuvre are the "Assumption," in the Accademia at Venice, "Venus," in the Florence Gallery, "Bacchus and Ariadne," in the National Gallery, "Christ crowned with thorns," and "Jupiter and Antiope," (called "Venus del Pardo"), in the Louvre; *d.* of plague, 27 Aug. 1576.

VECELLIO, Tiziano, called Tizianello, Venetian painter, son of Marco Vecellio; *b.* 1570; *d.* 1650.

VECHTE, Antoine, artist in precious metals; *b.* 1800; lived in England, 1850-62; his chef-d'œuvre is the Titan vase; *d.* 30 Aug. 1868.

VEDAST, or WAAST, Saint; consecrated bishop of Arras, about 499; of Cambrai, about 510; an abbey was founded at his burial-place on the banks of the Crinchon, the monks of which were celebrated as copyists and illuminators of manuscripts; *d.* 6 Feb. 540.

VEDDER, David, Scottish poet; *b.* 1790; published "Orcadian Sketches," 1832; *d.* 11 Feb. 1854.

VEDRIANI, Lodovico, Italian historian; *b.* about 1601; published "Storia di Modena," 1664-67; *d.* 9 Feb. 1670.

VEEN, Otho van, Flemish historical painter, poet, and historian; *b.* 1558; *d.* 6 May, 1629.

VEGA CARPIO, Lope Felix de, see *Lope.*

VEGETIUS, Flavius Renatus, Roman military writer; *fl.* about 385; wrote "Rei Militaris Instituta," first printed 1473.

VELA, Blasco Nuñez, viceroy of Peru; *b.* about 1490; appointed viceroy by Charles V., 1543; vanquished and beheaded by Carvajal, 26 Jan. 1546.

VELASCO, Antonio Palomino de Castro y, Spanish painter; *b.* 1653; *d.* 13 April, 1726.

VELAZQUEZ, Diego Rodriguez de Silva y, Spanish portrait painter; *b.* 6 June, 1599; settled at Madrid, 1622; his best portraits are those of the duke de Olivarez in the Madrid gallery, and of pope Innocent IV.; *d.* 7 Aug. 1660.

VELDE, Adriaan van den, Dutch landscape and animal painter and engraver; son of Willem van den Velde the elder; *b.* 1639; his chef-d'œuvre is the "Plage de Scheveningen," in the Louvre; *d.* 21 Jan. 1672.

VELDE, Esaias van den, Dutch landscape painter and engraver; *b.* about 1597; *d.* after 1652.

VELDE, Jan van den, Dutch engraver; *b.* about 1567; published "Deliciæ variarum insigniumque Scripturarum," 1604.

VELDE, van den, Dutch marine painters:

WILLEM, the elder; *b.* 1610; commenced life as a sailor; came to England, 1675; received a pension from Charles II. *d.* in London, 16 Dec. 1693
WILLEM, the younger, son; *b.* 1633; came to England, and pensioned by Charles II.; *d.* at Greenwich, 6 April, 1707

VELDEK, Heinrich von, German poet; *fl.* about 1180.

VELLUTI, Donato, Italian historian; *b.* 16 July, 1313; wrote "Cronica di Firenze;" *d.* 1 July, 1370.

VELLY, Paul François, French historian; *b.* 9 April, 1709; wrote "Histoire de France," published 1765-85; *d.* 4 Sept. 1759.

VELPEAU, Alfred Armand Louis Marie, French surgeon; *b.* 18 May, 1795; published "Traité d'Anatomie chirurgicale," 1825-26; "Embryologie," 1833; *d.* 24 Aug. 1867.

VELTHUYSEN, Lambert, Dutch physician and theological writer; *b.* 1622; *d.* 1685.

VENCE, Henri François de, French Hebraist and biblical writer; *b.* about 1675; edited the Bible, 1738-43; *d.* 1 Nov. 1749.

VENDÔME, César, duc de, natural son of Henry IV. of France, and Gabrielle d'Estrées; *b.* June, 1594; *d.* 22 Oct. 1665.

VENDÔME, Louis, duc de, son, French general; *b.* 1612; made viceroy of Catalonia, 1649; took holy orders, 1657; created cardinal, 1667; *d.* 6 Aug. 1669.

VENDÔME, Louis Joseph, duc de, son, French general; *b.* 1 July, 1654; *d.* 15 June, 1712.

VENDÔME, Philippe de, brother, French officer; *b.* 23 Aug. 1665; elected grand prior of France, 1693; *d.* 24 Jan. 1727.

VENDÔME, see *Antony.*

VENDRAMINO, Andrea, doge of Venice; *b.* 1400; elected, 5 March, 1477; *d.* 1478.

VENERONI, see *Vigneron.*

VENETTE, Nicolas, French physician; *b.* 1633; wrote "De la Génération de l'Homme," published 1751; *d.* 1698.

VENEZIANU, Antonio, Sicilian poet; *b.* 1543; *d.* Aug. 1593.

VENIERO, Antonio, doge of Venice; elected, 22 Oct. 1382; re-established the commerce, and extended the dominion of Venice; annexed Corfu, 1386; Trevisa, 1388; *d.* 23 Nov. 1400.

VENIERO, Domenico, Italian poet; *b.* 1517; his "Rime" published, 1751; *d.* 16 Feb. 1582.

VENIERO, Francesco, doge of Venice; elected, 11 June, 1554; *d.* 12 June, 1556.

VENIERO, Sebastiano, doge of Venice; commanded the Venetian fleet at the battle of Lepanto, 7 Oct. 1571; elected, 11 June, 1576; *d.* of grief for the destruction by fire of the ducal palace, 3 March, 1578.

VENIUS, Otto, see *Veen.*

VENNE, Adriaan van der, Dutch painter and poet; *b.* 1589; designed illustrations for Cats' Emblems; *d.* 1662.

VENNER, Tobias, M.D.; *b.* 1577; wrote "Via recta ad Vitam longam," 1620; *d.* 27 March, 1660.

VENTENAT, Etienne Pierre, French botanist; *b.* 1 March, 1757; appointed librarian of the Panthéon, 1796; published "Tableau de la Règne végétal," 1799; *d.* 14 Aug. 1808.

VENTIDIUS BASSUS, Roman general; *b.* about B.C. 85; conquered the Parthians, 39; *d.* about 30.

VENTURA, Gioacchino, Italian Jesuit preacher; *b.* 8 Dec. 1792; *d.* 2 Aug. 1861.

VENUTI, Filippo, Italian antiquary; *b.* 1709; published "Dissertations sur les anciens Monuments de Bordeaux," 1754; *d.* 1769.

VENUTI, Niccolò Marcello, brother, Italian antiquary; *b.* 1700; published "Descrizione delle prime Scoperte dell' antica città di Ercolano," 1749; *d.* July, 1755.

VENUTI, Ridolfino, brother, Italian antiquary; *b.* Nov. 1705; *d.* 30 March, 1763.

VERA, Pedro de, Spanish captain; *b.* 1440; appointed governor of the Canaries, 1480; *d.* about 1500.

VERANZIO, or WRANCZY, Antonio, archbishop of Gran; *b.* 20 May, 1504; ambassador to France and England, 1530; to Constantinople, 1553; made viceroy, 1572; *d.* 15 June, 1573.

VERARD, Antoine, French printer; printed translation of Boccaccio's "Decameron," 1485; *d.* about 1513.

VERBIEST, Ferdinand, Flemish Jesuit missionary and astronomer; *b.* 9 Oct. 1623; went to China, 1657; *d.* 23 Jan. 1688.

VERBÆCKHOVEN, Eugène, Belgian animal and portrait painter; *b.* 1799.

VERCELLONE, Carlo, Italian Barnabite theologian; published "Variæ Lectiones vulgatæ Latinæ Bibliorum Editionis," 1860-64; *d.* Jan. 1869.

VERDI, Giuseppe, Italian musical composer; *b.* 9 Oct. 1814; produced "Oberto," 1839; "Nabucodonosor," 1842; "Luisa Miller," 1849; "Rigoletto," 1851; "Trovatore," and "La Traviata," 1853; "Ballo in Maschera," 1858; "Forza del Destino," 1863.

VERDIER, César de, French anatomist; *b.* 1685; *d.* 19 March, 1759.

VERDIER, François, French painter and engraver; *b.* 1651; *d.* 19 June, 1730.

VERDOT, Claude, French historical painter; *b.* 1667; *d.* 19 Dec. 1733.

VERE, Edward de, earl of Oxford, poet; *b.* 1545; *d.* 24 June, 1604.

VERE, Sir Francis, general; *b.* 1554; defended Ostend, 1600; *d.* 28 Aug. 1608.

VERE, Horace, lord Vere of Tilbury, brother, general; *b.* 1565; created baron, 24 July, 1625; *d.* 2 May, 1635.

VERE, see *De Vere.*

VERELIUS, or WERL, Olaus, Swedish historian and antiquary; *b.* 12 Feb. 1618; *d.* 1 Jan. 1682.

VERELST, Simon, Flemish flower and fruit painter; *b.* 1664; came to England; *d.* here, 1721.

VEREMUND, see *Bermudo.*

VERGENNES, Charles Gravier de, comte, French diplomatist; *b.* 28 Dec. 1717; ambassador at Constantinople, 1754-67; *d.* 13 Feb. 1787.

VERGERIO, Pietro Paolo, the elder, Italian writer and rhetorician; *b.* about 1349; *d.* about 1420.

VERGERIO, Pietro Paolo, the younger, bishop of Capo d'Istria; *b.* about 1495; sent as nuncio to the emperor Ferdinand, 1530; became a protestant, about 1542; deprived, 1548; *d.* 4 Oct. 1565.

VERGIER, Jacques, French poet; *b.* 3 Jan. 1655; his "Œuvres diverses" published, 1726; *d.* 18 Aug. 1720.

VERGNE, see *Tressan.*

VERGNIAUD, Pierre Victurnien, Girondist leader; *b.* 31 May, 1753; executed, 31 Oct. 1793.

VERHEYEN, Philip, Flemish anatomist; *b.* 23 April, 1648; wrote "Anatomia Corporis humani," published 1693; *d.* 28 Jan. 1610.

VERHUELL, Carol Hendrik, Dutch admiral; *b.* 11 Feb. 1764; ambassador to France, 1807; *d.* 25 Oct. 1845.

VERJUS, Louis, comte de Crécy, French diplomatist; *b.* 1629; plenipotentiary at the diet of Ratisbon, 1679; at the congress of Ryswick, 1697; *d.* 13 Dec. 1709.

VERMIGLI, Pietro Martire, called Peter Martyr, Italian protestant reformer; *b.* 8 Sept. 1500; became a protestant, 1542; appointed professor at Oxford, 1548; returned to Strasbourg, 1556; *d.* 12 Nov. 1562.

VERMUYDEN, Sir Cornelius, engineer; *d.* 1665.

VERNES, Jacob, Swiss divine; *b.* 1728; published "Confidence philosophique," 1772; *d.* 22 Oct. 1791.

VERNET, Antoine Charles Horace, called Carle Vernet, French historical painter; *b.* 14 Aug. 1758; painted "Battle of Marengo," 1804, and with baron Gros created the school of modern military painting; *d.* 28 Nov. 1836.

VERNET, Claude Joseph, father of above, French marine painter; *b.* 14 Aug. 1714; painted fifteen views of the ports of France, now in the Louvre; *d.* 4 Dec. 1789.

VERNET, Jacob, Swiss theologian; *b.* 29 Aug. 1698; published "Traité de la Vérité de la Religion chrétienne, 1730-82; *d.* 26 March, 1789.

VERNET, Jean Émile Horace, French historical painter, son of Carle Vernet; *b.* 30 June, 1789; his chefs-d'œuvre are the "Siege of Constantine," "Capture of the Smalah of Abd-el-Kader," and "Battle of Isly," all at Versailles; *d.* 17 Jan. 1863.

VERNIER, Pierre, French mathematician; *b.* about 1580; *d.* 14 Sept. 1637.

VERNIQUET, Edme, French architect; *b.* 9 Oct. 1727; constructed plan of Paris, 1775-1803; *d.* 26 Nov. 1804.

VERNON, Edward, admiral; *b.* 12 Nov. 1684; took Portobello, 1739; *d.* 29 Oct. 1757.

VERNON, Robert, founder of the Vernon gallery; *b.* 1774; presented to the British nation his magnificent collection of modern pictures, 1848; *d.* 22 May, 1849.

VERNON, Robert Vernon, lord Lyveden, statesman; *b.* (Smith), Feb. 1800; undersecretary for the colonies, 1839-41; secretary-at-war, Feb.—March, 1852; president of the board of control, March, 1855—Feb. 1858; created baron, 28 June, 1859.

VERNON HARCOURT, William George, lawyer; *b.* 1827; published in the "Times" letters on international law, signed "Historicus."

VÉRON, François, French Jesuit controversialist; *b.* about 1575; published "Méthode de traiter les Controverses de Religion," 1638; *d.* 6 Dec. 1649.

VÉRON, Louis Désiré, M.D., French opera director; *b.* 5 April, 1798; *d.* 7 Sept. 1867.

VERONESE, Paolo, see *Paolo.*

VERRES, Caius, Roman proconsul; impeached by Cicero, B.C. 70; *d.* 43.

VERRI, Alessandro, conte, Italian writer; *b.* 9 June, 1741; published "Le Notte Romane," 1792; *d.* 23 Sept. 1816.

VERRI, Gabriello, Italian jurist; *b.* 16 April, 1696; *d.* 1782.

VERRI, Pietro, conte, political economist, son; *b.* 12 Dec. 1728; published "Meditazioni sull' Economia politica," 1771; *d.* 29 June, 1797.

VERSCHOYLE, Hamilton, bishop of Kilmore, Elphin and Ardagh; *b.* 1803; made dean of Ferns, 1862; consecrated, Dec. 1862; *d.* 28 Jan. 1870.

VERSÉ, Noel Aubert, sieur de, French controversialist; *b.* about 1650; embraced Socinianism, about 1680; re-entered the Romish church, 1689; *d.* 1714.

VERT, Claude de, French Benedictine liturgist; *b.* 4 Oct. 1645; published "La Règle de Saint-Benoît," 1689; *d.* 1 May, 1708.

VERTOT, René Aubert, sieur de, French historian; *b.* 25 Nov. 1655; his "Œuvres choisies" published, 1819; *d.* 15 June, 1735.

VERTRON, Claude Charles Guyonnet, sieur de, French historiographer; *b.* about 1645; *d.* 30 Nov. 1715.

VERULAM, see *Bacon.*

VESALIUS, Andreas, Dutch anatomist; *b.* 31 Dec. 1514; his "Opera omnia anatomica et chirurgica" published, 1725; *d.* 15 Oct. 1564.

VESLING, Johann, German anatomist and botanist; *b.* 1598; lectured at Venice, 1628; published "Syntagma anatomicum," 1641; *d.* 30 Aug. 1649.

VESPASIANUS, Titus Flavius Sabinus, emperor of Rome; *b.* 17 Nov. 9; consul, 51; proclaimed emperor, 69; conquered Judæa, 70; made censor, 71; founded the Coliseum, 75; *d.* 24 June, 79.

VESPUCCI, Amerigo, Florentine navigator, naturalized in Spain; *b.* 9 March, 1451; explored the coasts of America in four voyages, 1497-1504; *d.* 22 Feb. 1512.

VESTRIS, Italian dancers:

GAETANO APOLLINO BALDASSARE, called the Great; *b.* 18 April, 1729; appointed ballet-master at the Paris opera, 1770 . . *d.* 27 Sept. 1808

MARIE AUGUSTE, natural son; *b.* 27 March, 1760; became professor at the Conservatoire, 1819 *d.* 6 Dec. 1842

VESTRIS, Françoise Rose, French actress; *b.* (Gourgaud), 7 April, 1743; *d.* 5 Oct. 1804.

VESTRIS, Lucia Elizabeth, comic actress, daughter of F. Bartolozzi, R.A.; *b.* 2 March, 1797; married, 1. M. Vestris; 2. Charles James Mathews, 18 July, 1838; *d.* 8 Aug. 1856.

VESTRITIUS SPURINNA, Roman general and poet; *fl.* 1st century; his "Lyricæ Reliquiæ" printed, 1840.

VETTORI, or VICTORIUS, Pietro, Italian scholar; *b.* 11 July, 1499; edited Cicero's works, 1534-37; wrote Commentaries on Aristotle, 1548-84; *d.* 18 Dec. 1585.

VEUILLOT, Louis, French journalist; *b.* 1813; edited "La Paix," 1838; "Univers religieux," 1843.

VEYSSIÈRE DE LA CROZE, Mathurin, French Benedictine orientalist; *b.* 4 Dec. 1661; embraced protestantism, 1696; appointed librarian at Berlin, 1697; wrote "Histoire du Christianisme des Indes," published 1724; "Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum," 1775; *d.* 21 May, 1739.

VIAIXNES, Thierri Fagnier de, French Benedictine controversialist; *b.* 18 March, 1659; published "De ecclesiastica et politica Potestate," 1702; *d.* 31 Oct. 1735.

VIARDOT GARCIA, Michelle Pauline, Spanish vocalist; *b.* (Garcia), 18 July, 1821; married Louis Viardot, April, 1840; distinguished as "Valentine" in the "Huguenots," and as "Fides" in the "Prophète."

VIASSOLO, Giovanni Battista, known also as Camillo Federici, Italian dramatist; *b.* 9 April, 1749; his works published, 1802; *d.* 23 Dec. 1802.

VIAU, or VIAUD, Théophile de, French poet; *b.* 1590; published "Pyrame et Thisbé," 1617; "Parnasse satyrique," 1622; *d.* 25 Sept. 1626.

VIBIUS SEQUESTER, Latin geographer; *fl.* 4th century; wrote "De Fluminibus, Fontibus, &c.," printed 1778.

VIC, Claude de, French Benedictine historian; *b.* 1687; with dom Vaissette, published "Histoire générale de la province de Languedoc," 1730-45; *d.* 23 Jan. 1734.

VICENTE, Gil, Portuguese comic poet; *b.* about 1485; his "Obras" published, 1562; *d.* about 1557.

VICENTINI, Tommaso Antonio, called Thomassin, Italian comedian; *b.* 1682; *d.* 19 Aug. 1739

VICHMANN, Burckhardt, Russian historian *b.* Aug. 1786; published "Chronologische Uebersicht der neuesten russischen Geschichte," 1821; *d.* 1 Aug. 1822.

VICI, Andrea, Italian architect; *b.* 1744 *d.* 10 Sept. 1817.

VICO, Enea, Italian antiquary, engraver, and medallist; *b.* about 1520; published "Discorsi sopre le Medaglie degli Antichi," 1555 *d.* about 1570.

VICO, Giovanni Battista, Italian philosopher *b.* 1688; published "Principj di una nuova Scienza intorno alla Natura delle Nazione," 1725; *d.* 21 Jan. 1743.

VICQ D'AZYR, Félix, French physician; *b.* 23 April, 1748; appointed physician to Louis XVI., 1789; his "Œuvres" published, 1805; *d.* 20 June, 1794.

VICTOR I.—III., popes.

I. Saint; elected, 185; fixed the date of Easter day, 196 . . . . . *d.* 197
II. Gebhard; elected, 13 April, 1055; convoked five councils . . . . . *d.* 28 July, 1057
III. Didier; *b.* about 1027; elected, 24 May, 1086; his "Dialogorum libri IV." printed, 1651; *d.* 16 Sept. 1087

VICTOR, Claude Perrin, duc de Bellune, marshal of France; *b.* 7 Dec. 1764; took Marengo, 1800; made marshal, 1807; *d.* 1 March, 1841.

VICTOR, Sextus Aurelius, see *Aurelius.*

VICTOR AMADEUS I., II., dukes of Savoy.

I. *b.* 8 May, 1587; succeeded, 1630; *d.* 7 Oct. 1637
II. . . . . *b.* 14 May, 1666
Succeeded . . . . . 12 June, 1675
Obtained Sicily by treaty with Spain . . 1713
Exchanged it for the island of Sardinia, with the title of king 1720
Abdicated 1730
d. 30 Oct. 1732

VICTOR AMADEUS II., king of Sardinia; *b.* 26 June, 1726; surrendered Savoy and Nice to France, 1796; *d.* 16 Oct. 1796.

VICTOR EMMANUEL I., king of Italy, son of Charles Albert, king of Sardinia; *b.* 18 May, 1820.

Proclaimed king of Sardinia . . 27 March, 1849
Joined England and France against Russia . 1855
Suppressed the convents 1855
Visited London . . . . . 30 Nov. 1855
Signed peace of Villafranca 1859
Ceded Savoy and Nice to France . . . 1860
Entered kingdom of Naples . . . 15 Oct. 1860
Proclaimed king of Italy . . . 14 March, 1861
Removed the capital to Florence . . 11 Dec. 1864
Entered Venice . . . . . 7 Nov. 1866

VICTOR EMMANUEL I., king of Sardinia, son of Victor Amadeus II.; *b.* 24 July, 1759; succeeded his brother, Charles Emmanuel II., 4 June, 1802; abdicated, 13 March, 1821; *d.* 10 Jan. 1824.

VICTOR EMMANUEL FERDINAND MARIA JANUARIUS, prince of Naples, son of Humbert, prince of Piedmont; *b.* 11 Nov. 1869.

VICTORIA, queen of Great Britain and Ireland, daughter of Edward, duke of Kent; *b.* at Kensington Palace, 24 May, 1819.

Baptized at Kensington palace . 24 June, 1819
Succeeded her uncle, William IV. . 20 June, 1837
Crowned in Westminster abbey . 28 June, 1838
Married her cousin, prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha . . . . . 10 Feb. 1840
Fired at by Edward Oxford . . 10 June, 1840
Again fired at by John Francis . 30 May, 1842
Her life threatened by Bean . . 3 July, 1842
First visited Scotland . . . Aug.—Sept. 1842
Peace of Nankin signed . . . . Dec. 1842
Visited king Louis Philippe at the château d'Eu, 2 Sept. 1843
Went to Germany . . . . . Aug. 1845
Gave assent to act for the repeal of the corn laws, 26 June, 1846
Sikh war terminated by the annexation of the Punjab . . . . . 29 March, 1849
Embarked for Ireland . . . . 1 Aug. 1849
Visited Belgium . . . . . Aug. 1850
Opened the Great Exhibition . . . 1 May, 1851
Reviewed the Baltic fleet. . . . 11 March, 1854
Alliance signed between England, France, and Turkey . . . . . 12 March, 1854
War declared against Russia . . 28 March, 1854
Opened the Crystal Palace at Sydenham, 10 June, 1854
Distributed the Crimean medals . . 18 May, 1855
Visited Paris . . . . . 18 Aug. 1855
Peace with Russia signed at Paris . 30 March, 1856
Indian mutiny commenced . . . March, 1857
Distributed the Victoria crosses . 26 June, 1857
Chinese war concluded by the treaty of Tien-tsin 26 June, 1858
Visited Cherbourg . . . . 4-5 Aug. 1858
Visited Berlin and Potsdam . . . Aug. 1858
Proclaimed empress of India . . 1 Sept. 1858
Reviewed the volunteers in Hyde park, 23 June, 1860
Duchess of Kent died . . . 16 March, 1861
Death of the prince consort . . . 14 Dec. 1861
Opened the new parliament . . . 6 Feb. 1866
Laid foundation-stone of the Albert hall of arts at South Kensington . . . . 20 May, 1867
"Early Years of the Prince Consort" published, July, 1867
Published "Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands" . . . . . Jan. 1868
Opened the new Blackfriars' bridge and Holborn viaduct . . . . . 6 Nov. 1869

VICTORIA ADELAIDE MARY LOUISA, princess royal of Great Britain; *b.* 21 Nov. 1840; married Frederick William, prince of Prussia, 25 Jan. 1858.

VICTORINUS, bishop of Petabium, Latin ecclesiastical writer; wrote commentaries on the Old Testament; suffered martyrdom under Diocletian, about 303.

VICTORINUS, Caius, or Fabius Marius, called the African, Roman grammarian and rhetorician; converted to Christianity about 360; wrote "Ars grammatica," published 1537; *d.* 370.

VICTORIUS, see *Vettori.*

VIDA, Marco Girolamo, Italian poet and critic; *b.* about 1480; published "De Arte poetica," and "De Ludo Scacchorum," 1527; "Christiados libri VI.," 1535; *d.* 27 Sept. 1566.

VIDAL, Owen Emeric, first bishop of Sierra Leone; *b.* 1819; consecrated, 1852; *d.* 23 Dec. 1854.

VIDIUS, Vidus, Italian physician; *b.* about 1500; professor of medicine at Pisa, 1547; wrote "Ars medicinalis," published 1611; *d.* 26 May, 1569.

VIDOCQ, François Jules, French police detective; *b.* 1775; *d.* 1850.

VIEIRA, Antonio, Portuguese Jesuit missionary; *b.* 6 Feb. 1608; went to Brazil, 1653; published "Sermões," 1683-1754; *d.* 18 July, 1697.

VIELLEVILLE, François de Scepeaux, sire de, marshal of France; *b.* 1510; ambassador to England, 1547; made marshal, 1562; *d.* 1 Dec. 1571.

VIEN, Joseph Marie, comte, French historical painter; *b.* 18 June, 1716; his chef-d'œuvre is the "Preaching of St. Denis," in St. Roch at Paris; *d.* 27 March, 1809.

VIEN, Marie Thérèse, wife, French animal painter; *b.* (Reboul), 1728; *d.* 28 Dec. 1805.

VIENNET, Jean Pons Guillaume, French poet; *b.* 18 Nov. 1777; published "Œuvres," 1827.

VIÈTE, François, French mathematician, founder of algebra; *b.* 1540; published his "Canon mathematicus," 1579; *d.* Feb. 1603.

VIEUSSENS, Raimond de, French anatomist; *b.* 1641; published "Neurologia universalis," 1685; *d.* 1715.

VIGÉE, Louis, French portrait painter; *b.* 1727; *d.* 1767.

VIGÉE, Louis Jean Baptiste Étienne, French poet; *b.* 2 Dec. 1758; published "Poésies," 1813; *d.* 7 Aug. 1820.

VIGENÈRE, Blaise de, French writer; *b.* 5 April, 1523; wrote "Traité du Feu et du Sel," published 1608; *d.* 19 Feb. 1596.

VIGIER, Gérald, French Carmelite hagiographer; wrote "Monarchie sainte, historique, chronologique et généalogique de France," published 1670-72; *d.* 1638.

VIGILANTIUS, first Gallic heresiarch; *fl.* about 406; wrote against St. Jerome.

VIGILIUS, African bishop and polemical writer; *fl.* about 484; his works printed, 1664.

VIGILIUS, pope; elected 22 Nov. 537; exiled by Justinian; his Epistles printed, 1642; *d.* 15 Jan. 555.

VIGNERON, Jean, called Veneroni, French grammarian; *b.* 1642; published "Le Maître Italien," about 1686, "Dictionnaire Italien-Français et Français-Italien," 1708; *d.* 27 June, 1708.

VIGNIER, Nicolas, French historian and chronologist; *b.* 1530; published "La Bibliothèque historiale, 1588; "Vraie Histoire de l'Eglise," 1601; *d.* 13 March, 1596.

VIGNOLA, Giacomo Barozzio da, Italian architect; *b.* 1507; succeeded Michael Angelo as architect of Saint Peter's; published "Regola delli cinque ordini d'Architettura," 1563; his "Œuvres complètes" printed, 1815; *d.* 1573.

VIGNOLLES, Alphonse de, French chronologist and historian; *b.* 19 Oct. 1649; published "Chronologie de l'Histoire sainte," 1738; *d.* 24 July, 1744.

VIGNOLLES, Etienne de, see *La Hire.*

VIGNY, Alfred de, see *De Vigny.*

VIGO, Giovanni da, Italian surgeon; *fl.* 1514.

VIGOR, Simon, *archbishop* of Narbonne, French controversialist; *b.* about 1515; consecrated, 1570; his "Sermons" published, 1584; *d.* 1 Nov. 1575.

VIGORS, Nicholas Aylward, Irish zoologist; *b.* 1787; *d.* 26 Oct. 1840.

VIGUIER, Pierre François, French orientalist; *b.* 20 July, 1785; published "Elémens de la Langue Turque," 1790; *d.* 7 Feb. 1821.

VILLALOBOS, Francisco de, Spanish physician and poet; *b.* about 1480; wrote in verse "Sumario de la Medicina," published 1498; *d.* 1560.

VILLALPANDO, Juan Bautista de, Spanish Jesuit; *b.* 1552; published "In Ezechielem Explanationes," 1596-1606; *d.* 23 May, 1608.

VILLALPANDO Y TORREBLANCA, Francisco de, nephew, Spanish jurist; published "Epitome Delictorum," 1618, "Demonologia," 1623; *d.* about 1645.

VILLANI, Florentine historians:

GIOVANNI; *b.* about 1280; wrote "Storie Fiorentine" . . . . . *d.* 1348
MATTEO, brother; continued the "Storie" to 1363 . . . . . *d.* 12 July, 1363
FILIPPO, son; added 42 chapters to the same, to 1364, first printed 1537

VILLA NOVA, Arnoldus de, see *Arnauld.*

VILLANUEVA, Iago, Spanish writer; *b.* 1765; published "Viage literario á las Iglesias de España," 1803-52; *d.* 14 Nov. 1824.

VILLANUEVA, Joaquin Lorenzo de, Spanish poet; *b.* 1757; published "Poesias;" *d.* 26 March, 1837.

VILLARET, grand-masters of the order of St. John of Jerusalem:

GUILLAUME; elected, 1300 . . . *d.* 1307
FOULQUES DE, brother; elected, 1307; took Rhodes, 15 Aug. 1310; resigned, 1319; *d.* 1 Sept. 1327

VILLARET, Claude, French historian; *b.* about 1715; continued Velly's "Histoire de France" to 1469; *d.* Feb. 1766.

VILLARET DE JOYEUSE, Louis Thomas, comte, French admiral; *b.* 1750; defended Brest against Howe, 1794; retook Saint Domingo, 1802; made governor of Venice, 1811; *d.* 24 July, 1812.

VILLARS, Claude Louis Hector, duc de, marshal of France; *b.* 8 May, 1653; made marshal, 1702; defeated at Malplaquet, 1709; victorious over the Dutch and Austrians, under prince Eugene, 1713; thereby occasioned the peace of Utrecht; took Milan, 1733; wrote "Mémoires," published 1734; *d.* 17 June, 1734.

VILLARS, Dominique, French botanist; *b.* 14 Nov. 1745; published "Histoire naturelle des Plantes du Dauphiné," 1786-89; "Principes de Médecine," 1797; *d.* 27 June, 1814.

VILLE, Antoine de, chevalier, French engineer; *b.* 1596; invented a system of fortification; published "Fortifications," 1629; "De la charge du Gouverneur des Places," 1639; *d.* 1656.

VILLEDIEU, Marie Catherine Hortense, French novelist; *b.* (Desjardins), 1631; published "Manlius Torquatus," 1662; "Journal amoureux," 1671; "Amoursdes grands Hommes," 1679; *d.* Nov. 1683.

VILLEFORÉ, Joseph François Bourgoin de, French biographer; *b.* 24 Dec. 1652; published "Vies des Pères des Deserts," 1706-8; "Vie de Sainte Thérèse," 1712; *d.* 2 December, 1737.

VILLEFROY, Guillaume de, French abbé and orientalist; *b.* 5 March, 1690; founded the society of "Capucins Hébraïsants," 1744; published "Notices des Livres Arméniens MSS. de la Bibliothèque Impériale," 1739; *d.* 4 April, 1777.

VILLEGAGNON, Nicolas Durand de, chevalier, French admiral and controversialist; *b.* 1510; founded the colony of Coligny in Brazil, 1555; disputed with Calvin, 1560; published "Caroli V. Imp. Expeditio in Africam ad Argieram," 1542; "Ad Articulos Calvinianæ de Sacramento Eucharistiæ Responsiones," 1560; *d.* 9 Jan. 1571.

VILLEGAS, Esteban Manuel de, Spanish lyric poet; *b.* 1596; published "Las Eroticas," 1617; translated Boethius, 1665; *d.* 3 Sept. 1669.

VILLEHARDOUIN, Geoffroi, sire de, French historian; *b.* about 1155; preached the crusade at Venice, 1201; wrote "Conqueste de Constantinople," first printed, 1585; *d.* about 1213.

VILLEMAIN, Abel François, French politician; *b.* 9 June, 1790; minister of public instruction, May, 1839–March, 1840; again, Oct. 1840–Dec. 1844; published "Etudes d'Histoire moderne," 1846; "Choix d'Etudes sur la Littérature contemporaine," 1857; *d.* April, 1867.

VILLENA, Enrique d'Aragon de, marquis, Spanish poet; *b.* 1384; wrote "La Gaya Sciencia"; *d.* 15 Dec. 1434.

VILLENAVE, Matthieu Guillaume Thérèse, French writer; *b.* 13 April, 1762; wrote "La Jacobiniade," 1795; "Nouvel Abrégé des Vies des Saints," 1812-13; translated Ovid, Virgil, &c.; *d.* 16 March, 1846.

VILLENEUVE, Arnauld de, see *Arnauld.*

VILLENEUVE, Gabrielle Suzanne Barbot de, French novelist; *b.* about 1695; *d.* 19 Dec. 1755.

VILLENEUVE, Guillaume de, French warrior; *fl.* about 1497; wrote "Conquête de Naples."

VILLENEUVE, Hélion de, grand-master of the order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* about 1270; elected, 1319; fought at the battle of Mont-Cassel, 1328; governed at Rhodes, 1336; *d.* June, 1346.

VILLENEUVE, Huon de, French poet; *fl.* about 1200; wrote "Les Quatre Fils Aymon."

VILLENEUVE, Pierre Charles Jean Baptiste Silvestre de, French admiral; defeated at Aboukir, 1798; taken prisoner at Trafalgar, 1805; *d.* by suicide, 22 April, 1806.

VILLENEUVE, Rosaline de, saint, Carthusian ascetic; *b.* about 1263; *d.* 17 Jan. 1329.

VILLERMÉ, Louis René, French physician and economist; *b.* 10 May, 1782; published "Des Prisons telles qu'elles sont," 1820; "Tableau de l'Etat physique et morale des Ouvriers employés dans la Manufacture de Coton," 1840; founded "Annales d'Hygiène," 1829; *d.* 16 Nov. 1863.

VILLETERQUE, Alexandre Louis de, French writer; *b.* 31 July, 1759; published "Essais dramatiques," 1793; "Veillées philosophiques," 1795; *d.* 8 April, 1811.

VILLETTE, Charles de, marquis, French poet; *b.* 4 Dec. 1736; published "Eloge de Henri IV.," 1770; "Éloges historiques de Charles V.," 1772; "Œuvres," 1784; *d.* 9 July, 1793.

VILLIAUME, Nicolas, French historian and economist; *b.* 12 Aug. 1814; published "Histoire de la Révolution Française," 1850; "Nouveau Traité d'Economie politique," 1857; "Histoire de Jeanne Darc," 1863.

VILLIERS, Charles Pelham, statesman; *b.* 19 Jan. 1802; appointed judge advocate-general, 1853; president of the poor law board, 1859.

VILLIERS, Henry Montagu, bishop of Durham; *b.* 1813; rector of St. George's, Bloomsbury, 1841-56; consecrated bishop of Carlisle, 1856; translated, May, 1860; *d.* 9 Aug. 1861.

VILLIERS, see *Buckingham, Clarendon.*

VILLIERS DE L'ISLE ADAM, Philippe de, grand-master of the knights of Malta; *b.* 1464; elected, 1521; defended Rhodes, 1522; evacuated it, 1523; settled at Viterbo; exchanged it for Malta, 1530; *d.* 22 Aug. 1534.

VILLOISON, Jean Baptiste Gaspard Dansse de, French Hellenist; *b.* 5 March, 1750; published "Anecdota Græca," 1781; "Epistolæ Vimarienses," 1783; *d.* 26 April, 1805.

VILLON, François, French poet; *b.* 1431; his collected works first printed, 1489; *d.* about 1485.

VILLOTTE, Jacques, French Jesuit missionary; *b.* 1 Nov. 1656; travelled in Armenia and Persia; published "L'Arménie chrétienne," 1712; "Dictionarium Latino-Armenicum," 1714; "Voyages d'un Missionaire," 1730; *d.* 14 Jan. 1743.

VINCE, Rev. Samuel, mathematician; Plumian professor of astronomy at Cambridge, 1796-1821; published "Complete System of Astronomy," 1797-1808; *d.* Dec. 1821.

VINCENT, of Beauvais, French Dominican philosopher; *b.* about 1190; wrote "Bibliotheca Mundi," printed 1473; *d.* about 1264.

VINCENT, Adélaïde, French portrait painter, wife of following; *b.* (Labille des Vertus), 1749; married first, Guyard, the sculptor; secondly, F. A. Vincent; *d.* 23 April, 1803.

VINCENT, François André, French historical painter; *b.* 30 Dec. 1746; *d.* 3 Aug. 1816.

VINCENT, Thomas, nonconformist divine; *b.* 1634; published "God's terrible Voice in the City, the Plague and Fire of London," 1667; *d.* 15 Oct. 1678.

VINCENT, William, dean of Westminster; *b.* 2 Nov. 1739; appointed head-master of Westminster school, 1788; made dean, 1802; published "Voyage of Nearchus," 1797; "History of the Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean," 1807; *d.* 21 Dec. 1815.

VINCENT DE PAUL, Saint; *b.* 24 April, 1576; established his first mission, 1617; founded the "Prêtres de la Mission," 1632; "Enfants trouvés," 1638; "Filles de la Charité," 1648; published "Regulæ seu Constitutiones communes Congregationis Missionis," 1658; *d.* 27 Sept. 1660.

VINCENT FERRER, Saint, Spanish Dominican missionary; *b.* 23 Jan. 1355; preached through Spain, France, Germany, England, and Ireland; his complete works first printed, 1591; *d.* 5 April, 1419.

VINCENTIUS, of Lerins, Saint; *fl.* 5th century; wrote "Commonitorium pro Catholicæ Fidei antiquitate;" *d.* about 450.

VINCI, Lionardo da, Florentine painter, sculptor, architect, engineer, physician, author, and musician; *b.* 1452; resided at Milan, 1477-99; went to France, 1516; his greatest work is the "Last Supper," in fresco at the convent of Santa Maria delle Grazie at Milan; his other chefs-d'œuvre are the "Vierge aux rochers," and portrait of Mona Lisa, called "La Joconde," in the Louvre; *d.* 2 May, 1519.

VINCI, Leonardo da, Italian musical composer; *b.* 1690; *d.* about 1732.

VINCIGUERRA, Marco Antonio, Italian poet; *fl.* 15th century; his "Opera nuova" published, 1495.

VINDEX, Caius Julius, Roman general; revolted against Nero; proscribed and besieged in Besançon by Verginius Rufus; *d.* by suicide, 68.

VINER, Charles, founder of the Vinerian professorship of law at Oxford; *b.* 1680; *d.* 5 June, 1756.

VINES, Richard, presbyterian divine; *d.* Feb. 1655.

VINET, Alexandre Rodolphe, Swiss theologian; *b.* 17 June, 1797; published "Essai sur la Manifestation des Convictions religieuses," 1842; "Etudes évangéliques," 1847; *d.* 10 May, 1847.

VINET, Elie, French antiquary and mathematician; *b.* 1509; published "Antiquité de Bordeaux," 1565; "L'Arpenterie," 1577-83; *d.* 14 May, 1587.

VINNEN, or VINNIUS, Arnold, Dutch jurist; *b.* 2 Jan. 1588; published "Jurisprudentiæ Contractæ lib. IV.," 1631; "In IV. lib. Institutionum Imperialium Commentarius," 1642; *d.* 1 Sept. 1657.

VINTIMIGLIA, see *Aprosio*.

VINTIMILLE, Jacques, French writer and poet; *b.* about 1512; published "Carmen saturnalitium," 1564; "De Victoria navali Christianorum adversus Turcas," 1572; *d.* 1582.

VIOLE, Daniel Georges, French Benedictine; *b.* 1598; published "Vie de Sainte Reine," 1649; "Vie de Saint Germain d'Auxerre," 1654; *d.* 21 April, 1669.

VIOTTI, Giovanni Battista, Italian violinist; *b.* 23 May, 1753; appeared in London, 1791; appointed director of the opera at Paris, 1819; *d.* 3 March, 1824.

VIPERANO, Giovanni Antonio, Italian prelate and writer; *b.* 1535; consecrated bishop of Giovenazzo, 1581; published "De scribenda Historia," 1569; his collected works, 1606; *d.* March, 1610.

VIRET, Pierre, Swiss protestant reformer; *b.* 1511; preached at Lausanne, 1536; at Geneva, 1540; published "Exposition familière sur le Symbole des Apostres," 1543; "Sommaire des principaux poincts de la Foy et Religion chrestienne," 1561; *d.* April, 1571.

VIRGILIUS MARO, Publius, Roman poet; *b.* 15 Oct. B.C. 70; studied at Cremona; visited Greece, 19; wrote his Bucolics, 41-37; the Georgics, 35-30; the Æneid published after his death; his works first printed, about 1469; *d.* 22 Sept. 19.

VIRIATHUS, Lusitanian chieftain; elected, B.C. 147; defeated the Roman prætor, Plautius, 146; the pro-prætor, Q. Pompeius, 143; the consul, Q. Fabius Servilianus, 142; strangled, 140.

VISCONTI, lords of Milan:

OTTONE DE', archbishop; *b.* 1208 . *d.* 18 Aug. 1295
MATTEO I. DE', called the Great; *b.* 15 Aug. 1250; excommunicated, 1321 . . . *d.* 24 June, 1322
GALEAZZO I. DE', son; *b.* 21 Jan. 1277; *d.* 6 Aug. 1328
AZZO DE', son; *b.* 1302 . . . . *d.* 16 Aug. 1339
LUCCHINO DE', third son of Matteo; *b.* 1287 *d.* 24 Jan. 1349
GIOVANNI DE', fourth son of Matteo; *b.* 1290 *d.* 5 Oct. 1354
MATTEO II. DE', nephew; poisoned . 29 Sept. 1355
GALEAZZO II. DE', brother; *b.* about 1320 *d.* 4 Aug. 1378
BARNABÒ DE', brother; *b.* 1319 . *d.* 19 Dec. 1385
GIOVANNI GALEAZZO DE', first duke of Milan, son of Galeazzo II.; *b.* 1347 . *d.* 3 Sept. 1402
GIOVANNI MARIA DE', duke, son; *b.* 1389; killed by conspiracy . . . . 16 May, 1412
FILIPPO MARIA DE', duke; *b.* 1391; last of the house . . . . . *d.* 13 Aug. 1447

VISCONTI, Italian antiquaries:

GIOVANNI BATTISTA ANTONIO; *b.* 26 Dec. 1722; collected the sculpture for the Museo Pio-Clementino . . . . . *d.* 2 Sept. 1784
ENNIUS QUIRINUS, son; *b.* 1 Nov. 1751; valued the Elgin marbles, 1814; his "Opere" published, 1818-22 . . . . . *d.* 7 Feb. 1818
FILIPPO AURELIO, brother; *b.* 10 July, 1754; secretary of the academy of archæology at Rome; *d.* 30 March, 1831
LOUIS TULLIUS JOACHIM, son of Ennius; architect; *b.* 11 Feb. 1791; designed tomb of Napoleon at the Invalides, 1842 . . . *d.* 29 Dec. 1853

VISCONTI, Gasparo, Italian poet; *b.* 1461; published "Rithmi," 1493; "Poema di Paolo e Daria amanti," 1495; *d.* 8 March, 1499.

VISCONTI, Giuseppe, Italian liturgist; *b.* about 1570; arranged the Ambrosian library at Milan; published "Observationes ecclesiasticæ," 1615-26; *d.* 1663.

VISDELOU, Claude de, French Jesuit missionary and Chinese scholar; *b.* Aug. 1656; sent as papal legate to Pekin, 1706; wrote "Histoire de la Tartarie," published 1777-79; *d.* 11 Nov. 1737.

VISMES DU VALGAY, Anne Pierre Jacques de, French musical writer; *b.* 1745; appointed director of the opera at Paris, 1777; wrote "Pasilogie," 1806; *d.* April, 1819.

VISSCHER, Roemer, Dutch poet; *b.* 1547; published "Zinnepoppen" and "Brabbelinghen," 1614; *d.* 11 Feb. 1620.

VITAL, Saint; *b.* about 1050; preached in England, 1120; *d.* 16 Sept. 1122.

VITAL, of Blois, French poet; *fl.* 12th century; wrote "De Querolo," 1186, printed 1595.

VITALIANUS, pope; elected, 30 July, 657; *d.* 27 Jan. 672.

VITALIS, Ordericus, see *Ordericus.*

VITELLIUS, Aulus, emperor of Rome; *b.* 24 Sept. 15; proclaimed, Jan. 69; deposed and put to death, Dec. 69.

VITERIC, king of the Visigoths; rebelled against and put to death Liuva II., 603; endeavoured to re-establish Arianism; assassinated, 610.

VITON DE SAINT-ALLAIS, see *Saint-Allais.*

VITRÉ, Antoine, French printer; *b.* about 1595; the first who printed at Paris in the Syriac character, 1625; *d.* 1674.

VITRINGA, Kempe, Dutch orientalist; *b.* 16 May, 1659; published "Sacrarum Observationum lib. VI.," 1683-1708; "Commentarius in Librum Prophetiarum Isaiæ," 1714-20; *d.* 31 March, 1722.

VITRINGA, Kempe, son, Dutch theologian; *b.* 23 March, 1693; *d.* 11 Jan. 1723.

VITRUVIUS POLLIO, Marcus, Roman architect; *b.* about B.C. 80; wrote "De Architectura," about B.C. 11, first printed, 1486.

VITRY, Jacques de, see *Jacques.*

VITTORINO, of Feltre, Italian teacher; *b.* about 1379; professor at Padua, 1422; founded his school at Mantua, 1423; *d.* 2 Feb. 1447.

VITUS, see *White.*

VIVES, Juan Ludovico, Spanish philosopher; *b.* March, 1492; tutor to princess Mary of England, 1522; published "De prima Philosophia," 1531; *d.* 6 May, 1540.

VIVIANI, Vincenzo, Italian mathematician; *b.* 5 April, 1622; published "De maximis et minimis geometrica Divinatio," 1659; *d.* 27 Sept. 1793.

VIZZANI, Pompeo, Italian historian; *b.* 24 June, 1540; published "Istorie di Bologna," 1596-1602; *d.* 21 Aug. 1607.

VLADIMIR, czars of Russia.

I. Saint, the Great; embraced Christianity, 988; *d.* 1014

II. Monomachos; *b.* 1053 . . *d.* 19 May, 1126

VLADISLAS, see *Ladislas.*

VLAMING, Pieter, Dutch poet; *b.* 29 March, 1686; published "Dichtlievende Uitspanningen," 1710; *d.* 2 Feb. 1733.

VLEESCHOUWER, Jan, Flemish physician; *b.* about 1520; published "De Podagræ Laudibus," 1553; *d.* 1562.

VOET, Daniel, Dutch philosopher; *b.* 31 Dec. 1649; wrote "Meletemata philosophica et physiologica," published 1661; *d.* 26 July, 1660.

VOET, or VOETIUS, Gisbert, Dutch theologian; *b.* 3 March, 1589; opposed Arminianism at the synod of Dordrecht, 1619; published "Selectæ Disputationes theologicæ," 1648-69; *d.* 1 Nov. 1676.

VOGEL, Eduard, German explorer of Africa; *b.* 1829; murdered at Wara, 1856.

VOGEL, Theodor, German botanist; explored the Niger; *d.* 1841.

VOGLER, Georges Joseph, musical composer; *b.* 1749; *d.* 6 May, 1814.

VOGT, Carl, M.D., German philosopher; *b.* 5 July, 1817.

VOIART, Anne Elisabeth Petitpain, known as "Eliza," French novelist; *b.* 1786; published "La Femme, ou les Six Amours," 1827; "Le Livre des Enfants," 1836-37; *d.* 21 Jan. 1866.

VOIGT, Gottfried, German philosopher and divine; *b.* April, 1644; published "Thysiasteriologia, seu de Altaribus veterum Christianorum," 1709; *d.* 7 July, 1682.

VOIGT, Johann, German bibliographer; *b.* 5 Aug. 1695; published "Catalogus historico-criticus Librorum rariorum," 1732-53; "Monumenta inedita," 1740-52; *d.* 28 Aug. 1765.

VOISENON, Claude Henri de Fuzée de, French abbé and dramatic poet; *b.* 8 July, 1708; published "Romans et Contes," 1767; *d.* 22 Nov. 1755.

VOITURE, Vincent, French poet; *b.* 1598; his works first published, 1750; *d.* 26 May, 1648.

VOLFIUS, Jean Baptiste, French Jesuit rhetorician; *b.* 7 April, 1734; made constitutional bishop of Côte-d'Or, 13 March, 1790; published "Rhétorique Française," 1810; *d.* 8 Feb. 1822.

VOLK, Wilhelm, German historical and portrait painter; *b.* 23 June, 1815.

VOLKMANN, Alfred Wilhelm, M.D., German physiologist; *b.* 1801.

VOLKOV, Fedor Grigorievitch, Russian dramatist, founder of the Russian stage; *b.* 2 Feb. 1729; established the theatre at Moscow, 1756; collected the biblical dramas of St. Demetrius; *d.* 4 April, 1763.

VOLNEY, Constantin François Chassebœuf de, comte, French philosopher and traveller; *b.* 3 Feb. 1757; travelled in Egypt and Syria, 1782-86; published "Voyage en Egypte," 1787; "Les Ruines, ou Méditations sur les Révolutions des Empires," 1822; *d.* 25 April, 1820.

VOLPATO, Giovanni, Italian line-engraver; *b.* 1733; his earlier works bear the pseudonym, "Jean Renard;" published "Principes du Dessin, tirés des meilleurs Statues antiques," 1786; *d.* 21 Aug. 1802.

VOLPI, Gianantonio, Italian classical editor; *b.* 10 Nov. 1686; established at Padua, with his brother Gaetano, a printing-office, called "Libreria Cominiana," directed by Giuseppe Comino, 1717; edited "Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii Carmina," 1710; "La Divina Commedia," 1726-27; *d.* 25 Oct. 1766.

VOLPI, Giuseppe, Italian historian; *b.* 15 Oct. 1680; published "Genealogia della Famiglia de' Volpi," 1718; "Istoria de' Visconti," 1737-48; *d.* 28 Feb. 1756.

VOLPI, Giuseppe Rocca, Italian Jesuit historian; *b.* 16 Aug. 1692; wrote "Venetia sacra purpurata," 1730-34; *d.* 27 Sept. 1746.

VOLTA, Alessandro, Italian physicist; *b.* 19 Feb. 1745; discovered the development of electricity in metallic bodies; invented the "electrophorus," 1775; the hydrogen lamp, 1777; the "Voltaic pile," 1793; his works published, 1816; *d.* 5 March, 1827.

VOLTAIRE, François Marie Arouet de, French philosopher; *b.* 20 Feb. 1694; visited England, 1724; resided in Prussia, 1750-53; published "La Henriade," 1728; "Charles XII.," 1730; "La Pucelle d'Orleans," 1755; *d.* 30 May, 1778.

VOLTERRA, Daniele da, see *Ricciarelli.*

VONDEL, Joost van den, Dutch dramatic poet; *b.* 17 Nov. 1587; published "Palamedes," 1625; "Les Mystères de l'Autel," 1639; *d.* 5 Feb. 1679.

VOORST, Adolphus van, Dutch physician and botanist; *b.* 23 Nov. 1597; published "Catalogus Plantarum Horti Acad. Lugduno-Batavi," 1643; *d.* 8 Oct. 1663.

VOPISCUS, Flavius, Roman historian; *fl.* 3rd century; one of the compilers of the "Historia Augusta."

VORAGINE, Jacobus de, see *Varaggio.*

VÖRÖSMARTY, Michael, Hungarian poet; *b.* 1800; published "Zulan Fusasu," an epic, 1824; *d.* 9 Nov. 1855.

VOS, Martin de, Flemish historical and portrait painter; *b.* 1524; *d.* 1603 or 1604.

VOSS, Johann Heinrich, German poet and critic; *b.* 20 Feb. 1751; published "Louise," 1795; "Idylle," 1774-1800; "Mythologische Briefe," 1794; *d.* 30 March, 1826.

VOSSIUS, Dionysius, Dutch orientalist; *b.* 11 March, 1612; *d.* 25 Oct. 1633.

VOSSIUS, Gerard, brother, Dutch philologist; *b.* 28 Jan. 1620; edited Velleius Paterculus, 1639; *d.* 1640.

VOSSIUS, Gerard Jan, father of above, Dutch philologist; *b.* 1557; published "Commentarii rhetorici," 1606; "De Theologia gentili," 1641; *d.* 17 March, 1649.

VOSSIUS, Isaac, son, Dutch philologist; *b.* 1618; made librarian to Christina, queen of Sweden, 1650; canon of Windsor, 1670; published "De vera ætate Mundi," 1659; *d.* 21 Feb. 1689.

VOSSIUS, Matthæus, brother, Dutch historian; published "Annales Hollandiæ," 1645-46; *d.* 20 March, 1646.

VOUET, Simon, French historical painter; *b.* 9 Jan. 1590; his chef-d'œuvre is the "Presentation in the Temple," now in the Louvre; *d.* 30 June, 1649.

VRIEMOET, Emo Lucius, Dutch philologist; *b.* 1699; published "Arabismus," 1733; "Tirocinium Hebraismi," 1742; *d.* 17 June, 1760.

VRIES, Martin Gerritzon van, Dutch navigator; *fl.* 1643.

VUEZ, Arnould de, French historical painter; *b.* about 1642; *d.* 18 June, 1720.

VULSON, Marc, sieur de la Colombière, French heraldic writer; published "La Science heroïque," 1644; "Le vray Théâtre d'Honneur," 1648; *d.* 1658.

W

WAAGEN, Gustav Friedrich, German art critic; *b.* 11 Feb. 1794; made director of the Berlin gallery, 1832; published "Treasures of Art in Great Britain," 1854-57; *d.* July, 1868.

WAAST, Saint, see *Vedast.*

WACE, Robert, Anglo-Norman poet; *b.* about 1120; canon of Bayeux; wrote "Roman du Brut," 1155, first printed, 1836-38; "Roman de Rou," 1160, first printed, 1827; *d.* about 1174.

WACHTER, Johann Georg, German philologist and archæologist; *b.* 7 March, 1673; published "Glossarium Germanicum," 1736-37; *d.* 1757.

WADDING, Luke, Irish Franciscan historian; *b.* 16 Oct. 1588; founded the college of St. Isidore at Rome, for the education of Irish students; published "Annales ordinis Minorum," 1628-54; "Scriptores ordinis Minorum," 1650; *d.* 18 Nov. 1657.

WADDINGTON, George, dean of Durham; *b.* 1793; made dean, 1840; wrote "History of the Church," 1835; "History of the Reformation on the Continent," 1841; *d.* 21 July, 1869.

WADDINGTON, Horatio, statesman; *b.* 1799; permanent under-secretary for home department, 1848-66; *d.* 3 Oct. 1867.

WADHAM, Nicholas, founder of Wadham college, Oxford; *b.* 1532; with his wife, founded Wadham college, 1613; *d.* 20 Oct. 1609. DOROTHY, his wife; *b.* 1534; *d.* 16 May, 1618.

WADSTRÖM, Carl Bernard, Swedish traveller and philanthropist; *b.* 1746; *d.* 1799.

WAFFLARD, Alexis Jacques Marie, French dramatist; *b.* 29 June, 1787; *d.* 12 January, 1824.

WAGENAAR, Jan, Dutch historian; *b.* 31 Oct. 1709; a staunch partisan of the house of Orange; published "Tegenwoordige Staet der vereenigde Nederlanden," 1738-48; "Vaderlandsche Historie," 1749-59; "Beschryving der Stad Amsterdam," 1760-67; *d.* 1 March, 1773.

WAGENAAR, Lukas, Dutch geographer; *b.* about 1540.

WAGENSEIL, Georg Christoph, German musical composer; *b.* 1688; wrote "Gioas, Re di Giuda;" *d.* 1779.

WAGENSEIL, Johann Christoph, German polemical writer; *b.* 26 Nov. 1633; published "Tela ignea Satanæ," 1681; *d.* 9 October, 1705.

WAGER, Sir Charles, admiral; *b.* 1666; first lord of the admiralty, 1733-42; treasurer of the navy, 1742-43; *d.* 4 June, 1743.

WAGHORN, Thomas, lieutenant, R.N.; *b.* 1800; projected the overland route to India, 1827; *d.* 7 Jan. 1850.

WAGNER, Gotthard, German Benedictine musical composer; *b.* 1679; published "Der Marianische Schwan," 1710; "Musikalischer Hof-Garten," 1717; *d.* 1739.

WAGNER, Jean Jacques, Swiss botanist; *b.* 30 April, 1641; wrote "Historia naturalis Helvetiæ curiosa," 1680; *d.* 14 Dec. 1695.

WAGNER, Richard, German musical composer and poet; *b.* 22 May, 1813; composed operas, "Rienzi," 1842; "Tannhäuser," 1845; "Lohengrin," 1848; "Rheingold," 1869; fled from Saxony on account of his political opinions, 1848; became the intimate friend of Louis II., king of Bavaria.

WAGNIÈRE, Jean Louis, secretary to Voltaire; *b.* 1739; with Longchamp, wrote "Mémoires sur Voltaire et sur ses ouvrages," 1825; *d.* after 1787.

WAGSTAFF, Thomas, nonjuror; *b.* 1645; *d.* 17 Oct. 1712.

WAHLBERG, Peder Fredric, Swedish botanist; *b.* 19 June, 1800; appointed secretary of the Swedish Academy of Sciences, 1848.

WAIFER, duke of Aquitaine; *b.* about 725; succeeded his father, Hunald, 745; fought against Pepin the Short, who conquered Aquitaine and reunited it to the crown of France; assassinated in Périgord, 2 June, 768.

WAILLY, Alfred Barthélemi de, French classical author, son of E. A. de Wailly; *b.* 10 Dec. 1800; made rector of the Academy of Bordeaux, 1862.

WAILLY, Armand François Léon de, French writer, grandson of C. de Wailly; *b.* 28 July, 1804; translated works of Sir Walter Scott, Thackeray, Lingard, Burns, Sterne, and others; *d.* 25 April, 1863.

WAILLY, Augustin Jules de, French dramatist, son of E. A. de Wailly; *b.* 12 Sept. 1806; *d.* 12 July, 1866.

WAILLY, Charles de, French architect, brother of N. F. de Wailly; *b.* 9 Nov. 1729; *d.* 2 Nov. 1798.

WAILLY, Etienne Augustin de, head-master of the Lycée Napoléon, son of N. F. de Wailly; *b.* 1 Nov. 1770; *d.* 15 May, 1821.

WAILLY, Gabriel Gustave de, French dramatist, son of E. A. de Wailly; *b.* 13 June, 1804.

WAILLY, Joseph Noël de, French archæologist, brother of A. F. L. de Wailly; *b.* 10 May, 1805; appointed keeper of manuscripts in the Imperial Library, Paris, 1858; published "Eléments de Paléographie," 1838.

WAILLY, Noël François de, French grammarian; *b.* 31 July, 1724; published "Grammaire Française," 1754; "Nouveau Vocabulaire," 1801; *d.* 7 April, 1801.

WAKE, Sir Isaac, diplomatist; *b.* about 1575; wrote "Rex Platonicus," 1607; *d.* 1632.

WAKE, William, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 1657; made dean of Exeter, 1701; consecrated bishop of Lincoln, 1705; translated, 1716; corresponded with the Jansenists to promote the union of the French and English churches; *d.* 24 Jan. 1737.

WAKEDI, Muhammad al, Arabian historian; *b.* 747; *d.* 822.

WAKEFIELD, Rev. Gilbert, theological and classical writer; *b.* 22 Feb. 1756; left the church of England, and became principal of Hackney college, 1790-91; tried for sedition, and sentenced to two years' imprisonment, 1799; wrote "Memoirs" of his life, published 1804; *d.* 9 Sept. 1801.

WAKLEY, Thomas, surgeon, coroner for Middlesex; *b.* 1795; established the "Lancet," 1823; *d.* 16 May, 1862.

WALBRAN, John Richard, antiquary; *b.* about 1817; published "Memorials of the Abbey of St. Mary of Fountains," 1863; *d.* 7 April, 1869.

WALCKENAER, Charles Athanase, baron, French geographer; *b.* 25 Dec. 1771; published "Histoire générale des Voyages," 1826-31; "Géographie ancienne historique et comparée des Gaules Cisalpine et Transalpine," 1839; *d.* 28 April, 1852.

WALDEGRAVE, earls:

I. JAMES WALDEGRAVE, diplomatist; *b.* 1684; succeeded as baron Waldegrave, 1689; created earl, 13 Sept. 1729; appointed ambassador to Germany, 1727-30; to France, 1730-40; *d.* 11 April, 1741
II. JAMES WALDEGRAVE; *b.* 14 March, 1715; governor to the prince of Wales, afterwards George III., 1752-56; wrote "Memoirs from 1754 to 1758," published 1821 . . *d.* 8 April, 1763

WALDEGRAVE, Samuel, bishop of Carlisle; *b.* 13 Sept. 1817; consecrated, 1860; published "New Testament Millenarianism," (Bampton lectures,) 1854; *d.* 1 Oct. 1869.

WALDEMAR I.—III., kings of Denmark.

I. the Great; *b.* at Schleswig, 15 Jan. 1131; succeeded Canute V. and Sueno III., 1157; author of the laws of Scania and Seeland; conquered the Vandals . . *d.* at Ringstedt, 12 May, 1182

II. the Victorious, son; *b.* 29 May, 1170; succeeded his brother, Canute VI., 1202
d. at Wordingborg, 28 March, 1241
His son, often called Waldemar III., crowned by his command, 1218 . . . *d.* 28 Nov. 1231
III. *b.* 1315; succeeded his father, Christopher II., after an interregnum of seven years, 1340;
d. at castle of Gurr, 23 Oct. 1375

WALDEMAR, king of Sweden; *b.* 1242; elected king, 1250; deposed by his brother, Magnus I., 1279; *d.* in prison, 1302.

WALDEN, Thomas, Carmelite monk, named Netter; *b.* about 1367; wrote "Doctrinale Antiquitatum Fidei Ecclesiæ Catholicæ adversus Wiclevistas;" *d.* 2 Nov. 1430.

WALDIS, Burkhardt, German fabulist; *b.* about 1505; published "Esopus gantz neuw gemacht und in Reimen gefasst," 1548; *d.* about 1555.

WALDO, Pierre, see *Valdo*.

WALDSEEMÜLLER, Martinus, called in Latin "Hylacomylus," German cosmographer; *b.* about 1470; published "Cosmographiæ Introductio," 1507, in which he falsely asserted the claim of Amerigo Vespucci to be considered the discoverer of America; *d.* after 1522.

WALE, Samuel, architectural and historical draughtsman; elected R.A., and professor of perspective, 1768; *d.* 6 Feb. 1786.

WALEFF, Blaise Henri de Corte, baron de, Belgian poet; *b.* 1652; served in armies of France and Spain; military governor of Valencia, 1719-28; *d.* 22 July, 1734.

WALES, Albert Edward, prince of, eldest son of queen Victoria; *b.* 9 Nov. 1841.
Created prince of Wales and earl of Chester, 4 Dec. 1841
Created earl of Dublin, ... 10 Sept. 1849
Visited Canada and the United States, July—Oct. 1860
Visited Egypt and the Holy Land, March—April, 1862
Married princess Alexandra of Denmark, 10 March, 1863
Again visited Egypt and Palestine, Nov. 1868—Mar. 1869

WALES, Arthur, prince of, see *Arthur*.

WALEWSKI, Alexandre Florian Joseph Colonna, comte, French statesman; natural son of the emperor Napoleon I., by the countess Walewska; *b.* 4 May, 1810; ambassador to England, 1852-55; minister for foreign affairs, 1855-60; minister of state, 1860-63; president of the Corps Législatif, 1865-67; *d.* 27 Sept. 1868.

WALID I., II., Ommiade caliphs of Damascus.
I. *b.* about 669; succeeded his father Abd-el-Melek, 705; built the great mosque at Damascus . . . . . *d.* 23 Feb. 715
II. called Al-Fassik; *b.* at Damascus, 703; succeeded his brother, Hescham, 743; massacred at Damascus . . . . . 16 April, 744

WALKER, Sir Edward, garter king-at-arms; *b.* about 1610; wrote "Iter Carolinum," published 1705; *d.* 19 Feb. 1677.

WALKER, George, bishop of Derry; *d.* 1 July, 1690.

WALKER, John, grammarian and philologist; *b.* 18 March, 1732; published "Critical pronouncing Dictionary," 1791; *d.* 1 Aug. 1807.

WALKER, John, M.D.; *b.* 1759; published "Gazetteer," 1815; *d.* 1830.

WALKER, Robert, portrait painter; patronised by Oliver Cromwell; *d.* about 1660.

WALKER, William, mezzotint-engraver; *b.* about 1791; *d.* 7 Sept. 1867.

WALL, William, D.D.; *b.* 1646; published "Infant Baptism asserted and vindicated," 1674; *d.* 1728.

WALLACE, Vincent, musical composer; *b.* about 1815; *d.* 12 Oct. 1865.

WALLACE, Sir William, of Ellerslie, Scotch patriot; *b.* about 1270; defeated the English under the earl of Surrey at the battle of Stirling, 10 Sept. 1297; assumed the style of "governor of Scotland in the name of king John;" routed by Edward I. at the battle of Falkirk, 22 July, 1298; taken prisoner, brought to London, and hanged in Smithfield, 24 Aug. 1305.

WALLENSTEIN, or WALDSTEIN, Albrecht Wenceslaus Eusebius, count of, duke of Mecklenburg, Friedland, and Sagan, German patriot; *b.* 15 Sept. 1583; assassinated at Egra, 25 Feb. 1634.
Nominated quartermaster-general of the Imperial army at the outbreak of the thirty years' war 1618
Appointed to the supreme command of the volunteer army, eventually of 100,000 men . . . 1625
Dismissed upon demand of the diet of Ratisbon July, 1630
Reinstated after the death of Tilly, to oppose Gustavus Adolphus . . . . 15 April, 1632
Defeated at the battle of Lutzen, Gustavus killed . . . . . 16 Nov. 1632
Accused of intriguing to obtain the crown of Bohemia 1633
His "Letters" published at Berlin . . 1828-29

WALLER, Edmund, poet; *b.* 3 March, 1605; published "Poems," 1645; *d.* 21 Oct. 1687.

WALLER, Sir William, parliamentarian general; *b.* 1597; *d.* 19 Sept. 1668.

WALLIA, king of the Visigoths; elected, 415; founded the Visigothic kingdom of Toulouse, 419; *d.* 419.

WALLICH, Nathaniel, M.D., botanist; *b.* 1786; published "Plantæ Asiaticæ rariores," 1830-32; *d.* 28 April, 1854.

WALLIS, John, mathematician and divine; *b.* 23 Nov. 1616; elected professor of geometry at Oxford, 1649; published his collected "Opera mathematica et miscellanea," 1693-99; *d.* 28 Oct. 1703.

WALLIS, Samuel, captain, R.N.; made voyages of discovery in the Southern Pacific ocean; his "Account of the Voyages" published, 1773; *d.* Jan. 1795.

WALMISLEY, Thomas Attwood, musical composer; *b.* 1816; elected professor of music at Cambridge, 1836; *d.* 17 Jan. 1856.

WALPOLE, Horace, earl of Orford, antiquary, third son of Sir Robert Walpole; *b.* 5 Oct. 1717; became earl, 5 Dec. 1791; built Straw-

berry Hill, formed its famous collections, and established its private press; published "Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England," 1758; "Anecdotes of Painting in England," 1762-71; "Castle of Otranto," 1765; "Letters," edited by P. Cunningham, 1857-59; *d.* 2 March, 1797.

WALPOLE, Horatio, lord Walpole of Wolterton, diplomatist, brother of Sir Robert Walpole; *b.* 1678; secretary to the treasury, 1715-17; again, 1721-24; went as envoy to the states-general, 1716; ambassador to France, 1724-30; cofferer of the household, 1730-41; ambassador to the states-general, 1734-40; created baron, 1 June, 1756; *d.* 5 Feb. 1757.

WALPOLE, Sir Robert, afterwards earl of Orford, statesman; *b.* 26 Aug. 1676; secretary-at-war, 1708-10; treasurer of the navy, 1710-11; expelled the house of commons on an accusation of corruption in regard to forage contracts, 1711; committed to the Tower, 17 Jan.; released, 8 July, 1712; paymaster-general, 1714-15, 1720-21; first lord of the treasury and chancellor of the exchequer, 1715-17; again, 1721-42; created earl, 9 Feb. 1742; *d.* 18 March, 1745.

WALPOLE, Spencer Horatio, statesman; *b.* 11 Sept. 1806; M.P. for the university of Cambridge, 1856-70; home secretary, Feb.—Dec. 1852; again, Feb. 1858—March, 1859; a third time, July, 1866—May, 1867.

WALSH, John Edward, Irish judge; *b.* Nov. 1816; attorney-general for Ireland, July—Oct. 1866; master of the rolls, Oct. 1866; *d.* 20 Oct. 1869.

WALSINGHAM, Sir Francis, statesman and diplomatist; *b.* 1536; ambassador to France, 1561, 1570-73; made secretary of state, 1573; chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, 1586; favourite of queen Elizabeth, and enemy of Mary, queen of Scots; *d.* 6 April, 1590.

WALSINGHAM, Thomas, monk of St. Alban's, historian; *b.* about 1410; wrote "Historia brevis ab Edvardo I. ad Henricum V.," first printed, 1574.

WALTER, Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury; made dean of York, 1186; consecrated bishop of Salisbury, 1189; translated, 1193; lord high chancellor, 1199-1205; *d.* 13 July, 1205.

WALTER, John, proprietors of the "Times:"
1. printer; *b.* 1739; founded the "Times" newspaper, 1 Jan. 1788 . . . *d.* 16 Nov. 1812
2. son, M.P.; *b.* 1784; proprietor and manager *d.* 28 July, 1847
3. son; *b.* 1818; M.P. for Berkshire, 1859-65; re-elected 1868

WALTHAM, John of, bishop of Salisbury; master of the rolls, 1381-86; consecrated, 1388; lord high treasurer, 1390-95; *d.* 17 Sept. 1395.

WALTHER, Rodolph, see *Gualterus*.

WALTHER VON DER VOGELWEIDE, German minnesinger; *b.* about 1170; *d.* about 1230.

WALTON, Bryan, bishop of Chester, orientalist; *b.* 1600; consecrated, 1661; published "Biblia polyglotta," 1653-57; *d.* 29 Nov. 1661.

WALTON, Izaac, writer on angling; *b.* 9 Aug. 1593; published "The compleat Angler," 1653; "Lives of Dr John Donne, &c.," 1670; *d.* 15 Dec. 1683.

WAMBA, king of the Visigoths of Spain; elected, 672; dethroned, 680; *d.* 683.

WANLEY, Humfrey, antiquary; *b.* 1672; librarian to Robert Harley, earl of Oxford; *d.* 6 July, 1726.

WANSLEBEN, Johann Michael, German orientalist; *b.* 1 Nov. 1635; sent to the East by Colbert to collect oriental manuscripts for the royal library at Paris; *d.* 12 June, 1679.

WAPPERS, Gustave, baron, Belgian historical painter; *b.* 1803; created baron, 1847.

WARBECK, Perkin, pretender to the throne, said to have been a Jew of Tournai; personated Richard, duke of York, son of Edward IV.; landed in Ireland, 1492; defeated in Kent, 1495; went to Cornwall and assumed the title of Richard IV., 1497; taken prisoner, 1498; hanged at Tyburn, 23 Nov. 1499.

WARBURTON, Eliot Bartholomew George, novelist; *b.* 1810; published "Crescent and the Cross, 1845;" *d.* 3 Jan. 1852.

WARBURTON, John, Somerset herald and antiquary; *b.* 1682; published "Vallum Romanum," 1753; *d.* 11 May, 1759.

WARBURTON, William, bishop of Gloucester; *b.* 23 Dec. 1698; made dean of Bristol, 1757; consecrated, 1759; published "Divine Legation of Moses," 1737-38; founded the Warburtonian lectures; *d.* 7 June, 1779.

WARD, Edward, burlesque poet; *b.* 1667; published "London Spy," 1698-1700; "Nuptial Dialogues and Debates," 1710; *d.* 20 June, 1731.

WARD, Edward Matthew, historical painter; *b.* 1816; elected A.R.A., 1846; R.A., 1855; painted "The last Sleep of Argyll," &c., in the corridor of the house of commons.

WARD, Henrietta, historical painter, daughter of G. R. Ward, and wife of E. M. Ward, R.A.; *b.* 1 June, 1832; painted "Queen Mary quitting Stirling Castle."

WARD, Sir Henry George, governor of Ceylon; *b.* 1798; appointed envoy extraordinary to Mexico, 1825; lord high commissioner of the Ionian Islands, 1849-55; governor of Ceylon, 1855-60; published "Mexico in 1827," 1828; *d.* 2 Aug. 1860.

WARD, James, mezzotint-engraver and animal painter; *b.* 23 Oct. 1769; elected A.R.A., 1807; R.A., 1811; his chef-d'œuvre is the "Alderney Bull, Cow, and Calf," in the National Gallery; *d.* 16 Nov. 1859.

WARD, John, LL.D., professor of rhetoric at Gresham college; *b.* 1679; wrote "Lives of the Professors of Gresham College," 1740; *d.* 31 Oct. 1758.

WARD, Nathaniel Bagshaw, botanist; invented the "Wardian case" for ferns; *d.* 1864.

WARD, Robert Plumer, novelist and politician; *b.* 19 March, 1765; under-secretary of state for foreign affairs, 1805-6; a lord of the admiralty, 1807-11; clerk of the ordnance; published "Tremaine," 1825; "Law of Nations;" his "Diary" printed, 1850; *d.* 13 Aug. 1846.

WARD, Samuel, D.D., controversialist; made Lady Margaret professor of divinity at Cambridge, 1622; *d.* 7 Sept. 1643.

WARD, Seth, bishop of Salisbury, astronomer and mathematician; *b.* 15 April, 1617; Savilian professor of astronomy at Oxford, 1649-70; elected principal of Jesus college, 1657; president of Trinity college, 1659; resigned both at the restoration; made dean of Exeter, 1661; consecrated bishop of Exeter, 1662; translated, 1667; made chancellor of the order of the garter, 1671; *d.* 6 Jan. 1689.

WARD, Thomas, Roman catholic divine and poet; *b.* 1652; wrote "England's Reformation," published 1710; "Erratas of the Protestant Bible," 1688;" *d.* 1708.

WARD, William, mezzotint-engraver, brother of J. Ward, R.A.; *b.* about 1762; elected A.R.A., 1814; *d.* 1 Dec. 1826.

WARD, William James, mezzotint-engraver, son of the above; *b.* 1800; *d.* 1 March, 1840.

WARD, see *Dudley*.

WARDLAW, Henry, bishop of St. Andrew's; consecrated, 1404; founded the university of St. Andrew's, 1411; *d.* 1440.

WARDLAW, Ralph, D.D., Scottish congregational divine; *b.* 22 Dec. 1779; *d.* 17 Dec. 1853.

WARDROP, James, surgeon; *b.* 14 Aug. 1782; wrote "Essays on the morbid Anatomy of the Human Eye," 1808-18; *d.* 13 Feb. 1869.

WARE, Sir James, Irish antiquary; *b.* 26 Nov. 1594; wrote "Antiquities and History of Ireland," published 1704; *d.* 1 Dec. 1666.

WARE, Robert, son, protestant controversialist; published "Foxes and Firebrands," 1682-89; *d.* March, 1696.

WARE, Samuel Hibbert, M.D.; *b.* 21 April, 1782; published "Description of the Shetland Islands;" *d.* 30 Dec. 1848.

WARGENTIN, Pehr Vilhelm, Swedish astronomer; *b.* 22 Sept. 1717; made director of the observatory there, 1759; discovered the equations of Jupiter's satellites; *d.* 13 Dec. 1783.

WARHAM, William, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 1460; sent by Henry VII. on an embassy to the duke of Burgundy, 1493; consecrated bishop of London, 1502; translated, 1504; lord keeper of the great seal, 1502-4; lord high chancellor, 1504-15; resigned on account of the ascendancy of Wolsey; *d.* 23 Aug. 1532.

WARING, Edward, M.D., mathematician; *b.* 1734; *d.* 15 Aug. 1798.

WARNEFORD, Rev. Samuel Wilson; *b.* 1768; founded the Warneford scholarships; *d.* 11 Jan. 1855.

WARNER, Rev. Ferdinando, LL.D., historical writer; *b.* 1703; published "Ecclesiastical History of England," 1756-57; "History of Ireland," 1763; *d.* 3 Oct. 1768.

WARNER, John, bishop of Rochester; *b.* about 1585; made dean of Lichfield, 1633; consecrated, 1637; founded Bromley college; *d.* 11 Oct. 1666.

WARNER, Rev. Richard, antiquary; published "Collections for the History of Hampshire," 1795.

WARNER, Samuel Alfred, master, R.N., known as "Captain Warner," inventor of military projectiles and the "long range;" *d.* 5 Dec. 1853.

WARNER, William, poet; *b.* about 1558; published "Albion's England," 1586; *d.* 9 Mar. 1609.

WARREN, Charles, line-engraver; *d.* 21 April, 1823.

WARREN, Sir John Borlase, admiral and diplomatist; *b.* 1754; defeated the French squadron sent to invade Ireland, 1798; ambassador to Russia, 1802-4; *d.* 27 Feb. 1822.

WARREN, Sir Peter, Irish vice-admiral; *b.* 1703; captured Louisburg and defeated the French fleet, 1745; M.P. for Westminster, 1747-52; *d.* 29 July, 1752.

WARREN, Samuel, Q.C., novelist; *b.* 1807; appointed a master in lunacy, 1859; published "Passages from the Diary of a late Physician," 1832; "Ten thousand a Year," 1841; "Now and Then," 1847.

WARTON, Joseph, D.D., poet; *b.* 1722; headmaster of Winchester college, 1766-93; published "Essay on the Genius and Writings of Pope," 1756-82; edited Pope's works, 1797; *d.* 23 Feb. 1800.

WARTON, Thomas, brother, poet-laureate; *b.* 1728; elected professor of poetry at Oxford, 1757; made poet-laureate, 1788; published "Observations on the Faerie Queene of Spenser," 1754; "History of English Poetry," 1774-81; *d.* 21 May, 1790.

WARWICK, earls of.

GUY DE BEAUCHAMP:
- Succeeded to the earldom 1298
- Distinguished himself at the battle of Falkirk 22 July, 1298
- Seized Piers Gaveston, favourite of Edward II., and ordered him to be beheaded at Blacklow Hill, near Warwick 1312
- *d.* at Warwick castle . . . . 12 Aug. 1315

HENRY DE BEAUCHAMP, duke . . . *b.* 1423
- Succeeded his father . . . 30 April, 1439
- Created duke of Warwick . . 5 April, 1444
- Crowned, by Henry VI., king of the Isle of Wight, 1445
- *d.*, and the dukedom became extinct 11 June, 1445

RICHARD DE BEAUCHAMP, called the Good:
- *b.* . . . . . 28 Jan. 1381
- Invested with the order of the garter . 1400
- Succeeded his father as earl of Warwick . 1401
- Defeated the Percies at the battle of Shrewsbury, 23 July, 1403

Attended the council of Constance . Nov. 1414
Present with Henry V. at the siege of Caen . 1417
Created earl of Albemarle for life . . . 1417
Became, by will of Henry V., governor of Henry VI. . . . . 31 Aug. 1422
Appointed regent of France 1437
d. at Rouen . . . . . 30 April, 1439
Buried under a stately monument in St. Mary's, Warwick.

RICHARD NEVILL, called the "king-maker;"
b. . . . . . about 1420
Created earl of Warwick . . . 23 July, 1449
Espoused the cause of the Yorkists; appointed governor of Calais 1455
Succeeded his father as second earl of Salisbury . . . . . Dec. 1460
Elected knight of the garter . . 8 Feb. 1461
Proclaimed Edward IV. as king . 4 March, 1461
Defeated the Lancastrians at the battle of Towton . . . . . 29 March, 1461
Made lord great chamberlain and lord high steward, and obtained immense grants from the crown.
Joined the Lancastrians, deposed Edward IV., and restored Henry VI. . . . 9 Oct. 1470
Reinstated in his offices, and made lord high admiral ("Great Captain of the Sea") . 2 Jan. 1471
Defeated by Edward IV. and slain at the battle of Barnet . . . . . 14 April, 1471
The earldoms of Warwick and Salisbury were immediately after forfeited by attainder.

EDWARD PLANTAGENET, last of the Plantagenets, son of George, duke of Clarence;
b. . . . . . about 1475
Imprisoned in the Tower by Henry VII., and beheaded upon Tower Hill . . . Dec. 1499

WARWICK, Sir Philip, M.P., secretary to Charles I.; *b.* 1608; wrote "Memoires of the Reign of K. Charles I.," published 1701; *d.* 15 Jan. 1683.

WARWICK, see *Dudley*.

WASHBURNE, Elihu B., American diplomatist; *b.* 23 Sept. 1816; envoy to Paris, May, 1869.

WASHINGTON, George, first president of the United States of America; *b.* in Virginia, 22 Feb. 1732; *d.* at Mount Vernon, Virginia, 14 Dec. 1799.

Married Mrs Martha Curtis . . . 6 Jan. 1759
Nominated deputy to the congress of Philadelphia . . . . . 5 Sept. 1774
Appointed commander-in-chief . . May, 1775
American army defeated at battle of Bunker's Hill . . . . . 17 June, 1775
American colonies declared free, sovereign, and independent . . . . . 4 July, 1776
The Hessian troops surrendered to him 25 Dec. 1776
Defeated by general Howe at battle of Brandywine . . . . . 11 Sept. 1777
Treaty of peace with Great Britain signed at Paris . . . . . 3 Sept. 1783
Resigned his command to congress at Annapolis 23 Dec. 1783
Unanimously elected first president of the United States . . . . . 6 April, 1789
Re-elected president . . . 4 March, 1793
Refused election for third time . 17 Sept. 1796
Vacated office . . . . . 4 March, 1797
His works published by Jared Sparks . 1834-37

WASTELAIN, Charles, Belgian Jesuit historian; *b.* 22 Sept. 1695; published "Description de la Gaule Belgique," 1761; *d.* 24 Dec. 1782.

WATELET, Claude Henri, French writer and engraver; *b.* 1718; wrote and illustrated a poem, "L'Art de Peindre," 1760; *d.* 12 Jan. 1786.

WATERLAND, Daniel, D.D.; *b.* 1683; his works edited by bishop Van Mildert, 1823; *d.* 23 Dec. 1740.

WATERLOO, Antoni, Dutch landscape painter and etcher; *d.* 1662.

WATERTON, Charles, naturalist; *b.* 12 June, 1782; published "Wanderings in South America, &c.," 1825; "Essays on Natural History," 1838-57; *d.* 26 May, 1865.

WATSON, Caroline, mezzotint-engraver; *b.* about 1760; *d.* 10 June, 1814.

WATSON, George, Scottish portrait painter; *b.* 1767; elected P.R.S.A., 1826; *d.* 1837.

WATSON, John, bishop of Winchester; *b.* about 1520; made dean of Winchester, 1570; consecrated, 1580; *d.* 23 Jan. 1584.

WATSON, Joshua, philanthropist; *b.* 9 May, 1776; *d.* 30 Jan. 1855.

WATSON, Richard, bishop of Llandaff; *b.* Aug. 1737; elected professor of chemistry at Cambridge, 1764; regius professor of divinity, 1771; consecrated, 1782; published "Apology for Christianity," 1776; "Apology for the Bible," 1796; *d.* 4 June, 1816.

WATSON, Robert, Scottish historian; *b.* about 1730; principal of the united college of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, St. Andrew's; published "History of the Reign of Philip II. of Spain," 1777; *d.* 1780.

WATSON, Thomas, bishop of Lincoln; made dean of Durham, 1553; consecrated, 1557; deprived, 25 June, 1559.

WATSON, Thomas, nonconformist divine; ejected, 1662; wrote "Body of Practical Divinity," published 1692; *d.* about 1690.

WATSON, Sir William, physician and electrician; *b.* 1715; *d.* 10 May, 1787.

WATSON, Sir William Henry, judge; *b.* 1796; served in the army, 1811-17; appointed a baron of the exchequer, Nov. 1856; *d.* 13 March, 1860.

WATT, Gregory, son of following, geologist; *b.* 1777; *d.* 16 Oct. 1804.

WATT, James, Scotch engineer; *b.* 19 Jan. 1736; *d.* 25 Aug. 1819.

Discovered the method of condensing steam in a vessel entirely separated from the cylinder . 1765
His first patent granted . . . 5 Jan. 1769
Entered into partnership with Matthew Boulton, 1774
His patent renewed by act of parliament . . 1775
Invented his expansion engine 1778
Invented the double engine 1781

WATT, James, son, mechanical engineer; *b.* 1769; *d.* 2 June, 1848.

WATT, James Henry, line-engraver; *b.* 1799; engraved "Highland Drovers," after Sir E. Landseer; "May Day," after C. R. Leslie; *d.* 18 May, 1867.

WATT, Joachim von, Latinized "Vadianus," Swiss scholar; *b.* 30 Dec. 1484; *d.* 6 April, 1551.

WATT, Robert, M.D., Scotch bibliographer; *b.* 1774; published "Bibliotheca Britannica," 1824; *d.* 12 March, 1819.

WATTEAU, Jean Antoine, French landscape painter; *b.* 10 Oct. 1684; visited England, 1720-21; his chef-d'œuvre is the "Embarkation for the Isle of Cytherus," now in the Louvre; *d.* 18 July, 1721.

WATTIER-ZIESENIS, Johanna Cornelia, Dutch tragic actress; *b.* (Wattier), 13 April, 1764; *d.* 24 April, 1827.

WATTS, Alaric Alexander, poet; *b.* 1797; edited the "Literary Souvenir," 1825-36; *d.* 5 April, 1864.

WATTS, George Frederick, historical and portrait painter; *b.* 1820; elected A.R.A. and R.A., 1867; painted in fresco the "School of Legislation," in Lincoln's Inn hall.

WATTS, Isaac, D.D., nonconformist divine; *b.* 17 July, 1674; published "Psalms and Hymns," 1719; "Divine and moral Songs for Children," 1720; *d.* 25 Nov. 1748.

WATTS, Thomas, bibliographer and linguist; *b.* 1811; superintendent of reading-room, British Museum, 1857-66; keeper of printed books, 1866-69; published "Sketch of the History of the Welsh Language and Literature," 1859; *d.* 9 Sept. 1869.

WATTS, William, line-engraver; *b.* 1752; *d.* 7 Dec. 1851.

WAYNFLETE, or PATTYN, William de, bishop of Winchester; made first provost of Eton college, 1440; consecrated, 1447; lord high chancellor, 1456-60; founded Magdalen college, Oxford, 1456; *d.* 11 Aug. 1486.

WEARG, Sir Clement, lawyer; *b.* 1686; made solicitor-general, Feb. 1724; *d.* 6 April, 1726.

WEAVER, Thomas, geologist; *b.* about 1773; *d.* 2 July, 1855.

WEBB, Rev. John, historical antiquary; *b.* 1776; translated and edited for Archæologia, vol. xx., "French metrical History of the deposition of Richard II.;" *d.* 18 February, 1869.

WEBB, Philip Barker, botanist; *b.* 1792; *d.* 31 Aug. 1854.

WEBB, Philip Carteret, antiquary; *b.* 1700; *d.* 22 June, 1770.

WEBBE, George, bishop of Limerick; a royalist; consecrated, 1634; wrote "Practise of Quietness," 1631; *d.* a prisoner in Limerick castle, 1641.

WEBBE, Samuel, musical composer; *b.* 1740; composed the glee "Glorious Apollo;" *d.* 25 May, 1816.

WEBBER, John, draughtsman to captain Cook's last expedition to the South Seas; *b.* 1751; elected A.R.A., 1785; R.A., 1791; *d.* 29 April, 1793.

WEBER, Carl Maria von, baron, German musical composer; *b.* 18 Dec. 1786; composed "Der Freyschütz," his chef-d'œuvre, 1821; "Euryanthe," 1823; "Oberon," for Covent Garden theatre, 1826; *d.* 5 June, 1826.

WEBER, Emanuel, count, German jurist; *b.* 23 Sept. 1659; published "Examen Rei heraldicæ," 1696; *d.* 7 May, 1726.

WEBER, Godefroi, German musical critic and composer; *b.* 1 March, 1779; edited "Cæcilia," 1824-39; *d.* 2 Sept. 1839.

WEBER, Henry William, literary antiquary; *b.* 1783; published "Metrical Romances of the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries," 1810; *d.* 1818.

WEBSTER, Benjamin, comedian; *b.* 3 Sept. 1800; built the new Adelphi theatre, 1858; is president of the Royal Dramatic college, and lessee of the Olympic theatre.

WEBSTER, Daniel, American statesman and orator; *b.* 18 Jan. 1782; secretary of state, 1841-43; again, 1850-52; his speeches published as "Works," 1851; *d.* 24 Oct. 1852.

WEBSTER, John, dramatist; wrote "Dutchess of Malfey, a tragedy," 1623; his "Poetical and Dramatic Works" edited by Dyce, 1830.

WEBSTER, Noah, American lexicographer; *b.* 16 Oct. 1758; published "American Dictionary of the English Language," 1828; *d.* 28 May, 1843.

WEBSTER, Thomas, geologist; *b.* 1773; published "Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy," 1844; *d.* 1844.

WEBSTER, Thomas, genre painter; *b.* 1800; elected A.R.A., 1840; R.A., 1846; painted "A Dame's School," "The Smile," and "The Frown."

WEBSTER, William, D.D.; *b.* Dec. 1689; edited Skinner's "Life of General Monk," 1725; *d.* 4 Dec. 1758.

WECHEL, Andreas, French printer; *b.* about 1510; succeeded his father, 1554; bought Estienne's business, 1560; removed to Frankfort; *d.* there, 1 Nov. 1581.

WECHEL, Christian, French printer, father of above; *b.* about 1485; printed at Paris, 1522-54; *d.* about 1554.

WEDDERBURN, see *Roslyn.*

WEEKES, Henry, sculptor; *b.* 1807; elected A.R.A., 1850; R.A., 1863; executed statue of "Sardanapalus," at the Mansion house, and "Charles II.," at the house of lords.

WEELKES, Thomas, musical composer; *b.* about 1575; published "Ayeres or Phantasticke Spirites," 1608.

WEENIX, Dutch painters:

JAN BAPTIST; *b.* 1621; his chief work, "Les Corsaires repoussés," is in the Louvre; *d.* 1660

JAN, son; *b.* 1644; his best works are hunting scenes and pictures of still life; *d.* 20 Sept. 1719

WEEVER, John, antiquary; *b.* 1576; published "Ancient Funeral Monuments within Great Britain and Ireland," 1631; *d.* 1632.

WEHNERT, Edward Henry, water-colour painter; *b.* 1813; *d.* 15 Sept. 1868.

WEIDLER, Johann Friedrich, German mathematician; *b.* 23 April, 1601; published "Institutiones mathematicæ," 1718; "Institutiones astronomicæ," 1754; *d.* 30 Nov. 1735.

WEIGEL, Erhard, German astronomer; *b.* 16 Dec. 1625; published "Pancosmus," 1671; "Cosmologia," 1680; *d.* 21 March, 1699.

WEIGEL, Valentin, German theological writer; *b.* 1533; his "Postille über die Sonntags-und Fest-Evangelien" published, 1611; "Philosophia mystica," 1618; *d.* 10 June, 1588.

WEINBRENNER, Friedrich, German architect; *b.* 1766; *d.* 1 March, 1826.

WEISE, Christian, German dramatic poet; *b.* 30 April, 1642; published "Die drei Hauptverderber," 1671; "Zittauisches Theatrum," 1683.

WEISHAUPT, Adam, German jurist, founder of the "Illuminati;" *b.* 6 Feb. 1748; founded the society, 1776; the same suppressed, 1784; published "Das verbesserte System der Illuminaten," 1787; *d.* 18 Nov. 1830.

WEISS, Willoughby Hunter, bass singer; *b.* 1820; *d.* 24 Oct. 1867.

WEISS, see *Albinus.*

WEISSE, Christian Felix, German poet and dramatist; *b.* 8 Feb. 1726; published "Beitrag zum deutschen Theater," 1765-69; edited "Der Kinderfreund," 1775-84; *d.* 16 Dec. 1804.

WEITENAUER, Ignaz, German Jesuit orientalist; *b.* 1 Nov. 1709; published "Hexaglotton," 1756; "Subsidia Eloquentiæ sacræ," 1764-69; *d.* 4 Feb. 1783.

WEITZMANN, Carl Friedrich, German musical composer; *b.* 10 Aug. 1808; elected professor at Berlin, 1848; published "Geschichte der griechischen Musik," 1855.

WELCHMAN, Edward, archdeacon of Cardigan; *b.* 1665; wrote on the 39 articles; *d.* 19 May, 1739.

WELD, Charles Richard, assistant-secretary to the Royal Society; *b.* 1818; elected, 1845; resigned, 1861; published "History of the Royal Society," 1848; "Florence, the new capital of Italy," 1867; "Notes on Burgundy," 1869; *d.* 15 Jan. 1869.

WELD, Thomas, of Lulworth Castle, Dorset, founder of the Jesuit college at Stonyhurst; *b.* 24 Aug. 1750; *d.* 1 Aug. 1810.

WELD, Thomas, son, cardinal; *b.* 22 Jan. 1773; took holy orders, 1821; created cardinal, 15 March, 1830; *d.* 10 April, 1837.

WELDON, John, musical composer; *b.* about 1670; made organist of the chapel royal, 1701; *d.* 1736.

WELLEKENS, Jan Baptist, Flemish poet; *b.* 13 Feb. 1658; published "Dichtlievende Uitspanningen," 1710; *d.* 14 May, 1726.

WELLES, Gideon, American statesman; appointed secretary of the navy, 1861.

WELLESLEY, Richard Colley, marquess of, statesman; *b.* 24 June, 1760; *d.* 26 Sept. 1842.

Appointed governor-general of India	1797
Resigned	1805
Ambassador to Spain	1808
Secretary for foreign affairs, Dec. 1809—March,	1812
Lord-lieutenant of Ireland	1821-28

WELLESLEY, see *Cowley, Mornington.*

WELLINGTON, Arthur Wellesley, duke of, field-marshal and statesman; *b.* 1 May, 1769; *d.* at Walmer castle, 14 Sept. 1852.

Entered the army	7 March, 1787
Returned to the Irish parliament	1790
Went to Calcutta	1797
Took Seringapatam	1799
Commanded in the Mahratta war; took Poonah, and Ahmednuggur	12 Aug. 1803
Gained his first victory at Assaye	23 Sept. 1803
Defeated Scindiah at Arganum	Nov. 1803
Again at Gawalghur	13 Dec. 1803
Returned to England	1805
Elected M.P. for Rye	1806
Appointed secretary for Ireland	1807
Served in the Danish expedition	1807
Took command in Portugal; defeated Junot at Vimeira	21 Aug. 1808
Defeated Victor at Talavera	28 July, 1809
Created viscount Wellington	4 Sept. 1809
Repulsed Massena at Busaco	27 Sept. 1810
Occupied the lines at Torres Vedras	10 Oct. 1810
Defeated Massena at Fuentes d'Onoro	5 May, 1811
Took Almeida	10 May, 1811
Stormed Ciudad Rodrigo	19 Jan. 1812
Created earl of Wellington	28 Feb. 1812
Took Badajoz	6 April, 1812
Defeated Marmont at Salamanca	23 July, 1812
Entered Madrid	12 Aug. 1812
Created marquess of Wellington	18 Aug. 1812
Defeated Joseph Bonaparte and Jourdan at Vitoria	21 June, 1813
Stormed St. Sebastian	31 Aug. 1813
Entered France	8 Oct. 1813
Defeated Soult at Orthez	27 Feb. 1814
Again at Toulouse	10 April, 1814
Created duke of Wellington	3 May, 1814
Commanded the army in the Netherlands; repulsed Ney at Quatre Bras	16 June, 1815
Defeated Napoleon at Waterloo	18 June, 1815
Invested Paris	3 July, 1815
Commanded the army of occupation in France	1815—Nov. 1818
His assassination attempted by Cantillon,	10 Feb. 1818
Appointed master-general of the ordnance	1819
Commander-in-chief	22 Jan.—5 May, 1827
Again commander-in-chief,	27 Aug. 1827—14 Feb. 1828
Became first lord of the treasury	Jan. 1828
Carried the Catholic emancipation bill	April, 1829
Refused to introduce reform; resigned	16 Nov. 1830
Secretary for foreign affairs	Dec. 1834—April, 1835
Reappointed commander-in-chief,	15 Aug. 1842
Lay in state at Chelsea hospital	10-17 Nov. 1852
Buried in St. Paul's cathedral	18 Nov. 1852

WELLS, Charles William, physician; *b.* May, 1757; published "Essay on Dew," 1814; *d.* 18 Sept. 1817.

WELLS, Edward, D.D.; *b.* 1663; published "Bible Geography," 1711-12; *d.* Aug. 1727.

WELLS, Henry Tanworth, miniature and portrait painter; *b.* Dec. 1828; elected A.R.A., 1866.

WELLWOOD, Sir Harry Moncreiff, bart., D.D., Scotch divine; *b.* 1750; *d.* 14 June, 1827.

WELLWOOD, Thomas, M.D., historian; *b.* 1652; wrote "Memoirs of England;" *d.* 1716.

WELSH, David, D.D., Scotch reviewer; *b.* about 1794; founded the "North British Review," 1844; *d.* 24 April, 1845.

WELSH, Thomas, musical composer; *b.* about 1770; wrote "Kamtchatka," opera, and "Vocal Instructor."

WELSTEAD, Leonard, poet and miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1689; published "The Triumvirate," 1718; *d.* 1747.

WENCESLAS, dukes of Bohemia.
I. Saint; *b.* 908; . . assassinated, 28 Sept. 935
II. . . . . *d.* 1193

WENCESLAS I.—IV., kings of Bohemia.
I. *b.* 1205 . . . . . *d.* 22 Sept. 1253
II. *b.* 1271; proclaimed, 1278; crowned, 1283; *d.* 12 June, 1305
III. son; *b.* 1289; king of Hungary, 1302; assassinated, 4 Aug. 1306
IV. *b.* 26 Feb. 1361; elected emperor of Germany, 1376 . . . . . *d.* 16 Aug. 1419

WENCKHEIM, Bela von, baron, Hungarian statesman; minister of the interior for Hungary, Feb. 1867—Oct. 1869.

WENDOVER, Roger de, historian; *d.* 6 May, 1237.

WENSLEYDALE, James Parke, lord, judge; *b.* 22 March, 1782; made a justice of the king's bench, 1828; a baron of the exchequer, 1834-56; created baron Wensleydale of Wensleydale "for the term of his natural life," 16 Jan. 1856, but the house of lords decided that the patent gave no right to sit and vote as a peer for life; created baron Wensleydale of Walton, with usual remainder to heirs male, 23 July, 1856; *d.* 25 Feb. 1868.

WENTWORTH, see *Rockingham, Strafford.*

WERCKMEISTER, Andreas, German musical writer; *b.* 30 Nov. 1645; published "Orgelprobe," 1681; "Musicæ mathematicæ Hodegus curiosus," 1687; *d.* 26 Oct. 1706.

WERDER, Thierry von, German poet; *b.* 17 Jan. 1584; translated "Tasso," 1626; *d.* 18 Dec. 1657.

WEREMBERT, Swiss monk; *fl.* about 860; wrote "De Arte Metrorum;" *d.* May, 884.

WERENFELS, Pehr, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1627; *d.* 23 May, 1703.

WERENFELS, Samuel, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1 March, 1657; published "De Logomachiis Eruditorum," 1692; his works, 1739; *d.* 1 June, 1740.

WERFF, van der, Dutch painters:
ADRIAAN; *b.* 21 Jan. 1659; painted "Ecce Homo," "Judgment of Paris," and "Magdalen in the Wilderness;" . . . . *d.* 12 Nov. 1722
PIETER, brother; *b.* 1665; . . . . *d.* 1718

WERGELAND, Henrik Arnold, Norwegian poet; *b.* 1808; *d.* 12 Aug. 1845.

WERKMEISTER, Andreas, German musical composer and poet; *b.* 1645; *d.* 26 Oct. 1706.

WERL, see *Verelius.*

WERNER, Abraham Gottlob, German mineralogist; *b.* 25 Sept. 1750; published "Von den äusserlichen Kennzeichen der Fossilien," 1774; "Oryktognosie," 1792; *d.* 30 June, 1817.

WERNER, Carl, water-colour painter; *b.* about 1800.

WERNER, Friedrich Ludwig Zacharias, German dramatic poet; *b.* 18 Nov. 1768; published "Die Kreuzbrüder," 1823; "Martin Luther," 1807; *d.* 18 Jan. 1823.

WERNER, Johann, German mathematician; *b.* 1468; wrote annotations on Ptolemy; *d.* 1528.

WERNER, Johann Gottlob, German musical writer; *b.* 1776; published his "Orgelschule," 1805; "Musikalischen A B C Buch," 1806; *d.* 19 July, 1822.

WERNER, Joseph, Swiss miniature painter; *b.* 1637; *d.* 1710.

WERNICKE, Christian, German poet; *b.* about 1670; published "Ueberschriften," 1697; "Hans Sachs," 1703; *d.* about 1715.

WERNSDORF, Ernst Friedrich, German theologian; *b.* 18 Dec. 1718; published "Historia Latinæ Linguæ in Sacris publicis," 1756; *d.* 7 May, 1782.

WERNSDORF, Gottlieb, German theologian, father of the above; *b.* 25 Feb. 1668; his "Disputationes" published, 1736; *d.* 1 July, 1729.

WERNSDORF, Gottlieb, son, German philologist; *b.* 1710; published "De Republica Galatarum," 1743; *d.* 24 Jan. 1774.

WERNSDORF, Johann Christian, brother, German philologist; *b.* 11 Nov. 1723; published "De Hypathia philosophia," 1747-48; edited "Poetæ Latini minores," 1780-86; *d.* 25 Aug. 1793.

WERT, Jaquet de, Flemish musical composer; published "Madrigali," 1586; "Musices vel Motectorum quinque vocum liber primus," 1566.

WERTHER, Carl Anton Philipp von, baron, Prussian diplomatist; appointed envoy to Vienna, 1 Jan. 1868; ambassador to Paris, Oct. 1869.

WESLEY, Charles, methodist preacher, brother of John Wesley; *b.* 1708; wrote "Hymns;" *d.* 29 March, 1788.

WESLEY, Charles, son, organist; *b.* 11 Dec. 1757; *d.* after 1829.

WESLEY, John, founder of methodism; *b.* 17 June, 1703; founded his society, 1728; went to America, 1735; returned, 1737; first meeting house built at Bristol, 1739; separated from the Moravians, 1740; *d.* 2 March, 1791.

WESLEY, Samuel, poet; *b.* 1662; published "Life of Jesus Christ," 1693-97; "History of the New Testament," 1701; *d.* 30 April, 1735.

WESLEY, Samuel, musical composer, brother of C. Wesley, the organist; *b.* 24 Feb. 1766; wrote "Ruth," "Death of Abel," &c.; *d.* 11 Oct. 1837.

WESSEL, Jan, Dutch theologian; *b.* about 1419; wrote "Farrago Rerum theologicarum," published 1522; *d.* 4 Oct. 1489.

WESSELING, Peter, German philologist; *b.* 7 Jan. 1692; published "Observationum variarum lib. II.," 1727; *d.* 9 November, 1764.

WEST, Benjamin, American historical painter; *b.* 10 Oct. 1738; elected R.A., 1768; P.R.A., 1792; resigned, 1805; re-elected, 1806; painted "Death of General Wolfe," "Christ healing the Sick in the Temple," "Death on the Pale Horse;" *d.* 11 March, 1820.

WEST, Elizabeth, Scottish mystic; *b.* about 1672; wrote her "Life;" *d.* 1735.

WEST, Gilbert, poet and translator; *b.* 1706; translated Pindar; wrote "Institution of the Garter," 1742; *d.* 26 March, 1756.

WEST, Jane, novelist and poet; *b.* about 1759; *d.* 25 March, 1852.

WEST, William, topographer; *b.* 23 Oct. 1770; published "History of Warwickshire;" *d.* 17 Nov. 1854.

WESTALL, Richard, historical painter; *b.* 1765; elected A.R.A., 1792; R.A., 1794; illustrated the works of Shakspere and Milton; *d.* 4 Dec. 1836.

WESTALL, William, brother, landscape painter; *b.* 12 Oct. 1781; accompanied captain Flinders to Australia, 1801-3; elected A.R.A., 1813; *d.* 22 Jan. 1850.

WESTBURY, see *Bethell.*

WESTERGAARD, Nils Ludvig, Danish orientalist; *b.* 27 Dec. 1815; published "Radices Sanscritæ," 1841; edited the "Zendavesta," 1852-53.

WESTMACOTT, Sir Richard, sculptor; *b.* 1775; elected A.R.A., 1805; R.A., 1811; professor of sculpture, 1827; *d.* 1 Sept. 1856.

WESTMACOTT, Richard, son, sculptor; *b.* 1799; elected A.R.A., 1838; R.A., 1849; professor of sculpture, 1857.

WESTMINSTER, marquesses of:

I. ROBERT GROSVENOR; *b.* 22 March, 1767; succeeded his father as earl Grosvenor, 5 Aug. 1802; created marquess, 13 Sept. 1831; *d.* 17 Feb. 1845
II. RICHARD GROSVENOR, son; *b.* 27 Jan. 1795; lord steward, March, 1850—Feb. 1852; *d.* 31 Oct. 1869
III. HUGH LUPUS GROSVENOR, son; *b.* 13 Oct. 1825; M.P. for Chester 1849-67

WESTMORLAND, John Fane, earl of, diplomatist and musical composer; *b.* 3 Feb. 1784; succeeded, 15 Dec. 1841; envoy to Prussia, Oct. 1841—Jan. 1851; to Austria, Jan. 1851—Nov. 1855; *d.* 16 Oct. 1859.

WESTON, Elizabeth Jane, scholar; *b.* 1586; *d.* about 1605.

WESTON, Richard, horticulturist; *b.* 1732; *d.* 19 Nov. 1806.

WESTON, Stephen, orientalist; *b.* 1747; *d.* 8 Jan. 1830.

WESTON, Thomas, comedian; *d.* 31 Dec. 1775.

WETHERALL, Sir George Augustus, general; *b.* 1788; appointed adjutant-general in the Crimea, 1854.

WETHERELL, Sir Charles, recorder of Bristol; *b.* 1770; *d.* 17 Aug. 1846.

WETTSTEIN, Johann Heinrich, Swiss printer and scholar; *b.* 15 March, 1649; printed at Amsterdam; *d.* 4 April, 1726.

WETTSTEIN, Johann Jacob, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1693; became professor at Amsterdam, 1733; published "Novum Testamentum Græcum Editionis receptæ," 1751-52; *d.* 23 March, 1754.

WETTSTEIN, Johann Rudolph, Swiss historian; *b.* 27 Oct. 1594; published "Histoire et Actes de ses Négociations," 1651; *d.* 12 April, 1666.

WETTSTEIN, Johann Rudolph, son, Swiss theologian; *b.* 5 Jan. 1614; published "Certum Animæ Solatium," 1638; *d.* 11 Dec. 1684.

WEY, François Alphonse, French philologist; *b.* 12 Aug. 1812; appointed inspector-general of the national archives, 1852; wrote "Remarques sur la Langue Française au dix-neuvième siècle," 1845; "Histoire des Révolutions du Langage en France," 1848.

WEYSE, Christoph Ernst Friedrich, German musical composer; *b.* 1744; *d.* 8 Oct. 1842.

WEZEL, Johann Carl, German dramatist; *b.* 31 Oct. 1747; published "Lustspiele," 1778-87; *d.* 28 Jan. 1819.

WHALLEY, Peter, critic and divine; *b.* 1722; *d.* 12 June, 1791.

WHARTON, marquess and duke of:

THOMAS WHARTON, marquess, Whig statesman; *b.* about 1640; joined the prince of Orange at Torbay, 1688; appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1708; lord privy seal, 1714 . . *d.* 12 April, 1715
PHILIP WHARTON, son, duke, poet; *b.* 1698; edited the "True Briton," 1723; published "Poetical Works," 1727 . . *d.* 31 May, 1731

WHARTON, Sir George, astrologer; *b.* 1617; *d.* 12 Aug. 1681.

WHARTON, Rev. Henry, ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 9 Nov. 1664; published "Anglia Sacra," 1691; under name of Anthony Harmer, "Specimen of some errors and defects in the History of the Reformation" (of bishop Burnet), 1693; *d.* 5 March, 1695.

WHARTON, Thomas, M.D., anatomist; *b.* 1610; *d.* 14 Nov. 1673.

WHATELY, Richard, archbishop of Dublin; *b.* 1787; consecrated, 1851; published "Historic Doubts relative to Napoleon," 1819; "Elements of Logic," 1827; "Elements of Rhetoric," 1828; *d.* 8 Oct. 1863.

WHATELY, William, divine; *b.* 1583; published "A Bride Bush, or a Wedding Sermon," 1617; "Sinne no more," 1628; *d.* 10 May, 1639.

WHEARE, Degory, historical writer; *b.* 1573; wrote "Method and Order of reading civil and ecclesiastical Histories," published 1685; *d.* 1 Aug. 1647.

WHEATLEY, Charles, divine; *b.* 1686; wrote "Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer," 1710; *d.* 13 May, 1742.

WHEATLEY, Francis, landscape painter; *b.* 1747; elected A.R.A., 1790; R.A., 1791; *d.* 28 June, 1801.

WHEATON, Henry, American diplomatist; *b.* 1785; wrote "Elements of International Law," 1836; *d.* 11 March, 1848.

WHEATSTONE, Sir Charles, electrician; *b.* 1802; invented the electric telegraph, 1836.

WHELER, Sir George, traveller; *b.* 1650; travelled in Greece and Asia Minor, 1672-81; published "Journey into Greece," 1682; *d.* 18 Feb. 1724.

WHETHAMSTEDE, John, abbot of St. Alban's, chronicler; *d.* 1464.

WHICHCOTE, Benjamin, D.D.; *b.* 11 March, 1610; his "Observations and Apophthegms" published, 1688; "Sermons," 1698; *d.* 1683.

WHISTON, William, theologian and mathematician; *b.* 9 Dec. 1667; became professor at Cambridge, 1703; expelled for heresy, 1710; published "Prælectiones physico-mathematicæ," 1710; translation of Josephus, 1737; *d.* 22 Aug. 1752.

WHITAKER, Rev. John, antiquary; *b.* about 1735; published "History of Manchester," 1771-75; "Mary, Queen of Scots," 1788; *d.* 30 Oct. 1808.

WHITAKER, Rev. Thomas Dunham, antiquary; *b.* 8 June, 1759; published "History of Whalley and Clitheroe," 1801; "History and Topography of the town and parish of Leeds," 1816; "History of Richmondshire," 1823; *d.* 18 Dec. 1821.

WHITBY, Daniel, D.D.; *b.* 1638; published many works against popery; "Paraphrase and Commentary on the New Testament," 1703; *d.* 24 March, 1726.

WHITE, Francis, bishop of Ely, anti-catholic writer; *b.* 1577; consecrated bishop of Carlisle, 1626; translated to Norwich, 1628; to Ely, 1631; *d.* Feb. 1638.

WHITE, Rev. Gilbert, of Selborne, naturalist; *b.* 18 July, 1720; published "Natural History of Selborne," 1789; *d.* 26 June, 1793.

WHITE, Henry Kirke, poet; *b.* 21 March, 1785; his "Remains" published, 1822; *d.* 19 Oct. 1806.

WHITE, Rev. James, dramatist and historian; *b.* 1785; wrote "Eighteen Christian Centuries," 1858; *d.* 28 March, 1862.

WHITE, Jeremy, nonconformist divine; *b.* 1629; wrote "Restoration of all Things," published, 1779; *d.* 1707.

WHITE, or WHYTE, John, bishop of Winchester, anti-reformer; *b.* 1511; consecrated bishop of Lincoln, 1553; translated, 1556; deprived, 1560; *d.* 11 Jan. 1560.

WHITE, Joseph, D.D., orientalist; *b.* 1746; elected professor of Arabic at Oxford, 1775; published "Diatessaron," 1799; "Ægyptiaca," 1801; *d.* 22 May, 1814.

WHITE, or VITUS, Richard, historian; published "Historiæ Britanniæ," 1597-1607; *d.* 1612.

WHITE, Sir Thomas, lord mayor of London; *b.* 1492; founded St. John's college, Oxford, 1555; lord mayor, 1562-63; *d.* 11 February, 1566.

WHITE, Thomas, founder of Sion college; *b.* about 1550; *d.* 1 March, 1624.

WHITE, Thomas, called Anglus, Roman Catholic priest and philosopher; *b.* about 1600; *d.* 6 July, 1676.

WHITEFIELD, George, methodist preacher; *b.* 16 Dec. 1714; joined the Wesleys at Oxford, 1734; went to America, 1737; commenced open-air preaching, 1739; his "Works" published, 1771; *d.* 30 Sept. 1770.

WHITEHEAD, John, physician and Wesleyan preacher; published "Life of the Rev. John Wesley," 1793-96; *d.* 7 March, 1804.

WHITEHEAD, Paul, satiric poet; *b.* 6 Feb. 1710; published "State Dunces," 1733; *d.* 30 Dec. 1774.

WHITEHEAD, William, poet and dramatist; *b.* 1715; published "The Roman Father," 1750; "School for Lovers," 1762; *d.* 14 April, 1785.

WHITEHURST, John, philosopher; *b.* 10 April, 1713; wrote "Inquiry into the original state and formation of the Earth," 1778; *d.* 18 Feb. 1788.

WHITELOCKE, Sir Bulstrode, statesman, son of following; *b.* 1605; ambassador to Sweden, 1653; his "Memorials of English Affairs" published, 1682; *d.* 28 Jan. 1676.

WHITELOCKE, Sir James, judge; *b.* 1570; wrote "Liber Famelicus," published, 1858; *d.* 22 June, 1632.

WHITESIDE, James, Irish judge; *b.* 1806; appointed solicitor-general for Ireland, March —Dec. 1852; attorney-general, 1858-59; again, 1865; lord chief justice of the queen's bench, July, 1866; published "Ancient Rome;" "Vicissitudes of the Eternal City," 1849; "Life and Death of the Irish Parliament," 1863.

WHITFIELD, John Clarke, organist and musical composer; *d.* 23 Feb. 1836.

WHITGIFT, John, archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 1530; made dean of Lincoln, 1571; consecrated bishop of Worcester, 1577; translated, Sept. 1583; *d.* 29 Feb. 1604.

WHITTINGHAM, William, dean of Durham, puritan divine; *b.* 1524; *d.* 10 June, 1589.

WHITTINGTON, Sir Richard, lord mayor of London; *fl.* 1393-1419; lord mayor, 1397, 1406, 1419.

WHITTINGTON, Robert, grammarian; *b.* about 1480; published "De octo partibus Orationis Opusculum," 1513; *d.* about 1535.

WHYTE, Robert, composer of church music; *d.* about 1581.

WICHMANN, Johann Ernst, German physician; *b.* 10 May, 1740; published "Ideen zur Diagnostic," 1794; *d.* 12 June, 1804.

WICHMANS, Augustin, Flemish hagiographer; *b.* about 1592; published "Rosa candida," 1625; "Brabantia Mariana tripartita," 1632; *d.* 1661.

WICLIF, see *Wycliffe.*

WICQUEFORT, Abraham de, Dutch diplomatist; *b.* 1598; wrote "L'Ambassadeur et ses Fonctions," published, 1681; "Histoire des Provinces unies des Pays Bas," 1719-43; *d.* 23 Feb. 1682.

WIDEKINDI, Johann, Swedish historian; *b.* about 1620; *d.* 1678.

WIDMANSTADT, Johann Albrecht, German orientalist; *b.* about 1500; published "Mahometis Theologia explicata," 1543; "Syriacæ Linguæ prima Elementa," 1556; *d.* 1559.

WIDVILE, Elizabeth, see *Elizabeth, queens-consort of England.*

WIDVILE, see *Rivers.*

WIEBEKING, Carl Friedrich, German hydraulic engineer; *b.* 1762; published "Wasserbaukunst," 1798-1805; *d.* 29 May, 1842.

WIEGLEB, Johann Christian, German chemist; *b.* 21 Dec. 1732; published "Chemische Versuche," 1778; "Geschichte des Wachsthums und der Erfindung in der Chemie," 1790-92; *d.* 10 Jan. 1800.

WIELAND, Christoph Martin, German poet; *b.* 5 Sept. 1733; wrote "Oberon," 1780; published his "Sämmtliche Werke," 1794-1802; *d.* 20 Jan. 1813.

WIELAND, Melchior, see *Guilandinus.*

WIER, or WEYER, Jan, called Piscinarius, Flemish physician; *b.* 1515; published "De Prestigiis Dæmonum," 1564; *d.* 24 Feb. 1588.

WIERTZ, Antoine Joseph, Belgian painter; *b.* 22 Feb. 1806; bequeathed his studio and chief works to form the Musée Wiertz at Brussels; *d.* 18 June, 1865.

WIFFEN, Jeremiah Holme, poet; *b.* 1792; published "Aonian Hours," 1819; "Historical Memorials of the House of Russell," 1833; *d.* 2 May, 1836.

WIGRAM, Joseph Cotton, bishop of Rochester; *b.* 26 Dec. 1798; consecrated, 1860; *d.* 6 April, 1867.

WILBERFORCE, Samuel, bishop of Winchester, son of the following; *b.* 7 Sept. 1805; made dean of Westminster, 1845; consecrated bishop of Oxford, 1845; translated, 1869; published "Life and Correspondence of William Wilberforce," 1838; "Agathos," 1840; "Eucharistica," 1852.

WILBERFORCE, William, philanthropist; *b.* 24 Aug. 1759; elected M.P. for Hull, 1780; instrumental in abolition of the slave trade; published "Practical View of the prevailing system of professed Christians," 1797; *d.* 29 July, 1833.

WILBROD, or WILLIBROD, Saint, apostle of the Frisians; *b.* about 657; preached in Friesland, 690; *d.* about 738.

WILBYE, John, musical composer; published "Madrigals," 1598, 1609.

WILCOCKS, Joseph, philanthropist; *b.* 1723; *d.* 23 Dec. 1791.

WILD, Henry, tailor and orientalist; *b.* about 1684; *d.* about 1734.

WILD, Johann, German theologian; *b.* 1485; wrote "In Evangelium secundum Joannem Enarrationes," 1550; *d.* 8 Sept. 1554.

WILD, Robert, nonconformist divine and poet; *b.* 1609; wrote "Iter Boreale," 1670; *d.* 1679.

WILDE, see *Penzance, Truro.*

WILFORD, Francis, lieut.-colonel, orientalist; *d.* 4 Sept. 1822.

WILFRED, Saint, bishop of York; *b.* about 634; *d.* 709.

WILHELM, Janus, German philologist; *b.* 1554; published "Plautinarum Quæstionum Commentarius," 1583; *d.* July, 1584.

WILHEM, (Guillaume Louis Bocquillon), French musical composer; *b.* 18 Dec. 1781; published "Manuel musical," 1836; *d.* 26 April, 1842.

WILKES, Charles, American federal admiral; *b.* about 1804; arrested Messrs Mason and Slidell on board the Trent, 8 Nov. 1861; published "Western America," 1849.

WILKES, John, politician; *b.* 17 Oct. 1727; elected M.P. for Aylesbury, 1757; published the "North Briton," 1762; expelled from the house of commons, 19 Jan. 1764; elected for Middlesex, 1768; riots, 1769; again expelled and twice re-elected; lord mayor, 1774; published "Essay on Woman," 1763; *d.* 27 Dec. 1797.

WILKIE, Sir David, Scottish painter; *b.* 18 Nov. 1785; elected A.R.A., 1809; R.A., 1811; painted "Village Politicians" and "Blind Fidler," 1806; "Rent Day," 1807; "Village Festival," 1811; "Chelsea Pensioners reading the Gazette of the Battle of Waterloo," 1822; "John Knox preaching," 1832; *d.* on board the "Oriental" in Gibraltar bay, 1 June, 1841.

WILKIE, William, D.D., poet, called the Scottish Homer; *b.* 5 Oct. 1721; published "The Epigoniad," 1757; *d.* 10 Oct. 1772.

WILKINS, Charles, serjeant-at-law; *d.* 4 March, 1857.

WILKINS, Sir Charles, orientalist; *b.* 1749; translated the Mahabharata, 1785; appointed librarian to the East India company, 1801; *d.* 13 May, 1836.

WILKINS, George, D.D.; *b.* about 1784; made archdeacon of Nottingham, 1832; *d.* 13 Aug. 1865.

WILKINS, John, bishop of Chester, mathematician; *b.* 1614; consecrated, 1668; published "Mathematical Magic," 1648; *d.* 19 Nov. 1672.

WILKINS, William, architect; *b.* 31 Aug. 1778; elected R.A., 1826; built University college, London, and the National Gallery; published "Antiquities of Magna Græcia," 1807; *d.* 31 Aug. 1839.

WILKINSON, Sir Gardner, Egyptologist; *b.* 1797; published "Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians," 1834-41; "History of Modern Egypt and Thebes," 1844; "On Colour," 1858.

WILKINSON, James John Garth, M.D.; *b.* 1812; translated Swedenborg's "Animal Kingdom," 1843-44; "Human Body, and its Connection with Man," 1851; "On the Cure, Arrest, and Isolation of Small-Pox by a new method," 1864.

WILLAERT, Adrian, Flemish musical composer; *b.* about 1490; became "maestro di capella" of St. Mark's at Venice; *d.* Sept. 1563.

WILLAN, Robert, physician; *b.* 12 Nov. 1757; his "Delineations of Cutaneous Diseases" published, 1817; *d.* 7 April, 1810.

WILLAUMEZ, Jean Baptiste Philibert, French admiral; *b.* 7 Aug. 1763; published "Dictionnaire de Marine," 1820; *d.* 17 May, 1845.

WILLDENOW, Carl Ludwig, German botanist; *b.* 1765; published "Grundriss der Kräuter-Kunde," 1792; "Species Plantarum," 1797-1810; *d.* 10 July, 1812.

WILLE, Johann Georg, German line-engraver; *b.* 5 Nov. 1715; engraved "Instruction paternelle," after Terburg; "Musiciens ambulants," after Ostade; *d.* 5 April, 1808.

WILLEMET, Pierre Remi, French naturalist; *b.* 13 Sept. 1735; published "Phytographie economique de la Lorraine," 1780; *d.* 21 June, 1807.

WILLEMET, Pierre Remi François de Paule, son, French physician; *b.* 2 April, 1762; wrote "Herbarium Mauritianum," published 1796; *d.* Aug. 1790.

WILLEMIN, Nicolas Xavier, French antiquary; *b.* 5 Aug. 1763; published "Monuments Français inédits," 1806-39; *d.* 23 Jan. 1833.

WILLEMS, Jan Franz, Flemish writer; *b.* 1793; revived Dutch literature; *d.* 24 June, 1846.

WILLERAM, or WALRAM, German monk; wrote paraphrase of the Song of Solomon, first printed, 1528; *d.* 7 May, 1085.

WILLES, Sir James Shaw, judge; *b.* 1814; made a justice of the common pleas, 1855; with Sir H. S. Keating, edited Smith's "Leading Cases," 1849.

WILLIAM, of Poitiers, French historian; *b.* about 1020; *d.* about 1090.

WILLIAM, of Corbeuil, archbishop of Canterbury; consecrated, 1123; *d.* 26 Nov. 1136.

WILLIAM, of Jumièges, French historian; *fl.* 1070-1087.

WILLIAM, of Malmesbury, historian; *b.* about 1095; *d.* about 1143.

WILLIAM, le Breton, French historian; *b.* about 1170; wrote "De Gestis Philippi;" *d.* about 1230.

WILLIAM, of Newbury, see *Newburgh*.

WILLIAM I.—IV., kings of England.

I. the Conqueror	*b.* 1027
Conquered Harold at Hastings	14 Oct. 1066
Crowned	25 Dec. 1066
Conquered Hereward	1071
Invaded Scotland	1072
d. at Rouen	9 Sept. 1087
II. Rufus, son	*b.* 1056
Crowned	26 Sept. 1087
Invaded Normandy	Jan. 1091
Invaded Scotland	1091
Accidentally shot in the New Forest	2 Aug. 1100
III. prince of Orange	*b.* 14 Nov. 1650
Married princess Mary of England	1678
Landed at Tor Bay	5 Nov. 1688
William and Mary proclaimed king and queen	11 April, 1689
Defeated James II. at the battle of the Boyne	1 July, 1690
Peace of Ryswick signed	20 Sept. 1697
	d. 8 March, 1702
IV. *b.*	21 Aug. 1765
Entered the navy	15 June, 1779
Created duke of Clarence	19 May, 1789
Made admiral of the fleet	1801
Succeeded his brother, George IV.	26 June, 1830
	d. 20 June, 1837

WILLIAM, kings of the Netherlands.

I. prince of Orange	*b.* 1772
Proclaimed sovereign prince	6 Dec. 1813
Assumed style of king of the Netherlands	16 March, 1815
Revolution in Belgium	25 Aug. 1830
Belgium separated from Holland	12 July, 1831
Abdicated	7 Oct. 1840
	d. 12 Dec. 1843
II. son	*b.* 6 Dec. 1792
Succeeded his father	7 Oct. 1840
	d. 17 March, 1849
III. son	*b.* 19 Feb. 1817
Succeeded his father	17 March, 1849

WILLIAM I.—V., princes of Orange, see *Orange*.

WILLIAM I., king of Prussia, son of Frederick William III; *b.* 22 March, 1797.

Made governor of Pomerania	1840
Commander-in-chief	1849
Regent of Prussia	9 Oct. 1858
Succeeded his brother, Frederick William IV.	2 Jan. 1861
Asserted the divine right of kings; declared war against Austria	17 June, 1866
Took command of the army	1 July, 1866
Defeated the Austrians under Benedek at Sadowa	3 July, 1866

WILLIAM, king of Scotland, called the Lion; succeeded, 1165; *d.* 4 Dec. 1214.

WILLIAM I., king of Wurtemberg; *b.* 27 Sept. 1781; succeeded his father, Frederick I., 30 Oct. 1816; *d.* 25 June, 1864.

WILLIAMS, Anna, poetess; *b.* 1706; *d.* 6 Sept. 1783.

WILLIAMS, Sir Charles Hanbury, statesman and poet; *b.* 1709; wrote "Odes," published 1775; *d.* 2 Nov. 1759.

WILLIAMS, David, miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1738; published "Lectures on Political Liberty," 1782; founded the Literary Fund, 1789; *d.* 29 June, 1816.

WILLIAMS, Edward, (Iolo Morganwg), Welsh poet; *b.* 1747; *d.* 17 Dec. 1826.

WILLIAMS, Edward, landscape painter; *b.* 1782; *d.* 24 June, 1855.

WILLIAMS, Griffith, bishop of Ossory; *b.* 1589; consecrated, 1641; published "Seven Golden Candlesticks," 1627; *d.* 29 March, 1672.

WILLIAMS, Helen Maria, politician, novelist, and poet; *b.* about 1762; *d.* 1828.

WILLIAMS, Hugh William, landscape painter; published "Travels in Italy, Greece and the Ionian Islands," 1820; "Select Views in Greece," 1827-29; *d.* 1829.

WILLIAMS, John, archbishop of York; *b.* 25 March, 1582; consecrated bishop of Lincoln, 1621; translated, 1640; *d.* 25 March, 1650.

WILLIAMS, John, missionary to Polynesia; *b.* 29 June, 1796; published his "Narrative," 1837; murdered, 20 Nov. 1839.

WILLIAMS, Monier, orientalist; *b.* 1819; elected Boden professor of Sanscrit at Oxford, 1860; published translation of the Sanscrit drama, "Sákuntalá," 1855; "Rudiments of Hindústání," 1858.

WILLIAMS, Roger, coloniser of Rhode Island; *b.* 1599; planted his colony, 1636; *d.* April, 1683.

WILLIAMS, Rowland, D.D., vicar of Broadchalke, Wilts; *b.* 1817; published "Rational Godliness after the Mind of Christ," 1855; review of "Bunsen's Biblical Researches," in "Essays and Reviews," 1860; for this sentenced by the court of arches to suspension for one year, 15 Dec. 1862; judgment reversed by judicial committee of privy council, 8 Feb. 1864; *d.* 18 Jan. 1870.

WILLIAMS, Samuel, wood-engraver; *b.* 23 Feb. 1788; *d.* 19 Sept. 1853.

WILLIAMS, Sir William Fenwick, bart., general; *b.* 4 Dec. 1800; defended Kars against the Russians, July—Nov. 1855; surrendered, 28 Nov. 1855; created baronet, 18 July, 1856; commanded the troops in Canada, 1859-67.

WILLIAMS, William Meade, antiquary and wine merchant; *b.* 3 Dec. 1799; wrote "History of the Founders' Company," 1867; *d.* 31 Dec. 1868.

WILLIAMSON, Sir Joseph, statesman; *b.* about 1630; appointed keeper of the state paper office, 1666; secretary of state, 1674; president of the Royal Society, 1678; *d.* 1701.

WILLIS, Browne, antiquary; *b.* 14 Sept. 1682; published "Survey of the Cathedrals of England," 1727-33; *d.* 5 Feb. 1760.

WILLIS, Rev. Francis, psychological physician; attended king George III.; *d.* 5 Dec. 1807.

WILLIS, Nathaniel Parker, American essayist; *b.* 20 Jan. 1807; founded "American Monthly Magazine," 1828; published "Pencillings by the Way," 1835; *d.* Jan. 1867.

WILLIS, Rev. Robert, architectural antiquary; *b.* 1800; appointed Jacksonian professor of natural and experimental philosophy at Cambridge, 1837; published "Remarks on the Architecture of the Middle Ages especially of Italy," 1835; "Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral," 1845; "Architectural History of the Holy Sepulchre," 1849.

WILLIS, Thomas, anatomist and physician; *b.* 27 Jan. 1621; published "Cerebri Anatome," 1664; *d.* 11 Nov. 1675.

WILLMORE, James Tibbetts, line-engraver; *b.* 15 Sept. 1800; elected A.R.A., 1843; *d.* 12 March, 1863.

WILLOCK, or WILLOX, John, Scottish reformer; *b.* about 1510; *d.* after 1568.

WILLOUGHBY, Sir Hugh, navigator; lost in the White sea, 1553.

WILLSON, Edward James, architect; *b.* 21 June, 1787; *d.* 8 Sept. 1854.

WILLUGHBY, Francis, naturalist; *b.* 1635; wrote "Ornithologia," published 1676; "De Historia Piscium," 1686; *d.* 3 July, 1672.

WILMOT, Sir John Eardley, judge; *b.* 1709; made a justice of the king's bench, 11 Feb. 1755; chief justice of the common pleas, 21 Aug. 1766; resigned, 1771; *d.* 5 Feb. 1792.

WILMOT, John Wilmot Eardley, son, lawyer; *b.* 1748; published "Treatise of the Laws and Customs of England," 1780; *d.* 23 June, 1815.

WILMOT, see *Rochester*.

WILSON, Alexander, Scottish ornithologist; *b.* 1766; published "American Ornithology," 1808-14; *d.* 23 Aug. 1813.

WILSON, Andrew, Scotch landscape painter; *b.* 1780; *d.* 27 Nov. 1848.

WILSON, Arthur, historian; *b.* 1596; wrote "History of Great Britain, being the Life and Reign of James I.," published 1653; *d.* 1652.

WILSON, Daniel, bishop of Calcutta; *b.* 1772; consecrated, 1832; *d.* 2 Jan. 1858.

WILSON, William James Erasmus, surgeon; *b.* 1809; published "Dissector's Manual," 1853; "Students' Book of Cutaneous Medicine and Diseases of the Skin," 1864; "On Food as a means of Prevention of Disease," 1865.

WILSON, or VOLUSENUS, Florence, Scotch writer; published "De Animi Tranquillitate Dialogus," 1543; *d.* 1547.

WILSON, George, M.D., technologist; *b.* 1818; published "The Five Gateways of Knowledge," 1856; *d.* 22 Nov. 1859.

WILSON, Rev. Henry Bristow, theologian; *b.* 1803; appointed professor of Anglo-Saxon at Oxford, 1851; published "The Communion of Saints" (Bampton Lectures), 1851.

WILSON, Horace Hayman, orientalist; *b.* 1786; published "Dictionary, Sanscrit and English," 1819; "Hindoo Theatre," 1827; *d.* 8 May, 1860.

WILSON, James, naturalist; published "The Rod and the Gun;" *d.* 18 May, 1856.

WILSON, James, bishop of Cork, Cloyne and Ross; *b.* 1780; consecrated, 1848; *d.* 5 Jan. 1857.

WILSON, James, political economist; *b.* 1805; edited the "Economist;" appointed financial member of council at Calcutta; *d.* 11 Aug. 1860.

WILSON, John, musical composer; *b.* 1594; published "Psalterium Carolinum," 1657; *d.* 1673.

WILSON, John, botanist, of Kendal; published "Synopsis of British Plants," 1744; *d.* about 1750.

WILSON, John, Scotch philosopher, essayist and poet; *b.* 19 May, 1785; professor of moral philosophy at Edinburgh, 1820; published "Poetical and Dramatic Works," 1825; "Recreations of Christopher North," 1842; "Noctes Ambrosianæ," 1855-56; *d.* 3 April, 1854.

WILSON, John, landscape and marine painter; *b.* 13 Aug. 1774; *d.* 29 April, 1855.

WILSON, Richard, Welsh landscape painter; *b.* 1713; elected R.A., 1768; *d.* May, 1782.

WILSON, Sir Thomas, statesman; *b.* about 1520; wrote "Art of Retorique," 1553; *d.* 1581.

WILSON, Thomas, Puritan divine; published "Christian Dictionary," 1612; *d.* Jan. 1621.

WILSON, Thomas, bishop of Sodor and Man; *b.* 1663; consecrated, 1698; wrote "Sacra Privata," published 1800; *d.* 7 March, 1755.

WILSON, Sir Thomas Maryon, bart., lord of the manor of Hampstead; *b.* 14 April, 1800; succeeded, 1821; *d.* 4 May 1869.

WILSON, William Rae, traveller; *b.* 1774; published "Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land," 1823; *d.* 2 June, 1849.

WILTON, Edward, divine; *b.* about 1820; published "Negeb, or South Country," 1863; *d.* 30 Aug. 1864.

WILTON, Joseph, sculptor; *b.* 16 July, 1722; elected R.A., 1768; keeper, 1790; executed monument of general Wolfe, in Westminster abbey; *d.* 25 Nov. 1803.

WIMPFELING, Jacob, German poet; *b.* 27 July, 1450; published "Adolescentia," 1492; "De Integritate," 1505; *d.* 17 Nov. 1528.

WIMPINA, Conrad, of Frankfort, anti-reformer; *b.* 1460; *d.* 1531.

WINCHILSEA, see *Finch*.

WINCKELMANN, Johann Joachim, German antiquary; *b.* 9 Dec. 1717; published "Monumenti antichi inediti," 1767; assassinated at Trieste, 8 June, 1768.

WINCKELMANN, Johann Justus, German historian; *b.* 1620; *d.* 1697.

WINDHAM, Sir Charles Ashe, lieut.-general, the "hero of the Redan;" *b.* 1810; served in the Crimean war, 1854-56; first to enter the Redan, 8 Sept. 1855; appointed to command the forces in British North America, 1867; *d.* Jan. 1870.

WING, Vincent, astrologer; published "Harmonicon Cœleste," 1651; "Astronomia Britannica," 1652; *d.* 20 Sept. 1661.

WINGARD, Thomas, archbishop of Upsal, and primate of Sweden; *b.* 1781; *d.* 24 Sept. 1851.

WINGATE, Edward, arithmetician; *b.* 1593; published "Arithmetic," 1629; *d.* Dec. 1656.

WINKLER, Carl Gottfried Theodor, called Theodor Hell, German poet and musical composer; *b.* 9 Feb. 1775; published "Penelope," 1811; "Lyratne," 1821; made director of the opera at Dresden, 1825; *d.* 24 Sept. 1856.

WINSLOW, Forbes, M.D.; *b.* Aug. 1810; appointed Lettsomian professor of medicine, 1851-52; published "Anatomy of Suicide," 1840; "Obscure Diseases of the Brain and Disorders of the Mind," 1860; "On the Morbid and Physiological Influence of Light," 1866.

WINSLOW, Jacob Benignus, Danish anatomist; *b.* 17 April, 1669; published "Exposition anatomique de la structure du Corps humain," 1732; *d.* 3 April, 1760.

WINSOR, Friedrich Albrecht, German inventor; *b.* about 1762; introduced at the Lyceum theatre the use of gas for lighting, 1803; *d.* 1830.

WINSTANLEY, William, architect; built the Eddystone lighthouse, 1696-99; perished in its destruction by a tempest, 27 Nov. 1703.

WINSTON, Charles, antiquary; *b.* about 1814; made collections for a history of painting on glass; *d.* 3 Oct. 1864.

WINSTON, Thomas, anatomist; *b.* 1575; professor at Gresham college, 1615; *d.* 24 Oct. 1655.

WINTER, Jan Willem de, see *De Winter*.

WINTER, Peter von, German musical composer; *b.* 1755; wrote "Das unterbrochene Opferfest," 1795; "Il Ratto di Proserpina," 1804; *d.* 1825.

WINTER, Thomas, pugilist, known as "Tom Spring;" *b.* 1795; *d.* Sept. 1851.

WINTERBURGER, Johann, German printer; *b.* about 1450; founded his office at Vienna, 1492; *d.* 1519.

WINTERHALTER, Friedrich, German portrait painter; *b.* 1806.

WINTERTON, Ralph, classical scholar; edited "Poetæ Græci Minores;" *d.* 13 Sept. 1636.

WINTRINGHAM, Clifton, physician; published "Tractatus de Podagra," 1714; *d.* 12 March, 1748.

WINTRINGHAM, Sir Clifton, son, physician; *b.* 1710; published "De Morbis quibusdam Commentarii," 1782; *d.* 9 Jan. 1794.

WINWOOD, Sir Ralph, statesman; *b.* about 1564; ambassador to Holland, 1607-1609; secretary of state, 1614; his "Memorials" published, 1725; *d.* 28 June, 1688.

WINZET, or WINGET, Ninian, Scottish anti-reformer; *b.* 1518; published "Last Blast of the Trumpet of Godis Worde aganis the vsurpit Auctoritie of Johne Knox," 1562; "Flagellum Sectariorum," 1582; *d.* 21 Sept. 1592.

WION, Arnould, French Benedictine writer; *b.* 15 May, 1554; wrote "Lignum Vitæ," 1595; *d.* about 1610.

WIRLEY, William, heraldic writer; wrote "True use of Armoury;" *d.* Feb. 1618.

WISCHART, William, D.D., Scottish divine; *b.* 1657; published "Theologia," 1716; *d.* 1727.

WISCHEART, George, bishop of Edinburgh, historian; *b.* 1609; wrote "Wars in Scotland;" *d.* 1691.

WISE, Rev. Francis, antiquary; *b.* 1695; *d.* 6 Oct. 1767.

WISE, Michael, musical composer; wrote numerous anthems; *d.* 1687.

WISEMAN, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, cardinal; *b.* 2 Aug. 1802; consecrated bishop of Mellipotamos, 1840; cardinal and archbishop of Westminster, 1850; published "Horæ Syriacæ," 1828; "Fabiola," 1854; "Recollections of the last four Popes," 1858; *d.* 15 Feb. 1865.

WISSOWATIUS, Andreas, Socinian writer; *b.* 1608; published "Religio rationalis," 1685; *d.* 1678.

WISTAR, Caspar, American anatomist; *b.* 1760; published "System of Anatomy," 1812; *d.* 22 Jan. 1818.

WITCHELL, George, astronomer and mathematician; *b.* 1728; *d.* 1785.

WITHER, George, poet; *b.* 11 June, 1588; published "Abuses stript and whipt," 1613; "Hymns and Songs of the Church," 1625; *d.* 2 May, 1667.

WITHERING, William, M.D., botanist; *b.* 1741; published "Arrangement of British Plants," 1776; *d.* 6 Oct. 1799.

WITHERINGTON, William Frederick, landscape painter; *b.* 26 May, 1785; elected A.R.A., 1830; R.A., 1840; *d.* 10 April, 1865.

WITIKIND, Saxon 'historian; wrote Annals of the Saxons; *d.* about 980.

WITSEN, or WITSIUS, Herman, Dutch theologian, son of following; *b.* 12 Feb. 1636; published "Ægyptiaca," 1683; *d.* 22 Oct. 1708.

WITSEN, Nicolaus, Dutch poet; *b.* about 1610; published "Stichtelyke Bedenckinge," 1639.

WITT, Jan de, see *De Witt.*

WITTE, Hemming, Livonian biographer; *b.* 26 Feb. 1634; published "Memoriæ Theologorum clarissimorum," 1672; *d.* 22 Jan. 1696.

WITZLEBEN, Carl August Friedrich von, German officer and novelist; *b.* 17 March, 1772; his collected tales and novels published, 1833; *d.* 9 July, 1839.

WIVELL, Abraham, portrait painter and inventor of the fire escape; *b.* 9 July, 1786; published "Inquiry into the history, authenticity, and characteristics of the Shakspeare Portraits," 1827; invented the rope fire escape and the one now in use; *d.* 29 March, 1849.

WLADISLAS, see *Ladislas.*

WODDERSPOON, John, antiquary; *b.* 1806; *d.* 19 Nov. 1862.

WODEHOUSE, Sir Philip Edmund, colonial governor; *b.* about 1812; appointed governor of British Guiana, 1854; of the cape of Good Hope, 1861.

WODHULL, Michael, poet; *b.* 1740; published translation of Euripides, 1782; *d.* 10 Nov. 1816.

WODROW, Robert, Scottish ecclesiastical historian; *b.* 1679; published "History of the Sufferings of the Church of Scotland," 1721-22; *d.* 21 March, 1734.

WÖHLER, Friedrich, German chemist; *b.* 31 July, 1809; discovered new method of obtaining pure nickel; first obtained aluminium in an isolated state.

WOELFL, Joseph, German pianist and musical composer; *b.* 1772; *d.* 1811.

WOEPCKE, Franz, German mathematician and orientalist; *b.* 6 May, 1826; published "Algèbre d'Omar Alkhayyâmi," 1851; "Extrait du Fakhri," 1853; *d.* 26 March, 1864.

WOFFINGTON, Margaret, Irish actress; *b.* 1718; *d.* 28 March, 1760.

WOHLGEMUTH, Michael, German painter and wood-engraver; *b.* 1434; master of Albert Dürer; designed woodcuts for "Schatzbehalter," 1491; "Nuremberg Chronicle," 1496; "Hrosvitha," 1501; *d.* 1519.

WOIDE, Carl Gottfried, German orientalist; *b.* 1725; appointed assistant-librarian in the British Museum, 1782; published "Coptic Dictionary," 1775; "Novum Testamentum Græcum," 1786; *d.* 7 May, 1790.

WOLCOT, John, M.D., known as "Peter Pindar," satirical poet; *b.* 1738; published "Works," 1794-1801; *d.* 14 Jan. 1819.

WOLF, Friedrich August, German philosopher and critic; *b.* 15 Feb. 1759; published "Prolegomena ad Homerum," 1795; *d.* 8 Aug. 1824.

WOLF, Johann Christian, German philologist; *b.* 8 April, 1689; published "Monumenta typographica," 1740; *d.* 9 Feb. 1770.

WOLF, or WOLFIUS, Johann Christoph, German orientalist and biblical scholar; *b.* 21 Feb. 1683; published "Bibliotheca Hebræa," 1715-35; "Curæ philologicæ et criticæ in Novum Testamentum," 1725-35; *d.* 25 July, 1739.

WOLFE, Rev. Charles, poet; *b.* 14 Dec. 1791; wrote "Burial of Sir John Moore," 1817; his "Remains" published, 1825; *d.* 21 Feb. 1823.

WOLFE, James, general; *b.* 2 Jan. 1726; killed at the siege of Quebec, 13 Sept. 1759.

WOLFE, see *Kilwarden.*

WOLFF, Johann Christian von, German mathematician; *b.* 24 Jan. 1679; published "Anfangsgründe aller mathematischen Wissenschaften," 1709; "Elementa Matheseos universæ," 1713-15; *d.* 9 April, 1754.

WOLFF, Joseph, D.D., missionary; *b.* 1795; *d.* 2 May, 1862.

WOLFF, Pius Alexander, German actor and dramatist; *b.* 1782; published "Dramatische Spiele," 1823; *d.* 1828.

WOLFFHART, Conrad, called Lycosthenes, German philologist; *b.* 8 Aug. 1518; published "Elenchus Scriptorum omnium," 1551; *d.* 25 March, 1561.

WOLFRAM VON ESCHENBACH, German minnesinger; *b.* about 1150; wrote "Parzival" about 1205, printed 1477; "Titurel," printed 1477; *d.* 1220.

WOLLASTON, Rev. William, moral philosopher; *b.* 26 March, 1659; published "Religion of Nature delineated," 1722; *d.* 29 Oct. 1724.

WOLLASTON, William Hyde, M.D., chemist; *b.* 6 Aug. 1766; elected president of the Royal Society, 1820; invented the reflective goniometer; *d.* 22 Dec. 1828.

WOLLEBIUS, Johann, Swiss theologian; *b.* 1536; wrote "Compendium Theologiæ;" *d.* 24 Dec. 1626.

WOLSEY, Thomas, cardinal; *b.* 1471; made dean of Lincoln, 1508; archbishop of York, 1514; cardinal, 1515; disgraced, 1529; *d.* Nov. 1530.

WOLTMAN, Carl Ludwig von, German historian; *b.* 9 Feb. 1770; wrote "Geschichte Frankreichs," published 1797; "Geschichte Böhmens," 1815; *d.* 19 June, 1817.

WOLVERTON, George Carr Glyn, lord, banker; *b.* 27 April, 1797; M.P. for Kendal, 1847-68; created baron, 14 Dec. 1869.

WOLZOGEN, Lodewijk van, Dutch Socinian writer; *b.* 1642; *d.* 13 Nov. 1690.

WOMACK, Lawrence, bishop of St. David's, anti-puritanical writer; *b.* 1612; consecrated, 1683; *d.* 12 March, 1686.

WOMBWELL, George, menagerist; *b.* 24 Dec. 1777; *d.* 16 Nov. 1850.

WOOD, Alexander, lord Wood, Scotch judge; made a lord of session, 1842; *d.* 18 July, 1864.

WOOD, Sir Andrew, Scottish admiral; *b.* about 1455; *d.* about 1539.

WOOD, Anthony à, antiquary; *b.* 17 Dec. 1632; published "Athenæ Oxonienses," 1691-92; *d.* 29 Nov. 1695.

WOOD, Charles, viscount Halifax, statesman; *b.* 20 Dec. 1800.

Secretary of the treasury	1832-35
Secretary of the admiralty	1835-39
Chancellor of the exchequer	July, 1846—Feb. 1852
President of the board of control, Dec.	1852—Feb. 1855
First lord of the admiralty	Feb. 1855—Feb. 1858
Secretary for India,	June, 1859—June, 1866
Created viscount	21 Feb. 1866

WOOD, Mrs Henry, novelist; *b.* about 1820; published "Danebury House," 1860; "East Lynne," 1861; "Oswald Cray" and "Trevlyn Hold," 1864.

WOOD, James, dean of Ely, mathematician; *b.* about 1760; published "Elements of Algebra," 1795; *d.* 23 April, 1843.

WOOD, John, architect; published "Origin of Building," 1741; *d.* 23 May, 1754.

WOOD, Nicholas, mining engineer; *b.* about 1793; *d.* 19 Dec. 1865.

WOOD, Sir Matthew, bart., M.P., lord mayor of London; *b.* 1768; lord mayor, 1816-17; *d.* 25 Sept. 1843.

WOOD, Robert, archæologist; *b.* 1716; made under-secretary of state, 1759; published "Ruins of Palmyra," 1753; "Ruins of Balbeck," 1757; *d.* 9 Sept. 1771.

WOOD, see *Hatherley*.

WOODALL, John, surgeon; *b.* about 1556; published "Surgeon's Mate," 1612; "Viaticum," 1628; *d.* after 1639.

WOODCOCK, Robert, musical composer; *b.* 1692; *d.* 10 April, 1728.

WOODESON, Richard, jurist; *b.* 1745; elected Vinerian professor of common law at Oxford, 1777; published "Elements of Jurisprudence," 1783; *d.* 22 Oct. 1822.

WOODFALL, William, journalist and parliamentary reporter; *b.* 1745; edited "Morning Chronicle," 1772-89; *d.* 1 Aug. 1803.

WOODFORD, Samuel, D.D., poet; *b.* 1636; published "Paraphrase upon the Canticles," 1679; *d.* 1700.

WOODFORDE, Samuel, historical painter; *b.* 1763; elected A.R.A., 1800; R.A., 1807; *d.* 27 July, 1817.

WOODHEAD, Abraham, Roman catholic controversialist; published "Brief Account of Church Government," 1662-87; *d.* 4 May, 1678.

WOODHOUSE, Robert, mathematician and astronomer; *b.* 28 April, 1773; elected Plumian professor of astronomy at Cambridge, 1822; published "Principles of analytical Calculation," 1803; "Treatise on Astronomy," 1812-18; *d.* 23 Dec. 1827.

WOODS, Sir Albert William, garter, king at arms, son of Sir W. Woods, garter; *b.* 1816; appointed pursuivant, 1838; Lancaster herald, 1841; garter, 1869.

WOODS, Joseph, architect and botanist; *b.* about 1776; *d.* 9 Jan. 1864.

WOODS, Sir William, garter, king at arms; *b.* 1786; garter, 1838; *d.* 25 July, 1842.

WOODVILLE, Elizabeth, see *Elizabeth, queens-consort of England*.

WOODVILLE, William, M.D., botanist; *b.* 1752; published "Medical Botany," 1790-94; *d.* 26 March, 1805.

WOODVILLE, see *Rivers*.

WOODWARD, Bernard Bolingbroke, antiquary; *b.* 2 May, 1816; appointed librarian at Windsor castle, 1860; founded "Fine Arts Quarterly Review," 1863; *d.* 12 Oct. 1869.

WOODWARD, Henry, comedian; *b.* 1717; *d.* 17 April, 1777.

WOODWARD, John, geologist; *b.* 1665; founded the Woodwardian professorship at Cambridge; published "Natural History of the Earth," 1695; *d.* 1728.

WOODWARD, Samuel Pickworth, geologist; *b.* 17 Sept. 1821; published "Manual of the Mollusca," 1851; *d.* 11 July, 1865.

WOOLHOUSE, John Thomas, oculist; published "Catalogue d'Instrumens pour les opérations des Yeux," 1696; *d.* 1730.

WOOLLETT, William, line-engraver; *b.* 15 Aug. 1735; *d.* 23 May, 1785.

WOOLMAN, John, American quaker abolitionist; *b.* 1720; *d.* 1772.

WOOLSTON, Rev. Thomas, deistical writer; *b.* 1669; published "Moderator between an Infidel and an Apostate," 1726; *d.* 27 Jan. 1733.

WORBOISE, Emma Jane, novelist; *b.* 1825; published "Helen Bury," 1850; "Grace Hamilton's School Days," 1856; "Violet Vaughan," 1866.

WORCESTER, Edward Somerset, marquess of, philosopher; succeeded, 1646; published "Century of Inventions," 1663; *d.* 3 April, 1667.

WORDSWORTH, Charles, bishop of St. Andrew's, Dunkeld and Dunblane, nephew of the poet; *b.* 1806; warden of Trinity college, Glenalmond, 1846-54; consecrated, 1852.

WORDSWORTH, Christopher, D.D., ecclesiastical historian, brother of the poet; *b.* 9 June, 1774; master of Trinity college, Cambridge, 1820-41; published "Ecclesiastical Biography," 1809; "Who wrote Εικων Βασιλικη?" ascribing it to Charles I, 1824-28; *d.* 2 February, 1846.

WORDSWORTH, Christopher, bishop of Lincoln, son; *b.* 1807; head-master of Harrow school, 1836-44; made canon of Westminster, 1844; archdeacon, 1865; consecrated, 24 Feb. 1869; published "Memoirs of William Wordsworth," 1851; "Greece; pictorial, descriptive, and historical," 1839.

WORDSWORTH, William, poet-laureate; *b.* 7 April, 1770; published "An Evening Walk," 1793; "Lyrical Ballads," 1798; "Poems," 1807; "The Excursion," 1814; "Yarrow revisited," 1835; "Works," 1842; *d.* 23 April, 1850.

WORM, Christian, Danish theologian, *b.* 10 June, 1672; published "Historia Sabelliana," 1696; *d.* 1737.

WORM, Jens, Danish biographer; *b.* 24 Aug. 1716; wrote "Forsœg til et Lexikon over Danske, Norske og Islandske Lærde," 1771-84; *d.* 1790.

WORM, or WORMIUS, Olaus, Danish physician, antiquary and historian; *b.* 13 May, 1588; published "Institutiones medicæ," 1636-40; "Danica Litteratura," 1643; *d.* 7 Sept. 1654.

WORM, Wilhelm, son; Danish physician, *b.* 11 Sept. 1633; published "De Fluidi et Firmi Natura," 1664; *d.* 1704.

WORNUM, Ralph Nicholson, art critic; *b.* 1812; appointed keeper and secretary of the National Gallery, 1857; published "Sketch of the History of Painting," 1845; "Biographical Catalogue of the principal Italian Painters,"; "Life of Holbein," 1866.

WORONZOW, Mikhail Ilarionovitch, count, Russian diplomatist; *b.* 12 July, 1714; made chancellor, 1758; *d.* 13 February, (o.s.) 1767.

WORONZOW, Mikhail Semenovitch, prince, Russian general and diplomatist; *b.* 17 May, 1782; *d.* 18 Nov. 1856.

WORSAAE, Hans Jakob Asmussen, Danish archæologist; *b.* 14 March, 1821.

WORSDALE, James, dramatist and painter; *d.* 13 June, 1767.

WORSLEY, Sir Richard, bart., antiquary; *b.* 1751; published "History of the Isle of Wight," 1781; "Musæum Worsleianum," 1794-1803; *d.* 1805.

WORTHINGTON, Rev. William, divine; *b.* 1703; published "Evidences of Christianity" (Boyle lectures), 1769; *d.* 6 Oct. 1778.

WOTTON, Edward, M.D., naturalist; *b.* 1492; published "De Differentiis Animalium," 1552; *d.* 5 Oct. 1555.

WOTTON, Sir Henry, diplomatist; *b.* 9 April, 1568; ambassador to Venice, 1604, 1615; wrote, "Elements of Architecture," published 1624; "State of Christendom," 1657; *d.* Dec. 1639.

WOTTON, Nicholas, dean of Canterbury, statesman; *b.* 1497; made dean, 1542; *d.* 25 Jan. 1566.

WOTTON, Rev. William, critic and historian; *b.* 13 Aug. 1666; published "Reflections upon ancient and modern Learning," 1694; "History of Rome," 1701; *d.* 13 Feb. 1726.

WOULFE, Peter, chemist and alchemist; made experiments on the distillation of acids; *d.* 1805.

WOUWERMAN, Dutch painters:

PHILIPS; *b.* 1620; his works are chiefly hunting parties, horse fairs, cavalry attacks; *d.* 19 May, 1668
PIETER, brother; *b.* 1625 . . . . *d.* 1683

WOVEREN, Jan van den, Flemish writer; *b.* 28 May, 1576; published "Eucharisticon J. Lipsio," 1603; "Vita B. Simonis Valentini Sacerdotis," 1612; *d.* 23 Sept. 1635.

WOVEREN, Johann von, German philologist; *b.* 10 March, 1574; published "De Polymathia," 1603; "Syntagma de Græca et Latina Bibliorum Interpretatione," 1618; *d.* 30 March, 1612.

WRANGEL, Carl Gustaf, Swedish commander; *b.* 13 Dec. 1613; appointed high admiral, 1657; grand marshal, 1660; *d.* July, 1676.

WRANGEL, Friedrich von, count, Prussian field-marshal; *b.* 13 April, 1784; commanded the allied Prussian and Federal forces in the first Schleswig-Holstein war, 1848-49.

WRANGELL, Ferdinand Petrovitch von, baron, Russian arctic explorer; *b.* about 1795; served under captain Golovin in his voyage round the world.

WRAXALL, Sir Frederick Charles Lascelles, bart., essayist; *b.* 1828; *d.* 11 June, 1865.

WRAXALL, Sir Nathaniel William, bart., traveller and historian; *b.* 1751; created baronet, 21 Dec. 1813; published "Historical Memoirs of my own Time," 1815; *d.* 7 Nov. 1831.

WRAY, Daniel, archæologist; *b.* 1701; *d.* 29 Dec. 1783.

WRAY, see *Ray*.

WREDE, Carl Philipp von, prince, German general; *b.* 29 April, 1767; *d.* 12 Dec. 1838.

WREE, Oliver van, Flemish historian; *b.* 28 Sept. 1596; published "Sigilla Comitum Flandriæ," 1639; "Genealogia Comitum Flandriæ," 1642-43; *d.* 21 March, 1652.

WREN, Sir Christopher, architect, son of bishop Wren; *b.* 20 Oct. 1632; elected professor at Gresham college, 1657; at Oxford, 1660; president of the Royal Society, 1680; constructed Temple Bar, the Monument, St. Paul's, Chelsea and Greenwich hospitals; *d.* 25 Feb. 1723.

WREN, Sir Christopher, son, antiquary; *b.* 16 Feb. 1675; wrote "Numismatum antiquorum Sylloge," published 1708; "Parentalia," 1750; *d.* 24 Aug. 1747.

WREN, Matthew, bishop of Ely; *b.* 3 Dec. 1585; attended prince Charles into Spain, 1621; consecrated bishop of Hereford, 1634; translated to Norwich, 1635; to Ely, 1638; *d.* 24 April, 1667.

WREN, Matthew, son, political writer; *b.* 1629; published "Monarchy asserted," 1659; *d.* 1672.

WRIGHT, Abraham, poetical writer and divine; *b.* 1611; published "Parnassus biceps," 1656; "Sales Epigrammatum," 1661; *d.* 9 May, 1690.

WRIGHT, Edward, mathematician; *b.* about 1560; published "Certain Errors in Navigation detected," 1599; *d.* 1615.

WRIGHT, Joseph, of Derby, historical and landscape painter; *b.* 1734; elected A.R.A., 1781; subsequently resigned; *d.* 29 August 1797.

WRIGHT, Robert, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; *b.* about 1559; appointed first warden of Wadham college, Oxford, 1613; consecrated bishop of Bristol, 1623; translated, 1632; *d.* in defence of his episcopal castle at Eccleshall, Staffordshire, Aug. 1643.

WRIGHT, Samuel, dissenting minister; *b.* 1683; wrote "The New Birth;" *d.* 3 April, 1746.

WRIGHT, Thomas, antiquary and natural philosopher; *b.* about 1711; *d.* 1785.

WRIGHT, Thomas, antiquary; *b.* about 1810; edited "Canterbury Tales," and "Vision of Piers Plowman;" published "The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon," 1852; "Domestic Manners in England during the Middle Ages," 1861; translated the emperor Napoleon's "History of Julius Cesar," 1865-66.

WRIGHT, William, aurist; *b.* May, 1773; published "Deafness, and Diseases of the Ear," 1860; *d.* 21 March, 1860.

WRIOTHESLEY, Thomas, earl of Southampton; made one of the king's commissioners, 1645; lord high treasurer, 1660; *d.* 16 May, 1667.

WRISBERG, Heinrich August, German anatomist; *b.* 1739; *d.* 29 March, 1808.

WRONSKI, Hoene, Polish mathematician; *b.* 1778; published "Philosophie critique," 1803; "Philosophie de la Technie algorithmique," 1815-17; *d.* 9 Aug. 1853.

WROTTESLEY, John Wrottesley, baron, astronomer; *b.* 5 Aug. 1798; succeeded, 16 March, 1841; president of the Royal Society, 1854-57; published "Catalogue of Right Ascensions of 1318 Stars," 1838; *d.* 27 Oct. 1867.

WULFEN, Franz Xaver von, German mathematician and natural philosopher; *b.* 1728; *d.* 17 March, 1806.

WURMSER, Dagobert Sigmund, Austrian general; *b.* 22 Sept. 1724; defeated the Prussians at Habelschwerdt, 1779; victorious over the French at Mannheim, 1795; *d.* 23 Aug. 1797.

WURZELBAU, Johann Philipp von, German astronomer; *b.* 28 Sept. 1651; wrote "Urania Noricæ Basis Astronomicæ," published 1728; *d.* 21 March, 1725.

WYATT, Henry, portrait painter; *b.* 17 Sept. 1794; *d.* 27 Feb. 1840.

WYATT, James, architect; *b.* 1746; elected A.R.A., 1770; R.A., 1785; president, 1805-6; built Fonthill abbey, and the Pantheon, Oxford street; *d.* 5 Sept. 1813.

WYATT, Sir Matthew Digby, architect; *b.* 1820; decorated the new foreign office; published "Geometrical Mosaics of the Middle Ages," 1848; "Art Treasures of the United Kingdom," 1857; "What Illumination was," and "What Illumination should be," 1861.

WYATT, Richard James, sculptor; *b.* 1793; *d.* 27 May, 1850.

WYATT, Sir Thomas, the elder, statesman and poet; *b.* 1503; ambassador to Madrid, 1537; his "Poems" published, 1557; *d.* 11 Oct. 1542.

WYATT, Sir Thomas, the younger, son; *b.* 11 April, 1554; commanded the garrison at Boulogne, 1545; headed a rebellion in Kent, but defeated; beheaded, 11 April, 1554.

WYATVILLE, Sir Jeffrey, architect, nephew of James Wyatt, R.A.; *b.* (Wyatt), 3 Aug. 1766; elected A.R.A., 1823; R.A., 1826; remodelled Windsor castle; *d.* 18 Feb. 1840.

WYCHERLEY, William, dramatist; *b.* about 1640; wrote "Love in a Wood," 1667, "Plain Dealer," 1674; "Country Wife," 1678; *d.* 1715.

WYCLIFFE, John, reformer; *b.* 1324; principal of Baliol college, 1361; ambassador to Bruges, 1374; denied transubstantiation, 1381; translated the Bible into English; *d.* 31 Dec. 1387; his remains burnt by order of the council of Constance, 1428.

WYNANTS, Jan, Dutch landscape painter; *b.* about 1600; *d.* after 1679.

WYNDHAM, Sir William, statesman; *b.* 1687; secretary at war, 1711; chancellor of the exchequer, 1713; committed to the Tower, 1715; *d.* 17 July, 1740.

WYNDHAM, see *Egremont.*

WYNFORD, see *Best.*

WYNN, Charles Watkin Williams, politician; *b.* 9 Oct. 1775; president of the board of control, 1822-28; secretary-at-war, Nov. 1830—April, 1831; chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, Dec. 1834—April, 1835; *d.* 2 Sept. 1850.

WYNN, Sir Henry Watkin Williams, diplomatist; *b.* 16 March, 1783; envoy to Denmark, 1824-53; *d.* 28 March, 1856.

WYNNE, John Huddleston, historian; *b.* 1743; published "History of Ireland," 1772-73; *d.* 2 Dec. 1788.

WYNTER, Andrew, M.D.; *b.* 1819; published "Our Social Bees," 1861; "Curiosities of Civilization;" "Subtle Brains and Lissom Fingers," 1860-63.

WYNTOUN, Andrew, Scottish annalist; *fl.* about 1400; wrote "The Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland," printed 1795.

WYON, Benjamin, medallist; *b.* 9 Jan. 1802; *d.* 21 Nov. 1858.

WYON, William, cousin, gem-engraver and medallist; *b.* 1795; appointed chief engraver to the mint, 1828; elected A.R.A., 1831; R.A., 1838; *d.* 29 Oct. 1851.

WYTTENBACH, Daniel, Dutch scholar; *b.* 7 Aug. 1746; published "Index Græcitatis," 1830; "Bibliotheca critica," 1777-1808; "Philomathia," 1809-17; *d.* 17 Jan. 1820.

X

XANTHIPPE, wife of Socrates, type of a scolding spouse; *fl.* 5th century B.C.

XANTHIPPUS, Athenian general, father of Pericles; defeated the Persian fleet at the battle of Mycale, 22 Sept. B.C. 479.

XANTHUS, Lydian historian; *fl.* about B.C. 480.

XAUPI, Joseph, French antiquary; *b.* 16 March, 1688; published "Recherches historiques sur la noblesse de Perpignan et de Barcelone," 1763-74; *d.* 7 Dec. 1778.

XAVIER, François, Saint, see *Francis.*

XAVIER, Jérome, Jesuit missionary to the East Indies; *d.* 17 June, 1617.

XENAGORAS, Greek historian; *fl.* 2nd century B.C.

XENOCLES, Athenian tragic poet; *fl.* B.C. 425-405.

XENOCRATES, Greek philosopher, disciple of Plato; *b.* B.C. 396; *d.* 314.

XENOPHANES, Greek philosopher and elegiac poet; *fl.* B.C. 540-500; founder of the Eleatic school, the doctrine of the oneness of the universe.

XENOPHON, Athenian general, historian, and philosopher; *b.* about B.C. 445; led the retreat of the Ten Thousand after the death of Cyrus at the battle of Cunaxa, 401; wrote "Anabasis," "Hellenica," "Cyropædia" and "Memorabilia, Socratis;" *d.* about 355.

XERXES I., II., kings of Persia.

I. "Ahausuerus" of the book of Esther.
Succeeded his father Darius I. Hystaspis B.C. 485
Defeated the Greeks under Leonidas at the battle of Thermopylæ . . . . 7 Aug. 480
Totally defeated by the Greeks at the battle of Salamis . . . . . 20 Oct. 480
Murdered 465

II. succeeded his father Artaxerxes I., B.C. 425; reigned two months; murdered by his half-brother Sogdianus.

XIMENÈS, Augustin Marie, marquis de, French poet; *b.* 26 Feb. 1726; friend of Voltaire; *d.* 31 May, 1817.

XIMENES, Francisco, Spanish missionary, one of the first introducers of Christianity into Mexico; *d.* about 1620.

XIMENES, Francisco, Spanish painter; *b.* 1598; *d.* 1666.

XIMENES, Lionardo, Italian mathematician and astronomer; *b.* 27 Dec. 1716; published "Del vecchio eunovo Gnomone Fiorentino libri IV.," 1757; *d.* 3 May, 1786.

XIMENES, Roderigo, archbishop of Toledo; wrote "Historia de España;" *d.* 9 Aug. 1247.

XIMINES DE CARMONA, Francisco, Spanish physician and naturalist; *fl.* 1616.

XIMINES DE CISNEROS, Francisco, Spanish cardinal; *b.* 1436; *d.* 8 Nov. 1517
Entered the order of St. Francis . . . 1484
Made confessor and councillor to Isabella of Castile, 1492
Consecrated archbishop of Toledo . 11 Oct. 1495
Restored the ancient Mozarabic rite in one of the chapels in his cathedral; founded the University of Alcala 1500
Created cardinal . . . . . 17 May, 1507
Led the expedition to convert the Moors . 1509
Oran taken by assault . . . . May, 1509
Appointed regent of Spain by Ferdinand the Catholic at his death . . . 23 Jan. 1516
Published the Complutensian Polyglott Bible, 1514-17

XIMENO, Vincentio, Spanish biographer; *d.* 1703.

XIPHILINUS, Joannes, patriarch of Constantinople; elected, 1064; *d.* 2 Aug. 1075.

XIPHILINUS, Joannes, nephew of the patriarch; monk at Constantinople; *fl.* 1075; wrote abridgment of Dion Cassius first printed, 1551.

XUARES, Gaspar, Paraguayan Jesuit and botanist; *b.* 1731; *d.* 3 Jan. 1804.

Y

YACOUB (bnu Leitzs), native of Seistan; founder of the Soffaride dynasty in Persia, 872; *d.* June, 879.

YACOUB II., king of Morocco; *b.* about 1209; succeeded his brother Abu-Bekr, 1258; thrice invaded Spain; *d.* 20 March, 1286.

YACOUT, Abu Abd Allah, Arab geographer; *b.* in Greece about 1178; wrote "Dictionary of Geography;" *d.* Aug. 1227.

YALDEN, Rev. Thomas, poet; *b.* 1671; wrote "Ode to Saint Cecilia's Day;" *d.* 16 July, 1736.

YARDLEY, Edward, police magistrate; *b.* 1808; appointed to Thames police court, 1846; *d.* 18 Nov. 1866.

YARRELL, William, naturalist; *b.* June, 1784; published "History of British Fishes," 1835-39; "History of British Birds," 1839-43; *d.* 1 Sept. 1856.

YART, Antoine, French abbé; *b.* 15 Dec. 1709; published "Idée de la Poésie anglaise," 1749-71; *d.* 1791.

YATES, Anna Maria, tragic actress; *b.* (Graham), 1737; married Richard Yates; *d.* 3 May, 1787.

YATES, Edmund Hodgson, novelist; *b.* July, 1831; published "Black Sheep," 1867.

YATES, Frederick Henry, actor, father of above; *b.* 1797; *d.* 21 June, 1842.

YATES, Sir James, judge; *b.* 1722; appointed a justice of the king's bench, 1764; of the common pleas, 1770; *d.* 7 June, 1770.

YATES, John Ashton, political economist; *b.* 1781; *d.* 1 Nov. 1863.

YATES, Richard, comedian; *d.* 1796.

YEAMES, William Frederick, historical painter; *b.* Dec. 1835; elected A.R.A., 1866; painted "Reception of the French Ambassadors by Queen Elizabeth, after the Massacre of St. Bartholomew," 1866.

YEARSLEY, Anne, poetical and dramatic writer; *b.* about 1756; originally a milk-woman; *d.* 8 May, 1806.

YEATES, Thomas, orientalist; *b.* 1768; published "Hebrew Grammar," 1812; *d.* 7 Oct. 1839.

YELVERTON, Sir Henry, judge; *b.* 5 July, 1562; made solicitor-general, 1613; attorney-general, 1616; a justice of the king's bench, 1625; of the common pleas, 1625; "Reports" published 1661; *d.* 24 January, 1630.

YENN, John, architect; elected A.R.A., 1774; R.A., 1791; *d.* 1 March, 1821.

YEO, Richard, sculptor and medallist. chief engraver to the mint; elected R.A., 1768; *d.* 3 Dec. 1779.

YEZDEDJERD I.—III., kings of Persia, of the Sassanide dynasty.

I. succeeded Varanes IV., 399; conquered Armenia, 412 . . . . . *d.* 420
II. grandson; succeeded Varanes V., 441 . *d.* 458
III. *b.* 617; succeeded, 632; last of the ancient kings of Persia, and of the Sassanide dynasty; *d.* 651

YEZID I.—III., Ommiad caliphs, who reigned at Damascus.

I. *b.* 644; succeeded Moawiyah, 680 *d.* Dec. 683
II. *b.* 684; succeeded Omar II., 720 *d.* Feb. 724
III. *b.* 701; succeeded Walid II., 16 April, 744; *d.* 30 Sept. 744

YKENS, Petrus, Flemish historical and portrait painter; *b.* 30 Jan. 1648; *d.* 1695.

YOLLAND, William, colonel, R.E.; *b.* 1810; appointed inspector of railways, 1854.

YONGE, Charles Duke, classical and historical writer; *b.* Nov. 1812; published "English and Greek Lexicon," 1849; "History of the British Navy," 1863.

YONGE, Charlotte Mary, novelist; *b.* 1823; wrote "Heir of Redclyffe," 1853.

YORCK, Johann David Ludwig, count von Wartenburg, Prussian field-marshal; *b.* 26 Sept. 1759; broke the French alliance, and with the Prussian army joined Russia, 30 Dec. 1812; created count, 1814; field-marshal, 1821; *d.* 4 Oct. 1830.

YORK, Plantagenet, dukes of:

I. EDMUND, "of Langley," fifth son of Edward III.; . . . . . *b.* 5 June, 1341
Created duke, 1385 . . . . *d.* 1 Aug. 1402
II. EDWARD, son; created duke of Albemarle 1397
Restored to dukedom of York . . . 1406
Killed at battle of Agincourt . . 25 Oct. 1415
III. RICHARD, nephew, son of Richard, earl of Cambridge, father of Edward IV. and Richard III. . . . . *b.* 1416
Appointed regent of France, 1435-37; again 1439
Quelled the insurrection in Ireland . . 1449
Protector, elected by parliament 1454—Feb. 1455
Wars of the Roses began; Yorkists victorious at St. Albans, Henry VI. taken prisoner 22 May, 1455
Again declared protector . Nov. 1455—Feb. 1456
Reconciliation of Lancastrians and Yorkists, 25 March, 1456
Lancastrians defeated at Bloreheath . 23 Sept. 1459
Took refuge in Ireland; attainted . 20 Nov. 1459
Yorkists victorious at Northampton, Henry taken prisoner . . . . 10 July, 1460
Formally claimed the crown; (declared heir;) 16 Oct. 1460
Slain at battle of Wakefield . . . 30 Dec. 1460
IV. RICHARD, second son of Edward IV.; *d.* murdered in the Tower . . . . Aug. 1483

YORK, Anne Hyde, duchess of, see *Hyde*.

YORK, Henry Benedict Stuart, cardinal, styled by the Jacobite party, "Henry IX.," younger son of James Francis Edward, prince of Wales, called the Pretender; *b.* 6 March, 1725; *d.* at Rome, 13 July, 1807, when the male line of the house of Stuart became extinct.

YORK and ALBANY, dukes of:

ERNEST AUGUSTUS, bishop of Osnaburg, brother of George I.; created duke, 29 June 1716; *d.* Aug. 1728
EDWARD AUGUSTUS, second son of Frederick, prince of Wales, brother of George III.; *b.* 14 March, 1739; created duke, 1 April, 1760; Rear-admiral, 1761 . . *d.* at Monaco, 17 Sept. 1767

FREDERICK, bishop of Osnaburg, second son of George III., *b.* 16 April, 1763; created duke, 27 Nov. 1784; field-marshal, 1795; commander-in-chief, 1795-1809; again, 1811-27 . *d.* 5 Jan. 1827

YORKE, earls of Hardwicke:

1. PHILIP, *b.* 1 Dec. 1690; solicitor-general, 1720-24; attorney-general, 1724-33; chief justice of the king's bench, Oct. 1733—Feb. 1737; lord high chancellor, Feb. 1737—Nov. 1756; lord high steward for trials of earls of Kilmarnock and Cromartie, and lord Balmerino, 1746; of lord Lovat, 1747; created baron, 23 Nov. 1733; earl, 2 April, 1754 . . . . . *d.* 6 March, 1764
2. PHILIP, son, *b.* 1720; published "Miscellaneous State Papers," 1778 . . . *d.* 16 May, 1790

YORKE, Charles, lord high chancellor, second son of lord chancellor Hardwicke; *b.* 1722; solicitor-general, 1756-62; attorney-general, 1762-63; again, 1765-66; lord chancellor, 17 Jan. 1770; was to have been created lord Morden; *d.* 20 Jan. 1770.

YOUNG, Arthur, secretary to the board of agriculture; *b.* 7 Sept. 1741; published "Farmer's Calendar," 1770; *d.* 12 April, 1820.

YOUNG, Brigham, president of the Mormons; *b.* in Ohio, about 1800; elected "President of the Twelve Apostles," 1844; founded Salt Lake City.

YOUNG, Charles, tragedian; *b.* about 1777; *d.* 21 June, 1856.

YOUNG, Sir Charles George, garter king-at-arms; *b.* 1795; made garter, 1842; *d.* 31 Aug. 1869.

YOUNG, Edward, LL.D., poet; *b.* June, 1684; nominated rector of Welwyn, 1730; published "Night Thoughts," 1742-46; *d.* 12 April, 1765.

YOUNG, George, Scotch lawyer; made solicitor-general for Scotland, Dec. 1868; lord advocate, Oct. 1869.

YOUNG, Sir Henry Edward Fox, colonial governor; *b.* 1810; governor of Tasmania, 1854-61.

YOUNG, Sir John, bart., colonial governor; *b.* 31 Aug. 1807; secretary of the treasury, 1844-46; chief secretary for Ireland, 1852-55; lord high commissioner of the Ionian Islands, 1855-59; governor of New South Wales, 1860-68.

YOUNG, Matthew, bishop of Clonfert and Kilmacduagh, mathematician and natural philosopher; *b.* 1750; consecrated, 3 Feb. 1798; *d.* 28 Nov. 1800.

YOUNG, Rev. Patrick, called "Patricius Junius, scholar;" *b.* 1584; *d.* 7 Sept. 1652.

YOUNG, Thomas, M.D., secretary to the board of longitude, physician and natural philosopher; *b.* 13 June, 1773; published "Lectures on Natural Philosophy," 1807; first deciphered hieroglyphics by the aid of the inscriptions on the Rosetta stone; *d.* 10 May, 1829.

YOUSOUF BNU ABD EL RAHMAN AL FEHRI, last emir of Spain; made emir, 746; killed at the battle of Lorca, 759.

YPSILANTI, Constantinos, prince; *b.* about 1760; hospodar of Moldavia, 1799; of Walachia, 1802; *d.* 28 July, 1816. His sons:—

I. YPSILANTI, Alexander, prince, Greek patriot; *b.* 1783; chosen chief of the Hetairia, the secret society for regaining the independence of Greece, 1820; proclaimed revolt against the Turkish yoke, 24 March, and began the war of independence, 6 April, 1821 . . . *d.* 31 Jan. 1828
II. YPSILANTI, Demetrius, prince, Greek revolutionary leader; *b.* 25 Dec. 1793; commander-in-chief of the army, 1827-29 . . *d.* 16 Aug. 1832
III. YPSILANTI, Nicolas, prince; *b.* about 1797; *d.* 3 April, 1832

YRALA, Domingo Martinez de, Spanish captain; *b.* about 1486; one of the founders of Buenos-Ayres, 1535; governor of that colony, 1538; *d.* 1556 or 1557.

YRIARTE, Bernardo de, Spanish politician; *b.* about 1734; *d.* 11 July, 1814.

YRIARTE, Domingo de, Spanish diplomatist; *b.* 1746; ambassador to Poland and to Basle; *d.* 22 Nov. 1795.

YRIARTE, Juan de, Spanish antiquary; *b.* 15 Dec. 1702; keeper of the royal library at Madrid, 1732; published "Grammatica Latina en verso Castellano," 1771; promoted the reform of the Spanish language; *d.* 23 Aug. 1771.

YRIARTE, Tomas de, Spanish poet; *b.* 1750; published "Fabulas litterarias," 1782; *d.* 1791.

YSABEAU, Claude Alexandre, French revolutionist; *b.* 14 July, 1754; member of the national convention, 1792-95; *d.* 30 March, 1831.

YVER, Jacques, French author; *b.* 1520; published "Le Printemps d'Yver," 1572; *d.* 1572.

YVES, or IVO, Saint, bishop of Chartres; *b.* about 1040; consecrated, 1091; wrote valuable letters and a collection of Canons, entitled "Pannormia," and "Decretum," *d.* 23 Dec 1116.

YVES, (de Ker-Martin), Saint, *b.* 17 Oct. 1253 canonized, 1347; *d.* 19 May, 1303.

YVETEAUX, Vauquelin des, see *Vauquelin.*

YVON, Adolphe, French historical painter; *b* 1817; accompanied French army to the Crimea, 1854.

YVON, Claude, French theologian; *b.* 15 April 1714; *d.* 1791.

Z

ZABAGLIA, Niccolo, Italian architect; *b.* 1674; *d.* 27 Jan. 1750.

ZABARELLA, Francesco, called "cardinal of Florence;" *b.* 1339; professor of canon law at Florence and at Padua; bishop of Florence, 1410; created cardinal, 1411; took an active part in the council of Constance, 1414-17; wrote "De Schismate;" *d.* 26 Sept. 1417.

ZABARELLA, Giacomo, conte, Italian astrologer and philosopher; *b.* 5 Sept. 1533; published "Logica," 1587; *d.* 18 Oct. 1589.

ZACCARIA, Francesco Antonio, Italian Jesuit historian; *b.* 27 March, 1714; made librarian of the Este library at Modena, 1756; published "Storia letteraria d'Italia," 1751-57; "Annali letterari d'Italia," 1762-64; *d.* 10 Oct. 1795.

ZACH, Franz Xavier von, baron, Hungarian astronomer; *b.* 4 June, 1754; director of the observatory at Seeberg, near Gotha, 1787; *d.* 2 Sept. 1832.

ZACHARIÄ, Carl Salomo, German jurist; *b.* 14 Sept. 1769; appointed professor of jurisprudence at Heidelberg, 1808; published "Handbuch des französischen Civilrechts," 1808; *d.* 27 March, 1843.

ZACHARIÄ, Justus Friedrich Wilhelm, German comic poet; *b.* 1 May, 1726; composed an oratorio, "Die Pilgrime auf Golgotha," 1756; *d.* 30 Jan. 1777.

ZACHARIAH, Hebrew prophet; *fl.* about B.C. 520.

ZACHARIAH, king of Israel; *b.* B.C. 808; succeeded his father, Jeroboam II., 773; *d.* 772.

ZACHARIAS, pope; native of Greece; elected, 8 Nov. 741; founded the Vatican Library; translated into Greek the "Dialogues" of Pope Gregory I.; *d.* 14 March, 752.

ZACHTLEVEN, Herman, Dutch landscape painter and etcher; *b.* 1609; *d.* 1685.

ZACHTLEVEN, Kornelis, brother, Dutch genre painter and etcher; *b.* 1606; *d.* after 1661.

ZACUTH, Abraham ben Samuel, Spanish Jew and astronomer; wrote a work on Jewish chronology, entitled "Sepher Juchasin;" *d.* about 1520.

ZAGOSKIN, Mikhail Nicolaevitch, Russian dramatist and novelist; *b.* 1789; *d.* 23 June, 1852.

ZAINER, Gunther, German printer; *b.* about 1430; printed at Augsburg, 1468-75; issued the first book printed there, "Meditationes" of St. Bonaventure, 1468; introduced the use of Roman characters into Germany, 1472; *d.* 1478.

ZAINER, Johann, German printer; printed at Ulm, 1473-75; *d.* 1500.

ZAIONCZEK, Jozef, Polish general; *b.* 1 Nov. 1752; took part in the insurrection of 1794; entered the French army, 1797; published "Histoire de la Révolution de Pologne," 1797; *d.* 28 July, 1826.

ZALEUCUS, lawgiver of the Epizephyrian Locians; *fl.* about B.C. 660; his code is stated by Strabo to have been the first collection of written laws that the Greeks possessed.

ZALUSKI, Andreas Chrysostom, Polish statesman and diplomatist; *b.* 1650; bishop of Kiiovie and Czerniechovie, 1683; of Ploçk, 1691; of Warmie, and grand chancellor, 1699; published "Epistolarum historico-familiarium emendatio," 1709-11; *d.* 11 May, 1711.

ZALUSKI, Andreas Stanislas Kostka, Polish statesman; *b.* 1694; bishop of Ploçk; grand chancellor, 1735; bishop of Chelmno, 1739; of Cracow, 1747; *d.* 16 Dec. 1758.

ZALUSKI, Irénée de, count, French sculptor; *d.* 20 May, 1868.

ZALUSKI, Jozef Andreas, bishop of Kiiovie; *b.* 12 Aug. 1702; consecrated, 1759; collected, with the aid of his brother Andreas Stanislas Zaluski, and presented to the Polish nation in 1745 a fine library, taken by the Russians from Warsaw to St. Petersburg in 1795; published "Bibliotheca Poetarum Polonicarum," 1752-56; *d.* 7 Jan. 1774.

ZAMET, Sebastiano, Italian financier and courtier; *b.* about 1549; came to France with Maria de' Medici; naturalized there, 1581; *d.* 14 July, 1614.

ZAMOYSKI, Andreas, grand chancellor of Poland; *b.* 1716; grand chancellor, 1764; published a code of Polish law, 1778; *d.* 10 February, 1792.

ZAMOYSKI, Andreas, count, Polish patriot; *b.* 2 April, 1810; was president of the agricultural society of Warsaw, suppressed in 1862.

ZAMOYSKI, Johan Savius, grand chancellor of Poland; *b.* 1 April, 1541; failed in two intrigues to obtain the Polish crown; *d.* 3 June, 1605.

ZAMOYSKI, Ladislas, Polish general and patriot; *b.* 1803; commanded the Polish legion during the Crimean war; *d.* Jan. 1868.

ZAMOYSKI, Stanislas Kostka Franz Reinhold, Polish patriot, son of Andreas Zamoyski; *b.* 13 Jan. 1775; president of the senate, 1822; *d.* 2 April, 1856.

ZAMPERINI, Anna, lyric actress and dancer; *b.* about 1745; mistress of lord March, afterwards duke of Queensberry.

ZAMPIERI, Domenico, called "Domenichino," Italian painter and architect; *b.* 21 Oct. 1581; his *chef-d'œuvre* is the "Communion of St. Jerome," now in the Vatican; designed the church of St. Ignatius at Rome; *d.* 15 April, 1641.

ZANCHI, Girolamo, Italian protestant theologian; *b.* 2 Feb. 1516; his collected Works published, 1619; *d.* 19 Nov. 1590.

ZANGIACOMI, Joseph, baron, French lawyer; *b.* 19 March, 1766; president of the chamber of requests and court of cassation, 1831; *d.* 12 Jan. 1846.

ZANNONI, Giovanni Battista, Italian archæologist; *b.* 29 March, 1774; published "Storia dell' Accademia della Crusca," 1818; *d.* 13 Aug. 1832.

ZANOBI DA STRATA, Italian author; *b.* 1312; translated "Morali di San Gregorio;" *d.* 1361.

ZANONI, Giacomo, Italian botanist; *b.* March, 1615; *d.* 24 Aug. 1682.

ZANOTTI, Eustachio, Italian astronomer; *b.* 27 Nov. 1709; *d.* 15 May, 1782.

ZANOTTI, Francesco Maria, Italian mathematician and philosopher; *b.* 6 Jan. 1692; *d.* 25 Dec. 1777.

ZANOTTI, Giovanni Pietro Cavazzoni, Italian painter and poet; *b.* 3 Oct. 1674; published "Storia dell' Accademia Clementina," 1739; *d.* 28 Sept. 1765.

ZAPF, Georg Wilhelm, German bibliographer; *b.* 28 March, 1747; published "Annales Typographiæ Augustanæ," 1778; *d.* 29 Dec. 1810.

ZAPOLYA, Jan Sigismond de, prince of Transylvania; *b.* 7 July, 1540; proclaimed king of Hungary on the death of his father, John I., 1540; abdicated, 1570; *d.* 12 March, 1571.

ZARATE, Augustin de, Spanish historian; *b.* about 1500; published "Historia del Descubrimiento y Conquista del Perù," 1555; *d.* 1558.

ZARATE, Francisco Lopez de, Spanish poet; *b.* about 1590; published "Invencion de la Cruz," 1648; *d.* 5 March, 1658.

ZARCO, João Gonsalvez, conde de Camara dos Lobos, Portuguese navigator; re-discovered Porto Santo and Madeira, 1418-20.

ZARLINO, Giuseppe, Italian musician; *b.* 1519; wrote "Istituzioni harmoniche," and "Dimostrazioni harmoniche;" *d.* 14 Feb. 1590.

ZEDEKIAH, king of Judah, son of Josiah; *b.* B.C. 618; reigned, 599-588; *d.* after 588.

ZEEMAN, Remi, see *Nooms.*

ZEGERS, Daniel, Flemish Jesuit and flower painter; *b.* 1590; *d.* 2 Nov. 1661.

ZEGERS, Gerard, Flemish *genre* painter; *b.* 1589; *d.* 18 March, 1651.

ZELADA, Francisco Xavier, Spanish Jesuit and cardinal; *b.* 1717; created, 1773; his collection of MSS. bought for the Vatican library; *d.* 29 Dec. 1801.

ZELL, Ulrich, German printer; *b.* about 1430; introduced printing into Cologne; printed the first book, "Johannis Chrysostomi super Psalmo quinquagesimo," 1466; *d.* after 1499.

ZELOTTI, Giovanni Battista, called "Battista da Verona," Italian fresco painter; *b.* about 1532; *d.* about 1592.

ZELTNER, Gustav Georg, Bavarian protestant theologian and philologist; *b.* 16 Sept. 1672; *d.* 24 July, 1738.

ZENDRINI, Bernardo, Italian hydraulic engineer; *b.* 7 April, 1679; *d.* 18 May, 1747.

ZENO, the Isaurian, emperor of the East; became emperor, 474; *d.* April, 491.

ZENO, Apostolo, Venetian dramatic poet and historian; *b.* 11 Dec. 1668; founded "Giornale de' Letterati d'Italia," 1710; *d.* 11 Nov. 1750.

ZENO, Carlo, grand admiral of Venice; *b.* about 1334; ambassador to England; *d.* 8 May, 1418.

ZENO, Raniero, doge of Venice; elected, 1252; Constantinople lost, 1261; *d.* 1268.

ZENOBIA, queen of Palmyra; B.C. 266-273.

ZENODORUS, Greek sculptor; *fl.* 54-68; made colossi of Mercury and of Nero.

ZENON, of Citium, founder of the Stoic school of philosophy; *d.* after B.C. 260.

ZENON, of Elea, Greek philosopher; *b.* about B.C. 494.

ZEPHANIAH, Hebrew prophet; *fl.* about B.C. 630.

ZEPHYRINUS, Saint, pope; elected, 197; *d.* 26 July, 217.

ZERBI, Gabriele, Italian anatomist; *b.* about 1440; assassinated in Dalmatia, 1505.

ZERDUSHT, see *Zoroaster.*

ZESEN, Philipp, count von, German poet; *b.* 8 Oct. 1619; *d.* 13 Nov. 1689.

ZEUXIS, Greek painter; *b.* about B.C. 455; *d.* about 400.

ZHUKOVSKY, Vasily Andreevitch, Russian poet; *b.* 1783; *d.* 12 April, 1852.

ZIANI, Pietro, doge of Venice; elected, 1205; Greece conquered; abdicated, 1229; *d.* 1220.

ZIANI, Sebastiano, doge of Venice; elected, 1173; built the abbey of San Giorgio; *d.* 13 April, 1179.

ZIEGELBAUER, Magnoald, German Benedictine; *b.* 1696; wrote "Historia rei litterariæ ordinis S. Benedicti," 1754; *d.* 4 June, 1750.

ZIEGLER, Jacob, German theologian and mathematician; *b.* about 1480; *d.* Aug. 1549.

ZIEM, Félix, French landscape painter; *b.* about 1822.

ZIETHEN, Johann Joachim von, Prussian general; *b.* 18 May, 1699; *d.* 27 Jan. 1786.

ZIMISCES, Joannes, see *John I., emperor of the East.*

ZIMMERMANN, Johann Georg von, Swiss physician; *b.* 8 Dec. 1728; published "Von der Erfahrung in der Arzneykunst," 1763-67; "Von der Einsamkeit," 1773-86; *d.* 7 Oct. 1795.

ZIMRI, king of Israel; assassinated Elah, king of Israel, B.C. 929; *d.* after reign of seven days.

ZINCKE, Christian Friedrich, German enamel painter; *b.* about 1684; came to England, 1706; *d.* March, 1767.

ZINGARELLI, Niccolò Antonio, Italian musical composer; *b.* 4 April, 1752; *d.* 5 May, 1837.

ZINZENDORF, Nicolas Ludwig, count von, Moravian revivalist; *b.* 26 May, 1700; founded Herrnhut; *d.* 9 May, 1760.

ZIZKA, Jan, Hussite leader; *b.* about 1370; took Prague, and defeated the emperor Sigismund, 1420; *d.* 12 Oct. 1424.

ZOE, empress of the East, successively wife of the emperors Romanus III. Argyrus, Michael IV. the Paphlagonian, and Constantine X. Monomachus; *d.* 1050.

ZOEGA, Georg, Danish archæologist and numismatist; *b.* 20 Dec. 1755; wrote "De usu et origine Obeliscorum," 1797; "Bassirilievi antichi di Roma," 1808; *d.* 10 February, 1809.

Zoffany, Johann, R.A., German portrait painter; *b.* 1735; *d.* 16 Dec. 1810.

Zoilus, Greek grammarian; *fl.* 4th century B.C.; called "Homeromastix," for his assault on the Homeric poems.

Zollikofer, Georg Joachim, Swiss preacher; *b.* 5 Aug. 1730; his complete Sermons published, 1789-1804; *d.* 22 Jan. 1788.

Zonaras, Joannes, Byzantine historian and theologian; wrote "Annals" from the creation to death of Alexis in 1118; *d.* about 1130.

Zoroaster, or Zerdusht, native of Bactria; founder of the Magian religion.

Zorrilla, José, Spanish poet; *b.* 21 Feb. 1817; published "Cantos del Trovador," 1840-41; "Granada," 1852.

Zosimus, Greek historian; *fl.* 5th century.

Zosimus, pope, a Greek; elected, 417; *d.* 26 Dec. 418.

Zubov, Plato, Russian prince; *b.* 15 Nov. 1767; last favourite of the empress Catharine II., and one of the assassins of Paul I.; *d.* 7 April, 1822.

Zouch, Thomas, D.D.; *b.* 1737; declined bishopric of Carlisle, 1808; wrote "Memoirs of the life and writings of Sir Philip Sidney," 1808; *d.* 17 Dec. 1815.

Zoust, Gerard, German portrait painter; *b.* 1633; came to England, about 1657; *d.* Feb. 1681.

Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel, German novelist and historical writer; *b.* 22 March, 1771; wrote "Stunden der Andacht," and "Autobiography;" *d.* 27 Jan. 1848.

Zuallart, Jean, Belgian traveller; *fl.* 1580-1600; published "Devotissimo Viaggio di Gerusalemme," 1587.

Zuccarelli, Francesco, Italian landscape painter; *b.* 1702; came to England, 1752; elected R.A., 1768; returned to Florence, about 1773; *d.* 1788.

Zucchero, Federigo, Italian portrait painter; *b.* 1543; visited England, 1574; *d.* 1609.

Zucchero, Taddeo, brother, Italian historical painter; *b.* 1 Sept. 1529; *d.* 2 Sept. 1566.

Zucchi, Antonio, A.R.A., Italian decorative painter; *b.* 1726; *d.* Dec. 1795.

Zucchi, Bartolommeo, Milanese author; *b.* about 1560; published "Istoria della Corona ferrea," 1619; *d.* 25 Aug. 1631.

Zuinglius, see *Zwingli*.

Zumala-Carregui, Tomas, Spanish Carlist general; *b.* 29 Dec. 1788; defeated the royalists at Alegria, 27 Oct. 1834; wounded at siege of Bilboa, 15 June; *d.* 25 June, 1835.

Zumpt, Carl Gottlieb, German philologist; *b.* 1791; published in German "Latin Grammar," 1814; *d.* 25 June, 1849.

Zurbaran, Francisco, Spanish painter; *b.* 7 Nov. 1598; his chef-d'œuvre is the "Apotheosis of St. Thomas Aquinas," now in the Madrid gallery; *d.* 1662.

Zurita, Geronimo, Spanish historian; *b.* 4 Dec. 1512; published "Anales de la Corona de Aragon," 1562-79; *d.* 31 Oct. 1580.

Zurla, Placido, Venetian cardinal, and geographer; *b.* 2 April, 1769; cardinal, 1823; published "Di Marco Polo e degli altri Viaggiatori Veneziani più illustri, Dissertazioni," 1818; *d.* 29 Oct. 1834.

Zurlo, Giuseppe, conte, Neapolitan statesman; *b.* 1759; *d.* 10 Nov. 1828.

Zwicker, Daniel, M.D., Dutch Socinian; *b.* 22 Jan. 1612; published "Irenicon Irenicorum," 1658; *d.* 10 Nov. 1678.

Zwingli, Ulrich, Swiss reformer; *b.* at Wildhaus, canton of St. Gall, 1 Jan. 1484; *d.* in battle at Cappel, 11 Oct. 1531.

Ordained and chosen parson of Glaris Sept. 1506
Present, as chaplain, at battle of Marignano 13-15 Sept. 1515
Began the reformation in German Switzerland 1516
Priest and preacher at the abbey of Einsiedeln 1516
Denounced sale of indulgences by the Franciscan monk, Samson Aug. 1518
Elected preacher at the cathedral of Zurich 11 Dec. 1518
His 67 theses adopted by the conference at Zurich 29 Jan. 1523
Conference of Marburg, reconciliation with Luther 1529
War with the five cantons for a time averted by the treaty of Cappel 26 June, 1529
Complete edition of his works published 1828-42

Zyll, or Zylius, Otho van, Dutch Jesuit and poet; *b.* 30 Aug. 1588; *d.* 13 Aug. 1656.

ADDENDA.

Austen, Jane; *b.* 16 Dec. 1775, *not* 1785.

Ayrton, Acton Smee, barrister; *b.* 1816; M.P. for Tower Hamlets, 1857-70; parliamentary secretary to the treasury, 1868; first commissioner of works, Oct. 1869.

Berenger II., king of Italy; *d.* 966.

Bloomfield, Rev. Samuel Thomas, canon of Peterborough, Greek scholar; *b.* about 1784; published Greek Testament with English notes, 1829; *d.* 28 Sept. 1869.

Boucher de Perthes, Jacques; *d.* 3 Aug. 1868.

Broglie, Achille, duc de; *d.* 26 Jan. 1870.

Browne, Charles Farrer (*not* J.); *b.* 1836.

Bruce, John, lawyer and antiquary; *b.* 1802; treasurer of the society of antiquaries and Camden society; editor of works published by Camden society, 1838-61; of Calendar of state papers, Domestic Series of the reign of Charles I. (1625-37), 1858-68; *d.* 28 Oct. 1869.

Brunet, Jacques Charles; *b.* 2 Nov. 1780; *d.* 14 Nov. 1867.

Childers, Hugh Culling Eardley, statesman; *b.* 1827; member of the government in Victoria, Australia, 1851-57; secretary to the treasury (in England), Aug. 1865—July 1866; first lord of the admiralty, 9 Dec. 1868.

CONINGTON, John; *d.* 23 Oct. 1869.
CRESWICK, Thomas, R.A.; *d.* 28 Dec. 1869.
DALE, Rev. Thomas, nominated dean of Rochester, Feb. 1870.
DARLING, Sir Charles Henry; *d.* 25 Jan. 1870.
DAVY, John; *d.* 24 Jan. 1868.
DONKIN, William Fishburn; *d.* 16 Nov. 1869.
EVANS, Sir De Lacy; *d.* 9 Jan. 1870.
FORCADE, Eugène; *d.* 6 Nov. 1869.
FRANKLIN, Sir John, discovered the N.W. passage by sailing up Victoria Straits and Peel Sound, now named Franklin Straits, 1847-48; national monument to him and his companions in Waterloo place inaugurated, 15 Nov. 1866.
GOODWIN, Harvey, bishop of Carlisle; *b.* 1818; dean of Ely, 1858; consecrated, Jan. 1870.
GRISI, Giulia; *d.* 25 Nov. 1869.
HARTINGTON, Spencer Compton Cavendish, marquess of; *b.* 23 July, 1833; secretary for war, Jan.—July, 1866; postmaster-general, 9 Dec. 1868.
HAUSSMANN, George Eugène, prefect of the Seine; resigned about 6 Jan. 1870.
HERAPATH, William, not John, chemist; *b.* 26 May, 1796; *d.* 13 Feb. 1868.
HERVEY, Lord Arthur Charles, bishop of Bath and Wells; *b.* 20 Aug. 1808; published "Genealogies of our Lord reconciled," 1853; archdeacon of Sudbury, 1861; consecrated, 21 Dec. 1869.
HERZEN, Alexander; *d.* 21 Jan. 1870.
HUNT, George Ward, statesman; *b.* 1825; chancellor of the exchequer in the Disraeli administration, March—Dec. 1868.
JONES, George, R.A.; *d.* 19 Sept. 1869.
LEE, James Prince, bishop of Manchester; *d.* 24 Dec. 1869.
LEOPOLD II., grand-duke of Tuscany; *d.* 28 Jan. 1870.
MÜLLER, Georg, Prussian enthusiast; *b.* 27 Sept. 1805,
Educated for the ministry; converted from profligacy, 1826; came to London; a student-missionary of the Society for Conversion of the Jews, 1829-30; preached in a church of "brethren" at Teignmouth, 1830-32; came to Bristol, 1832; with Mr Craik established there the Scriptural Instruction Institution, 5 March, 1834, supported by voluntary contributions; opened orphan-houses at Bristol for girls, April, 1836; for boys . . . . . Oct. 1837
NOEL-FEARN (formerly Christmas), Rev. Henry; *d.* 11 March, 1868.
PALMERSTON, viscount; buried, 27 (not 7) Oct. 1865.
PAPIRIUS, see *Cursor*.
PATTEN, John Wilson, statesman; *b.* 26 April, 1802; chancellor of duchy of Lancaster, June, 1867; chief secretary for Ireland, and Cabinet Minister, Oct. 1868; resigned, 9 Dec. 1868.
PENTINI, Francesco; *d.* 18 Dec. 1869.
PERMON, Laura, see *Junot*.
PERSIANI, Giuseppe, Italian musical composer; *b.* about 1805; *d.* 26 Aug. 1869.
PETERBOROUGH, see *Mordaunt*.
PLÜCKER, Julius, German physicist; *b.* 16 July, 1801; observed magne-crystallic action, the action of magnetism on the electric discharges, &c., 1856; *d.* 22 May, 1868.
POISSON, see *Marigny*.
POLE, Reginald; *d.* 17 or 18 Nov. 1557.
PONCELET, Jean Victor; *d.* 23 Dec. 1867.
PONE, or PONÉTANUS, see *Gilbert*.
POUILLET, Claude Servais Mathias, French physicist; *b.* 16 Feb. 1790; published "Elements de Physique," 1827; Memoir on Solar heat and actinism, 1838; *d.* 14 June, 1868.
PRATT, John Tidd; *d.* 9 Jan. 1870.
RAWDON, see *Hastings*.
REISACH, Carl August von, Bavarian cardinal; *b.* 6 July, 1800; created cardinal, 17 Dec. 1855; bishop of Sabina, 22 June, 1868; one of the five presidents of the Œcumenical Council, Dec. 1869; *d.* 23 Dec. 1869.
SALNAVE, Turin; after a long struggle with the insurgents, 1868, defeated; fled to the woods; captured, tried, and shot, 15 Jan. 1870.
SCHÖNBEIN, Christian Friedrich, German chemist; *b.* 18 Oct. 1799; professor at Basel, 1828; discovered ozone, 1839; published his visit to England in (in German) 1842; invented gun-cotton and collodion, 1845; published many papers relative to oxygen, electricity, &c.; *d.* 29 Aug. 1868.
SCOTT, Winfield N., American general; *b.* 13 June, 1786; fought in the war with Britain, 1812; brigadier-general, 1814; commander-in-chief, 1841; victorious in the Mexican war, 1846-47; resigned, 1861; *d.* 29 May, 1866.
SEDGWICK, Adam, geologist; *b.* about 1785; published "Discourse on Universal Studies of the University of Cambridge," 1833-35; "Classification of British Palæozoic Rocks," 1851.
SMIRKE, Sir Robert; works, late Covent Garden Theatre, 1808-9; the Mint, 1811; Post Office, 1823-29; British Museum, 1823-47; King's College, Strand, 1831.
STEVENS, Thaddeus, American statesman *d.* 12, not 24, Aug. 1868.
SUFFOLK, see *Brandon*.
TAYLOR, Anne, daughter of Isaac Taylor writer for the young; *b.* 1782; published "Original Poems for Infant Minds," &c.; married Rev. Joseph Gilbert, 1813; *d.* 20 Dec. 1866.
VINCENT, Benjamin; *b.* 15 Feb. 1812; compiled "Index to the Bible," published by Queen's printers, 1848; librarian to Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1 Jan. 1849; compiled a Classified Catalogue of its Library, published 1857; editor of "Haydn's Dictionary of Dates" since 1855.

ERRATUM.

Page 88—*For* CATO, Jacob, *read* CATS, Jacob.

00050274

Digitized with financial assistance from

H T Parekh
FOUNDATION

An Initiative by
HDFC
WITH YOU, RIGHT THROUGH

on 15 October, 2018